Brahmandapurana

Exported from Holy-Writings.com on 2026-06-19 — 1 clipping

Source: GRETIL (gretil.sub.uni-goettingen.de) — Sanskrit academic edition.
Title: Brahmandapurana. Data entry: (see source file). License: refer
to source file header.
â”€â”€â”€

This GRETIL version has been converted from a custom Devanagari encoding.
Consequently, many word boundaries are not marked by spaces.
The Nagari e-text follows the layout and graphic appearance of the printed
edition very closely. It even adds blanks when a line break cuts through
a word or compound.
These and other irregularities cannot be standardized at present.
The text is in need of further proof reading!
Mistakes may stem from the Devanagari version, or they may have occured during
conversion. In case of doubt, they may be checked against the online Devanagari
files avaible from the SANSKNET server.
Please report possible conversion errors.
This will help improve the routine for future tasks.

Revisions:
- 2020-07-31: TEI encoding by mass conversion of GRETIL's Sanskrit corpus

Text

sriganesaya namah

srisarasvatyai namah

sriramacandraya namah

atha brahmandamahapuranam purvabhagaprarambhah /
namonamah ksaye srstau sthitau sattvamayaya va /
namo rajastamahsattvatrirupaya svayambhuve // bndp_1,1.1 //

jitam bhagavata tena harina lokadharina /
ajena visvarupena nirgunena gunatmana // bndp_1,1.2 //

brahmanam lokakarttaram sarvajñamaparajitam /
prabhumbhutabhavisyasya sampratasya ca satpatim // bndp_1,1.3 //

jñanamabratimam tasya vairagyam ca jagatpateh /
aisvaryyam caiva dharmasca sadbhih sevyam catustayam // bndp_1,1.4
//

imannarasya vai bhavannityam sadasadatmakan /
avimsakah punastanvai kriyabhavarthamisvarah // bndp_1,1.5 //

lokakrllokatattvajño yogamasthaya yogavit /
asrjatsarvabhutani sthavarani carani ca // bndp_1,1.6 //

tasaham visvakarmanam satpatim lokasaksinam /
puranakhyanajijñasurgacchami saranam vibhum // bndp_1,1.7 //

puranam lokatattvarthamasilam vedasammitam /
prasasamsa sa bhagavan vasisthaya prajapatih // bndp_1,1.8 //

tattvajñanamrtam punyam vasistho bhagavanrsih /
pautramadhyapayamasa sakteh putram parasaram // bndp_1,1.9 //

parasarasca bhagavan jatukarnyamrsim pura /

tamadhyapitavandivyam puranam vedasammitam // bndp_1,1.10 //

adhigamya puranam tu jatukarnyo visesavit /
dvaipayanaya pradadau param brahma sanatanam // bndp_1,1.11 //

dvaipayanastatah pritahsasyebhyahpradadauvasi /
lokatattvavidhanartham pañcabhyah paramadbhutam // bndp_1,1.12 //

vikhyapanartham lokesu bahvartham srutisammatam /
jaiminiñca sumantum ca vaisampayanamevaca // bndp_1,1.13 //

caturtham pailavam tesam pañcamam lomaharsanam /
sutamadbhutavrttantam vinitam dharmikam srucim // bndp_1,1.14 //

adhitya ca puranam ca vinito lomaharsanah /
rsina ca tvaya prstah krtaprajñah sudharmikah //
bndp_1,1.15 //

vasisthascapi munibhih pranamya sirasa munin /
bhaktya paramaya yuktah krtva capi pradaksinam // bndp_1,1.16 //

avaptavidyah sartustah kuruksetramupagamat /
satre savitate yatra yajamananrsiñsucin // bndp_1,1.17 //

vinayenopasamgamya satrrino romaharsanam /
vidhanato yathasastram prajñayatijagama ha // bndp_1,1.18 //

rsayascapi te sarve tadanim romaharsanam /
drstva paramasamhrstah pritah sumanasastatha //
bndp_1,1.19 //

satkarairarccayamasurarghyapadyadibhistatah /
abhivadya muninsarvan rajajñamabhigamya ca // bndp_1,1.20 //

rsibhistairanujñatah prstah sarvamanamayam /
abhigamya muninsarvamstejo brahma sanatanam /
sadasyanumate ramye svastirne samupavisat // bndp_1,1.21 //

upaviste tada tasminmunayah samsitavratah /
mudanvita yathanyayam vinayasthah samahitah // bndp_1,1.22 //

sarve te rsayascainam parivarya mahavratam /
paramapritisamyukta ityucuh sutanandanam // bndp_1,1.23 //

svagatam te mahabhaga distya ca tvamniramayam /
pasyama dhimannatrasthah subratam munisattamam // bndp_1,1.24 //

asunya me rasadyaiva bhavatah punyakarmanah /
bhavamstasya muneh suta vyasasyapi mahatmanah // bndp_1,1.25 //

anugrahyah sada dhimatr sisyah sisyagunanvitah /
krtabuddhisca te tattvamanugrahyataya prabho // bndp_1,1.26 //

avapya vipulam jñanam sarvataschinnasamsayah /
prccatam nah sada prajña sarvamakhyatumarhasi // bndp_1,1.27 //

tadicchamah katham divyam pauranim srutisammitam /
srotum dharmarthayuktam tu etavdyasacchrutam tvaya // bndp_1,1.28
//

evasuktastada sutastvrsibhirvinayanvitah /
uvaca paramaprakjño vinitottara muttamam // bndp_1,1.29 //

rseh susrusanam yacca tasmatprajña ca ya mama /
yasmacchususanartham ca tatsatyamiti niscayah // bndp_1,1.30 //

evam gater'the yacchakyam maya vaktum dvijottamah /
jijñasa yatra yusmakam tadajñatumiharhatha // bndp_1,1.31 //

etacchrutva tu munayo madhuram tasya bhasitam /
pratyucuste punah sutam baspaparyakuleksanam // bndp_1,1.32 //

bhavan visesakusalo vyasam saksattu drstavan /
tasmattvam sambhavam krtsnam lokasyemam vidarsaya // bndp_1,1.33
//

yasya yasyanvaye ye ye tamstanicchama veditum /
tesam purvavisrstim ca vicitram tvam prajapateh /
satkrtya pariprstah sa mahatma romaharsanah // bndp_1,1.34 //

vistarenanupurvya ca kathayamasa sattamah /
suta uvaca
yo me dvaipayanapritah katham vai dvijasattamah // bndp_1,1.35 //

punyamakhyatavanviprastam vai vaksyamyanukramat /
puranam sampravaksyami yaduktam matarisvana // bndp_1,1.36 //

prstena munibhih purvam naimisiyairma hatmabhih /
sargasca pratisargasca vamso manvantarani ca // bndp_1,1.37 //

vamsyanucaritam caiva puranam pañcalaksanam /
prakriya prathamah padah kathayam syatparigrahah // bndp_1,1.38 //

anusanga utpoddhata upasamhara eva ca /
evam padastu catvarah samasatkimrtita maya // bndp_1,1.39 //

vaksyami tanpurastattu vistarena yathakramam /
prathamam sarvasastranam puranam brahmana srutam //
bndp_1,1.40 //

anantaram ca vaktrebhyo vedastasya vinihsrtah /
angani dharmasastram ca vratani niyamastatha // bndp_1,1.41 //

avyaktam karanam yattannityam sadasadatmakam /
mahadadivisesantam srjamiti viniscayah // bndp_1,1.42 //

andam hiranmayam caiva brahmanahsutiruttama /
adasyavaranam vardhirapamapi ca tejasa // bndp_1,1.43 //

vayuna tasya vayosca khena bhutadina tatah /
bhutadirmahata caiva avyaktenavrto mahan // bndp_1,1.44 //

antarvarti ca bhutanamandamevopavarnitam /
nadinam parvatanam ca pradurbhavo 'tra pathyate // bndp_1,1.45 //

manvantaranam sarvesam kalpanam caiva varnanam /
kirttanam brahmavrksasya brahmajanma prakirtyate // bndp_1,1.46 //

atah param brahmanasca prajasargopavarnanam /
avasthascatra kirtyante brahmano 'vyaktajanmanah // bndp_1,1.47 //

kalpanam sambhavasceva jagatah sthapanam tatha /
sayanam ca harerapsu prthivyuddharanam tatha // bndp_1,1.48 //

savisesah puradinam varnasramavibhajanam /
rksanam grahasamsthanam siddhanam ca nivesanam //
bndp_1,1.49 //

yojananam yatha cava samcaro bahuvistarah /
svargasthanavibhagasca sartyanam subhacarinam // bndp_1,1.50 //

vrksanamausadhinam ca virudham ca prakirttanam /
devatanamrsinam ca dve srti parikirtite // bndp_1,1.51 //

amladinam tarunam ca sarjanam vyañjanam tatha /
pasunam purusanam ca sambhavah parikirttitah // bndp_1,1.52
//

tatha nirvacanam proktam kalpasya ca parigrahah /
nava sargah punah prokta brahmano buddhipurvakah // bndp_1,1.53 //

trayo ye buddhipurvastu tatha yallokakalpanam /
brahmano 'vayavebhyasca dharmadinam samudbhavah // bndp_1,1.54 //

ye dvadasa prasuyante prajakalpe punah punah /
kalpayorantare proktam pratisamdhisca yastayoh // bndp_1,1.55 //

tamomatra vrtatvattu brahmano 'dharmasambhavah /
sattvodriktacca dehacca purusasya ca sambhavah // bndp_1,1.56 //

tathaiva satarupayam tayoh putrastatah param /
priyavratottanapadau prasutyakrtayah subhah // bndp_1,1.57 //

kirtyante dhutapapmanastrailokye ye pratisthitah /
ruceh prajapatescorddhamakutyam mithunodbhavah // bndp_1,1.58 //

prasutyamapi daksasya kanyanamudbhavah subhah /
daksayanisu vapyurdhvamsabdadyasu mahatmanah // bndp_1,1.59
//

dharmasya kirtyate sargah sattvikastu sukhodayah /
tathadharmasya himsayam tamaso 'subhalaksanah // bndp_1,1.60 //

bhrgvadinamrsinam ca prajasargopavarnanam /
brahmarsesca vasisthasya yatra gotranukirttanam // bndp_1,1.61 //

agneh prajayah sambhutih svahayam yatra kirtyate /

pitrnam dviprakaranam svadhayam tadanantaram // bndp_1,1.62
//

pitrvamsaprasamgena kirtyate ca mahesvarat /
daksasya sapah satyasca bhrgvadinam ca dhimatam // bndp_1,1.63
//

pratisapasca daksasya rudradadbhutakarmanah /
pratisedhasca vairasya kirtyate dosadarsanat // bndp_1,1.64 //

manvantaraprasamgena kalakhyanam ca kirtyate /
prajapateh karddamasya kanyayah subhalaksanam // bndp_1,1.65 //

priyavratasya putranam kirtyate yatra vistarah /
tesam niyogo dvipesu desesu ca prthak prthak // bndp_1,1.66 //

svayambhuvasya sargasya tatascapyanukirttanam /
varsanam ca nadinam ca tadbhedanam ca sarvasah //
bndp_1,1.67 //

dvipabhedasahasrana mantarbhavasca saptasu /
vistaranmandalam caiva jambudvipasamudrayoh // bndp_1,1.68 //

pramanam yojanagrena kirtyante parvataih saha /
himavanhemakutasca nisadho merureva ca /
nilah svetasca srngi ca kirtyante sapta parvatah // bndp_1,1.69
//
tesamantaraviskambha ucchrayayamavistarah // bndp_1,1.70 //
kirtyante yojanagrena ye ca tatra nivasinah /
bharatadini varsani nadibhih parvataistatha // bndp_1,1.71 //

bhutaiscopanivistani gatimadbhirdhuvai statha /
jambudvipadayo dvipah samudraih saptabhirvrtah // bndp_1,1.72
//

tatah svarnamayi bhumirlokalokasca kirtyate /
sapramana ime lokah saptadvipa ca medini // bndp_1,1.73 //

rupadayah prakirtyante karanatprakrtaih saha /
sarvam caitatpradhanasya parinamaikadesikam // bndp_1,1.74 //

paryayaparimanam ca samksepenatra kirtyate /
suryacandramasoscaiva prthivyascapyasesatah // bndp_1,1.75 //

pramanam yojanagrena sampratairabhimanibhih /
mahendradyah subhah punya manasottaramurdhani // bndp_1,1.76 //

ata urdhdagatiscokta suryasyalatayakravat /
nagavithyaksavithyosca laksanam ca prakirtyate // bndp_1,1.77 //

kosthayorlekhayoscaiva mandalanam ca yojanaih /
lokalokasya sandhyaya ahno visuvatastatha // bndp_1,1.78 //

lokapalah sthitascorddham kirtyante te caturddisam /

pitrnam devatanam ca panthanau daksinottarau // bndp_1,1.79 //

grhinam nyasinam cokto rajahsattvasamasrayah /
kirtyate ca padam visnordharmadya yatra ca sthitah // bndp_1,1.80
//

suryacandramasoscaro grahanam jyotisam tatha /
kirtyate dhrtasamarthyatprajanam ca subhasubham // bndp_1,1.81 //

brahmana nirmitah saurah sadanartham ca sa svayam /
kirtyate bhagavanyena prasarppati divah ksayam // bndp_1,1.82 //

sa ratho 'dhisthito devair adityai rsibhistatha /
gandharvairapsarobhisca gramanisarparaksasaih // bndp_1,1.83 //

apam saramayatsyandatkathyate ca rasastatha /
vrddhiksayau ca somasya kirtyete somakaritau // bndp_1,1.84 //

suryadinam syandananam dhruvadeva pravarttanam /
kirtyate sisumarasya yasya pucche dhruvah sthitah // bndp_1,1.85 //

tararupani sarvani naksatrani grahaih saha /
nivasa yatra kirtyante devanam punyakarmanam // bndp_1,1.86 //

suryarasmisahasram ca varsasitosnavisravah /
pravibhagascarasminam namatah karmatirthatah // bndp_1,1.87 //

parimanam gatiscokta grahanam suryasamsrayat /
vesyarupatpradhanasya parimano mahadbhavah // bndp_1,1.88 //

pururavasa ailasya mahatmyasyanukirttanam /
pitrnam dviprakaranam mahatmyam va mrtasya ca //
bndp_1,1.89 //

tatah parvani kirtyante parvanam caiva samdhayah /
svargalokagatanañca praptanañcapyadhogatim // bndp_1,1.90 //

pitrnam dviprakaranam sraddhenanugraho mahan /
yugasamkhyapramanam ca kirtyate ca krtam yugam // bndp_1,1.91 //

tretayuge capakarsadvar ttayah sampravarttanam /
varnanamasramanam ca samsthitirdharmatastatha // bndp_1,1.92 //

vajrapravarttanam caiva samvado yatra kirtyate /
rsinam vasuna sarddham vasoscadhah punargatih /
sabdatvam ca pradhanattu svayambhuvamrte manum // bndp_1,1.93 //

prasamsa tapasascokta yugavasthasca krtsnasah /
dvaparasya kalescapi samksepena prakirttanam // bndp_1,1.94 //

manvantaram ca samkhya ca manusena prakirttita /
manvantaranam sarvesametadeva ca laksanam // bndp_1,1.95 //

atitanagatanam ca varttamanam ca kirtyate /
tatha manvantaranam ca pratisamdhanalaksanam // bndp_1,1.96 //

atitana gatanam ca proktam svayambhuve tatah /
rsinam ca gatih prokta kalajñanagatistatha // bndp_1,1.97 //

durgasamkhyapramanam ca yugavarta pravarttanam /
tretayam cakravartinam laksanam janma caiva hi // bndp_1,1.98 //

pramatesca tatha janma atho kaliyugasya vai /
angulairhasanam caiva bhutanam yacca cocyate // bndp_1,1.99 //

sasanam parisamkhyanam sisyapradhanyameva ca /
vakyam saptavidham caiva rsigotranukirtanam // bndp_1,1.100 //

laksanam sutaputranam brahmanasya ca krtsnasah /
dedanam vyasanam caiva vedavyasairmahatmabhih // bndp_1,1.101 //

manvantaresu devanam prajesanam ca kirttanam /
manvantarakramascaiva kalajñanam ca kirtyate // bndp_1,1.102 //

daksasya capi dauhitrah priyaya duhituh subhah /
brahmadibhistejanita daksenaiva ca dhimata // bndp_1,1.103 //

savarnascatra kirtyante manavo merumasritah /
dhruvasyauttanapadasya prajasargopavarnanam // bndp_1,1.104 //

caksusasya manoh sargah prajanam viryavarmanam /
prabhuna caiva vainyena bhumidohapravartata // bndp_1,1.105 //

patranam payasam caiva vatsanam ca visesanam /
brahmadibhih purvameva dugdha caiyam vasumdhara // bndp_1,1.106 //

dasabhyascam pracetobhyo marisayam prajapateh /
daksasya kirtyata janma samasyamsena dhimatah // bndp_1,1.107 //

bhutabhavyabhavesatvam mahendranam ca kirtyate /
manvadika bhavisyanti akhyanaibarhubhirvrtah // bndp_1,1.108 //

vaivasvatasya ca manoh kirtyate sargavistarah /
brahmadikosa utpattirbhrgvadinam ca kirtyate // bndp_1,1.109 //

viniskrsya prajasarge caksusasya manohsubhe /
daksasya kirtyate sargo dhyanadvaivasvatantare // bndp_1,1.110 //

naradah krtasamvado daksaputranmahabalan /
nasayamasa sapaya manaso brahmanah sutah // bndp_1,1.111 //

tato dakso 'srjatkanya vairina nama visrutah /
marutpravahe maruto dityam devyam ca sambhavah // bndp_1,1.112 //

kirtyate marutam catraganaste saptasaptakah /
devatvamindravasena vayuskandhesu casramah // bndp_1,1.113 //

daityanam danavanam ca yaksagandharvaraksasam /
sarvabhutapisacanam yaksanam paksivirudham // bndp_1,1.114 //

utpattayascapsarasam kirtyante bahuvistarat /
martandamandalam krtsnam janmairavatahastinah // bndp_1,1.115

//

vainateyasamutpattistatha rajya bhisecanam /
bhrgunam vistarascoktastatha cangirasamapi // bndp_1,1.116 //

kasyapasya pulastyasya tathaivatrermahatmanah /
parasarasya ca muneh prajanam yatra vistarah // bndp_1,1.117 //

tisrah kanyah sukirtyante yasulokah pratisthitah /
icchaya vistarascokta adityasya tatah param // bndp_1,1.118 //

kinkuviccaritam proktam dhruvasyaiva nibarhanam /
brhadbalanam samksepadiksvakvadyah prakirttitah //
bndp_1,1.119 //

nisyadinam ksitisanam palandu haranadibhih /
kirtyate vistaratsarge yayaterapi bhupateh // bndp_1,1.120 //

yaduvamsasamuddeso haihayasya ca vistarah /
krodhadanantaram coktastatha vamsasya vistarah // bndp_1,1.121 //

jyamaghasya ca mahatmyam prajasargasca kirtyate /
devavrdhasyandhakasya dhrstescapi mahatmanah // bndp_1,1.122 //

animitranvayascaiva visormithyabhisamsanam /
visodhamanusampraptirmaniratnasya dhimatah // bndp_1,1.123 //

satrajitah prajasarge rajarserdevamidhusah /
surasya janma capyuktam caritam ca mahatmanah // bndp_1,1.124 //

kamsasyapi ca dauratmyamekivamsyatsamudbhavah /
vasudevasya deva kyam visnoramitatejasah // bndp_1,1.125 //

anantaramrseh sargah prajasargopavarnanam /
devasure samutpanne visnuna strivadhe krte // bndp_1,1.126 //

samraksata sakravadham sapah praptah pura bhrgoh /
bhrguscotthapayamasa divyam sukrasya mataram // bndp_1,1.127 //

devanam ca rsinam ca samkrama dvadasatdrtah /
narasihaprabhrtayah kirtyante papanasanah // bndp_1,1.128 //

sukenaradhanam sthanorghorena tapasa tatha /
varapradana krttena yatra sarvastavah krtah // bndp_1,1.129 //

anantaram ca nirdistam devasuravicestitam /
jayantya saha sakrena yatra suko mahatmani // bndp_1,1.130 //

asuranmohayamasa sakrarupena buddhiman /
brhaspatisca tam sukam sasapa sa mahadyutih // bndp_1,1.131 //

ukta ca visnormahatmyam visnorjanmani sabdyate /
turvasuscatra dauhitro yaviyanyo yadorabhut // bndp_1,1.132 //

anurdruhyadayah sarve tatha tattanaya nrpah /
anuvamsyamahatmanastesam parthivasattamah // bndp_1,1.133 //

kirtyante yatra kartsnyena bhuridravinatejasah /
atithyasya tu vibrarseh saptadha dharmasamsrayat // bndp_1,1.134 //

barhasvatyam suribhisca yatra sapamupavrtam /
haravamsayasahsparsah santanorviryasabdanam // bndp_1,1.135 //

bhavisyatam tatha rajñamupasamharasabdanam /
anagatanamsamghanam prabhunam copavarnanam // bndp_1,1.136
//

bhautyasyante kaliyuge ksine samharavarnanam /
naimittikah prakrtika yathaivatyantikah smrtah // bndp_1,1.137
//

vividhah sarvabhutanam kirtyate pratisamcarah /
anadrstirbhaskarasya ghorah samvarttakanalah // bndp_1,1.138 //

samkhye laksanamuddistam tato brahma visesatah /
bhuvadinam ca lokanam saptanam copavarnanam // bndp_1,1.139 //

apararddhaparaiscaiva laksanam parikirtyate /
brahmanoyojanagrena parimanavinirnayah // bndp_1,1.140 //

kirtyante catra nirayah papanam rauravadayah /
sarvesam caiva sattvanam parinamavinirnayah // bndp_1,1.141 //

brahmanah pratisamsargatsarva samsaravarnanam /
gatirurddhamadhascokta dharmadharmasamasraya // bndp_1,1.142 //

kalpe kalpe ca bhutanam mahatamapi samksayam /
asamkhyaya ca duhkhani brahmanascapyanityata // bndp_1,1.143 //

dauratmyam caiva bhoganam samharasya ca kastata /
durlabhatvam ca moksasya vairagyaddosadarsanat // bndp_1,1.144 //

vyaktavyaktam parityajya sattvam brahmani samsthitam /
nanatvadarsanacchuddhastavastatra nivarttate // bndp_1,1.145 //

tatastapatrayad bhito ruparthohi nirañjanah /
anandam brahmanah prapya na bibheti kutascana // bndp_1,1.146 //

kirtyate ca punah sargo brahmano 'nyasya purvavat /
kirtyate jagatascatra sargapralayavikriyah // bndp_1,1.147 //

pravrttayasca bhutanam prasutanam phalani ca /
kirtyate rsivargasya sargah papapranasanah // bndp_1,1.148 //

pradurbhavo vasisthasya sakterjanma tathaiva ca /
saudasasthigrahascasya visvamitrakrtena tu // bndp_1,1.149 //

parasarasya cotpattiradrsyantyam tatha vibhoh /
samjajñe pitrkanyayam vyasascapi mahamunih // bndp_1,1.150 //

sukasya ca tatha janma saha putrasya dhimaptah /
parasarasya pradvepo visvamitra rsim prati // bndp_1,1.151 //

vasisthasambhrtiscagnervisvamitrajighamsaya /
devena vidhina vipra visvamitrahitaisina // bndp_1,1.152 //

samtanahetorvibhuna girnaskandhena dhimata /
ekam vedam catuspadam caturddha punarisvarah // bndp_1,1.153 //

tatha bibheda bhagavan vyasah sarvadanugrahat /
tasya sisyaprasisyaisca sakha vedayutah krtah //
bndp_1,1.154 //

prayoge prahvala naiva yatha drstah svayambhuva /
prsta vanto visistaste munayo dharmakanksinah //
bndp_1,1.155 //

desam punyamabhipsato vibhuna taddhitaisina /
sunabham divyarupabham saptangam subhasamsanam // bndp_1,1.156
//

anaupamyamidam cakram varttamanamatandritah /
prsthato yata niyatastatah prapsyatha patitam // bndp_1,1.157 //

gacchatastasya cakrasya yatra nemirvisiryate /
punyah sa deso mantavyah pratyuvaca tada prabhuh // bndp_1,1.158 //

uktva caivamrsinsarvanadrsyatvamupagamat /
ganga garbha yavahara naimiseyastathaiva ca // bndp_1,1.159 //
isire caiva satrena munayo naimise tada // bndp_1,1.160 //
mrtesaradvatitatha tasya cotthapanankrtam /
rsayo naimiseyasca dayaya paraya yutah // bndp_1,1.161 //

nihsimam gamimam krtva krsanam rajanamaharat /
pritim caiva krtatithyam rajanam vidhivattada // bndp_1,1.162 //

antah sargagatah krurah svarbhanurasuro haran /
drute rajani rajanu madrate munayastatah // bndp_1,1.163 //

gandharvaraksitam drstva kalapagramaketanam /
sannipatah punastasya tatha yajñe maharsibhih // bndp_1,1.164 //

drstva hiranmayam sarvam vivadastasya tairabhut /
tada vai naimiseyanam satre dvadasavarsike // bndp_1,1.165 //

tatha vivadamanaisca yaduh samsthapitasca taih /
janayitva tvaranyam vai yaduputramathayutam // bndp_1,1.166 //

samapayitva tatsatram vayum te paryupasata /
iti krtyasamuddesah puranamsopavarnitah // bndp_1,1.167 //

anenanukramenaiva puranam samprakasate /
sukhamarthah samasena mahanapyupalaksyate // bndp_1,1.168 //

tasmatsamasamuddisya vaksyami tava vistaram /
padamadyamidam samyag yo 'dhite vijitedriyah // bndp_1,1.169 //

tenadhitam puranam syatsarvam nastyatrasamsayah /

yo vidyaccaturo vedan samgopanisadan dvijah // bndp_1,1.170 //

itihasapuranabhyam vedam samupabrmhayet /
bibhetyalpasrutadvedo mamayam praharisyati // bndp_1,1.171 //

abhyasannimamadhyayam saksatproktam svayambhuva /
napadam prapya muhyeta yathestam prapnuyadgatim // bndp_1,1.172 //

yasmatpura hyabhuccaitatpuranam tena tatsmrtam /
niruktamasya yo veda sarvapapaih pramucyate // bndp_1,1.173 //

atasca samksepamimam srnudhvam narayanah sarvamidam
puranam /
samsargakale 'pi karoti marga samhara kale ca na vasti bhuyah //
bndp_1,1.174 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte purvabhage prathame
prakriyapade krtyasamuddeso nama prathamo 'dhyayah

pratyavocanpunah sutamrsayaste tapodhanah /
kutra satram samabhattevasamadbhutakarmanam // bndp_1,2.1 //

kiyantam caiva tatkalam katham ca samavarttata /
acacakse puranam ca katham tatsaprabhañjanah // bndp_1,2.2 //

acakhyau vistarenaiva para kautuhalam hi nah /
iti samcoditah sutah pratyuvaca subham vacah // bndp_1,2.3 //

srnudhvam yatra te dhira menire mantramuttamam /
yavantam cabhavatkalam yatha ca samavartata // bndp_1,2.4 //

sisrksamano visvam hi yajate visrjatpura /
satram hi te 'tipunyam ca sahasraparivatsaran // bndp_1,2.5 //

tapogrhapateryatra brahma caivabhavatsvayam /
idaya yatra patnitvam samitram yatra buddhiman // bndp_1,2.6 //

mrtyuscake mahatejastasminsatre mahatmanam /
vibudhascosire tatra sahasraparivatsaran // bndp_1,2.7 //

bhramato dharmacakrasya yatra nemirasiryata /
karmana tena vikhyatam naimisam munipujitam // bndp_1,2.8 //

yatra sa gomati punya siddhacaranasevita /
rohini sa suta tatra gomati sabhavat ksanat // bndp_1,2.9 //

saktirjyestha samabhavadvasisthasya mahatmanah /
rundhatyah sutayatradanamuttamatejasah // bndp_1,2.10 //

kalmasapado nrpatiryatra sakrasca saktina /
yatra vairam samabhavadvisvamitravasisthayoh // bndp_1,2.11 //

adrsyantyam samabhavanmuniryatra parasarah /
parabhavo vasisthasya yasya jñane hyavarttayat // bndp_1,2.12 //

tatra te menire sailam naimise brahmavadinah /

naimisam jajñire yasmannaimisiyastatah smrtah // bndp_1,2.13
//

tatsatramabhavattesam sama dvadasa dhimatam /
pururavasi vikrante prasasati vasumdharam // bndp_1,2.14 //

astadasa samudrasya dvipanasran pururavah /
tutosa naiva ratnanam lobhaditi hi nah srutam // bndp_1,2.15 //

urvasi cakame tam ca devadutapracodita /
ajahara ca tatsatramurvasya saha samgatah // bndp_1,2.16 //

tasminnarapatau satre naimisiyah pracakrire /
yam garbham susuve ganga pavakaddiptatejasam // bndp_1,2.17 //

tattulyam parvate nyastam hiranyam samapadyata /
hiranmayam tatascake yajñavatam mahatmanam // bndp_1,2.18 //

visvakarma svayandevo bhavano lokabhavanah /
sa pravisya tatah satre tesamamitatejasam // bndp_1,2.19 //

aidah pururava bheje tam desam mrgayam caran /
tam drstva mahadasvaryam yajñavatam hiranmayam //
bndp_1,2.20 //

lobhena hatavijñanastadadatumupakramat /
naimiseyastatastasya cukrudhurnrpatim bhrsam // bndp_1,2.21 //

nijaghnuscapi tam kruddhah kusavajrairmanisinah /
taponisthasca rajanam munayo devacoditah // bndp_1,2.22 //

kusavajraurvinispistah sa raja vyajahattanum /
aurvaseyaistatastasya yuddham cakre nrpo bhuvi // bndp_1,2.23 //

nahusasya mahatmanam pitaram yam pracaksate /
sa tesvavabhrthesveva dharmmasilo mahipatih // bndp_1,2.24 //

ayurayabhavayagryamasmin satre narottamah /
santayitva tu rajanam tada brahmavidastatha // bndp_1,2.25 //

satramarebhire karttum prthvivatsa tmamurtayah /
babhuva satre tesam tu brahmacaryam mahatmanam // bndp_1,2.26 //

visvam sisrksamananam pura visvasrjamiva /
vaikhanasaih priyasakhairvala khilyairmaricibhih // bndp_1,2.27 //

ajaisca munibhirjatam suryavaisvanaraprabhah /
vitrdevapsarahsiddhairgandharvoragacaranaih // bndp_1,2.28 //

bharataih susubhe raja devairindrasamo yatha /
stotrasastrairgrhairdevanpitrnpitryaisca karmabhih // bndp_1,2.29 //

anarcuhsma yathajati gandharvadin yathavidhi /
aradhane sa sasmara tatah karmantaresu ca // bndp_1,2.30 //

jaguh samani gandharva nanrtuscapsaroganah /

vyajahrurmunayo vacam citraksarapadam subham // bndp_1,2.31 //

mantradi tatra vidvamso jajapusca parasparam /
vitandavacanaiscaiva nijaghnuh prativadinah // bndp_1,2.32 //

rsayascaiva vidvamsah sabdarthanyayakovidah /
na tatra haritam kiñcidvivisurbrahmaraksasah // bndp_1,2.33 //

naiva yajñahara daitya naiva vajamukhastrinah /
prayascittam daridram ca na tatra samajayata // bndp_1,2.34 //

saktiprajñakriyayegairvidhirasisvanustitah /
evam ca vavrdhe satram dvadasabdam manisinam // bndp_1,2.35 //

rsinam naimisiyanam tadabhudiva vajrinah /
vrddhadya rtvijo vira jyotistoman prthakprthak // bndp_1,2.36
//

cakrire prsthagamanah sarvanayutadaksinan /
samaptayajño yatraste vasudevam mahadhipam // bndp_1,2.37 //

papracchuramitatmanam bhavadbhiryadaham dvijah /
pracoditah svavamsartham sa ca tanabravitprabhuh // bndp_1,2.38 //

sisyahsvayambhuvo devah sarvam pratyaksadrgvasi /
animadibhirastabhih suksmairangaih samanvitah // bndp_1,2.39
//

tiryagvatadibhirvarsaih sarvam llokanbibharti yah /
saptaskandha bhrtah sakhah sarvatoyajarajaran // bndp_1,2.40 //

visayair maruto yasya samsthitah saptasaptakah /
vyuhatrayanam sutanam kurvan satram mahabalah // bndp_1,2.41
//

tejasasvapyupayanam dadhatiha saririnah /
pranadya vrttayah pañca dharananam svavrttibhih //
bndp_1,2.42 //

puryamamah sariranam dharanam yasya kurvate /
akasayonirdvigunah sabdasparsasamanvitah // bndp_1,2.43 //

vacoranih samakhyata sabdasastravicaksanaih /
bharatyarh slaksnaya sarvanmuninprahladayanniva // bndp_1,2.44 //

puranajñah sumanasah puranasrayayuktaya /
purama niyata viprah kathamakathayadvibhuh // bndp_1,2.45 //

etatsarvam yathavrttamakhyanam dvijasattamah /
rsinam ca param caitallokatattvamanuttamam // bndp_1,2.46 //

brahmana yatpura proktam puranam jñanamuttamam /
devatanamrsinam ca sarvapapapramocanam // bndp_1,2.47 //
vistarenanupurvya ca tasya vaksyamyanukramam // bndp_1,2.48 //
iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte purvabhage prathame

prakriyapade naimisakhyanakathanam nama dvitiyo 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
srnu tesam katham divyam sarvapapapramocanim /
kathyamanam maya citram bahvartham srutisammatam // bndp_1,3.1
//

ya imam dharayennityam srnuyadvapyabhiksnasah /
svavamsam dharanam krtva svargaloke mahiyate // bndp_1,3.2 //

visvatara ya ca pañca yathavrttam yathasrutam /
kirtyamanam nibodhartham purvesam kirttivarddhanam // bndp_1,3.3
//

dhanyam yasasyamayusyam svargyam satrughnameva ca /
kirttanam sthirakirtinam sarvesam punyakarmanam // bndp_1,3.4
//

yasmatkalpayate kalpah samagram sucaye sucih /
tasmai hiranyagarbhaya purusayesvaraya ca // bndp_1,3.5 //

ajaya prathamayaiva varisthaya prajasrje /
brahmane lokatantraya namaskrtya svayambhuve // bndp_1,3.6 //

mahadadyam visesantam savairupyam salaksanam /
pañcapramanam sadsrantah purusadhisthitam ca yat //
bndp_1,3.7 //

asamyamatpravaksyami bhutasargamanuttamam /
avyaktam karanam yattannityam sadasadatmakam // bndp_1,3.8 //

pradhanam prakrtim caiva yamahustattvacintakah /
gandharuparasairhinam sabdasparsavivarjitam // bndp_1,3.9 //

jagadyonimmahabhutam param brahmasanatanam /
vigraham sarvabhutanamavyaktamabhavatkila // bndp_1,3.10 //

anadyantamajam suksmam trigunam prabhavapyayam /
asampratikamajñeyam brahma yatsadasatparam // bndp_1,3.11 //

tasyatmana sarvamidam vyaptamasittamomayam /
gunasamye tada tasminnavibhatam tamomayam // bndp_1,3.12 //

sargakale pradhanasya ksatrajñadhisthitasya vai /
gunabhavadbhasamane mahatattva babhuva ha // bndp_1,3.13 //

suksmah sa tu mahanagre avyaktena samavrtah /
sattvodreko mahanagre sattvamatraprakasakah // bndp_1,3.14 //

sattvanmahansa vijñeya ekastatkaranah samrtah /
ningamatram samutpannam ksetrajñadhistitam mahat //
bndp_1,3.15 //

samkalpo 'dhyavasayasca tasya vrttidvayam smrtam /
mahasrstim ca kurute vitamanah sisrksaya // bndp_1,3.16 //

dharmadini ca bhutani lokatattvarthahetavah /
mano mahatmani brahma durbuddhikhyatirisvarat // bndp_1,3.17 //

prajñasamdhisca sarvasvam samkhyayatanarasmibhih /
manute sarvabhutanam tasmaccestaphalo vibhuh // bndp_1,3.18 //

bhokta trata vibhaktatma varttanam mana ucyate /
tattvanam samgrahe yasmanmahamsca parimanatah // bndp_1,3.19 //

sesebhyo gunatattvebhyo mahaniva tanuh smrtah /
vibhaktimanam manute vibhagam manyate 'pi va // bndp_1,3.20 //

puruso bhogasambandhattena casau sati smrtah /
brhattvadvrmhanatvacca bhavanamakhilasrayat // bndp_1,3.21 //

yasmadvrmhayata bhavan brahma tena nirucyate /
apurayati yasmacca sarvan dehananugrahaih // bndp_1,3.22 //

budhyate purusascatra sarvan bhavanprthak prthak /
tasmimstu karyakaranam samsiddham brahmanah pura // bndp_1,3.23 //

prakrtam devi vartam mam ksetrajño brahmasammitah /
sa vai sariri prathamah pura purusa ucyate // bndp_1,3.24 //
adikartta sa bhutanam brahmagre samavarttinam // bndp_1,3.25 //
hiranyagabhah so 'nde 'sminpradurbhutascaturmukhah /
sarge ca pratisarge ca ksetrajño brahma samsitah // bndp_1,3.26 //

karanaih saha prcchante pratyaharestyajanti ca /
bhajante ca punardehamste samaharasamdhisu // bndp_1,3.27 //

hiranmayastu yo merustasyoddharturmahatmanah /
gartodakam sabudastu hareyuscapi pañcatah // bndp_1,3.28 //

yasminnanda ime lokah sapta vai sampratisthitah /
prthivi saptabhirdvipaih samudraih saha saptabhih // bndp_1,3.29 //

parvataih sumahadbhisca nadibhisca sahasrasah /
antahsthasya tvime loka antarvisvamidam jagat // bndp_1,3.30 //

candradityau sanaksatau samgrahah saha vayuna /
lokalokam ca yat kiñcidande tasminpratistitam // bndp_1,3.31 //

apo dasagune naiva tejasa bahyato vrtah /
tejo dasagunenaiva bahyato vayuna vrtam // bndp_1,3.32 //

vayurdasagunenaiva bahyato nabhasa vrtah /
akasamavrtam sarvam bahirbhutadina tatha // bndp_1,3.33 //

bhutadirmahata caiva pradhanenavrto mahan /
ebhiravaranairandam saptabhih prakrtairvrtam // bndp_1,3.34 //

icchaya vrtya canyonyamarane prakrtayah sthitah /
prasargakale sthitva ca grasamtasca parasparam // bndp_1,3.35 //

evam parasparaiscaiva dharayanti parasparam /
adharadheyabhavena vikaraste vikarisu // bndp_1,3.36 //

avyaktam ksetramityuktam brahma ksetrajñamucyate /
ityevam prakrtah sargah ksetrajñadhisthitastu sah //
bndp_1,3.37 //

abuddhipurvah prathamah pradurbhutastadidyatha /
etaddhiranyagarbhasya canma yo vetti tattvatah /
ayusmankirtimandhanyah prajñavamsca na samsayah //
bndp_1,3.38 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte purvabhage prathame
prakriyapade hiranyagarbhotpattivarnanam nama trtiyo 'dhyaya

suta uvaca
atmanyavasthite vyakte vikare pratisamhate /
sadharmyenavatisthete pradhanapurusau tada // bndp_1,4.1 //

tamahsattva gunavetau samatvena vyavasthitau /
anudriktavanucarau tena proktau parasparam // bndp_1,4.2 //

gunasamye layo jñeya adhikye srstirucyate /
sattvavrddhau sthitirabhud dhruvam padma sikhasthitam // bndp_1,4.3 //

yada tamasi sattve ca rajopyanugatam sthitam /
rajah pravartakam tacca bijesviva yatha jalam // bndp_1,4.4 //

guna vaisamyamasadya prasamgena pratisthitah /
gunebhyah ksobhyamanebhyastrayo jñeya hi sadare // bndp_1,4.5 //

sasvatah parama guhyah sarvatmanah saririnah /
sattvam visnu rajo brahma tamo rudrah prajapatih // bndp_1,4.6 //

rajahprakasakovisnurbrahmasrastrtvamapnuyat /
jayate ca yatascatra lokasrstirmahojasah // bndp_1,4.7 //

tamahprakasako visnuh kalatvena vyavasthitah /
sattvaprakasako visnuh sthititvena vyavasthitah // bndp_1,4.8 //

eta eva trayo loka eta eva trayo gunah /
eta eva trayo veda eta eva trajo 'gnayah // bndp_1,4.9 //

parasparanvaya hyete parasparamanuvratah /
parasparena vartante prerayanti parasparam // bndp_1,4.10 //

anyonyam mithunam hyete anyonyamupajivinah /
ksanam viyogo na hyesam na tyajanti parasparam // bndp_1,4.11 //

pradhanagunavaisamyatsargakale pravarttate /
adrstadhisthitatpurve tasmatsadasadatmakat // bndp_1,4.12 //

brahma buddhitvamithunam yugapatsambabhuva ha /
tasmattamovyaktamayam ksetrajño brahmasamjñakah // bndp_1,4.13 //

samsiddhakaryakarano brahmagre samavarttata /
tejasapratimo dhimanavyaktah samprakasakah // bndp_1,4.14 //

sa vai sariraprathamo dharanatvavyavasthitah /
jñanenapratimeneha vairagyena ca saptatih // bndp_1,4.15 //

avyaktatvaya tenasya manasa yadyadicchati /
vasikrtatvattraigunyatsapeksatvacca bhavatah // bndp_1,4.16 //

caturmukhastu brahmatve kalatve cantakrdbhavah /
sahasramurdha purusastisro 'vasthahsvayambhuvah // bndp_1,4.17 //

sarvam rajasca brahmatve kalatve carajastamah /
sattvikah purusatve ca gunavrtam svayambhuvah // bndp_1,4.18 //

brahmatve srjate lokan kalatve samksayatyapi /
purusatve udasinastisro 'vasthah svayambhuvah // bndp_1,4.19 //

brahma kamala patraksah kalo jatyañjanaprabhah /
purusah pundarikakso rupena paramatmanah // bndp_1,4.20 //

ekadha sa dvidha caiva tridha ca bahudha punah /
yogisvarah sarirani karoti vikarotica // bndp_1,4.21 //

nanakrtikriyarupamasrayantisvalilaya /
tridha yadvartate loke tasmatrriguna ucyate // bndp_1,4.22 //

caturddha pravibhaktatvaccaturvyuhah prakirttitah /
yada sete tadardhate yadbhunkte visayanprabhuh // bndp_1,4.23 //

yatsvasthah satatam bhavastasmadatma nirucyate /
rsih sarvagatascatra sarire so 'bhyayatprabhuh // bndp_1,4.24 //

svami sarvasya yatsarvamvisnuh sarvapravesanat /
bhagavanagrasadbhavannago nagasvasamsrayat // bndp_1,4.25 //

paramah samprahrstatvaddevatadomiti smrtih /
sarvajñah sarvavijñanatsarvahsarvamyatastatah // bndp_1,4.26 //

naranam svapanam brahma tasmannarayanah smrtah /
tridha vibhajya catmanam sakalah sampravarttate // bndp_1,4.27 //

srjate grasate caiva palyate ca tribhih svayam /
so 'gre hiranyagarbhah san pradurbhutah svayam prabhuh //
bndp_1,4.28 //

adyo hi svavasascaiva ajatatvadajah smrtah /
tasmaddhiranyagarbhasca puranesu nirucyate // bndp_1,4.29 //

svayambhuvo nivrttasya kalo varnagratastu yah /
na sakyah parisamkhyatum manuvarsasatairapi // bndp_1,4.30 //

kalpasamkhyanivrttastu parardho brahmanah smrtah /
tavattve so 'sya kalo 'nyastasyante pratibuddhyate // bndp_1,4.31 //

kotivarsasahasrani grhabhutani yani ca /

samatitani kalpanam tavacchesatparetu ye // bndp_1,4.32 //

yatsvayam varttate kalpo varahastannibodhata /
prathamam sampratastesam kalpo vai varttate ca yah // bndp_1,4.33
//
purne yugasahasre tu paripalyam naresvaraih // bndp_1,4.34 //
iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte purvabhage prathame
prakriyapade lokakalpanam nama caturtho 'dhyayah

srisuta uvaca
apo 'gre sarvaga asannenasimanprthivitale /
santavataih praline 'sminna prajñayata kiñcana // bndp_1,5.1 //

ekarnave tada tasminnaste sthavarajangame /
vibhurbhavati sa brahma sahasraksah sahasrapat // bndp_1,5.2 //

sahasrasirsa puruso rukmavarno hyatindriyah /
brahma narayanakhyastu susvapa salile tada // bndp_1,5.3 //

sattvodrekannisiddhastu sunyam lokamavaiksata /
imam codaharantyatrar slokam narayanam prati // bndp_1,5.4 //

apo nara iti prokta apo vai narasunavah /
ayana tasya tahproktastena narayanah smrtah // bndp_1,5.5 //

tulya yugasahasrasya vasankalamupasyatah /
svarnapatreprakurute brahmatvadarsakaranat // bndp_1,5.6 //

brahma tu salile tasminnavag bhutva tada caran /
nisayamiva khadyotah praprtkale tatastatah // bndp_1,5.7 //

tatastu salile tasmin vijñayantargate mahat /
anumanadasammudho bhumeraddharanam prati // bndp_1,5.8 //

onkarasrtanum tvanyam kalpadisu yatha pura /
tato mahatma manasa divyarupama cintayat // bndp_1,5.9 //

salile 'vaplutam bhumim drstva sa samacintayat /
kim tu rupamaham krtva saliladuddhare mahim // bndp_1,5.10 //

jalakridasamucitam varaham rupamasmarat /
udrsyam sarvabhutanam vanmayam brahmasamjñitam // bndp_1,5.11
//

dasayojanavistirnamayatamsatayojanam /
nilameghapratikasam meghastanitanihsvanam // bndp_1,5.12 //

mahaparvatavarsmanam svetatiksnogradamstrinam /
vidyudagnipratikasamadityasamatejasam // bndp_1,5.13 //

pinavrttayataskandham visnuvikramagami ca /
pinonnatakatidesam vrsalaksanapujitam // bndp_1,5.14 //

asthaya rupamatulam varahamamitam harih /
prthivyuddharanarthaya pravivesa rasatalam // bndp_1,5.15 //

diksasamaptistidamstrahkratudanto juhusukhah /
agnijihvo darbharoma brahmasirso mahatapah // bndp_1,5.16 //

vedaskandho havirgandhirhavyakavyadivegavan /
pragvamsakayo dyutiman nanadiksabhiranvitah // bndp_1,5.17 //

daksina tdrdayo yogi sraddhasattvamayo vibhuh /
upakarmaruciscaiva pravargyavartabhusanah // bndp_1,5.18 //

nanachandogatipatho guhyopanisadasanah /
mayapatnisahayo vai girisrngamivocchrayah // bndp_1,5.19 //

ahoratreksanadharo vedangasrutibhusanah /
ajyagandhah sruvastundah samaghosasvano mahan // bndp_1,5.20 //

satyadharmamayah sriman karmavikramasatkrtah /
prayascittanakho ghorah pasujanurmahamakhah // bndp_1,5.21 //

udgatatro homalingah phalabijamahosadhih /
vadyantaratmasatrasya nasmikaso masonitah // bndp_1,5.22 //

bhakta yajñavarahantascapah sampravisatpunah /
agnisamchaditam bhumim samamicchanprajapatim // bndp_1,5.23 //

upagamya juhavaita madyascadyasamanyasat /
mamudrasca samudresu nadeyasca nadisu ca /
prthak tastu samikrtya prthivyam so 'cinodgirin // bndp_1,5.24 //

praksarge dahyamanastu tada samvartakagnina /
denagnina vilinaste parvata bhuvi sarvasah // bndp_1,5.25 //

satyadekarnave tasmin vayuna yattu samhitah /
nisikta yatrayatrasamstatratatracalo 'bhavat // bndp_1,5.26 //

tatastesu prakirnesu lokodadhigirimstatha /
visvakarma vibhajate kalpadisu punah punah // bndp_1,5.27 //

sasamudramimam prthvim saptadvipam saparvatam /
bhuradyamscaturo lokanpunahpunarakalpayat // bndp_1,5.28 //

lakanprakalpayitva ca prajasarga sasarja ha /
brahma svayambhurbhagavam sisrksurvividhah prajah // bndp_1,5.29 //

sasarja srstam tadrupam kalpadisu yatha pura /
tasyabhidhyayatah sargam tada vai buddhipurvakam // bndp_1,5.30 //

pradhanasamakale ca pradurbhutastamo mayah /
tamo moho mahamohastamisro hyandhasamjñitah // bndp_1,5.31 //

avidya pañcaparvaisa pradurbhuta mahatmanah /
pañcadhavasthitah sargo dhyayata sabhimaninah // bndp_1,5.32 //

sarvatastamasa caiva bijakumbhalatavrtah /
bahirantascaprakasastathanihsamjña eva ca // bndp_1,5.33 //

yasmattesam krta buddhir duhkhani karanani ca /
tasmacca samvrtatmano naga mukhyah prakirtitah // bndp_1,5.34 //

mukhyasarge tadodbhutam drstva brahmatmasambhavah /
aprati tamanah sotha tadotpattimamanyata // bndp_1,5.35 //

tasyabhidhyayatascanyastiryaksroto 'bhyavartata /
yasmattiryagvivartteta tiryakasrotastatah smrtah // bndp_1,5.36 //

tamobahutvatte sarve hyajñanabahulah smrtah /
utpadyagrahimascaiva te 'jñane jñanamaninah // bndp_1,5.37 //

ahankrta ahammana astavimsaddvidhatmikah /
ekadasandriyavidha navadhatmadayastatha // bndp_1,5.38 //

astau tu tarakadyasca tesam saktivadhah smrtah /
antah prakasaste sarve avrtasca bahih punah // bndp_1,5.39 //
tiryak srotasa ucyante vasyatmanastrisamjñakah // bndp_1,5.40 //
tiryak srotastu srstva vai dvitiyam visvamisvarah /
abhiprayamathodbhutam drstva sargam tathavidham // bndp_1,5.41 //

tasyabhidhyayato yontyah sattvikah samajayata /
urddhasrotastrtiyastu tadvai corddham vyavasthitam // bndp_1,5.42 //

yasmadurddham nyavartanta tadurddhasrotasamjñakam /
tah sukham pritibahula bahirantasca vavrtah // bndp_1,5.43 //

prakasa bahirantasca urddhasrotahprajah smrtah /
navadhatadayaste vai tustatmano budhah smrtah // bndp_1,5.44 //

urddhasrota stutiyo yah smrtah sarvah sadaivikah /
urddhasrotahsu srstesu devesu sa tada prabhuh // bndp_1,5.45 //

pritimanabhavadbrahma tato 'nyam nabhimanyata /
sargamanyam simrksustam sadhakam punarisvarah // bndp_1,5.46 //

tasyabhidhyayatah sargam satyabhidhyayinastada /
pradurbabhau bhautasargah sorvak srotastu sadhakah // bndp_1,5.47 //

yasmattervakpravartante tatorvakusrotasastu te /
te ca prakasabahulastamasprstarajodhikah // bndp_1,5.48 //

tasmatte duhkhabahula bhuyobhuyasca karimah /
prakasa bahirantasca manusyah sadhakasca te // bndp_1,5.49 //

laksanairnarakadyaistairastadha ca vyavasthitah /
siddhatmano manusyaste gandharvaih saha dharminah // bndp_1,5.50 //

pañcamo 'nugrahah sargascaturddha sa vyavasthitah /
viparyayena saktya ca siddha mukhyastathaiva ca // bndp_1,5.51 //

nivrtta vartamanasca prajayante punahpunah /
bhutadikanam sattvanam sasthah sargah sa ucyate //
bndp_1,5.52 //

svadanascapyasilasca jñeya bhutadikasca te /
prathamo mahatah sargo vijñeyo brahmanastu sah // bndp_1,5.53 //

tanmatranam dvitiyastu bhuta sargah sa ucyate /
vaikarikastrtiyastu caidriyah sarga ucyate // bndp_1,5.54 //

ityeta prakrtah sarga utpanna buddhipurvakah /
mukhyasargasca turthastu mukhya vai sthavarah smrtah // bndp_1,5.55 //

tiryaksrotahsasargastu tairyagyonyastu pañcamah /
tathorddhasrotasam sargah sastho devata ucyate // bndp_1,5.56 //

tatrorddhasrotasam sargah saptamah sa tu manusah /
astamonugrahah sargah sattvikastamasasca sah // bndp_1,5.57 //

pañcaite vaikrtah sargah prakrtadyastrayah smrtah /
prakrto vaikrtascaiva kaumaro navamah smrtah // bndp_1,5.58 //

prakrta buddhipurvastu trayah sargastu vaikrtah /
duddhiburvah pravarteyustadvarga brahmanastu vai // bndp_1,5.59 //

vistaracca yatha sarve kirtyamanam nibodhata /
caturddha ca sthitasso 'pi sarvabhutesu krtsnasah // bndp_1,5.60 //

viparyayona sattya ca buddhya siddhya tathaiva ca /
sthavaresu viparyasastiryagyonisu saktitah // bndp_1,5.61 //

siddhatmano manusyastu pustirdevesu krtsnasah /
atho sasarja vai brahma manasanatmanah saman // bndp_1,5.62 //

vaivartyena tu jñanena nivrttaste mahau jasah /
sambuddhya caiva namatho apavrttastrayastu te // bndp_1,5.63 //

asrstvaiva prajasargampratisargam tatastatah /
brahma tesu vyaraktesu tato 'nyansa dhakansrjan // bndp_1,5.64 //

sthanabhimanino devah punarbrahmanusasanam /
abhutasrstyavastha ce sthaninastannibodha me // bndp_1,5.65 //

apo 'gnih prthivi vayurantarikso divam tatha /
svargo disah samudrasca nadyascaiva vanaspatin // bndp_1,5.66 //

ausadhinam tathatmano hyatmano vrksavirudham /
latah kasthah kalascaiva muhurtah samdhiratryahah //
bndp_1,5.67 //

arddhamasasca masasca ayanabdayugani ca /
sthane srotahsvabhimanah sthanakhyascaiva te smrtah //
bndp_1,5.68 //

sthanatmanah sa srstva tu tato 'nyansa tadasrjat /
devamscaiva pitrmscaiva yaurima varddhitah prajah //
bndp_1,5.69 //

bhrgvangira maricisca pulastyah pulahah kratuh /
dakso 'trisca vasisthasca sasrjannava manasan // bndp_1,5.70 //

nava brahmana ityete purane niscayam gatah /
brahma yathatmakanam tu sarvesam brahmayoginam // bndp_1,5.71 //

tato 'srjatpunarbrahma rudram rosatmasambhavam /
samkalpam caiva dharma ca sarvesameva parvatau // bndp_1,5.72 //

so 'srjadvyavasayam tu brahma bhutam sukhatmakam /
samkalpaccaiva samkalpo jajñe so 'vyaktayoninah // bndp_1,5.73 //

pranaddakso 'srjadvacam caksurbhyam ca maricinam /
bhrgusca hrdayajjajñe rsih salilayoninah // bndp_1,5.74 //

sirasascangirascaiva srotradatristathaiva ca /
pulastyasca tathodanadvyanattu pulahastatha // bndp_1,5.75 //

samanato vasisthasca hyapanannirmame kratum /
ityete brahmanah sresthah putra vai dvadasa smrtah //
bndp_1,5.76 //

dharmadayah prathamaja vijñeya brahmamah smrtah /
bhrgvadayastu ye srsta na ca te brahmavadinah // bndp_1,5.77 //

grhamedhipuranaste vijñeya brahmanah sutah /
dvadasaite prasuyante saha rudrena ca dvijah // bndp_1,5.78 //

kratuh sanatkumarasca dvavetavurddharetasau /
purvotpattau pura hyetau sarvesamapi purvajau // bndp_1,5.79 //

vyatitau saptame kalpe puranau lokasadhakau /
virajete 'tra vai loke tejasaksipya catmanah // bndp_1,5.80 //

tapubhau yogadharmanavaropyatmanamatmana /
prajadharmam ca kamam ca vartayete mahaujasau // bndp_1,5.81 //

yathotpannastathaiveha kumara iti cocyate /
tatah sanatkumareti nama tasya pratisthitam // bndp_1,5.82 //

tesam dvadasa te vamsa divya devagananvitah /
kriyavantah prajavanto maharsibhiralankrtah // bndp_1,5.83 //

pranajamstu sa drstva vai brahma dvadasa sattvikan /
tato 'suranpitrndevanmanusyamscasrjatprabhuh // bndp_1,5.84 //

mukhaddevanajanayat pitrmscaivatha vaksasah /
prajanananmanusyanvai jaghanannirmame 'suran // bndp_1,5.85 //

naktam srjanpunarbrahma jyotsnaya manusatmanah /
sudhayasca pitrmscaiva devadevah sasarjaha // bndp_1,5.86 //

mukhyamukhyan mrjandevanasuramsca tatah punah /
sanasasca manusyamsca pitrvanmahatah pitrn // bndp_1,5.87 //

vidyuto 'sanimeghamsca lohitendradhanumsi ca /

rco yajumsi samani nirmame yajñasiddhaye // bndp_1,5.88 //

uccavacani bhutani mahasastasya jajñire /
brahmanastu prajasargam devarsipitrmanavam // bndp_1,5.89 //

punah srjati bhutani carani sthavarani ca /
yaksanpisacan gandharvansarvaso 'psarasastatha // bndp_1,5.90 //

narakinnararaksamsi vayah pasumrgoragan /
avyayam va vyayañcaiva dvayam sthavarajangamam // bndp_1,5.91 //

tesam te yanti karmani prak srstani svayambhuva /
tanyeva pratipadyante srjyamanah punah punah // bndp_1,5.92 //

himsrahimsre mrdukrure dharmadharmaum krtakrte /
tesameva prthak sutamavibhaktam trayam viduh // bndp_1,5.93 //

etadevam ca naivam ca na cobhe nanubhe tatha /
karma svavisayam prahuh sattvasthah samadarsinah // bndp_1,5.94 //

namatmapañcabhutanam krtanam ca prapañcatam /
divasabdena pañcaite nirmame samahesvarah // bndp_1,5.95 //

arsani caiva namani yasca devesu srstayah /
sarvaryam na prasuyante punastebhyodadhatprabhuh // bndp_1,5.96 //

ityevam karanadbhuto lokasargah svayambhuvah /
mahadadya visesanta vikarah prakrtah svayam // bndp_1,5.97 //

candrasuryaprabho loko grahanaksatramanditah /
nadibhisca samudraisca parvataisca sahasrasah // bndp_1,5.98 //

puraisca vividhai ramyaih sphitairjanapadaistatha /
asmin brahmavane 'vyakto brahma carati sarvavit // bndp_1,5.99 //

avyaktabijaprabhavastasyaivanugrahe sthitah /
buddhiskandhamayascaiva indriyantarakotarah // bndp_1,5.100 //

mahabhutaprakasasca visesaih patravamstu sah /
dharmadharmasupuspastu sukhaduhkhaphalodayah // bndp_1,5.101 //

ajivah sarvabhutanam brahmavrksah sanatanah /
etadbrahmavanam caiva brahmavrksasya tasya tat // bndp_1,5.102 //

avyaktam karanam yatra nityam sadasadatmakam /
pradhanam prakrtimmayam caivahustattvacintakah // bndp_1,5.103
//

ityeso 'nugrahahmargo brahmanaimittikah smrtah /
abuddhipurvakah sarga brahmanah prakrtastrayah // bndp_1,5.104
//

sukhyadayastu sat sarga vaikrta buddhipurvakah /
vaikalpatsampravartante brahmanastebhimanyavah // bndp_1,5.105 //

ityete prakrtascaiva vaikrtasca nava smrtah /

sargah parasparotpannah karanam tu budhaih smrtam //
bndp_1,5.106 //

murddhanam vai yasya veda vadanti viyannabhiscandrasuryaum ca netre /
disah srotre viddhi padau ksitim ca so 'cintyatma
sarvabhutapraneta // bndp_1,5.107 //

vaktradyasya brahmanah samprasuta vaksasascaiva ksatriyah
purvabhage /
vaisya urubhyam yasya padbhyam ca sudrahsarvevarna gatratah
samprasutah // bndp_1,5.108 //

narayanatparovyaktadandamavyaktasamjñitam /
andajastu svayam brahma lokastena krtah svayam // bndp_1,5.109 //

tatra kalpan dasasthitva satyam gacchanti te punah /
te loka brahmalokam vai aparavartinim gatim // bndp_1,5.110 //

adhipatyam vina te vai aisvaryena tu tatsamah /
bhavanti brahmana tulya rupena visayena ca // bndp_1,5.111 //

tatra te hyavatisthante pritiyuktah svasamyutah /
avasyambhavinarthena prakrtam tanute svayam // bndp_1,5.112 //

nanatvanabhisambadhyastada tatkalabhavitah /
svapato 'buddhipurva hi bodho bhavati vai yatha // bndp_1,5.113 //

tatkalabhavite tesam tatha jñanam pravarttate /
pratyaharaistu bhedanam tesam hi na tu susminam //
bndp_1,5.114 //

taisva sardham pravartante karyani karanani ca /
nanatvadarsinam tesam brahmalokanivasinam // bndp_1,5.115 //

vinivrttavikaranam svena dharmena tisthatam /
tulyalaksana siddhastu subhatmano nirañjanah // bndp_1,5.116 //

prakrte karanopetah svatmanyeva vyavasthitah /
prasthapayitva catmanam prakrtistvesa tattavatah // bndp_1,5.117 //

purusanyabahutvena pratita na pravartate /
pravartate punah sargastesam sakaranatmanam // bndp_1,5.118 //

samyogah prakrtirjñeya yaktanam tattvadarsinam /
tatropavargini tesamapunarbharagaminam // bndp_1,5.119 //

abhavatah punah satyam santanamarcisamiva /
tataratesu gatesurddham trailokyattu mudatmasu // bndp_1,5.120 //

te sarddham cairmaharllokastadanasaditastu vai /
tacchisya ye ha tisthanti kalpadaha upasthite // bndp_1,5.121 //

gandharvadyah pisacascamanusa brahmanadayah /
pasavah paksinascaiva sthavarah sasarisrpah // bndp_1,5.122
//

tisthatsutesu tatkalam prthivitalavasisu /
sahasramyattu rasminam suryasyeha vinasyati // bndp_1,5.123 //

te sapta rasmayo bhutva ekaiko jayate ravih /
kramena satamanaste trimllokanpradahantyuta // bndp_1,5.124 //

jangamansthavaramscaiva nadih sarvasca parvatan /
suske purvamanavrstya caistaisacaiva pratapitah //
bndp_1,5.125 //

tada te vivasah sarve nirdagdhah suryarasmibhih /
jangamah sthavarascaiva dharmadharmadikastu vai // bndp_1,5.126 //

dagdhadehastada te tu dhutapapa yugatyaye /
khyatatapa vinirmuktah subhaya catibandhaya // bndp_1,5.127 //

tataste hyupapadyante tulyarupairjanairjanah /
usitva rajanim te ca brahmano 'vyaktajanmanah // bndp_1,5.128 //

punah sarge bhavantiha manasyo brahmanah prajah /
tatastesu prapannesu janaistrailokyavasisu // bndp_1,5.129 //

nirdagdhesu ca lokesu tada suryaistu saptabhih /
vrstya ksitau plavitayam vijanesvarnavesu va //
bndp_1,5.130 //

samudrascaiva meghasca apascaivatha parthivah /
saramana vrajantyeva salilakhyastathacalah // bndp_1,5.131 //

agatagatikam caiva yada tu salilam bahu /
samchadyemam sthitam bhumimarnavakhyam tadabhavata //
bndp_1,5.132 //

abhati yasmaccabhasadbhasabdah kantidiptisu /
sa sarvah samanuprapta masam bhabhyo vibhavyate // bndp_1,5.133 //

tadantastanute yasmatsarvam prthvim samatatah /
dhatustanoti vistaram tatopatanavah smrtah // bndp_1,5.134 //

sara ityeva sirne tu nanartho dhatu rucyate /
ekarnave bhavantyapo na sirnastena ta narah // bndp_1,5.135 //

tasmin yugasahasrante samsthite brahmano 'hani /
tavatkalam rajanyam ca vartantyam salilatmanah // bndp_1,5.136 //

tataste salile tasmin nastagnau prthivitale /
prasantavate 'ndhakare niraloke samantatah // bndp_1,5.137 //

yenaivadhisthitam hidam brahmanah purusah prabhuh /
vibhagamasya lokasya prakartum punaraicchata // bndp_1,5.138 //

sara ityeva sirne tu nanartho dhatu rucyate /
ekarnave tatastasminnaste sthavara jangame /
tada bhavati sa brahma sahasraksah sahasrapat // bndp_1,5.139 //

sahasrasirsa puruso rukmavarno hyatindriyah /
brahma narayana khyastu susvapa salile tada // bndp_1,5.140 //

sattvodrekatprabuddhastu sa sunyam lokamaiksata /
anenadyena padena puranam parikirtitam // bndp_1,5.141 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte purvabhage prathame
prakriyapade lokakalpanam nama pañcamo 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
ityevam prathamam padam prakrtyartham prakirtitam /
srutva tu samhrstamanah kapeyah samsayayati // bndp_1,6.1
//

aradhya vacasa sutam tasyartha tvaparam katham /
atha prabrti kalpajñah pratisamdhih pracaksate // bndp_1,6.2 //

samatitasya kalpasya vartamanasya canayoh /
kalpayorantaram yatra pratisamdhisca yastayoh /
etadveditumicchami yathavatkusalo hyasi // bndp_1,6.3 //

kapeyenaivamuktastu sutah pravadatam varah /
trailokyasyodbhavam krtsnamakhyatumupacakrame // bndp_1,6.4 //

suta uvaca
atra vai varnayisyami yathatathyena suvratah /
kalpam bhutam bhavisyam ca pratisamdhisca yastayoh // bndp_1,6.5
//

manvantarani kalpesu yani yani ca suvratah /
yascayam vartate kalpo varahah sampratah subhah // bndp_1,6.6
//

asmatkalpattu yah purvah kalpo 'titah sanatanah /
tasya casya ca kalpasya madhyavastham nibodhata // bndp_1,6.7 //

pratyagate purvakalpe pratisamdhim vinanaghah /
anyah pravarttate kalpo janalokadayah punah // bndp_1,6.8 //

vyucchinnapratisamdhistu kalpatkalpah parasparam /
vyucchidyante prajah sarvah kalpante sarvasastada // bndp_1,6.9 //

tasmatkalpattu kalpasya pratisamdhirna vidyate /
manvantare yugakhyanamavicchinnastu samdhayah // bndp_1,6.10 //

parasparat pravartante manvantarayugaih saha /
ukta ye prakriyarthena purvakalpah samasatah // bndp_1,6.11 //

tesam pararddhakalpanam purve yasmattu yah parah /
asitkalpe vyatite vai pararddhatparamastu yah // bndp_1,6.12 //

kalpastvanye bhavisya ye hyapararddhagunikrtah /
prathamah sampratastesam kalpom yo vartate dvijah // bndp_1,6.13
//

asminpurve pararddhe tu dvitiyah para ucyate /
esa samsthitakalastu pratyaharastatah smrtah // bndp_1,6.14 //

asmatkalpattatah purvam kalpo 'titah puratanah /
caturyugasahasrati saha manvantaraih pura // bndp_1,6.15 //

ksine kalpe tatastasmin dahakala upasthite /
tasminkale tada deva asanvaimanikastu ye // bndp_1,6.16 //

naksatragrahatarasca candrasuryadayastu te /
astavimsatirevaitah kotyastu sukrtatma nam // bndp_1,6.17 //

manvantare yathaikasmin caturddasasu vai tatha /
trini kotisatanyasan kotyo dvinavatistatha // bndp_1,6.18 //

athadhikasapta tisca sahasranam pura smrta /
ekaikasmimstu kalpe vai deva vaimanikah smrtah // bndp_1,6.19 //

atha manvantaresvasamscaturdasasu khe divi /
devasca pitarascaiva rsayo 'mrtapastatha // bndp_1,6.20 //

tesamanucarascaiva patnyah putrastathaiva ca /
varnasramatiriktasca tasminkale tu khe surah // bndp_1,6.21 //

taistaih sayujyagaih sarddha prapte vastumaye tada /
tulyanisthabhavansarve prapte hyabhutasamplave // bndp_1,6.22 //

tataste 'vasyabhavitvadu buddhyah parya yamatmanah /
trailokyavasino deva iha tanabhimaninah // bndp_1,6.23 //

sthitikale tada purne asanne pascimottare /
kalpavasanika devasta sminaprapte hyupaplave // bndp_1,6.24 //

tadotsuka visademna tyaktasthanani bhagasah /
maharlokaya samvignastataste dadhire manah // bndp_1,6.25 //

te yukta nupapadyante mahatim ca saririke /
visuddhibahulah sarve manasim siddhimasthitah // bndp_1,6.26 //

taih kalpavasibhih sarddham mahanasaditastada /
brahmanaih ksatriyairvaisyaistadbhavaiscaparairjanaih //
bndp_1,6.27 //

gatva tu te maharlokam devasamghascaturddasa /
stataste janalokaya sodvega dadhire manah // bndp_1,6.28 //

etena kramayogena yayuste kalpavasinah /
evam devayuganam tu sahasrani parasparam // bndp_1,6.29 //

visuddhibahulah sarve manasim siddhimasthitah /
taih kalpavasibhih sarddham jana asaditastu vai // bndp_1,6.30 //

tatra kalpandasa sthitva satyam gacchanti vai punah /
gatva te brahmalokam vai aparavarttinim gatim // bndp_1,6.31 //

adhipatyam vimane vai aisvaryena tu tatsamah /

bhavanti brahmana tulya rupena visayena ca // bndp_1,6.32 //

tatra te hyavatisthanta pritiyuktasca samyaman /
anandam brahmanah prapya mucyante brahmana saha // bndp_1,6.33 //

avasyabhavinarthena prakrtenaiva te svayam /
manarcanabhih sambaddhastada tatkalabhavitah // bndp_1,6.34 //

svapato buddhipurvam tu bodho bhavati vai yatha /
tathatu bhavite sevam tathanandah pravartate // bndp_1,6.35 //

pratyaharaistu bhodanam yesam bhinnani susminam /
taih sarddha varddhate tesam karyani karanani ca // bndp_1,6.36
//

nana tvadarsinam tesam brahmalokanivasinam /
vinivrttadhikaranam svena dharmena tisthatam // bndp_1,6.37 //

te tulyalaksanah siddhah suddhatmano nirañjanah /
prakrte karanopetah svatmanyeva vyavasthitah // bndp_1,6.38 //

prakhyapayitva catmanam prakrtistvesa tattvatah /
purusanyabahutvena pratita tatpravartate // bndp_1,6.39 //

pravartite punah sarge tesam sakaranatmanam /
samyoge prakrtirjñaiya muktanam tattvadarsinam // bndp_1,6.40 //

tatropavarginam tesam na punarmargagaminam /
abhavah punarutpannah santanamarcisamiva // bndp_1,6.41 //

tatastesu gatesurdhvam trailokyesu mahatmasu /
etaih sardham maharlokastadanasaditastu vai // bndp_1,6.42 //

tacchisya vai bhavisyanti kalpadaha upasthite /
gandharvadyah pisacasca manusa brahmanadayah // bndp_1,6.43
//

pasavah paksinascaiva sthavarasca sarisrpah /
tisthatsu tesu tatkalam prthivitalavasisu // bndp_1,6.44 //

sahasram yattu rasminam svayameva vibhavyate /
tatsaptarasmayo bhutva ekaiko jayate ravih // bndp_1,6.45 //

kramenottistamanaste trimllokanpradahantyuta /
jangamah sthavarascaivanadyah sarve ca parvatah // bndp_1,6.46 //

suskah purvamanavrstya suryyaiste ca pradhupitah /
tada tu vivasah sarve nirdagdhah suryarasmi bhih // bndp_1,6.47 //

jangamah sthavarascaiva dharmadharmatmakastu vai /
dagdhadehastada te tu dhutapapayugantare // bndp_1,6.48 //

khyatatapa vinirmuktah subhaya catibandhaya /
tataste hyupapadyante tulyarupairjanairjanah // bndp_1,6.49 //

usitva rajanim tatra brahmano 'vyaktajanmanah /

punah sarge bhavantiha manasa brahmanah sutah // bndp_1,6.50 //

tatastesupapannesu janaistrailokyavasisu /
nirdagdhesu ca lokesu tada suryaistu saptabhih // bndp_1,6.51 //

vrstya ksitau plavitayam vijanesvarnavesu ca /
samudrascaiva meghasca apah sarvasca parthivah // bndp_1,6.52 //

saramana vrajantyeva salilakhyastatha nugah /
agatagatikam caiva yada tatsalilam bahu // bndp_1,6.53 //

samchadyemam sthitam bhamimarnavakhyam tadabhavat /
abhati yasmat svabhaso bhasabdo vyaptidiptisu // bndp_1,6.54 //

sarvatah samanupraptya tasam cambho vibhavyate /
tadantastanute yasmatsarvam prthvim samanta tatah // bndp_1,6.55 //

dhatustanoti vistare nacaitastanavah smrtah /
sara ityesa sirne tu nanartho dhaturucyate // bndp_1,6.56 //

ekarnave bhavatyapo na sighrastena te narah /
tasmin yugasahasrante samsthite brahmano 'hani // bndp_1,6.57 //

tavatkale rajanyam ca vartantyam salilatmana /
tatastu salile tasminnastagnau prthavitale // bndp_1,6.58 //

prasantavate 'ndhakare niraloke samantatah /
etenadhisthitam hidam brahma sa purusah prabhuh // bndp_1,6.59
//

vibhagamasya lokasya prakartum punaraicchata /
ekarnave tada tasminnaste sthavarajangame // bndp_1,6.60 //

tada bhavati sa brahma sahasraksah sahasrapat /
sahasrasirsa puruso rukmavarno jitendriyah /
imam codaharantyatrar slokam narayanam prati // bndp_1,6.61 //

apo narastattanava ityartha nanususruma /
apuryamanastatraste tena narayanah smrtah // bndp_1,6.62 //

sahasrasirsa sumanah sahasrapat sahasracaksurvadanah sahasrakrt
/
sahasrabahuh prathamah prajapatistrayimayo 'yam puruso nirucyate //
bndp_1,6.63 //

adityavarno bhuvanasya gopta eko hyamurtah prathamastvaso virat /
hiranya garbhah puruso mahatma sampadyate vai manasah parastat //
bndp_1,6.64 //

kalpadau rajasodrikto brahma bhustvasrjatprabhuh /
kalpante tamasodriktah kalo bhutvagrasatpunah // bndp_1,6.65 //

sa vai narayano bhutva sattvodrikto jalasaye /
tridha vibhajya catmanam trailokye sampravarttate // bndp_1,6.66 //

srjati grasate caiva viksyate ca tribhih svayam /
ekarnave tada tasminnaste sthavarajangame // bndp_1,6.67 //

caturyugasahasrante sarvatah sa jalavrte /
brahmam narayanakhyastu sa cakase bhave svayam // bndp_1,6.68 //

caturvidhah prajah sarva brahmasaktya tamovrtah /
pasyanti tam maharloke kalam suptam maharsayah // bndp_1,6.69 //

bhrgvadayo yathoddistastasmin kale maharsayah /
satyadayastatha tvastau kalpe line maharsayah /
tada vivartyamanaistairmahatparigatam param // bndp_1,6.70 //

gatyarthadrsaterdhatornamanispattirucyate /
yasmadrsatisattvena mahattasmanmaharsayah // bndp_1,6.71 //

maharlokasthitairdrstah kalah suptastada ca taih /
sattvadyah sapta ye tvasankalpe 'tite maharsayah // bndp_1,6.72 //

evam brahma tasu tasu rajanisu sahasrasah /
drstavantastadanitah kalam suptam maharsayah // bndp_1,6.73
//

kalpasyadau subahula yasmatsamsthascaturddasa /
kalpaya masa vai brahma tasmatkalpo nirucyate // bndp_1,6.74 //

sa srasta sarvabhutanam kalpadisu punah punah /
vyaktavyako mahadevastasya sarvamidam jagat // bndp_1,6.75 //

ityesa pratisambandhah kirtitah kalpayordvayoh /
sampratam hi tayormadhye pragavastha babhuva ha // bndp_1,6.76 //

kirtitastu samasena purvakalpe yathatatham /
sampratam sampravaksyami kalpametam nibodhata // bndp_1,6.77 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte purvabhage dvitiye
anusangapade kalpamanvantarakhyanavarnanam nama sastho
'dhyayah

suta uvaca
tulyam yugasahasram vai naisam kalamupasya sah /
sarvaryamte prakurute brahma tutsargakaranat // bndp_1,7.1 //

brahma tu salile tasmin vayurbhutva tadacarat /
andhakararnave tasminnaste sthavarajamgame // bndp_1,7.2 //

jalena samanuplavya sarvatah prthivitale /
pravibhagena bhutesu satyamatre sthitesu va // bndp_1,7.3 //

nisayamiva khadyotah pravrt kale tatastada /
tada kamena tarasamanyamanahsvayam dhiya // bndp_1,7.4 //

sopyupayam pratisthayam margamanastada bhuvam /
tatastu salile tasmin jñatva tvantargato mahim // bndp_1,7.5 //

andhamanyatamam buddha bhumeruddharanaksamah /
cakara tam tu devo 'tha purvakalpadisu smrtah // bndp_1,7.6 //

satyam rupam varahasya krtvabho 'nupravisya ca /
adbhih samchaditamicchan prthivim sa prajapatih // bndp_1,7.7 //

uddhrtyorvimatha nyasta sapatyamtamatinyasat /
samudrasca samudresu nadeyasca nadisu ca // bndp_1,7.8 //

prthaktastu samikrtya prthivyam so 'cinodgirin /
praksarge dahyamane tu pura samvarta kagnina // bndp_1,7.9 //

tenagnina vilinaste parvata bhuvi sarvasah /
sailyadekarnave tasminvayuna ye tu samhitah // bndp_1,7.10 //

nisikta yatra yatrasamstatratatracalo 'bhavat /
skandhacalatvadacalah parvabhih parvatah smrtah // bndp_1,7.11
//

girayo hi nigirnatvadayanattu siloccayah /
tata stavasamuddhrtya ksitimamtarjalatprabhuh // bndp_1,7.12 //

saptasapta tu varsani tasya dvipesu saptasu /
visamani samikrtya silabhirabhito girin // bndp_1,7.13 //

dvipesu tesu varsani catvarimsattathaiva tu /
tavamtah parvatascaiva varsamte samavasthitah // bndp_1,7.14 //

svargadau kamtivistaste svabhavenaiva nanyatha /
saptadvipa samudrasca anyonyasyanumamdalam // bndp_1,7.15 //

sannivistah svabhavena samavrtya parasparam /
bhuradyascaturo lokascamdradityau grahaih saha // bndp_1,7.16 //

purvavannirmame brahma sthavaraniha sarvasah /
kalpasya casya brahma casrjadyah sthaninah suran // bndp_1,7.17 //

apognim prthivim vayumamtariksam divam tatha /
svargam disah samudramsca nadih sarvamstu parvatan //
bndp_1,7.18 //

osadhinamatmanasca atmano vrksavirudham /
lavakasthah kalascaiva muhurttansamdhiratryahan // bndp_1,7.19
//

arddhamasamsca masamsca ayanabdan yugani ca /
sthanabhimaninascaiva sthananica prthakprthak // bndp_1,7.20 //

sthanatmanastu srstva ca yugavastha vinirmame /
krtam treta dvaparam ca tisyam caiva tatha yugam // bndp_1,7.21 //

kalpasyadau krtayuge prathamam so 'srjatprajah /
praguktasca maya tubhyam purvve kalpe prajastu tah // bndp_1,7.22 //

tasminsamvarta mane tu kalpe dagdhastadagnina /

apraptayastapolokam prthivyam yah samasata // bndp_1,7.23 //

avartante punah sarge viksartham ta bhavanti hi /
viksyartham tah sthitastatra punah sargasya karanat //
bndp_1,7.24 //

tatastah srjyamanastu santanartham bhavanti hi /
dharmmartha kamamoksanamiha tah sadhitah smrtah //
bndp_1,7.25 //

devasca pitarascaiva kramaso manavastatha /
tataste tapasa yuktah sthananyapurayanpura // bndp_1,7.26 //

brahmano manavaste vai siddhatmano bhavanti hi /
asamgadvesayuktena karmana te divam gatah // bndp_1,7.27 //

avartamanaste dehe sambhavanti yuge yuge /
svakarmmaphalasesena khyatascaiva tadatmakah // bndp_1,7.28 //

sambhavanti jane lokah kalpagamanibandhanah /
apsu yah karanam tesam bodhayankarmmana tu sah // bndp_1,7.29
//

karmmabhistaistu jayante janalokacchubhasubhaih /
grhnanti te sarirani nanarupani yonisu // bndp_1,7.30 //

devadyah sthavaramtastu apadyante parasparam /
tesam medhyani karmmani prayasah pratipedire // bndp_1,7.31 //

tasmadyannammarupani tanyeva pratipedire /
punah punaste kalpesu jayante namarupenah // bndp_1,7.32 //

tatah sargo hyupasrstim sisrksorbrahmanastu vai /
tah praja dhyayatastasya satyabhidhyayinastada // bndp_1,7.33 //

mithunanam sahasram tu mukhatsamabhavatkila /
janaste hyupapadyante sattvodriktah sutejasah // bndp_1,7.34 //

caksuso 'nyatsahasram tu mithunanam sasarjja ha /
te sarve rajasodriktah susminascapyamarsinah // bndp_1,7.35 //

sahasramanyadasrjad bahunamasatam punah /
rajastamobhyasuddhikta grhasilastatah smrtah // bndp_1,7.36 //

ayusom'te prasuyamte mithunanyeva vasakrt /
kutakakutakascaiva utpadyamte mumursunam // bndp_1,7.37 //

kutah kulamathotpadya tah sarirani tatyajuh /
tatah prabhrti kalpe 'sminmaithunanam ca sambhavah // bndp_1,7.38
//

dhyanena manasa tasam prajanam jayate krte /
sabdadivisayah suddhah pratyekam pañcalaksanam // bndp_1,7.39
//

ityevam manasairbhavaih prestham tisthamti caprajah /
tathanvayastu sambhuta yairidam puritam jagat // bndp_1,7.40 //

saritsarahsamudramsca sevamte parvatanapi /
tada ta hyalpasamtosayuddhe tasmimscaramti vai // bndp_1,7.41 //

prthvi rasavati nama aharam vyaharamti ca /
tah prajah kamacarinyo manasim siddhimicchatah // bndp_1,7.42
//

tulyamayuh sukham rupam tasamasitkrte yuge /
dharmadharmaum tada na stah kalpadau prathame yuge // bndp_1,7.43 //

svenasvenadhi karena jajñire tu yugeyuge /
catvari tu sahasrani varsanam divyasamkhyaya // bndp_1,7.44 //

adau krtayugam prahuh samdhyamsau ca catuhsatau /
tatah sahasrasastastu prajasu prathitasviha // bndp_1,7.45 //

na tasam pratighato 'sti na dvamdvam napi ca kramah /
parvatodadhivasinyo hyaniketasrayastu tah // bndp_1,7.46 //

visokah sattvabahula ekamtasukhinah prajah /
tassasvat kamacarinyo nityam muditamanasah // bndp_1,7.47 //

pasavah paksinascaiva na tadasansarisrpah /
nodvija notkatascaiva dharmasya prakriya tu sa // bndp_1,7.48 //

samula phalapuspani varttanaya tvasesatah /
sarvaikantasukhah kalo natyartham hyusnasitalah // bndp_1,7.49
//

mano 'bhilasitah kama stasam sarvatra sarvada /
uttisthamti prthivyam vai tesam dhyanai rasatalat //
bndp_1,7.50 //

balavarnakari tesam jararogapranasini /
asamskaryaih sariraistu prajastah sthirayauvanah // bndp_1,7.51
//

tasam vina tu samkalpajjayamte sithunatprajah /
samam janma ca rupam ca priyamte caiva tah samah // bndp_1,7.52
//

tada satyamalobhasca samtustisca ca sukham damah /
nirvisesasca tah sarva rupayuhsilpacestitaih // bndp_1,7.53
//

abuddhipurvika prttih prajanam bhavati svayam /
apravrttih krtadvare karmanah subhapapayoh // bndp_1,7.54 //

varnasramavyavasthasca na tadasanna tatkarah /
anicchadvesayuktasta varttayanti parasparam // bndp_1,7.55 //

tulyarupayusah sarva adhamottamavarjitah /

sukhapraya visokasca utpadyamte krte yuge // bndp_1,7.56 //

labhalabhau na va syatam mitramitrau priyapriyau /
manasa visayastasam nirihanam pravartate // bndp_1,7.57 //
nati himsati vanyonyam nanugrnnamti vai tada // bndp_1,7.58 //
jñanam param krtayuge tretayam yajña ucyate /
pavrttam dvapare yuddham steyameva kalau yuge // bndp_1,7.59 //

sattvam krtam rajastreta dvaparam tu rajastamah /
kalistamastu vijñeyam gunavrttam gumesu tat // bndp_1,7.60 //

kalah krtayuge tvesa tasya sandhyam nibodhata /
catvari tu sahasrani varsanam tatkrtam yugam // bndp_1,7.61 //

sadhyamsau tasya divyani satanyastau tu samkhyaya /
catvaryaiva sahasrani varsanam monusani tu // bndp_1,7.62 //

tada tasu bhavamtyasu notkrosacca viparyayah /
tatah krtyuge tasmin sasamdhyamse gate tada // bndp_1,7.63 //

padavasisto bhavati yugadharmastu sarvasah /
sandhyayastu vyatitayah samdhyah kalo yugasya sah // bndp_1,7.64
//

padamisravasistena samdhyadharme punah punah /
evam krtayuge tasminnissesemtardadhe tada // bndp_1,7.65 //

tasyam ca sandhau nastayam manasi cabhavatpraja /
siddhiranyayuge tasmimstretakhye 'namtare krtat // bndp_1,7.66 //

sargadau ya mayastau tu manasyo vai prakirtitah /
astau tah kramayogena siddhayo yamti samksayam // bndp_1,7.67 //

kalpadau manasi hyeka siddhirbhavati sa krte /
manvamtaresu sarvesu caturyugavibhagasah // bndp_1,7.68 //

varnasramacarakrtah karmasiddhyudbhavah krtah /
samdhya krtasya padena samksepena vasattatah // bndp_1,7.69 //

krtasamdhyamsaka hyete trinadaya parasparam /
hiyamte yugadharmaste tapahsrutabalayusah // bndp_1,7.70 //

krte krtase 'tite tu vabhuva tadanantaram /
tretayugasamutpattih samsa ca rsisattamah // bndp_1,7.71 //

tasmin ksine krtamse vai tasu sistasu saptasu /
kalpadau sampravrttayastretayah prasukhe tada // bndp_1,7.72 //

pranasyati tada siddhih kalayogena nanyatha /
tasyam siddhau pranastayamanya siddhirajayata // bndp_1,7.73 //

apamsau tau pratigatau tada meghatmana tu vai /
meghebhyah stanayitrbhyah pravrttam prstisarjanam //
bndp_1,7.74 //

sakrdeva taya vrstya samsiddhe prsivitale /
praja asamstatastasam vrksasca grha samjñitah //
bndp_1,7.75 //

sarvah pratyupabhogastu tasam tebhyo vyajayata /
varttayamtesma tebhyastastretayugamukhe prajah // bndp_1,7.76 //

tatah kalena mahata tasameva viparyayat /
samgalolatmako bhavastada hyakasmiko 'bhavat // bndp_1,7.77 //

yattadbhavati narinam jivitamte tadartavam /
tada tadvai na bhavati punaryugabalena tu // bndp_1,7.78 //

tasam punah pravrttam tanmasimasi tadartavam /
tatastenaiva yogena varttate maithunam tada // bndp_1,7.79 //

tesam tatka labhavitvanmasimasyupagacchatam /
akale cartavotpattya garbhotpattistadabhavat // bndp_1,7.80 //

viparyayena tesam tu tena tatkala bhavita /
pranasyamti tatah sarve vrksaste grhasamjñitah //
bndp_1,7.81 //

tatastesu pranastesu vibhramta vyakulendriyah /
abhidhyayamti tah siddhim satyabhidhyayinastada // bndp_1,7.82 //

pradurbabhuvustesam tu vrksaste grhasamjñitah /
vastrani ca prasuyamte phalanyabharanani ca // bndp_1,7.83 //

tathaiva jayate tesam gandharvanam rasanvitam /
anviksikam mahaviryam putake putake madhu // bndp_1,7.84 //

tena ta varttayanti smamukhe tretayugasya vai /
tdrstapustastaya siddhya prajasta vigatajvarah // bndp_1,7.85
//

tatah kalamtarepyevam punarlobhavrtah prajah /
vrksamstah paryagrhnamta madhu va maksikam balat //
bndp_1,7.86 //

tasam tenapacarena punarlobhakrtena vai /
pranasta prabhuna sarddham kalpavrksah kvacitkvacit //
bndp_1,7.87 //

tasyamevalpasistayam siddhyam kalavasattada /
varttamte canaya tasam dvamdvanyatyutthitani tu // bndp_1,7.88 //

sitavatatapastivrastatasta duhkhita bhrsam /
dvamdvaistaih pidyamanastu cukrusuravrnani va // bndp_1,7.89
//

krtva dvandvapratiyatam niketani vicetasah /
purva nikamacaraste hyaniketa yathabhavan // bndp_1,7.90 //

yathayogam yathapriti niketesvavasanpura /

madhudhunvatsu nisthesu parvatesu nadisu ca // bndp_1,7.91 //

samsrayamti ca durgani dhanvapavartamaudakam /
yathajosam yathakamam samesu visamesu ca // bndp_1,7.92 //

arabdhastanniketanvai kartum sitosnavaranat /
tatastannirmayamasuh khetani ca purani ca // bndp_1,7.93 //

gramamscaiva yathabhagam tathaiva nagarani ca /
tesamayamaviskambhah sannivesamtarani ca // bndp_1,7.94 //

cakrustada yathajñanam mitvamitvatmanogulaih /
manarthani pramanani tada prabhrti cakrire // bndp_1,7.95 //

yayamgulapradesamstrinhastah kiskum dhanumsi ca /
dasa tvamgulaparvani pradesa iti samjñitah // bndp_1,7.96 //

amgusthasya pradesinya vyasapradesa ucyate /
talah smrto madhyamaya gokarnascapyanamaya // bndp_1,7.97 //

kanisthaya vitastistu dvadasamgula ucyate /
ratniramgulaparvani samkhyaya tvekavisatih // bndp_1,7.98 //

catvari vimsatiscaiva hastah syadamgulani tu /
kiskuh smrto dviratnistu dvicatvarimsadamgulah // bndp_1,7.99 //

caturhasto dhanurddamdo nalika yugameva ca /
dhanuhsahastre dve tatra gavyutistauh krta tada // bndp_1,7.100 //

astau dhanuhsahasrani yojanam tairvibhavitam /
etena yojaneneha sannivesastatah krtah // bndp_1,7.101 //

caturnamatha durganam svayamutthani trini ca /
caturtha krtimam duga tasya vaksyami nirnayam // bndp_1,7.102 //

sotsedharamdhraprakaram sarvatah khatakavrtam /
rucakah pratikadvaram kumaripurameva ca // bndp_1,7.103 //

dvihastah srotasam srestham kumaripuramañcatan /
hastasroto dasasrestho navahastosta eva ca // bndp_1,7.104 //

khetanam ca puranam ca gramanam caiva sarvasah /
trividhanam ca durganam parvatodakadhanvinam // bndp_1,7.105 //

krtrimanam ca durganam viskambhayamameva ca /
yojanadarddhaviskambhamastabhagadhikayatam // bndp_1,7.106 //

paramarddharddhamayamam pragudakplavanam puram /
chinnakarnavikarnam ca vyajanakrtisamsthitam // bndp_1,7.107 //

vrttam vajram ca dirgha ca nagaram na prasasyate /
caturasrayutam divyam prasastam taih puram krtam // bndp_1,7.108 //

caturvimsatparam hrasvam vastu vastasatam param /
atra madhyam prasamsamti hrasvam kasthavivarjjitam //

bndp_1,7.109 //

atha kiskusatanyastau prahurmukhyam nivesanam /
nagaradarddhavisakambhah khetam panam tadurddhatah //
bndp_1,7.110 //

nagaradyojanam khetam khetadgamorddhayojanam /
dvikrosah parama sima ksetrasima caturddhanuh // bndp_1,7.111 //

vimsaddhanumsi vistirno disam margastu taih krtah /
vimsaddhanurgramamargah simamargo dasaiva tu // bndp_1,7.112 //

dhanumsi dasa vistirnah sriman rajapathah krtah /
nrvajirathanaganamasambadhastu samcarah // bndp_1,7.113 //

dhanumsi capi catvari sakharathyasca tairmitah /
trika rathyoparathyah syurdvika scapyuparatyakah // bndp_1,7.114 //

jamghapathascatuspadastripadam ca grhamtaram /
dhrtimargasturddhasastham kramasah padikah smrtah //
bndp_1,7.115 //

avaskaraparivarah padamatram samamtatah /
krtesu tesu sthanesu punargehagrhani vai // bndp_1,7.116 //

yatha te purvamasamsca vrksastu grha samsthitah /
tatha kartum samarabdhascimtayitva punah punah // bndp_1,7.117 //

vrksasyarvaggatah sakha itascaivapara gatah /
ata urddha gatascanya evam tiryaggatah para // bndp_1,7.118 //

buddhyanvisya yathanyayam vrksasakha gata yatha /
yatha krtastu taih sakhasta smacchalastu tah smrtah //
bndp_1,7.119 //

evam prasiddhah sakhabhyah saloscaiva grhani ca /
tasmattasca smrtah salah salatvam tasu tatsmrtam //
bndp_1,7.120 //

prasidamti yatastesu tatah prasadasamjñitah /
tasmad grhani salasca prasadascaiva samjñita // bndp_1,7.121
//

krtva dvamdvabhighatastantvartopayamacimtayan /
nastesu madhuna sarddham kalpavrksesu vai tada // bndp_1,7.122
//

visadavyakulasta vai prajah srstastu darsitah /
tatah pradurbabhau tasam siddhistretayuge tada // bndp_1,7.123 //

sarvarthasadhaka hyanya vrstistasam nikamatah /
tasam vrstyudakaniha yani mistagatani ca // bndp_1,7.124 //

evam nayah pravrttastu dvitiye vrstisarjane /
ye parastadapam stokah sampatah puthivitale // bndp_1,7.125 //

apam bhumestu samyogadosadhyastastadabhavan /
puspamulaphalinyastu osadhyasta hi jajñire // bndp_1,7.126 //

aphalakrstascanupta grabhyaramyascaturddasa /
rtupuspaphalascaiva vrksa gulmasca jajñire // bndp_1,7.127 //

pradurbhutastu tretayam mayayamausadhasya va /
tadausadhena vartamte prajastreta mukhe tada // bndp_1,7.128 //

tatah punarabhuttasam rago lobhastu sarvada /
avasyabhavinarthena tretayugavasena ca // bndp_1,7.129 //

tataste paryagrhnamstu nadiksetrani parvatan /
vrksagulmausadhiscaiva prasahya tu yathabalam // bndp_1,7.130 //

siddhatmanastu ye purvam vyakhyata vah krte maya /
brahmano manasaste vai utpanna ye janadiha // bndp_1,7.131 //

samta ye susminascaiva karmino duhkhitastatha /
tata avarttamanaste tretayam jajñire punah // bndp_1,7.132 //

brahmanah ksatriya vaisyahsudra drohajanastatha /
bhavitah purvajatisu khyatya te subhapapayoh // bndp_1,7.133 //

tataste prabala ye tu satyasila ahimsakah /
vitalobha jitatmano nivasamti smrtesu vai // bndp_1,7.134 //

parigraham na kurvamti vadamtastu upasthitah /
tesam karmani kurvamti tebhyascaivabalasca ye // bndp_1,7.135 //

paricaryasu varttante tebhyascanye 'lpatejasah /
evam vipratipannesu prapannesu parasparam // bndp_1,7.136 //

tena dosena vai samta osadhyo nitaram tada /
pranasta grhyamana vai mustibhyam sikata yatha //
bndp_1,7.137 //

athasya tu yugabaladgamyaranyascaturddasa /
phalairgrhnamti puspaisca tatha mulaisca tah punah //
bndp_1,7.138 //

tatastasu pranastasu vibhramtastah prajastada /
ksudhavistastada sarva jagmusta vai svayambhuvam // bndp_1,7.139 //

vrttyarthamabhilipsamtyo hyadau tretayugasya tah /
brahma svayambhurbhagavan jñatva tasam manisitam // bndp_1,7.140
//

pustipratyaksadrstena darsanena vicarya sah /
grastah prthivya tvosadhyo jñatva pratyaruhatpunah //
bndp_1,7.141 //

krtva vatsam samerum tu dudoha prthivimimam /
dugdheyam gaustada tena bijani vasudhatale // bndp_1,7.142 //

jajñire tani bijani gramaranyastu tah prabhuh /
osadhyah phalapakatah ksanasaptavasastu tah // bndp_1,7.143
//

vrihayasca yavascaiva godhumascanakastilah /
priyamgava udaraste koradustah savamakah // bndp_1,7.144 //

masa mudga masurastu nivarah sakulatthakah /
harikascarakascaiva gamah saptadasa smrtah // bndp_1,7.145 //

ityeta osadhinam tu gramyanam jatayah smrtah /
syamakascaiva nivara jartilah sagavedhukah // bndp_1,7.146 //

kuruvimdo venuyavasta matirkatakah smrtah /
gramaranyah smrta hyeta osadhyastu caturdasa // bndp_1,7.147 //

utpannah prathamasyaita adau tretayugasya ha /
aphalakrstastah sarva gramyaranyascaturddasa // bndp_1,7.148
//

vrksagulmalatavallyo virudhastrnajatayah /
mulaih phalaisca rohaiscagrhnanpustasca yatphalam //
bndp_1,7.149 //

prthvi dugdha tu bijani yani purvam svayambhuva /
rtupuspaphalasta vai osadhyo jajñire tviha // bndp_1,7.150 //

yada prasrsta osadhyo na prathamtiha yah punah /
tatastasam ca prttyarthai vartopayam cakara ha // bndp_1,7.151 //

tasam svayambhurbhagavan hastasiddhim svakarmajam /
tatah prabhrti causadhyah krstapacyastu jajñire // bndp_1,7.152
//

samsiddhakayo vartayam tatastasam prajapatih /
maryadam sthapayamasa yayaraksatparasparam // bndp_1,7.153 //

ye vai parigrahitarastasamasanbaliyasah /
itaresam krtatranan sthapayamasa ksatriyan // bndp_1,7.154 //

upatisthamti tavamto yavanto nirmitastatha /
satyam buta yathabhutam dhruvam vo brahmanastu tah //
bndp_1,7.155 //

ye canye hyabalastesam samraksakarmmani sthitah /
kritani nasayamti sma prthivyam te vyavasthitah // bndp_1,7.156
//

vaisyanityeva tanahuh kinasanvrttisadhakan /
sevamtasca dravamtasca paricaryasu ye ratah // bndp_1,7.157 //

nistejaso 'lpaviryasca sudramstanabravicca sah /
tesam karmani dharmamsca brahma tu vyadadhatprabhuh //
bndp_1,7.158 //

samsthityam tu krtayam hi yaturvarnyasya tena vai /
punah prajastu ta mohaddharmmam tam nanvapalayan // bndp_1,7.159 //

varnadharmaisca jivamtyo vyaruddhyamta parasparam /
brahma buddha tu tatsarvam yathatathyena sa prabhuh // bndp_1,7.160 //

ksatriyanam balam damdam yuddhamajivyamadisat /
yajanadhyapane brahma tatha danapratigraham // bndp_1,7.161 //

brahmananam vibhustesam karmanyeta nyathadisat /
pasupalyam ca vanijyam krsim caiva visam dadau //
bndp_1,7.162 //

silpajivabhrtam caiva sudranam vyadadhatpunah /
samanyani ca karmani brahmaksatravisam punah // bndp_1,7.163 //

yajanadhyapane danam samanyanitaresu ca /
karmajivam tu vai dattva tesamiha parasparam // bndp_1,7.164 //

tesam lokamtare murdhni sthanani vidadhe punah /
prajapatyam dvijatinam smrtam sthanam kriyavatam //
bndp_1,7.165 //

sthanamaidram ksatriyanam samgramesvapalayinam /
vaisyanam marutam sthanam svasvakarmopajivinam // bndp_1,7.166 //

gamdharvam sudrajatinam paricarye ca tisthatam /
sthananyetani varnanam yogyacaravatam satam // bndp_1,7.167 //

samsthityam sukrtayam vai caturvarnyasya tasya tat /
varnastu damdabhayatah svesve varnye vyavasthitah /
tatah sthitesu varnesu sthapayamasa hyasraman // bndp_1,7.168 //

grhastho brahmacari ca vanaprastho yatistatha /
asramascaturo hyetanpurvavatsthapayanprabhuh // bndp_1,7.169 //

varnakarmani ye kecittesamiha caturbhavah /
krtakarmma krtavasa asramadupabhuñjate // bndp_1,7.170 //

brahma tansthapayamasa asraman bhramatamatah /
nirddidesa tatastesam brahma dharmanprabha sate // bndp_1,7.171 //

prasthanani tu tesam ca yamansaniyamamstatha /
caturvarnatmakah purvam grhasthasyasramah sthitah //
bndp_1,7.172 //

trayana masramanam ca vrttiyoniti caiva hi /
yathakramam ca vaksyami vrataisca niyamaistatha // bndp_1,7.173 //

daragnayascatithaya istah sraddhakriyah prajah /
ityesa vai grhasthasya samasaddharmasamgrahah // bndp_1,7.174 //

dhamdi ca mekhali caiva adhahsayi tathajini /
gurususrusanam bhaiksyamvidyarthi brahmacarinah //
bndp_1,7.175 //

cirapatrajinani syurvanamulaphalausadhaih /
ubhe samdhye vagahasca homascaranyavasinam // bndp_1,7.176 //

vipannamusale bhaiksyamasteyam saucameva ca /
apramado 'vyavayasca daya bhutesu ca ksama // bndp_1,7.177 //

sravanam gurususrusa satyam ca dasamam smrtam /
dasalaksanako hyesa dharmah proktah svayambhuva // bndp_1,7.178 //

bhiksorvratani pamcatra bhaiksyavedavratani ca /
tesam sthananyasusmim ca samsthitana macasta sah //
bndp_1,7.179 //

astasitisahasrani rsinamurdhvaretasam /
smrtam tesam tu yat sthanam tadeva guruvasinam // bndp_1,7.180 //

saptarsina tu yatsthanam smrtam tadvai vanaukasam /
prajapatyam grhasthanam nyasinam brahmanahksayam //
bndp_1,7.181 //

yoginamakrtam sthanam tanajitba na vidyate /
sthananyasraminastani brahmasthanasthitani tu // bndp_1,7.182 //

catvara eva pamthano devayanani nirmitah /
pamthanah pitryanastu samrtascatvara eva te // bndp_1,7.183 //

brahmanam lokatantrena adye manvantare pura /
pamthano devayana ye tesam dvaram ramvih smrtah /
tathaiva pitryananam candrama dvaramucyate // bndp_1,7.184 //

evam varnasramanam ca pravibhage krte tada /
yada praja na varddhamta varnadharmasamasikah // bndp_1,7.185 //

tato 'nyam manasim svam vai tretamadhye 'srjatprajah /
atmanastu sarirebhyastulyascaivatmana tu tah // bndp_1,7.186 //

tasmistretayuge tvadye madhyam prapte kramena tu /
tato 'nyam manasim so 'tha prajah srastum pracakrame //
bndp_1,7.187 //

tatah sattvarajodriktah prajah sahyasrjatprabhuh /
dharmarthakamamoksanam varttanam sadhakasca yah //
bndp_1,7.188 //

devasca pitarascaiva rsayo manavastatha /
yuganurupa dharmena yairima varddhitah prajah // bndp_1,7.189 //

upasthite tada tasmin srstivarge svayambhuvah /
abhidhyaya praja brahma nanaviryah svamanasih // bndp_1,7.190 //

purvokta ya maya tubhyam jananikam samasritah /
kalpe 'tite puranyasiddevadyastu praja iha // bndp_1,7.191 //

dhyayatastasya taniha sambhutyarthamupastitah /

manvamtarakrameneha kanisthah prathamena tah // bndp_1,7.192 //

khyatastu vamsyairetaistu purvam yairiha bhavitah /
kusalakusalaih kamdairaksinaistaistada yutah // bndp_1,7.193 //

tatkarmaphaladosena hyupabadhah prajajñire /
devasurapitrmscaiva yaksairgandharvamanusaih // bndp_1,7.194 //

raksasaistu pisacaistaih pasupaksisarisrpaih /
vrksanarakakitadyaistaistaih sarvairupasthitah /
aharartham prajanam vai vidatmano vinirmame // bndp_1,7.195 //

iti sribrahmamde mahapurane vayuprokte purvabhage dvitiye
'nusamgapade lokajñana varnanam nama saptamo 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
tatobhidhyayatastasya manasyo jajñire prajah /
taccharirasamutpannaih karyaistaih karanaih saha // bndp_1,8.1 //

ksetrajñah samavarttanta ksetrasyaitasya dhimatah /
tato devasurapitrnmanusyamsca catusryam // bndp_1,8.2 //

sisrksurayutatani sa catmanamayuyujat /
yuktatmanastatastasya tamomatrasamudbhavah // bndp_1,8.3 //

tadabhidhyayatah sargam prayatno 'bhutprajapateh /
tato 'sya jagha natpurvamasura jajñira sutah // bndp_1,8.4 //

asuh pranah smrto vijñaistajjanmanastato 'surah /
srsta yaya surastanva tam tanum sa vyapohata // bndp_1,8.5 //

sapaviddha tanustena sadyo ratrirajayata /
sa tamobahula yasmattato ratristriyamika // bndp_1,8.6 //

avrtastamasa ratrau praja stasmatsvayam punah /
srstvasuramstatah so 'tha tanumanyamapadyata // bndp_1,8.7 //

avyaktam sattvabahulam tatastam so 'bhyayuñjata /
tatastam yuñja manasya priyamasitprabhoh kila // bndp_1,8.8 //

tato mukhatsamutpanna divyatastasya devatah /
yato 'sya divyato jatastena devah prakirttitah // bndp_1,8.9 //

dhaturdivyeti yah proktah kridayam sa vibhavyate /
tasmattanvastu divyaya jajñire tena devatah // bndp_1,8.10 //

devan srstva tatah so 'tha tanum divyamapohata /
utsrsta sa tanustena ahah samabhavattada // bndp_1,8.11 //

tasmadahahkarmayukta devatah samupasate /
devansrstva tatah so 'tha tanumanyamapadyata // bndp_1,8.12 //

sattvamatratmikameva tato 'nyamabhyayunkta vai /
piteva manyamanastanputranpradhyaya sa prabhuh // bndp_1,8.13 //

pitaro hyabhavamstasya sadhye ratryahayoh prthak /

tasmatte pitaro devah pitrtvam tesu tatsmrtam // bndp_1,8.14 //

yayasrstastu pitarastam tanum sa vyapohata /
sapaviddha tanustena sadyah samdhya vyajayata // bndp_1,8.15 //

tasmadahardevatanam ratrirya sa'suri smrta /
tayormadhye tu vai paitri ya tanuh sa gariyasi // bndp_1,8.16 //

tasmaddevasurascaiva rsayo manavastatha /
yuktastanumupasamte usavyustyoryadantaram // bndp_1,8.17 //

tasmadratryahayoh samdhimupasamte tatha dvijah /
tato 'nyasyam punarbrahma svatanvamupapadyata // bndp_1,8.18 //

rajomatratmika ya tu manasa so 'srjatprabhuh /
manasa tu sutastasya prajanajjajñire prajah // bndp_1,8.19 //

mananacca manusayaste prajanatprathitah prajah /
srstva punah prajah so 'tha svam tanum sa vyapohata //
bndp_1,8.20 //

sapaviddha tanustena jyotsna sadyastvajayata /
tasmadbhavanti samhrsta jyotsnaya udbhave prajah // bndp_1,8.21
//

ityetastanavastena hyapaviddha mahatmana /
sadyo ratryahani caivasamdhya jyotsna ca jajñire // bndp_1,8.22 //

jyotsna samdhyahani caiva sattvamatratmakam trayam /
tamomatratmika ratrih sa vai tasmanniyamika // bndp_1,8.23 //

tasmaddeva divyatanva tustya srsta sukhattu vai /
yasmattesam diva janma balinastena te diva // bndp_1,8.24 //

tanva yadasuranratrya jaghanadasrjatprabhuh /
pranebhyo ratrijanmano hyajeya nisi tena te // bndp_1,8.25 //

etanyeva bhavisyanam devanamasuraih saha /
pitrnam manusanam ca atitana gatesu vai // bndp_1,8.26 //

manvantaresu sarvesu nimittani bhavanti hi /
jyotsna ratryahani samdhya catvaryetani tani va // bndp_1,8.27 //

bhanti yasmattato bhati bhasabdo vyaptidiptisu /
ambhamsyetani srstva tu devadanavamanusan // bndp_1,8.28 //

pitrmscaiva tatha canyanvividhanvya srjatprajah /
tamutsrjya tato cyotsnam tato 'nyam prapya sa prabhuh //
bndp_1,8.29 //

murttim rajastamodriktam tatastam so 'bhyayuñjata /
tato 'nyah som'dhakare ca ksudhavistah prajah srjan //
bndp_1,8.30 //

tah srstastu ksudhavista ambhamsyadatumudyatah /

ambhamsyetani raksama uktavantastu tesu ye // bndp_1,8.31 //

raksasaste smrtastasmatksudhatmano nisacarah /
ye 'bruvan ksinumo 'mbhamsi tesam tdrstah parasparam //
bndp_1,8.32 //

tena te karmana yaksa guhyakah krurakarminah /
rakseti palane capi dhaturesa vibhavyate // bndp_1,8.33 //

ya esa ksitidhaturvai ksapane sa nirucyate /
raksanadraksa ityuktam ksapanadyaksa ucyata // bndp_1,8.34 //

tandrstva tvapriyenasya kesah sirnasca dhimatah /
te sirna vyutthita hyurddhamaro hantah punah punah // bndp_1,8.35
//

hina ye siraso balah pannascaivapasarpinah /
balatmana smrta vyala hinatvadahayah smrtah // bndp_1,8.36 //

pannatvatpannagascapi vyapasarpacca sarppata /
tesam layah prthivyam yah suryacandramasau ghanah //
bndp_1,8.37 //

tasya krodhodbhavo yo 'savagnigarbhah sudarunah /
sa tansarppan sahotpannanavivesa visatmakah // bndp_1,8.38 //

sarppansrstva tatah krodhat krodhatmano vinirmitah /
varnena kapisenograste bhutah pisitasanah // bndp_1,8.39 //

bhutatvatte ramrta bhutah pisaca pisitasanat /
gayato gam tatastasya gandharva jajñire sutah // bndp_1,8.40 //

dhayeti dhatuh kavibhih panarthe paripathyate /
pibato jajñire vacam gandharvastena te smrtah // bndp_1,8.41 //

astasvetasu srstasu devayonisu sa prabhuh /
chandatascaiva chandasi vayamsi vayasasrjat // bndp_1,8.42 //

paksinastu sa srstva vai tatah pasuganansrjan /
mukhatojah srjanso 'tha vaksasascapyavih srjan // bndp_1,8.43 //

gavascaivodaradbrahma pasvibhyam ca vinirmame /
padato 'svansamatangan rasabhan gavayanmrgan // bndp_1,8.44 //

ustramscaiva varahamsca suno 'nyamscaiva jatayah /
osadhyah phala mulinyo romabhyastasya jajñire // bndp_1,8.45 //

evam pañcausadhih srstva vyayuñjatso 'dhvaresu vai /
asya tvadau tu kalpasya tretayugamukhepura // bndp_1,8.46 //

gaurajah puruso 'thavirasvasvataragardabhah /
ete gramyah samrtah sapta aranyah sapta capare // bndp_1,8.47
//

svapado dvipino hasti vanarah paksipañcamah /

audakah pasavah sasthah saptamastu sarisrpah //
bndp_1,8.48 //

mahisa gavayostrasca dvikhurah sarabho dvisah /
markatah saptamo hyesam caranyah pasavastu te // bndp_1,8.49 //

gayatrim ca rcam caiva trivrtsatomarathantare /
agnistomam ca yajñanam nirmame prathamanmukhat // bndp_1,8.50 //

yajumsi traistubham chandah stomam pañcadasam tatha /
brhatsama tathoktam ca daksinatso 'srjanmukhat // bndp_1,8.51 //

samani jagatim caiva stomam saptadasam tatha /
vairupyamatiratram ca pascimatso 'srjanmakhat // bndp_1,8.52 //

ekavimsamatharvanamaptoryamam tathaiva ca /
anustubham savairajam caturthadasrjanmukhat // bndp_1,8.53 //

vidyuto 'sanimeghamsva rohitedradhanumsi ca /
srstvasau bhagavandevah parjanyamitivisrutam // bndp_1,8.54 //

rco yajumsi samani nirmame yajñasiddhaye /
uccavacani bhutani gatrebhyastasya jajñire // bndp_1,8.55 //

brahmanastu prajasargam srjato hi prajapateh /
srstva catustayam purvam devarsipitrmanavan //
bndp_1,8.56 //

tato 'srjata bhutani carani sthavarani ca /
srstva yaksapisacamsca gandharvapsarasastada // bndp_1,8.57 //

narakinnararaksamsi vayahpasumrgoragan /
avyayam ca vyayam caiva dvayam sthavarajangamam // bndp_1,8.58 //

tesam ye yani karmani prak srstani prapedire /
tanyeva pratipadyante srjyamanah punahpunah // bndp_1,8.59 //

himsrahimsre srjan krure dharmadharmavrtanrte /
tadbhavitah prapadyante tasmattattasya rocate // bndp_1,8.60 //

mahabhutesu nanatvamindriyartesu murtisu /
viniyogam ca bhutanam dhataiva vyadadhatsvayam // bndp_1,8.61 //

kecitpurusakaram tu prahuh karma ca manavah /
daivamityapare viprah svabhavam bhutacintakah // bndp_1,8.62 //

paurusam karma daivam ca phalavrttisvabhavatah /
na caiva tu prthagbhavamadhikena tato viduh // bndp_1,8.63 //

etadevam ca naivam ca na cobhe nanubhe na ca /
svakarmavisayam bruyuh sattvasthah samadarsinah // bndp_1,8.64 //

nanarupam ca bhutanam krtanam ca prapañcanam /
vedasabdebhya evadau nirmame sa mahesvarah // bndp_1,8.65 //

arsani caiva namani yasca devesu drstayah /

sarvaryante prasutanam punastebhyo dadhatyajah // bndp_1,8.66 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte purvabhage dvitiye
'nusangapade manasasrstivarnanam namastamo 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
rudram dharmam manascaiva rucim caivakrtim tatha /
pañca kartrn hi sa tada manasa vyasrjatprabhuh // bndp_1,9.1 //

ete mahabhujah sarve prajanam sthitihetavah /
ausadhih pratisamdhatte rudrah ksinah punah punah //
bndp_1,9.2 //

praptausadhiphalairdevah samyagistah phalarthibhih /
tribhireva kapalaistu tryambakairosadhiksaye // bndp_1,9.3 //

ijyate munibhiryasmattasmatttryambaka ucyate /
gayatrim caiva tristup ca jagati caiva tah smrtah //
bndp_1,9.4 //

ambikanam maya prokta yonayah svanaspateh /
tabhirekatvabhuta bhistrividhabhih svaviryatah // bndp_1,9.5 //

trisadhanah purodasastrikapalastatah smrtah /
tryambakah sa purodasasteneha tryambakahsmrtah // bndp_1,9.6 //

dhatte dharmah prajah sarva mano jñanakaram smrtam /
akrtih suruce rupam rucih sraddhakarah smrtah // bndp_1,9.7
//

evamete prajapalah prajanam sthitihetavah /
athasya srjatah sargam prajanam parivrddhaye // bndp_1,9.8 //

na vyavarddhata tah srstah prajah kenapi hetuna /
tatah sa vidadhe buddhimarthaniscayaga minim // bndp_1,9.9 //

athatmani samadraksittamomatram tu carinim /
rajah sattvam parityajya vartamanam svakarmatah // bndp_1,9.10 //

tatah sa tena dukhenasucam cakre jagatpatih /
tamasca vyanudatpascad rajasatu samavrnot // bndp_1,9.11 //

tattamah pratinuttam vai mithunam samprasuyata /
adharmacarana ttasya himsa soko vyajayata // bndp_1,9.12 //

tatastasminsamudbhute mithune varanatmake /
tatah sa bhagavanasit pritascaitam hi sisriye // bndp_1,9.13 //

evam pritatmanastasya svadeharddhadvinihsrta /
nari paramakalyani sarvabhutamanohara // bndp_1,9.14 //

sa hi kamatmana srsta prakrteh sa surupini /
satarupeti sa prokta sa proktaiva punah punah // bndp_1,9.15 //

tatah prajah samudbhuta yatha prokta maya pura /

prakriyayam yatha tubhyam tretamadhye mahatmanah // bndp_1,9.16 //

yada prajastu tah srsta na vyavaddhata dhimatah /
tato 'nyanmanasanputranatmanah sadrso 'srjata // bndp_1,9.17 //

bhrgvangiromaricimsca pulastyam pulaham kratum /
daksamatrim vasistham ca nirmame manasansutan // bndp_1,9.18 //

nava brahmana ityete purane niscayam gatah /
brahma yatatmakanam tu sarvesamatmayoninam // bndp_1,9.19 //

tato 'srjatpunarbrahma dharmam bhutasukhavaham /
prajapatim rucim caiva purvesameva purvajau // bndp_1,9.20 //

buddhitah sasrje dharmam sarvabhutasukhavaham /
manasastu rucirnama jajñe jo 'vyaktajanmanah // bndp_1,9.21 //

bhrgustu tdrdayajjajñe rsih salalayoninah /
pranaddaksam srjanbrahma caksurbhyam tu maricinam //
bndp_1,9.22 //

abhimanatmakam rudram nirmame nilalohitam /
sirasomgirasam caiva srotradatrim tathaiva ca // bndp_1,9.23 //

pulastyam ca tathodanadvyanacca pulaham punah /
samanajo vasisthasca hyapanannirmame kratum // bndp_1,9.24 //

ityete brahmanah putrah prajadau dvadasa smrtah /
dharmastesam prathamajo devatanam smrtastu vai // bndp_1,9.25 //

bhrgvadayastu ye srstaste vai brahmarsayah smrtah /
grhamedhipuranaste dharmastaih prak pravarttitah // bndp_1,9.26 //

dvadasaite prasuyante prajah kalpe punah punah /
tesam dvadasa te vamsa divya devagunanvitah // bndp_1,9.27 //

kriyavantah prajavanto maharsibhiralankrtah /
yada tairiha srstaistu dharmmadyaisca maharsibhih // bndp_1,9.28
//

srjyamanah prajascaiva na vyavarddhanta dhimatah /
tamomatravrtah so 'bhucchokapratihatasca vai // bndp_1,9.29 //

yatha'vrtah sa vai brahma tamomatra tu sa punah /
putranam ca tamomatra apara nihsrtabhavat // bndp_1,9.30 //

pratisrotatmako 'dharmo himsa caivasubhatmika /
tatah pratihate tasya pratite varanatmake // bndp_1,9.31 //

svam tanum sa tada brahma samapohata bhasvaram /
dvidha krtva svakam dehamarddhena puruso 'bhavat // bndp_1,9.32 //

ardhena nari sa tasya satarupa vyajayata /
prakrtirbhutadhatri sa kamadvai srjatah prabhoh // bndp_1,9.33 //

sa divam prthivim caiva mahimna vyapya susthita /

brahmanah sa tanuh purva divamavrtya tistatah // bndp_1,9.34
//

ya tvarddha srjyate nari satarupa vyajayata /
sa devi niyutam taptva tapah parama duscaram // bndp_1,9.35 //

bharttaram diptayasasam purusam pratyapadyata /
sa vai svayambhuvah purvam puruso manurucyate // bndp_1,9.36 //

tasyaikasaptatiyugam manvantaramihocyate /
labdhva tu purusah patnim satarupamayonijam // bndp_1,9.37 //

taya sa ramate sarddham tasmatsa ratirucyate /
prathamah samprayogah sa kalpadau samavarttata // bndp_1,9.38 //

virajamasrjadbrahma so 'bhavatpuruso virat /
samrat sasatarupastu vairajastu manuh smrtah // bndp_1,9.39 //

sa vairajah prajasargam sasarja puruso manuh /
vairajatpurusadvirau satarupa vyajayata // bndp_1,9.40 //

priyavratottanapadau putrau putravatam varau /
kanye dve sumahabhage yabhyam jata imah prajah // bndp_1,9.41 //

devi namna tathakulih prasutiscaiva te subhe /
svayambhuvah prasutim tu daksaya vyasrjatprabhuh // bndp_1,9.42
//

ruceh prajapatescaiva akutim pratya padayat /
akutyam mithunam jajñe manasasya ruceh subham // bndp_1,9.43 //

yajñasca daksina caiva yamalau tau babhuvatuh /
yajñasya daksinayam ca putra dvadasa jajñire // bndp_1,9.44 //

yama iti samakhyata devah svayambhuvetare /
yamasya putra yajñasya tasmadyamastu te smrtah // bndp_1,9.45 //

ajitascaiva sukrasca dvau ganau brahmanah smrtau /
yamah purvam parikranta yesam samjña divaukasah //
bndp_1,9.46 //

svayambhuva sutayam tu prasutyam lokamatarah /
tasyam kanyascaturvimsaddaksastvajanayatprabhuh // bndp_1,9.47 //

sarvastasca mahabhagah sarvah kamalalocanah /
yogapatnyasca tah sarvah sarvasta yogamatarah // bndp_1,9.48 //

sarvasca brahmavadinyah sarva visvasya matarah /
sraddha laksmirdhrtistustih pustirmedha tatha kriya //
bndp_1,9.49 //

buddhirlajja vasuh santih siddhih kirttistrayodasa /
patnyartham pratijagraha dharmo daksayanih prabhuh // bndp_1,9.50
//

dvaranyetani caivasya vihitani svayambhuva /
yanyah sista yaviyasya ekadasa sulocanah // bndp_1,9.51 //

sati khyatisca sambhutih smrtih pritih ksama tatha /
sannatiscanasuya ca urja svaha svadha tatha // bndp_1,9.52 //

tastada pratyagrhnanta punaranye maharsayah /
rudro bhrgurmaricisca angirah pulahah kratuh // bndp_1,9.53 //

pulastyo 'trirvasisthasca pitaro 'gristathaiva ca /
satim bhavaya prayacchatkhyatim ca bhrgave tatha // bndp_1,9.54 //

maricaye tu sambhutim smrtimangirase dadau /
pritim caiva pulastyaya ksamam vai pulahaya ca // bndp_1,9.55 //

kratave samtatim nama anasuyam tathatraye /
urjam dadau vasisthaya svaham caivagnaye dadau // bndp_1,9.56 //

svadham caiva pitrbhyastu tasvapatyani me srnu /
etah sarva mahabhagah prajastvanusrtah sthitah // bndp_1,9.57
//

manvantaresu sarvesu yavadabhutasamplavam /
sraddha kamam prajajñe 'tha darpo laksmi sutah smrtah //
bndp_1,9.58 //

dhrtyastu niyamah putrastustyah samtosa ucyate /
pustya labhah sutascapi medhaputrah srutastatha // bndp_1,9.59
//

kriyayastanayau proktau damasca sama eva ca /
buddherbodhah sutascapi apramadasca tavubhau // bndp_1,9.60 //

lajjaya vinayah putro vyavasayo vasoh sutah /
ksemah santeh sutascapi sukham siddhervyajayata // bndp_1,9.61 //

yasah kirteh sutascapi ityete dharmasunavah /
kamasya tu suto harso devyam siddhyam vyajayata // bndp_1,9.62 //

ityesa vai sukhodarkah sargo dharmasya sattvikah /
jajñe himsa tvadharmadvai nikrtim canrtam ca te // bndp_1,9.63 //

nikrtyanrtayorjajña bhayam naraka eva ca /
maya ca vedana capi mithunadvayametayoh // bndp_1,9.64 //

mayajjajñe 'tha vai maya mrtyum bhutapaharinam /
vedanayam tatascapi jejña duhkham tu rauravat // bndp_1,9.65 //

mrtyorvyadhirjarasokakrodhasuya vijajñire /
duhkhottarah smrta hyete sarve cadharmalaksanah // bndp_1,9.66
//

tesam bharyasti putro va sarve hyanidhanah smrtah /
ityesa tamasah sargo jajñe dharmaniya makah // bndp_1,9.67 //

prajah srceti vyadisto brahmana nilalohitah /
so 'bhidhyaya satim bharyam nirmame catmasambhavan // bndp_1,9.68
//

nadhikanna ca hinastanmanasanatmana saman /
sahasram ca sahasranamasrjatkrttivasasah // bndp_1,9.69 //

tulyanevatmana sarvan rupatejobala srutaih /
pingalansanisangamsca kapardi nilalohitan // bndp_1,9.70 //

visikhanhinakesamsca drstighnastankapalinah /
maharupanvirupamsca visvarupasca rupinah // bndp_1,9.71 //

rathino varminascaiva dhanvino 'tha varuthinah /
sahasrasatabahumsca divyabhaumantariksagan // bndp_1,9.72 //

sthula sirsanastadamstran dvijihvamstu trilocanan /
annadanpisitadamsca ajyapansomapostatha // bndp_1,9.73 //

atimedhrograkayamsca sitikanthogramanyukan /
sanisangatanutramsca dhanvino hyasicarminah // bndp_1,9.74 //

asinan dhavatascapi jrmbhatascapyadhisthitan /
adhiyanasca japato yuñjato dhyayatastatha // bndp_1,9.75 //

jvalato varsatascaiva dyotamananpradhupitan /
buddhanbuddhatamamscaiva brahmasvan brahmadarsinah // bndp_1,9.76 //

nilagrivansahasraksan sarvamscaiva ksamacaran /
adrsyansarvabhutanam mahayoganmahaujasah // bndp_1,9.77 //

rudato dravatascaiva evam yuktansahasrasah /
ayatayaman srjatam rudrametansurottaman // bndp_1,9.78 //

drstva brahmabravidenam masraksiridrsih prajah /
na srastavyatmana stalya praja naivadhika tatha // bndp_1,9.79 //

anyah srjasva bhadram te prajastvam mrtyusamyutah /
narabhante hi karmani praja vigatamrtyavah // bndp_1,9.80 //

evasukto 'bravidenam naham mrtyujaranvitah /
prajah sraksyami bhadram te sthito 'ham tvam srja prabho //
bndp_1,9.81 //

ete ye vai maya srsta virupa nilalohitah /
sahasram hi sahasranamatmano mama nihsrtah // bndp_1,9.82 //

ete deva bhavisyanti rudra nama mahabalah /
prthivyamantarikse ca rudranyastah parisrutah // bndp_1,9.83 //

satarudre samamnata bhavisyantiha yajñiyah /
yajñabhajo bhavisyanti sarve devaganaih saha // bndp_1,9.84 //

manvantaresu ye deva bhavisyantiha chandajah /
taih sarddhamijyamanaste sthasyantihayugaksayat // bndp_1,9.85 //

evamuktastato brahma mahadevena sa prabhuh /
pratyuvaca tatha bhimam tdrsyamanah prajapatih // bndp_1,9.86
//

evam bhavatu bhadram te yatha te vyatdrtam prabho /
brahmana samanu jñate tatah sarvamabhutkila // bndp_1,9.87 //

tatah prabhrti devah sa na prasuyata vai prajah /
urdhvaretah sthitah sthanuryavadabhutasamplavam // bndp_1,9.88 //

yasmatproktam sthito 'smiti tasmatsthanurbudhaih smrtah /
jñanam tapasca satyam ca hyaisvaryam dharma eva ca // bndp_1,9.89 //

vairagyamatmasambodhah krtsnanyetani sankare /
sarvandevanrsimscaiva sametanasuraih saha // bndp_1,9.90 //

atyeti tejasa devo mahadevastatah smrtah /
atyeti deva naisvaryadvalena ca mahasuran // bndp_1,9.91 //

jñanena ca muninsarvanyogadbhutani sarvasah /
evameva mahadevah sarvadevanamaskrtah /
prajamanu dyamam srstva sargadupararama ha // bndp_1,9.92 //

iti sri brahmande mahapurane vayuprokte purvabhage dvitiye
'nusangapade rudraprasavavarnanam nama navamo 'dhyayah

rsiruvaca
asminkalpe tvaya noktah pradurbhavo mahatmanah /
mahadevasya rudrasya sadhakairrsibhih saha // bndp_1,10.1 //

suta uvaca
utpattiradisargasya maya prokta samasatah /
vistarena pravaksyami namani tanubhih saha // bndp_1,10.2 //

patnisu janayamasa mahadevah sutanbahuna /
kalpesvanyesvatitesu hyasminkalpe tu tañsrnu // bndp_1,10.3 //

kalpadavatmanastulyam sutamadhyayata prabhuh /
pradura sittatonke 'sya kumaro nilalohitah // bndp_1,10.4 //

ruroda susvaram ghoram nirdahanniva tejasa /
drstva rudantam sahasa kumaram nilalohitam // bndp_1,10.5 //

kim rodisi kumareti brahma tam pratyabhasata /
so 'braviddehi me nama prathamam tvam pitamaha // bndp_1,10.6 //

rudrastvam deva namasi sa ityukto 'rudatpunah /
kim rodisi kumareti brahma tam pratyabhasata // bndp_1,10.7 //

nama dehi dvitiyam me ityuvaca svayambhuvam /
bhavastvam devanamnasi ityuktah so 'rudatpunah // bndp_1,10.8 //

kim rodisiti tam brahma rudantam pratyuvaca ha /
trtiyam dehi me nama ityuktah so 'bravitpunah // bndp_1,10.9 //

sarvastvam deva namnasi ityuktah so 'rudatpunah /
kim rodisiti tam brahma rudantam pratyuvaca ha // bndp_1,10.10 //

caturtha dehi me nama ityuktah so 'bravitpunah /
isano devanamnasi ityuktah so 'rudatpunah // bndp_1,10.11 //

kim rodisiti tam brahma rudantam punarabravit /
pañcamam nama dehiti pratyuvaca svayambhuvam // bndp_1,10.12 //

pasunam tvam patirdeva ityuktah so 'rudatpunah /
kim rodisiti tam brahma rudantam punarabravit // bndp_1,10.13 //

sastham vai dehi me nama ityuktah pratyuvaca tam /
bhimastvam deva namnasi ityuktah so 'rudatpunah // bndp_1,10.14 //

kim rodisiti tam brahma rudantam punarabravit /
saptamam dehi me nama ityuktah pratyuvaca ha // bndp_1,10.15 //

ugrastvam deva namnasi ityuktah so 'rudatpunah /
tam rudantam kumaram tu marodiriti so 'bravit // bndp_1,10.16 //

so 'bravidastamam nama dehi me tvam vibho punah /
tvam mahadevanamasi ityukto virarama ha // bndp_1,10.17 //

labdhva namani caitani brahmanam nilalohitah /
provaca namnametesam sthanani pradiseti ha // bndp_1,10.18 //

tato visrstastanava esam namna svayambhuva /
suryo jalam mahi vayurva hnirakasameva ca // bndp_1,10.19 //

diksita brahmanascandra ityevam te 'stadha tanuh /
tesu pujyasca vandyasca namaskaryasca yatnatah // bndp_1,10.20 //

provaca tam punarbrahma kumaram nilalohitam /
yaduktam te maya purvam nama rudreti vai vibho // bndp_1,10.21 //

tasyadityatanurnamnah prathama prathamasya te /
ityukte tasya yattejascaksustvasitprakasakam // bndp_1,10.22 //

vivesa tattadadityam tasmadrudro hyasau smrtah /
udyatamastam yantam ca varjayeddarsaneravim // bndp_1,10.23 //

sasvacca jayate yasmacchasvatsamtisthate tu yat /
tasmatmuryam na vikseta ayuskamah sucih sada // bndp_1,10.24
//

atitanagatam rudram vipra hyapyayayanti yat /
ubhe samdhye hyupasina grnantah samargyajuh // bndp_1,10.25 //

udyansa tisthate rksu madhyahne ca yajuhsvatha /
samasvathaparahne tu rudrah samvisati kramat // bndp_1,10.26 //

tasmadbhavennabhyudito bahyastamita eva ca /
na rudramprati meheta sarvavastham katham cana // bndp_1,10.27 //

evam yuktan dvijan devo rudrastanna hinasti vai /

tato 'pravitpunarbrahma tam devam nilalohitam // bndp_1,10.28 //

dvitiyam namadheyam te maya proktam bhaveti yat /
etasyapo dvitiya te tanurnamna bhavatviti // bndp_1,10.29 //

ityukte tvatha tasyasiccharirastham rasatmakam /
vivesa tattada yastu tasmadapo bhavah smrtah // bndp_1,10.30 //

yasmadbhavanti bhutani tabhyasta bhavayanti ca /
bhavanadravanaccaiva bhutanamucyate bhavah // bndp_1,10.31 //

tasmanmutram purisam ca napsu kurvita karhicit /
na nisthivennavagahennaiva gacchecca maithunam // bndp_1,10.32 //

na caitah paricaksita vahantyo va sthita api /
maidhyamedhyastvapametastanavo munibhih smrtah // bndp_1,10.33 //

vivarnarasagandhasca varjya alpasca sarvasah /
apam yonih samudrastu tasmattam kamayanti tah // bndp_1,10.34 //

madhyascaivamrta hyapo bhavanti prapya sagaram /
tasmadapo na rundhita samudram kamayanti tah // bndp_1,10.35 //

na hinasti bhavo devo ya evam hyapsu vartate /
tato 'bravitpunarbrahma kumaram nilalohitam // bndp_1,10.36 //

sarveti yattrtiyam te nama proktam maya vibho /
tasya bhumistrtiyasya tanurnamna bhavattviyam // bndp_1,10.37 //

ityukte yatsthiram tasya sarire hyasthisamjñitam /
vivesa tattada bhumim yasmatsa sarva ucyate // bndp_1,10.38 //

tasmatkrstena kurvita purisam mutrameva ca /
na cchayayam tatha marge svacchayayam na mehayet // bndp_1,10.39 //

sirah pravrtya kurvita antardhaya trnairmahim /
evam yo vartate bhumau sarvastam na hinasti vai // bndp_1,10.40 //

tato 'bravitpunarbrahma kumaram nilalohitam /
isaneti caturtha te nama proktam mayeha yat // bndp_1,10.41 //

caturthasya caturthi tu vayurnamna tanustava /
ityukte yaccharirastham pañcadha pranasamjñitam // bndp_1,10.42 //

vivesa tasya tadvayumisanastana marutah /
tasmannainam parivadetpravantam vayumisvaram // bndp_1,10.43 //

yajñairvyavaharantyenam ye vai paricaranti ca /
evam yuktam mahesano naiva devo hinasti tam // bndp_1,10.44 //

tato 'bravitpunarbrahma tam devam dha5mlamisvaram /
nama yadvai pasupatirityuktam pañcamam maya // bndp_1,10.45 //

pañcami pañcama syaisa tanurnamnagnirastu te /
ityukte yaccharirastham tejastasyosnasamjñitam // bndp_1,10.46 //

vivesa tattada hyagnim tasmatpasupatistu sah /
yasmadagnih pasuscasidyasmatpati pasumsca sah // bndp_1,10.47
//

tasmatpasupatestasya tanuragnirnirucyate /
tasmadamedyam na dahenna ca padau pratapayet // bndp_1,10.48 //

adhastannopadadhyacca na cainamatilanghayet /
nainam pasupatirdeva evam yuktam hinasti vai // bndp_1,10.49 //

tato 'bravitpunarbrahma tam devam svetapingalam /
sastam nama maya proktam tava bhimeti yatprabho // bndp_1,10.50 //

akasam tasya namnastu tanuh sasthi bhavatviti /
ityukte susiram tasya sarirasthamabhucca yat // bndp_1,10.51 //

vivesa tattadakasam tasmadbhimasya sa tanuh /
yadakase smrto devastasmanna samvrtah kvacit // bndp_1,10.52 //

kuryanmutram purisam va na bhuñjita pibenna va /
maithunam vapi na careducchistani ca notksipet // bndp_1,10.53 //

na hinasti ca tam devo yo bhime hyevamacaret /
tato 'bravitpunarbrahma tam devam sabalam prabhum // bndp_1,10.54 //

saptamam yanmaya proktam namogreti tava prabho /
tasya namnastanustubhyam dvijo bhavati diksitah // bndp_1,10.55 //

evamukte tu yattasya caitanyam vai sariragam /
vivesa diksitam tadvai brahmanam somayajinam // bndp_1,10.56 //

tavatkalam smrto vipra ugro devastu diksitah /
tasmannemam parivadennaslilam casya kirttayet // bndp_1,10.57 //

te harantyasya papmanam ye vai parivadanti tam /
evam yuktan dvijanugro devastanna hinasti vai // bndp_1,10.58 //

tatobravitpunarbrahma tam devam bhaskaradyutim /
astamam nama yat proktam mahadeveti te maya // bndp_1,10.59 //

tasya namno 'stamasyastu tanustubhyam tu candramah /
ityukte yanmana stasya samkalpakamabhutprabhoh // bndp_1,10.60 //

vivesa taccandramasam mahadevastatah sasi /
tasmadvibhavyate hyesa mahadevastu candramah // bndp_1,10.61 //

amavasyam na vai chindyadvrksagulmausadhirdvijah /
mahadevah smrtah somastasyatma hyausadhiganah // bndp_1,10.62
//

evam yo varttate caiha sada parvani parvani /
na hanti tam mahadevo ya evam veda tam prabhum // bndp_1,10.63 //

gopayati divadityah praja naktam tu candramah /
ekaratrau sameyatam surya candramasavubhau // bndp_1,10.64 //

amavasyanisayam tu tasyam yuktah sada bhavet /
rudravistam sarvamidam tanubhirnnamabhisca ha // bndp_1,10.65 //

ekaki cascaratyesa suryo 'sau rudra ucyate /
suryasya yatprakasena viksante caksusa prajah // bndp_1,10.66 //

muktatma samsthito rudrah pibatyambho gabhastibhih /
adyate piyate caiva hyannapanadikamyaya // bndp_1,10.67 //

tanurambudbhava sa vai dehesvevopaciyate /
yaya dhatte prajah sarvah sthiribhutena tejasa // bndp_1,10.68 //

parthivi sa tanustasya sadhvi dharayate prajah /
ya ca sthita sariresu bhutanam pranavrttibhih // bndp_1,10.69
//

vatatmika tu caisani sa pranah praninamiha /
pitasitani pacati bhutanam jatharesviha // bndp_1,10.70 //

tanuh pasupati tasya pacakah so 'gnirucyate /
yaniha susirani syurdehesvantargatani vai // bndp_1,10.71 //

vayoh samcaranarthani bhima sa procyate tanuh /
vaitanyadiksitanam tu ya sthitirbrahmavadinam // bndp_1,10.72 //

tanurugratmika sa tu tenogro diksitah smrtah /
yattu samkalpakam tasya prajasviha samasthitam // bndp_1,10.73 //

sa tanurmanasi tasya candramah pranisu sthitah /
navonavo yo bhavati jayamanah punahpunah // bndp_1,10.74 //

piyate 'sau yathakalam vibudhaih pitrbhih saha /
mahadevo 'mrtatma sa candrama ammayah smrtah // bndp_1,10.75 //

tasya ya prathama namna tanu raudri prakirttita /
patni suvarccala tasyah putrascasya sanaiscarah // bndp_1,10.76 //

bhavasya ya dvitiya tu apo namna tanuh smrta /
tasya dhatri smrta patni putrasca usana smrtah // bndp_1,10.77 //

sarvasya ya trtiyasya namno bhumistanuh smrta /
tasyah patni vikesi tu putro 'syangarakah smrtah //
bndp_1,10.78 //

isanasya caturthasya namna vatastanustu ya /
tasyah patni siva nama putrascasya manojavah // bndp_1,10.79 //

avijñatagatiscaiva dvau putrau canilasya tu /
namna pasupaterya tu tanuragnirdvijaih smrta // bndp_1,10.80 //

tasyah patni smrta svaha skandastasyah sutah smrtah /
namna sasthasya ya bhima tanurakasamucyate // bndp_1,10.81 //

disah patnyah smrtastasya svargascapi sutah smrtah /
agra tanuh saptami ya diksito brahmanah smrtah // bndp_1,10.82

//

diksa patni smrta tasyah samtanah putra ucyate /
namnastamasya mahastanurya candramah smrtah // bndp_1,10.83 //

tasya vai rohini patni putrastasya budhah smrtah /
ityetastanavastasya namabhih saha kirtitah // bndp_1,10.84 //

tasu vandyo namasyasca pratinamatanusu vai /
suryepsurvyam tatha vayavagnau vyomnyatha diksite // bndp_1,10.85 //

bhaktaistatha candramasi bhattaya vandyastu namabhih /
evam yo vetti tam devam tanubhirnamabhisca ha // bndp_1,10.86 //

prajavaneti sayujyamisvarasya bhavasya sah /
ityetadvo maya proktam guhyam bhimasya yadyasah // bndp_1,10.87 //

sanno 'stu dvipade viprah sanno 'stu ca catuspade /
etatproktamidanim ca tanunam namabhi saha /
mahadevasya devasya bhrgostu srnuta prajah // bndp_1,10.88 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte purvabhage dvitiye
'nusangapade mahadevavibhutivarnanam na dasamo 'dhyoyah

suta uvaca
bhrgoh khyatirvijajñe vai isvarau sukhaduhkhayoh /
subhasubhapradatarau sarvapranabhrtamiha // bndp_1,11.1 //

devau dhatrvidhatarau manvantaravicarinau /
tayarjyestha tu bhagini devi srirlokabhavini // bndp_1,11.2 //

sa tu narayanam devam pati masadya sobhana /
narayanatmajau tasyam balonmadauvyajayatam // bndp_1,11.3 //

balasya tejah putrastu unmadasya tu samsayah /
tasyanye manasah putra asan vyomavicarinah // bndp_1,11.4 //

ye vahanti vimanani devanam punyakarmanam /
merukalpe smrte bharye vidhaturdhatureva ca // bndp_1,11.5 //

ayatirniyatiscaiva tayoh putrau drdhavratau /
pranascaiva mrkandasca brahmakosau sanatanau // bndp_1,11.6 //

manasvinyam mrkandasya markandeyo babhuva ha /
suto vedasirastasya dhumrapatnyamajayata // bndp_1,11.7 //

pivaryam vedasirasah putra vasakarah smrtah /
markandeyah samakhyata rsayo vedaparagah // bndp_1,11.8 //

pranasya pundarikayam dyutimanatmajo 'bhavat /
unnatascadyutimatah svanavatasca tavubhau // bndp_1,11.9 //

tayoh putrasca pautrasca bhargavanam parasparat /
svayambhuventare 'tita mariceh srnuta prajah // bndp_1,11.10 //

patni mariceh sambhutirvijajñe hyatmasambhamvam /

prajapateh purnamasam kanyascema nibodhata // bndp_1,11.11 //

krsirvrstistvisa caiva tatha copacitih subha /
purnamasah sarasvatyam putrau dvavudapadayat // bndp_1,11.12 //

virajam caiva dharmistham parvasam caiva tavubhau /
virajasyatmajo vidvan sudhama nama visrutah // bndp_1,11.13 //

sudhama sa tu vairajah pracim disamupa sritah /
lokapalah sa dharmatma gauriputrah pratapavan // bndp_1,11.14 //

parvasah parvagananam pravistah sa mahayasah /
parvasah parvasayam tu janaya masa vai sutau // bndp_1,11.15 //

yajurdhama ca dhimantam stambhakasyapameva ca /
tayorgotrakarau putrau jatau samnyasaniscitau // bndp_1,11.16 //

smrtastvam girasah patni jajñe sa hyatmasambhavan /
putro kanyascatasrasca punyasta lokavisrutah // bndp_1,11.17 //

sinivali kuhuscaiva raka canumatistatha /
tathaiva bharatagnim ca kirtimantam ca tavubhau // bndp_1,11.18 //

agneh putram ca parjanyam sadvati susuve tatha /
hiranyaroma parjanyo maricyamudapadyata // bndp_1,11.19 //

abhutasamplavasthayi lokapalah sa vai smrtah /
yajñe kirttimatascapi dhenuka vitakalmasau // bndp_1,11.20 //

carisnum dhrtimantam ca ubhavangirasam varau /
tayoh putrasca pautrasca atita vai sahasrasah // bndp_1,11.21 //

anasuya vijajñe vai pañcatreyanakalmasan /
kanyam caiva srutim nama mata sankhapadasya sa // bndp_1,11.22 //

kardasasya tu patni sa paulahasya prajapateh /
satyanetrasca havyasca apo murttih sanaiscarah // bndp_1,11.23 //

somasca pañcamastesamasitsvayambhuventare /
yamadevaissahatitah pañcatreyah prakirttitah // bndp_1,11.24 //

tesam putrasca pautrasca atreyanam mahatmanam /
svayambhuve 'ntare 'titah sataso 'tha sahasrasah // bndp_1,11.25 //

prityam pulastyabharyayam dana gnistatsuto 'bhavat /
purvajanmani so 'gastyah smrtah svayambhuve 'ntare // bndp_1,11.26 //

madhyamo devabahusca atrinama ca te trayah /
svama yaviyasi tesam sadvati nama visruta // bndp_1,11.27 //

parjanyajanani subhra patni cagneh smrta subha /
paulastyasya ca brahmarseh pritiputrasya dhimatah // bndp_1,11.28 //

danacca susuve patni sujanghi cam bahunsutan /
paulastya iti vikhyatah smrtah svayambhuve 'ntare // bndp_1,11.29
//

ksama tu susuve putranpulastyasya prajapateh /
tretagnivarcasah sarve yesam kirttih pratisthita //
bndp_1,11.30 //

kardamascorvarivamsca sahisnusceti te trayah /
rsih kanakapithasca subha kanya ca pivari // bndp_1,11.31 //

kardamasya srutih patni atreyyajanayatsvayam /
putram sankhapadam nama kanyam kamyam tathaiva ca //
bndp_1,11.32 //

sa vai sankhapadah srimamllokapalah prajapatih /
daksinasyam disi ratah kamya datta priyavrate // bndp_1,11.33 //

kamya priyavratallebhe svayambhuvasamansutan /
dasa kanyadvayam caiva yaih ksatram sampravarttitam // bndp_1,11.34
//

putram kanakapithasya sahisnum nama visrutam /
yasodhara vijajñe vai kamadevam sumadhyama // bndp_1,11.35 //

kratoh kratusamanpu tran vijajñe samnatih subhan /
tesam na bharya putro va sarve te urddharetasah // bndp_1,11.36 //

tani sastisahasrani valakhilya iti srutah /
arunasyagrato yanti parivarya divakaram // bndp_1,11.37 //

abhutasamplavatsarvepatangasahacarinah /
svasarau tadyaviyasyau punya satyavati cate // bndp_1,11.38 //

parvasasya snuve te vai purnamasa sutasya tu /
urjayam tu vasisthasya vasisthah sapta jajñire //
bndp_1,11.39 //

jyayasi ca suta tesam pundarika sumadhyama /
janani sa dyutimatah pranasya mahisi priyah // bndp_1,11.40 //

tasyastu ye yaviyamso vasisthah sapta visrutah /
rakso garttorddhaba husca savanah pavanasca yah // bndp_1,11.41 //

sutapah samkurityete sarve saptarsayah samrtah /
ratno varangyajanayanmarkandeyi yasasvini // bndp_1,11.42 //

praticyam disi rajanam ketumantam prajapatim /
gotrani namabhistesam vasisthanam mahatmanam //
bndp_1,11.43 //

svayambhuve 'ntaretitanyagnestu srnuta prajah /
ityesa rsisargastu sanubandhah prakirttitah // bndp_1,11.44 //

vistarenanupurvyacca agnervaksyamyatah param /

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte purvabhage dvitiye
'nusangapade rsisargavarnanam namaikadaso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
yo 'savagne rabhimani smrtah svayambhuve 'ntare /
brahmano manasah putrastasmatsvaha vyajayata // bndp_1,12.1 //

pavakam pavamanam ca suciragnisca yah smrtah /
nirmathyah pavamanastu vaidyutah pavakah smrtah // bndp_1,12.2 //

sucih saurastu vijñeyah svahaputrastu te trayah /
nirmathyah pavamanastu sucih saurastu yah smrtah // bndp_1,12.3 //

abyonirvaidyutascaiva tesam sthanani tani vai /
pavamanatmajascaiva kavyavahana ucyate // bndp_1,12.4 //

pavakih saharaksastu havyavahah suceh sutah /
devanam havyavaho 'gnih pitrnam kavyavahanah // bndp_1,12.5 //

saha rakso 'suranam tu trayanam tu trayo 'gnayah /
etesam putrapautrastu catvarimsanna vaiva tu // bndp_1,12.6 //

vaksyami namabhistesam pravibhagam prthakprthak /
visrupto laukiko 'gnistu prathamo brahmanah sutah // bndp_1,12.7 //

brahmo dattagnisa tputro bharato nama visrutah /
vaisvanarah sutastasya vahan havyam samah satam // bndp_1,12.8 //

sambhrto 'tharvana purvamedhitih puskarodadhau /
sotharva laukiko 'gnistu darpahatharvanah smrtah // bndp_1,12.9 //

atharva tu bhrgurjajñe hyagniratharvanah smrtah /
tasmatsa laukiko 'gnistu dadhyannatharvano matah // bndp_1,12.10 //

atharvah pavamanastu nirmathyah kavibhih smrtah /
sa jñeyo garhapatyo 'gnistasya putradvayam smrtam // bndp_1,12.11 //

samsyastvaha vaniyo 'gneh smrto yo havyavahanah /
dvitiyastu sutah proktah suko 'gniryah praniyate // bndp_1,12.12 //

tatha savyapasavyau ca samsyasyagneh sutavubhau /
samsyastu sodasa nadiscakame havyavahanah // bndp_1,12.13 //

yo savahavaniyo 'gnirabhimani dvijaih smrtah /
kaverim krsnavenam ca narmadam yamunam tatha //
bndp_1,12.14 //

godavarim vitastam ca candrabhagamiravatim /
vipasam kausikiñcaiva satadrum sarayum tatha // bndp_1,12.15 //

sitam sarasvatim caiva hradinim pavanintatha /
tasu sodasadhamanam pravibhajya prthakprthak // bndp_1,12.16 //

atmanam vyadadhattasu dhisnisvatha babhuva sah /
krttikacarini dhisni jajñire tasca dhisnayah //
bndp_1,12.17 //

dhisnisu jajñire yasmad dhisnayastena kirttitah /

ityete vai nadiputra dhisnisvevam vijajñire // bndp_1,12.18 //

tesam viharaniya ye upastheyasca ye 'gnayah /
tañsrnudhvam samasena kirtyamananyathatatham // bndp_1,12.19 //

vibhuh pravahano gnidhrastatrastha dhisnayo 'pare /
vidhiyante yathasthanam sutyahe savane kramat // bndp_1,12.20 //

anuddesya nivasyanamagninam srnuta kramam /
samradagni krsanuryo dvitiyom'taravedikah // bndp_1,12.21 //

samradagnamukhanastau upatisthanti tan dvijan /
parisatpavamanastu dvitiya so 'nudisyate // bndp_1,12.22 //

pratalkanyo nabhonama catvaresau vibhavyate /
havyastato hyasammrstah samitre 'gnau vibhavyate // bndp_1,12.23 //

rtudhama ca sujyotiraudumbaryah prakirtyate /
visvavyacah samudro 'gnirbrahmasthane sa kirtyate // bndp_1,12.24 //

brahmajyotirvasurdhama brahmasthane sa ucyate /
acaukapadupastho yah sa vai salasukhiyakah // bndp_1,12.25 //

anuhesyo hyahirbudhnyo so 'grirgrhapatih smrtah /
samsyasyaite sutah sarve upastheya dvijaih smrtah // bndp_1,12.26 //

tato viharaniyamsca vaksyamyastau ca tatsutan /
vibhuh pravahano 'gnidhrastesam dhisnyastatha pare //
bndp_1,12.27 //

vidhiyante yathasthanam sautye 'hni savane kramat /
hotriyastu smrte hyagnirvahniryo havyavahanah // bndp_1,12.28 //

prasanto 'gnih pracetastu dvitiyascatra namakah /
tato 'gnirvaisvadevastu brahmanacchamsirucyate // bndp_1,12.29 //

usigagnih kaviryastu poto 'gnih sa vibhavyate /
avariragnirvabharirvaisthiyah sa vibhavyate // bndp_1,12.30 //

avasphurjo vivasvamstu asthamscaiva sa ucyate /
astamah sudhyuragniryomarjaliyah sa ucyante // bndp_1,12.31 //

dhisnyavaharana hyete sautyehnijyanta vai dvijaih /
apam yonih smrto 'sau sa hyapsunama vibhavyate // bndp_1,12.32 //

tato yah pavako namna abjo yo garbha ucyate /
agnih so 'vabhrthe jñeyo varunena sahejyate // bndp_1,12.33 //

tdrcchayastatsuto hyagnirjathare yo nrnam pacan /
mrtyumañ jatharasyagnervidvanagnih sutah smrtah //
bndp_1,12.34 //

parasparotthitah so 'gnirbhutaniha vinirdahet /

putrastvagnermanyumato ghorah samvartakah smrtah // bndp_1,12.35 //

pibannavah sa vasati samudre vadavamukhah /
samudravasinah putrah saharakso vibhavyate // bndp_1,12.36 //

saharaksasutah ksamo grhanam dahate nrnam /
kravyadagnih sutastasya purusanatti yo mrtan // bndp_1,12.37 //

ityete pavakasyagneh putra eva prakirttitah /
tatah sucistu vai sauro gandharvairayurahutah // bndp_1,12.38 //

mathito yastvaranyam ca so 'gniragnim samindhati /
ayurnamna tu bhagavanasau yastu praniyate // bndp_1,12.39 //

ayuso mahisah putrah sahaso nama tatsutah /
pakayajñesvabhimani sognistu sahasah smrtah // bndp_1,12.40 //

putrasca sahasasyagneradbhutah sa mahayasah /
vividhiscadbhutasyapi putro 'gnestumahansmrtah // bndp_1,12.41 //

prayascittesvabhimani hutam bhunkte havih sada /
vividhestu suto hyarkka stasya cagneh suta ime // bndp_1,12.42 //

anikavan vajasrk ca raksoha castikrttatha /
surabhirvasurannado pravisto yah sa rukamarat // bndp_1,12.43 //

suceragneh praja hyesa vahnayasca caturddasa /
ityete cagnayah proktah praniyantedhvaresu vai // bndp_1,12.44 //

adisarge vyatita vai yamaih saha surottamaih /
svayambhuve 'ntare purvamagnayastebhimaninah // bndp_1,12.45 //

ete viharaniyesu cetanacetanesu vai /
sthanabhimanino loke pragasanhavyavahanah // bndp_1,12.46 //

kamyanai mittika yajñesvete karmasvavasthitah /
purvamanvatamre 'titah sukairyagaisca taih saha // bndp_1,12.47 //

devairmahatmabhih punyaih prathamasyantare manoh /
ityetani majoktani sthanani sthaninasca ha // bndp_1,12.48 //

taireva tu prasamkhyatamatitanagatesviha /
sanvantaresu sarvesu laksanam jatavedasam // bndp_1,12.49 //

sarve tapasvino hyete sarve brahmabhrtastatha /
prajanam patayah sarve jyotismantasca te smrtah // bndp_1,12.50
//

svarocisadisu jñeyah savarnyam tesu saptasu /
manvantaresu sarvesu namarupaprayojanaih // bndp_1,12.51 //

varttante varttamanaisca yamaidevaih sahagnayah /
anagataih suraih sarddham vartsyante 'nagatagnayah // bndp_1,12.52
//

ityesa nicayo 'gninamanukranto yathakramam /

vistarenanupurvya ca pitrnam vaksyate punah // bndp_1,12.53 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte purvabhage dvitiye
'nusangapade agninicayo nama dvadaso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
brahmanah srjatah putran purvam svayambhuvem'tare /
gatrebhyo jajñire tasya manusyasuradevatah // bndp_1,13.1 //

pitrvanmanyamanastam jajñire pitaro 'pi ca /
tesam nisargah praguktah samasacchruyatam punah // bndp_1,13.2
//

devasuramanusyamsca srstva brahmabhyamanyata /
pitrvanmanyamana vai jajñire 'syopapaksatah // bndp_1,13.3 //

madhvadayah sadrtavah pitrmstanparicaksate /
rtavah pitaro deva ityesa vaidiki srutih // bndp_1,13.4 //

manvantaresu sarvesu hyatitanagatesu vai /
ete svayambhuve purvamutpannascantare subhe // bndp_1,13.5 //

agnisvatta smrta namna tatha barhisadasca vai /
ayajvanastatha tesamasanye grhamedhinah // bndp_1,13.6 //

agnisvatta smrtaste vai pitaro nahitagnayah /
yajvanastesu ye tvasanpitarah somapithinah // bndp_1,13.7 //

smrta barhisadaste vai pitara stvagnihotrinah /
rtavah pitaro devah sastre 'sminniscayam gatah // bndp_1,13.8 //

madhumadhavau rasau jñeyau sucisukrau ca susminau /
nabhascaiva nabhasyasca jivavetapudatdrtau // bndp_1,13.9 //

isascaiva tathorjasca svadhavantavrdatdrtau /
sahascaiva sahasyasca ghoravetapudatdrtau // bndp_1,13.10 //

tapascaiva tapasyasca manyumantau tu saisirau /
kalavasthasu satsvete masakhya vai vyavasthitah // bndp_1,13.11 //

ime ca rtavah proktascetanacetanesu vai /
rtavo brahmanah putra vijñeyaste 'bhimaninah // bndp_1,13.12 //

masarddhamasasthanesu sthaninau rtavo matah /
sthananam vyatirekena jñeyah sthanagimaninah // bndp_1,13.13 //

ahoratrani masasca rtavascayanani ca /
samvatsarasca sthanani kamakhya hyabhimaninam // bndp_1,13.14 //

etesu sthanino ye tu kalavastha vyavasthitah /
tatsatattvastadatmanastanvaksyami nibodhata // bndp_1,13.15 //

parvanyasti thayah samdhyah paksa masarddhasammitah /
nimesasca kalah kastha muhurtta divasah ksayah //
bndp_1,13.16 //

dvavarddhamasau masastu dvau masavr turucyate /
rtutrayam capyayanam dve 'yane daksinottare // bndp_1,13.17 //

samvatsarah sametasca sthananyetani sthaninam /
rtavastu nimeh putra vijñeyaste tathaiva sat // bndp_1,13.18 //

rtuputrah smrtah pañca prajah svartavalaksanah /
yasmaccaivarttavebhyastu jayante sthanu jangamah // bndp_1,13.19 //

artavah pitarastasmadrtavasca pitamahah /
sametastu prasuyante prajascaiva prajapateh // bndp_1,13.20 //

tasmatsmrtah prajanam vai vatsarah prapitamahah /
sthanesu sthanino hyete sthanatmanah prakirttitah // bndp_1,13.21 //

tadakhyastatsasattvasca tadatmanasca te smrtah /
prajapatih smrto yastu sa tu samvatsaro matah // bndp_1,13.22 //

samvatsarasuto hyagni rta ityucyate budhaih /
rtattu rtavo yasmajjajñire rtavastatah // bndp_1,13.23 //

masah sadartavo jñeyastesam pañcartavah smrtah /
dvipadam catuspadam caiva paksinam sarvatamapi // bndp_1,13.24 //

sthavaranam ca pañcanam puspam kalarttavam smrtam /
rtutvamartavatvam ca pitrtvam ca prakirttitam // bndp_1,13.25 //

ityete pitaro jñeya rtavascartavasca ye /
sarvabhutani tebhyo yadrtukaladvijajñire // bndp_1,13.26 //

tasmadete hi pitara artava iti nah srutam /
manvantaresviha tvete sthitah kalabhimaninah // bndp_1,13.27 //

karyakaranayuktastu e svaryadvyapya samsthitah /
sthanabhimanino hyete tisthantiha prasamgamat // bndp_1,13.28 //

agnisvatta barhisadah pitaro vividhah punah /
jajñe svadhapitrbhyastu dve kanye lokavisrute // bndp_1,13.29 //

mena ca dharani caiva yabhyam dhatamidam jagat /
te ubhe brahmavadinyau yoginyau caiva te ubhe // bndp_1,13.30 //

pitaraste nije kanye dharmartham pradaduh subhe /
agnisvattastu ye proktastesam mena tu manasi // bndp_1,13.31 //

dharani manasi caiva kanya barhisadam smrta /
merostam dharanim nama patnyartham va srjan ghubham // bndp_1,13.32 //

pitaraste barhisadah smrta ye somapayinah /
agnisvattastu tam mena patni himavate daduh // bndp_1,13.33 //

upahuta smrta ye vai taddauhitrannibodhata /

mena himavatah patni mainakam sa vyajayata // bndp_1,13.34 //

gangam saridvaram caiva patni ya lavanodadheh /
mainakasya tmajah kraucah kraiñcadvipo yatah smrtah //
bndp_1,13.35 //

merostu dharani patni divyausadhisamanvitam /
mandaram susuve putram tisrah kanyasca visrutah // bndp_1,13.36
//

velam ca niyatim caiva trtiyam cayatim viduh /
dhatuscaivayatih patni vidhaturniyatih smrta // bndp_1,13.37 //

svayam bhuvem'tare purvam yayorvai kirttitah prajah /
susuve sagaradvela kanyamekamaninditam // bndp_1,13.38 //

savarnam nama samudrim patnim pracinabarhisah /
savarnayam suta jata dasa pracinabarhisah // bndp_1,13.39 //

sarve pracetaso nama dhanurvedasya paragah /
tesam svayambhuvo daksah putratvam jagmi vanprabhuh //
bndp_1,13.40 //

trayambakasyabhisapena caksusasyatare manoh /
etacchutva tatah sutamaprcchacchamsapayanih // bndp_1,13.41 //

utpannah sa katham dakso hyabhisapadbhavasya tu /
caksusasyantare purvam tannah prabruhi prcchatam // bndp_1,13.42
//

ityuktah kathayamasa suto daksasrayam katham /
samsapayanimamantrya tryambakacchapakaranam // bndp_1,13.43 //

suta uvaca
daksasyasansuta hyastau kanya yah kirttita maya /
svebhyo grhebhya anayya tah pitabhyarcayadgrhe // bndp_1,13.44 //

tatastvabhyarcitah sarva nyavasamstah piturgrhe /
tasam jyestha sati nama patni ya tryambakasya vai //
bndp_1,13.45 //

najuhavatmajam tam vai dakso rudramabhidvisan /
akarotsamnatim dakse na kadacinmahesvarah // bndp_1,13.46 //

jamata svasure tasminsvabhavattejasi sthitah /
tato jñatva sati sarvah nyavasamstah piturgrhe // bndp_1,13.47 //

jagama sapyanahuta sati tatsva piturgrham /
tabhyo hinam pita cakre satyah pujamasammatam // bndp_1,13.48 //

tato 'bravitsa pitaram devi krodhadamarsita /
yaviyasibhyo pyadhamam pujam krtva mama prabho // bndp_1,13.49 //

asatkrtya pitarmam tvam krtavanasi garhitam /
aham jyestha varistha ca tvam mam satkartumarha si //

bndp_1,13.50 //

evamukto 'bravidenam daksah samraktalocanah /
tvattah sresthavaristhasca pujya balah suta mama //
bndp_1,13.51 //

tasam caiva tu bhartara ste me bahumatah sati /
brahmisthah sutapaskasca mahayogah sudharmikah // bndp_1,13.52
//

gunaiscaivadhikah slaghyah sarve te tryambakatsati /
vasistho 'trih pulastyasca hyangira pulahah kratuh //
bndp_1,13.53 //

bhrgurmaricisca tatha sraistha jamataro mama /
yasmanmam sparddhate sarvah sada caivavamanyate // bndp_1,13.54 //

tena tvam na vibhusomi pratikulo hi me bhavah /
ityuktavamstada daksah sampramudhena cetasa // bndp_1,13.55 //

saparthamatmanascaiva ye coktah paramarsayah /
tathokta pitaram sa vai kruddha devidama bravit // bndp_1,13.56 //

vanmanah karmabhiryasmadadustam mam vigarhase /
tasmattyajamyahamimam deham tata tavatmajam // bndp_1,13.57 //

tatastenavamanena sati duhkhadamarsita /
abravidvacanam devi namaskrtya svayambhuve // bndp_1,13.58 //

yatrahamupapadye ca punardehena bhasvata /
tatrapyahamasambhuta sambhuta dharmikadapi // bndp_1,13.59 //

gaccheyam dharmapatnitvam tryambakasyaiva dhimatah /
tatraivatha samasina yuktatmanam samadadhe // bndp_1,13.60 //

dharayamasa cagneyim dharanam manasatmanah /
tata atmasamuttho 'sya vayuna samudiritah /
sarvagebhyo vinihsrtya vahnistam bhasmasatkarot // bndp_1,13.61 //

tadupasrutya nidhanam satya devo 'tha sulabhrt /
samvadam ca tayorbuddha yathatathyena sankarah /
daksasya ca rsinam ca cukopa bhagavanprabhuh // bndp_1,13.62 //

rudra uvaca
sarvesameva lokanam bhurlokastvadirucyate /
tam sada dharayisyami nidesatparamesthinah // bndp_1,13.63 //

asyam ksitau dhrta lokah sarve tisthanti bhasvarah /
tanaham dharaya miha satatam ca tadajñaya // bndp_1,13.64 //

caturvarnyam hi devanam te capyekatra bhuñjate /
naham taih saha bhoksaye vai tato dasyanti te prthak // bndp_1,13.65
//

yasmadavamata daksa matkrte 'nagasa sati /

prasastascetarah sarvah svasuta bhartrbhih saha // bndp_1,13.66
//

tasma dvaivasvate prapte punarete maharsayah /
utpatsyante dvitiye vai mama yajña hyayonicah // bndp_1,13.67 //

hute vai brahmana sukre caksusasyatare manoh /
abhivyahrtya sarvamstan daksam caivasapatpunah // bndp_1,13.68
//

bhavita manuso raja caksusasya tvamanvaye /
pracinabarhisah pautrah putrascaiva prace tasam // bndp_1,13.69 //

daksa eveha namna tu marisayam janisyasi /
kanyayam sakhinam tvam vai prapte vaivasvatem'tare //
bndp_1,13.70 //

vighnam tatra pyaham tubhyamacarisyami durmate /
dharmmayukte ca te karye ekasmimstu durasade // bndp_1,13.71 //

suta uvaca
tadupasrutya daksastu rudram so 'bhya sapatpunah /
yasmattvam matkrte 'nistamrsinam krtavanasi /
tasmatsarddham surairyajñe na tvam yaksyanti vai dvijah //
bndp_1,13.72 //

hutva'hutim tava krura hyapah spraksyanti karmasu /
ihaiva vatsyasi tatha divam hitva yugaksayat // bndp_1,13.73 //

tato devaihsa taih sarddham nejyate prthasijyate /
tato 'bhivyahrto dakso rudrenamitatejasa // bndp_1,13.74 //
svayambhuvim tanum tyaktva utpanno manusesviha // bndp_1,13.75 //
jñatva grhapatirdakso yajñana misvaram prabhum /
samasteneha yajñena so 'yajaddaivataih saha // bndp_1,13.76 //

atha devi sati ya tu prapte vaivasvatem'tare /
menayam tamumam devim janayamasa sailarat // bndp_1,13.77 //

ya tu devi sati purvamasitpascadumabhavat /
sada patni bhavasyaisa na taya mucyate bhavah // bndp_1,13.78 //

maricam kasyapam devi yathaditiranuvrata /
yatha narayanam srisca maghavatam saci yatha // bndp_1,13.79 //

visnum kirti rusa muryam vasistham capyarundhati /
naitastu vijahatyetan bhartrn devyah kadacana // bndp_1,13.80 //

avartamanah kalpesu jayante taih punah saha /
evam pracetaso dakso jajñe vai caksusem'tare // bndp_1,13.81 //

dasabhyastu pracetobhyo marisayam punarnrpah /
jajñe tadabhisapena dvitiya iti nah srutam // bndp_1,13.82 //

bhrgavadayasca ye sapta jajñire ca maharsayah /

adye tretayuge purvam manorvaivasvatasya ca // bndp_1,13.83 //

devasya mahato yajñe varunim bibhratastanum /
ityeso 'nusayo hyasittayorjatyantaranugah // bndp_1,13.84 //

prajapatesca daksasya tryabakasya ca dhimatah /
tasmannanusayah karyo vairesviha kadacana // bndp_1,13.85 //

jatyantaragatasyapi bhavitasya subhasubhaih /
khyatim na muñcate jantustanna karyam vipascita // bndp_1,13.86 //

ityesa samanukranta katha papapramocani /
ya daksamadhikrtyeha tvaya purvam pracaudita // bndp_1,13.87 //

pitrvamsaprasamgena katha hyesa prakirttita /
pitrnamanupurvyena devanvaksyamyatah param // bndp_1,13.88 //

tretayugamukhe purvamasansvayambhuvem'tare /
devayama iti khyatah purvam ye yajñasunavah // bndp_1,13.89 //

prathita brahmanah putra ajatvadajitastu te /
putrah svayambhuvasyaite sakta nama tu manasah // bndp_1,13.90 //

tesam yato gana hyete devanam tu trayah smrtah /
chandajastu trayastrimsatsarge svayambhuvasya ha // bndp_1,13.91 //

yaduryayatirdevau dvau vivadhasrasato matih /
vibhasasca kratuscaiva prayatirvisruto dyutih // bndp_1,13.92 //

vayavyah samyamascaiva yama dvadasa kirttitah /
asamascogradrstisca sunayo 'tha sucisravah // bndp_1,13.93 //

kevalo visvarupasca sudakso madhupastatha /
turiya idrayukcaiva yukto gravajitastu vai // bndp_1,13.94 //

canima visvadeva ca javistho mitavanapi /
jaro vibhurvibhavasca sa rciko 'tha durdihah // bndp_1,13.95 //

srutirgrnano 'tha brhacchukra dvadasa kirttitah /
asansvayambhuvasyaite cantare somapayinah // bndp_1,13.96 //

diptimanto gana hyete viryavanto mahabalah /
tesamindrastadda hyasitprathame visvabhukta prabhuh // bndp_1,13.97 //

asura ye tada tesamasan dayadabandhavah /
suparnayaksagandharvah pisacoragaraksasah // bndp_1,13.98 //

astau tah pitrbhih sarddhamasanya devayonayah /
svayambhuventare 'titah prajastasam mahasrasah // bndp_1,13.99
//

prabhavarupasampanna ayusa ca balena ca /
vistaradiha nocyante maprasamgo bhavediha // bndp_1,13.100 //

svayambhuvo visargastu vijñeyah sampratena ha /
atito vartamanena drsto vaivasvate na sah // bndp_1,13.101 //

prajabhirdevatabhisca rsibhih pitrbhih saha /
tesam sarparsayah purvamasanye tannibodhata // bndp_1,13.102 //

bhrgvam gira maricisca pulastyah pulahah kratuh /
atriscaiva vasisthasca sapta svayambhuve 'tare // bndp_1,13.103 //

agnidhrascagnibahusca modha medhatithir vasuh /
jyotisman dyutimanhavyah savanah sattra eva ca // bndp_1,13.104 //

manoh svayambhuvasyaite dasa putra mahaujasah /
vayuvega mahasattva rajanah prathamem'tare // bndp_1,13.105 //

sasuram tatsugandharvam sayaksoragaraksasam /
sapisacamanusyañca sasuparnapsaroganam // bndp_1,13.106 //

nasakyamanu purvyena vaktum varsasatairapi /
bahutvannamadheyanam samkhya tesam kutah kule // bndp_1,13.107 //

ya vai praja yugakhyastu asansvayambhuvem'tare /
kalena mahatatita ayanabdayugakramaih // bndp_1,13.108 //

rsaya ucuh
ka esa bhagavan kalah sarvabhutapaharakah /
kasya yonih kimadisca kim satattvah kimatmakah // bndp_1,13.109 //

kimasya caksuh ka murtih ke va avayavah smrtah /
kim namadheyam ko 'syatma eptattvam bruhi tattvatah //
bndp_1,13.110 //

suta uvaca
sruyata kalasadbhavah srutva caivavadharyatam /
suryayonirnimesadih samkhyacaksuh sa ucyate // bndp_1,13.111 //

murtirasya tvaho ratro nimesavayavasca sah /
samvatsarah satattvasca nama casya kalatmakah // bndp_1,13.112 //

sampratanagatatitakalatma sa prajapatih /
pañcadha pravibhaktam tu kalavastham nibodhata // bndp_1,13.113 //

divasarddhamasamasaisca rtubhistvayanaistatha /
samvatsarastu prathamo dvitiyah parivatsarah // bndp_1,13.114 //

idravatsarastrtiyasca caturthascanuvatsarah /
pañcamo vatsarastesam kalahsa yugasajñitah // bndp_1,13.115 //

tesam tattvam pravaksyami kirtyamanam nibodhata /
kraturagnistu yah proktah sa tu samvatsaro matah // bndp_1,13.116 //

aditeyastvasau suryah kalagnih parivatsarah /
suklakrsnagatiscapi apam saramayah khagah // bndp_1,13.117 //

sa idavatsarah somah purane niscayam gatah /
yascayam pavate lokamstanubhih saptasaptabhih // bndp_1,13.118 //

anuvata ca lokasya sa vayuranuvatsarah /
ahankaradudagrudrah sambhuto brahmanastu yah // bndp_1,13.119 //

sa rudro vatsara stesam vijñeyo nilalohitah /
satattvam tasya vaksyami kirtyamanam nibodhata // bndp_1,13.120 //

angapratyangasamyogatkalatma pratitamahah /
rksamayajusam yonih pañcanam patirisvarah // bndp_1,13.121
//

so 'gniryamasca kalasca sambhutih sa prajapatih /
proktah samvatsarasceti surya conirmanisibhih // bndp_1,13.122 //

yasmatkalavibhaganam masartvayanayorapi /
grahanaksatrasitosnavarsayuh karmanam tatha // bndp_1,13.123
//

yonih sa pravibhaganam divasanam ca bhaskarah /
vaikarikah prasannatma brahmaputrah prajapatih // bndp_1,13.124 //

eko naiko 'tha divaso maso 'thartuh pitamahah /
adityah savita bhanurjivano brahmasatkrtah // bndp_1,13.125 //

prabhavascavyayascaiva bhutanam tena bhaskarah /
tarabhimani vijñeyo dvitiyah parivatsarah // bndp_1,13.126 //

somah sarvaumsadhipatiryasmatsa prapitamahah /
ajivah sarvabhutanam yogaksemakrdisvarah // bndp_1,13.127 //

aveksamanah satatam bibharti jagadamsubhih /
tithinam parvasamdhinam purnimadarsayorapi // bndp_1,13.128 //

yonirnisakaro yasca amrtatma prajapatih /
tasmatsa pitrmansomah smrta invatsaratmakah // bndp_1,13.129 //

pranapanasamanadyairvyanodanatmakairapi /
karmabhih praninam loke sarvacestapravartakah // bndp_1,13.130
//

pañcanam cendriyamanorbuddhismrtibalatmanam /
samanakalakaranakriyah sampadayannapi // bndp_1,13.131 //

sarvatma sarvalokesa avahapravahadibhih /
varttate copakarairyastanubhih saptasaptabhih // bndp_1,13.132 //

vidhata sarvabhutananksemi nityam prabhañjanah /
yoniragnerapam bhume ravescandramasascayah // bndp_1,13.133 //

vayuh prajapatirbhuto lokatma prapitamahah /
ahoratrakarastasmatsa vayuranuvatsarah // bndp_1,13.134 //

ete prajanam patayascatvara upapaksajah /
pitarah sarvalokanam lokatmanah prakirttitah // bndp_1,13.135 //

dhyayato brahmano vaktradudansamabhavadbhavah /

rsirvipra mahadevo bhutatma prapitamahah // bndp_1,13.136 //

isvarah sarvabhutanam pranavo yo 'thapathyate /
atmavesena bhutanamangapratyangasambhavah // bndp_1,13.137 //

unmadako 'nugrahakrdrudro vatsara ucyate /
suryyasca candramascagnirvayu rudrastathaiva ca // bndp_1,13.138 //

yugabhimani kalatma nityam samksayakrdvibhuh /
rudrah pravisto bhagavañjagatyasminsvatejasa // bndp_1,13.139 //

asrayanmayi samyogattanubhirnamamistatha /
tatastasya tu viryena lokanugrahakarakam // bndp_1,13.140 //

devatvam ca pitrtvam ca kalatvam casya yatparam /
tasmadvai sarvatha rudrastadvidvadbhirabhijyate // bndp_1,13.141 //

yatah patih sa bhagavan prajesanam prajapatih /
bhavanah sarvabhutanam sarvatma nilalohitah // bndp_1,13.142 //

ausadhih pratisamdhatte rudrah ksinah punahpunah /
prajapatimukhairdevaih samyagistaphalarthibhih // bndp_1,13.143 //

tribhireva kapalaisca trayambakairausadhiksaye /
ijyate bhagavan yasmattasmartryambaka ucyate // bndp_1,13.144 //

gayatri caiva tristupca jagati caiva yah smrtah /
tryambaka namatah premna yonayasta vanaspateh // bndp_1,13.145 //

tabhirekatvabhutabhistrividhabhih svaviryatah /
trisadhanah purodasastrikapalah sa vai smrtah // bndp_1,13.146 //

tryambakah sa purodasastenaisa tryambakah smrtah /
ityetatpañcavarsam hi yugam proktam manisibhih // bndp_1,13.147
//

yascaisa pañcadhatma vai proktah samvatsaro dvijaih /
saikah satko vijajñe 'tha madhvadirtusamjñakah // bndp_1,13.148
//

rtuputrarttavah pañca iti sargah samasatah /
ityesa bahumano vai pranina jivitani ca /
nadivega ivasaktah kalo dhavati samharan // bndp_1,13.149 //

etesam yadapatyam vai tadasakyam pramanatah /
bahutvatparisamkhyatum putra pautramanantakam // bndp_1,13.150 //

imam vamsam prajesanam mahatah punyakarmanam /
kirttayanpunyakirttinam mahatim siddhimapnuyat // bndp_1,13.151 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte purvabhage dvitiye
'nusangapade kalasadbhavavarnanam nama trayodasom'dhyaya

suta uvaca
athantaresu sarvesu atitanagatesviha /

tulyabhimaninah sarve jayante namarupatah // bndp_1,14.1 //

devascastavidha ye ca tasminmamvantare 'dhipah /
rsayo manavascaiva sarve tulyaprayojanah // bndp_1,14.2 //

maharsisargah samkranto vamsam svayambhuvasya tu /
vistarenanupurvya ca kirtya manam nibodhata // bndp_1,14.3 //

manoh svayambhuvasyasan dasa pautrastu tatsamah /
yairiyam prthivi sarva saptadvipa sapattana // bndp_1,14.4 //

sasamudra karavati prativarsam nivesita /
svayambhuvem'tare purvamadye tretayuge tatha // bndp_1,14.5 //

priyavratasya putraistaih pautraih svayambhuvasya tu /
praja sattvatapoyuktaistairiyam vinivesita // bndp_1,14.6 //

priyavratatprajopetan virankamyanvyajayata /
kanya sa tu mahabhaga kardamasya praja pateh // bndp_1,14.7 //

kanye dve dasa putrasca samrat kuksisca te subhe /
tayorvai bhratarah surah prajapatisama dasa // bndp_1,14.8 //

agnidhrascagniba husca medha medhatithirvasuh /
jyotisman dyutimanhavyah savanah sabhra eva ca // bndp_1,14.9 //

priyavrato 'bhyasiñcattansaptasaptasu parthivan /
dvipesu tesu dharmena dvipantasca nibodhata // bndp_1,14.10 //

jambudvipesvaram cakre agnidhram sumahabalam /
plaksadvipesvarascapi tena medhatithih krtah // bndp_1,14.11 //

salmale tu vapusmantam rajanam so 'bhisiktavan /
jyotismantam kusadvipe rajanam krtavanprabhuh // bndp_1,14.12 //

dyutimantam ca rajanam kraiñcadvipe 'bhyasecayat /
sakadvipesvaram capi havyam cakre priyavratah // bndp_1,14.13 //

puskaradhipatim caiva savanam krtavanprabhuh /
puskare savanasyatha mahavitah suto 'bhavat // bndp_1,14.14 //

dhatakiscapi dvavetau putrau putravata varau /
mahavitam smrtam varsam tasya namna mahatmanah // bndp_1,14.15 //

namna ca dhatakescapi dhatakikhanda ucyate /
havyo vyajanayatputrañ sakadvipesvarañ prabhuh // bndp_1,14.16 //

jaladam ca kumaram ca sukumaram manivakam /
kusumottaramodakau saptamam ca mahadrugam // bndp_1,14.17 //

jaladam jaladasyatha prathamam varsamucyate /
kumarasya tu kaumaram dvitiyam parikirtitam // bndp_1,14.18 //

sukumaram trtiyam tu sukumarasya tatssatam /
manivasya caturtham tu manivakamihocyate // bndp_1,14.19 //

kusumottaravarsam yatpañcamam kusumottaram /
modakasyapi modakam sastham varsam prakirttitam //
bndp_1,14.20 //

mahadrumasya namna ca saptamam tanmahadrumam /
tesam tu namabhistani sapta varsani tatra vai // bndp_1,14.21 //

kraiñcadvipesvarasyapi putro dyutimatastu vai /
kusalo manonugaschosnah pavanascandhakarakah // bndp_1,14.22 //

munisca dundubhiscaiva suta dyutimatastu vai /
tesam svanamabhirdesah kraiñcadvipasrayah subhah //
bndp_1,14.23 //

kusalasya tu deso 'bhuta kausalo nama visrutah /
deso manonugasyapi manonuge ite smrtah // bndp_1,14.24 //

usnasyosnah smrto desah pavanasyapi pavanah /
andhakarasya desastu andhakarah prakirttitah // bndp_1,14.25 //

munesca maunideso vai dundubherdundubhih smrtah /
ete janapadah sapta kraiñcadvipe tu bhasvarah // bndp_1,14.26 //

jyotismatah kusadvipe saptaivasanmahaujasah /
udbhijjo venumamscaiva vairatho lavano dhrtih // bndp_1,14.27 //

sasthah prabhakarasca pi saptamah kapilah smrtah /
udbhijjam prathamam varsam dvitiyam venumandalam //
bndp_1,14.28 //

trtiyam vai rathakaram caturtham lavanam smrtam /
pañcamam dhrtimadvarsam sastham varsam prabhakaram //
bndp_1,14.29 //

saptamam kapilam nama kapilasya prakirttitam /
tesam desah kasadvipe tatsanamana eva ca // bndp_1,14.30 //

asramacarayuktabhih prajabhih samalankrtah /
salmalasyesvarah sapta sutaste ca vapusmatah // bndp_1,14.31 //

svetasca haritascaiva jimuto rohitastatha /
vaidyuto manasascapi suprabhah saptamastatha // bndp_1,14.32 //

svetastu desah svetasya haritasya suharitah /
jimutasyapi jimuto rohitasyapi rohitah // bndp_1,14.33 //

vaidyuto vaidyutasyapi manasasya tu manasah /
suprabhah suprabhasyapi saptaite desapalakah // bndp_1,14.34 //

plaksa dvipam pravaksyami jambudvipadanantaram /
sapta medhatithe putrah plaksadvipesvara nrpah // bndp_1,14.35 //

jyesthah santabhayo nama dvitiyah sisirah smrtah /
sukhodayastrtiyastu caturtho nanda ucyate // bndp_1,14.36 //

sivastu pecamastesam ksemakah sastha ucyate /
dhruvastu saptamo jñeyah putra medhatitheh smrtah // bndp_1,14.37
//

saptanam namabhistesam tani varsani sapta vai /
tasmacchantabhayam caiva sisiram ca sukhodayam // bndp_1,14.38 //

anandam ca sivam caiva ksemakam ca dhruvam tatha /
tani tesam samanani sapta varsani bhagasah // bndp_1,14.39 //

nivesitani taistani purvam svayambhuventare /
medha tithestu putraistaih plaksadvipesvarairnrbaih // bndp_1,14.40
//

varnasramacarayuktah plaksadvipe prajah krtah /
plaksadvipadisu tvesu sakadvipantikesu vai // bndp_1,14.41 //

jñeyah pañcasu dharmo vai varnasramavibhajakah /
sukhamayusca rupam ca balam dharmasca nityasah // bndp_1,14.42 //

pañcasvetesu dvipesu sarvasadha ranam smrtam /
praksadvipah pariskranto jambudvipam nibodhata // bndp_1,14.43 //

agnidhram jyesthadayadam kamyaputram mahabalam /
priyavrato 'bhya siñcattam jambudvipesvaram nrpam // bndp_1,14.44
//

tasya putra babhuvurhi prajapatisama nava /
jyestho nabhiriti khyatastasya kimpuruso 'nujah // bndp_1,14.45 //

harivarsastrtiyastu caturtho 'bhudilavrtah /
ramyastu pañcamah putro hiranvan sastha ucyate // bndp_1,14.46 //

kurustu saptamastesam bhadrasvascastamah smrtah /
navamah ketumalasca tesam desannibodhata // bndp_1,14.47 //

nabhestu daksinam varsam himakhyam tu pita dadau /
hemakutam tu yadvarsam dadau kipurusaya tat // bndp_1,14.48 //

naisadham yatsmrtam varsam harivarsaya tam dadau /
madhyamam yatsumerostu dadau sa tadilavrtam // bndp_1,14.49 //

nilam tu yatsmrtam varsam ramyayaitaptita dadau /
svetam yaduttaram tasmatpitra dattam hiranvate // bndp_1,14.50 //

yaduttare srngavato varsam tatkurave dadau /
salyavantam tatha varsam bhadrasvaya nyavedayat // bndp_1,14.51 //

gandhamadanavarsam tu ketumale nyavedayat /
ityetani mayoktani nava varsani bhagasah // bndp_1,14.52 //

agni dhrastesu varsesu putramstanabhyasecayat /
yathakramam sa dharmatma tatastu tapasi sthitah // bndp_1,14.53 //

ityetauh saptabhih krtsna saptadvipa nive sitah /

priyavratasya putraistaih pautaih svayambhuvasya ca // bndp_1,14.54 //

evam varsesu sarvesu sannivesah punah punah /
kriyante pralaye vrtte sapta saptasu parthivaih // bndp_1,14.55 //

evam svabhavah kalpanam dvipanam ca nivesane /
yani kimpurusadyani varnanyastau srutani tu // bndp_1,14.56
//

tesam svabhavatah siddhih sukhaprayamayatnatah /
viparyayo na tesvasti jaramrtyubhayam na ca // bndp_1,14.57 //

dharmadharmaum na tesvasta nottamadhamamadhyamah /
na tesvasti yugavastha ksetresvastasu sarvasah // bndp_1,14.58
//

nabhernisargam vaksyami himahve 'sminnibodhata /
nabhistvaja nayatputram merudevyam mahadyutim // bndp_1,14.59 //

rsabham parthivasrestham sarvaksatrasya purvajam /
rsabhadbharato jajñe virah putrasatagrajah // bndp_1,14.60 //

sobhisicyarsabhah putram mahapravrajyaya sthitah /
himahvam daksinam varsam bharataya nyavedayat // bndp_1,14.61 //

tasmattu bharatam varsam tasya namna vidurbudhah /
bharatasyatmajo vidvansumatirnama dharmikah // bndp_1,14.62 //

babhuva tasmin rajye tambharatastvabhyasecayat /
putrasamkramitasristu vanam raja vivesa sah // bndp_1,14.63 //

tejasastatsutascapi prajapatiramitrajit /
tejasasyatmajo vidvanindradyumna iti smrtah // bndp_1,14.64 //

paramesthi sutascapi nidhane tasya capyabhut /
pratiharah kulam tasya namna jajñe tadanvayah // bndp_1,14.65 //

pratiharteti vikhyato jajñe tasyapi dhimatah /
unneta pratihartustu bhuma tasya sutah smrtah // bndp_1,14.66 //

udgithastasya putro 'bhutaprastaviscapi tatsutah /
prastavestu vibhuh putrah prthustasya suto 'bhavat // bndp_1,14.67 //

prthoscapi suto nakto naktasyapi gayah sutah /
gayasyapi narah putro narasyapi suto virat // bndp_1,14.68 //

viratsuto mahaviryo dhimamstasya suto 'bhavat /
dhimatasca mahanputro mahatascapi bhauvanah // bndp_1,14.69 //

bhauvanasya satastvasta virajastasya catmajah /
raja virajasah putrah satajidrajasastatha // bndp_1,14.70 //

tasya putrasatam tvasidrajanah sarva eva tu /
visvajyotispradhanaste yairima varddhitah prajah // bndp_1,14.71 //

tairidam bharatam varsam saptadvipamihankitam /

tesam vamsaprasutaistu bhukteyam bharati pura // bndp_1,14.72 //

krtatretadiyuktastu yugakhya hyekasaptatih /
ye 'titastairyugaih sardham rajanaste tadanvayah // bndp_1,14.73 //

svayambhuvem'tare purvam sataso 'tha sahasrasah /
evam svayam bhuvah sargo yenedam puritam jagat // bndp_1,14.74 //

rsibhirdaivataiscapi pirtrgandhavaraksasaih /
yaksabhutapisacaisca manusyamrgapaksibhih /
tesam srstiriyam prokta yugaih saha vivarttate // bndp_1,14.75
//

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte purvabhage dvitiye
'nusangapade priyavratavamsanukirttanam nama catudaso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
evam prajasannivesam srutva vai samsapayanih /
papraccha niyatam sutam prthivyuda dhivistaram // bndp_1,15.1 //

kati dvipa samudra va pavata va kati smrtah /
kiyanti caiva varsani tesu nadyasca kah smrtah // bndp_1,15.2
//

maha bhutapramanam ca lokalokam tathaiva ca /
paryayam parimanam ca gatim candrarkayostatha /
etatprabuhi nah sarvam vistarena yatharthatah // bndp_1,15.3 //

suta uvaca hanta vo 'ham pravaksyami prthivyayamavistaram //
bndp_1,15.4 //

samkhyam caiva samudranam dvipanam caiva vistaram /
dvipabhedasahasrani saptasvantargatani ca // bndp_1,15.5 //

na sakyante krameneha vaktum yaih satatam jagat /
sapta dvipanpravaksyami candradityagrahaih saha // bndp_1,15.6 //

tesam manusya starkkena pramanani pracaksate /
acintyah khalu ye bhava na tamstarkena sadhayet // bndp_1,15.7 //

prakrtibhyah param yacca tadacintyam pracaksate /
navavarsam pravaksyami jambudvipam yathatatham // bndp_1,15.8 //

vistaranmandalaccaiva yojanaistannibodhata /
satamekam sahasranam yojanagratsamantatah // bndp_1,15.9 //

nanajanapadakirnah puraisca vividhaissubhaih /
siddhacaranasamkinah parvatairupasobhitah // bndp_1,15.10 //

sarvadhatunibaddhaisca silajala samudbhavaih /
parvataprabhavabhisca nadibhih sarvatastatah // bndp_1,15.11 //

jambudvipah prthuh sriman sarvatah prthumandalah /
navabhiscavrtah sarvo bhuvanairbhutabhavanaih // bndp_1,15.12 //

lavanena samudrena sarvatah parivaritah /
jambudvipasya vistarat samena tu samantatah // bndp_1,15.13 //

pragayatah suparvanah sadime varsaparvatah /
avagadha hyubhayatah masudrau purvapascimau // bndp_1,15.14 //

himaprayasca himavan hemakutasca hemavan /
sarvarttusu sukhascapi nisadhah parvato mahan // bndp_1,15.15 //

caturvarnasca sauvarno meruscarutamah smrtah /
dvatrimsacca sahasrani vistirnah sa ca murddhani // bndp_1,15.16
//

vrttakrtipramanasca caturasrah samucchritah /
nanavarnastu parsvesu prajapatigunanvitah // bndp_1,15.17 //

nabhibandhanasambhuto brahmano 'vyaktajanmanah /
purvatarh svetavarnasca brahmanastasya tena tat // bndp_1,15.18 //

parsvamuttaratastasya raktavarmah svabhavatah /
tenasya ksattrabhavastu merornanarthakaranat // bndp_1,15.19 //

pitasca daksinenasau tena vaisyatvamisyate /
bhrngapatranibhascapi pascimena samacitah // bndp_1,15.20 //

tenasya sudrabhavah syaditi varnah prakirttitah /
vrttah svabhavatah prokto varnatah parimanatah // bndp_1,15.21
//

nilasca vaiduryamayah svetah ghuklo hiranmayah /
mayurabarhavarnastu satakaimbhasca srngavan // bndp_1,15.22 //

ete parvatarajanah siddhacaranasevitah /
tesamantaraviskambho navasahasra ucyate // bndp_1,15.23 //

madhye tvilavrtam nama mahameroh samantamah /
navaivam tu sahasrani vistirnam sarvatastu tat // bndp_1,15.24 //

madhye tasya mahamerurvidhuma iva pavakah /
vedyarddham daksinam meroruttararddham tathottaram // bndp_1,15.25
//

varsani yani sat caiva tesam ye varsaparvatah /
dve dve sahasre vistirna yojananam samucchrayat // bndp_1,15.26 //

jambudvipasya vistarattesamayama ucyate /
yojananam sahasrani satam dvavayatau giri // bndp_1,15.27 //

nilasca nisadhascaiva tabhyam hinastu ye pare /
svetasca hemakutasca himavañchrngavamstatha // bndp_1,15.28 //

navati dve asiti dve sahasranyayatastu teh /
tesam madhye janapadastani varnani sapta vai // bndp_1,15.29 //

prapatavisamaistaistu parvatairavrtani tu /

samtatani nadibhedairagamyani parasparam // bndp_1,15.30 //

vasamti tesu sattvani nanajatini sarvasah /
idam haimavatam varsam bharatam nama visrutam // bndp_1,15.31 //

hemakutam param hyasma nnanna kimsurupam smrtam /
naisadham hemakutattu harivarsam taducyate // bndp_1,15.32 //

harivarsatparam capi merosva tadilavrtam /
ilavrtatpiram nilam samyakam nama visrutam // bndp_1,15.33 //

ramyakatparatarh svetam visrutam taddhiranmayam /
hiranmayatparam caiva srngavattah kuru smrtam // bndp_1,15.34 //

dhanuhsamsthe tu vijñeye dve varse daksinottare /
dirghani tatra catvari madhyamam tadilavrtam // bndp_1,15.35 //

arvak ca nisadhasyatha vedyarddham daksinam smrtam /
param nilavato yacca vedyarddham tu taduttaram // bndp_1,15.36 //

vedyarddhe daksine trini trini varsani cottare /
tayormadhye tu vijñeyo merurmadhya ilavrtam // bndp_1,15.37 //

daksinena tu nilasya nisadhasyottarema tu /
udagayeto mahasailo malyavannama namatah // bndp_1,15.38 //

yojananam sahasram tu anila nisadhayatah /
ayamatascatustrimsatsahasrani prakirtitah // bndp_1,15.39 //

tasya praticyam vijñeyah parvato gandhamadanah /
ayamato 'tha vistaranmalyava nitivisrutah // bndp_1,15.40 //

parimandalayormerurmadhye kanakaparvatah /
caturvanah sa sauvarnah caturasrah samucchritah // bndp_1,15.41 //

sumeruh susubhesubhro rajava tsamadhisthitah /
tarunadityavarnabho vidhuma iva pavakah // bndp_1,15.42 //

yojananam sahasrani caturasitarucchritah /
pravistah sodasadhastadvistrtah sodasaiva tu //
bndp_1,15.43 //

saravasamsthitatvattu dvatrimsanmurdhnivistrtah /
vistaratrigunastasya parinahah samantatah // bndp_1,15.44 //

mandalena pramanena tryasre manam tadisyate /
catvarimsatsahasrani yojananam samantatah // bndp_1,15.45 //

astabhiradhikani syustryasre manam prakirttitam /
caturasrena manena parinahah samantatah // bndp_1,15.46 //

catuh sastisahasrani yojananam vidhiyate /
sa parvato mahadivyo divyausadhisamanvitah // bndp_1,15.47 //

bhuvanairavrtah sarvo jatarupamayaih subhaih /
tatra devaganah sarve gandharvoragaraksasah // bndp_1,15.48 //

sailaraje pradrsyante subhascapsarasam ganah /
sa tu meruh parivrto bhuvanairbhutabhavanaih // bndp_1,15.49 //

catvaro yasya desa vai catuhparsvesvadhisthitah /
bhadrasva bharatasvaiva ketumalasca pascimah // bndp_1,15.50 //

uttarah kuravascaiva krtapunyapratisrayah /
gandhamadanaparsve tu paraisaparagandika // bndp_1,15.51 //

sarvartturamaniya ca nityam pramudita siva /
dvatrimsattu sahasrani yojanaih purvapascimat // bndp_1,15.52 //

ayamatascatustrimsatsahasrani pramanatah /
tatra te subhakarmanah ketumalah pratisthitah // bndp_1,15.53
//

tatra kala narah sarve mahasattva mahabalah /
striyascotpala patrabhah sarvastah priyadarsanah // bndp_1,15.54
//

tatra divyo mahavrksah panasah padrasasrayah /
isvaro brahmanah putrah kamacari manojavah // bndp_1,15.55 //

tasya pitva phalarasam jivanti ca samayutam /
parsve malyavatascapi purve 'purva tu gandika // bndp_1,15.56 //

ayamadatha vistaradyathaisaparagandika /
bhadrasvastatra vijñeya nityam muditamanasah // bndp_1,15.57 //

bhadrasalavanam catra kalamrastu mahadrumah /
tatra te purusah sveta mahotsaha balanvitah // bndp_1,15.58 //

striyah kumudavarnabhah sundaryah priyadarsanah /
candraprabhascandravarnah purnacandra nibhananah // bndp_1,15.59
//

candrasitalagatryastah striya utpalagandhikah /
dasavarsasahasrani tesamayuranamayam // bndp_1,15.60 //

kalamrasya rasam pitva sarve ca sthirayauvanah /
daksinena tu svetasya nilasyaivottarena ca // bndp_1,15.61 //

varsam ramanakam nama jayante tatra manavah /
ratipradhana vimala jaradaurgandhyavarjitah // bndp_1,15.62 //

suklabhijanasampannah sarve ca priyadarsanah /
tatrapi sumahanvrkso nyagrodho rohito mahan // bndp_1,15.63 //

tasyapi te phalarasam pibanto varttayanti vai /
dasavarsasahasrani satani dasa pañca ca // bndp_1,15.64 //

jivanti te mahabhagah sada tdrsta narottamah /
daksine vai srngavatah svetasyapyuttarena ca // bndp_1,15.65 //

varsam hairanvatam nama yatra hairanvati nadi /

mahabalah sutejaska jayante tatra manavah // bndp_1,15.66 //

yaksa vira mahasattva dhaninah priyadarsanah /
ekadasasahasrani varsanam te mahaujasah // bndp_1,15.67 //

ayuh pramanam jivanti satani dasa pañca ca /
yasminvarse mahavrkso lakucah sadrasasrayah // bndp_1,15.68 //

tasya pitva phalarasam te jivanti niramayah /
trini srngavatah srnganyucchritani mahanti ca //
bndp_1,15.69 //

ekam manimayam tesamekam caiva hiranmayam /
sarvaratnamayam caikam bhavanairupasobhitam // bndp_1,15.70 //

uttare vai srngavatah samudrasya ca daksine /
kuravastatra tadvarsam punyam siddhanisevitam // bndp_1,15.71 //

tatra vrksa madhu phala nityapuspaphalopagah /
vastrani ca prasuyante phalesvabharanani ca // bndp_1,15.72 //

sarvakamapradastatra kecidvaksa manoramah /
gandhavarnaraso petam praksaranti madhuttamam // bndp_1,15.73 //

apare ksirino nama vrksastatra manoramah /
ye ksaranti sada ksiram sadrasam hyamrtopamam // bndp_1,15.74
//

sarva manimayi bhumih suksmakañcanavaluka /
sarvartusukhasampanna nnispanka niraja subha // bndp_1,15.75 //

devalokacyutastatra jayante manavah subhah /
suklabhijanasampannah sarve ca sthirayauvanah // bndp_1,15.76 //

mithunani prasuyante striyascapsarasah samah /
tesam te ksirinam ksiram pibanti hyamrto pamam //
bndp_1,15.77 //

mithunam jayate sadyah samam caiva vivarddhate /
samam silam ca rupam ca priyata caiva tatsama // bndp_1,15.78 //

anyonyamanuraktasca cakravakasadharminah /
anamaya hyasokasca nityam sukhanisevinah // bndp_1,15.79 //

trayodasasahasrani satani dasa pañca ca /
jivanti te mahavirya na canyastrinisevinah // bndp_1,15.80 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte purvabhage dvitiye
'nusangapade prthivyayamavistaro nama pañcadaso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
evameva nisargo vai varsanam bharate subhe /
drstah paramatattvajñairbhuyah kim varnayami vah //
bndp_1,16.1 //

rsiruvaca
yadidam bharatam varsam yasminsvayambhuvadayah /
caturdasaite manavah prajasarge 'bhavanpunah // bndp_1,16.2 //

etadveditumicchamastanno nigada sattmah /
etacchrutavacastesamabravidromaharsanah // bndp_1,16.3 //

atra vo varnayisyami varse 'smin bharate prajah /
idam tu madhyamam citram subhasubhaphalodayam // bndp_1,16.4 //

uttaram yatmamudrasya himavaddaksinam ca yat /
varsam tadbharatam nama yatreyam bharati praja // bndp_1,16.5 //

bharanacca prajanam vai manurbharata ucyate /
niruktavacanaccaivam varsam tadbharatam smrtam // bndp_1,16.6 //

itah svargasca moksasca madhyascantasca gamyate /
na khalvanyatra martyanam bhumau karma vidhiyate // bndp_1,16.7 //

bharatasyasya varsasya nava bhedannibodhata /
samudratarita jñeyaste tvagamyah parasparam // bndp_1,16.8 //

indradvipah kaserumamstamravarno gabhastiman /
nagadvipastatha saumyo gandharvastvatha varunah // bndp_1,16.9 //

ayam tu navamastesam dvipah sagarasamvrtah /
yojananam sahasre tu dvipo 'yam daksinottarat // bndp_1,16.10 //

ayato hyakumaryya vai cagangaprabhavacca vai /
tiryaguttaravistirmah sahasrani navaiva tu // bndp_1,16.11 //

dvipo hyupanivisto 'yam mlecchairantesu sarvasah /
purve kirata hyasyante pascime yavanah smrtah // bndp_1,16.12 //

brahmanah ksatriya vaisya madhye sudrasca bhagasah /
ijyayudhavanijyabhirvarttayanto vyavasthitah // bndp_1,16.13 //

tesam samvyavaharo 'tra varttate vai parasparam /
dharmarthakamasamyukto varnanam tu svakarmasu // bndp_1,16.14 //

samkalpah pañcamanam ca hyasramanam yathavidhi /
iha svargapavargartham pravrttiryesu manusi // bndp_1,16.15 //

yastvayam navamo dvipastiryagayama ucyate /
krtsnam jayati yo hyenam samradityabhidhiyate // bndp_1,16.16 //

ayam lokastu vai samradantariksam virat smrtam /
svaradasau smrto laukah punarvaksyami vistarat // bndp_1,16.17 //

saptaivasminsuparvano visrutah kula parvatah /
mahendro malayah sahyah suktimanrksaparvatah // bndp_1,16.18 //

vindhyasca pariyatrasca saptaite kulaparvatah /
tesam sahasrascanye parva tastu samipagah // bndp_1,16.19 //

avijñatah saravanto vipulascitrasanavah /

samdarah parvatasrestho vaiharo durdurastatha // bndp_1,16.20 //

kolahalah sasuraso mainako vaidyutastatha /
vatandhamo nagagiristatha panduraparvatah // bndp_1,16.21 //

tungaprasthah krsnagirirgodhano girireva ca /
puspagiryujjayantau ca sailo raivatakastatha // bndp_1,16.22 //

sriparvatascitrakutah kutasailo giristatha /
anye tebhyo 'parijñata hrasvah svalapopaji vinah // bndp_1,16.23 //

tairvimisra janapada arya mlecchasca bhagasah /
piyante yairima nadyo ganga simdhu sarasvati // bndp_1,16.24 //

satadruscandra bhaga ca yamuna sarayustatha /
iravati vitasta ca vipasa devika kuhuh // bndp_1,16.25 //

gomati dhutapapa ca budbuda ca drsadvati /
kausaki tridiva caiva nisthivi gedaki tatha // bndp_1,16.26 //

caksurlohita ityeta himavatpadanissrtah /
vedasmrtirvedavati vrtraghni simdhu reva ca // bndp_1,16.27 //

varnasa nandana caiva sadanira mahanadi /
pasa carmanvatinupa vidisa vetravatyapi // bndp_1,16.28 //

ksipra hyavanti ca tatha pariyatrasrayah smrtah /
sono mahanadascaiva narmmada surasa kriya // bndp_1,16.29 //

mandakini dasarna ca citrakuta tathaiva ca /
tamasa pippala syena karamoda pisacika // bndp_1,16.30 //

citropala visala ca bañjula vastuvahini /
saneruja suktimati mankuti tridiva kratuh // bndp_1,16.31 //

rksavatsamprasutasta nadyo manijalah sivah /
tapi payosni nirvindhya srpa ca nisadha nadi // bndp_1,16.32 //

veni vaitarani caiva ksipra vala kumudvati /
toya caiva mahagauri durga vannasila tatha // bndp_1,16.33 //

vindhyapadaprasutasta nadyah punyajalah subhah /
godavari bhimarathi krsnavenatha bañjula // bndp_1,16.34 //

tungabhadra suprayoga bahya kaveryathapi ca /
daksinapravaha nadyah sahya padadvinihsmrtah // bndp_1,16.35 //

krtamala tamraparni puspajatyutpalavati /
nadyo 'bhijata malayatsarvah sitajalah subhah // bndp_1,16.36 //

trisama rsikulya ca bañjula tridivabala /
langulini vamsadhara mahendratanayah smrtah // bndp_1,16.37 //

rsikulya kumari ca mandaga mandagamini /
krpa palasini caiva suktimatprabhavah smrtah // bndp_1,16.38 //

tastu nadyah sarasvatyah sarva gangah samudragah /
visvasya matarah sarva jagatpapaharah smrtah // bndp_1,16.39 //

tasam nadyupanadyo 'nyah sataso 'tha sahasrasah /
tasvime kurupañcalah salva madreyajangalah // bndp_1,16.40 //

surasena bhadrakara bodhah sahapataccarah /
matsyah kusalyah sausalyah kuntalah kasikosalah //
bndp_1,16.41 //

godha bhadrah karingasca magadhascotkalaih saha /
madhyadesya janapadah prayasasttra kirttitah // bndp_1,16.42 //

sahyasya cauttarantesu yatra godavari nadi /
prthivyamapi krtsnayam sa pradeso manoramah // bndp_1,16.43 //

tatra govardhanam nama puram ramena nirmitam /
ramapriyatha svargiya vrksa divyasta thausadhih // bndp_1,16.44
//

bharadvajena munina tatpriyarthe 'varopitah /
atah purvaroddesastena jajñe manoramah // bndp_1,16.45 //

bahlika vatadhanasca abhira kalatoyakah /
aparantasca muhmasca pañcalascarmamandalah // bndp_1,16.46 //

gandhara yavanascaiva simdhusauviramandalah /
cinascaiva tusarasca pallava girigahvarah // bndp_1,16.47 //

saka bhadrah kulindasca parada vindhyaculikah /
abhisaha ulutasca kekaya dasamalikah // bndp_1,16.48 //

brahmanah ksatriyascaiva vaisyasudrakulani tu /
kamvoja daradascaiva barbara angalauhikah // bndp_1,16.49 //

atrayah sabharadvajah prasthalasca daserakah /
lamakastalasalasca bhusika ijikaih saha // bndp_1,16.50 //

ete desa udicya vai pracyandesannibodhata /
angavanga scolabhadrah kiratanam ca jatayah /
tomara hamsabhangasca kasmirastanganastatha // bndp_1,16.51 //
jhillikascahukascaiva hunadarvastathaiva ca // bndp_1,16.52 //
andhravaka mudgaraka antargiribahirgirah /
tatah plavangavo jñeya malada malavartikah // bndp_1,16.53 //

samantarah pravrseya bhargava gopaparthivah /
pragjyotisasca pundrasca videhastamraliptakah // bndp_1,16.54
//

malla magadhagonardah pracyam janapadah smrtah /
athapare janapada daksinapathavasinah // bndp_1,16.55 //

pandyasca keralascaiva colah kulyastathaiva ca /
setuka musikascaiva ksapana vanavasikah // bndp_1,16.56 //

maharastra mahisikah kalingascaiva sarvasah /
abhirasca sahaisika atavya saravastatha // bndp_1,16.57 //

pulinda vindhyamauliya vaidarbha dandakaih saha /
paurika maulikascaiva smaka bhogavarddhinah // bndp_1,16.58 //

konkanah kantalascandhrah kulindangaramarisah /
daksinascaiva ye desa aparamstannibodhata // bndp_1,16.59 //

suryyarakah kalivana durgalah kuntarauh sahah /
pauleyasca kiratasca rupakastapakaih saha // bndp_1,16.60 //

tatha karitayascaiva sarve caiva karandharah /
nasikascaiva ye canye ye caivantaranarmadah // bndp_1,16.61 //

sahakacchah samaheyah saha sarasvatairapi /
kacchipasca surastrasca anartascarbudaih saha // bndp_1,16.62 //

ityete aparantasca srnudhvam vindhyavasinah /
maladasca karuthasca mekalascaitkalaih saha // bndp_1,16.63 //

uttamanam dasarnasca bhojah kiskindhakaih saha /
tosalah kosalascaiva traipura vaidisastatha // bndp_1,16.64 //

tuhunda barbarascaiva satpura naisadhaih saha /
anupastundikerasca vitihotra hyavantayah // bndp_1,16.65 //

ete janapadah sarve vindhyaprsthanivasinah /
ato desanpravaksyami parvatasrayinasca ye // bndp_1,16.66 //

nihira hamsamargasca kupathastanganah sakah /
apaprava ranascaiva urna darvah sahuhukah // bndp_1,16.67 //

trigartta mandalascaiva kiratastamaraih saha /
catvari bharate varse yugani rsayo 'bruvan // bndp_1,16.68 //

krtam tretayugam caiva dvaparam tisyameva ca /
tesam nisargam vaksyami uparistadasesatah // bndp_1,16.69
//

iti sribradrmahapurane vayuprokte purvabhage dvitiye
'nusangapade bharatavarmatam nama sodaso 'dhyayah

rsaya ucuh
yacca kimpurusam varsam harivarsam tathaiva ca /
acaksva no yathatattvam kirttitam bharatam tvaya // bndp_1,17.1 //

suta uvaca
susrusa yatra vo viprastacchrnudhvamatandritah /
plaksakhandah kimpuruse sumahannandanopamah // bndp_1,17.2 //

dasavarsasahasrani sthitih kimpuruse smrta /
suvarnavarnah purusah striyascapsaraso pamah // bndp_1,17.3 //

anamaya asokasca nityam muditamanasah /

jayante manavastatra nistaptakanakaprabhah // bndp_1,17.4 //

varse kimpuruse punye vrkso madhuvahah subhah /
tasya kimpurusah sarve 'piban hi rasamuttamam // bndp_1,17.5 //

tatah param kimpuruso harivarsah pracaksate /
maharajatasamkasa jayante tatra manavah // bndp_1,17.6 //

devalokacyutah sarve devanukasca sarvesah /
harivarse narah sarve pibantiksurasam supham // bndp_1,17.7 //

ekadasa sahasrani varsanam tu niramayah /
harivarse tu jivanti sarve muditamanasah // bndp_1,17.8 //

na jara badhate tatra na mriyante ca te 'cirat /
madhyamam yanmaya proktam namna varsamilavrtam // bndp_1,17.9 //

na tatra suryastapati na tu jiryanti manavah /
candrasuryai sanaksatrau na prakasavila vrte // bndp_1,17.10 //

padmaprabhah padbavarnastatha padbanibheksanah /
padmapatrasugandhasca jayante tatra manavah // bndp_1,17.11 //

jambuphalarasahara anisyandah sugandhinah /
manasvino bhuktabhogah satkarmaphalabhoginah // bndp_1,17.12 //

devalokacyatascaiva maharajatavasasah /
trayodasasahasrani varsanam te narottamah // bndp_1,17.13 //

ayuh pramanam jivanti ye tu varsa ilavrte /
meroh pratidisam yacca navasahasravistrtam // bndp_1,17.14 //

yojananam sahasrani sattrimsattasya vistarah /
yaturasram samantacca saravakarasamsthitam // bndp_1,17.15 //

meroh pascimabhage tu navasahasrasammite /
catustrimsatsahasrani gandhamadanaparvatah // bndp_1,17.16 //

udagdaksinatascaiva anilanisadhayatah /
catvarimsatsahasrani parivrddho mahitalat // bndp_1,17.17 //

sahasramavagadhasca tavadeva ca vistrtah /
purvena malyavañchailastatpramanah prakirttitah // bndp_1,17.18
//

daksinena tu nilasca nisadhascottarena tu /
tesam madhye mahameruh svaih pramanaih pratisthitah //
bndp_1,17.19 //

sarvesameva sailanamavagadho yatha bhavet /
vistarastatpramanah syadayamo niyutam smrtah // bndp_1,17.20 //

vrttabhavassamudrasya mahimandalabhavatah /
ayamah parihiyante caturasrasamah smrtah // bndp_1,17.21 //

ilavrtam catuskonam bhindanti madhyabhagatah /

prabhinnañjanasamkasa jamburasavati nadi // bndp_1,17.22 //

merostu daksine parsve nisadhasyottarena ca /
sudarsano nama mahañjambuvrksah sanatanah // bndp_1,17.23 //

nityapuspaphalopetah siddhacaranasevitah /
tasya namna sama khyato jambudvipo vanaspateh // bndp_1,17.24 //

yojananam sahasram ca satam canyanmahatmanah /
utsedho vrksarajasya divam sprsati sarvatah // bndp_1,17.25 //

aratninam satanyastavekasastyadhikani tu /
phalapramanam samkhyatamrsibhistattvadarsibhih // bndp_1,17.26
//

patamanani tanyurvyam kurvanti vipulam svanam /
tasya jambvah phalaraso nadi bhutva prasarppati // bndp_1,17.27 //

merum pradaksinam krtva jambumulam visatyadhah /
tam pibanti sada tdrsta jamburasamilavrte // bndp_1,17.28 //

jambuphalarase pite na jara badhate tu tan /
na ksudha na sramascapi na mrtyurna ca tandri tam // bndp_1,17.29 //

tatra jambunadam nama kanakam devabhusamam /
indragopakasamkasam jayate bhasvaram tu tat // bndp_1,17.30 //

sarvesam varsavrksanam subhah phalarasah stutah /
skannam bhavati tacchubhram kanakam devabhusanam // bndp_1,17.31 //

tesam mutram purisam ca diksu sarvasu sarvasah /
isvaranugrahadbhumirmrtasca grasate tu tan // bndp_1,17.32 //

raksahpisacayaksasca sarve haimavatah smrtah /
hemakute tu gandharva vijñeyah sapsaroganah // bndp_1,17.33 //

sarve nagastu nisadhe sesavasukitaksakah /
mahamerau trayastrimsatkridante yajñiyah surah // bndp_1,17.34 //

nile tu vaiduryamaye siddha brahmarsayo 'malah /
daityanam danavanam car svetah parvata ucyate // bndp_1,17.35 //

srngavanparvatasresthah pitrnam pratisamcarah /
navasvetesu varsesu yathabhagam sthitesu vai // bndp_1,17.36 //

bhutanyupanivistani gatimanti dhruvani ca /
tesam vivrddhirbahudha drsyate divyamanusi /
na samkhya parisamkhyatum sraddheya tu bubhusatam // bndp_1,17.37
//

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte purvabhage dvitiye
'nusangapade kimpurusadivarsavarnanam nama saptadaso
'dhyayah

suta uvaca

madhye himavatah prsthe kailaso nama parvatah /
tasminnivasati srimankuberah saha raksasaih // bndp_1,18.1 //

apsaronucaro raja modate hyalakadhipah /
kailasapadatsambhutam punyam sitajalam subham // bndp_1,18.2
//

madam namna kumudvatttsarastudadhisannibham /
tasmaddivyatprabhavati nadi mandakini subha // bndp_1,18.3 //

divyam ca nandanavanam tasyastire mahadvanam /
praguttarema kailasaddivyam sarvaumsadhi girim // bndp_1,18.4 //

ratnadhatumayam citram sabalam parvatam prati /
candraprabho nama girih susubhro ratnasannibhah // bndp_1,18.5 //

tasya pade mahaddivyam svacchodam nama tatsarah /
tasmaddivyatprabhavati svacchoda nama nimnaga // bndp_1,18.6 //

tasyastire mahaddivyam vanam caitraratham subham /
tasmin girau nivasati manibhadrah sahanugah // bndp_1,18.7 //

yaksasenapatih kruro guhyakaih parivaritah /
punya mandakini caiva nadi svacchodaka ca ya // bndp_1,18.8 //

mahimandalamadhyena praviste te mahodadhim /
kailasaddaksine pracyam sivasattvausadhim girim // bndp_1,18.9
//

manah silamayam divyam citrangam parvatam prati /
lohito hemasrngasca girih suryaprabho mahan // bndp_1,18.10 //

tasya pade mahaddivyam lohitam nama tatsarah /
tasmatpunyah prabhavati lauhityah sa nado mahan // bndp_1,18.11 //

devaranyam visokam ca tasya tire mahadvanam /
tasmingirau nivasati yakso manidharo vasi // bndp_1,18.12 //

saumyaih mudharmikaiscaiva guhyake parivaritah /
kailasaddaksine parsve krurasattvausadhirgirih // bndp_1,18.13 //

vrtrakayatkilotpannamañjanam trikakum prati /
sarvadhatumayastatra sumahanvaidyuto girih // bndp_1,18.14 //

tasya pade kalah punyam manasam siddhasevitam /
tasmatprabhavete punya sarayurlokavisruta // bndp_1,18.15 //

tasyastire vana divyam vaibhrajam nama visrutam /
kubera nucarastatra prahetitanayo vasi // bndp_1,18.16 //

brahmapito nivasati raksaso 'nantavikramah /
atariksacarairghorairyatudhanasatairvrtah // bndp_1,18.17 //

aparena tu kailasatpunyasattvausadhirgirih /
arunah parvatasrestho rukmadhatumayah subhah // bndp_1,18.18 //

bhavasya dayitah srimanparvato meghasannibhah /
satakaimbhamayaih subhraih silajalaih samavrtah //
bndp_1,18.19 //

satasamkhyaistapaniyaih srngairdivamivollikhan /
muñjavastu mahadivyo durgah sailo himacitah // bndp_1,18.20 //

tasmingirau nivasati giriso dhumralocanah /
tasya padatprabhavati sailodam nama tatsarah // bndp_1,18.21 //

tasmatprabhavate punya siloda nama nimraga /
sa caksuh sitayormadhye pravista lavanodadhim // bndp_1,18.22 //

tasyastire vanam divyam visrutam surabhiti vai /
savyottarena kailasacchivah sattvausadhirgirih // bndp_1,18.23 //

gauram nama girisrestham haritalamayam prati /
hiranyasrngah sumahan divyo manimayo girih // bndp_1,18.24 //

tasya pade mahaddivyam subham kañcanavalukam /
ramyam bindusaro nama yatra raja bhagirathah // bndp_1,18.25 //

ganganimittam rajarsiruvasa bahulah samah /
divam yasyanti te burve gangatoyapariplutah // bndp_1,18.26 //

madiya iti niscitya samahitamanah sive /
tatra tripayaga devi prathamam tu pratisthita /
somapadatprasuta sa saptadha pratipadyate // bndp_1,18.27 //

yupa manimayastatra vitatasca hiranmayah /
tatrestva tu gatah siddhim sakrah sarvaih suraih saha //
bndp_1,18.28 //

divi cchayapatho yastu anunaksatramandalah /
drsyate bhasvaro ratrau devi tripathaga tu sa // bndp_1,18.29 //

antariksam divañcaiva bhavayanti surapaga /
bhavottamange patita samruddha yaugamayaya // bndp_1,18.30 //

tasya ye bindavah kecit kruddhayah patita bhuvi /
krtam tu tairbidusarastato bindusarah smrtam // bndp_1,18.31 //

tato niruddha sa devi bhavena smayata kila /
cintayamasa manasa sankaraksepamam prati // bndp_1,18.32 //

bhittva visami patalam srotasagrhya sankaram /
jñatva tamya abhiprayam kruram devyascikirsitam // bndp_1,18.33
//

tirobhavayitum buddhirasidangesu tam nadim /
tasyavalepam jñatva tu nadyahkruddhastusankarah // bndp_1,18.34
//

nyarupacca sirasyenam vegena patatim bhuvi /
etasminneva kale tu drstva rajanamagratah // bndp_1,18.35 //

dhamanisamtatam ksinam ksudhaya vyakulendriyam /
anena tositascaham nadyartham purvameva tu // bndp_1,18.36 //

buddhasya varadanam ca kopam niyatavamstu sah /
brahmano vacanam srutva dharaya svarnadimiti // bndp_1,18.37 //

tato visarjayamasa samruddham svena tejasa /
nadim bhagirathasyarthe tapasogrena tositah // bndp_1,18.38 //

tato visrjyamanayah srota statsaptadha gatam /
tisrah ptacimimukham praticim tisra eva tu // bndp_1,18.39 //

nadyah srotastu gangayah pratyapadyata saptadha /
nalini hladini caiva pavani caiva pracyagah // bndp_1,18.40 //

sita caksusca sindhusca praticindisamasthitah /
saptami tvanvagattasam daksinena bhagiratham // bndp_1,18.41 //

tasmadbhagirathi ya sa pravista lavanodadhim /
saptaita bhavayantidam himahvam varsameva tu // bndp_1,18.42 //

prasutah sapta nadyastah subha bindu sarodbhavah /
nanadesanplavayantyo malecchaprayastu sarvasah // bndp_1,18.43 //

upagacchanti tah sarva yato varsati vasavah /
silindhrankunta lamscinanbarbaranyavanadhrakan // bndp_1,18.44 //

puskarasca kulindamsca acomladvicarasca ye /
krtva tridha simhavantam sitagatpascimoda dhim // bndp_1,18.45 //

atha cinamarumscaiva talamsca masamulikan /
bhadrastusaramllamyakanbahlavanparatankhasan // bndp_1,18.46
//

etañjanapadam scaksuh pravayanti gatodadhim /
daradamsca sakasmiran gandharan raurasan kuhan // bndp_1,18.47 //

sivasailanindrapadanvasatisca visarjaman /
saindhavanrandhrakarakañchamathabhirarohakan // bndp_1,18.48 //

sunasukhamscorddhamarunsindhuretannisevate /
gandharvakinnaranyaksanraksovidyadharoragan // bndp_1,18.49 //

kalapagramakamscaiva paradamstadganan khasan /
kiratamscapulindamsca kurun sabharatanapi // bndp_1,18.50 //

pañcalankasimatsyam sca magadhangamstathaiva ca /
suhmottaramsca vangamsca tamraliptamstathaiva ca // bndp_1,18.51
//

etañjanapadanmanyanganga bhavayate subhan /
tatah pratihata vindhyatpravista lavanodadhim // bndp_1,18.52 //

tatasca hladini punya pracimabhimukha yayau /
pravayantyupabhagamsca naisadhamsca trigarta kan // bndp_1,18.53

//

dhivaranrsikamscaiva tatha nilamukhanapi /
kekaranaustakarnamsca kiratanapi caiva hi // bndp_1,18.54 //

kalodaranvivarnasca kumaransvarnabhumikan /
amandalam samudrasya tirobhutamsca purvatah // bndp_1,18.55 //

tatastu pavani capi pracimeva disam yayau /
supathanpavayam tiha tvindradyumnasaropi ca // bndp_1,18.56 //

tatha kharapathamscaiva vetrasankupathanapi /
madhyatojanakimatho kuthapravarananyayau // bndp_1,18.57 //

indradvipa samudram tu pravistam lavanodadhim /
tatastu nalini prayat pracimasam javena tu // bndp_1,18.58 //

tomaranbhavayantiha hamsamargansahaihayan /
purvandesamsca sevanti bhittva sa bahudhagirin // bndp_1,18.59 //

karnapravarananprapya samgatya svamukhanapi /
sikataparvatamarum gatva vidyadharanyayau // bndp_1,18.60 //

nagamandalamadhyena pravista lavanodadhim /
tasam nadyupanadyasca sataso 'tha sahasrasah // bndp_1,18.61 //

upagacchanti tah sarva yato varsati vasavah /
vakvaukasayastire tu vanam surabhi visrutam // bndp_1,18.62 //

hiranyasrnge vasati vidvankauberako vasi /
yajñopetasca sumahanamitaujah suvikramah // bndp_1,18.63 //

tatratyaistaih parivrtau vidvadbhirbrahmaraksasaih /
kuberanucara hyete catvarastu samah smrtah // bndp_1,18.64 //

evameva tu vijñeya rddhih parvatavasinam /
parasparena dviguna dharmatah kamator'thatah // bndp_1,18.65 //

hemakutasya prsthe tu varcovannamatah sarah /
manasviniprabhavati tasmajjyotismati ca ya // bndp_1,18.66 //

avagadhe hyubhayatah samudrau purvapascimau /
saro visnupadam nama nisadhe parvatottame // bndp_1,18.67 //

tasmaddvayam prabhavati gandharvi nakuli ca taih /
meroh parsvatprabhavati hradascandraprabho mahan // bndp_1,18.68 //

tatra jambunadi punya yasya jambunadam smrtam /
payodam tu saro nile susubhram pundarikavat // bndp_1,18.69 //

pundarika payoda ya tasmannadyau vinirgate /
svetatpravarttate punyam sarayurmanasaddhruvam // bndp_1,18.70 //

jyotsna ca mrgakama ca tasmaddve sambabhuvatuh /
sarah kurusu vikhyatam padmaminadvijakulam // bndp_1,18.71 //

rudrakantamiti khyatam nirmitam tadbhavena tu /
anye capyatra vikhyatah padmaminadvijakulah // bndp_1,18.72 //

namna hrada jaya nama dvadasodadhisannibhah /
tebhyah santa ya madhvi ca dve nadyau sambabhuvatuh // bndp_1,18.73
//

yani kimpurusadyani tesu devo na varsati /
udbhidanyudakanyatra pravahanti saridvarah // bndp_1,18.74 //

rsabho dundubhiscaiva dhumnasca sumahagirih /
purvayata mahaparva nimagna lavanabhasi // bndp_1,18.75 //

candrah kakastatha dronah sumahantah siloccayah /
udagyata udicyanta avagadha mahodadhim // bndp_1,18.76 //

somakasca varahasca naradasca mahidharah /
praticyamayataste vai pravista lavanodadhima // bndp_1,18.77 //

cakro balahakascaiva mainako yasca parvatah /
ayataste mahasailah samudram daksinam prati // bndp_1,18.78 //

cakramainakayormadhya vidisam daksinam prati /
tatra samvarttako nama so 'gnih pibati tajjalam // bndp_1,18.79 //

namna samudravasastu aurvahsa vadavamukhah /
dvadasaite pravista hi parvata lavanodadhim // bndp_1,18.80 //

mahendrabhayavitrastah paksacche dabhayatpura /
yadetaddrsyate candre svete krsnasasakrti // bndp_1,18.81 //

bharatasya tu varsasya bhedaste nava kirttitah /
ihoditasya drsyante yathanye 'nyatra codite // bndp_1,18.82 //

uttarottarametesam varsamuddisyate gunaih /
arogyayuh pramananam dharmatah kamator'thatah // bndp_1,18.83
//

samanvitani bhutani punyairetaistu bhagasah /
vasamti nanajatini tesu varsesu tani vai /
ityesa dharayantidam prthvi visvam jagatsthitam // bndp_1,18.84 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte purvabhage dvitiye
'nusangapade jambudvipavarnanam namastadaso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
plaksadvipam pravaksyami yathavadiha samgrahat /
srnutemam yathatattvam bruvato me dvijottamah // bndp_1,19.1 //

jambudvipasya vistaraddvigunastasya vistarah /
vistaraddvigunascasya parinahah samantatah // bndp_1,19.2 //

tenavrtah samudro vai dvipena lavanodakah /
tatra punya janapadasciranna mriyate janah // bndp_1,19.3 //

krta eva ca durbhiksam jaravyadhibhayam kutah /
tatrapi parvatah punyah saptaiva manibhusanah // bndp_1,19.4
//

ratnakarastatha nadyastasam namani ca buve /
blaksadvipadisu tvesu sapta sapta tu pañcasu // bndp_1,19.5 //

rjvayatah pratidisam nivista varsaparvatah /
plaksadvipe tu vaksyami saptadvipan maha balan // bndp_1,19.6 //

gomedako 'tra prathamah parvato meghasannibhah /
khyayate yasya namna tu varsam gomedasamjñitam // bndp_1,19.7 //

dvitiyah parvatascandrah sarvaumsa dhisamanvitah /
asvibhyamamrtasyarthamosadhyo yatra sambhrtah // bndp_1,19.8 //

trtiyo narado nama durgasailo mahoccayah /
tatracale samutpannau purvam naradaparvatau // bndp_1,19.9 //

caturthastatra vai sailo dudumbhirnnama namatah /
chandamrtyuh pura tasmindundubhih saditah suraih // bndp_1,19.10 //

rajjudolorukamam yah salmaliscasurantakrt /
pañcamah somako nama devairyatramrtam pura // bndp_1,19.11 //

sambhrtam cahrtam caiva maturarthe garutmata /
sastastu sumana nama saptamarsabha ucyate // bndp_1,19.12 //

hiranyakso varahena tasmiñchaile nisuditah /
vaibhrajah saptamastatra bhrajisnuh sphatiko mahan //
bndp_1,19.13 //

arcirbhirbhrajate yasmadvaibhrajastena samsmrtah /
tesam varsani vaksyami namatastu yathakramam // bndp_1,19.14 //

gomedam prathamam varsam namnasantabhayam smrtam /
candrasya sisiram nama naradasya sukhodayam // bndp_1,19.15 //

anandam dundubhervarsam somakasyasivam smrtam /
ksemakam vrsabhasyapi vaibhrajasya dhruvam tatha // bndp_1,19.16
//

etesu devagandharvah siddhasca saha caranaih /
viharanti ramante ca drsyamanasca taih saha // bndp_1,19.17 //

tesam nadyastu saptaiva prativarsam samudragah /
namatastah pravaksyami saptagangastapodhanah // bndp_1,19.18 //

anutaptasukhi caiva vipasa tridiva kramuh /
amrta sukrta caiva saptaitah saritam varah // bndp_1,19.19 //

abhigacchanti ta nadyastabhyascanyah sahasrasah /
bahudaka hyoghavatyo yato varsati vasavah // bndp_1,19.20 //

tah pibanti sada hrsta nadijanapadastu te /

subhah santabhayascaiva pramudam saisirah sivah //
bndp_1,19.21 //

anandasca sukhascaiva ksemakasca dhruvaih saha /
varnasramacarayuta prajastesvavadhisthitah // bndp_1,19.22 //

sarve tvarogah subalah prajascamayava rjitah /
avasarpini na tesvasti tathaivotsarpini na ca // bndp_1,19.23 //

na tatrasti yugavastha caturyugakrta kvacit /
tretayugasamah kalah sarvada tatra varttate // bndp_1,19.24 //

plaksadvipadisu jñeyah pañcasvetesu sarvasah /
desasyanuvidhanena kalasyanuvidhah smrtah // bndp_1,19.25 //

pañcavarsasahasrani tesu jivanti manavah /
surupasca suvesasca hyaroga balinastatha // bndp_1,19.26 //

sukhamayurbalam rupamarogyam dharma eva ca /
plaksadvipadisu jñeyah sakadvipantikesu vai // bndp_1,19.27 //

praksadvipah prthuh srimansarvato dhanadhanyavan /
divyausadhiphalopetah sarvaumsadhivanaspatih // bndp_1,19.28 //

avrtah pasubhih sarvairgramyaranyaih sahasrasah /
jambuvrksema samkhyatastasya madhye dvijottamah // bndp_1,19.29 //

plakso nama mahavrksastasya namna sa ucyate /
sa tatra pujyate sthane madhye janapadasya ha // bndp_1,19.30 //

sa capiksurasodena praksadvipah samavrtah /
plaksadvipasamenaiva vaipulyadvistarena tu // bndp_1,19.31 //

ityevam samniveso vah plaksadvipasya kirtitah /
anupurvyatsamasena salmalam tu nibodhata // bndp_1,19.32 //

tatastrtiyam vaksyami salmalam dvipasuttamam /
salmalena samudrastu dvipeneksurasodakah // bndp_1,19.33 //

plaksadvipasya vistaraddvigunena samavrtah /
tatrapi parvatah sapta vijñeya ratnayonayah // bndp_1,19.34 //

ratnakarastatha nadyastesam varsesu saptasu /
prathamah suryasamkasah kumudo nama parvatah // bndp_1,19.35 //

sarvadhatumayaih srngaih silajalasamakulaih /
dvitiyah parvatascatra hyuttamo nama visrutah // bndp_1,19.36 //

haritalamayaih srngairdivamavrtya tisthati /
trtiyah parvatastatra balahaka iti srutah // bndp_1,19.37 //

jatyañjanamayaih srngairdivamavrtya tisthati /
caturthah parvato drono yatra sa vai sahosadhih // bndp_1,19.38 //

visalyakarani caiva mrtasañjivini tatha /
kankastu pañcamastatra parvatah sumahodayah // bndp_1,19.39 //

nityapuspaphalopeto vrksavirutsamavrtah /
sasthastu parvatastatra mahiso meghasannibhah // bndp_1,19.40 //

yasminso 'gnirnivasati mahiso nama varijah /
saptamah parvatastatra kakudmannama bhasyate // bndp_1,19.41 //

tatra ratnanyanekani svayam raksati vasavah /
prajapatimupadaya prajabhyo vidhivatsvayam // bndp_1,19.42 //

ityete parvatah sapta salmale manibhusanah /
tesam varsani vaksyami sarpaiva tu subhani vai // bndp_1,19.43 //

kumudasya smrtam svetamuttamasya ca lohitam /
balahakasya jimutam dronasya haritam smrtam // bndp_1,19.44 //

kankasya vaidyutam nama mahisasya ca manasam /
kakudah supradam nama saptaitani tu saptadha // bndp_1,19.45 //

varsani parvatascaiva nadistesu nibodhata /
jyotih santistatha tusta candra sukra vimocani // bndp_1,19.46 //

nivrttih saptami tasam prativarsam tu tah smrtah /
tasam samipagascanyah sataso 'tha sahasrasah // bndp_1,19.47 //

na samkhyam parisamkhyatum saknuyatko 'pi manavah /
ityesa samniveso vah salmalasya prakirttitah // bndp_1,19.48 //

plaksavrksena samkhyatastasya madhye maha drumah /
salmalirvipulaskandhastasya namna sa ucyate // bndp_1,19.49 //

salmalastu samudrena surodena samavrtah /
vistaracchalmalasvaiva same na tu samantatah // bndp_1,19.50 //

uttaresu tu dharmajñadvipesu srnuta prajah /
yathasrutam yathanyayam bruvato me nibodhata // bndp_1,19.51 //

kusadvipam pravaksyami caturtham tu samasatah /
surodakah parivrtah kusadvipena sarvatah // bndp_1,19.52 //

salmalasya tu vistaraddvigunena samantatah /
saptaiva ca girimstatra varnyamanannibodhata // bndp_1,19.53 //

kusadvipe tu vijñeyah parvato vidrumasca yah /
dvipasya prathamastasya dvitiyo hemaparvatah // bndp_1,19.54 //

trtiyo dyutimannama jimutasadrso girih /
caturthah puspavannama pañcamastu kusesayah // bndp_1,19.55 //

sastho harigirirnama saptamo mandarah smrtah /
manda iti hyapa nama mandaro daranadayam // bndp_1,19.56 //

tesamantaravisakambho dvigunah pravibhagatah /
udbhidam prathamam varsam dvitiyam venumandalam // bndp_1,19.57 //

trtiyam vai rathakaram caturtham lavanam samrtam /
pañcamam dhrtimadvarsam sastham varsam prabhakaram //
bndp_1,19.58 //

saptamam kapilam nama sarve te varsa bhavakah /
etesu devagandharvah prajastu jagadisvarah // bndp_1,19.59 //

viharanti ramante ca hrsyamanastu sarvasah /
na tesu dasyavah samti mleccha jataya eva ca // bndp_1,19.60 //

gauraprayo janah sarvah kramacca mriyate tatha /
tatrapi nadyah saptaiva dhutapapasiva tatha // bndp_1,19.61 //

pavitra samtatiscaiva vidyuddambha mahi tatha /
anyastabhyo 'parijñatah sataso 'tha sahasrasah // bndp_1,19.62 //

abhigacchanti tah sarva yato varsati vasavah /
ghrtodena kusadvipo bahyatah parivaritah // bndp_1,19.63 //

vijñeyah sa tu vistaratkusadvipasamena tu /
ityesa sanniveso vah kusadvipasya kirttitah // bndp_1,19.64 //

kraiñcadvipasya vistaram vaksyamyahamatah param /
kusadvipasya vistaraddvigunah sa tu vai smrtah // bndp_1,19.65 //

ghrtodakasamudro vai kraiñca dvipena samyutah /
tasmindvipe nagasresthah kraiñcastu prathamo girih // bndp_1,19.66
//

kraiñcatparo vamanako vamanadandhakarakah /
andhakaratparascapi divavrnnama parvatah // bndp_1,19.67 //

divavrtah parascapi dvivido girisattamah /
dvividatparatascapi pundariko mahagirih // bndp_1,19.68 //

pundarikatparascapi procyate dundubhisvanah /
ete ratnamayah sapta kraiñcadvipasya parvatah // bndp_1,19.69 //

bahupuspaphalopetananavrksalatavrtah /
parasparena dviguna vistrta harsavarddhanah // bndp_1,19.70 //

varsani tatra vaksyami namatastannibodhata /
kraiñcasya kusalo deso vamanasya manonugah // bndp_1,19.71 //

manonugatparascosnastrtiyam varsamucyate /
usnatparah pivarakah pivaradandhakarakah // bndp_1,19.72 //

andhakaratparascapi munidesah smrto budhaih /
munidesatparascaiva procyate dundubhisvanah // bndp_1,19.73 //

siddhacaranasamkirno gauraprayo janah smatah /
tatrapi nadyah saptaiva prativarsa smrtah subhah // bndp_1,19.74
//

gauri kumudvati caiva samdhya ratrirmanojava /

khyatisca pundarika ca gangah saptavidhah smrtah //
bndp_1,19.75 //

tasam sahasrasascanya nadyo yastu samipagah /
abhigacchanti tah sarva vipulah subahudakah // bndp_1,19.76 //

kraiñcadvipah samudrena dadhimandaudakena tu /
avrtah sarvatah srimankraiñcadvipasamena tu // bndp_1,19.77 //

plaksadvipadayo hyete samasena prakirttitah /
tesam nisargodvipanamanupurvyena sarvasah // bndp_1,19.78 //

na sakyo vistaradvaktum divyavarsasatairapi /
nisargo yah prajanam tu samharo yasca tasu vai // bndp_1,19.79 //

sakadvipam pravaksyami yathavadiha niscayat /
srnudhvam tu yathatathyam bruvato me yatharthavat // bndp_1,19.80 //

kraiñcadvipasya vistaraddvigunastasya vistarah /
parivarya samudram sa dadhimandodakam sthitah // bndp_1,19.81 //

tatra punya janapadascirattu mriyate janah /
kuta eva ca durbhiksam jaravyadhibhayam kutah // bndp_1,19.82 //

tatrapi parvatah sabhrah saptaiva manibhusanah /
ratnakarastatha nadyastesam namani me srnu // bndp_1,19.83 //

devarsigandharvayutah prathamo merurucyate /
pragayatah sa sauvarno hyudayo nama parvatah // bndp_1,19.84 //

vrstyartham jaladastatra prabhamvati ca yanti ca /
tasyaparena sumahañjaladharo mahagirih // bndp_1,19.85 //

yato nityamupadatte vasavah paramam jalam /
tato varsam prabhavati varsakale prajasviha // bndp_1,19.86 //

tasyottare raivatako yatra nityam pratisthitam /
revati divi naksatram pitamahakrto vidhih // bndp_1,19.87 //

tasyaparena sumahan syamo nama mahagirih /
tasmacchyamatvamapannah prajah purvamimah kila // bndp_1,19.88 //

tasyaparena sumahannajato 'stagirih smrtah /
tasyapare cambikeyo durgasailo mahagirih // bndp_1,19.89 //

ambikeyatparo ramyah sarvaumsadhisamanvitah /
kesari kesarayuto yato vayuh prajapatih // bndp_1,19.90 //

udayatprathamam varsam mahattajjaladam smrtam /
dvitiyam jaladharasya sukumaramiti smrtam // bndp_1,19.91 //

raivatasya tu kaumaram syamasya ca manivakam /
astasyapi subham varsam vijñeyam kusumottaram // bndp_1,19.92 //

ambikeyasya modakam kesarasya mahadrumam /
dvipasya parimanam tu hrasvadirghatvameva ca // bndp_1,19.93 //

kraiñcadvipena vikhyatam tasya keturmahadrumah /
sako nama mahotsedhastasya pujya mahanugah // bndp_1,19.94 //

tatra punya janapadascaturvarnyasamanvitah /
nadyascapi mahapunya gangah saptavidhastatha // bndp_1,19.95 //

sukumari kumari ca nalini venuka ca ya /
iksusca venuka caiva gabhastih saptami tatha // bndp_1,19.96 //

nadyascanyah punyajalah sitatoyavahah subhah /
sahasrasah samakhyata yato varsati vasavah // bndp_1,19.97 //

na tasam namadheyani parimanam tathaiva ca /
sakyam vai parisamkhyatum punyastah sariduttamah //
bndp_1,19.98 //

tah pibanti sada hrsta nadirjanapadastu te /
samsapayanavistirno dvipo 'sau cakrasamsthitah // bndp_1,19.99 //

nadijalaih praticchannah parvataiscabhrasannibhaih /
sarvadhatuvicitraisca manividrumabhusitaih // bndp_1,19.100 //

nagaraiscaiva vividhaih sphitairjanapadairapi /
vrksaih puspaphalopetaih samantaddhanadhanyavan // bndp_1,19.101
//

ksirodena samudrena sarvatah parivaritah /
sakadvipasya vistaratsamena tu samamntatah // bndp_1,19.102 //

tasmiñjanapadah punyah parvatah saritah subhah /
varnasramasamakirna desaste sapta vai smrtah // bndp_1,19.103
//

na samkarasca tesvasti varnasramakrtah kvacit /
dharmasya cavyabhicaradekantasukhitah prajah // bndp_1,19.104 //

na tesu lobho maya va hirsasuyakrtah kutah /
viparyayo na tesvasti kalatsvabhavikam param // bndp_1,19.105 //

karavaptirna tesvasti na dando na ca dandyakah /
svadharmenaiva dharma jñaste raksanti parasparam // bndp_1,19.106 //

etavadeva sakyam vai tasmindvipe prabhasitum /
etavadeva srotavyam sakadvipanivasinam // bndp_1,19.107 //

puskaram saptamam dvipam pravaksyami nibodhata /
puskarena tu dvipena vrtah ksirodako bahih // bndp_1,19.108 //

sakadvipasya vistaraddvigunena sammatatah /
puskare parvatah srimaneka eva mahasilah // bndp_1,19.109 //

citrairmanimayaih srngaih silajalaih samucchritah /
dvipasya tasya purvarddhe citrasanuh sthito mahan // bndp_1,19.110 //

sa mandalasahasrani vistirnah pañcavimsatih /

urddham caiva catustrimsatsahasrani mahitalat // bndp_1,19.111 //

dvipardhasya pariksiptah parvato manasottarah /
sthito velasamipe tu navacandra ivoditah // bndp_1,19.112 //

yojananam sahasrani urdhvam pañcasaducchritah /
tavadeva ca vistirnah sarvatah parimandalah // bndp_1,19.113 //

sa eva dvipapascarddhe manasah prthividharah /
eka eva mahasarah sanniveso dvidha krtah // bndp_1,19.114 //

svadudakenodadhina sarvatah parivaritah /
puskaradvipavistaradvistirno 'sau samantatah // bndp_1,19.115 //

tasmindvipe smrtau dvau tu punyau janapadau subhau /
abhito manasasyatha parvatasya tu mandale // bndp_1,19.116 //

mahavitam tu yadvarsa bahyato manasasya tat /
tsyaivabhyantarenapi dhatakikhandamucyate // bndp_1,19.117 //

dasavarsasahasrani tatra jivati manavah /
arogah sukhabahulya manasim siddhimasthitah // bndp_1,19.118 //

masasayusca rupam ca tasminvarsadvaye smrtam /
adhamottama na tesvasti tulyaste rupasilatah // bndp_1,19.119 //

na tatra dasyurdamako nersyasuya bhayam tatha /
nigraho na ca dando 'sti na lobho na parigrahah // bndp_1,19.120 //

satyanrtam na tatrasti dharmadharmaum tathaiva ca /
varnasramau va varta va pasupalyam vanikpathah //
bndp_1,19.121 //

trayi vidya dandanitih susrusa silpameva ca /
varsadvaye sarvametatpuskarasya na vidyate // bndp_1,19.122 //

na tatra varsam nadyo va sitosnam vapi vidyate /
udbhidanyudakanyatra giriprasravanani ca // bndp_1,19.123 //

uttaranam kurunam ca tulyakalo janastatha /
sarvarttususukhastatra jarakramavivarjitah // bndp_1,19.124 //

ityesa dhatakikhande maha vite tathaiva ca /
anupurvyadvidhih krtsnah puskarasya prakirttitah // bndp_1,19.125
//

svadudakenodadhina puskarah parivaritah /
vistaranmandalaccaiva puskarasya samena tu // bndp_1,19.126 //

evam dvipah samudraistu sapta saptabhiravrtah /
dvipasyanantaro yastu samudrastatsamastu sah // bndp_1,19.127 //

evam dvipasamudranam vrddhirjñeya parasparat /
apam caiva samudrekatsamudra iti samjñitah // bndp_1,19.128 //

visantirnivasamtyasminpraja yasmaccaturvidhah /

tasmadvarsamiti proktam prajanam sukhadam yatah // bndp_1,19.129
//

rsa ityesa ramane vrsasaktiprabandhane /
ratiprabadhanatmiddham varsam tattesu tena vai // bndp_1,19.130 //

suklapakse candravrddhya samudrah puryate sada /
praksiyamane bahule ksiyate 'stamite khage // bndp_1,19.131 //

apuryamano hyudadhih svata evabhipuryate /
tathopaksiyamane 'pi svatmanyevavakrsyate // bndp_1,19.132 //

ukhasthamagnisamyogadudriktam drsyate yatha /
mahodadhigatam toyam svata udricyate tatha // bndp_1,19.133 //

anyunanatiriktamsca varndvatyapo hrasamti ca /
udayastamaye tvindau paksayoh suklakrsnayoh // bndp_1,19.134 //

ksayavrddhatvamudadheh somavrddhiksayatpunah /
dasottarani pañcaiva hyangulani satani ca // bndp_1,19.135 //

apam vrddhih ksayo drstah samudrinam tu parvasu /
dvirapkatvatsmrta dvipah sarvatascodakavrtah // bndp_1,19.136
//

udakasyayanam yasmattasmadudadhirucyate /
aparvanastu girayah parvabhih parvatah smrtah // bndp_1,19.137
//

plaksadvipe tu gomedah parvatastena caucyate /
salmalih salmale dvipe pujyate sumahavrataih // bndp_1,19.138 //

kusadvipe kusastambastasyanamna sa ucyate /
kraiñcadvipe girih kaiñco madhye janapadasya ha // bndp_1,19.139 //

sakadvipe drumah sakastasya namna sa ucyate /
nyagrodhah puskaradvipe tatratyaih sa namaskrtah // bndp_1,19.140 //

mahadevah pujyate tu brahma tribhuvanesvarah /
tasminni vasati brahma sadhyaih sarddham prajapatih // bndp_1,19.141
//

upasamte tatra devastrayastrimsanmaharsibhih /
sa tatra pujyate caiva deverdevotamotamah // bndp_1,19.142 //

jambudvipatpravarttante ratnani vividhani ca /
dvipesu tesu sarvesu prajanam kramatastu vai // bndp_1,19.143 //

sarvaso brahmavaryena satyena ca damena ca /
arogyayuhpramanabhyam pramanam dvigunam tatah //
bndp_1,19.144 //

etasminpuskaradvipe yaduktam varsakadvayam /
gopayati prajastatra svayambhurjada panditah // bndp_1,19.145 //

isvaro dandasudyamya brahma tribhuvanesvarah /
sa visnoh sacivo devah sa pita sa pitamahah // bndp_1,19.146 //

bhojanam caprayatnena tatra svayamupasthitam /
sadrasam sumahaviryam bhuñjate tu prajah sada // bndp_1,19.147
//

parena puskarasyarddhe avrtyavasthito mahan /
svadudakah samudrastu samantatparivestya tam // bndp_1,19.148 //

parena tasya mahati drsyate lokasamsthitih /
kañcani dviguna bhumih sarvahyekasilopama // bndp_1,19.149 //

tasyaparena sailasca paryasatpasmindalah /
prakasascaprakasasca lokalokah sa ucyate // bndp_1,19.150 //

alokastasya carvaktu niralokastatah param /
yojananam sahasrani dasa tasyocchrayah samrtah // bndp_1,19.151
//

tavamsca vistarastasya prthivyam kamagasca sah /
aloko lokavrttistho niraloko hyalaukikah // bndp_1,19.152 //

lokarddhe sammita loka niralokastu bahyatah /
lokavistaramatram tu hyalokah sarvato bahih // bndp_1,19.153 //

paricchinnah samantacca udakenavrtastu sah /
alokatparatascapi hyandama vrtya tisthati // bndp_1,19.154 //

andasyantastvime lokah saptadvipa ca medini /
bhurloko 'tha bhuvarllokah svarloko 'tha mahastatha // bndp_1,19.155 //

janastapastatha satyametavamllokasamgrahah /
etavaneva vijñeyo lokantascaiva yah parah // bndp_1,19.156 //

kumbhasthayi bhavedyadrvapraticyam disi candramah /
aditah suklapaksasya vapuscandasya tadvidham // bndp_1,19.157 //

andanamidrsanam tu kotyo jñeyah sahasrasah /
tiryagurdhvamadho vapi karanasyavyayatmanah // bndp_1,19.158 //

dharanaih prakrtaistattadavrtam prati saptabhih /
dasadhikyena canyonyam dharayanti parasparam // bndp_1,19.159 //

parasparavrtah sarve utpannasca parasparam /
andasyasya samantattu sannivisto ghanodadhih // bndp_1,19.160 //

samantattu vanodena dharyamanah sa tistati /
bahyato ghanato yasya tiryagurddhvam tu mandalam // bndp_1,19.161 //

dharyamanam samantattu tisthate yattu tejasa /
ayogudanibho vahnah samanta nmandalakrtih // bndp_1,19.162 //

samantaddhanavatena dharyamanah sa tisthati /
ghanavatam tathakaso dadhanah khalu tisthati // bndp_1,19.163 //

bhutadisca tatha kasam bhutadiscapyasau mahan /
mahasca so 'pyanantena hyavyaktena tu dharyate // bndp_1,19.164 //

anantamaparivyaktam dasadha suksmameva ca /
anantama krtatmanamanadinidhanam ca yat // bndp_1,19.165 //

anityam parato 'ghoramanalambamanamayam /
naikayojanasahasram viprakrstamanavrtam // bndp_1,19.166 //

tama eva niralokamamaryyadamadaisikam /
devanamapyaviditam vyavaharavivarjitam // bndp_1,19.167 //

tamasomte ca visyatamakasante hyabhasvaram /
maryadayamanantasya devasyayatanam mahat // bndp_1,19.168 //

tridasanamagamyam tatasthanam divyamiti srutih /
mahato devadevasya maryada ya vyavasthitah // bndp_1,19.169 //

candradityavadhastattu ye lokah prathita budhaih /
te loka ityabhihita jagatasca na samsayah // bndp_1,19.170 //

rasatalatalah saptasaptaivorddhvatalasca ye /
saptaskandhastatha vayoh sabrahmasadana dvijah // bndp_1,19.171 //

apataladdivam yavadatra pañcavidha gatih /
pramanametajjagata esa samsarasagarah // bndp_1,19.172 //

anadyantam vrajantyeva naikajatisamudbhavah /
vicitra jagatah sa vai prakrtirbrahmanah sthita // bndp_1,19.173 //

yaccaiha daivikam vatha nisargam bahuvistarah /
atindriyermahabhagaih siddhairapi na laksitah // bndp_1,19.174 //

prthivyambvagnivayunam nabhasastamasastatha /
manasasya tu dehasya anantasya dvijottamah // bndp_1,19.175 //

ksayo va parinamo va anto vapi na vidyate /
ananta esa sarvatra evam jñanesu pathyate // bndp_1,19.176 //

tasya coktam maya purva tasminnamanukirtane /
yah padmanabhanamna tu tatkartsnyena ca kirttitah // bndp_1,19.177 //

sa eva sarvatra gatah sarvasthanesu pujyate /
bhumau rasatale caiva akase pavane 'nale // bndp_1,19.178 //

arnavesu ca sarvesu divi caiva na samsayah /
tatha tamasi vijñeya esa eva mahadyutih // bndp_1,19.179 //

anekadha vibhaktango mahayogi janardanah /
sarvalokesu lokesa ijyate bahudha prabhuh // bndp_1,19.180 //

evam parasparotpanna dharyante ca parasparam /
adharadheyabhavena vikaraste 'vikarinah // bndp_1,19.181 //

prthvyadayo vikaraste paricchinnah parasparam /
parasparadhikascaiva pravistaste parasparam // bndp_1,19.182 //

yasmatsrsatastu te 'nyonyam tasmatsthairyamupagatah /
pragasannavisesastu viseso 'nyavisesanat // bndp_1,19.183 //

prthivyadyastu vadyantaparicchinnastrayastu te /
gunopacayasarena paricchedo visesatah // bndp_1,19.184 //

sesanam tu paricchedah sauksmyanneha vibhavyate /
bhutebhyah paratastebhyo vyaloka sa dhara smrta // bndp_1,19.185 //

bhutanyaloka akase paricchinnani sarvasah /
patre mahati patrani yathaivantargatani tu // bndp_1,19.186 //

bhavantyanyonyahinani parasparasamasrayat /
tatha hyaloka akase bhedastvantargata matah // bndp_1,19.187 //

krttnanyetani catvari hyanyonyasyadhikani tu /
yavadetani bhutani tavadutpattirucyate // bndp_1,19.188 //

tantunamiva samtaro bhutesvantargato matah /
pratya khyaya tu bhutani karyotparttina vidyate // bndp_1,19.189 //

tasmatparimita bhedah smrtah karyyatmakastu te /
karanatmakastathaika syurbheda ye mahadadayah // bndp_1,19.190 //

ityesa samniveso vai maya prokto vibhagasah /
saptadvipasamudradyo yathatathyana vai dvijah // bndp_1,19.191 //

vistaranmandalascaiva prasamkhyanena caiva hi /
vaisvarupradhanasya parinamaikadesikah // bndp_1,19.192 //

adhisthitam bhagavata yasya sarvamidam jagat /
evambhutaganah sapta sannivistah parasparam // bndp_1,19.193 //

etavansamnivesastu maya sakyah prabhasitum /
etavadeva srotavyam samnivese tu partheve // bndp_1,19.194 //

sapta prakrtayastveta dharayanti parasparam /
tastvaham parimanena nam samkhyatumihotsahe // bndp_1,19.195 //

asamkhyatah prakrtayastiryyagurddhvamadhastatha /
tarakasamnivesasca yavaddivyanumandalam // bndp_1,19.196 //

paryya yasannivesastu bhumestadanu mandalah /
ata urdhvam pravaksyami krthivya vai vicaksanah //
bndp_1,19.197 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte purvabhage dvitiye
'nusangapade plaksadidvipavarnanam namaikonavimsatitamo
'dhyayah

suta uvaca
adhahpramanamurddhva ca vaksyamanam nibodhata /
prthivi vayurakasamapo jyotisca pañcamam // bndp_1,20.1 //

ananta dhatavo hyetam vyapakastu prakirttitah /

janani sarvabhutanam sarvasattvadhara dhara // bndp_1,20.2 //

nanajanapadakirna nanadhisthanapattana /
nananadanadisaila naikajatisamakula // bndp_1,20.3 //

ananta giyate devi prthivi bahuvistara /
nadinadasasudrasthastantha ksudrasrayasthitah // bndp_1,20.4 //

parvatakasasamsthasca antarbhumigatasca yah /
apo 'nanta hi vijñeyastathagnih sarvalokagah // bndp_1,20.5 //

anantah pathyate caiva vyapakah sarvasambhavah /
tathakasamanalekhyam ramyam nanasrayam smrtam // bndp_1,20.6 //

anantam pathyate caiva vayuscakasasambhavah /
apah prthivyamudake prthivyupari samsthitah // bndp_1,20.7 //

akasascaparamatha punarbhumih punarjalam /
evam matamanantasya bhautikasya na vidyate // bndp_1,20.8 //

parasparaih sopacita bhumiscaiva nibodhata /
bhumirjalamatha kasamiti ya ya parampara // bndp_1,20.9 //

sthitiresa tu vikhyata saptame 'sminnasatale /
dasayojanasahasramekam bhaumam rasatalam // bndp_1,20.10 //

sadhubhih parisamkhyatamekaikenaiva vistaram /
prathamam tatvalam nama sutalam tu tatah param // bndp_1,20.11 //

tatastalatalam vidyadatalam bahuvistaram /
tator'vakca talam nama paratasca rasatalam // bndp_1,20.12 //

etesamapyadhobhage patalam saptamam smrtam /
krsnabhaumasca prathamo bhumibhagah prakirttitah // bndp_1,20.13 //

pandubhumirdvitiyastu trtiyo nilamrttikah /
pitabhaumascaturthastu pañcamah sarkaramayah // bndp_1,20.14 //

sasthah silamayo jñeyah sauvarnah saptamah smrtah /
prathame 'smimstale khyatamasuredrasya mandiram // bndp_1,20.15 //

namucerindrasatrosca mahanadasya calayam /
puram ca sankukarnasya kabandhasya ca mandiram // bndp_1,20.16 //

niskuladasya ca puram prahrstajanasamkulam /
raksasasya ca bhimasya suladantasya calayam // bndp_1,20.17 //

lohitaksakalinganam nagaram svapadasya ca /
dhanañjayasya ca puram nagendrasya mahatmanah // bndp_1,20.18 //

kaliyasya ca nagasya nagaram kausikasya ca /
evam purasahasrani nagadanavaraksasam // bndp_1,20.19 //

tale jñeyani prathame krsnabhaume na samsayah /
dvitiye sutale vipra daityendrasya ca raksasah // bndp_1,20.20 //

mahajambhasya tu tatha nagaram prathamasya tu /
iyagrivasya krsnasya nikumbhasya ca mandiram // bndp_1,20.21 //

sankhakhyasya ca daityasya nagaram gomukhasya ca /
raksasasya ca nilasya meghasya kathanasya ca // bndp_1,20.22 //

alayam kukupadasya mahosnisasya calayam /
kambalasya ca nagasya puramasvatarasya ca // bndp_1,20.23 //

kadruputrasya ca puram taksakasya mahatmanah /
evam purasahasrani nagadanavaraksasam // bndp_1,20.24 //

dvitiye 'smin tale viprah pandubhaume na samsayah /
trtiye tu tale khyatam prahladasya mahatmanah // bndp_1,20.25 //

anudradasya ca puram puramagnimukhasya ca /
tarakasyasya ca puram puram trisirasastatha // bndp_1,20.26 //

sisumarasya ca puram tripurasya tatha puram /
purañjanasya daityasya hrstapustajanakulam // bndp_1,20.27 //

cyavanasya tu vijñeyam raksasasya ca mandiram /
raksasemdrasya ca puram kumbhilasya kharasya ca // bndp_1,20.28 //

viradhasya ca krurasya puramulkasukhasya ca /
hemakasya ca nagasya tatha pandurakasya ca // bndp_1,20.29 //

maninagasya ca puram kapilasya ca mandiram /
nedakasyoragapatorvisalaksasya mandiram // bndp_1,20.30 //

evam purasahasrani nagadanavaraksasam /
trtiye 'smimstale vipra nilabhaume na samsayah // bndp_1,20.31 //

caturthe daityasimhasya kalanemermahatmanah /
gajakarnasya ca puram nagaram kuñjarasya ca // bndp_1,20.32 //

raksasemdrasya ca puram sumalerbahuvistaram /
muñjasya lokanathasya vrkavaktrasya calayam // bndp_1,20.33 //

bahuyojanavistirnam bahupaksisamakulam /
nagalam vainateyasya caturthe 'sminnasatale // bndp_1,20.34 //

pañcame sarkarabhaume bahuyojanavistaram /
virojanasya nagaram daityasimhasya dhimatah // bndp_1,20.35 //

vaidyutasyagniji hvasya hiranyaksasya calayam /
puram ca vidyujjihvasya raksasendrasya dhimatah // bndp_1,20.36 //

sahameghasya ca puram raksasemdrasya malinah /
kirmirasya ca nagasya svastikasya jayasya ca // bndp_1,20.37 //

evam purasahasrani nagadanavaraksasam /
pañcame 'smimstale jñeyam sarkaranicaye sada // bndp_1,20.38 //

sasthe tale daityapateh kesare nagarottamam /
suparvanah pulomnasca nagaram mahisasya ca // bndp_1,20.39 //

raksasemdrasya ca puram surosasya mahatmanah /
tatraste suramaputrah satasirso muda yutah // bndp_1,20.40 //

mahendrasya sakha srimanvasukinama nagarat /
evam purasahasrani nagadanavaraksasam // bndp_1,20.41 //

sasthe tale 'sminvikhyate silabhaume rasatale /
saptame tu tale jñeyam patale sarvapascime // bndp_1,20.42 //

puram baleh pramuditam narana riganakulam /
asurasivisaih purnam sukhitairdevasatrubhih // bndp_1,20.43 //

mucukundasya detyasya tatraiva nagaram mahat /
anekairditiputranam samudirnairmahapuraih // bndp_1,20.44 //

tathaiva naganagarairdyutimadbhih sahasrasah /
daityanam danavanam ca samudirnairmahapuraih // bndp_1,20.45 //

udirnai raksasavasairanekaisca samakulam /
patalante ca viprendra vistina bahuyojane // bndp_1,20.46 //

aste raktaravindakso mahatma hyajaramarah /
dhautasankhodaravapurnila vasa mahabalah // bndp_1,20.47 //

visalabhogo dyutimamscitramalyadharo bali /
rukmasrngavadatena diptasyena virajata // bndp_1,20.48 //

prabhurmukha sahasrena sobhate caikakundali /
sa jihvamalaya dipto lolajjvalanalarcisa // bndp_1,20.49 //

jvalamalapariksiptah kailasa iva laksya te /
sa tu netrasahasrena dvigunena virajata // bndp_1,20.50 //

balasuryabhitamrena sarirasnigdhapanduna /
tasya kundenduvarnasya netramala virajate // bndp_1,20.51 //

tarunadityamaleva svetaparvatamurddhani /
vikaralocchritatanurlaksyate sayanasane // bndp_1,20.52 //

vistirna iva medinyam sahasrasikharo girih /
mahanagairmahabhogairmahavijñairmahatmabhih // bndp_1,20.53 //

upasyate mahateja mahanagapatih svayam /
sa raja sarvanaganam seso 'nanto mahadyutih // bndp_1,20.54 //

sa vaisnavi vyavahrtirmaryada ya vyavasthita /
saptaivamete kathita vyavaharya rasatalah // bndp_1,20.55 //

devasurama hanagaraksasadhyusitah sada /
atah paramanalokamagamyam siddhasadhubhih // bndp_1,20.56 //

devanamapyaviditam vyavaharavivaksaya /
prthvyambuva nnivayunam nabhasasca dvijottamah // bndp_1,20.57
//

mahattvamrsibhiscaivam varnyate natra samsayah /

ata urddhvam pravaksyami suryacandramasorgatim // bndp_1,20.58 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte purvabhage

dvitiye 'nusangapade 'dholokavarnanam nama vimsatitamo
'dhyayah

suta uvaca
surya candramasavetau bhramato yavadeva tu /
prakasaistu prabhabhistau mandalabhyam samucchritau // bndp_1,21.1
//

saptanam tu samudranam dvipanam satu vistarah /
vistararddhe prthivyastu bhavedanyatra bahyatah // bndp_1,21.2 //

paryasaparimanam tu candradityau prakasatah /
paryastatparimanyena bhumestulyam divam smrtam // bndp_1,21.3 //

avati trinimamllokan yasmatsuryah paribhraman /
avidhatuh prakasakhyo hyavanatsa ravih smrtah // bndp_1,21.4 //

atah param pravaksyami pramanam candrasuryayoh /
mahittattvanmahisabdo 'hyasminvarse nipadyate // bndp_1,21.5 //

asya bharatavarsasya viskambhattulyavistrtam /
mandalam bhaskarasyatha yojanani nibodhata // bndp_1,21.6 //

navayojanasahasro vistaro bhaskarasya tu /
vistaratrrigunascasya parinahastu mandale // bndp_1,21.7 //

viskambhamandalaccaiva bhaskaraddvigunah sasi /
atha prthivya vaksyami pramanam yojanaih saha // bndp_1,21.8 //

saptadvipasamudraya vistaro mandalam ca yat /
ityetadiha samkhyatam purane parimanatah // bndp_1,21.9 //

tadvaksyami samakhyaya sampratairabhimanibhih /
abhimaninovyatita ye tulyaste samprataistviha // bndp_1,21.10 //

deva ye vai vyatitastu rupairnamabhireva ca /
tasmattu sampratairdevairvaksyami vasudhatalam // bndp_1,21.11 //

divastu sannivesam vai sampratairaeva krtsnasah /
satarddhakotivistara prthivi krtsnasah smrta // bndp_1,21.12
//

tasya urddhvapramanena meroryavattu samsthitih /
prthivya hyarddhavistaro yojanagratprakirttitah // bndp_1,21.13 //

merormadhyatpratidisam kotireka tu sa smrta /
tatha satasahasranamekona navatih punah // bndp_1,21.14 //

pañcasattu sahasrani prthivyarddhasya mandalam /
ganitam yojanagrattu kotyastvekadasa smrtah // bndp_1,21.15 //

tatha satasahasrani saptatrimsadhikani tu /

ityetadiha samsyatam prthivyantasya mandalam // bndp_1,21.16 //

tarakasamnivesasya divi yava cca mandalam /
paryasasannivesasca bhumeryavattu mandalam // bndp_1,21.17 //

paryasaparimanena bhumestulyam divah smrtam /
saptanamapi dvipanameta tsthanam prakirtitam // bndp_1,21.18 //

paryayaparimanena mandalanugatena ca /
uparyupari lokanam chatravatparimandalam // bndp_1,21.19 //

samsthitirvihita sarva yesu tisthanti jantavah /
etadandakapalasya pramanam parikirttitam // bndp_1,21.20 //

andasyantastvime lokah saptadvipa ca medini /
bhurlokasca bhuvarllokastrtiyassrriti ssvatah // bndp_1,21.21 //

maharlloko janascaiva tapah satyam ca saptamam /
ete sapta krta lokaschatrakara vyavasthitah // bndp_1,21.22 //

svakairavaranaih suksmairdharyamanah prthakprthak /
dasabhagadhikabhisca tabhih prakrtibhirbahih // bndp_1,21.23 //

puryamana visesaisca samutpannaih parasparat /
asyandasya samantacca sannivisto ghanodadhih // bndp_1,21.24 //

prthivya mandalam krtsnam ghanatoyena dharyate /
ghanodadhih parenatha dharyyate ghanatejasa // bndp_1,21.25 //

bahyato ghanatejasca tiryyagurddhvam tu mandalam /
sammataddhanavatena dharyamanam pratisthitam // bndp_1,21.26 //

ghanavatam tathakasamakasam ca mahatmana /
bhutadina vrtam sarvam bhutadirmahata vrtah // bndp_1,21.27 //

vrto mahananantena pradhanenavya yatmana /
purani lokapalanam pravaksyami yathakramam // bndp_1,21.28 //

jyotirgunapracarasya pramanaparisiddhaye /
meroh pracyam disi tatha manasasyaiva murddhani // bndp_1,21.29 //

vasvaukasara mahendri puri hemapariskrta /
daksinena punarmerormanasasyaiva murddhani // bndp_1,21.30 //

vaivasvato niva sati yamah samyamane pure /
praticyam tu punarmerormanasasyaiva murddhani // bndp_1,21.31 //

sukha nama puri ramya varunasyapi dhimatah /
varuno yadasam nathassukhakhye vasate pure // bndp_1,21.32 //

disyuttarasyam merostu manasasyaiva murddhani /
tulya mahendrapuryyastu somasyapi vibhavari // bndp_1,21.33 //

manasottaravrste tu lokapalascaturdisam /
sthita dharmavyavasthartha lokamamraksanaya ca // bndp_1,21.34 //

lokapaloparistattu sarvato daksinayane /
kasthagatasya suryasya gatiya tam nibodhata // bndp_1,21.35 //

daksino 'pakrame suryyah ksiptesuriva sarpati /
jyotisam cakramadaya satatam parigacchati // bndp_1,21.36 //

madhyagascamaravatyam yada bhavati bhaskarah /
vaivasvate samyamate udayastatra drsyate // bndp_1,21.37 //

sukhayamarddharatram syadvibhayamastameti ca /
vaivasvate samyamane madhyagah syadraviryada /
sukhayamatha varunyamuttisthansa tu drsyate // bndp_1,21.38 //

vibhaya marddharatram syanmahendyamastameti ca /
yada daksinapurvesamaparahno vidhiyate // bndp_1,21.39 //

daksinaparadesyanam purvahnah pariki rttitah /
tesamapararatrasca ye jana uttarah pare // bndp_1,21.40 //

desa uttarapurva ye puvaratrastu tanprati /
evamevottaresvar ke bhuvanesu virajate // bndp_1,21.41 //

sukhayasatha varunyam madhyahne caryama yada /
vibhayam somapuryam va uttisthati vibhavasuh // bndp_1,21.42 //

ratryarddha camaravatyamastameti yamasya ca /
somapurya vibhayam tu madhyahne syaddivakarah // bndp_1,21.43 //

mahedrasyamaravatyam surya uttisthate tada /
arddharatram samyamane varunyamastameti ca // bndp_1,21.44 //

sa sighrameva paryeti bhaskaro 'lataca travat /
bhramanvai bhramamarnani rksani carate ravih // bndp_1,21.45 //

evam catursu parsvesu daksinam tena sarpati /
udayastamane casavrtti sthati punah punah // bndp_1,21.46 //

puvahne caparahne ca dvau dvau devalayau tu sah /
tapatyarkasca madhyahne taireva ca svarasmibhih // bndp_1,21.47 //

udito varddhamanabhiramadhyahnam tapanravih /
atah param hrasamtibhirgobhirastam nigacchati // bndp_1,21.48 //

udayastamayabhyam ca smrte purvapare disau /
yavatpurastattapati tapatprsthe 'tha parsvayoh // bndp_1,21.49 //

yatrodyandrsyate suryastesam sa udayah samrtah /
pranasam gacchate yatra tesamastah sa ucyate // bndp_1,21.50 //

sarvesamuttare merulonkalokasca daksine /
vidurabhavadarkasya bhumilekhavrtasya ca // bndp_1,21.51 //

liyante rasmayo yasmattena ratrau na drsyate /
grahanaksatrasomanam darsanam bhaskarasya ca // bndp_1,21.52 //

ucdhrayasya pramanena jñeyamastamathodayam /

suklacchayo 'gnira pasca krsnacchaya ca medini // bndp_1,21.53 //

vidurabhavadarkasya hyudyate 'pi virasimata /
raktabhavo virasmatvadraktatvacjapyanusnata // bndp_1,21.54 //

lekhayamasthitah suryo yatra yatra ca drsyate /
urddhva satasahasra tu yojananam sa drsyate // bndp_1,21.55 //

prabha hi sauri padena hyastam gacchati bhaskare /
agnimavisate radrau tasmadduratprakasate // bndp_1,21.56 //

udite hi punah surye hyausnyamagneyamaviset /
samyukto vahnina suryastapate tu tato diva // bndp_1,21.57 //

prakasyam ca tathausnyam ca sauragneye ca tejasi /
parasparanupravesaddipyete tu divanisam // bndp_1,21.58 //

uttare caiva bhumyarddhe tatha tasmimsca daksine /
uttisthati tatha surye ratriravisatatvapah // bndp_1,21.59 //

tasmacchita bhaktyampo divaratripravesanat /
astam yati punah surye dinamavisate tvasah // bndp_1,21.60 //

tasmadusna bhavatyapo naktamahnah pravesanat /
etena kramayogena bhumyarddhe daksinottare // bndp_1,21.61 //

udayastamaner'kasya ahoratram visatyapah /
denam suryaprakasakhyam tamasi ratrirucyate // bndp_1,21.62 //

tasmadvyavasthita ratrih suryapeksamahah smrtam /
evam puskaramadhyena yada sarpati bhaskarah // bndp_1,21.63 //

amsamsakam tu medinyam muhurttenaiva gacchati /
yojanagranmuhurttasya iha samkhyam nibodhata // bndp_1,21.64 //

purne satasahasranamekatrimsadhikam smrtam /
pañcasattu tathanyani sahasranyadhikani ca // bndp_1,21.65 //

mauhurtti ki gatirhyesa suryasya tu vidhiyate /
etena gatiyogena yada kastham tu daksinam // bndp_1,21.66 //

paryagacchetpatango 'sau madhye kasthantameva hi /
madhyena puskarasyatha bhramate daksinayane // bndp_1,21.67 //

manasottarasaile tu antare visuvam ca tat /
sarpate daksinayam tu kasthayam vai nibodhata // bndp_1,21.68
//

navakotyah prasamkhyata yojanaih parimandalam /
tatha satasahasrani catvarimsacca pañca ca // bndp_1,21.69 //

ahoratratpatangasya gatiresa vidhiyate /
daksinadvinivrtto 'sau visuvastho yada ravih // bndp_1,21.70 //

ksirodasya samudrasyottaratascadritascaran /
mandalam visuvattasya yojanaistannibodhata // bndp_1,21.71 //

tisrah kotyastu samkhyata visuvasyapi mandalam /
tatha satasahasranamasityekadhika punah // bndp_1,21.72 //

sravane cottarasadhe citrabhanuryada bhavet /
sakadvipasya sasthasya uttarato disascaran // bndp_1,21.73 //

utarayah pramanam ca kasthaya mandalasya ca /
yojanagratprasamkhyata kotireka tu sa dvijah // bndp_1,21.74 //

asitirniyutaniha yojananam tathaiva ca /
astapañcasatam cava yojananyadhikani tu // bndp_1,21.75 //

nagavithyuttaravithi hyaja vithi ca daksina /
mulam caiva tathasadhe tvajavithyudayastrayah // bndp_1,21.76 //

asvini krttika yamyam nagavithyudayastrayah /
kasthayorantaram yacca tadvaksyeyajanaih punah // bndp_1,21.77 //

etacchatasahasranamastabhiscottaram satam /
trayah satadhikascanye trayastrimsacca yojanaih // bndp_1,21.78 //

kasthayorantaram hyetadyojanagratprakirtitam /
kasthayorlekhayoscaiva hyantaram daksinottare // bndp_1,21.79 //

tenvavaksye prasamkhyaya cojanaistannibodhata /
ekaikamantaram tasya viyutanyekasaptatih // bndp_1,21.80 //

sahasranyatiriktasca tato 'nya pañcasaptatih /
lekhayoh kasthayoscaiva bahyabhyantarayoh smrtam // bndp_1,21.81 //

abhyantaram tu paryeti mandalanyuttarayane /
bahyato daksine caiva satatam tu yathakramam // bndp_1,21.82 //

mandalanam satam purmam tryasityadhikamuttaram /
carate daksine capi tavadeva vibhavasuh // bndp_1,21.83 //

pramanam mandalasyatha yojanagram nibodhata /
yojananam sahasrani saptadasa samasatah // bndp_1,21.84 //

sate dve punarapyanye yojanamam prakirttite /
ekavimsatibhiscaiva yojanairadhikairhi te // bndp_1,21.85 //

etatpramanamakhyatam yojanairmandalasya ca /
viskambho mandalasyatha tiryak sa tu vidhiyate // bndp_1,21.86 //

pratyaham carate tani surya vai mandalakramat /
kulalacakraparyanto yatha sighram nivarttate // bndp_1,21.87 //

daksinaprakrame suryastatha sighram pravarttate /
tasmatprakrstam bhumim tu kalenalpena gacchati // bndp_1,21.88 //

suryo dvadasabhih sairghyanmuhurtairdaksinayane /
trayodasarddhamrksanamahna tu carate ravih // bndp_1,21.89 //

muhurtai stavadrksani naktamastadasaiscaran /
kulalacakramadhye tu yatha mandam prasarpati // bndp_1,21.90 //

tathodagayane suryah sarpate mandavikramah /
tasma ddirghena kalena bhumim svalpani gacchati // bndp_1,21.91 //

astadasa muhurta tu uttarayanapascimam /
aho bhavati taccapi carate mandavikramah // bndp_1,21.92 //

trayodasarddham madyena tvrksanam carate ravih /
muhurtaistavadrksani naktam dvadasabhiscaran // bndp_1,21.93 //

tato mandataram nabhyam cakram bhramati vai yatha /
mrtpinda iva madhyastho dhruvo bhramati vai tatha // bndp_1,21.94 //

trimsanmuhurtanevahurahoratram dhruvo bhraman /
ubhayoh kasthayormadhye bhramate mandalani tu // bndp_1,21.95 //

kulalacakranabhisca yatha tatraiva varttate /
dhruvastatha hi vijñeyastatraiva parivarttate // bndp_1,21.96 //

ubhayoh kasthayormadhye bhramate mandalani sah /
divanaktam ca suryasya manda sighra ca vai gatih // bndp_1,21.97 //

uttaraprakrame capi diva manda gatistatha /
tathaiva ca punarnaktam sighra suryasya vai gatih // bndp_1,21.98 //

daksinaprakramenaiva diva sighram vidhiyate /
gatih suryasya naktam ca manda caiva gatistatha // bndp_1,21.99 //

evam gativisesena vibhajan ratryahani tu /
tajapi samcaranmargam samena visamena ca // bndp_1,21.100 //

lokalokasthita hyete lokapalascaturdisam /
agastyascarate tesamuparistajjavena tu // bndp_1,21.101 //

bhuñjannasapahora tramevam gativisesanam /
daksine nagavithyastu lokalokasya cottare // bndp_1,21.102 //

lokasantanako hyesa vaisvanarapathadvahih /
prste yavatprabha sauri purastatsamprakasate // bndp_1,21.103 //

parsvatah prsthatascaiva lokalokasya varttate /
yojananam sahasrani dasakam tucchrito girih // bndp_1,21.104 //

prakasascaprakasasca sarvatah parimandalah /
naksatracandrasuryasca grahaistaraganaih saha // bndp_1,21.105 //

abhyantaram prakasante lokalokasya vai gireh /
etavaneva lokastu niralokastatah param // bndp_1,21.106 //

lokenalokavanesa niralokastvalokatah /
lokalokam tu samdhatte yasmatsuryaparigraham // bndp_1,21.107 //

tasmatsandhyeti tamahurusavyustyoryadantaram /
usa ratrih smrta viprairvyustiscapi tvahah smrtam //

bndp_1,21.108 //

suryagnigrasamananam samdhyakale hi raksasam /
prajapatiniyogena sapastvesam duratmanam // bndp_1,21.109 //

aksayatvam tu dehasya prapitamranam tatha /
tisrah kotyastu vikhyata mandeha nama raksasah // bndp_1,21.110
//

prarthayanti sahasramsubhudayantam dinedine /
tapayantam duratmanah suryamicchanti khaditum // bndp_1,21.111 //

atha suryasya tesam ca yuddhamasitsudarunam /
tato brahma ca devasca brahmamascaiva sattamah // bndp_1,21.112 //

samdhyam tu samupasinah praksipanti jalam sada /
onkarabrahmasamyuktam gayatrya cabhimantritam // bndp_1,21.113 //

sphurjajjyotisca candamsustatha dipyati bhaskarah /
tatah punarmahateja mahabalaparakramah // bndp_1,21.114 //

yojananam sahasrani urddhvamuttisthate satam /
prayati bhagavanasu brahmanairabhiraksitah /
valakhilyaisca munibhirdhrtarcih samaricibhih // bndp_1,21.115 //

kastha nimesa dasa pañca caiva trimsacca kastha
ganayetkalam tu /
trimsatkalascapi bhavenmuhurttastaistrimsata ratryahani samete //
bndp_1,21.116 //
hrasavrddhi tvaharbhagairdivasanam yathakramat // bndp_1,21.117 //
samdhya muhurttamatra tu hrasavrddhistu sa smrta /
lekhaprabhrtyathaditye trimuhurttagate tu vai // bndp_1,21.118 //

pratastatah smrtah kalo bhagascahnah sa pañcamah /
tasmatpratastanatkalatrrimuhurttastu samgavah // bndp_1,21.119 //

madhyahnastrimuhurttastu tasmatkalasca samgavat /
tasmanmadhyandinatkaladaparahna iti smrtah // bndp_1,21.120 //

traya eva muhurttastu kalagah smrto budhaih /
aparahne vyatite tu kalah sayahna ucyate // bndp_1,21.121 //

dasapañca muhurtahno muhurttastraya eva ca /
dasapañcamuhurtta vai hyaharvaisuvatam smrtam // bndp_1,21.122 //

varddhante ca hrasamte ca hyayane daksinottare /
ahastu grasate ratrim ratrisca grasate tvahah // bndp_1,21.123 //

saradvasamtayormadhyam visuvatparibhavyate /
ahoratre kalascaiva samam somah samasnute // bndp_1,21.124 //

tatha pañcadasahani paksa ityabhidhiyate /
dvauca paksaubhavenmaso dvaumasavarkajavrtuh // bndp_1,21.125 //

rtutritayamayane dve hi varsam tu saurakam /

nimesa vidyutascaiva kastasta dasa pañca ca // bndp_1,21.126 //

kalastastrisatah kastha matra sitidvayatmika /
saptaika dvyadhika trisanmatra satatrimsaduttara // bndp_1,21.127
//

dvisastina trayovimsanmatrayasca kala bhavet /
catvari satsahasrani satanyastau ca vidyutah // bndp_1,21.128 //

saptatiscaiva tatrapi navatim viddhi niscaye /
catvaryeva satanyahurvidyute dve ca samyute // bndp_1,21.129 //

varamso hyesa vijñeyo nadika catra karanam /
samvatsaradayah pañca caturmanavikalpitah // bndp_1,21.130 //

niscayah sarvakalasya yugamityabhidhiyate /
samvatsarastu prathamo dvitiyah parivatsarah // bndp_1,21.131 //

idavatsarastrtiyastu caturthascanuvatsarah /
pañcamovatsarastesam kalastu yugasamhitah // bndp_1,21.132 //

trimsacchatam bhavetpurnam parvanam tu raveryuge /
satanyastadasa trimsadudayadbhaskarasya ca // bndp_1,21.133 //

rtavastrimsatah sauradayanani dasaiva tu /
pañca ca trisatam capi sastivarsam ca bhaskaram //
bndp_1,21.134 //

trisadeva tvahoratrastaistu masastu bhaskarah /
ekasasti tvahoratramrtureko vibhavyate // bndp_1,21.135 //

ahnam tu tryadhikasitih satam capyadhikam bhavet /
manam taccitrabhanostu vijñeyamayanasya ha // bndp_1,21.136 //

sauram saumyam tu vijñeyam naksatram savanam tatha /
mananyetani catvari yaihpurane hi niscayah // bndp_1,21.137 //

yah svetasyottarascaiva srngavannama parvvatah /
trinitasya tu srngani sprsantiva nabhastalam // bndp_1,21.138 //

taiscapi srngaissanagah srngava niti kathyate /
ekasca margaviskambhavistarascasya kirtitah // bndp_1,21.139 //

tasya vai purvatah srngam madhyamam taddhiranmayam /
daksinam rajatam caiva srngam tu sphatikaprabham //
bndp_1,21.140 //

sarvaratnamayam caiva srngamuttaramuttamam /
evam kutaistribhih sailah srngavaniti visrutah //
bndp_1,21.141 //

yattadvai purvatah srngam tadarkah pratipadyate /
saradvasamtayormadhye madhyamam gatimasthitah // bndp_1,21.142 //

atastulyamahoratram karoti timira pahah /

haritasca haya divyastasya yukta maharathe /
anulipta ivabhanti padmaraktairgabhastibhih // bndp_1,21.143 //

mesati ca tulante ca bhaskarodayatah smrtah /
muhurtta dasa pañcaiva aho ratrisca tavati // bndp_1,21.144 //

krttikanam yada suryah prathamam sagato bhavet /
visakhanam tada jñeyascaturthamsa nisakarah // bndp_1,21.145
//

visakhanam yada suryascaratemsam trtiyakam /
tada candram vijaniyatkrttikasirasi sthitam // bndp_1,21.146 //
visuvam tam vijaniyadevamahurmaharsayah // bndp_1,21.147 //
suryena visuvam vidya tkalam somena laksayet /
sama ratrirahascaiva yada tadvisuvam bhavet // bndp_1,21.148 //

tada danani deyani pitrbhyo visuvesu ca /
brahmanebhyo visesena mukhametattu daivatam // bndp_1,21.149 //

unamasadhimasau ca kala kastha muhurttakah /
paurnamasi tatha jñeya amavasya tathaiva ca /
sinivali kuhuscaiva raka canumatistatha // bndp_1,21.150 //

tapastapasyau madumadhavau ca sukrahsuciscayanamuttaram syat /
nabhonabhasyavisaurjasamjñau sahahsahasyaviti daksinam syat //
bndp_1,21.151 //
artavasca tato jñeya pañcabda brahmanah sutah // bndp_1,21.152
//
tasmacca rtavo jñeya rtubhyo hyarttavah smrtah /
tasmadrtumukhi jñeya amavasyasya parvanah // bndp_1,21.153 //

tasmattu visuvam jñeyam pitrdevahitam sada /
parva jñatva na muhyeta pitrye daive ca manavah // bndp_1,21.154 //

tasmatsmrtam pracanam vai visuvatsarvagam sada /
alokattu smrto loko lokalokah sa ucyate // bndp_1,21.155 //

lokapalah sthitastatra lokalokasya madhyatah /
catvaraste mahatmanastistantyabhutasamplavat // bndp_1,21.156 //

sudhama caiva vairajah kardamah sankhapastatha /
hiranyaroma parjanyah ketumanrajasasca yah // bndp_1,21.157 //

nirdvandva nirabhimana nih sima nisparigrahah /
lokapalah sthita hyete lokaloke caturdisam // bndp_1,21.158 //

uttaram yadapastasya hyajavithyasca daksinam /
pitryanah sa vai pantha vaisvanarapathadvahih // bndp_1,21.159 //

tatrasate prajavanto munayo ye 'gnihotrinah /
lokasya samtanakarah pitryanapathe sthitah // bndp_1,21.160 //

bhutarambhakrtam karma asiso rtvigudyatah /
prarabhante lokakamastesam panthah sa daksinah //

bndp_1,21.161 //

calitam te punardharmam sthapayanti yugeyuge /
samtaptastapasa caiva maryadabhih srutena ca // bndp_1,21.162 //

jayamanastu purve vai pascimanam grhe sviha /
pascimascaiva purvesam jayante nidhanesvapi // bndp_1,21.163 //

evamavarttamanaste tisthantyabhutasamplavat /
astasitisahasrani rsimangrhamedhinam // bndp_1,21.164 //

saviturdaksinam margasrita hyacandratarakam /
kriyavatam prasamkhyaisa ye smasanani bhejire // bndp_1,21.165 //

lokasamvyavaharasca bhutarambhakrtena ca /
icchadvesapravrttya ca maithunopagamena vai // bndp_1,21.166 //

tatha kamakrteneha sevanadvisayasya ca /
etaistaih karanaih siddha ye smasanani bhejire // bndp_1,21.167 //

pracaisinaste munayo dvaparesviha jajñire /
nagavithyuttaro yasca saptarsiganadaksinah // bndp_1,21.168 //

uttarah savituh pantha devayanasca sa smrtah /
yatra te vasinah siddha vimala brahmacarinah // bndp_1,21.169 //

samtatim te jugupsamte tasmanmrtyustu tairjitah /
astasitisahasrani rsinamurddhvaretasam // bndp_1,21.170 //

udakpanthanamatyartham srita hyasritasamplavat /
te samprayogallokasya maithunasya ca varjanat // bndp_1,21.171 //

icchadvesanivrttya ca bhutarambhavivarjanat /
punascakamasamyogacchabdaderdesadar sanat // bndp_1,21.172 //

ityetaih karanaih siddhaste 'mrtatvam hi bhejire /
abhutasamplavasthanamamrtatvam vibhavyate // bndp_1,21.173 //

trailokyasthiti kalaya punardarabhigaminam /
brunahatyasvamedhabhyam punyapapakrto 'pare // bndp_1,21.174 //

abhutasamplavante tu ksiyam te hyurdhvaretasah /
urddhvottaramrsibhyastu dhruvo yatra sa vai smrtah // bndp_1,21.175 //

etadvisnupadam divyam trtiyam vyomni bhasvaram /
yatra gatva na socanti tadvisnoh paramam padam /
dharmadhruvadyastisthanti yatra te lokasadhakah // bndp_1,21.176 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte purvabhage dvitiye
'nusangapade adityavyuhakirttanam namaikavimsatitamo 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
svayambhuvanisarge tu vyakhyatanyantarani ca /
bhavisyani ca sarvani tesam vaksyamyanukramam // bndp_1,22.1 //

etacchrutava tu munayah papracchu romaharsanam /

suryacandramasoscaram grahanam caiva sarvasah // bndp_1,22.2 //

rsaya rcuh /
bhramanti kathametani jyotisi divamandalam /
avyuhena ca sarvani tathaivasamkarena va // bndp_1,22.3 //

kascidbhamayate tani bhramante yadi va svayam /
etadveditumicchamastanno nigada sattama // bndp_1,22.4 //

suta uvaca
bhutasammohanam hyetadvadato me nibodhata /
pratyaksamapi drsyam ca sammohayati yatprajah // bndp_1,22.5 //

yo 'yam caturddisam pucche saisumare vyavasthitah /
uttanapadaputro 'sau medhibhuto dhruvo divi // bndp_1,22.6 //

sa vai bhramayate nityam candradityau grahaih saha /
bhramantamanugacchanti naksatrani ca cakravat // bndp_1,22.7 //

dhruvasya manasa casau sarvate jyotisam ganah /
suryacandramasau tara naksatrani grahaih saha // bndp_1,22.8 //

vatanikamayairbandhairdhruve baddhani tani vai /
tesam yogasca bhedasca kalascarastathaiva ca // bndp_1,22.9 //

astodayau tathotpata ayane daksanottare /
visuvadgrahavarnasca druvatsarvam pravarttate // bndp_1,22.10 //

varsa gharmo himam ratrih samdhya caiva dinam tatha /
subhasubham prajanam ca dhruvatsarvam pravarttate // bndp_1,22.11 //

dhruvenadhistitascaiva suryo 'po grhya varsati /
tadesa dipta kiranah sa kalagnirdivakarah // bndp_1,22.12 //

parivarttakramadvipra bhabhiralokayan disah /
suryah kiramajalena vayuyuktena sarvasah // bndp_1,22.13 //

jagato jalamadatte krtsnasya dvijasattamah /
adityapitam sakalam somah samkramate jalam // bndp_1,22.14 //

nadibhirvayuyuktabhirlokadhara pravarttate /
yatsomatsravate hyambu tadannesveva tisthati // bndp_1,22.15 //

megha vayuvighatena visrjanti jalam bhuvi /
evamutksipyate caiva patate casakrjjalam // bndp_1,22.16 //

na nasa udakasyasti tadeva parivarttate /
samdharanartham lokanam mayaisa visvanirmita // bndp_1,22.17 //

anya mayaya vyaptam trailokyam sacaracaram /
visveso lokakrddevah sahasraksah prajapatih // bndp_1,22.18 //

dhata krtsnasya lokasya prabhavisnurdivakarah /

sarvalokikamambho yattatsomannabhasasvyutam // bndp_1,22.19 //

somadharam jagatsarvametattathyam prakirtitam /
suryadusnam nisravate somacchitam pravarttate // bndp_1,22.20 //

sitosnaviryaum dvavetau yuktya dharayato jagat /
somadhara nadi ganga pavitra vimalodaka // bndp_1,22.21 //

bhadrasomapurogasca mahanadyo dvijottamah /
sarvabhutasariresu hyapo hyanusrtasca yah // bndp_1,22.22 //

tesu samdahyamanesu jangamasthavaresu ca /
dhumabhutastu ta hyapo niskamantiha sarvasah // bndp_1,22.23 //

tena cabhrani jayante sthanamabhramayam smrtam /
tejor'kah sarvabhutebhya adatte rasmibhirjalam // bndp_1,22.24 //

samudradvayusamyogadvahantyapo gabhastayah /
samjivanam ca sasyanamambhastadamrtopamam // bndp_1,22.25 //

tatastvrtuvasatkale parivatya divakarah /
yacchatyapo hi meghebhyah ghuklasuklairgabhastibhih // bndp_1,22.26 //

abhrasthah prapatantyapo vayuna samudiritah /
sarvabhutahitarthaya vayumisrah samantatah // bndp_1,22.27 //

tato varsati sanmasansarvabhutavivrddhaye /
vayavyam stanitam caiva vaidyutam cagnisambhavam // bndp_1,22.28 //

mehanacca mihedhatomaghatvam vyajayanti hi /
na bhrasyanti yatascapastadabham kavayo viduh // bndp_1,22.29 //

meghanam punarutpattistrividha yonirucyate /
agneya brahmajascaiva paksajasca prthagvidhah // bndp_1,22.30 //

tridha meghah samakhyatastesam vaksyami sambhavam /
agneya stusnajah proktastesam dhumapravarttanam //
bndp_1,22.31 //

sitadurdinavata ye svagunaste vyavasthitah /
mahisasca varahasca mattamatangarupinah // bndp_1,22.32 //

bhutva dharanimabhyetya ramante vicaranti ca /
jimuta nama te megha hyetebhyo jivasambhavah // bndp_1,22.33 //

vidyudgunavihinasca jaladhara vilambinah /
mukamegha mahakaya avahasya vasanugah // bndp_1,22.34 //

krosamatracca varsanti krosarddhadapi va punah /
parvatagra nitambesu varsati ca rasamti ca // bndp_1,22.35 //

balakagarbhadascaiva balakagarbhadharinah /
brahmaja nama te megha brahmanisvasasambhavah // bndp_1,22.36 //

te hi vidyudgunopetastanayitnupriyasvanah /
tesam sasrvatpranadena bhumih svangaruhodbhava //

bndp_1,22.37 //

rajñi rajyabhisikteva punaryaumvanamasnute /
tesviyam pravrdasakta bhutanam jivitodbhava // bndp_1,22.38
//

dvitiyam pravaham vayum meghaste tu samasritah /
etam yojanamatracca sadhyarddha niskrtadapi // bndp_1,22.39 //

vrstirgarbhastridha tesam dharasarah prakirttitah /
puskaravarttaka nama te meghah paksasambhavah // bndp_1,22.40 //

sakrena paksacchinna ye parvatanam mahaujasam /
kamaganam pravrddhanam bhutanam sivamicchata // bndp_1,22.41
//

puskara nama te megha brmhantastoyamatsarah /
puskaravarttakastena karaneneha sabditah // bndp_1,22.42 //

nanarupadharascaiva mahaghorasvanasca te /
kalpantavrsteh srastarah samvartagne rniyamakah //
bndp_1,22.43 //

varsantyete yugantesu trtiyaste prakirttitah /
anekarupasamsthanah purayanto mahitalam // bndp_1,22.44 //

vayum pura vahantah syurasritah kalpasadhakah /
yanyandasya tu bhinnasya prakrtasyabhavamstada // bndp_1,22.45 //

yasminbrahma samutpannascaturvaktrah svayamprabhuh /
tanyevandakapalani sarve meghah prakirttitah // bndp_1,22.46 //

tesamapyayanam dhumah sarvesamavisesatah /
tesam sresthastu parjanyascatvarascaiva diggajah //
bndp_1,22.47 //

gajanam parvatanam ca meghanam bhogibhih saha /
kulamekam prthagbhutam yonireka jalam smrtam // bndp_1,22.48 //

parjanyo diggaja scaiva hemante sitasambhavah /
tusaravrstim varsanti sistah sasyapravrddhaye //
bndp_1,22.49 //

sasthah parivaho nama tesam vayurapasrayah /
yo 'sau bibartti bhagavangangamakasagocaram // bndp_1,22.50 //

divyamrtajala punyam tridhasvatipathe sthitam /
tasya nisyandatoyani diggajah prthubhih karaih // bndp_1,22.51 //

sikaram sampramuñcanti nihara iti sa smrtah /
daksinena giriryo 'sau hemakuta iti smrtah // bndp_1,22.52 //

udagghimavatah saila uttaraprayadaksine /
pundram nama samakhyatam nagaram tatra vistrtam // bndp_1,22.53
//

tasminnipatitam varsam tattusarasamudbhavam /
tatastada vaho vayurhemavantam samudvahan // bndp_1,22.54 //

anayatyatmayogena simcamano mahagirim /
himavantamatikramya vrstisesam tatah param // bndp_1,22.55 //

ihabhyeti tatah pascadaparantavivrddhaye /
varsadvayam samakhyatam sasyadvayavivrddhaye // bndp_1,22.56 //

meghascapyayanam caiva sarvametatprakirttitam /
surya eva tu vrstinam srasta samupadisyate // bndp_1,22.57 //

suryamula ca vai vrstirjalam suryatpravartate /
dhruvenadhisthitah suryastasyam vrstau pravarttate //
bndp_1,22.58 //

dhruvenadhistito vayurvrstim samharate punah /
graho nihsrtya suryattu krtsne naksatramandale // bndp_1,22.59 //

caritvante visatyarkam dhruvena samadhisthitam /
tatah suryarathasyatha sannivesam nibodhata // bndp_1,22.60 //

samsthitenaikacakrena pañcarena trinabhina /
hiranmayena bhagavamstathaiva haridarvana // bndp_1,22.61 //

astapadanibaddhena satprakaraikanemina /
cakrena bhasvata suryah syandanena prasarpati // bndp_1,22.62 //

dasayojanasahasro vistarayamatah smrtah /
dviguno 'sya rathopasthadisadandah pramanatah // bndp_1,22.63
//

sa tasya brahmana srsto ratho hyarthavasena tu /
asamgah kañcano divyo yuktah pavanagairhayaih // bndp_1,22.64 //

chandobhirvajirupaistu yatascakram tatah sthitaih /
varunasyandanasyeha laksanaih sadrsastu sah // bndp_1,22.65 //

tenasau sarvate vyomni bhasvata tu divakarah /
athaitani tu suryasya pratyangani rathasya ha // bndp_1,22.66 //

samvatsarasyavayavaih kalpi tasya yathakramam /
ahastu nabhih saurasya ekacakrasya vai smrtah // bndp_1,22.67 //

arah pañcarttavamstasya nemih sadrtavah smrtah /
rathanidah smrto hyesa cayane kubaravubhau // bndp_1,22.68 //

muhurtta bandhurastasya ramyascasya kalah smrtah /
tasya kastha smrta ghona aksadandah ksanastu vai //
bndp_1,22.69 //

nimesascanukarso 'sya hisa casya lavahsmrtah /
ratrirvarutho dharmo 'sya dhvaja urddhva samucchritah // bndp_1,22.70 //

yugaksakodi te tasya arthakamavubhau smrtau /

saptasvarupaschandasi vahanto vamato dhuram // bndp_1,22.71 //

gayatri caiva tristupya hyanustubjagati tatha /
panktisca brhati caiva hyusnikcaiva tu saptami // bndp_1,22.72 //

cakramakse nibaddham tu dhruve caksah samarpitah /
sahacakro bhramatyaksah sahakso bhramate dhruvah // bndp_1,22.73 //

aksena saha cakreso bhramate 'sau dhruveritah /
evamarthavasattasya sanniveso rathasya tu // bndp_1,22.74 //

tatha samyogabhavena samsiddho bhasuro rathah /
tenasau taranirdevo bhasvata sarpate divi // bndp_1,22.75 //

yugaksakotisannaddhau dvau rasmi syandanasya tu /
dhruve tau bhramyate rasmi ca cakrayugayostu vai // bndp_1,22.76 //

bhramato mandalanyasya khecarasya rathasya tu /
yugaksakoti te tasya daksine syandanasya hi // bndp_1,22.77 //

dhruvena pragrhite vai vicakrama turaksavat /
bhramantamanugacchetam dhruvam rasmi tu tavubhau // bndp_1,22.78 //

yugaksakotistattasya rasmibhih syandanasya tu /
kilasakta yatha rajjurbhrammate sarvato disam // bndp_1,22.79 //

hrasatastasya rasmi tu mandalesuttarayane /
varddhate daksine caiva bhramato mandalani tu // bndp_1,22.80 //

yugaksakotisambaddhau rasmi dvau syandanasya tu /
dhruvena pragrhitau vai tau rasmi nayato ravim // bndp_1,22.81 //

akrsyete yada tau vai dhruvena sama dhisthitau /
tada so 'bhyantare suryo bhramate mandalani tu // bndp_1,22.82 //

asitirmandalasatam kasthayorantaram smrtam /
dhruvena mucyamanabhyam rasmibhyam punareva tu // bndp_1,22.83 //

tathaiva bahyatah suryo bhramate mandalani tu /
udvesatayansa vegena mandalani tu gacchati // bndp_1,22.84 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte purvabhage dvitiye
'nusangapade devagrahanukirtanam nama dvavimsatitamo 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
saratho 'dhisthito devairadityairmunibhistatha /
gandharvairapsarobhisca gramanisarparaksasaih // bndp_1,23.1 //

ete vasamti vai surye dvau dvau masau kramena tu /
dhatar'yama pulastyasca pulahasca prajapatih // bndp_1,23.2 //

eravato vasukisca kamso bhimasca tavubhau /
rathakrcca rathaujasca yaksavetavuda tdrtau // bndp_1,23.3 //

tumbururnaradascaiva susthala puñjikasthala /
rakso hetih prahetisca yatudhanavudahrtau // bndp_1,23.4 //

ete vasamti vai suryye madhumadhavayoh sada /
mitrasca varunascaiva muniratrirudahrtah // bndp_1,23.5 //

tatha vasistho vikhyatah sahajanya ca menaka /
raksasau ca samakhyatau pauruseyo vadhastatha // bndp_1,23.6 //

haha huhusca gandharvaum yajñascapi rathasvanah /
rathacitrastathaivanyo nagasaksakasamjñetah // bndp_1,23.7 //

rambhakasca vasantyete masayoh sucisukrayoh /
tatah surye punastvanya nivasamtiha devatah // bndp_1,23.8 //

idrascaiva vivasvamsca angira bhrgureva ca /
elapatrastatha sarpah sankhapalasca tavubhau // bndp_1,23.9 //

visvavasugrasenau ca svetascaivarunastatha /
pramloca iti vikhyatanumloceti ca te ubhe // bndp_1,23.10 //

yatudhanastada sarpo vyaghrascava tu tavubhau /
nabhonabhasyayoresa gano vasati bhaskare // bndp_1,23.11 //

saradyanyah punah subhra vasamti munidevatah parjanyascaiva
pusa ca bharadvajah sagautamah // bndp_1,23.12 //

paravasusca gandharvastathaiva surucisca yah /
visvaci ca ghrtaci ca ubhe te subhalaksane // bndp_1,23.13 //

naga eravatascaiva visrutasca dhanañjayah /
scenajicca susenasca senirgrama nisca tau // bndp_1,23.14 //

apo vatasca dvavetau yatudhanavudahrtau /
vasamtyete tu vai surye sadaivasvinakartike // bndp_1,23.15 //

haimantikau tu dvau masau vasamti ca divakare /
amso bhagasca dvavaitau kasyapasya kratusca ha // bndp_1,23.16 //

bhujangasca mahapadmah sarvah karketaka statha /
citrasenasca gandharva urnayuscaiva tavubhau // bndp_1,23.17 //

urvasi purvacittisca tathaivapsarasa ubhe /
tarksascaristanemisca senanir gramanisca tau // bndp_1,23.18
//

vidyutsphurjah satayusca yatudhanavudatdrtau /
sahe caiva sahasye ca vasamtyete divakare // bndp_1,23.19 //

tatah saisira yoscapi masayornivasamti vai /
tvasta visnurjamadagnyo visvamitrastathaiva ca // bndp_1,23.20 //

kadraveyau tatha nagau kambalasvataravubhau /
gandharvo dhrtarastrasca suryavarcastathaiva ca // bndp_1,23.21 //

tilottama tatha rambha brahmapetasca raksasah /
yajñapetamtathaivanyo visyato raksaso ttamah // bndp_1,23.22 //

rtajitsatyajiccaiva gandharvaum samudahrtau /

tapastapasyayoh surye vasamti munisattamah // bndp_1,23.23 //

pitrdevamanusyadinsa sadapyayayanprabhuh /
parivarttatyahoratrakaranam savita dvijah // bndp_1,23.24 //

ete deva vasamtyarke dvau dvau masau kramena tu /
sthanabhimanino hyete gana dvadasasaptakah // bndp_1,23.25 //

suryasyapyayayantyete tejasa teja uttamama /
grathitaih svairvacobhisca stuvanti hyrsayo ravim // bndp_1,23.26 //

gandharvapsarasascaiva gitanrtyairupasate /
gramaniyaksabhutani kurvate 'bhisusamgraham // bndp_1,23.27 //

sarpa vahanti vai suryam yatudhanastu yanti ca /
valakhilya namyatyastam parivaryodayadravim // bndp_1,23.28 //

etesameva devanam yathaviryam yathatapah /
yathadharmam yathayogam yathasatyam yathabalam // bndp_1,23.29 //

tapatyasau tasra surya esamindrastu tejasa /
ityete nivasamtiha dvau dvau masau divakare // bndp_1,23.30 //

rsayo devagandharvah pannagapsarasam ganah /
gramanyasca tatha yaksa yatudhanasca mukhyasah // bndp_1,23.31
//

ete tapanti varsanti bhanti vanti srjanti ca /
bhutanam casubham karma vyapohanti prakirttitah // bndp_1,23.32 //

manavanam subham hyete harante duritatmanam /
duritam supracaranam vyapohanti kvaci tkvacit // bndp_1,23.33 //

ete sahaiva suryena bhramanti divasanugah /
varsantasca tapantasca hladayantasca vai prajah // bndp_1,23.34 //

gopayanti ca bhutani sarvanihamanuksayat /
sthanabhimaninametatsthanam manvantaresu vai // bndp_1,23.35 //

atitanagatanam ca varttante sampratam ca ye /
evam vasamti vai surye saptakaste caturdasa /
caturdasasu sarvesu gana manvantaresviha // bndp_1,23.36 //

grisme ca varsasu ca muñcamano gharmam himam varsa dinam
nisam ca /
gacchatyasavrtuvasatparivrttarasmirdevan pitr#msca manujamsca
hi tarpayanvai // bndp_1,23.37 //

prinati devanamrtena suryah somam susumnena ca varddhayitva /
sukle tu purnam divasakramena tam krsnapakse vibudhah
pibanti // bndp_1,23.38 //

pitam ca somam hi kalavasistam krsnaksaye
rasmibhiraksarantam /
sudhamrtam tatpitarah pibanti devasca saumyasca tathaiva kavyah

// bndp_1,23.39 //

suryena gobhisca samujjhitabhiradbhih punascaiva samuddhrtabhih /
vrstyabhivrddhabhirathausadhibhirmartyah ksudham
tvannapanairjayanti // bndp_1,23.40 //

trptisca sukle sudhaya suranam pakse ca krsne sudhaya
pitanam /
annena sasvacca dadhati martyansuryastapamstansubibhartti gobhih //
bndp_1,23.41 //

hriyanharistairharibhisturangamairharatyathapah kiranairharidbhih /
visargakale visrjamsca tah punarbibhartti sasvatsavita caracaram
// bndp_1,23.42 //

harirharidbhirhri yate turangamaih pibatyathapo haribhih sahasradha /
tatah pramuñcatyapi tastvasau harih samuhyamano haribhisturangamaih
// bndp_1,23.43 //

ityesa ekacakrena suryasturnarathena tu /
bhadraistairakramairasvaih spandane vaidikaksayah // bndp_1,23.44 //

ahoratradrathenasavekacakrena vai bhraman /
saptadvipasamudrantam saptabhih saptabhirhayaih // bndp_1,23.45 //

chandobhirasvarupaistairyatascakram tatah sthitaih /
kamarupaih sakrdyuktairvamatastairmanojavaih // bndp_1,23.46 //

haritaikhyayaih pingairisvarairbrahmavadibhih /
tryasitimandalasatam bhramantyabdena te hayah // bndp_1,23.47 //

bahyamabhyantaram caiva mandalam divasakramat /
kalpadau sampra yuktaste vahantyabhutasamplavat // bndp_1,23.48 //

avrtta valakhilyaiste bhramante ratryahani tu /
vacobhiragryairgrathitaih stuyamano maharsibhih // bndp_1,23.49 //

sevyate gitanrtyaisca gandharvaiscapsaroganaih /
patangaih patagairasvairbhramamano divaspatih // bndp_1,23.50 //

rathastracakrahsomasya kudabhastasya vajinah /
vamadaksinato yukta dasa tena carantyasau // bndp_1,23.51 //

vithyasrayani rksani dhruvadharena vegitah /
hrasavrddhi tathaivasya rasminam suryavatsmrte // bndp_1,23.52 //

tricakrobhayato 'svasca vijñeyah sasino rathah /
apam garnatsamutpanno rathah sasvah sasarathih // bndp_1,23.53
//

sataraisca tribhiscakrairyuktah suklairhayottamaih /
dasabhistu krsairdivyairasamgaistairmanojavaih // bndp_1,23.54 //

sakrdyukte rathe tasminvahante cayugaksayat /
samgrhitarathe tasmiñsvetascaksuhsravasca vai // bndp_1,23.55 //

asvastamekavarnaste vahante sankhavarcasah /
yajuscandamanascaiva vrso vaji naro hayah // bndp_1,23.56 //

asvo gavisnurvikhyato hamso vyomo mrgastatha /
ityete namabhih sarve dasa candramaso hayah // bndp_1,23.57 //

ete candramasam devam vahanti saha diksaya /
devaih parivrtah somah pitrbhiscaiva gacchati // bndp_1,23.58 //

somasya suklapaksadau bhaskare paratah sthire /
apuryate parasyante satatam divasakramat // bndp_1,23.59 //

devaih pitatanum somamapyayayati nityada /
ksinam pañcadasaham tu rasminaikena bhaskarah // bndp_1,23.60
//

apurayansusumnena bhagam bhagamahahkramat /
susumnapyayamanasya sukla varddhanti vai kalah // bndp_1,23.61 //

tasmaddhrasamti vai krsne sukle svapyayayanti tam /
ityevam suryaviryena candrascapyayitastatah // bndp_1,23.62 //

paurnamasyam sa drsyeta suklah sampurnamandalah /
evamapyayitah somah sukla pakse dinakramat // bndp_1,23.63 //

tato dvitiyaprabhrti bahulasya caturddasim /
apam saramayasyendo rasamatratmakasya tu // bndp_1,23.64 //

pibatyambumayam deva hrstah saumyam svadhamrtam /
sambhrtam tvarddhamasena hyamrtam suryatejasa // bndp_1,23.65 //

bhaksarthamamrtam somah paurnamasyamupasate /
ekam ratrim suraih sarvaih pitrbhih sarsibhih saha //
bndp_1,23.66 //

somasya krsnapaksadau bhaskarabhimukhasya tu /
praksiyante pidrdevaih piyamanah kalah kramat // bndp_1,23.67
//

trayasca trimsatascaiva trayastrimsattathaiva ca /
trayasca trisahasrasca devah somam pibanti vai // bndp_1,23.68 //

ityetaih piyamanasya krsna varddhati vai kalah /
ksiyanti tasmacchuklasca krsna apyayayanti ca // bndp_1,23.69 //

evam dinakramatpite vibudhaistu nisakare /
pitvarddha masam gacchanti camavasyam surottamah // bndp_1,23.70
//

pitarascopatisthanti hyamavasyam nisakaram /
tatah pañcadasekale kiñcicchiste kalatmake // bndp_1,23.71 //

aparahne pitrgana jaghanyam payupasate /
pibanti dvilavam kalam sistastasya kalastu yah // bndp_1,23.72
//

nihsrtam tadamavasyam gabhastibhyah svadhamrtam /
tam svadham masatrptyai ca pitva gacchanti te 'mrtam //
bndp_1,23.73 //

suryastasminsusumne yastapitastena candramah /
krsnapakse suraistadvatpiyate vai sudhamayah // bndp_1,23.74 //

saumya barhisadascaiva agnisvattasca te tridha /
kavyascaiva tu ye proktah pitarah sarva eva te // bndp_1,23.75 //

samvatsarastu vai kavyah pañcabda ye dvicaih smrtah /
saumyastu rtuvo jñeya masa barhisadah smrtah // bndp_1,23.76 //

agnisvattarttavascaiva pitrsarga hi vai dvijah /
pitrbhih piyamanasya pañcadasyam kala tu vai // bndp_1,23.77 //

yavatpraksiyate tasya bhagah pañcadasastu yah /
amavasyam tada tasya tata apuryate parah // bndp_1,23.78 //

vrddhaksayau vai paksadau sodasyam sasinah smrta /
evam suryanimittaisa ksayovrddhirnisakare // bndp_1,23.79 //

taragrahanam vaksyami svarbhanosca rathanpunah /
teyatejomayah subhrah somaputrasya vai rathah // bndp_1,23.80 //

sopasamgapa takastu sadhvajo meghanisvanah /
bhargavasya rathah srimamstejasa suryasannibhah // bndp_1,23.81 //

prthivisambhavairyukto nanavarnairhayottamaih /
svetah pisangah sarango nilah pito vilohitah // bndp_1,23.82
//

krsnasca haritascaiva prsatah prsrireva ca /
dasabhistairmahabhagairakrsairvataramhasaih // bndp_1,23.83 //

astasvah kañcanah srimanbhaumasyapi rathottamah /
asamgairlohitairasvaih sarvagairagnisambhavaih // bndp_1,23.84 //

prasarpati kumaro vai rjuvakranuva kragaih /
tatascangiraso vidvandevacaryo brhaspatih // bndp_1,23.85 //

gaurairasvaih kañcanena syandanena prasarpati /
abjaistu vajibhirdivyairastabhirvataramhasaih // bndp_1,23.86 //

naksatre 'bdam sa tisthanvai samvedhastena gacchati /
tatah sanaiscaro 'pyasvaih sabalairvyomasambhavaih // bndp_1,23.87
//

karsnayasam samaruhya syandanam yati vai sanaih /
svarbhanosca tathaivasvah krsna hyastau manojavah //
bndp_1,23.88 //

ratham tamomayam tasya sakrdyukta vaham tyuta /
adityannihsrto rahuh somam gacchati parvasu // bndp_1,23.89 //

adityameti somasca punah sauresu parvasu /
atha keturathasyasva astau vai vataramhasah // bndp_1,23.90 //
palaladhumavarnabha sabala rasabharunah /
ete vaha grahanam ca hyupakhyata rathaih saha // bndp_1,23.91 //

sarve dhruvaniba ddhaste pravrddha vatarasmibhih /
tapante bramyamanastu yathayogam bhramanti vai // bndp_1,23.92 //

vayavyabhiradrsyabhih pravrddha vatarasmibhih /
paribhramanti tadbraddhamscandrasuryagraha divi // bndp_1,23.93 //

bhramantamanugachanti dhruvam te jyotisam ganah /
yatha nahyudake naustu salilena saho hyate // bndp_1,23.94 //

tatha devalaya hyete uhyante vatarasmibhih /
sarppamana na drsyante vyomni devaganastu te // bndp_1,23.95 //

yavatyascaiva tarasca tavanto vatarasmayah /
sarva dhruve nibaddhasca bhramantyo bhramayanti tah // bndp_1,23.96 //

tailapida yatha cakram bhramanto bhramayanti ha /
tatha bhramanti jyotimsi vatabaddhani sarvasah // bndp_1,23.97 //

alatacakravadyanti vatacakreritani tu /
yato jyotimsi vahate pravahastena sa smrtah // bndp_1,23.98 //

evam dhruvanibaddho 'sau sarpate jyotisam ganah /
saisa taramayo jñeyah sisumaro dhruvo divi // bndp_1,23.99 //

yadahna kurute papam drstva tannisimuñcate /
yavatyascaiva tarastah sisumarasrita divi // bndp_1,23.100 //

tavantyeva tu varsani jivatabhyadhikani tu /
sakarah sisumarasca vijñeyah pravibhagasah // bndp_1,23.101 //

auttanapadastasyatha vijñeyo hyattaro hanuh /
yajñah parastu vijñeyo dharmo marddhanamasritah // bndp_1,23.102 //

hrdi narayanah sadhyo hyasvinau purvapadayoh /
varunascaryama caiva pascime tasya sakthini // bndp_1,23.103 //

sisram samvatsarastasya mitro 'panam samasritah /
pucche 'gnisca mahendrasca maricah kasyapo dhruvah // bndp_1,23.104 //

tarakah sisumarasya nastam yati catustayam /
naksatracandramuryasca grahastaraganaih saha // bndp_1,23.105 //

unmukha vimukhah sarve vakribhutah srita divi /
dhruvenadhisthitascaiva dhruvameva pradaksinam // bndp_1,23.106 //

pariyantisvarasrestham medhibhutam druvam divi /
agnindrakasyapanam tu caramo 'sau dhruvah smrtah // bndp_1,23.107
//

eka eva bhramatyesa meruparvatamurddhani /

jyotisam cakrametaddhi gada karsannavanmukhah /
merumalokayatyesa paryante hi pradaksinam // bndp_1,23.108 //

iti sribrahmande mahadrvayuprokte purvabhage dvitiye
'nusangapade dhruvacaryakirttanam nama trayovimsatitamo
'dhyayah

suta uvaca
etacchrutva tu sunayah punaste samsayanvitah /
papracchuruttaram bhuyastada te romaharsanam // bndp_1,24.1 //

yadetaduktam bhavatagrhanityeva vistrtam /
katham devagrhani syuh katham jyotimsivarnaya // bndp_1,24.2
//

etatsarvam samacaksva jyotisam caiva nirnayam /
vayuruvaca
srutva tu vacanam tesam tada sutah samahitah // bndp_1,24.3 //

uvaca paramam vakyam tesam samsayanirnayam /
asminnarthe mahaprajñairyaduktam jñanabuddhibhih // bndp_1,24.4 //

etadvo 'ham pravaksyami suryacandramasorbhavam /
yatha devagrhaniha suryacandragrahah smrtah // bndp_1,24.5 //

tatah param ca trividhasyagnervaksye samudbhavam /
divyasya bhautikasyagnerabyoneh parthi vasya tu // bndp_1,24.6 //

vyustayam tu rajanyam vai brahmano 'vyaktajanmanah /
avyakrtamidam tvasinnaisena tamasavrtam // bndp_1,24.7 //

sarvabhutavasiste 'smimlloke nastavisesane /
svayambhurbhagavamstatra lokatantrarthasadhakah // bndp_1,24.8 //

khadyotavatsa vyacaradavirbhavacikirsaya /
so 'gnim drstvatha lokadau prthivijalasamsritam // bndp_1,24.9
//

samvrtya tam prakasartham tridha vyamajadisvarah /
pavano yastu loke 'sminparthivah so 'gnirucyate // bndp_1,24.10 //

yascasau tapate surye suciragnistu sa smrtah /
vaidyuto 'bjastu vijñeyastesam vaksye 'tha laksamam // bndp_1,24.11
//

vaidyuto jatharah sauro hyapam garbhastrayo 'grayah /
tasmadapah pibansuryo gobhirdipyatyasau divi // bndp_1,24.12 //

vaidyutena samavisto varsyo nadbhih prasamyati /
manava nam ca kuksistho nadbhih sasyati pavakah // bndp_1,24.13
//

tasmatsauro vaidyutasca jatharascapyanindhanah /
kiñcidapsu matam tejah kiñciddrstamabim dhanam // bndp_1,24.14 //

kasthendhanastu nirmathyah so 'dbhih samyati pavakah /
arcismanpavamano 'gnirnisprabho jatharah smrtah // bndp_1,24.15
//

yascayam mandale suklo nirusma samprakasakah /
prabha sauri tu padena hyastam yati devakare // bndp_1,24.16 //

agnimavisate ratrau tasmadduratprakasate /
udyantam ca punah suryamausnamayamagneyamavisat // bndp_1,24.17 //

padena parthivasyagnestasmadagnistapatyasau /
prakasyam ca tathausnyam ca sauragneye tu tejasi // bndp_1,24.18
//

parasparanupravesadapyayete parasparam /
uttare caiva bhumyarddhe tatha hyagnisca daksine // bndp_1,24.19 //

uttisthati punah surye ratriravisate hyapah /
tasmattapta bhavantyapo divaratripravesanat // bndp_1,24.20 //

astam yati puna surye aharvai pravisatyapah /
tasmannaktam punah sukla apo 'drsyanta bhasvarah // bndp_1,24.21
//

etena kramayogena bhumyarddhe daksinottare /
udayastamane nityamahoratram visatyapah // bndp_1,24.22 //

yascasau tapate suryah pibannambho gabhastibhih /
parthivagnivimisro 'sau divyah suciriti smrtah // bndp_1,24.23 //

sahasrapadasau vahnirghrtakumbhanibhah sucih /
adatte sa tu nadinam sahasrena samantatah // bndp_1,24.24 //

nadeyiscaiva samudrih kaupyascaiva samantatah /
sthavara jangamascaiva yasca kulyadika apah // bndp_1,24.25 //

tasya rasmisahasram tu sitavarsosnanihstavam /
tasam catuhsata nadyo varsante citra murttayah // bndp_1,24.26
//

candanascaiva sadhyasca kutanakutanastatha /
amrta namatah sarva rasmayo vrstisarjanah // bndp_1,24.27 //

himodgatasca tabhyo 'nya rasmayastrisatah punah /
drsya meghasca yamyasca hradinyo himasarjanah // bndp_1,24.28 //

candrasta namatah prokta mitabhastu gabhastayah /
suklasca kuhakascaiva gavo visvabhrtastatha // bndp_1,24.29 //

suklasta namatah sarvastrisata dharmasarjanah /
samam vibhajya nadistu manustapitrdevatah // bndp_1,24.30 //

manusyanausadheneha svadhaya tu pitrnapi /
amrtena suransarvamstrimstribhistarpayatyasau // bndp_1,24.31 //

vasamte caiva grisme ca sataih sa tapati tribhih /
varsasvatho saradi vai caturbhisca pravarsati // bndp_1,24.32 //

hemante sisire caiva hima mutsrjate tribhih /
indro dhata bhagah pusa mitro 'tha varunor'yama // bndp_1,24.33 //

amsurvivasvastvasta ca savita visnureva ca /
maghamase tu varunah pusa caiva tu phalalgune // bndp_1,24.34 //

caitre masi tu detomsurdhata vaisakhatapanah /
jyesthamase bhavedindrascasadhe savita ravih // bndp_1,24.35 //

vivasvañchravane masi prosthe mase bhagah smrtah /
parjanyo 'svayuje masi tvasta ca kartike ravih // bndp_1,24.36 //

margasirse bhavenmitrah pausevisnuh sanatanah /
pañcarasmisahasrani varunasyarkakarmani // bndp_1,24.37 //

sadbhih sahasraih pusa tu devo 'susaptabhistatha /
dhatastabhih sahasraistu navabhistu satakratuh // bndp_1,24.38 //

savita dasabhiryati yatyekadasabhirbhagah /
saptabhistapate sitrastvasta caivastabhistapet // bndp_1,24.39 //

aryama dasabhiryati parjanyo navabhistapet /
sadbhi rasmisahasraistu visanustapati medinim // bndp_1,24.40 //

vasamte kapilah suryo grismer'kah kanakaprabhah /
svetavarnastu varsasu panduh saradi bhaskarah // bndp_1,24.41
//

hemante tamravarnastu saisire lohito ravih /
iti varnah sama khyatah suryasyartusamudbhavah // bndp_1,24.42 //

ausadhisu balam dhatte svadhaya ca pidrsvapi /
suryo 'maresvapyamrtam trayam trisu na yacchati // bndp_1,24.43 //

evam rasmisahasram tu sauram lokarthasadhakam /
bhidyate rtumasadya jalasitosnanisravam // bndp_1,24.44 //

ityetanmandalam suklam bhasvaram surya samjñitam /
naksatragrahasomanam pratistha yonireva ca // bndp_1,24.45 //

candrarksagrahah sarve vijñeyah suryasambhavah /
naksatradhipatih somo graha rajo divakarah // bndp_1,24.46 //

sesah pañca graha jñeya isvarah kamacarinah /
pathyate cagniraditya udakam candramah smrtah // bndp_1,24.47 //

sesana prakrtih smayagvarnyamana nibodhata /
surasenapatih skandah pathyate 'ngarako grahah // bndp_1,24.48 //

narayanam budham prahurvedajñanavido budhah /
rudro vaivasvatah saksadyamo lokaprabhuh svayam // bndp_1,24.49 //

mahagraho dvijasrestho mandagami sanaisvarah /

devasuraguru dvau tu bhanumantau maha grahau // bndp_1,24.50 //

prajapatisutavetavubhau sukrabrhaspati /
adityamulamakhilam trailokyam natra samsayah // bndp_1,24.51 //

bhavatyasmajjagatkrtsnam sadevasuramanusam /
rudropendrendracandranam viprendrastridivaukasam // bndp_1,24.52 //

dyutirdyutimatam krtsnam yattejah sarvalaukikam /
sarvatma sarvalokeso mahadevah prajapatih // bndp_1,24.53 //

surya eva trilokasya sulam paramadaivatam /
tatah samjayate sarvam tatra caiva praliyate // bndp_1,24.54 //

bhavabhavau hi lokanamadityannihmrtau pura /
jagajjñeyo graho vipra diptimansuprabho ravih // bndp_1,24.55 //

atra gacchanti nidhanam jayante ca punah punah /
ksana muhurtta divasa nisah paksasca krtsnasah //
bndp_1,24.56 //

masah samvatsarascaiva rtavo 'tha yugani ca /
tadadityadrte hyesa kalamsakhya na vidyate // bndp_1,24.57 //

kaladrte na nigamo na diksa nahnikakramah /
rtunamavibhagacca puspamulaphalam kutah // bndp_1,24.58 //

kutah sasyavinispattistrnausadhigano 'pi va /
abhavo vyavaharanam jantunam divi caiha ca // bndp_1,24.59 //

jagatpratapanamrte bhaskaram varitaskaram /
sa esa kalascagnisca dvadasatma prajapatih // bndp_1,24.60 //

tapatyesa dvijasresthastrailokyam sacaracaram /
sa esa tecasam rasistamo ghransarvalaukikam // bndp_1,24.61 //

uttamam margamasthaya vayorbhabhiridam jagat /
parsvamurdhvamadhascaiva tapayatyesa sarvasah // bndp_1,24.62 //

yatha prabhakaro dipogrhamadhye 'valambitah /
parsvamurdhvamadhascaiva tamo nasayate samam // bndp_1,24.63 //

tadvatsahasrakirano graharajo jagatpatih /
suryo gobhirjagatsarvamadipayati sarvatah // bndp_1,24.64 //

rave rasmisahasram yatpranmaya samudatdrtam /
tesam sresthah punah sapta rasmayo grahayo nayah //
bndp_1,24.65 //

susumno harikesasca visvakarma tathaiva ca /
visvasravah punascanyah sampadvasuratah parah // bndp_1,24.66 //

arvavasuh punascanyah svaradanyah prakirttitah /
susumnah suryarasmistu ksina sasinamedhayet // bndp_1,24.67 //

tiryagurdhvapracaro 'sau susumnah parikirttitah /

hari kesah purastadya rksayonih sa kityate // bndp_1,24.68 //

daksine visvakarma tu rasminvarddhayate vudham /
visvasravastu yah pascacchukrayonih smrto budhaih // bndp_1,24.69
//

sampadvasustu yo rasmih sa yonirlohitasya tu /
sasthastvarvvavasu rasmiryonistu sa brhaspateh // bndp_1,24.70 //

sanaiscarampuna scapi rasmirapyayate svarat /
evam suryaprabhavena grahanaksatratarakah // bndp_1,24.71 //

vartnte divi tah sarva visvam caidam punarjagat /
naksiyante yatastani tasmannaksatrasamjñitah // bndp_1,24.72 //

ksetranyetani vai purvamapatanti gabhastibhih /
tesam ksetranyathadatte suryo naksatrakarakah // bndp_1,24.73
//

tirnanam sukrteneha sukrtante grahasrayat /
taranattaraka hyetah suklatvaccaiva tarakah // bndp_1,24.74 //

divyanam parthivanam ca naisanam caiva sarvasah /
adanannityamadityastejasa tapasamapi // bndp_1,24.75 //

svanam syandanarthe cu dhaturesu vibhavyate /
svanattejaso 'pam ca tenasau savita matah // bndp_1,24.76 //

bahvarthascadirityesa hladane dhaturucyate /
suklatve camrtatve ca sitatve ca vibhavyate // bndp_1,24.77 //

suryacandramaso rdivye mandale bhasvare khage /
jalatecaumaye sukle vrttakumbhanibhe subhe // bndp_1,24.78 //

ghanatoyatmakam tatra mandalam sasinah smrtam /
ghanatejomayam suklam mandalam bhaskarasya tu // bndp_1,24.79 //

visanti sarvadevastu sthananyetani sarvasah /
manvantaresu sarvesu rksasuryagrahasrayah // bndp_1,24.80 //

tani devagrhanyeva tadakhyaste bhavanti ca /
sauram suryo visetsthanam saumyam somastathaiva ca // bndp_1,24.81 //

saukram sukro visetsthanam soda sarcih prabhasvaram /
jaivam brhaspatiscaiva lauhitam caiva lohitah // bndp_1,24.82 //

sanaiscaro rvisetsthanam devah sanaiscaram tatha /
baudham budho 'tha svarbhanuh svarbhanusthanamasthitah //
bndp_1,24.83 //

naksatrani ca sarvani naksatrani visantyuta /
grhanyetani sarvani jyotimsi sukrtatma nam // bndp_1,24.84 //

kalpadau sampravrttani nirmitani svayambhuva /
sthananyetani tisthanti yavadatrutasamplavam // bndp_1,24.85 //

manvantaresu sarvesu devasthanani tani vai /
abhimanino 'vatisthante devasthanani vai punah // bndp_1,24.86 //

atitaistu sahatita bhavya bhavyaih suraih saha /
varttante varttamanaisca sthanibhistaih suraih saha /
asminmanvantare caiva graha vaitanikah smrtah // bndp_1,24.87 //

vivasvanaditeh putrah suryo vaivasvate 'ntare /
tvisinama dharmasutah somo devo vasuh smrtah // bndp_1,24.88 //

sukro devastu vijñeyo bhargavo 'surayajakah /
brhattejah smrto devo devacaryo 'gi rassutah // bndp_1,24.89 //

budho manoharascaiva tvisiputrastu sa smrtah /
sanaiscaro virupastu samjñaputro vivasvatah // bndp_1,24.90 //

agnervikesyam jajñe tu yuvasau lohitadhipah /
naksatranyrksanamano daksayanyastu tah smrtah //
bndp_1,24.91 //

svarbhanuh simhikaputro bhutasamtapano 'surah /
somarksagrahasuryesu kirttita hyabhimaninah // bndp_1,24.92 //

sthananyetani coktani sthaninascatha devatah /
suklamagnimayam sthanam sahasramsorvivasvatah // bndp_1,24.93 //

sahasramsostviseh sthanamammayam suklameva ca /
apyam syamam manojñasya pañcarasmergrham smrtam // bndp_1,24.94
//

sukrasyapyammayam suklam padmam saudahsarasmisu /
navarasmestu bhaumasya lauhitam sthanamammayam // bndp_1,24.95 //

haridapyam brhatsthanam dvadasamsairbrhaspateh /
asr rasmigrham proktam krsnam mandasya cammayam //
bndp_1,24.96 //

svarbhanostamasam sthanam bhutasamtapanalayam /
vijñeyastarakah sarva ammayasttve karasmayah // bndp_1,24.97 //

asrayah punyakirtinam susuklascapi varnatah /
ghanatoyatmika jñeyah kalpadaveva nirmitah // bndp_1,24.98 //

adityarasmisamyogatsamprakasatmikah smrtah /
navayojanasahasro viskambhah savituh smrtah // bndp_1,24.99 //

trigunastasya vistaro mandalasya pramanatah /
dvigunah suryavistaradvistarah sasinah smrtah //
bndp_1,24.100 //

tulyastayostu svarbhanurbhutvadhastatprasarpati /
uddhrtya prthivichayam nirmito mandalakrtih // bndp_1,24.101
//

svarbhanostu brhatsthanam trtiyam yattamomayam /

adityattacca niskramya somam gacchati parvasu // bndp_1,24.102 //

adityameti somacca punah sauresu parvasu /
svarbhasa nudate yasmattasmatsvarbhanurucyate // bndp_1,24.103 //

candrasya sodaso bhago bhargavastu vidhiyate /
viskambhanmandalaccaiva yojanagratpramanatah // bndp_1,24.104
//

bhargavatpadahinastu vijñeyo vai brhaspatih /
brhaspateh pada hinau bhaumasauravubhau smrtau // bndp_1,24.105 //

vistaranmandalaccaiva padahinastayorbudhah /
taranaksatrarupani vapusmanti ca yani vai // bndp_1,24.106 //

budhena samarupani vistaranmandalacca vai /
prayasascandrayogini vidyadrksani tattvavit // bndp_1,24.107 //

taranaksatrarupani hinani tu parasparat /
satani pañca catvari trini dve caiva yojane // bndp_1,24.108 //

purvaparanikrstani tarakamandalani ca /
yojanadyarddhamatrani tebhyo hrasvam na vidyate // bndp_1,24.109 //

uparistattrayastesam graha ye durasarpinah /
saurongirasca vakrasca jñeya mandavicarinah // bndp_1,24.110 //

tebhyo 'dha stattu catvarah punareva mahagrahah /
suryasomau budhascaiva bhargavascaiva sighragah // bndp_1,24.111 //

tavatyastarakakotyo yavadrksani sarvasah /
vidhina niyamaccaisamrksacarya vyavasthita // bndp_1,24.112 //

gatistasu ca suryasya nicaucce tvayanakramat /
uttarayanamargastho yada parvasu candramah // bndp_1,24.113 //

uccatvaddrsyate sighram nitivyaktairgabhastibhih /
tada daksinamargasyo niyam vithimupasritah // bndp_1,24.114 //

bhumi lekhavrtah suryah purnamavasyayoh sada /
na drsyate yathakalam sighramastamupaiti ca // bndp_1,24.115 //

tasmaduttaramargastho hyamavasyam nisakarah /
drsyate daksine marge niyamaddrsyate na ca // bndp_1,24.116 //

jyotisam gatiyogena suryacandramasavrtah /
samanakalastamayau visuvatsu samodayau // bndp_1,24.117 //

uttarasu ca vithisu vyantarastamanodayau /
purnamavasyayorjñoyau jyotiscakranuvartinau // bndp_1,24.118 //

daksinayanamargastho yada carati rasmivan /
tada sarvagrahanam ca suryo 'dhastatprasarpati // bndp_1,24.119 //

vistirna mandalam krtva tasyorddhva carate sasi /
naksatramandalam krtsnam somadurddhva prasarpati // bndp_1,24.120

//

naksatrebhyo budhascorddhra budhadurddhvam tu bhargavah /
vakrastu bhargavadurddhva vakradurddhvam brhaspatih // bndp_1,24.121
//

tasmacchanaiscarascorddhvam tasmatsaptarsimandalam /
rsinam capi saptanam dhruva urddhvam vyavasthitah //
bndp_1,24.122 //

dvigunesu sahasresu yojananam satesu ca /
taragrahantarani syuruparistadyathakramam // bndp_1,24.123 //

grahasca candrasuryaum ca divi divyena teja sa /
nityamrksesu yujyante gacchanto niyatah kramat // bndp_1,24.124 //

grahanaksatrasuryastu nicoccamrjavastatha /
samagame ca bhede ca pasyanti yugapatprajah // bndp_1,24.125 //

parasparasthita hyete yujyante ca parasparam /
asamkarena vijñeyastesam yogastu vai budhaih // bndp_1,24.126 //

ityevam sanniveso vai vrthivya jyautisasya ca /
dvipanamudadhinam ca parvatanam tthaiva ca // bndp_1,24.127 //

varsanam ca nadinam ca ye ca tesu vasamti vai /
etesveva grahah sarve naksatresu samutthitah // bndp_1,24.128 //

vivasvanaditeh putrah suryo vai caksusem'tare /
visakhasu samutpanno grahanam prathamo grahah // bndp_1,24.129 //

tvisiman dharmaputrastu somo devo vasossutah /
sitarasmih samutpannah krttikasu nisakarah // bndp_1,24.130 //

sodasarcirbhrgoh putrah sukrah suryadanantaram /
taragrahanam pravarastisyarkse samutthitah // bndp_1,24.131 //

grahascangirasah putro dvadasarcirbrhaspatih /
phalgunisu samutpannah purvasu ca jagadguruh // bndp_1,24.132 //

navarcirlohitangasca prajapatisuto grahah /
asadhasviha purvasu samutpanna iti srutih // bndp_1,24.133 //

revatisveva saptarcistatha saurih sanaiscarah /
saumyo budho dhanisthasu pañcarcirudito grahah // bndp_1,24.134 //

tamomayo mrtyusutah prajaksayakarah sikhi /
arslesasu samutpannah sarvahari mahagrahah // bndp_1,24.135 //

tatha svanamadheyesu daksayanyah samuchritah /
tamoviryamayo rahuh prakrtya krsnamandalah // bndp_1,24.136
//

bharanisu samutpanno grahascandrarkamarddanah /
ete tara grahascapi boddhavya bhargavadayah // bndp_1,24.137 //

janmanaksatrapidasu yanti vaigunyatam yatah /
sprsyante tena dosena tatastadgrahabhaktitah // bndp_1,24.138 //

sarvagrahanametesamadiraditya ucyate /
taragrahanam sukrastu ketunamapi dhumavan // bndp_1,24.139 //

dhruvah kilo grahanam tu vibhaktanam caturddisam /
naksatranam sravistha syadayananam tathottaram //
bndp_1,24.140 //

varsanam capi pañcanamadyah samvatsarah smrtah /
rtunam sisirascapi masanam magha eva ca // bndp_1,24.141 //

paksanam suklapaksasca tithinam pratipattatha /
ahoratravibhaganamahascapi prakirtitam // bndp_1,24.142 //

muhurttanam tathaivadirmuhurtto rudradaivatah /
ksanascapi nimesadih kalah kalavidam varah //
bndp_1,24.143 //

sravanantam dhanisthadi yugam syatpañcavarsikam /
bhanorgativisesena cakravatparivarttate // bndp_1,24.144 //

divakarah smrtastasmatkalastadvidbhirisvarah /
caturvidhanam bhutanam pravarttakanivarttakah // bndp_1,24.145 //

tasyapi bhagavanrudrah saksaddevah pravarttakah /
ityesa jyotisameva samnivesor'thaniscayat // bndp_1,24.146 //

lokasamvyavaharartha misvarena vinirmitah /
uttarasravanenasau samksiptasca dhruve tatha // bndp_1,24.147 //

sarvatastesu vistirno vrttakara iva sthitah /
buddhiburvam bhagavata kalpadau sampravarttitah // bndp_1,24.148 //

sasrayah so 'bhimani ca sarvasya jyotisatmakah /
vaisvarupapradhanasya parinamo 'yamadbhutah // bndp_1,24.149 //

naitacchakyam prasamkhyatum yathatathyena kenacit /
gatagatam manusyena jyotisam samsacaksusa // bndp_1,24.150
//

agamadanuma nacca pratyaksadupapattitah /
pariksya nipunam buddhya sraddhatavyam vipascita // bndp_1,24.151
//

caksuh sastram jalam lekhyam ganitam buddhivittamah /
pañcaite hetavo vipra jyotirganavivecane // bndp_1,24.152 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte purvabhage dvitiye
'nusangapade jyotisam sannivesamnam nama caturvimsatitamo
'dhyayah

suta uvaca
etadukva mahabuddhirvayurllokahite ratah /

jjapa japyam bhagavanmadhyam prapte divakare // bndp_1,25.1 //

rsayascapi te sarve ye tatrasansamagatah /
te sarve niyatatmanastasthuh prañjalayastatha // bndp_1,25.2 //

ya ijyo niyamasyante praninam jivanah prabhuh /
nilakantha namaste 'stu ityuvaca sadagatih // bndp_1,25.3 //

srutva tu bhavitatmano munayah samsitavratah /
valakhilyeti vikhyatah patangasahacarinah // bndp_1,25.4 //

astasitisahasrami rsinamurdhvaretasam /
te sma prcchanti vayu ca vayuparnambu bhojanah // bndp_1,25.5 //

nilakantheti yatproktam tvaya pavanasattama /
etadguhyam pavitranam pusnam punyavidam varah //
bndp_1,25.6 //

tadvayam srotumicchama stanno nigada sattama /
tatsarva srotumicchamastvatprasadatprabhañjana // bndp_1,25.7 //

nilata yena kanthasya karanenamvikapateh /
srotumicchamahe deva tava vaktradvisesatah // bndp_1,25.8 //

yavadvacah pravarttante sarvastah preritastvaya /
varnasthanagate vayo vagvidhih sampravarttate // bndp_1,25.9 //

jñana purvamathotsahastvatto vayo pravarttate /
tvayi nispuyamane tu sesa varnapravrttayah // bndp_1,25.10 //

yatra vaco nivarttante dehavarnasca durlabhah /
tvatto hi varnasadbhavah sarvagastvam sadanila // bndp_1,25.11 //

nanyah sarvagato devastvadrte 'sti samirana /
esa vai jivalokaste pratyaksah sarvato 'nila // bndp_1,25.12 //

vettha vacaspatim devam manonayakamisvaram /
bruhi tatkanthadese tu kim krtva rupavikriya // bndp_1,25.13 //

vacah srutva tatastesam muninam bhavitatmanama /
pratyuvaca mahateja vayurllokanamaskrtah // bndp_1,25.14 //

pura krtayuge vipro vedanirnayatatparah /
vasistho nama dharmatma manaso vai prajapatih // bndp_1,25.15 //

papraccha karttikeyam vai mayuravaravahanam /
mahisasuranarinam nayanañjanataskaram // bndp_1,25.16 //

mahasenam mahatmanam meghastanitanisvanam /
umamanah praharsanam barakacchadmarupinam // bndp_1,25.17 //

kraiñcajivitahartaram gaurihrdayanandanam /
yadetaddrsyate varya subhram subhrañjanopamam // bndp_1,25.18 //

tatkimartham samutpannam kanthe kanthekundendusaprabhe /
etaddiptamya dantaya bhaktaya bruhi prcchate // bndp_1,25.19 //

katham mangalasamyuktam pavitram papanasinim /
matpriyarthammahabhaga vaktumarhasyasesatah // bndp_1,25.20 //

srutva vakyam tatastasya vasisthasya mahatmanah /
pratyuvaca mahateja devaribalasudanah // bndp_1,25.21 //

srnusva vadatam srestakathyamanam vaco mama /
umotsamgopavistena yathapurvam maya srutam // bndp_1,25.22 //

parvatya saha samvadah sarvasya ca mahatmanah /
tamaham sampravaksyami tvatpriyartham mahamune // bndp_1,25.23 //

kailasasikhare ramye nanadhatuvicitrite /
tarunadityasamkase taptacamikaraprabhe // bndp_1,25.24 //

vajrasphatikasopane citrapadasilatale /
jambunadamaye divye nanadhatu vicitrite // bndp_1,25.25 //

nanadrumalatakirne nanapuspaphalopage /
hamsakarandavakirne cakravakopasobhite // bndp_1,25.26 //

satpadodgitabahule dharasampatanadite /
mattakraiñcamayuranam nadairvikrustakandare // bndp_1,25.27 //

apsaroganasamkirne kinnarairupasobhite /
jivam jivakajatinam viravairupakujite // bndp_1,25.28 //

kokilaravabahule siddhacaranasevite /
saurabheyaninadadhyam meghastanitanisvane // bndp_1,25.29 //

vinayakabhayodvignakum jarairmuktakandaraih /
vinavaditranirghesaih srotrendriyamanoramaih // bndp_1,25.30 //

dolalambitasamghate vanitasamghasevite /
dhvajalambitadolanam ghantanam ninadakule // bndp_1,25.31 //

vallakivenubahule trimsadbarhinasamkule /
mukhamarddalavaditrairvalitasphotitaistatha // bndp_1,25.32 //

kridavegavivadanam nirghosaih purnakandare /
hamsaih paravataiscaiva bakarajaih sukhasthite // bndp_1,25.33 //

dehabandhairvicitraiscaprakriditaganesvare /
simhavyaghramukhairghoravasitaiscandavegitaih // bndp_1,25.34 //

mrgamasamukhaiscanyairgajavajimukhaistatha /
bidalavadanaiscograih krostukakarasurttibhih // bndp_1,25.35 //

hrasvairdirghaisca sukrsairlambodaramahidaraih /
hrasvajanghaih pralebosthaistalajanghaistathaparaih //
bndp_1,25.36 //

gokarnairekakarnaisca mahakarnairakarnakaih /
bahupadairmahapadairekapadairapadakaih // bndp_1,25.37 //

bahunetrairmahanetrairekanetrairanetrakaih /

ekadamstrairmahadamstrairbahudamstrairadamstrakaih
// bndp_1,25.38 //

ekasirsairmahasirsabahusirsairasirsakaih /
ekajihvairmahajihvairbahujihvairajihvakaih /
evamrupairmahayogaibhutarbhutapatirvrtah // bndp_1,25.39 //

visuddhamuktamaniratnabhusite silatale svarnamaye suramyake /
sukhopavistam madanaganasanam provaca vakyam girirajaputri //
bndp_1,25.40 //

bhagavanbhutabhavyesa govrsankitasasana /
tava kanthe mahadeva bhrajatembudasannibham // bndp_1,25.41 //

natyulbanam subhamsubhre nilabujacayopamam /
kimidam dipyate deva kanthe kamanganasana // bndp_1,25.42 //

ko hetuh karanam kim va kanthe nilasttvamisvara /
etatsarvam yathanyayam buhi kautuhalam hi me // bndp_1,25.43 //

srutva vakyam tatastasyah parvatyah pavatipriyah /
katham mangalasamyuktam kathayamasa sankarah // bndp_1,25.44
//

mahesvara uvaca
mathyamane 'mrte purvam ksirode suradanavaih /
agre samutthitam ghoram visankalanalaprabham // bndp_1,25.45 //

tam drstva surasamghasca daityascaiva varanane /
visannavadanah sarve gataste brahmano 'ntakam // bndp_1,25.46 //

drstva suragananbhitanbrahmovaca mahadyutih /
kimartham vai mahabhaga bhita udvignacetanah // bndp_1,25.47 //

maya trigunamaisvaryam bhavatam samprakalpitam /
tena vyavarttitaisvarya yuyam bho surasattamah // bndp_1,25.48 //

tralokyasyesvara yuyam sarve vai vigatajvarah /
prajasarge na so 'stiha yascajñam me 'tivartayet // bndp_1,25.49 //

vimanacarina sarve sarve svacchandagaminah /
adhyatmike cadhibhute adhidaive ca nityasah // bndp_1,25.50 //

prajah karmavipakena sakta yuyam pravarttitum /
tatkimartham bhayodvigna mrgah simhardita iva // bndp_1,25.51 //

kim duhsam ko 'nusamtapah kuto va bhayamagatam /
etatsarvam yathanyayam sighramakhya tumarhatha // bndp_1,25.52 //

srutva vakyam tatastasya brahmanah paramatmanah /
ucuste rsibhih sarddham suradaityendradanavah // bndp_1,25.53 //

surasurairmathyamane pajorasau pitamaha /
bhujangabhrngasamkasam nilajimutasannibham // bndp_1,25.54 //

pradurbhutam visam ghoram samvartagnisamaprabham /
kalamrtyurivodbhutam yugantadityavarcasam // bndp_1,25.55 //

trailokyotsadasuryabham visphurattat samantatah /
visenottisthamanena kalanalasamatvisa // bndp_1,25.56 //

nirdagdho raktagaurango krtah krsno janarddanah /
tam drstva raktagaurangam krtam krsnam janarddanam
// bndp_1,25.57 //

tatah sarve vayam bhitastva meva saranam gatah /
suranamasuranam ca srutva vakyam bhayavaham // bndp_1,25.58 //

pratyuvaca mahateja brahma lokapitamahah /
srnvantu devatah sarve rsayasca tapodhanah // bndp_1,25.59 //

yattadagre samutpannam mathyamane mahodadhau /
visam kalanalaprakhyam kalakutamiti srutam // bndp_1,25.60 //

yena prodbhutamatrena na vyarajanta devatah /
tasya visnuraham vapi sarve va surapungavah // bndp_1,25.61 //

na saknuvanti vai sodhum vegamanyatra sankarat /
ityuktva padmagarbhabhah padmayonirayonijah // bndp_1,25.62 //

onkaram samanusmrtya dhyayañjayotih samantatah /
tatah stotum samarabdho brahma veda vidam varah // bndp_1,25.63 //

namastubhyam virupaksa namaste divyacaksuse /
namah pinakahastaya vajrahastaya vai namah // bndp_1,25.64 //

namastrailokya nathaya bhutanam pataye namah /
namah surarihantre ca somasuryagnicaksuse // bndp_1,25.65 //

brahmane caiva rudraya visnave caiva te namah /
samkhyaya caiva yogaya bhutagramaya vai namah // bndp_1,25.66 //

manmathangavinasaya kalaprsthaya vai namah /
suretase 'tha rudraya devadevaya ramhase // bndp_1,25.67 //

kapardine karalaya sankaraya haraya ca /
kapaline virupaya sivaya varadaya ca // bndp_1,25.68 //

tripuraghnamakhaghnaya matrnam pataye namah /
vrddhaya caiva suddhaya muktayaiva balaya ca // bndp_1,25.69 //

lokatrayaikaviraya candraya varunaya ca /
agraya caiva cograya viprayanekacaksuse // bndp_1,25.70 //

rajase caiva sattvaya namaste 'vyaktayonaye /
nityaya caivanityaya nityanityaya vai namah // bndp_1,25.71 //

vyaktaya caivavyaktaya vyaktavyaktaya vai namah /
cintyaya caivacintyaya cintyacintyaya vai namah // bndp_1,25.72 //

jagatamarttinasaya priyanarayanaya ca /

umapriyaya sarvaya nandivaktrankitaya ca // bndp_1,25.73 //

paksamasahddhamasaya rtusamvatsaraya ca /
bahurupaya mundaya dandine ca varuthine // bndp_1,25.74 //

namah kapalahastaya digvasaya sikhandine /
dhanvine rathine caiva yamine brahmacarine // bndp_1,25.75 //

rgyajuh samavedaya purusayesvaraya ca /
ityeva madicaritaih stotraih stutya nami'stu te /
evam stutva tato brahma pranipatya varanane // bndp_1,25.76 //

jñatva tu bhaktim mama devatanam gangajala sphalitamuktakesah
/
suksmo 'si yogatisayadacintyo na hi prabho vyaktimuphaisi rudrah //
bndp_1,25.77 //

evam bhagavata purvam brahmana lokakartrna /
stuto 'ham vividhaih stotrairvedavedangasambhavaih // bndp_1,25.78
//

tato 'ham mukhyaya vaca pitamahamathabravam /
bhutabhavyabhavannatha lokanatha jagatpate // bndp_1,25.79 //

kim karyam te maya brahmankarttavyam vada suvrata /
srutva vakyam tato brahma pratyuvacambujeksanah // bndp_1,25.80
//

bhutabhavyabhavannatha sruyatam karanesvara /
surasurairmathyamane payodhau pankajeksana // bndp_1,25.81 //

bhagavanmeghasamkasam nilajimutasannibham /
pradurbhutam visam ghoram samvarttagnisamaprabham // bndp_1,25.82
//

tam drstva ca vayam sarve bhitah sambhrantacetasah /
tatpibasva mahadeva lokanam hitakamyaya // bndp_1,25.83 //

bhavañchaktasca bhokta vai bhavandevavarah prabho /
tvadrte 'nyo mahadeva vegam sodhum na vidyate // bndp_1,25.84 //

evam tasya vacah srutva brahmanah paramesthinah /
badha mityeva tadvakyam pratigrhya varanane // bndp_1,25.85 //

tato 'ham patumarabdho visamantakasannibham /
pibato me mahaghoram visam surabhayapradam // bndp_1,25.86 //

kanthah samabhavatturnam krsno vai varavarnini /
tam drstvotpalapatrabham kanthasaktamivoragam // bndp_1,25.87 //

taksakam nagarajanam lelihanamivotthitam /
athovaca mahateja brahma lokapitamahah // bndp_1,25.88 //

sobhase tvam mahadeva kanthenanena suvrata /
tatastasya vacahsrutva maya girivaratmaje // bndp_1,25.89 //

kanthe dhrtam visam ghoram nilakanthastato 'smyaham /
pasyatam surasamghanam daityanam ca varanane /
yaksagandharvabhutanam pisacoragaraksasam // bndp_1,25.90 //

tatkalakutam visamugravegam kanthe dhrtam parvatarajaputri /
nivesyamanam suradaityasamgho drstva param vismayamajagama //
bndp_1,25.91 //

tatah muraganah sarve sadaityoragaraksasah /
ucuh prañjalayo bhutva mattamatangagamini // bndp_1,25.92 //
ahobalam viryaparakramaste tvaho vapuryogabalam tavesa // bndp_1,25.93
//
aho prabhutvam tava devadeva mahadbhutam manmathadehanasana /
tvameva visnuscaturananastvam tvameva mrtyurvaradastvameva //
bndp_1,25.94 //

tvameva suryo rajanikarasca vyaktistvamevasya caracarasya /
tvameva vahnih pavanastvameva tvameva bhumih salilam tvameva //
bndp_1,25.95 //

tvameva sarvasya caracarasya dhata vidhata pralayastvameva /
ityeva muktva vacanam suredrah pragrhya somam pranipatya murdhra
/
gata vimanairanilopavegairmahanagam merumupetya sarve // bndp_1,25.96 //
ityetatparamam guhyam punyatpunyatamam mahat // bndp_1,25.97 //
nilakantha iti proktam trisu lokesu visrutam /
svayambhuva svayam prokta katha papapranasini // bndp_1,25.98 //

yastu dharayate nityam brahmodgitamimam subham /
tasyaham sampravaksyami phalam suvipulam mahat // bndp_1,25.99 //

visam tasya vararohe sthavaram jangamam tatha /
gatram prapya tu susroni ksapram tatpratihanyate // bndp_1,25.100 //

samayatyasubham ghoram duhkhapnam capakarsati /
strisu vallabhatam yati sabhayam parthivasya ca // bndp_1,25.101 //

vivade jayamapnoti yuddhe vijayameva ca /
gacchati ksemamadhvanam grhebhyo nityasampada // bndp_1,25.102 //

sarirasyeha vaksyami gatim tasya varanane /
harismasrurnilakanthah sasankankitamurddhajah //
bndp_1,25.103 //

tryaksastrisulapanisca vrsa canah pinakadhrk /
nanditulyabalah srimannanditulyaparakramah // bndp_1,25.104 //

vicaratyakhilamllokamsaptalokanmamajñaya /
na hanyate gati stasya anilasya yathambare // bndp_1,25.105 //

mama tulyabalo bhutva tisthatyabhutasamplavat /
mama bhaktaya vararohe ye ca srmvanti manavah // bndp_1,25.106 //

tesam gatim pravaksyami tviha loke paratra ca /
brahmano vedamapnoti ksatriyo vindate mahim // bndp_1,25.107 //

vaisyastu labhate labham sudrah sukhamavapnuyat /
vyadhito mucyate rogadbaddho mucyeta bandhanat // bndp_1,25.108 //

gurvini labhate putram kanya vidati satpatim /
nastam ca labhate dravyamiha loke paratra ca // bndp_1,25.109 //

gavam satasahasrasya samyagdattasya yatphalam /
tatphalam labhate martyah srutva divya mimam katham // bndp_1,25.110 //

padam vatharddhapadam var slokarm slokarddhameva va /
yastu dharayate nityam rudralokam sa gacchati // bndp_1,25.111 //

athava sarvamevedam devabrahmanasannidhau /
yah pathenmanavo nityam madgatenantaratmana // bndp_1,25.112 //

sraddhadhanah sada bhakto rudralokam sa gacchati /
pathecca devi bhaktya ca pathayecca narah sada // bndp_1,25.113 //

atah parataram stotram na bhutam na bhavisyati /
napi yaksah pisaca va na bhuta na vinayakah /
kuryurvighnam grhe tasya yatrayam tisthati stavah // bndp_1,25.114 //

maya nu tustena tavambujeksane stavasya mahatmyama
ghaughanasanam /
niveditam punyaphaladiyuktam svayam ca kitam caturananena //
bndp_1,25.115 //

kathamimam punyaphaladiyuktam nivedya devyai
sasibaddhamurddhajah /
vrsasya prsthena sahomaya prabhujagama kailasaguham
guhapriyah // bndp_1,25.116 //

srutam maya papaharam tadantike niveditam te 'tha maya prajapateh /
adhitya sarvam tvakhilam salaksanam prayati cadityapadam
dvijottamah // bndp_1,25.117 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte purva bhage dvitiye
'nusangapade nilakanthanamotpattikathanam nama
pañcavimsatitamo 'dhyayah

rsaya ucuh
mahadevasya mahatmyam prabhutvam ca mahatmanah /
srotumicchamahe samyagaisvaryagunavistaram // bndp_1,26.1 //

suta uvaca
purvam trailokyavijaye visnuna samudatdr tam /
balim baddhva mahaviryam trailokyadhipatim pura // bndp_1,26.2 //

pranastesu tu daityesu prahrste tu sacipatau /
athajagmuh prabhum drastum sarve devah sanatanam // bndp_1,26.3
//

yatraste visvarupatma ksirodasya masipatah /
siddha brahmarsayo yaksa gandharvapsarasam ganah // bndp_1,26.4
//

naga devarsayascaiva nadyah sarve ca parvatah /
abhigamya mahatmanam stuvanti purusam harim // bndp_1,26.5 //

tvam dhata tvam ca kartasi tvam lokansrjasi prabho /
tvatprasadacca kalyanam praptam trailokyamavyayam // bndp_1,26.6 //

asurasca jitah sarve balirbaddhasca vai tvaya /
evamuktah surairvisnah siddhaisca paramarsibhih // bndp_1,26.7 //

pratyuvaca tada devan sarvamstanpurusottamah /
sruyatamabhidhasyami karanam surasattamah // bndp_1,26.8 //

yah srasta sarvabhutanam kalah kalakarah prabhuh /
yenaham brahmana sarddham srsta lokasca mayaya //
bndp_1,26.9 //

tasyaiva ca prasadena adau siddhatvamagatah /
pura tamasi cavyakte trailokye grasite maya // bndp_1,26.10 //

udarasthesu bhutesu tveko 'ham sayita stada /
sahasrasirsa bhutva ca sahasraksah sahasrapat // bndp_1,26.11 //

sankhacakragadapanih sayito vimalem'bhasi /
etasminnantare duratpasyami hyamitaprabham // bndp_1,26.12 //

satasuryapratikasam jvalantam svena tejasa /
caturvaktram mahayogam purusam kañcanaprabham // bndp_1,26.13 //

krsnajinadharam devam kamandaluvibhusitam /
nimesantaramatrena prapto 'sau purusottamah // bndp_1,26.14 //

tato mamabravidbrahma sarvalokanamaskrtah /
kastvam kuto va ki ceha tisthase vada me vibho // bndp_1,26.15 //

aham kartasmi lokanam svayambhurvisvatomukhah /
evamuktastada tena brahmanahamuvaca tam // bndp_1,26.16 //

aham kartta hi lokanam samharta ca punah punah /
evam sambhasamanau tu parasparajayaisinau // bndp_1,26.17 //

uttaram disamasthaya jvalamadraksva visthitam /
jvalam tatastamalokya vismitau ca tadanaghah // bndp_1,26.18 //

tejasa ca balenatha sarvam jyotih krtañjali /
varddhamanam tada jvalamatyantaparamadbhutam // bndp_1,26.19 //

abhidudrava tam jvalam brahma caham ca satvarau /

divam bhumim ca nirbhidya tisthantam javalamandalam //
bndp_1,26.20 //

tasya jvalasya madhye tu pasyavo vipulaprabham /
pradesamatramavyaktam lingam paramadiptimat // bndp_1,26.21 //

na ca tatkañcanam madhye nasailam na ca rajatam /
anirdesyamacintyam ca laksyalaksyam punah punah // bndp_1,26.22
//

jvalamalasahasradhyam vismayam paramadbhutam /
mahata tejasayuktam vardabhamanambhrsantatha // bndp_1,26.23 //

jvalamalatatam nyastam sarvabhutabhayankaram /
ghorarupinamatyartham bhindam tamiva rodasi // bndp_1,26.24 //

tato mamabravidbrahma adho gaccha tvamasu vai /
antamasya vijanivo lingasya tu mahatmanah // bndp_1,26.25 //

ahamurdhvam gamisyami yavadanto 'sya drsyate /
tada tu samayam krtva gata urddhvamadhasca hi // bndp_1,26.26 //

tato varsasahasram tu hyaham punaradho gatah /
na pasyami ca tasyantam bhitascaham tato 'bhavam // bndp_1,26.27 //

tathaiva brahma hyudhva ca na cantam tasya labdhavan /
samagato maya sarddha tatraiva ca mahabhasi // bndp_1,26.28 //

tato vismayamapannau bhitau tasya mahatmanah /
mayaya mohitau tena nastasamjñai vyavasthitau // bndp_1,26.29 //

tato dhyanaratau tatra cesvaram sarvatomukham /
prabhavam nidhanam caiva laukanam prabhumavyayam // bndp_1,26.30 //

prahvañjaliputau bhutva tasmai sarvaya suline /
mahabhairavanadaya bhimarupaya damstrine /
avyaktayatha mahate namaskaram prakurvahe // bndp_1,26.31 //

namo 'stu te lokasuresa deva namo 'stu te bhutapate mahatman /
namo 'stu te sasvatasiddhayogine namostu te sarvajagatpratisthita //
bndp_1,26.32 //

paramesthi param brahma tvaksaram paramam padam /
jyesthastvam vamadevasca rudrah skandah sivah prabhuh //
bndp_1,26.33 //

tvam ya5stvam vasatkarastvamonkarah parantapah /
svahakaro namaskarah samskarah sarvakarmanam // bndp_1,26.34 //

svadhakarasca yajñasca vratani niyamastatha /
veda lokasca devasca bhagavaneva sarvasah // bndp_1,26.35 //

akasasya ca sabdastvambhutanam prabhavapyayah /
bhumau gandho rasascapsu tejorupam mahesvarah // bndp_1,26.36 //
vayoh sparsasca devesa vapuscandramasastatha // bndp_1,26.37 //buddhau

jñanam ca devesa prakrterbijameva ca // bndp_1,26.38 //
samhartta sarvalokanam kalo mrtyumayom'takah /
tvam dharayasi lokamstrimstvameva srjasi prabho // bndp_1,26.39 //

purvena vadanena tvamindratvam prakarosi vai /
daksinena tu vaktrena lokansamksipase punah // bndp_1,26.40 //

pascimena tu vaktrena varunastho na samsayah /
uttarena tu vaktrena somastvam devasattamah // bndp_1,26.41 //

ekadha bahudha deva lokanam prabhavapyayah /
aditya vasavo rudra marutasca sahasvinah // bndp_1,26.42 //

sadhya vidyadhara nagascaranasca tapodhanah /
valakhilya mahatmanastapah siddhasca suvratah // bndp_1,26.43 //

tvattah prasuta devesa ye canye niyatavratah /
uma sita sinivali kuhurgayatrya eva ca // bndp_1,26.44 //

laksmih kirttirdhrtirmedha lajja kantirvapuh svadha /
tustih pustih kriya caiva vacam devi sarasvati /
tvattah prasuta devesa samdhya ratristathaiva ca // bndp_1,26.45 //

suryayutanamayutaprabhava namo 'stu te candrasahasragaura /
namo 'stu te vajrapinakadharine namostu te deva hiranyavasase //
bndp_1,26.46 //

namostu te bhasmavibhusitanga namo 'stu te kamasariranasana /
namo 'stu te deva hiranyaretase namo 'stu te deva hiranyavasase //
bndp_1,26.47 //

namo 'stu te deva hiranyayone namo 'stu te deva hiranyanabha /
namo 'stu te deva hiranyaretase namo 'stu te netrasahasracitra //
bndp_1,26.48 //

namo 'stu te deva hiranyavarna namo 'stu te deva hiranyakesa /
namo 'stu te deva hiranyavira namo 'stu te deva hiranyadayine //
bndp_1,26.49 //

namo 'stu te deva hiranyanatha namo 'stute deva hiranyanada /
namo 'stu te deva pinakapane namo 'stute te sankara nilakantha //
bndp_1,26.50 //

evam samstuyamanastu vyakto bhutva mahamatih /
devadevo jagadyonih surya kotisamaprabhah // bndp_1,26.51 //

ababhase krpavisto mahadevo mahadyutih /
vaktrakotisahasrena grasamana ivambaram // bndp_1,26.52 //

kambugrivah suja tharo nanabhusanabhusitah /
nanaratnavicitrango nanamalyanulepanah // bndp_1,26.53 //

pinakapanirbhagavansurapujyastrisuladhrk /
vyalaya jñopaviti ca suranamabhayankarah // bndp_1,26.54 //

dundubhisvaranirghosah parjanyaninadopamah /
mukto hasastada tena sarvamapurayañjagat // bndp_1,26.55 //

tena sabdena mahata cavam bhitau mahatmanah /
athovaca mahadevah prito 'ham surasattamau // bndp_1,26.56 //

pasyatam ca mahayogam bhayam sarva pramucyatam /
yuvam prasutau gatrebhyo mama purvam sanatanau // bndp_1,26.57 //

yam me daksino bahurbrahma lokapitamahah /
vamo bahusca me visnurnityam yuddhesvanirjitah // bndp_1,26.58 //

prito 'ham yuvayoh samyagvaram dadyam yathaipsitam /
tatah prahrstamanasau pranatau padayoh prabhoh // bndp_1,26.59
//

abrutam ca mahadevam prasadabhimukham sthitam /
yadi pritih samutpanna yadi deyo varasca te /
bhaktirbhavatu nau nityam tvayi deva suresvara // bndp_1,26.60 //

devadeva uvaca
evamastu mahabhagau srjatam vipulah prajah /
evamuktva sa bhagavamstatraivataradhadvibhuh // bndp_1,26.61 //

esa eva mayokto vah prabhavastasya dhimatah /
etaddhi paramam jñanamavyaktam sivasamjñitam // bndp_1,26.62 //

etatsuksmamacintyam ca pasyanti jña3nacaksusah /
tasmai devadhidevaya namaskaram prakurmahe /
mahadeva namaste 'stu mahesvara namo 'stu te // bndp_1,26.63 //

suta uvaca
etacchrutva gatah sarve surah svam svam nivesanam /
namaskaram prakurvanah sankaraya mahatmane // bndp_1,26.64 //

imam stavam pathidyastu cesvarasya mahatmanah /
kamamsca labhate sarvan papebhyasca pramucyate // bndp_1,26.65 //

etatsarvam tada tena na visnuna prabhavisnuna /
mahadevaprasadena hyuktam brahma sanatanam /
etadvah sarvamakhyatam maya mahesvaram balam // bndp_1,26.66 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte purvabhage dvitiye
'nusangapade lingotpattikathanam nama sadvimsatitamo
'dhyayah

rsaya ucuh
bhuya suta mahabuddhe kathayasva mahatmanah /
mahadevasya mahatmyam srotum kautuhalam ca nah // bndp_1,27.1 //

katham daruvane deva-rsisamghanisevite /
cakara vesam vikrtam yena buddha maharsayah // bndp_1,27.2 //

jñatva ca te mahadevam tato bhranta hyacetasah /

aradhayanprasadartham naisam tustah punarbhavah //
bndp_1,27.3 //

etatsarvam yathavrttam devadevena cestitam /
tatsarvam kathayasveha tvam no buddhimatam varah // bndp_1,27.4 //

suta uvaca
sruyatamabhidhasyami dharmametamatandritah /
nirmmitam devadevena bhaktanamanukampaya // bndp_1,27.5 //

pura krtayuge viprah srnge himavatah subhe /
devadaruvanam ramyam nanadrumalatakulam // bndp_1,27.6 //

bahavo munayastatra tapasyanto munivratah /
saivala bhojanah kecitkecidantarjalesayah // bndp_1,27.7 //

kecidabhravakasastu padangusthagradhisthitah /
dantolukhalinascanye tvasmakuttastatha pare // bndp_1,27.8 //

sthanavirasanascanye mrgayaryaratastatha /
kalam nayanti tapasa tivrena ca mahadhiyah // bndp_1,27.9 //

tatastesam prasadartha devastadvanamagatah /
bhasmapanduradigdhango nagno vikrtalaksanah // bndp_1,27.10 //

vikrtasrastakesasca karaladasanastatha /
ulmukavyagrahastasca raktapingalalocanah // bndp_1,27.11 //

sisnam savrsanam tasya raktagairikasannibham /
mukhamangaravarnena suklena ca vibhusitam // bndp_1,27.12 //

kvacitsa hasate raudram kvacidgayati vismi tah /
kvacinnrtyati srngari kvacidrauti muhurmuhuh // bndp_1,27.13 //

nrtyanta rurudhusturnam patnyastesam vimohitah /
asrame 'bhyagato 'bhiksnam ya cate ca punah punah //
bndp_1,27.14 //

bharya krta tatharupa trnabharanabhusita /
vrsanadam pragarjanvai kharanadam nanada ca // bndp_1,27.15 //

tatha vañcituma rabdho hasayansarvadehinah /
tataste munayah kruddhah krodhena kalusikrtah // bndp_1,27.16 //

mohita mayaya sarve sapitum samupasthitah /
karavadgayase yasmatkharastasmadbhavisyasi // bndp_1,27.17 //

raksaso va pisaco va danavo vatha va tatha /
yatha vaicchamstatha sarve kruddhaste munayah samam // bndp_1,27.18 //

sepuh sasaistu vividhaistam devam bhuvanesvaram /
tapamsi tesam sarvesam pratyahanyanta sankare // bndp_1,27.19
//

yathadityaprakasena taraka nabhasi sthitah /

na dyotante prakasena tadvattejamsi sankare // bndp_1,27.20 //

sruyate rsisapena brahmanah sumahatmanah /
samrddhah sreyasam yauniryajño vai nasamaptavan // bndp_1,27.21 //

bhrgorapi ca sapena visnuh paramaviyavan /
pradurbhavandasa prapto duhkhitasca sada krtah // bndp_1,27.22 //

indrasyapi hi dharmajñah sisnam savrsanam pura /
rsina gautamenorvyam kruddhena vinipatitam // bndp_1,27.23 //

garbhavaso vasunam ca sapena vihita statha /
rsinam caiva sapena nahusah sarpatam gatah // bndp_1,27.24
//

ksirodasca samudrasca hyapeyo brahmanaih krtah /
dharmascatra prasapto vai mandavyena mahatmana // bndp_1,27.25 //

ete canye ca bahavo yatanam ca samagatah /
varjayitva virupaksam devadevam mahesvaram // bndp_1,27.26 //

evam hi mohitastena na cabuddhyanta sankaram /
tataste rsayah sarve parasparamathabruvan // bndp_1,27.27 //

na cayam vidhirasmakam grhasthanam vidhiyate /
brahmacarya ratanam ca vane va vanavasinam // bndp_1,27.28 //

yatinam va tatha dharmo nayam drstah kathañcana /
anayastu mahanesa yenayam mohito dvijah // bndp_1,27.29 //

lingam prapatayasvaitannayam dharmastapasvinam /
vadasva vaca madhuram vastramekam samasraya // bndp_1,27.30 //

tyajite ca tvaya linge tatah pujamavapsyasi /
rsinam tadvacah srutva bhagavanbhaganetraha // bndp_1,27.31 //

uvaca slaksnaya vaca prahasanniva sankarah /
na sakyamidamasma kam lingam patayitum balat // bndp_1,27.32 //

brahmadidaivataih sarvaih kimutanyaistapodhanaih /
patayeyamaham caitallingam bho dvijasattamah // bndp_1,27.33 //

asrame tistha va gaccha vakyamityeva te 'bruvan /
evamukto mahadevah pratdrstendriyacestitah // bndp_1,27.34 //

sarvesam pasyatameva tatraivantardadhe prabhuh /
antarhite bhagavati tatha linge krte bhave // bndp_1,27.35 //

trailokye sarvabhutanam pradurbhavo na jayate /
vyakulam ca tada sarvam na prakaseta kiñcana // bndp_1,27.36 //

tapate caiva nadityo nisprabhah pavakastatha /
naksatrani grahascaiva viparita vijajñire // bndp_1,27.37 //

samtanartha pravrttanamrsinam vibhavatmanam /
kratavo na vyavarttanta rtukalabhigaminam // bndp_1,27.38 //

te carati punarddharmmam nirmama nirahankrtah /
nastaprabhavaviryasca nastatejasa eva ca // bndp_1,27.39 //

dharme caiva matistesam tada na vyavatisthate /
te tusarve samagamya brahmalokamupagatah // bndp_1,27.40 //

brahmano bhavanam gatva drstva puspakasambhavam /
padayoh patitah sarve sivavrttantamucire // bndp_1,27.41 //

vikatah stabdhakesasca karaladasanastatha /
ulukavyagrahastasca raktapingalalocanah // bndp_1,27.42 //

sisnam savrsanam tasya raktam gairikamanditam /
snusanam ca duhitrnam putrinam ca visesatah //
bndp_1,27.43 //

vartamanastatah parsve viparitabhilasatah /
unmatta iti vijñaya so 'smabhiravamanitah // bndp_1,27.44 //

akrustastaditascapi lingam capyasya coddhrtam /
tasya krodhaprasadartham vayam te saranam gatah // bndp_1,27.45
//

etatkaryam na janimastanno bruhi pitamaha /
rsinam tadvacah srutva dhyanadvijñaya cesvaram //
bndp_1,27.46 //

pratyuvaca tato brahma vakyam ca susama hitah /
esa devo mahadevo vijñeyastu mahesvarah // bndp_1,27.47 //

na tasya paramam kiñcitpadam samadhigamyate /
devanam ca rsinam ca pitrnam caiva sa prabhuh //
bndp_1,27.48 //

sahasrayugaparyante pralaye sarvadehinam /
samharatyesa bhagavan kalo bhutva mahesvarah // bndp_1,27.49 //

esa caiva prajah sarvah srjatyekah svatejasa /
esa cikri ca vaksojasrivatsakrtalaksanah // bndp_1,27.50 //

yegi krtayuge caiva tretayam kraturucyate /
dvapare caiva kalagnirdharmaketuh kalau smrtah // bndp_1,27.51 //

rudrasya murttayastisro vijñeyascapi panditaih /
tamo hyagni rajo brahma sattvam visnuh prakasakah // bndp_1,27.52
//

murttireka smrta yasya digvasasca sivahvaya /
yatra tisthanti tadbrahmayogena tu samanvitam // bndp_1,27.53 //

tasmaddevam devadevami sanam prabhumavyayam /
aradhayata viprendra jitakrodha jitendriyah // bndp_1,27.54 //

drstam vai yadrsam tasya lingamasinmahatmanah /
tadrkpratikrtim krtva sulapanim prapadyata // bndp_1,27.55 //

tato draksyatha devesam durdarsamakrtatmabhih /
yam drstva sarvamajñanamadharmasca pramasyati // bndp_1,27.56 //

tatah pradaksinam krtva brahmanamamitaujasam /
asthita vitasokaste devadaruvane tatah // bndp_1,27.57 //

aradhayitumarabdha brahmana kathitam yatha /
sthandilesu vicitresu parvatesu guhasu ca // bndp_1,27.58 //

nadinam ca vicitresu pulinesu subhesu ca /
evam samvatsare purne vasamte samupasthite /
tadeva rupamasthaya devastadvanamagatah // bndp_1,27.59 //

kusumitabahupadapalatakam bhramaraganai rupagiyamanakhandam /
parabhrtaparipurnacarusabdam pravisati tadvanamasramam mahesah
// bndp_1,27.60 //
tatastam munayah sarve tustuvuh susamahitah // bndp_1,27.61 //
adbhirvivadhamalyaisca dhupamandhaistathaiva ca /
sapatnika mahabhagah saputrah saparicchadah // bndp_1,27.62 //

mrdu bhaste tada vagbhirgirisamidamabruvan /
ajñanaddevadevasya yadasmabhignusthitam // bndp_1,27.63 //

karmana manasa vaca tatsarvam ksantumarhasi /
caritani vicitrani guhyani gahanani ca // bndp_1,27.64 //

brahmadinam ca devanam durvijñeyani sankara /
svagatam te na janimo gatim naiva ca naiva ca // bndp_1,27.65 //

visvesvara mahadeva yo 'si so 'si namo 'stu te /
stuvanti tvam mahatmano devadevam mahesvaram // bndp_1,27.66 //

namo bhavaya bhavyaya bhavanayodbhavaya ca /
anantabalaviryaya bhutanam pataye namah // bndp_1,27.67 //

samhartre kapisangaya avyayaya vyayaya ca /
ganga saliladharaya cadharaya gunatmane // bndp_1,27.68 //

tryambakaya trinetraya trisulavaradharine /
kandarpaya namastubhyam namo 'stu paramatmane // bndp_1,27.69 //

sakaraya vrsankaya gananam pataye namah /
dandahastaya kalaya pasahastaya vai namah // bndp_1,27.70 //

vedamantrapradhanaya satajihvaya te namah /
bhutam bhavyam bhavisyacca sthavaram cangamam ca yat //
bndp_1,27.71 //

tava dehatsamutpannam deva sarvamidam jagat /
sebho pahi ca bhadram te prasida bhagavamstatah // bndp_1,27.72 //

ajñanadyadi va jñanadyatkiñcitkurute narah /
tatsarvam bhagavaneva kurute yogamayaya // bndp_1,27.73 //

evam stutva tu munayah prahrstenantaratmana /

yacante tapasa yuktah pasyamasttvam yatha pura // bndp_1,27.74 //

prakrtistham ca te lingam tathaivastu yatha pura /
namo digvasase nityam kinkinijalamaline // bndp_1,27.75 //

vikataya karalaya karalavadanaya ca /
arupaya surupaya visvarupaya te namah // bndp_1,27.76 //

katankataya rudraya svahakaraya vai namah /
sarvapranatmane tubhyam gunadehaya vai namah // bndp_1,27.77 //

durggandhaya sugandhaya sulahastaya vai namah /
svayam nilasikhandaya srikanthaya namo namah /
nilakanthaya devaya citabhasmangaragine // bndp_1,27.78 //

gunatrayatmane tubhyam namo visvaya vedhase /
smasanavasine nityam pretarupaya vai namah // bndp_1,27.79 //

tvam brahma sarvadevanam rudranam nilalohitah /
atma ca sarvabhutanam samkhyaih purusa ucyate // bndp_1,27.80 //

parvatanam mahamerurnaksatranam ca candramah /
rsinam ca vasisthastvam devanam vasavastatha //
bndp_1,27.81 //

onkarah sarvavedanam jyesthasama ca samasu /
aranyanam ca sarvesam simhastvam paramesvarah //
bndp_1,27.82 //

gramyanamrsabhascapi bhagavamllokapujitah /
sarvatha varttamano 'pi yoyo bhavo bhavisyati // bndp_1,27.83 //

tvameva tatra pasyamo brahmana kathitam yatha /
kamah krodhasca lobhasca visado mada eva ca // bndp_1,27.84 //

etadicchama vai roddhum prasida paramesvara /
mahasamharane prapte tvaya deva krtatmana // bndp_1,27.85 //

karam lalate sampidya vahnirutpaditastvaya /
tenagnina tada loka arcirbhih sarvato vrtah // bndp_1,27.86 //

tasmadagnisama hyete bahavo vikrtagnayah /
yani canyanibhutani sthavarani carani ca // bndp_1,27.87 //

dahyante praninaste tu tvatsamutthena vahnina /
asmakam dahyamananam trata bhava suresvara // bndp_1,27.88 //

tvam ca lokahitarthaya bhutani parisiñcasi /
mahesvara mahabhaga prabho subhaniriksaka // bndp_1,27.89 //

ajñapaya vayam natha karttaro vacanam tava /
rupakotisahasresu rupakotisatesu ca // bndp_1,27.90 //

antam gantum na saktah sma tava deva namo 'stu te /
tatastu bhagavanisa idam vacanamabravit // bndp_1,27.91 //

ye hi me bhasmanirata bhasmana dagdhakilbisah /
yathoktakarino danta vipra dhyanaparayanah // bndp_1,27.92 //

na tanparivadedvidvan na ca tanatilanghayet /
na cemanapriyam bruyadamutreha hitarthavan // bndp_1,27.93 //

yastannindati mudhatma mahadevamsa nindati /
yastvetanpujayennityam sa pujayati sankaram /
evam caratha bhadram vo mattah siddhimavapsyatha // bndp_1,27.94 //

atulamiha mahatamah pranasamsivakathitam paramam vidhim
viditva /
apagatabhayalobhamohacintah saha patitah mahasa sirobhiruhuh //
bndp_1,27.95 //

tataste mudita viprah prakrtisthe mahesvare /
gandhodakaih susuddhaisca kusapuspavimisritaih // bndp_1,27.96 //

snapayanti mahakumbhairadbhirdevam mahesvaram /
gayanti vividhairguhyair humkaraiscapi susvaraih // bndp_1,27.97 //

namo digvasase deva kinkinidhraya vai namah /
arddha narisariraya samkhyayogapravarttine // bndp_1,27.98 //

ghanavahanakrsnaya gajacarmanivasine /
krsnajinottariyaya vyalayajñopavitine // bndp_1,27.99 //

suracitacitravicitrakundalaya suracitamalyavibhusanaya tubhyam /
mrgapativaracarmavasase te prthuparaso ca namostu sankaraya //
bndp_1,27.100 //

bhuyasca sthapite linge lokanam hitakamyaya /
varnadharmaparascaiva ceruste munisattamah // bndp_1,27.101 //

tatastansa muninpritah pratyuvaca mahesvarah /
pritosmi yusmattapasa varam vrnuta muvratah // bndp_1,27.102 //

tataste munayassarve pranipatya mahesvaram /
bhrgvangira vasisthasca visvamitrastathaiva ca // bndp_1,27.103 //

gautamo 'trih sukesasca pulastyah pulahah kratuh /
maricih kasyapascapi samvartasca mahatapah // bndp_1,27.104 //

te pranamya mahadevamidam vacanamabruvan /
bhasmasnanam ca nagnatvam vamatvam pratilomata /
sevyasevyatvam tu vibho etadicchama veditum // bndp_1,27.105 //

bhagavanuvaca
etadvah sampravaksyami kathasarvasvamadya vai /
agnirhyaham somayutah somascagnimupasritah // bndp_1,27.106 //

krtakrtam vadantyagnim bhuyo lokah samasritah /
asakrccagnina dagdham jagatsthavarajangamam // bndp_1,27.107 //

bhasmasadhyam hi tatsarvam pavitramida muttamam /

bhasmana viryamasthaya bhutani parisiñcati // bndp_1,27.108 //

agnikaryam ca yatkrtva karisyati ca tryayusam /
bhasmana mama viryena mucyate sarvakilbisaih // bndp_1,27.109 //

bhasayatyeva yadbhasma subham vasayate ca yat /
tatksanatsarvapapanam bhasmeti parikirtyate // bndp_1,27.110 //

usmapah pitaro jñeya deva vai somasambhavah /
agnisomatmakam sarvam jagatsthavarajam gamam // bndp_1,27.111 //

ahamagnirmahatejah somascaisa mamambika /
ahamagnisca somasca prakrtya purusah svayam // bndp_1,27.112 //

tasmadbhasma mahabhaga madviryamiti cocyate /
svaviryam vapusa caiva dharayamiti vai sthitih // bndp_1,27.113 //

tada prabhrti lokesu raksarthamasubhesu ca /
bhasmana kriyate raksa sutikanam grhesu ca // bndp_1,27.114 //

bhasmasnanavisuddhatma jitakrodho jitendriyah /
matsamipasupagamya na bhuyo vinivartate // bndp_1,27.115 //

vratam pasupatam yogam kapalam yoganirmitam /
purvam pasupatam hyetannirmitam tadanuttamam // bndp_1,27.116 //

sesascasraminah sarve pascatsrstah svayambhuva /
srstiresa maya srsta lajjamohabhayatmika // bndp_1,27.117
//

nagna eva hi jayante devata munayastatha /
ye canyemanava loke sarve jayantyavasasah // bndp_1,27.118 //

indriyairajitairnagna dukulenapi samvrtah /
taireva samvrto guptona vastram karanam smrtam // bndp_1,27.119 //

ksama dhrtirahimsa ca vairagyam caiva sarvasah /
tulyau manapamanau ca tatpravaranamuttamam // bndp_1,27.120 //

bhasmapanduradigdhango dhyayate manasa bhavam /
yadyakaryasahasrani krtva snayati bhasmana // bndp_1,27.121 //

tatsarvam dahate bhasma yathagnistejasa vanam /
tasma dyatnaparo bhutva trikalamapi yah sada // bndp_1,27.122 //

bhasmana kurute snanam ganapatyam sa gacchati /
samhrtya ca kratunsarvangrhitvamrtamutta mam // bndp_1,27.123 //

dhyayanti ye mahadevam linastadbhavabhavitah /
uttarenatha panthanam te 'mrtatvamavapnuyuh // bndp_1,27.124 //

daksinenatha panthanam ye smasanani bhejire /
anima mahima caiva laghima praptireva ca // bndp_1,27.125 //

garima pañcami caiva sastham prakamyameva ca /
isitvam ca vasitvam ca hyamaratvam ca te gatah // bndp_1,27.126 //

indradayastatha devah kamikam vratamasthitah /
aisvaryam paramam prapya sarve prathitatejasah // bndp_1,27.127 //

vyapagatamadamohamuktaragastamerahajadosavivarjitasvabhavah /
paribhavamidamuttamam viditva pasupatidayitamidam vratam caradhvam //
bndp_1,27.128 //

yah pathedvai sucirbhutva sraddadhano jitendriyah /
sarvapapavisuddhatma rudralokam sa gacchati // bndp_1,27.129 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte purvabhage dvitiye
'nusangapada daruvanapravesabhasmasnanavidhirnama saptavimsatitamo
'dhyayah

rsiruvaca
agatkathamamavasyam masi masi divam nrpah /
ailah pururavah suta katham vatarpayatpitrn // bndp_1,28.1 //

suta uvaca
tasya te 'ham pravaksyami prabhavam samsapayane /
ailasyadityasamyogam somasya ca mahatmanah // bndp_1,28.2 //

antahsaramayasyendoh paksayoh suklakrsnayoh /
hrasavrddhi pidrmatah pitryasya ca vinirnayam // bndp_1,28.3 //

somaccaivamrtapraptim pitrnam tarvanam tatha /
kavyagnisvattamaumyanam pitrnañcaiva darsanam // bndp_1,28.4 //

yatha pururavascaiva tarpayamasa vai pitrn /
etatsarvam pravaksyami parvani ca yathakramam // bndp_1,28.5 //

yada tu candrasuryaum vai naksatrena samagatau /
amavasyam nivasata ekaratraikamandalau // bndp_1,28.6 //

sa gacchati tada drastum divakaranisakarau /
amavasyamamavasyam matamahapitamahau // bndp_1,28.7 //

abhivadya sa tau tatra kalapeksah pratiksate /
prasyandamanatsomattu pitrartham tu parisravan // bndp_1,28.8 //

ailah pururava vidvanmasasraddhacikirsaya /
upaste pitrmantam tam somam divi samasthitah // bndp_1,28.9 //

dvilavam kuhumatram ca te ubhe tu vicarya sah /
sinivalipramanebhyah sinivalimupasya sah // bndp_1,28.10 //

kuhumatrah kalam caiva jñatvopaste kuhum tatha /
sa tada tamupasinah kalapeksah prapasyati // bndp_1,28.11 //

sudhamrtam tu tatsomatsravadvai masatrptaye /
dasabhih pañcabhiscaiva sudhamrtaparisravaih // bndp_1,28.12 //

krsnapakse bhujam pritya dahyamanam tathamsubhih /
sadyah praksarata tena saumyena madhuna tu sah // bndp_1,28.13 //

nirvatestratha paksesu pitryena vidhina divi /
sudhamrtena rajaindrastarpa yamasa vai pitrn // bndp_1,28.14 //

saumyanbarhisadah kavyanagnisvattamstathaiva ca /
rtamagnistu yah proktah sa tu samvatsaro matah // bndp_1,28.15 //

jajñire hyrtavastasmaddhyrtubhyascarttavastatha /
artava hyarddhamasakhyah pitaro hyrtusunavah // bndp_1,28.16 //

rtavah pitamaha masa ayanahyabdasunavah /
prapitamahastu vai devah pañcabda brahmanah sutah //
bndp_1,28.17 //

saumyastu somaja jñeyah kavya jñeyah kaveh sutah /
upahutah smrta devah somajah somapah smrtah //
bndp_1,28.18 //

ajyapastu smrtah kavyastisrastah pitrjatayah /
kavya barhisada scaiva agnisvattasca tastridha // bndp_1,28.19 //

grhastha ye ca yajvana rturbarhisado dhruvam /
grhasthascapyayajvana agnisvattastatharttavah // bndp_1,28.20 //

astakapatayah kavyah pañcabdastannibodhata /
tesam samvatsaro hyagnih suyastu parivatsarah // bndp_1,28.21 //

soma idvatsarah prokto vayuscaivanuvatsarah /
rudrastu vatsarastesam pañcabdaste yugatmakah // bndp_1,28.22 //

kavyascaivosmapascaiva divakirtyasca te smrtah /
ye te pibantyamavasyam masimasi sudham divi // bndp_1,28.23 //

tamstena tarpayamasa yavadasitpururavah /
yasmatprasravate somanmasi masi dhinoti ca // bndp_1,28.24 //

tasmatsudhamrtam tadvai pitrnam somapayinam /
evam tadamrtam saumyam sudha ca madu caiva ha // bndp_1,28.25 //

krsnapakse yatha vendoh kalah pañcadasa kramat /
pibantyambumayam devastrayastrimsattu chandanah // bndp_1,28.26 //

pitvarddhamasam gacchanti caturdasyam sudhamrtam /
ityevam piyamanaistu devaih sarvairnisakarah // bndp_1,28.27 //

samagacchatyamavasyam bhage pañcadase sthitah /
susumnapyayitam caiva hyamavasyam yatha kramam // bndp_1,28.28 //

pibanti dvilavam kalam pitaraste sudhamrtam /
pitaksayam tatah somam suryo 'savekarasmina // bndp_1,28.29 //

apyayayatsusumnatah punastansomapayinah /
nih sesayam kalayam tu somamapyayayatpunah // bndp_1,28.30 //

susumnapyayamanasya bhagam bhagamahah kramat /
kalah ksiyanti tah krsnah sukla capyayayanti tam //

bndp_1,28.31 //

evam suryasya viryena candrasyapyayita tanuh /
drsyate paurnamasyam vai suklah sampurnamandalah //
bndp_1,28.32 //

samsiddhirevam somasya paksayoh suklakrsnayoh /
ityevam pitrmansomah smrta idvatsaratmakah // bndp_1,28.33 //

krantah pañcadasaih sarddham sudhamrtaparisravaih /
atah parvani vaksyami varvanam samdhayasca ye // bndp_1,28.34
//

granthimanti yatha parvaniksuve nvorbhavantyuta /
tatharddhamasi parvani suklakrsnani caiva hi // bndp_1,28.35 //

purnamavasyayorbhedau granthayah samdhayasca vai /
arddhamasam tu parvani dvitiyaprabhrtini tu // bndp_1,28.36 //

anvadhanakriya yasmatkriyate parvasamdhisu /
tasmattu parvanamadau pratipatsarvasamdhisu // bndp_1,28.37 //

sayahne 'hyanumatyadau kalo dvilava ucyate /
lavau dvaveva rakayam kalo jñeyo 'parahnakah // bndp_1,28.38 //

pratipatkrsnapaksasya kale 'tite 'parahnake /
sayahne pratipanne ca sa kalah paurnamasikah // bndp_1,28.39 //

vyatipate sthite surye lekharddhe tu yugantare /
yugantarodite caiva lesarddhe sasinah kramat // bndp_1,28.40 //

paurnamasi vyatipate yadiksetam parasparam /
yasminkale samau syatam tau vyatipata eva sah // bndp_1,28.41 //

tam kalam suryanirddesyam drstva samkhyam tu sarpati /
sa vai vasatakriyakalah sadyah kalam vidhiyate // bndp_1,28.42
//

purnandoh purnapakse tu ratrisamdhisca purnima /
tato virajyate naktam paurnamasyam nisakarah // bndp_1,28.43 //

yadiksete vyatipate diva purne parasparam /
candrarkavaparahne tu purnatmanau tu purnima // bndp_1,28.44 //

yasmattamanumanyante pitaro daivataih saha /
tasmadanumatirnama purnima prathama smrta // bndp_1,28.45 //

atyartham bhrajate yasmadvyomnyasyam vai nisakarah /
rañjanaccaiva candrasya raketi kavayo 'bruvan // bndp_1,28.46 //

amavasetamrkse tu yada candradivakarau /
raka pañcadasi ratriramavasya tatah smrta // bndp_1,28.47 //

vyucchidya tamamavasyam pasyatastau samagatau /
anyonyam candrasuryaum tau yada tadvarsa ucyate // bndp_1,28.48 //

dvau dvau lavavamavasya sa kalah parvasamdhisu /
dvyaksara kuhumatrasca parvakalastrayah smrtah // bndp_1,28.49 //

nastacandra tvamavasya ya madhyannatpravarttate /
divasarddhena ratrya ca suryam prapya tu candramah // bndp_1,28.50 //

suryena saha samudram gatva pratastanatsa vai /
dvau kalau samgamam caiva madhyahne niyatam ravih // bndp_1,28.51 //

pratipacchuklapaksasya candramah surya mandalat /
vimucyamanayormadhye tayormandalayostu vai // bndp_1,28.52 //

sa tada hyahuteh kalo darsasya tu vasatkriya /
etadrtumukham jñeyamama vasyasya parvanah // bndp_1,28.53 //

divaparva hyamavasya ksinendau bahule tu vai /
tasmaddiva hyamavasyam grhyate 'sau divakarah // bndp_1,28.54 //

grhyate tu diva tasmadamavasyam divi ksayam /
kalanamapi caitasam vrddhihanya jalatmanah // bndp_1,28.55 //

tithinam namadheyani vidvadbhih samjñitani vai /
darsayetamathatmanam suryacandramasavubhau // bndp_1,28.56 //

niskramatyatha tenaiva kramasah suryamandalat /
dvilavonamahoratram bhaskaram sprsate sasi // bndp_1,28.57 //

sa tada hyahuteh kalodarsasya tu vasatkriya /
kuheti kokilenokto yah sa kalah samapyate // bndp_1,28.58 //

tatkalasammita yasmadamavasya kuhuh smrta /
sinivalipramanastu ksinaseso nisakarah // bndp_1,28.59 //

amavasyam visatyarkassini valitatah smrta /
anumatyascarakayah sinivalyah kuhumvina // bndp_1,28.60 //

etasam dvilavah kalah kuhumatrankuhuhsmrtah /
candrasuryavyatipate samgate purnimantare // bndp_1,28.61 //

pratipatpratipadyeta parvakalo dvimatrakah /
kalah kahusinivalyoh samudrasya tu madhyatah // bndp_1,28.62 //

arkagni mandale some parvakalah kalasamah /
evam sa suklapakse vai rajanyam parvasamdhisu // bndp_1,28.63 //

sampurmamandalah srimamscandrama uparajyate /
yasmada dapyayate somah pañcadasyam tu purnima // bndp_1,28.64
//

dasabhih pañcabhiscaiva kalabhirdivasakramat /
tasmatkalah pañcadasa somenasya tu sodasi // bndp_1,28.65 //

tasmatsomasya bhavati pañcadasyaprapam ksayah /
ityete pitaro devah somapah somavarddhanah // bndp_1,28.66 //

artava rtavo hyrddha devastanbhavayanti vai /

atah pitrnpravaksyami masasraddhabhujastu ye // bndp_1,28.67 //

tesam gatim satattvam ca praptim sraddhasya caiva hi /
na mrtanam gatih sakya jñatum na punaragatih // bndp_1,28.68
//

tapasapi prasiddhena kimpunarmasacaksusa /
anudevapitrnete pitaro laukikah smrtah // bndp_1,28.69 //

devah saumyasca kavyasca ayajvano hyaconijah /
devaste pitarah sarve devastanvadayantyuta // bndp_1,28.70 //

manusyapitarascaiva tebhyo 'nye laukikah smrtah /
pita pitamahascapi tatha yah prapitamahah // bndp_1,28.71 //

yajvano ye tu samena somavantastu te smrtah /
ye yajvano haviryajñe te vai barhisadah smrtah // bndp_1,28.72 //

agnisvattah smrtastesam homino 'yajyayajinah /
tesam tu dharmasadharmyatsmrtah sayujyaga dvijaih //
bndp_1,28.73 //

ye capyasramadharmanam prasthanesu vyavasthitah /
ante tu navasidanti sraddhayuktastu karmasu // bndp_1,28.74 //

tapasa brahmacaryena yajñena prajaya ca vai /
sraddhena vidyaya caiva pradanena ca saptadha // bndp_1,28.75 //

karmasvetesu ye yukta bhavantyadehapatanat /
daivaistaih pitrbhih sarddham suksmajaih somayajanaih //
bndp_1,28.76 //

svargata divi modante pitrvatta upasate /
tesam nivape datte tu tatkulinaisca bandhubhih // bndp_1,28.77 //

masasraddhabhujastrptim labhante somalaukikah /
ete manusyapitaro masasraddhabhujastu ye // bndp_1,28.78 //

tebhyo 'pare tu ye 'pyanye samkirnah karmayonisu /
bhrastascasramadharmebhyah svadhasvahavivarjitah //
bndp_1,28.79 //

bhinnadeha duratmanah pretabhuta yamaksaye /
svakarmanya nusocanto yatanasthanamagatah // bndp_1,28.80 //

dirghayuso 'tisuskasca smasrulasca vivasasah /
ksutpipasaparitasca vidravantastatastatah // bndp_1,28.81 //

saritsarastadagani vapiscapyupalipsavah /
parannani ca lipsamtah kalyamanastatastatah // bndp_1,28.82 //

sthanesu patyamanasca yatanasca punah punah /
salmale vaitaranyam ca kumbhipake tathaiva ca // bndp_1,28.83 //

karambhavalukayam ca asipatravane tatha /

sila sampesane caiva patyamanah svakarmabhih // bndp_1,28.84 //

tatrasthanam hi tesam vai duh khitanamanasinam /
tesam lokantarasthanam bandhavairnama gotratah // bndp_1,28.85 //

bhumavasavyam darbhesu dattah pindastrayastu vai /
yanti tastarpayante ca pretasthanesvadhisthitan // bndp_1,28.86 //

aprapta yatanasthanam prabhrasta ya ca pañcadha /
pascadye sthavarante vai jata nicaih svakarmabhih // bndp_1,28.87 //

nanarupasu jayante tiryagyonisvayonisu /
yadahara bhavantyete tasu tasviha yonisu // bndp_1,28.88 //

tasmimstasmimstadahare sraddham dattam pratisthate /
kale nyayagatam patre vidhina pratipaditam // bndp_1,28.89 //

prapnotyannam yathadattam janturyatravatisthate /
yatha gosu pranastamu vatso vindati mataram // bndp_1,28.90 //

tatha sraddhesu dattannam mantrah prapayate pitrn /
evam hyaviphalam sraddham sraddhadattam tu mantratah //
bndp_1,28.91 //

tattatkumarah provaca pasyandivyena caksusa /
gatagatajñah pretanam praptim sraddhasya taih saha //
bndp_1,28.92 //

bahlikascosmapascaiva divakirtyasca te smrtah /
krsnapaksastvahastesam suklah svapnaya sarvari //
bndp_1,28.93 //

ityete pitaro deva devasca pitarasca vai /
rtvartavarddhamasastu anyonyam pitarah smrtah // bndp_1,28.94 //

ityeta pitaro deva manusyapitarasca ye /
pritesu tesu priyante sraddhayuktesu karmasu // bndp_1,28.95 //

ityesa vicayah proktah pitrnam somapayinam /
evam pitrsatattvam hi purane niscayam gatam // bndp_1,28.96 //

ityarkapitrsomanamailasya ca samagamah /
sudhamrtasya ca praptih pitrnam caiva tarppanam // bndp_1,28.97
//

purna mavasyayoh kalo yatanasthanameva ca /
samasatkirtitastubhyamesa sargah manatanah // bndp_1,28.98 //

vaisvarupyam tu sargasya kathitam hyekadaisikam /
na sakyam parisamkhyatum sraddheyam bhutimicchata // bndp_1,28.99
//

svayambhuvasya hi hyesa sargah kranto maya tu vai /
vistarenanupurvya ca bhuyah kim varnayamyaham // bndp_1,28.100 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte purvabhage dvitiye 'nusangapade amavasyasraddhe pitrvicayonamastavimsati tamo 'dhyayah

rsiruvaca
caturyugani yanyasanpurvam svayambhuve 'ntare /
tesam nisargam tattvam ca srotumicchami vistarat // bndp_1,29.1 //

suta uvaca
prthivyadiprasamgena yanmaya pragudiritam /
tesam caturyugam hyetattadvaksyami nibodhata // bndp_1,29.2 //

samkhyayeha prasamkhyaya vistaraccaiva sarvasah /
yugam ca yugabhedasca yugadharmastathaiva ca // bndp_1,29.3 //

yugasamdhyamsakascaiva yugasamdhanameva ca /
satprakasayugakhyaisa ta pravaksyami tattvatah // bndp_1,29.4 //

laukikena pramanena nispadyabdam tu manusam /
tenabdena prasamkhyayai vaksyamiha vaturyugam /
nimesakala tulyam hi vidyallaghvaksaram ca yat // bndp_1,29.5 //

kastha nimesa dasa pañca caiva trisacca kastha ganayetkalam tu /
trimsatkalascapi bhavenmuhurttastai strimsata ratryahani same te // bndp_1,29.6 //
ahoratrau vibhajate suryo manusalaukikau // bndp_1,29.7 //
tatrahah karmacestayam ratrih svapnaya kalpate /
pitrye ratryahani masah pravibhagastayoh punah // bndp_1,29.8 //

krsnapaksastvahastesam suklah svapnaya sarvari /
trimsadye manusa masah pitryo masastu sah smrtah // bndp_1,29.9 //

satani trini masanam sastya capyadhikani vai /
pitryah samvatsaro hyesa manusena vibhavyate // bndp_1,29.10 //

manuse naiva manena varsanam yacchatam bhavet /
pitrnam trini varsani samkhyataniha tani vai // bndp_1,29.11 //

dasa caivadhika masah pitrsamkhyeha samjñitah /
laukikenaiva manena hrbdo yo manusah smrtah // bndp_1,29.12 //

etaddivyamahoratram sastre syanniscayo gatah /
divye ratryahani varsa pravibhagastayoh punah // bndp_1,29.13 //

ahastatrodagayanam ratrih syaddaksinayanam /
ye te ratryahani divye prasamkhyanam tayoh punah // bndp_1,29.14 //

trimsadyani tu varsani dipyo masastu sa smrtah /
yanmanusam satam viddhi divya masastrayastu te // bndp_1,29.15 //

dasa caiva tathahani divyo hyesa vidhih smrtah /
trini varsasatanyeva sastivarsani yani tu /
divyah samvatsaro hyesa manusena prakirttitah // bndp_1,29.16 //

trini varsa sahasrani manusani pramanatah /
trimsadanyani varsani matah saptarsivatsarah // bndp_1,29.17 //

nava yani sahasrani varsanam manusani tu /
anyani navatiscaiva dhruvah samvatsarah smrtah // bndp_1,29.18 //

sadvimsatisahasrani varsani manusani tu /
varsanam tu satam jñeyam divyo hyesa vidhih smrtah //
bndp_1,29.19 //
trinyeva niyutanyahurvarsanam manusani tu // bndp_1,29.20 //
sastiscaiva sahasrani samkhyatani tu samkhyaya /
divyavarsasahasra tu prahuh samkhyavido janah // bndp_1,29.21 //

ityevamrsibhirgitam divyaya samkhyaya tviha /
divyenaiva pramanena yugasamkhyaprakalpanam // bndp_1,29.22 //

catvari bharate varse yugani kavayo 'buvan /
krtam treta dvaparam ca kalisceti catustayam // bndp_1,29.23 //

purva krtayukam nama tatastreti vidhiyate /
dvaparam ca kaliscaiva yuganyetani kalpayet // bndp_1,29.24 //

catvaryahuh sahasrani varsanam ca krta yugam /
tasya tavacchati samdhya samdhyamsah samdhyaya samah //
bndp_1,29.25 //

itaresu sasamdhyesu sasamdhyamsesu ca trisu /
ekanyayena vartante sahasrani satani ca // bndp_1,29.26 //

trini dve ca sahasrani tretadvaparayoh kramat /
trisati dvisati samdhye samdhyamsau capi tatsamau // bndp_1,29.27
//

kalim varsasarasram tu yugamahurdvijottamah /
tasyaikasatika samdhya samdhyamsah samdhyaya samah //
bndp_1,29.28 //

tesam dvadasasahasri yugasamkhya prakirttita /
krtam treta dvaparam ca kaliscaiva catustayam // bndp_1,29.29 //

atra samvatsara drsta manusena pramanatah /
krtasya tavadvaksyami varsani ca nibodhata // bndp_1,29.30 //

sahasranam satanyahuscaturdasa hi samkhyaya /
catvarimsatsahasrani tathanyani krtam yugam // bndp_1,29.31 //

tatha satasahasrani varsani dasasamkhyaya /
asitisca sahasrani kalastretayugasya sah // bndp_1,29.32 //

saptaiva niyutanyahurvarsanam manusena tu /

vimsatisca sahasrami kalah sa dvaparasya ca // bndp_1,29.33 //

tatha satasahasrani varsanam trini samkhyaya /
sastiscaiva sahasrani kalah kaliyugasya tu // bndp_1,29.34 //

evam caturyuge kala rtaih samdhyamsakaih smrtah /
niyutanyeva sadimsannirasani yugani vai // bndp_1,29.35 //

catvarimsattatha trini niyuta niha samkhyaya /
vimsatisca sahasrani sa samdhyamsascaturyugah // bndp_1,29.36
//

evam caturyugakhyanam sadhika hyekasaptatih /
krtatretadiyuktanam manorantaramucyate // bndp_1,29.37 //

manvantarasya samkhyam tu varsagrena nibodhata /
trimsatkotyastu varsanam manusena prakirttitah //
bndp_1,29.38 //

sapta sastistathanyani niyutanyadhikani tu /
visatisca sahasrani kalo 'yam sadhikam vina // bndp_1,29.39 //

manvantarasya samkhyaisa samkhya vidbhirdvijaih smrta /
manvantarasya kalo 'yam yugaih sarddham ca kirttitah // bndp_1,29.40
//

catuh sahasrayuktam vai prakrtam tatkrtam yugam /
tretasistam pravaksyami dvaparam kalimeva ca // bndp_1,29.41 //

yugapatsamayenartho dvidha vaktum na sakyate /
kramagatam maya hyetattubhyam nokta yuga dvayam // bndp_1,29.42 //

rsivamsaprasamgena vyakulatvattathaiva ca /
atra tretayugasyadau manuh saptarsayasca ye // bndp_1,29.43 //

srauta smartta ca te dharma brahmananupracauditam /
daragnihotrasambandhamrgyajuh samasamhitam // bndp_1,29.44 //

ityadilaksanam srautam dharma saptarsayo 'bruvan /
paramparagatam dharma smarttam cacaralaksanam // bndp_1,29.45 //

varnasramacarayutam manuh svayambhuvo 'bravit /
satyena brahmacaryena srutena tapasa ca vai // bndp_1,29.46 //

tesam tu taptatapasa arsenopakramena tu /
saptarsinam manoscaiva hyadye tretayuge tatha // bndp_1,29.47 //

abuddhipurvakam tesamakriyapurvameva ca /
abhivyaktastu te mantrastarakadyairnidarsanaih // bndp_1,29.48 //

adikalpe tu devanam pradurbhutastu yah svayam /
pranasesvatha siddhinamanyasam ca pravarttanam // bndp_1,29.49 //

asanmantra vyatitesu ye kalpesu sahasrasah /
te mantra vai punastesam pratibhayamupasthitah // bndp_1,29.50 //

rco yajumsi samani mantrascatharvanani tu /
saptarsibhistu te proktah smarttam dharmam manurjagau // bndp_1,29.51
//

tretadau samhita vedah kevala dharmasetavah /
samrodhadayusascaiva vartsyante dvaparesu vai // bndp_1,29.52 //

rsayastapasa vedandvaparadisvadhiyate /
anadinidhina divyah purvam srstah svayambhuva //
bndp_1,29.53 //

sadharmah savratah samga yathadharmam yugeyuge /
vikriyante samanartha vedavada yathayugam // bndp_1,29.54 //

arambhayajñah ksatrasca haviryajña visastatha /
paricarayajñah sudrastu japayajña dvijottamah // bndp_1,29.55 //

tada pramudita varnastretayam dharmapalitah /
kriyavantah prajavantah samrddhah sukhinastatha // bndp_1,29.56 //

brahmanananurttante ksatriyah ksatriyanvisah /
vaisyanuvarttinah sudrah parasparamanuvratah // bndp_1,29.57 //

subhah pravrttayastesam dharma varnasramastatha /
samkalpitena manasa vacoktena svakarmana // bndp_1,29.58 //

tretayuge ca viphalah karmarambhah prasiddhyati /
ayurmedha balam rupamarogyam dharmasilata // bndp_1,29.59 //

sarvasadharana hyete tretayam vai bhavam tyuta /
varnasramavyavasthanam tesam brahma tadakarot // bndp_1,29.60 //

punah prajastu ta mohaddharma stanapyapalayan /
parasparavirodhena manum tah punarabhyayuh // bndp_1,29.61 //

punah svayambhuvo drstva yathatathyam prajapatih /
dhyatva tu satarupayam putrau sa udapadayat // bndp_1,29.62 //

priyavrato ttanapadau prathamau tau mohiksitau /
tatah prabhrti rajana utpanna dandadharinah // bndp_1,29.63 //

prajanam rañjanaccaiva rajanaste 'bhavannrpah /
pracchanna papastairye ca na sakyastu naradhipaih // bndp_1,29.64 //

dharmarajah smrtastesam sasta vaivasvato yamah /
varnanam pravibhagasca tretayam samprakirttitah //
bndp_1,29.65 //

sambhrtacca tada mantra rsibhirbrahmanah sutaih /
yajñah pravarttitascaiva tada hyeva tu daivataih // bndp_1,29.66 //

yamasukrarjitaiscaiva sarvasadhana sambhrtaih /
sarddham visvabhuja caiva devendrena mahaujasa // bndp_1,29.67 //

svayambhuvem'tare devairyajñastaih prakpravarttitah /

satyam japastapo danam tretaya dharma ucyate // bndp_1,29.68 //

tada dharmmasahasrante 'himsadharmah pravarttate /
jayante ca tada sura ayusmanto mahabalah // bndp_1,29.69 //

vyastadanda mahabhaga dharmistha brahmavadinah /
padmapatrayataksasca prthuraskah susamhatah // bndp_1,29.70 //

simhatanka mahasattva mattamatangagaminah /
mahadhanurddharascaiva tretayam cakravarttinah // bndp_1,29.71 //

sarvalaksanasampurma nyagrodhaparimandalah /
nyagrodhau tu smrtau bahu vyamo nyagrodha ucyate // bndp_1,29.72 //

vyame naivochrayo yasya sama urddham tu dehinah /
samochrayaparinaho jñeyo nyagrodhamandalah // bndp_1,29.73 //

cakram ratho manirbharya nidhirasvo gajastatha /
saptaitani ca ratnani sarvesam cakravartinama // bndp_1,29.74 //

cakram ratho manih khadgascarmaratnam ca pañcamam /
keturnidhisca saptaiva pranahinani caksate // bndp_1,29.75 //

bharya purohitascaiva senani rathakrcca yah /
mantryasvah kalabhascaiva praninah sapta kirttitah // bndp_1,29.76
//

ratnanyetani divyani samsiddhani mahatmanam /
caturdasa vidheyani sarvesam cakravarttinam // bndp_1,29.77 //

visnoramsena jayante prthivyam cakravarttinah /
manvantaresu sarvesu atitanagatesviha // bndp_1,29.78 //

bhutabhavyani yaniha varttamanani yani ca /
tretayuge ca tanyatra jayante cakravarttinah // bndp_1,29.79 //

bhadranimani tesam vai bhavantiha mahiksitam /
atyadbhutani catvari balam dharmah sukham dhanam // bndp_1,29.80 //

anyonyasyavirodhena prapyante tu nrpaih samam /
artho dharmasca kamasca yaso vijaya eva ca // bndp_1,29.81 //

aisvaryenanimadyena prabhusaktya tathaiva ca /
srutena tapasa caiva muninabhibhavanti vai // bndp_1,29.82 //

balena tapasa caiva devadanavamanavan /
laksanaiscaiva jayante sarirasthairamanusaih // bndp_1,29.83 //

kesahsnigdha lalatocca jihva casya pramarjini /
tamraprabhostanetrasca srivatsascaiddhvaromasah // bndp_1,29.84
//

ajanubahavaschaiva tadamrahastah katau krsah /
nyagrodhaparinahasca simhaskandhastu mehanah // bndp_1,29.85 //

gajedragatayascaiva mahahanava eva ca /

padayoscakramatsyontu sankhapadmau tuhastayoh // bndp_1,29.86 //

pañcasitisahasrani te rajantyajara nrpah /
asamgagatayastesam catasrascakravarttinam // bndp_1,29.87 //

antarikse samudri ca patale parvatesu ca /
ijya danam tapah satyam tretayam dharma ucyate // bndp_1,29.88 //

tada pravarttate dharmo varnasramavibhagasah /
maryadasthapanartham ca dandanitih pravarttate // bndp_1,29.89 //

tdrstapustah prajah sarva arogah purnamanasah /
eko vedascatuspadastretayugavidhausmrtah // bndp_1,29.90 //

trini varsasahasrani tada jivanti manavah /
putrapautrasamakirna mriyante ca kramena tu // bndp_1,29.91 //

esa tretayuge dharmastretasamdhyam nibodhata /
tretayugasvabhavanam samdhya padena varttate /
samdhyapadah svabhavastu som'sapadena tisthati // bndp_1,29.92 //

iti sri brahmande mahapurane vayuprokte purvabhage dvitiye
'nusangapade samkhyavartto namaikonatrisattamo 'dhyayah

samsapayaniruvaca
katham tretayugamukhe yajñasya syatpravarttanam /
purvam svayambhuve sarge yathavattacca bruhi me // bndp_1,30.1 //

antarhitayam samdhyayam sarddham krtayugena vai /
kalakhyayam pravrttayam prapte tretayuge tada // bndp_1,30.2 //

ausadhisu ca jatasu pravrtte vrstisarjane /
pratisthitayam varttayam grhasramapare punah // bndp_1,30.3
//

varnasramavyavasthanam krtavantasca samkhyaya /
sambharamstamstu mambhrtya katham yajñah pravarttitah //
bndp_1,30.4 //

etacchutvabravitsutah sruyatam samsapayane /
yatha tretayugamukhe yajñasya syatpravartanam // bndp_1,30.5 //

purvam svayambhuve sarge tadvaksyamyanupurvyatah /
antarhitayam samdhyayam sarddham krtayugena tu // bndp_1,30.6 //

kalakhyayam pravrttayam prapte tretayuge tada /
ausadhisu ca jatasu pravrtte vrstisarjane // bndp_1,30.7 //

pratisthitayam varttayam grhasramaparesu ca /
varnasramavyavasthanam krtva mantramstu samhatan // bndp_1,30.8
//

mantramstanyojayitvatha ihamutra ca karmasu /
tada visvabhugindrasca yajñam pravarttayatprabhuh // bndp_1,30.9 //

daivataih sahitaih sarvaih sarvasambharasambhrtaih /
tasyasvamedhe vitate samajagmurmaharsayah // bndp_1,30.10 //

yajantam pasubhirme dhyairucuh sarve samagatah /
karmavyagresu rtviksu samtate yajñakarmani // bndp_1,30.11 //

sampragithesu sarvesu samagesvatha susvagm /
parikrantesu laghusu hyadhvaryuvrsabhesu ca // bndp_1,30.12 //

alabdhesu ca medhyesu tatha pasuganesu ca /
havisyagnau huyamane brahmanaiscagnihotribhih // bndp_1,30.13 //

ahutesu ca sarvesu yajñabhaksu kramattada /
ya indriyatmaka devastada te yajñabhaginah // bndp_1,30.14 //

tadyacante tada devankalpadisu bhavanti ye /
adhvaryavah praisakale vyatthita vai maharsayah // bndp_1,30.15 //

maharsayastu tandrstva dinanpasuganamstada /
prapacchuridram sambhuya ko 'yam yajña vidhistava // bndp_1,30.16 //

adharmo balavanesa himsadharmepsaya tatah /
tatah pasuvadhascaisa tava yajñe surottama // bndp_1,30.17 //

adharmo dharmaghataya prarabdhah pasuhisaya /
nayam dharmo hyadharmo 'yam na himsa dharma ucyate // bndp_1,30.18 //

agamena bhavanyajñam karotu yadihecchati /
vidhidrstena yajñena dharmenavyapasetuna // bndp_1,30.19 //

yajñabicaih suresrastha yesu himsa na vidyate /
trivarsam paramam kalamusitairaprarohibhih // bndp_1,30.20 //

esa dharmo mahaprajña virañcivihitah pura /
evam visvabhugindrastu rsibhistattvadarsibhih // bndp_1,30.21 //

tada vivadah sumahanindrasyasinmaharsibhih /
jangamasthavaraih kairhi yastavyamiti cocyate // bndp_1,30.22 //

te tu khinna vivadena tattvamuttva maharsayah /
sandhaya vakyamindrena papracchuh khecaram vasum // bndp_1,30.23 //

sahaprajña katham drstastvaya yajñavidhirnrpa /
auttanapade prabruhi samsayam no nuda prabho // bndp_1,30.24 //

srutva vakyam vasustesama vicarya balabalam /
vedasastramanusmrtya yajñatattvamuvaca ha // bndp_1,30.25 //

yathopanirtairyastavyamiti hovaca parthivah /
yastavyam pasubhirme dhyairatha bijaih phalairapi // bndp_1,30.26 //

himsasvabhavo yajñasya iti me darsanagamau /
yatheha devata mantra himsalinga maharsibhih // bndp_1,30.27 //

dirghena tapasa yuktairdarsanaistarakadibhih /
tatpramanyanmaya coktam tasmatsa praptumarhatha // bndp_1,30.28 //

yadi pramanam tanyeva mantravakyani vai dvijah /
tatha pravatatam yajño hyanyatha vo 'nrtam vacah // bndp_1,30.29 //

evam krtottaraste vai yuktatmanastapodhanah /
avasyabhavitam drstva tamatho vagyatabhavan // bndp_1,30.30 //

ityuktamatre nrpatih pravivesa rasatalam /
urdhvacari vasurbhutva rasatalacaro 'bhavat // bndp_1,30.31 //

vasudha talavasi tu tena vakyena so 'bhavat /
dharmanam samsayacchetta raja vasuradhogatah // bndp_1,30.32 //

tasmanna vacyamekena bahujñenapi samsaye /
bahudvarasya dharmasya suksma duratara gatih // bndp_1,30.33 //

tasmanna niscayadvaktum dharmah sakyastu kenacit /
devanrsinupadaya svayambhuvamrte manum // bndp_1,30.34 //

tasmadahimsa dharmasya dvaramuktam maharsibhih /
rsikotisahasrani svatapobhirdivam yayuh // bndp_1,30.35 //

tasmanna danam yajñam va prasamsamti maharsayah /
uñchamulaphalam sakamudapatram tapodhanah // bndp_1,30.36 //

etaddatva vibhavatah svarge loke pratisthitah /
adrohascapya lobhasca tapo bhutadaya damah // bndp_1,30.37 //

brahmacaryam tatha satyamanukrosah ksama dhrtih /
sanatanasya dharmasya mulametaddurasadam // bndp_1,30.38 //

sruyante hi tapahsiddha brahmaksatradayo 'naghah /
priyavratottanapadau dhruvo medhatithirvasuh // bndp_1,30.39 //

sudhama virajascaiva sankhah pandyaja eva ca /
prajinabarhih parjanyo havirdhanadayo nrpah // bndp_1,30.40 //

ete canye ca bahavah svaistapobhirdivam gatah /
rajarsayo mahasattva yesam kirttih pratisthita //
bndp_1,30.41 //

tasmadvisisyate yajñattapah sarvaistu karanah /
brahmana tapasa srstam jagadvisvamidam pura // bndp_1,30.42 //

tasmannanveti tadyajñastapomulamidam smrtam /
dravyamantratmako yajñastapastvanasanatmakam // bndp_1,30.43 //

yajñena devanapnoti vairajam tapasa punah /
brahmam tu karma samnyasadvairagyatprakrterjayam // bndp_1,30.44 //

jñanatprapnoti kaivalyam pañcaitagatayah smrtah /
evam vivadah sumahanya jñasyasitpravarttane // bndp_1,30.45 //

devatanamrsinam ca purva svayambhuve 'ntare /
tatastamrsayo drstva hatam dharmabalena tu // bndp_1,30.46 //

vasorvakyamana drtya jagamuh sarve yathagatam /

gatesu munisamghesu deva yajñam samapnuvan // bndp_1,30.47 //

yajñapravarttanam hyevamasitsvayambhuve 'ntare /
tatah prabhrti yajño 'yam yugaih saha vivarttitah // bndp_1,30.48 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte purvabhage dvitiye
'nusangapade yajñapravarttanam nama trisattamo 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
ata urddham pravaksyami dvaparasya vidhim punah /
tatra tretayuge ksine dvaparam pratipadyate // bndp_1,31.1 //

dvaparadau prajanam tu siddhistretayuge tu ya /
parivrtte yuge tasmimstatastabhih pranasyati // bndp_1,31.2 //

tatah pravarttate tasam prajanam dvapare punah /
sambhedascaiva varnanam karyanam ca viparyayah // bndp_1,31.3
//

yajñavadharanam dando mado dambhah ksama balam /
esa rajastamoyukta pravrttirdvapare smrta // bndp_1,31.4 //

adye krte yo dharmo 'sti sa tretayam pravarttate /
dvapare vyakulibhutva pranasyati kalau yuge // bndp_1,31.5 //

varnanam viparidhvamsah samkiyata tathasramah /
dvaividhyam pratipadyeteyuge tasmiñchruti smrti // bndp_1,31.6 //

dvaidhattatha srutismrtyorniscayo nadhigamyate /
aniscayadhigamanaddharmatattvam na vidyate // bndp_1,31.7 //

dharmasattvena mitranam matibhedo bhavennrnam /
parasparavibhinnaistaidrstinam vibhramena ca // bndp_1,31.8 //

ayam dharmo hyayam neti niscayo nadhigamyate /
karananam ca vaikalpyatkaryanam capyaniscayat // bndp_1,31.9
//

matibhedena tesam vai drstinam vibhramo bhavet /
tato drstivibhannaistu krtam sastrakulam tvidam // bndp_1,31.10
//

eko vedascatuspaddhi tretasviha vidhiyate /
samksayadayupascaiva vyasyate dvaparesu ca // bndp_1,31.11 //

rsimantratpunarbhedadbhidyate drstivibhramaih /
mantrabrahmanavinyasaih svaravarnaviparyayaih // bndp_1,31.12 //

samhita rgyajuhsamnam sampathyante maharsibhih /
samanya vaikrtascaiva drstibhinne kvacitkvacit // bndp_1,31.13 //

brahmanam kalpasutrani mantrapravacanani ca /
anye 'pi prasthitastanvai kecittanpratyavasthitah // bndp_1,31.14 //

dvaparesu pravarttante nivarttante kalau yuge /

ekamadhvaryavam tvasitpunardvaidhamajayata // bndp_1,31.15 //

samanyaviparitarthaih krtasastrakulam tvidam /
adhvaryavasya prasthanairbahudha vyakulikrtaih // bndp_1,31.16 //

tathaivatharvarksamnam vikalpaiscapi samjñaya /
vyakuledvapare nityam kriyate bhinna darsanaih // bndp_1,31.17 //

tesam bhedah pratibheda vikalpascapi samkhyaya /
dvapare sampravarttate vinasyanti tatah kalau // bndp_1,31.18 //

tesam viparyayotpanna bhavanti dvapare punah /
avrstirmaranam caiva tathaiva vyadhyupadravah // bndp_1,31.19 //

vanmanah karmarjeduhkhairnirvedo jayate punah /
nirvedajjayate tesam duhkhamoksavicarana // bndp_1,31.20 //

vicaranacca vairagyam vairagyaddosadarsanam /
dosadarsanatascaiva dvapare 'jñanasambhavah // bndp_1,31.21 //

tesama jñaninam purvamadye svayambhuve 'ntare /
utpadyante hi sastranam dvapare paripanthinah // bndp_1,31.22 //

ayurvedavikalpasca hyaganam jyotisasya ca /
arthasastravikalpasca hetusastravikalpanam // bndp_1,31.23 //

prakriyakalpasutranam bhasyavidyavikalpanam /
smrtisastraprabhedasca prasthanani prthakprthak // bndp_1,31.24 //

dvaparesvabhivarttante matibhedasrayannrnam /
manasa karmana vaca krcchradvarta prasiddhyati // bndp_1,31.25 //

dvapare sarvabhutanam kayaklesapuraskrta /
lobho vrttirvanikpurva tattvanamaviniscayah // bndp_1,31.26 //

vedasastrapranayanam dharmanam samkarastatha /
varnasramaparidhvamsah kamakrodhau tathaiva ca // bndp_1,31.27 //

dvaparesu pravarttante rago lobho vadhastatha /
vedam vyasascaturddha tu vyasyate dvaparadisu // bndp_1,31.28 //

nihsese dvapare tasmimstasya samdhya tu yadrsi /
pratisthate gunairhino dharmo 'sau dvaparasya tu // bndp_1,31.29 //

tathaiva samdhya padena hyangah samdhya itisyate /
dvaparasyavasesena tisyasya tu nibodhata // bndp_1,31.30 //

dvaparasyasasesana pratipattih kalerapi /
himsasuyanrtam maya vadhascaiva tapasvinam // bndp_1,31.31 //

ete svabhavastisyasya sadhayanti ca vai prajah /
esa dharmah krtah krtsno dharmasca parihiyate // bndp_1,31.32 //

manasa karmana stutya varta sidhyati va na va /
kalau pramaraki rogah satatam ksudbhayani ca // bndp_1,31.33 //

anavrstibhayam ghoram desanam ca viparyayah /
na pramanam smrterasti tisye lokesu vai yuge // bndp_1,31.34 //

garbhastho mriyate kascidyauva nasthastathaparah /
sthavirah ke 'pi kaumare mriyante vai kalau prajah // bndp_1,31.35 //

duristairduradhitaisca duskrtaisca duragamaih /
vipranam karmadosaistaih prajanam jayate bhayam // bndp_1,31.36 //

himsa maya tathersya ca krodho 'suya ksama nrsu /
tisye bhavanti jantunam rago lobhasca sarvasah // bndp_1,31.37 //

samksobho jayate 'tyathai karimasadya vai yugam /
purne varsasahasre vai paramayustada nrnam // bndp_1,31.38 //

nadhiyate tada vedanna yajam te dvijatayah /
utsidanti narascaiva ksatriyasca visah kramat // bndp_1,31.39 //

sudranamantyayonestu sambandha brahmanaih saha /
bhavantiha kalau tasmiñchayanasanabhojanaih // bndp_1,31.40 //

rajanah sudrabhuyisthah pakhandanam pravarttakah /
gunahinah prajascaiva tada vai sampravarttate // bndp_1,31.41 //

ayurmedha balam rupam kulam caiva pranasyati /
sudrasca brahmanacarah sudracarasca brahmanah //
bndp_1,31.42 //

rajavrttah sthitascora scoracarasca parthivah /
bhrtya ete hyasubhrto yugante samavasthite // bndp_1,31.43 //

asilinyo 'nrtascaiva striyo madyamisapriyah /
mayavinyo bhavisyanti yugante munisattama // bndp_1,31.44 //

ekapatnyo na sisyanti yugante munisattama /
svapadaprabalatvam ca gavam caiva hyupaksayah // bndp_1,31.45 //

sadhunam vinivrttim ca vidyastasminyugaksaye /
tada dharmo mahodarke durlabho danamulavan // bndp_1,31.46 //

caturasramasaithilyo dharmah pravicarisyati /
tada hyalpaphala bhumih kvaciccapi mahaphala // bndp_1,31.47 //

na raksitaro boktaro balibhagasya parthivah /
yugante ca bhavisyanti svaraksanaparayanah // bndp_1,31.48 //

araksitaro rajano viprah sudropajivinah /
sudrabhivadinah sarve yugante dvijasattamah // bndp_1,31.49 //

adrsula janapadah sivasula dvijastatha /
pramadah kesasulasca yugante samupasthite // bndp_1,31.50 //

tapoyajñaphalanam ca vikretaro dvijottamah /
yatayasca bhavisyanti bahavo 'sminkalau yuge // bndp_1,31.51 //

citravarsi yada devastada prahuryugaksayam /
sarve vanijakasca pi bhavisyantyadhame yuge // bndp_1,31.52 //

bhuyistham kutamanaisca panyam vikrinate janah /
kusilacaryapakhandairvyadharupaih samavrtam // bndp_1,31.53 //

purusalpam bahustrikam yugante samupasthite /
bahuyacanako loko bhavisyati parasparam // bndp_1,31.54 //

avyakarta kruravakya narjavo nanasuyakah /
na krte pratikartta ca yuge ksine bhavisyati // bndp_1,31.55 //

asanka caiva patite yugante tasya laksanam /
tatah sunya vasumati bhavisyati vasundhara // bndp_1,31.56 //

goptarascapyagoptarah prabhavisyanti sasakah /
harttarah pararatnanam paradaravimarsakah // bndp_1,31.57 //

kamatmano duratmano hyadhamah sahasapriyah /
pranastacestana dhurtta muktakesasttvasulinah // bndp_1,31.58
//

unasodasavarsasca praja yante yugaksaye /
sukladanta jitaksasca mundah kasayavasasah // bndp_1,31.59
//

sudra dharmam carisyati yugante samupasthite /
sasyacora bhavisyanti tatha cailapaharinah // bndp_1,31.60 //

coraccorasca harttaro harturhartta tathaparah /
jñanakarmamyuparate loke niskriyatam gate // bndp_1,31.61 //

kitamusakasarpasca dharsayisyanti manavan /
abhiksnam ksemamarogyam samarthyam durlabham tatha //
bndp_1,31.62 //

kausikanprativatsyanti desah ksudbhayapiditah /
duhkhenabhiplutanam ca paramayuh satam tada // bndp_1,31.63 //

drsyante ca na drsyante veda kaliyuge 'khilah /
tatsidante tatha yajñah kevaladharmapiditah // bndp_1,31.64 //

kasayino 'tha nirgrantha tatha kapalikasca ha /
vedavikrayimascanye tirthavikrayino 'pare // bndp_1,31.65 //

varnasramanam ye canye pakhandah paripanthinah /
utpadyante tada te vai samprapte tu kalau yuge // bndp_1,31.66 //

adhiyate tada vedañchudra dharmartha kovidah /
yajante casvamedhena rajanah sudrayonayah // bndp_1,31.67 //

stribalagovadham krtva hatvanye ca parasparam /
apahatya tathanyonyam sadhayanti tada prajah // bndp_1,31.68 //

duhkhapravacanalpayurdehalpayusca rogatah /

adharmabhinivesitvattamovrttam kalau smrtam // bndp_1,31.69 //

prajasu bhrunahatya ca tada vairatpravarttate /
tasmadayurbalam rupam kalim prapya prahiyate // bndp_1,31.70 //

tada calpena kalena siddhim gacchanti manavah /
dhanya dharmam carisyanti yugante dvijasattamah // bndp_1,31.71 //

srutismrtyuditam dharmam ye carantyanasuyakah /
tretayamabdiko dharmo dvapare masikah smrtah // bndp_1,31.72 //

yathasakti caranprajñastadahna prapnuyatkalau /
esa kaliyugavastha samdhyamsam tu nibodhata // bndp_1,31.73 //

yugeyuge tu hiyante tritripadastu siddhayah /
yugasvabhavatsamdhyasu tisthantiha tu yadrsah // bndp_1,31.74
//

samdhyasvabhavah svamsesu padasesah pratisthitah /
evam samdhyamsake kale samprapte tu yugantike // bndp_1,31.75 //

tesam sasta hyasadhunam bhrgunam nidhanotthitah /
gotrena vai candra maso namna pramatirucyate // bndp_1,31.76 //

madhavasya tu som'sena purvam svayambhuve 'ntare /
samah savimsatih purnah paryatanvai vasumdharam //
bndp_1,31.77 //

anukarsansa vai senam savajirathakuñjaram /
pragrhitayudhairvipraih sataso 'tha sahasrasah // bndp_1,31.78 //

sa tada taih parivrto mlecchanhanti smasarvasah /
saha va sarvasascaiva rajñastañchudrayonijan // bndp_1,31.79 //

paravandastu tatah sarvan nih sesam krtavanvibhuh /
natyartha dharmika ye ca tansarvanhanti sarvasah // bndp_1,31.80 //

varnavyatyasajatasca ye ca tananujivinah /
udicyanmadhyadesyamsca pavatiyamstathaiva ca // bndp_1,31.81 //

pracyanpraticyamsca tatha vindhyaprsthacaranapi /
tathaiva daksinatyamsca dravidansimhalaih saha // bndp_1,31.82
//

gandharanparadamscaiva pahlavanyava nañsakan /
tusaranbarbaramscinañchulikandaradan khasan // bndp_1,31.83 //

lampakaransakatakankiratanam ca jatayah /
pravrttacakro balavanmlecchanamantakrtprabhuh // bndp_1,31.84 //

adrstah sarvabhutanam cacaratha vasundharam /
madhavasya tu som'sena devasyeha vijajñivan // bndp_1,31.85 //

purvajanmani vikhyatah pramatirnnama viryavan /
gotrato vai candramasah purve kaliyuge prabhuh // bndp_1,31.86 //

dvatrimse 'bhyudite varse prakranto vimsatih samah /
vinighnansarvabhutani manavaneva sarvasah // bndp_1,31.87 //

krtva bijavasesam tu prthvyam kurena karmana /
paraspara nimittena kopenakasmikena tu // bndp_1,31.88 //

susadhayitva vrsalanprayasastanadharmikan /
gangayamunayormadhye nistham praptah sahanugah // bndp_1,31.89
//

tato vyatite kalpe tu samanye sahasainikah /
utsadya parthivansarvanmalecchamscaiva sahasrasah // bndp_1,31.90 //

tatra samdhyamsake kale samprapte tu yugantake /
sthitasvalpavasistasu prajasviha kvacitkvacit // bndp_1,31.91 //

apagrahastatasta vai lobhavistastu vrndasah /
upahisamti canyonyam pothayantah parasparam // bndp_1,31.92 //

arajake yugavasatsamksaye samupasthite /
prajasta vai tatah sarvah parasparabhayardditah // bndp_1,31.93 //

vyakulasca paribhrantastyaktva darangrhani ca /
svanprananananapeksanto niskaranasuduhkhitah // bndp_1,31.94 //

naste sraute smrtau dharme parasparahatastada /
nirmaryada nirakranda nihsneha nirapatrapah // bndp_1,31.95 //

naste dharme pratihata hrasvakah pañcavimsatim /
hitva putramsca daramsca visadavyakuledriyah // bndp_1,31.96
//

anavrstihatascaiva varttamutsrjya duhkhitah /
pratyantamsta nisevante hitva janapadansvakan // bndp_1,31.97 //

saritah sagaranupansevante parvatamstatha /
mamsairmulaphalaiscaiva vartayantah suduhkhitah // bndp_1,31.98 //

cirapatracinadhara niskriya nisparigrahah /
varnasramaparibhrastah samkaram ghoramasthitah /
etam kasthamanuprapta alpasesah prajastatah // bndp_1,31.99
//

jaravyadhiksudha vista duhkhannirvedamagaman /
vicarana tu nirvedatsamyavastha vicaranat // bndp_1,31.100 //

samyavasthatmako bodhah sambodhaddharmasilata /
tasupasamayuktasu kalisistasu vai svayam // bndp_1,31.101 //

ahoratram tada tasam yugante parivarttini /
cittasammohanam krtva tasam vai suptamattavat // bndp_1,31.102 //

bhavinor'thasya ca balattatah krtamavarttata /
pravrtte tu tatastasminpute krtayuge tu vai // bndp_1,31.103 //

utpannah kalisistasu prajah kartayugastada /
tisthanti ceha ye siddha adrsta vicaranti ca // bndp_1,31.104 //

saha saptarsibhiscaiva tatra te ca vyavasthitah /
brahmaksatravisah sudra bijartham ye smrta iha // bndp_1,31.105
//

kalijaih saha te samti nirvisesastadabhavan /
tesam saptarsayo dharmam kathayantitaresu ca // bndp_1,31.106 //

varnasramacarayuktah srautah smartto dvidha tu sah /
tatastesu kriyavatsu vartante vai prajah krte // bndp_1,31.107 //

srautasmartte krtanam ca dharme saptarsidarsite /
keciddharmavyavasthartham tisthantihayugaksayat // bndp_1,31.108 //

manvantaradhikaresu tisthanti munayastu vai /
yatha davapradagdhesu trnesviha tapena tu // bndp_1,31.109 //

vananam prathamam vrstya tesam mulesu sambhavah /
tatha kartayuganam tu kalijasviha sambhavah // bndp_1,31.110 //

evam yugo yugasyeha samtanastu parasparam /
varttate hyavyavacchedadyavanmanvantaraksayah // bndp_1,31.111 //

sukhamayurbalam rupandharmor'thah kama eva ca /
yugesvetani hiyante tritripadah kramena ca // bndp_1,31.112 //

sasamdhyasesu hiyante yuganandharmasiddhayah /
ityesa pratisamdhiryah kirttitastu maya dvijah // bndp_1,31.113 //

caturyuganam sarvesametenaiva prasadhanam /
esa caturyugavrttirasahasradgunikrta // bndp_1,31.114 //

brahmanastadahah proktam ratriscaitavati smrta /
atrarjavam jadibhavo bhutanamayugaksayat // bndp_1,31.115 //

etadeva tu sarvesam yuganam laksanam smrtam /
esa caturyuganam ca gunita hyekasaptatih // bndp_1,31.116 //

kramena parivrtta tumanorantaramucyate /
caturyuge yathaikasminbhavatiha yatha tu yat // bndp_1,31.117 //

tatha canyesu bhavati punastadvadyathakramam /
sarge sarge tatha bheda utpadyante tathaiva tu // bndp_1,31.118 //

pañcatrimsatparimita na nyuna nadhikah smrtah /
tatha kalpa yugaih marddham bhavanti saha laksanaih /
manvantaranam sarvesametadeva tu laksanam // bndp_1,31.119 //

yatha yuganam parivarttanani cirapravrttani yugasvabhavat /
tatha na samtisthati jivalokah ksayodayabhyam
parivarttamanah // bndp_1,31.120 //
ityeta llaksanam proktam yuganam vai samasatah // bndp_1,31.121
//

atitanagatanam hi sarvamanvantarosviha /
manvantarena caikena sarvanyevantarani vai // bndp_1,31.122 //

khyataniha vijanidhvam kalpam kalpena caiva ha /
anagatesu tadvacca tarkah karyo vijanata // bndp_1,31.123 //

manvantaresu sarvesu atitanagatesviha /
tulyabhimaninah sarve namarupairbhavantyuta // bndp_1,31.124 //

deva hyastavidha ye va iha manvantaresvarah /
rsayo manavascaiva sarve tulyah prayojanaih // bndp_1,31.125 //

evam varnasramanam tu pravibhagam pura yuge /
yugasvabhavamsca tatha vidhatte vai sada prabhuh // bndp_1,31.126 //

varnasramavibhagasca yugani yugasiddhayah /
anusangatsamakhyatah srstisargam nibodhata /
vistarenanupurvya ca sthitim vaksye yugesviha // bndp_1,31.127 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte purvabhage dvitiye
'nusangapade caturyugakhyanam namaikatrimsattamo 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
yugesu yastu jayante prajasta me nibodhata /
asuri sarpagandharva paisaci yaksaraksasi // bndp_1,32.1 //

yasminyuge ca sambhuti stasam yavacca jivitam /
pisacasuragandharvam yaksaraksasapannagah // bndp_1,32.2 //

parinahocchrayaistulya jayante ha krte yuge /
sannavatyangulo tsedho hyastanam devajanmanam // bndp_1,32.3
//

svenangulapramanena nispannena ca paustikat /
etatsvabhavikam tesam pramanamiti kurvate // bndp_1,32.4 //

manusya vartamanastu yugam samdhyasakesviha /
devasurapramanam tu saptasaptanguladasat // bndp_1,32.5 //

angulanam satam purnamastapañcasaduttaram /
devasurapramanam tu ucchrayatkalijaih smrtam // bndp_1,32.6 //

catvarascapyasitisca kalijairangulaih smrtah /
svenangulipramanena urddhvamapadamastakat // bndp_1,32.7 //

ityesa manusotsedho hrasatiha yugamsake /
sarvesu yugakalesu atitanagatesviha // bndp_1,32.8 //

svenangulipramanena astatalah smrto narah /
apadatalamastisko navatalo bhavettu yah // bndp_1,32.9 //

samhata janubahustu sa surairapi pujyate /
gavasvahastinam caiva mahisa syavaratmanam // bndp_1,32.10 //

karmanaitena vijñeye hrasavrddhi yuge yuge /

satsaptatyangulotsedhah pasunam kakudastu vai // bndp_1,32.11 //

angulastasatam purnamutsedhah karinam smrtah /
angulanam sahasram tu catvarimsangulairvina // bndp_1,32.12 //

pañcasata yavanam ca utsedhah sakhinam smrtah /
manusasya sarirasya sannivesastu yadrsah // bndp_1,32.13 //

tallaksanastu devanam drsyeta tattvadarsanat /
buddhyatisayayuktasca devanam kaya ucyate // bndp_1,32.14 //

tatha satisayaschaiva manusah kaya ucyate /
ityete vai parikranta bhava ye divyamanusah // bndp_1,32.15 //

pasunam paksinam caiva sthavaranam ca sarvasah /
gavo hyajavayo 'svasca hastinah paksino nagah // bndp_1,32.16 //

upayuktah kriyasvete yajñiyasviha sarvasah /
devasthanesu jayante tadrupa eva te punah // bndp_1,32.17 //

yathasayopabhogastu devanam subhamurttayah /
tesam rupanurupaistu pramanaih sthanujangamaih //
bndp_1,32.18 //

manojñaistatra bhavaiste sukhino hyupapedire /
atah sistanpravaksyami satah sadhumstathaiva ca //
bndp_1,32.19 //

saditi brahmanah sabdastadvanto ye bhavantyuta /
sajatyadbrahmanastvete tena santah pracaksate // bndp_1,32.20 //

dasatmake ye visaye karane castalaksane /
na krudhyanti na tdrsyanti jitatmanastu te smrtah // bndp_1,32.21 //

samanyesu tu dharmesu tatha vaisesikesu ca /
brahmaksatraviso yasmadyuktastasma ddvijatayah // bndp_1,32.22 //

varnasramesu yuktasya svargatau sukhacarimah /
srautasmartasya dharmasya jñanaddharmajña ucyate // bndp_1,32.23 //

vidyayah sadhanatsadhurbrahmacari gurorhitah /
grhanam sadhanaccaiva grhasthah sadhurucyate // bndp_1,32.24 //

sadhanattapaso 'ranye sadhurvaikhanasah smrtah /
yatamano yatih sadhuh smrto yogasya sadhanat // bndp_1,32.25 //

evamasramadharmanam sadhanatsadhavah smrtah /
grhastho brahmacari ca vanaprastho yatistatha // bndp_1,32.26 //

atha deva na pitaro munayo na ca manusah /
ayam dharmo hyayam neti vindate bhinnadarsanah // bndp_1,32.27 //

dharmadharmavihaproktau sabdavetau kriyatmakau /
kusalakusalam karma dharmadharmaviha smrtam // bndp_1,32.28 //

dharanartho dhrtiscaiva dhatuh sabde prakirttitah /

adharanamahattve ca adharma iti cocyate // bndp_1,32.29 //

athestaprapako dharma acaryairupadisyate /
adharmascanistaphalohyacaryairupadisyate // bndp_1,32.30 //

vrddhascalolupascaiva tvatmavanto hyadambhikah /
samyagvinita rjavastanacaryanprajaksate // bndp_1,32.31 //

svayamacarate yasmadacaram sthapayatyapi /
acinoti ca sastrani acaryastena cocyate // bndp_1,32.32 //

dharmajñairvihito dharmah srautah smartto dvidha dvijaih /
daragnihotrasambandhaddvidha srautasya laksanam // bndp_1,32.33 //

smartto varnasramacarairyamaih saniyamaih smrtah /
purvebhyo vedayitveha srautam saptarsa yo 'bruvan // bndp_1,32.34 //

rco yajumsamani brahmano 'ngani ca srutih /
manvantarasyatitasya smrtvacaranmanurjagau // bndp_1,32.35 //

tasma tsmarttah dharmo varnasramavibhajakah /
sa esa vividho dharmah sistacara ihocyate // bndp_1,32.36 //

sesasabdah sista iti sesam sistam pracaksate /
manvantaresu ye sista iha tisthanti dharmikah // bndp_1,32.37
//

manuh saptarsayascaiva lokasamtanakaramat /
dharmartham ye ca tisthanti tañchistanvai pracaksate //
bndp_1,32.38 //

manvadayasca ye 'sista ye maya pragudiritah /
taih sistaiscarito dharmah samyageva yuge yuge // bndp_1,32.39 //

trayi vartta dandanitirijya varnasramastatha /
sistairacaryate yasmanmanuna ca punah punah // bndp_1,32.40 //

purvaih purvagatatvacca sistacarah sa satvatah /
danam satyam tapo jñanam vidyejya vrajanam daya // bndp_1,32.41 //

astau tani caritrani sistacarasya laksanam /
sista yasmaccarantyenam manuh saptarsayastu vai // bndp_1,32.42 //

manvantaresu sarvesu sistacarastatah smrtah /
vijñeyah sravanacchrautah smaranatsmartta ucyate // bndp_1,32.43
//

ijyavedatmakah srautah smartto varnasramatmakah /
pratyangani ca vaksyami dharmasyeha tu laksanam // bndp_1,32.44 //

drstva tu bhutamartham yah prsto vai na nigu hati /
yatha bhutapravadastu ityetatsatyalaksanam // bndp_1,32.45 //

brahmacaryam japo maunam niraharatvameva ca /
ityetattapaso rupam sughoram sudura sadam // bndp_1,32.46 //

pasunam dravyahavisamrksamayajusam tatha /
rtvijam daksinanam ca samyogo yajña ucyate // bndp_1,32.47 //

atmavatsarvabhutesu ya hitayahitaya ca /
pravarttante sama drstih krtsnapyesa daya smrta //
bndp_1,32.48 //

akrusto nihato vapi nakrosedyo na hanti ca /
vanmanahkarmabhirvetti titiksaisa ksama smrta // bndp_1,32.49
//

svamina raksyamananamutsrstanam ca sambhrame /
parasvanamanadanamalobha iti kirtyate // bndp_1,32.50 //

maithunasyasamacaro na cinta nanujalpanam /
nivrttirbrahmacaryam tadacchidram tapa ucyate // bndp_1,32.51 //

atmartham va parartham va cendriyaniha yasya vai /
mithya na sampravarttante samasyaitattu laksamam // bndp_1,32.52 //

dasatmake yo visaye karane castalaksane /
na kruddhyeta pratihatah sa jitatma vibhavyate // bndp_1,32.53 //

yadyadistatamam dravyam nyayenaivagatam ca yat /
tattadgunavate deyamityetaddanalaksanam // bndp_1,32.54 //

danam trividhamityetatkanisthajyesthamadhyamam /
tatra naisreyasam jyestham kanistham svarthasiddhaye //
bndp_1,32.55 //

karunyatsarvabhutesu samvibhagastu madhyamah /
srutismrtibhyam vihito dharmo varmasramatmakah // bndp_1,32.56 //

sistacaraviruddhasca dharmah satsadhusammatah /
apradvesohyani stesu tathestasyabhinandanam // bndp_1,32.57 //

prititapavisadebhyo vinivrttirviraktata /
samnyasah karmanam nyasah krtanamakrtaih saha //
bndp_1,32.58 //

kusalakusalanam tu prahanam nyasa ucyate /
vyakta ye visesaste vikare 'sminnacetane // bndp_1,32.59 //

cetanacetananyatvavijñanam jñanamucyate /
pratyanganam tu dharmasya tvityetallaksanam smrtam //
bndp_1,32.60 //

rsibhirdharmatattvajñaih purvam svayambhuve 'ntare /
atra vo varnayisyami vidhim manvantarasya yah // bndp_1,32.61 //

tathaiva caturhetrasya caturvidyasya caiva hi /
pratimanvantare caiva srutiranya vidhiyate // bndp_1,32.62 //

rco yajumsi samani yatha ca pratidaivatam /
abhutasamplavasyapi varjyaikam satarudriyam // bndp_1,32.63 //

vidhirhaitrastatha stotram purvavatsampravartate /
dravyastotram gunastotram phalastotram tathaiva ca // bndp_1,32.64 //

caturthamabhijanakam stotrametaccaturvidham /
manvantaresu sarvesu yatha deva bhavanti ye // bndp_1,32.65 //

pravartayati tesam vai brahma stotram caturvidham /
evam mantragananam tu samutpattiscaturvidha // bndp_1,32.66 //

atharvagaryajusam samnam vedesviha prthakprthak /
rsinam tapyatamugram tapah paramaduskaram // bndp_1,32.67 //

mantrah pradurbabhuvurhi purvamanvantaresviha /
asamtosadbhaya dduhkhatsukhacchokacca pañcadha // bndp_1,32.68 //

rsinam tarakakhyena darsanena yadrcchaya /
rsinam yadrsitvam hi tadvaksyamiha laksanaih //
bndp_1,32.69 //

atitanagatanam ca pañcadha tvrsirucyate /
atastvrsinam vaksyami tatra hyarsasamudbhavam // bndp_1,32.70
//

gunasamye varttamane sarvasampralaye tada /
avibhage tu vedanamanirdesye tamomaye // bndp_1,32.71 //

abuddhiburvakam tadvai cetanarthe pravarttate /
cetanabuddhipurvam tu cetanena pravarttate // bndp_1,32.72 //

pravarttate tatha dvau tu yatha matsyodake ubhe /
cetanadhisthitam sattvam pravarttati gunatmakam // bndp_1,32.73 //

karanatvattatha karyam tada tasya pravarttate /
visayo visayitvacca arther'thatvattathaiva ca // bndp_1,32.74 //

kalena prapaniyena bhedastu karanatmakah /
samsidhyanti tada vyaktah kramena mahadadayah // bndp_1,32.75 //

mahatascapyahankarastasmadbhutedriyani ca /
bhutabhedasca bhutebhyo jajñire sma parasparam // bndp_1,32.76 //

samsiddhakaryakaranah sadya eva vyavarttata /
yatholmukattu trutayah ekakaladbhavanti hi // bndp_1,32.77 //

tatha vivrttah ksetrajñah kalenaikena karanat /
yathandhakare khadyotah sahasa sampradrsyate // bndp_1,32.78 //

tatha vivrtto hyavyaktatkhadyota iva sañjvalan /
sa mahansasarirastu yatraivayamavarttata // bndp_1,32.79 //

tatraiva samsthito vidvandvarasalamukhe vibhuh /
mahamstu tamasah pare vailaksanyadvibhavyate // bndp_1,32.80 //

tatraiva samsthite vidvamstamasom'ta iti srutih /
buddhirvivarttamanasya pradurbhuta caturvidha // bndp_1,32.81 //

jñanam vairagyamaisvaryam dharmasceti catustayam /
samsiddhikanyathaitani vijñeyani narasya vai // bndp_1,32.82 //

sa mahatma sarirasya vaivarttatsiddhirucyate /
anusete yatah sarvanksetrajñanamathapi va // bndp_1,32.83 //

purisatvacca purusah ksatrejñanatsa ucyate /
yasmadvuddhyanusete ca tasmadvodhatmakah sa vai // bndp_1,32.84 //

samsiddhaye parigatam vyaktavyaktamacetanam /
evam vivrttah ksetrajñah ksetrajñanabhisamhitah //
bndp_1,32.85 //

vivrttisamakalam tu buddhyavyaktamrsih svayam /
param hyarsayate yasmatparamarsitvamasya tat // bndp_1,32.86 //

gatyarthadrsaterdhatornama nirvrtiraditah /
yasmadeva svayam bhutastasmaccapyrsita smrta // bndp_1,32.87 //

isvaratsvayamudbhuta manasa brahmanah sutah /
yasmadutpadyamanaistairmahanparigatah parah // bndp_1,32.88 //

yasmada-santi te dhira mahantam sarvato gunaih /
tasmanmaharsayah prokta buddheh parama darsina // bndp_1,32.89 //

isvaranam sutastesam manasa aurasasca vai /
ahankaram tapascaiva rsanti rsitam gatah // bndp_1,32.90 //

tasmatsaptarsayaste vai bhutadau tattvadarsanat /
rsiputra rsikastu maithunadgarbhasambhavah // bndp_1,32.91 //

tanmatrani ca satyam ca rsante te mahaujasah /
saptasaryasta taste ca parasatyasya darsanah // bndp_1,32.92 //

rsikanam sutaste syurvijñeya rsiputrakah /
rsanti te rtam yasmadvisesamscaiva tattvatah // bndp_1,32.93
//

tasmatsaptarsayastepi sruteh paramadarsanat /
avyaktatma mahanatmahankaratma tathaiva ca // bndp_1,32.94 //

bhutatma cendriyatma ca tesam tajjñanamucyate /
ityeta rsijatista namabhih pañca vai srnu // bndp_1,32.95 //

bhrgurmariciratrisca hyangirah pulahah kratuh /
manurdakso vasistasca pulastyasceti te dasa // bndp_1,32.96 //

brahmano manasa hyete udbhutah svayamisvarah /
paratvenarsayo yasmatsmrtastasmanmaharsayah // bndp_1,32.97 //

isvaranam suta hyete rsayastannibodhata /
kavyo brhaspatiscaiva kasyapasvyavanastatha // bndp_1,32.98 //

utathyo vamadevasca apa syascosijastatha /
kardamo visravah saktirvalakhilyastatharvatah // bndp_1,32.99 //

ityete rsayah proktastapasa carsitam gatah /
rsiputranr sikamstu garbhotpannannibodhata // bndp_1,32.100 //

vatsaro nagrhuscaiva bharadvajastathaiva ca /
rsidirghatamascaiva brhadukthah saradvatah // bndp_1,32.101 //

vajasravah suciscaiva vasyasvasca parasarah /
dadhicah samsapascaiva raja vaisravanastatha // bndp_1,32.102 //

ityete rsikah proktaste satyadrsitam gatah /
isvara rsayascaiva rsikascaiva te smrtah // bndp_1,32.103 //

ete mantrakrtah sarve krtsnasastannibodhata /
bhrguh kavyah pracetasca rciko hyatmavanapi // bndp_1,32.104 //

aurvatha jamadagnisca vidah sarasvatastatha /
arstiseno yudhajicca vitahavyasuvarcasau // bndp_1,32.105 //

vainyah prthurdivodaso badhyasvo grtsasaunakau /
ekonavisatirhyetebhrgavo mantravaditah // bndp_1,32.106 //

angira vaidyagascaiva bharadvajo 'tha baskalih /
rtavakastatha gargah sinih samkrtireva ca // bndp_1,32.107 //

purukutsasca mandhata hyambarisastathaiva ca /
yuvanasvah paurakutsastrasaddasyusca dasyuman // bndp_1,32.108 //

aharyo hyajamidhasca tuksayah kapireva ca /
vrsadarbho virupasvah kanvascaivatha mudgalah // bndp_1,32.109
//

utathyasca sanadvajastatha vajasrava api /
ayasyascakravartti cavamadevastathaiva ca // bndp_1,32.110 //

asijo brhadukthasca rsirdirghatamastatha /
kaksivamsca trayastrimsatsmrta hyangirasa varah //
bndp_1,32.111 //

ete mantrakrtah sarve kasyapamstu nibodhata /
kasyapascaiva vatsaro naidhruvo raibhya eva ca // bndp_1,32.112 //

asito deva lascaiva sadete brahmavadinah /
atrirarvasanascaiva syavasvasca gavisthirah // bndp_1,32.113 //

avihotra rsirddhimamstatha purvatithisca sah /
ityete ca trayah prokta mantrakara maharsayah // bndp_1,32.114 //

vasisthascaiva saktisca tathaiva ca parasarah /
caturtha indrapramatih pañcamasca bharadvasuh // bndp_1,32.115 //

sasthasca maitravarunih kundinah saptamastatha /
iti sapta vasisthasca vijñeya brahmavadinah // bndp_1,32.116 //

visvamitrastu gadheyo devaratastathodgalah /
tatha vidvanmadhucchanda rsiscanyo 'ghamarsanah // bndp_1,32.117

//

astako lohitascaiva katah kolasca tavubhau /
devasravastatha renuh purano 'tha dhanañjayah // bndp_1,32.118 //

trayodasaite dharmistha vijñeyah kusikavarah /
agastyo 'yo drdhayusca vidhmavahastathaiva ca // bndp_1,32.119 //

brahmisthagastapa hyete trayah paramakirttayah /
manurvaivasvatascaiva elo raja purukhah // bndp_1,32.120 //

ksatrriyanam caravetau vijñeyau mantravadinau /
bhalandanasca vatsasca samkilascaiva te trayah // bndp_1,32.121 //

ete mantrakrtascaiva vaisyanam pravarah smrtah /
ityesa navatih prokta mantra yairrsibhih krtah /
brahyanah ksatriya vaisya rsiputrannibodhata // bndp_1,32.122
//

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte purvabhage dvitiye
'nusangapade yugaprajalaksanamrsipravaravarnanam ca nama
dvatrimsattamo 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
rsikanam sutascapi vijñeya rsiputrakah /
brahyananam pravaktaro namatasca nibodhata // bndp_1,33.1 //

sapradhanah pravaksyante samasacca srutarsayah /
bahvrco bhargavah pailah samkrtyo jajalistatha // bndp_1,33.2 //

samdhyastirmatharascaiva yajñavalkyah parasarah /
upamanyurindrapramatirmadukih sakalisca sah // bndp_1,33.3 //

baskalih sokapanisca nailah pailo 'lakastatha /
pannagah paksagantasca sadasitih srutarsayah // bndp_1,33.4
//

ete dvijatayo mukhya bahvrcanam srutarsayah /
vaisampayanalauhityau kanthakalavasavadhah // bndp_1,33.5 //

syamapatih paladusca alambih kamalapatih /
tesam sisyah prasisyasca sadasiti srutarsayah //
bndp_1,33.6 //

ete dvijarsayah proktascarakadhvaryavo dvijah /
caiminih sabharadvajah kavyah pausyañjireva ca // bndp_1,33.7 //

hiranyanabhah kausilyo laugaksih kusumistatha /
langali salihotrasca saktirajasca bhargavah // bndp_1,33.8 //

samaganamathacarya ailo raja pururavah /
satcatvarimsadanye vai tesam sisyah srutarsayah //
bndp_1,33.9 //

kausitih kankamudgasca kundakah saparasarah /

lobhalobhasca dharmatma tatha brahma balasca sah // bndp_1,33.10 //

kranthalo 'tho madagalo markandeyo 'tha dharmavit /
ityete navatirjñeya hotravadbrahmacarinah // bndp_1,33.11 //

carakadhvaryavascapi hyanumamntram tu brahmanam /
calubhih sumatiscaiva tatha devavarasca yah // bndp_1,33.12 //

anukrsnastathayusca anubhumistathaiva ca /
tathapritah krsasvasva sumulirbaskalistatha // bndp_1,33.13 //

carakadhvaryakadhvaryunamasyurbrahmacarinah /
vaiyasakih suko vidvamllaukirbhurisravastatha // bndp_1,33.14 //

somaviratunantakyastatha dhaumyasca kasyapah /
aranya ilakascaiva upamanyurvidastatha // bndp_1,33.15 //

bhargavo madhukah pingah sveta ketustathaiva ca /
prajadarpah kahodasca yajñavalkyo 'tha saunakah // bndp_1,33.16 //

anango niratalasca madhyamadhvaryavastute /
aditirdevamata ca jalapa caiva manavi // bndp_1,33.17 //

urvasi visvayosa ca hyapsarahpravare subhe /
mudgala catujivaiva tara caiva yasasvini // bndp_1,33.18 //

pratimedhi ca marga ca sujata ca mahatapa /
lopamudra ca dharmajña ya ca kositika smrta // bndp_1,33.19 //

etasca brahmavadinya apsaro rupamsamatah /
ityeta mukhyasah prokta maya ca rsiputrakah // bndp_1,33.20 //

vaidasakhapranayanastataste rsayah smrtah /
isvara mantravaktara rsayo hyrsikastatha // bndp_1,33.21 //

rsiputrah pravaktarah kalpanam brahmanasya tu /
isvaranamrsinam ca rsikanam sahatmajaih //
bndp_1,33.22 //

tatha vakyani janisva yathaisam mantradrstayah /
tatrajñayuktamadvaitam diptam gambhirasabdavat // bndp_1,33.23 //

atyantamaparoksam ca lingam nama tathaiva ca /
sarvabhutanyabhutam ca paridanam ca yadbhavet // bndp_1,33.24 //

kvacinniruktaproktartham vakyam svayambhuvam viduh /
yatkiñcinmantrasamyuktam tatra namavibhaktibhih // bndp_1,33.25 //

pratyaksabhihitam caivamrsinam vacanam matam /
naigamairvividhaih sabdairnipatairbahulam ca yat // bndp_1,33.26 //

yaccapyasti mahadvakyamrsikanam vacah smrtam /
avispastapadam yacca yacca syadbahusamsayam // bndp_1,33.27 //

rsiputravacastadvai sarvasca paridevatah /
hetudrstanta bahulam citrasabdamaparthakam // bndp_1,33.28 //

sarvastu tamasaktam ca vakyametattu manusam /
misra iti samakhyatah prabhavadrsitam gatah // bndp_1,33.29
//

samutkarsaya karsabhyam jativyatyasasambhavah /
bhutabhavyabhavajjñana janmaduhkhacikitsanam // bndp_1,33.30 //

misranam tadbhavedvakyam gurorbalapravarttanam /
dharmasastrapranetaro mahimna sarvagasca vai // bndp_1,33.31 //

tapahprakarsah sumahanyesam te rsayah smrtah /
brhaspatisca sukrasca vyasah sarasvatastatha // bndp_1,33.32 //

vyasah sastrapranayana vedavyasa iti smrtah /
yasmadavarajah samtah purvebhyo medhayadhikah // bndp_1,33.33 //

aisvaryena ca sampannastataste rsayah smrtah /
yasminkalo na cam vayah pramanamrsibhavane // bndp_1,33.34 //

drsyate hi pumankascitkascijjyesthatamo dhiya /
yasmadbuddhya ca varsiyanbalo 'pi srutavanrsih // bndp_1,33.35 //

yah kascitpadavanmadhye prayukto 'ksara sampada /
viniyuktavasanam tu tamrcam paricaksate // bndp_1,33.36 //

yah kascitkaranairmantro na ca padaksarairmitah /
atiyuktavasanam ca tadyajurvai pracaksate // bndp_1,33.37 //

hrinkarah pranavo gitah prastavasca caturthakam /
pañcamah pratihotrasca sasthamahurupadravam // bndp_1,33.38 //

nidhanam saptamam samnah saptavindhya midam smrtam /
pañcavindhya iti proktam hrinkarah pranavadrte // bndp_1,33.39 //

brahmane dharmamatyuktau yattada jñapyater'thatah /
asastistu prasamkhyata vilapah paridevana // bndp_1,33.40 //

krodhadva dvesanaccaiva prasrakhyanam tathaiva ca /
etattu sarvavidyanam vihitam mantralaksanam // bndp_1,33.41 //

mantra navavidhah prokta rgyajuh samalaksanah /
murtirninda prasamsa cakrosastosastathaiva ca // bndp_1,33.42 //

prasranujñastathakhyanamasasmatividhayo matah /
mantrabhedamsca vaksyami caturvisatilaksanan // bndp_1,33.43 //

prasamsa stutirakroso ninda ca paridevana /
abhisapo visapasca prasnah prativacastatha // bndp_1,33.44 //

asiryajñastathaksepa arthakhyanam ca samkatha /
viyoga hyabhiyogasca katha samstha varasca vai // bndp_1,33.45 //

pratisedhopa desau ca namaskarah sprha tatha /
vilapasceti mantranam caturvimsatiruddhrtah // bndp_1,33.46 //

rsibhiryajñatattvajñairvihitam brahmanam pura /

hetu rnirvacanam ninda prasastih samsayo nidhih // bndp_1,33.47 //

purakrtipurakalpau vyavadharanakalpana /
upama ca dasaite vai vidhayo brahmanasya tu // bndp_1,33.48 //

laksanam brahmanasyainadvihitam sarvasakhinama /
heturhanteh smrto dhatoryannihantyuditam paraih // bndp_1,33.49 //

athavarthe pariprapte hino tergatikarmana /
tatha nirvacanam bruyadvakyarthasyavadharanam // bndp_1,33.50 //

nindam tamahurayarya yaddose nindanam vacah /
prapurvacchamsaterdhatoh prasamsagunavattaya // bndp_1,33.51 //

idam tvidamidam naidamityaniscitya samsayam /
idamevam vidhatavyamityayam vidhirucyate // bndp_1,33.52 //

anyasyanyasya cauktirya budhaih sokta purakrtih /
yo hyatyantaparoksarthah sa purakalpa ucyate // bndp_1,33.53 //

puratikrantavacitvatpurakalpasya kalpa nam /
mantrabrahmanakalpaisca nigamaih suddhavistaraih // bndp_1,33.54 //

aniscitya krtamahurvyavadharanakalpanam /
yatha hidam tatha tadvai idam caiva tathaiva tat // bndp_1,33.55 //

ityevamesa hyupama dasamo brahmanasya tu /
ityetadbrahmanasyadau vihitam raksanam budhaih // bndp_1,33.56 //

tasya tadvidbhiruddista vyakhyamyanupadam dvijaih /
mantranam kalpana caiva vidhidrstisu karmasu // bndp_1,33.57 //

mantro mantrayaterddhatorbrahmano brahmanena tu /
alpaksaramasamdigdham saravadvisvatomukham /
astobhamanavadyam ca sutram sutravido viduh // bndp_1,33.58 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte purvabhage dvitiye
'nusangapade rsilaksanam nama trayastrinttamo 'dhyayah

vayuruvaca
rsayastadvacah srutva sutamahustaduttaram /
katham vedah punarvyastastanno bruhi mahamate // bndp_1,34.1 //

suta uvaca
dvapare tu puravrtte manoh svayambhuvantare /
brahma manumuvacedam raksavedam mahamate // bndp_1,34.2 //

parivrttam yugam tata svalpavirya dvijatayah /
samvrta yugadosena sarve caiva yathakramam // bndp_1,34.3 //

tasya manam yugavasadalpam caiva hi drsyate /
dasasahasrabhagena hyavasistam krtoditam // bndp_1,34.4 //

vaya tejo balam calpam sarvam caiva pranasyati /
vedakriya hi karyah syurmabhudvedavinasanam // bndp_1,34.5 //

vede nasamanuprapte yajño nasam gamisyati /
yajñe naste vedanasastatah sarvam pranasyati // bndp_1,34.6 //

adyo vedasca tuspadah satasahasrasammitah /
punardasagunah krsno yajño vai sarvakamadhuk // bndp_1,34.7 //

evamuktastathetyuktva manurlaukahite ratah /
vedamekam catuspadam caturddha vyabhajatprabhuh // bndp_1,34.8 //

brahmano vacanattata lokanam hitakamyaya /
tadaham varttamanena yusmakam vedakalpanam // bndp_1,34.9 //

manvantarena vaksyami vyatitanam prakalpanam /
pratyaksena varoksamvai tannibodhata sattamah // bndp_1,34.10 //

asminyuge tada vyasah parasaryah parantapah /
dvaipayana iti khyato visnoramsah sanatanah // bndp_1,34.11 //

brahmana coditah so 'smin vedam vaktum pracakrame /
atha sisyansajagraha caturo vedakaranat // bndp_1,34.12 //

jaiminim ca sumantum ca vaisampayanameva ca /
caturtham pailametesam pañcamam lomaharsanam // bndp_1,34.13 //

rgvedasravakam pailamagrahidvidhivaddvijah /
yajurvedapravaktaram vaisampayanameva ca // bndp_1,34.14 //

jaiminim samavedarthasravakam so 'nvapadyata /
tathaivathar vavedasya sumantumrsisattamam // bndp_1,34.15 //

itihasapuranasya kalapavakyasya caiva hi /
mam caiva pratijagraha bhagavanisvarah prabhuh // bndp_1,34.16 //

eka asidyajurvedastam caturddha vyakalpayat /
caturhetramabhuttasmimstena yajñamakalpayat // bndp_1,34.17 //

adhvaryavam yajurbhistu rgbhirhetram tathaiva ca /
audgatram samabhiscakre brahmatvam capyatharvabhih // bndp_1,34.18 //

tatah sa rca uddhrtya rgvedam samakalpayat /
hotrkam kalpayattena yajurvedam jagatpatih // bndp_1,34.19 //

samabhih samavedam ca tenaudgatramakalpayat /
ra5stvatharvavedena sarvakarmanyakarayat // bndp_1,34.20 //

akhyanaiscapyupakhyanairgathabhih kalpajoktibhih /
puramasamhitam cakre puranarthavisaradah // bndp_1,34.21 //

yacchistam tu yajurvede tena ya5mayuñjata /
yajanatsa yajurveda iti sastraviniscayah // bndp_1,34.22 //

padanamuddhatatvacca yajumsi visamani ca /
satenoddhataviryastu rtvigbhirvedaparagaih // bndp_1,34.23 //

prayujyate hyasvamedhastena va pusyate tu sah /
rco grhitva pailastu vyabhajattu dvidha punah // bndp_1,34.24 //

dve krtva samhite caiva sisyabhya madadadvibuh /
indrapramattaye caikam dvitiyam baskalaya ca // bndp_1,34.25 //

catasrah samhitah krtva baskalo dvijasattamah /
sisyanadhyapaya masa susrusabhiratanhitan // bndp_1,34.26 //

bodhyam tu prathamam sakham dvitiyamagnimataram /
parasarim trtiyam tu ya5valkyamathaparam // bndp_1,34.27 //

indrapramatirekam tu samhitamrsisattamah /
adhyapayanmahabhagam mandukeyam yasasvinam // bndp_1,34.28 //

styasravasamagryam tu putram sa tu mahayasah /
satyasravah satyahitam putramadhyapayadvibhuh // bndp_1,34.29 //

so 'pi satyahitah putram punaradhyapayaddvijah /
satyasriyam mahatmanam satya dharmaparayanam // bndp_1,34.30 //

abhavamstasya sisya vai trayastu sumahaujasah /
satyasriyasca vidvamsah sastragrahanatatparah // bndp_1,34.31 //

sakalyah prathamastesam tasmadanyo rathitarah /
baskalisca bharadvaja iti sakhapravarttakah // bndp_1,34.32 //

devamitrastu sakalyo jñanahankaragarvitah /
janakasya sa yajñe vai vinasamagamaddvijah // bndp_1,34.33 //

samsapayana uvaca
katham vinasamagamatsa munirjñanagarvitah /
janakasyasvamedhe tu katha vadabhyajayata // bndp_1,34.34 //

kimartham vabhavadvadah kena sarddhamathapi va /
etatsarvam yatha vrttamacakstra viditam tava // bndp_1,34.35 //

suta uvaca
janakasyasvamedhe tu mahanasitsamagamah /
rsinam hi sahasrani tatrajagmuranekasah // bndp_1,34.36 //

rajarserjanakasyatha tam yajñam hi didrksavah /
agatanbrahmanandrstva jijñasasyabhavattatah // bndp_1,34.37
//

ko nvesam brahmanasresthah katham me niscayo bhavet /
iti niscitya manasa buddhim cakre janadhipah // bndp_1,34.38 //

gavam sahasramadaya suvarnamadhikam tatah /
gramanratnani dasischa muninpraha naradhipah // bndp_1,34.39 //

sarvanaham prapanno vah sirasa sresthabhaginah /
yadetadahrtam vittam yo va sresthatamo bhavet // bndp_1,34.40 //

tasmai tadupanitam me vitta vittam dvijottamah /
janakasya vacah srutva rsayaste srutiksamah // bndp_1,34.41 //

drstva dhanam mahasaram dhanagrdhna jighrksavah /

ahvayañcakrire 'nyonyam vedajñanamadolbanan // bndp_1,34.42 //

manasa gatavittaste mamaitaddhanamityuta /
mamaitanna tavetyanyo bruhi va kim vikatthase // bndp_1,34.43 //

ityevam dhanadosena vadamscakuranekasah /
athanyastatravai vidvanbrahmanastu sutah kavih // bndp_1,34.44 //

yajñavalkyo mahatejastapasvi brahmavittamah /
brahmanom'sasamutpanno vakyam provaca susvaram // bndp_1,34.45 //

sisyam brahmavidam srestham dhanametadgrhana vai /
nayasva ca grhamvatsa mamaitannatra samsayah // bndp_1,34.46 //

sarvavadesvaham vakta nanyah kascittu matsamah /
yo va na priyate vidvansamahvayatu maciram // bndp_1,34.47 //

tato brahmarnavah ksubdah samudra iva samplave /
tanuvaca tatah svastho yajñavalkyo hasanniva // bndp_1,34.48 //

krodham ma karsta vidvamso bhavantah satyavadinah /
vadamahe yathasakti jijñasamtah parasparam // bndp_1,34.49 //

tato 'bhyupagatastesam vadah sabdairanekasah /
sahasradha subhairarthaih suksmadarsanasambhavaih // bndp_1,34.50 //

loke vede tathadhyatmavidyasthanairalankrtaih /
samtyuttamagunairyukta nrpasyapi pariksakah // bndp_1,34.51 //

vadah samabhavamstatra dhanahetormahatmanam /
rsayastvekatah sarve yajñavalkyastathaikatah // bndp_1,34.52 //

sarve te munayastena yajñavalkyena dhimata /
ekaikasastatah prsta naivottaramathabruvan // bndp_1,34.53 //

sa vijitya muninsarvan brahmarasirmahamatih /
sakalyamiti hovaca vadakarttaramañjasa // bndp_1,34.54 //

sakalya vada vaktavyam kim dhyayannavatisthase /
panastu yajamanena baddho nito yatha dhrtah // bndp_1,34.55 //

evam sa dharsitastena rosattamrasyalocanah /
provaca yajñavalkyam sapurusam munisannidhau // bndp_1,34.56 //

tvamasmastrnavatkrtva tathaivanyandvijottaman /
vidyadhanam mahasaram svayangraham jighrksasi // bndp_1,34.57
//

sakalyenaivamuktastu yajñavalkyastamabravit /
brahmisthanam balam viddhi vidyatattvarthadarsanam // bndp_1,34.58
//

kamasyarthena sambandhastenartham kamayamahe /
kamaprarsnadhana viprah kamaprasnam vadamahe // bndp_1,34.59 //

panascaivasya rajarsestasmannitam dhanam maya /

etacchrutva vacastasya sakalyah krodhamurcchitah // bndp_1,34.60 //

ya5valkyamathovaca kamaprasnarthakrdvacah /
bruhidanim mayoddistankamaprasnanyatharthatah // bndp_1,34.61
//

tatah samabhavadvadastayorbrahmavidormahan /
sagram prasnasahasram tu sakalyah so 'karottada // bndp_1,34.62 //

yajñavalkyo 'bravitsarvamrsinam srnvatam tada /
sakalyastvasa nirvado yajñavalkyastamabravit // bndp_1,34.63 //

prasnamekam mamapi tvam sakalya vada kamikam /
panaprapyasya vadasya bruvatormrtyuratra vai // bndp_1,34.64 //

susuksmajñanasamyuktam samkhyamyogamathapi va /
adhyatmasya gatim mukhyam dhyanamargamathapi va // bndp_1,34.65 //

atha samcoditah prasno yajñavalkyena dhimata /
sakalyastamavijñaya tatha mrtyumavaptavan // bndp_1,34.66 //

evam smrtah sa sakalyah prasnavyakhyanapiditah /
evam vivadah sumahanasittesam dhanarthinam // bndp_1,34.67 //

rsinamrsibhih sarddham yajñavalkyasya caiva hi /
yajñavalkyo dhanam grhya yaso vikhyaya catmanah /
jagama vai grham svaccham sisyaih parivrto vasi // bndp_1,34.68
//

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte purvabhage dvitiye
'nusangapade vyasasisyotpattivarnanam nama catustrimsattamo
'dhyayah

suta uvaca
devamitrasca sakalyo mahatma dvijapungavah /
cakara samhitah pañca buddhimanvedavittamah // bndp_1,35.1 //

pañca tasyabhavañchisya mudgalo gokhalastatha /
khaliyansutapa vatsah saisireyasca pañcamah // bndp_1,35.2 //

provaca samhitastisrah sako vaino rathitarah /
niruktam ca punascakre caturtham dvijasattamah // bndp_1,35.3 //

tasya sisyastu catvarah pailasceksalakastatha /
dhimañcha tabalakasca gajascaiva dvijottamah // bndp_1,35.4 //

baskalistu bharadvajastisrah provaca samhitah /
trayastasyabhavañcchisya mahatmano gunanvitah // bndp_1,35.5 //

dhimamsca tvapanapasca pannagarisca buddhiman /
trtiyascarjavaste ca tapasa samsitavratah // bndp_1,35.6 //

vitaraga mahatejah samhitajñanaparagah /
ityete bahuvrcah proktah samhita yaih pravartitah //
bndp_1,35.7 //

vaisampayanasisyo 'sau yajurvedamakalpayat /
sadasitistu tenoktah samhita yajusam subhah // bndp_1,35.8
//

sisyebhyah pradadau tasca jaguhuste vidhanatah /
ekastatra parityakto ya5valkyo mahatapah // bndp_1,35.9 //

sadasitistatha sisyah samhitanam vikalpakah /
sarvesameva tesam vai tridha bhedah prakirttitah //
bndp_1,35.10 //

tridha bhedastu te vedabhede 'sminnavame subhe /
udicya madhyadesyasca pracyascaiva prthagvidhah // bndp_1,35.11 //

syamayanirudicyanam pradhanah sambabhuva ha /
madhyadesapratisthata casurih prathamah smrtah // bndp_1,35.12
//

alambiradih pracyanam trayodesyadayastu te /
ityete carakah proktah samhita vadino dvijah // bndp_1,35.13 //

rsaya ucuh
carakadhvaryavah kena karanam bruhi tattvatah /
kim cirnam kasya va hetoscarakatvam hi bhejire // bndp_1,35.14 //

suta uvaca
karyamasidrsinam ca kiñcidbrahmanasattamah /
meruprstham samasadya taistada tviti mantritam // bndp_1,35.15 //

yo vatra saptaratrena nagaccheddvijasattamah /
sa kuryadbrahmahatyam vai samayo nah prakirtitah // bndp_1,35.16 //

tataste saganah sarve vaisampayanavarjitah /
prayayuh saptaratrena yatra samdhih krto 'bhavat // bndp_1,35.17 //

brahmananam tu vacanadbrahmahatyam cakara sah /
sisyanatha samaniya sa vaisampayano 'bravit // bndp_1,35.18 //

brahmahatyam caradhvam vai matkrte dvijasattamah /
sarve yuyam samagamya bruta kamam hitam vacah // bndp_1,35.19 //

yajñavalkya uvaca
ahamekascarisyami tisthantu munayastvime /
balenotthapayisyami tapasa svena bhavitah // bndp_1,35.20 //

eva muktastatah kruddho ya5valkyama thatyajat /
uvaca yattvayadhitam sarvam pratyarpayasva me // bndp_1,35.21 //

evamuktah sarupani yajumsi gurave dadau /
rudhirena tathaktani ccharditva brahmavittamah // bndp_1,35.22 //

tatah sa dhyanamasthaya saryamaradhayaddvijah /
surye brahma yadutpannam tam gatva pratitisthati // bndp_1,35.23 //

tato yani gatanyurdhvam yajusyadityamadalam /

tani tasmai dadau tustah suryo vai brahmarataye // bndp_1,35.24 //

asvarupaya marttando yajñavaklyaya dhimate /
yajumsyadhiyate tani brahmana yena kenacit // bndp_1,35.25 //

asvarupaya dattani tataste vajino 'mavan /
brahmahatya tu yaiscirna caranaccarakah smrtah // bndp_1,35.26
//

vaisampayanasisyaste carakah samudahrtah /
ityete carakah prokta vajinastu nibodhata // bndp_1,35.27 //

ya5valkyasya sisyaste kanvo baudheya eva ca /
madhyandinastu sapatyo vaidheyascaddhabauddhakau // bndp_1,35.28 //

tapaniyasca vatsasca tatha jabalakevalau /
avati ca tatha pundro vainoyah saparasarah // bndp_1,35.29 //

ityete vajinah prokta dasapañca ca sattamah /
satamekadhikam jñeyam yajusam ye vikalpakah // bndp_1,35.30 //

putramadhyapayamasa sumantumatha jaiminih /
sumantuscapi sutvanam putramadhyapayatpunah // bndp_1,35.31 //

sukarmanam tatah sunvanputramadhyapayatpunah /
sa sahasramadhityasu sukarmapyatha samhitah // bndp_1,35.32 //

provacatha sahasrasya sukarma suryavarcasah /
anadhyayesvadhiyanamstañjaghana satakratuh // bndp_1,35.33 //

prayopavesamakarottato 'sau sisyakaramat /
kruddham drstva tatah sakrovaram so 'tha punardadau //
bndp_1,35.34 //

bhavisyato mahaviryaum sisyau te 'tulavarcasau /
adhiyatam mahaprajñau sahasram samhita ubhau // bndp_1,35.35 //

ete sura mahabhagah samkruddha dvijasattama /
ityuktva vasavah srimansukarmanam yasasvinam // bndp_1,35.36 //

santakrodham dvijam drstva ksipramantara dhatprabhuh /
tasya sisyo 'bhavaddhiman pausyañjirdvijasattamah // bndp_1,35.37 //

hiranyanabhah kausalyo dvitiyo 'bhunnaradhipah /
adhyapayata pausyañjih sahasrarddham tusamhitah // bndp_1,35.38
//

te namnodicyasamanah sisyah pausyañjinah subhah /
sattvani pañca kausilyah samhitana madhitavan // bndp_1,35.39 //

sisya hiranyanabhasya smrtastu pracyasamagah /
laugaksih kusumiscaiva kusidirlangalistatha /
pausyañji sisyascatvarastesam bhedannibodhata // bndp_1,35.40 //

nadayaniyah sahatandiputrastasmadanovainanama suvidvan /

sakotiputrah susahah sunama caitanbhedanvittalaugaksinastu //
bndp_1,35.41 //
trayastu kusumeh sisya aurasah sa parasarah // bndp_1,35.42 //
nabhirvittastu tejasvi trividha kausumah smrtah /
saurisuh srngiputrasca dvavetau tu ciravratau // bndp_1,35.43 //

ranayaniyih saumitrih samavedavisaradau /
provaca samhitasti srah srngiputrau mahatpah // bndp_1,35.44 //

vainah prajinayogasca suralasca dvijauttamah /
provaca samhitah sattu parasaryastu kauthumah // bndp_1,35.45 //

asurayanavaisakhyau vedavrddhaparayanau /
pracinayogaputrasca buddhimamsca patañjalih // bndp_1,35.46 //

kauthumasya tu bhedasca parasaryasya pat samrtah /
langalah salihotrasca saduvacatha samhitah // bndp_1,35.47
//

halinirjyamahanisca jaiminirlomagayanih /
kandusca kohalascaiva sade te langalah smrtah //
bndp_1,35.48 //

ete langalinah sisyah samhita yaih pravarttitah /
eko hiranyanabhasya krtah sisyo nrpatmajah // bndp_1,35.49 //

so 'karottu caturvisasamhita dvipadam varah /
provaca caiva sisyebhyo yebhyastasca nibodhata // bndp_1,35.50 //

radisca radaviyasca pañjamau vahanastatha /
talako mandukascaiva kaliko rajikamstatha // bndp_1,35.51 //

gautamascajabastasca somarajayanastatah /
pustisca parikrstasca ulukhalaka eva ca // bndp_1,35.52 //

yaviyasastu vai saliranguliyasca kausikah /
salimañjaripakasca sadhiyah kaninisca yah // bndp_1,35.53 //

parasaryastu dharmatma iti krantastu samagah /
samaganam tu sarvesam sresthau dvau parikirttitau //
bndp_1,35.54 //

pausyañjisca krtascaiva samhitanam vikalpakau /
atharvanam dvidha krtva sumanturadadaddvijah // bndp_1,35.55 //

kabandhaya punah krsnam sa ca vidvanyathasrutam /
kabandhastu dvidha krtva pathyayaikam punardadau // bndp_1,35.56 //

dvitiyam devadarsayasa caturdhakarotprabhuh /
modo brahmabalascaiva pippaladastathaiva ca // bndp_1,35.57 //

saulkayanisca dharmajñascaturthastapasi sthitah /
devadarsasya catvarah sisya hyete drdhavratah // bndp_1,35.58 //

punasca trividham viddhi pathyanam bhedamuttamam /

jajalih kumudadisca trtiyah saunakah smrtah // bndp_1,35.59 //

saunakastu dvidha krtva dadavekantu babhrave /
ddvitiyam samhitam dhimansaindhavayanasamjñi te // bndp_1,35.60
//

saindhavo muñjakesyasca bhinnamadhaddvidha punah /
naksatrakalpo vaitanastrtiyah samhitavidhih // bndp_1,35.61 //

caturthom'girasah kalpah santikalpasca pañcamah /
sresthastvatharvanamete samhitanam vikalpakah // bndp_1,35.62
//

khadgah krtva maya yuktam puranamrsisattamah /
atreyah sumatirdhimankasyapo hyakrtavranah // bndp_1,35.63 //

bharadvajo 'gnivarcasca vasistha mitrayusca yah /
savarnih somadattisca susarma samsapayanah // bndp_1,35.64 //

ete sisya mama proktah puranesu dhrtavratah /
tribhistatra krtastisrah samhitah punareva hi // bndp_1,35.65 //

kasyapah samhita kartta savarnih samsapayanah /
mamika tu caturthi syaccatasro mulasamhitah // bndp_1,35.66 //

sarvasta hi catuspadah sarvascaikarthavacikah /
pathantare vrthabhuta vedasakha yatha tatha // bndp_1,35.67 //

catuh sahasrikah sarvah samsapayanikamrte /
laumaharsanika mula tatah kasyapika para // bndp_1,35.68 //

savarnika trtiyasavrjuvakyarthamandita /
samsapayanika canya nodanarthavibhusita // bndp_1,35.69 //

sahasrani rcam castau satsatani tathaiva ca /
etah pañcadasanyasca dasanya dasabhistatha // bndp_1,35.70 //

savalakhilyah saptaitah sasuparnah prakirttitah /
astau samasahasrani samani ca caturddasa // bndp_1,35.71 //

saranyakam sahoham ca etadgayanti samagah /
dvadasaiva sahasrani cchanda adhvaryavam smrtam // bndp_1,35.72 //

yajusam brahmananam ca tatha vyaso vyakalpayat /
sagramyaranyakam tasmatsamantrakaranam tatha // bndp_1,35.73 //

atah param kathanam tu purva iti visesanam /
gramyaranyam samantram tadrgbrahmanayajuh smrtam //
bndp_1,35.74 //

tatha haridraviryanam khilanyupakhilanitu /
tathaiva taittiriyanam paraksudra iti smrtam // bndp_1,35.75 //

dve sahasre satanyune vede vajasaneyake /
rggamah parisamkhyato brahmanam tu caturgunam // bndp_1,35.76 //

astau sahasrani satani vastavasitiranyanyadhikani va ca /
etatpramanam yajusamrcam ca sasukriyam sakhilam
yajñavalkyam // bndp_1,35.77 //

tatha caranavidyanam pramanasahitam srnu /
satsahasramrcamuktamrcah sadvimsatim punah //
bndp_1,35.78 //

etavadadhikam tesam yajuh ki mapi vaksyate /
ekadasasahasrani rcascanya dasottarah // bndp_1,35.79 //

rcam dasasahasrani hyasitistrimsadeva tu /
sahasramekam mantranamrcamuktam pramanatah // bndp_1,35.80 //

etavanrci vistaro hyanyaccatharvikam bahu /
rcamatharvanam pañcasahasraniti niscayah // bndp_1,35.81 //

sahasramanyadvijñeyamrsi bhirvisatim vina /
etadangirasam proktam tesamaranyakam punah // bndp_1,35.82 //

iti samkhya prasamkhyata sakhabhedastathaiva tu /
kartarasacaiva sakhanam bhedahetumstathaiva ca // bndp_1,35.83 //

sarvamanvantaresvevam sakhabhedah samasritah /
prajapatya srutirnitya tadvikalpastvime smrtah // bndp_1,35.84 //

anityabhavaddevanam mantrotpattih punah punah /
dvaparesu punarbhedah srutinam parikirttitah // bndp_1,35.85 //

evam vedam tadapyasya bhagavanrsisattamah /
siscebyasca pradattva tu tapastaptu vana gatah // bndp_1,35.86 //

tasya sisyaprasisyaistu sakhabhedastvime krtah /
angani vedascatvaro mimamsa nyayavistarah // bndp_1,35.87 //

dharmasastram puranam ca vidyascemascaturdasa /
ayurvedo dhanurvedo gandharvasceti te trayah // bndp_1,35.88 //

arthasastram caturtham tu vidya hyastadasaiva hi /
jñeya brahmarsayah purvam tebhyo devarsayah punah //
bndp_1,35.89 //

rajarsayah punastebhya rsiprakrtayastridha /
kasyapesu vasisthesu tatha bhrgvangiro 'trisu // bndp_1,35.90
//

pañcasvetesu jayante gotresu brahmavadinah /
yasmadrsanti brahmanam tato brahmarsayah smrtah //
bndp_1,35.91 //

dharmasyatha pulastyasya kratosca pulahasya ca /
pratyusasya ca devasya kasyapasya tatha punah // bndp_1,35.92 //

devarsayah sutastesam namatastannibodhata /
devarsi dharmaputrau tu naranarayanavubhau // bndp_1,35.93 //

valakhilyah kratoh putrah kardamah pulahasya tu /
kuberascaiva paulastyah pratyusasya dalah suta // bndp_1,35.94 //

naradah parvatascaiva kasyapasyatmajavubhau /
rsanti vedanyasmatte tasmaddevarsayah smrtah // bndp_1,35.95 //

manave caiva ye vamse ailavamse ca ye nrpah /
ye ca aiksvakanabhaga jñeya rajarsayastu te // bndp_1,35.96 //

rsanti rañjanadyasmatpraja rajarsayastatah /
brahmalokapratisthastu samrta brahmarsayo 'malah // bndp_1,35.97
//

devalokapratisthastu jñeya devarsayah subhah /
indralokapratisthastu sarve rajarsayo matah // bndp_1,35.98 //

abhijatyatha tapasa mantravyaharanaistatha /
ye ca brahmarsayah prokta divya devarsayasca ye // bndp_1,35.99 //

rajarsayastatha caiva tesam vaksyami laksanam /
bhutam bhavyam bhavajjñanam satyabhi vyatdrtam tatha //
bndp_1,35.100 //

samtustasca svayam ye tu sambuddha ye ca vai svayam /
tapaseha prasiddha ye garbhe yaisca praveditam // bndp_1,35.101 //

mantravyaharino ye ca aisvaryatsarvagasca ye /
ete rajarsayo yukta devadvijanrpasca ye // bndp_1,35.102 //

etanbhavanadhigata ye vai ta rsayo matah /
saptaite saptabhiscaiva gunaih saptarsayah smrtah //
bndp_1,35.103 //

dirghayuso mantrakrta isvaraddivyacaksusah /
buddhah pratyaksa dharmano gotrapravarttakasca te // bndp_1,35.104
//

satkarmanirata nityam salina grhamedhinah /
tulyairvyavaharanti sma hyadustaih karmahetubhih // bndp_1,35.105 //

agramyairvarttayanti sma rasaiscaiva svayankrtaih /
kutumbino buddhimanto vanantaranivasinah // bndp_1,35.106 //

krtadisu yugakhyasu sarvaireva punah punah /
varnasramavyavasthanam kriyate prathamam tu vai // bndp_1,35.107 //

prapte tretayugamukhe punah saptarsayastviha /
pravarttayanti ye varnanasramamscaiva sarvasah // bndp_1,35.108 //

tesamevanvaye vira utpadyante punah punah /
jayamane pitaputre putrah pitari caiva hi // bndp_1,35.109 //

evam samtatya vicchedadvartayantyayugaksayat /
astasitisahasrani proktani grhamedhinam // bndp_1,35.110 //

aryamno daksinam ye tu pitryanam samasritah /
daragnihotrinaste vai yai prajahetavah smrtah // bndp_1,35.111 //

grhamedhinastvasamkhyeyah smasananyasrayanti te /
astasitisahasrani nihita uttarapathe // bndp_1,35.112 //

ye sruyante divam prapta rsayo hyurdhvaretasah /
mantrabrahmanakarttaro jayante ca yugaksayat // bndp_1,35.113 //

evamavarttamanastedvaparesu punah punah /
kalpanamarsavidyanam nanasastrakrtasca ye // bndp_1,35.114 //

kriyate yairvyavatdrtirvaidikanam ca karmanam /
vaivasvate 'ntare tasmindvaparesu punah punah // bndp_1,35.115 //

astavimsatikrtvo vai veda vyasta maharsibhih /
saptame dvapare vyamatah svayam vedah svayambhuva // bndp_1,35.116
//

dvitiye dvapare caiva vedavyasah prajapatih /
trtiye cosana vyasascaturthe ca brhaspatih // bndp_1,35.117 //

savita pañcame vyaso mrtyuh sasthe smrtah prabhuh /
saptame ca tathaivendro vasisthascastame smrtah // bndp_1,35.118
//

sarasvatastu navame tridhama dasame smrtah /
ekadase tu trivarsa sanadvajastatah param // bndp_1,35.119 //

trayodase cantarikso dharmascapi caturdase /
traiyyarunih pañcadase sodase tu dhanañjayah // bndp_1,35.120 //

krtañjayah saptadase rjiso 'stadase smrtah /
rjisattu bharadvajo bharadvajattu gautamah // bndp_1,35.121 //

gautamaduttamascaiva tato haryavanah smrtah /
haryavanatparo venah smrto vajasravastatah // bndp_1,35.122 //

arvakca vajasravasah somamukhyayanastatah /
trnabindustatastasmattatajastrnabindutah // bndp_1,35.123 //

tatajacca smrtah saktih saktescapi parasarah /
jatukarno bhavattasmatta smaddvaipayanah smrtah // bndp_1,35.124
//

astavimsatirityete vedavyasah puratanah /
bhavisye dvapare caiva dvonirdvaipayane 'pi ca // bndp_1,35.125 //

vedavyase hyatite 'sminbhavita sumahatapah /
bhavisyanti bhavisyesu sakhapramayanani tu // bndp_1,35.126 //

tasyaiva brahmano brahma tapasah praptamavyayam /
tapasa karma ca praptam karmana capi te yasah // bndp_1,35.127 //

punasca tejasa satyam satyenanandamavyayam /

vyaptam brahmamrtam sukram brahmaivamrtamucyate // bndp_1,35.128
//

dhruvamekaksaramidamomityeva vyavasthitam /
brhatvadbrmhanaccaiva tadbrahmetyabhidhiyate // bndp_1,35.129 //

pramava vasthitam bhuyo bhurbhuvah svariti smrtam /
atharvargyajuh samni yattasmai brahmane namah // bndp_1,35.130 //

jagatah pralayotpattau yattatkaranasamjñitam /
mahatah paramam guhyam tasmai subrahmane namah // bndp_1,35.131 //

agadhaparamaksayyam jagatsambohasambhavam /
samprakasapravrttibhyam purusarthaprayojanam // bndp_1,35.132 //

samkhyajñanavatam nistha gatih samadamatmanam /
yattadavyaktamatam prakrtirbrahma sasvatam // bndp_1,35.133 //

pradhanamatmayonisca grhyam sattvam ca sasyate /
avibhagastatha sukramaksaram bahudhatmakam // bndp_1,35.134 //

paramabrahmane tasmai nityameva namonamah /
krte punah kriya nasti kuta evakrtakriyah // bndp_1,35.135 //

sakrdeva krtam sarvam yadvai loke krtakrtam /
srotavyam va srutam vapi tathaivasadhu sadhu va // bndp_1,35.136 //

jñatavyam vapyamantavyam saprastavyam bhojyameva ca /
drastavyam vatha srotavyam ghratavyam va kathañcana //
bndp_1,35.137 //

darsitam yadanenaiva jñatam tadvai surarsibhih /
yanna darsitavanesa kastadanvestumarhati // bndp_1,35.138 //

sarvani sarvam sarvamsca bhagavaneva so 'bravit /
yada yatkriyate yena tada tasmo 'bhimanyate // bndp_1,35.139 //

yatredam kriyate purvam na tadanyena bhasitam /
yada ca kriyate kiñcitkenacidva katham kvacit // bndp_1,35.140 //

tanaiva tatkrtam krtyam karttrnam pratibhati vai /
viriktam catiriktam ca jñanajñanepriyapriye // bndp_1,35.141 //

dharmadharmaum susam duhkham mrtyuscamrtameva ca /
urddhvam tiryyagadhobhavastasyaivadrstakarinah // bndp_1,35.142
//

svayambhuvo 'tha jyesthasya brahmanah paramesthinah /
pratyekavedyambhavati tretasviha punah punah // bndp_1,35.143 //

vyasyate hyekavedyam tu dvaparesu punah punah /
brahma caitanuvacadau tasminvaivasvate 'ntare // bndp_1,35.144 //

avarttamana rsayo yugakhyasu punah punah /
kurvanti samhita hyete jayamanah parasparam // bndp_1,35.145 //

astasitisahasrani srutarsinam samrtani vai /
atitesu vyatitani varttante punah punah // bndp_1,35.146 //

srita daksinapanthanam ye smasanani bhejire /
yuge yuge tu tah sakha vyasyante tai punah punah // bndp_1,35.147 //

dvaparesviha sarvesu samhitastu srutarsibhih /
tesam gotresvimah sakha bhavanti hi punah punah //
bndp_1,35.148 //

tah sakhaste ca karttaro bhavam tihayugaksayat /
evameva tu vijñeya atitanagatesvapi // bndp_1,35.149 //

manvantaresu sarvesu sakhapranayanani vai /
atitesu vyatitani varttante samprate 'ntare // bndp_1,35.150 //

bhavisyanti ca yani syurvartsyante 'nagatesvapi /
purvena pascimam jñeyam vartamanena cobhayam // bndp_1,35.151 //

etena kramayogena manvantaraviniscayah /
evam devah sapitara rsayo manavasca vai // bndp_1,35.152 //

mantraih sahordhvam gacchanti hyavarttante ca taih saha /
janalokatsurah sarve dasakalpanpunah punah // bndp_1,35.153 //

paryayakale samprapte sambhuta nidhanasya te /
avasyabhavinar'thena sambhadhyante tada tu te // bndp_1,35.154 //

tataste dosavajjanma pasyanto rogapurvakam /
nivarttate tada vrttih sa tesam dosadarsanat // bndp_1,35.155 //

evam devayuganiha dasakrtvo vivartya vai /
janalokattapolokam gacchantihanivarttakam // bndp_1,35.156 //

evam devayuganiha vyati tani sahasrasah /
nidhanam brahmaloke vai gatani rsibhih saha // bndp_1,35.157 //

na sakya anupurvyena tesam vaktum suvistarah /
anaditvacca kalasya samkhyanam caiva sarvasah // bndp_1,35.158 //

manvantaranyatitani yani kalpaih pura saha /
pitrbhirmunibhirdevaih sarddham ca rsibhih saha // bndp_1,35.159
//

kalena pratisrstani yuganam ca vivarttanam /
etena kramayogena kalpamanvantarani ca // bndp_1,35.160 //

saprajani vyatitani sataso 'tha sahasrasah /
manvantarante samharah samharante ca sambhavah // bndp_1,35.161
//

devatanamrsinam ca manoh pitrganasya ca /
na sakya anupurvyena vaktum varsasatairapi // bndp_1,35.162 //

vistarastu nisargasya samharasya ca sarvasah /

manvantarasya samkhya tu manusena nibodhata // bndp_1,35.163 //

manvantarastu samkhyatah samkhyanarthavisaradaih /
trimsatkotyastu sampurna samkhyatah samkhyaya dvijaih //
bndp_1,35.164 //

saptasastistanthanyani niyutani ca samkhyaya /
vimsatisca sahasrami kalo 'yam sadhikam vina // bndp_1,35.165 //

manvantarasya samkhyeyam manusena prakirttita /
varsagrenapi divyena pravaksyamyuttaram manoh // bndp_1,35.166 //

astau satasahasrani divyaya samkhyaya smrtam /
dvipañcasattathanyani sahasranyadhikani tu // bndp_1,35.167 //

caturdasaguno hyesa kalo hyabhutasamplavam /
purnam yugasahasram syattadaharbrahmanah smrtam // bndp_1,35.168
//

tatah sarvani bhutani dagdhanyadityarasmibhih /
brahmanamagratah krtva saha devarsidanavaih // bndp_1,35.169 //

pravisanti surasrestham devam narayanam prabhum /
sa srasta sarva bhutanam kalpadisu punah punah //
bndp_1,35.170 //

ityesa sthitikalo vai mato devarsibhih saha /
sarvamanvantaranam hi pratisamdhim nibodhata // bndp_1,35.171 //

yugakhya ya samuddista pragetasminmayanaghah /
krtatretadisamyuktam caturyugamiti smrtam // bndp_1,35.172 //

taccaikasaptatigunam parivrttam tu sadhikam /
manoretamadhikaram provaca bhagavanprabhuh // bndp_1,35.173 //

evam manvantaranam ca sarvesameva laksanam /
atitanagatanam vai varttimanena kirttitam // bndp_1,35.174 //

ityesa kittitah sargo manoh svayambhuvasya te /
pratisamdhim tu vaksyami tasya caivaparasya ca // bndp_1,35.175 //

manvantaram yatha purvamrsibhirdaivataih saha /
avasyabhavinarthena yathavadvinivarttate // bndp_1,35.176 //

etasminnantare purvam trailakyasye svarastu ye /
saptarsayasca devasca pitaro manavastatha // bndp_1,35.177 //

manvantarasya kale tu sampurne sadhike tada /
ksine 'dhikare samvigna buddhva paryayamatmanah // bndp_1,35.178
//

maharlokaya te sarve unmukha dadhire matim /
tato manvantare tasminpraksine devatastu tah // bndp_1,35.179 //

sampurnesthitikale tu tisthedekam krtam yugam /

utpadyante bhavisyanto ye vai manvantaresvarah // bndp_1,35.180 //

devatah pitarascaiva rsayo manureva ca /
manvantare tu sampurne tadvadante kalau yuge // bndp_1,35.181 //

sampadyate krtam tesu kalisistesu vai tada /
yatha krtasya samtanah kalipurvah smrto budhaih // bndp_1,35.182 //

tatha manvantarantesu adirmanvantarasya ca /
ksine manvantare purve pravrtte capare punah // bndp_1,35.183 //

mukhe krtayugasyatha tesam sistastu ye tada /
saptarsayo manuscaiva kalapeksastu ye sthitah // bndp_1,35.184 //

manvantarapratiksaste ksiyamanastapasvinah /
manvantarotsavasyarthe samtatyarthe ca sarvada // bndp_1,35.185 //

purvavatsampravarttante pravrtte vrstisarjane /
dvandvesu sampravrttesu utpannasvausadhisu ca // bndp_1,35.186 //

prajasu caniketasu samsthitasu kvacitkvacit /
varttayam sampravrttayam dharme caivopasamsthite //
bndp_1,35.187 //

niranande capi loke naste sthavarajangame /
agramanagare caiva varnasramavivarjite // bndp_1,35.188 //

purvamanvantare sista ye bhavantiha dharmikah /
saptarsayo manuscaiva samtanartham vyavasthitah // bndp_1,35.189 //

prajartham tapatam tesam tapah paramaduscaram /
utpadyante hi purvesam nidhanesviha purvavat // bndp_1,35.190 //

devasurah pitrgana rsayo manusastatha /
sarpa bhutapisacasca gandharva yaksaraksasah // bndp_1,35.191 //

tatastesam tu ye sistah sistacaranprajaksate /
saptarsayo manuscava hyadau manvantarasya hi // bndp_1,35.192 //

prarabhante ca karmani manusyo daivataih saha /
rsinam brahmacaryena gatvanrnyam tu va tada //
bndp_1,35.193 //

pitrnam prajaya caiva devanamijyaya tatha /
satamvarsasahasranam dharme varnatmake sthitah //
bndp_1,35.194 //

trayi vartta dandanitirdharmanvarnasramamstatha /
sthapayitvasramamscaiva svargaya dedhire manah // bndp_1,35.195 //

purvadevesu tesvevam svargaya bhimukhesu vai /
purvadevastataste vai sthita dharmena krtsnasah // bndp_1,35.196 //

manvantare puravrtte sthananyutsrjya sarvasah /

mantraih sahordhvam gacchanti maharlokamanamayam // bndp_1,35.197 //

vinivrttadhikaraste manasim siddhimasthitah /
aveksamana vasinastisthantya bhutasamplavat // bndp_1,35.198 //

tatastesu vyatitesu purvadevesu vai tada /
sunyesu devasthanesu trailokye tesu sarvasah // bndp_1,35.199 //

upasthita ihanye vai ye devah svargavasinah /
tataste tapasa yuktah sthananyapurayanti ca // bndp_1,35.200 //

satyena brahmacaryena srutena ca samanvitah /
saptarsinam manoscaiva devanam pitrbhih saha // bndp_1,35.201 //

nidhananiha purvesamaditam ca bhavisyatam /
tesam samtatyaviccheda ihamanvantaraksayat // bndp_1,35.202 //

evam purvanupurvyena sthitistesamavasthita /
manvantaresu sarvesu yavadabhutasamplavam // bndp_1,35.203 //

purvamanvantaranam tu pratisamdhanalaksanam /
atitanagatanam vai proktam svayambhuvena tu // bndp_1,35.204 //

manvantaresvatitesu bhavisyanam tu sadhanam /
evam samtatyavicchedo bhavatyabhutasamplavat // bndp_1,35.205 //

manvantaranam parivarttanani hyekantatastani mahargatani /
mahajanam caiva janantapasca caikantagani prabhavanti satye // bndp_1,35.206 //

tadbhavinam tatra tu darsanena nanatvadrstena ca pratyayena /
stye sthita nityataya tu nityam prapte vikare pratisarga kale // bndp_1,35.207 //

manvantaranam parivarttanani muñcanti satyam tu tato 'paranta /
tato 'bhiyoga visayaprahanadvisanti narayanameva devam // bndp_1,35.208 //

manvantaranam parivarttanesu cirapravrttesu vidhisvabhavat /
ksanam na vai tisthati jivalokah ksayodayabhyam parivartamanah // bndp_1,35.209 //

ityantaranyevamrsistutanam dharmatmanam divyadrsam manunam /
vayupranitanyupalabhya drsyad divyaujasam vyasasamasayogaih // bndp_1,35.210 //

sarvani rajarsisurarthimanti brahmarsidevoragavanti caiva /
suresasaptarsipitrprajesairyuktani samyak parivarttanani // bndp_1,35.211 //

udaravamsabhijana srutinam prakrstamedhabhisamedhitanam /
kirtidyutikhyatibhirarcitanam punyam hi visyapanamisvaranam

// bndp_1,35.212 //

svargiyametatparamam pavitram putriyametacca param rahasyam /
japyam mahaparvasu caitadagryam duhkhapasantipradamayusiyam //
bndp_1,35.213 //

prajasadavarsimanupradhanam punyam prasutim prathitamajasya /
mamapi vikhyapayatah samasatsiddhim prajesah pradisantu yuktah
// bndp_1,35.214 //

ityetadantaram proktam manoh svayambhuvasya ca /
vistarenanupurvya ca bhuyah kim varnayamyaham // bndp_1,35.215 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte purvabhage dvitiye
'nusgapade vedavyasanakhyanam svayambhuvamanvantaravarnanam ca
nama pañcatrimsattamo 'dhyayah

samsapayana uvaca
manvantarani sesani srotumicchamyanukramat /
manvantaradhipamscaiva sakradevapurogaman // bndp_1,36.1 //

suta uvaca
manvantarani yani syuratitanagatani ha /
samasa dvistaraccaiva bruvato me nibodhata // bndp_1,36.2 //

svayambhuvo manuh purvam manuh svarocisastatha /
uttamastamasascaiva raivatascaksusastatha // bndp_1,36.3 //

sadete manavo 'tita vaksyamyastavanagatan /
savarniscaiva raucyasca bhautyo vaivasvatastatha // bndp_1,36.4 //

vaksyamyetanpurastattu manorvevasvatasya ca /
manavah pañca ye 'tita manasamstannibodhata // bndp_1,36.5 //

manvantaram maya vo 'dhya krantam svayambhuvasya ha /
ata urdhvam pravaksyami manah svarocisasya ha // bndp_1,36.6 //

prajasargam samasena dvitiyasya mahatmanah /
asanvai tusita deva manoh svarocise 'ntare // bndp_1,36.7 //

paravatasca vidvamso dvaveva tu ganau smrtau /
tusitayam samutpannah kratoh putrah svarocisah // bndp_1,36.8
//

paravatasca vasistha dvadasa dvau ganau smrtau /
chandajasca caturvimsaddevaste vai tada smrtah // bndp_1,36.9 //

divasparso 'tha jamitro gopado bhasurastatha /
ajasca bhagavascaiva dravinasya maha balah // bndp_1,36.10 //

ayascapi mahabahurmahaujascapi viryavan /
cikitvanvisruto yastu camso yascaiva pathyate // bndp_1,36.11 //

rtascadvadasastesam tusitah parikirttitah /
ityete kratuputrastu tadasansomapayinah // bndp_1,36.12 //

pracetascaiva yo devo visvadevastathaiva ca /
samañjo visruto yastu hyajihmascarimarddanah // bndp_1,36.13 //

ayurdano mahamano divyamanastathaiva ca /
ajeyasca mahabhago yaviyamsca mahabalah // bndp_1,36.14 //

hota yajva tatha hyete parikrantah paravatah /
ityeta devata hyasanmanoh svarocisantare // bndp_1,36.15 //

somapastu tada hyetascaturvisati devatah /
tesamindrastada hyasidvipascillokavisrutah // bndp_1,36.16 //

urja vasisthaputrasca stambah kasyapa eva ca /
bhargavasca tadha prama rsabhom'ngirasastatha // bndp_1,36.17 //

paulastyascaiva datto 'triratreyo niscalastatha /
paulaho 'tharvarivamsca ete saptarsayastatha // bndp_1,36.18 //

caitrah kimpurusa scaiva krtanto vibhrto ravih /
brhaduktho navah setuh srutasceti nava smrtah // bndp_1,36.19 //

manoh svarocisasyaite putra vamsakarah prabho /
purane parisamkhyata dvitiyam vai tadantaram // bndp_1,36.20 //

saptarsayo manurdevah pitarasca catustayam /
mulam manvantarasyaite tesam caivanvayah prajah // bndp_1,36.21 //

rsinam devatah putrah pitaro devasunavah /
rsayo devaputrasca iti sastre viniscayah // bndp_1,36.22 //

manoh ksatram visascaiva saptarsibhyo dvija tayah /
etanmanvantaram proktam samasacca na vistarat // bndp_1,36.23 //

svayambhuve na vistaro jñeyah svarocisasya ca /
na sakyo vistarastasya vaktum varsasatairapi // bndp_1,36.24 //

punaruktabahutvattu prajanam vai kulekule /
trtiye tvatha paryaye uttamasyantare manoh // bndp_1,36.25 //

pañca devagana proktastanvaksyami nibodhata /
sudhamanasca ye deva ye canye vasavarttinah // bndp_1,36.26 //

pratardanah sivah satyagana dvadasakah smrtah /
satyo dhrtirdamo dantah ksamah ksamo dhvanih sucih // bndp_1,36.27 //

isorjjasca tatha sresthah suparno dvadasastatha /
ityete dvadasa proktah sudhamanastu namabhih // bndp_1,36.28 //

sahasradharo visvayuh samitaro vrhadvasuh /
visvadha visvakarma ca manasastu virajasah // bndp_1,36.29 //

jyotiscaiva vibhasasca kirttita vamsavartinah /
avadhyo 'varatirdevo vasurdhisnyo vibhavasuh // bndp_1,36.30 //

vittah kratuh sudharma ca dhrtadharma yasasvijah /
rathormih ketumañchcaiva kirttitastu pratardanah // bndp_1,36.31 //

hamsasvarau vadanyau ca pratardanayasaskarau /
sudano vasudanasca sumañjasavisavubhau // bndp_1,36.32 //

yamo vahnir yatiscaiva sucitrah sutapastatha /
siva hyete tu vijñeya yajñiya dvadasaparah // bndp_1,36.33 //

satyanamapi namani nibodhata yathatatham /
dikpatirvakpatiscaiva visvah sambhustathaiva ca // bndp_1,36.34 //

svamrdiko diviscaiva varcodhama brhadvapuh /
asvascaiva sadasvasca ksemanandau tathaiva ca // bndp_1,36.35 //

satya hyete parikranta yajñiya dvadasaparah /
ityeta devata hyasannauttamasyantare manoh // bndp_1,36.36 //

tesamindrastu devanam susantirnama visrutah /
putrasttavangirasaste vai uttamasya prajapateh // bndp_1,36.37 //

vasisthaputrah saptasanvasistha iti visrutah /
saptarsayastu te sarva uttamasyantare manoh // bndp_1,36.38 //

acasca parasuscaiva divyo divyausadhirnayah /
devamvujascapratimau mahotsaho gajastatha // bndp_1,36.39 //

vinitasca suketusca sumitrah sumatih srutih /
uttamasya manoh putrastrayodasa mahatmanah // bndp_1,36.40 //

ete ksatrapranetarastrtiyam caitadantaram /
auttamah parisamkhyatah sargah svarocisena tu // bndp_1,36.41 //

vistarenanupurvya ca tamasasya nibodhata /
caturthe tvatha paryaye tamasasyatare manoh // bndp_1,36.42 //

satyah surupah sudhiyo harayasca ganah smrtah /
pulastyaputraste devastamasasyantare manoh // bndp_1,36.43 //

ganastu tesam devanamekaikah pañcavimsakah /
indriyanam pratiyeta rsayah pratijanate // bndp_1,36.44 //

sapramanastu sirsanyam manascaivastamam tatha /
indriyani tatha deva manostasyantare smrtah // bndp_1,36.45 //

tesam babhuva devanam sibirindrah pratapavan /
saptarsayom'tare ye ca tannibodhata sattamah // bndp_1,36.46 //

kavya angirasascaiva kasyapah prthureva ca /
atreyastvagnirityeva jyotirdhama ca bhargavah // bndp_1,36.47 //

paulahascarakascatra vasisthah pivarastatha /
caitrastathaiva paulastya rsayastamasem'tare // bndp_1,36.48 //

janujanghastatha santirnarah khyatih subhastatha /
priyabhrtyo pariksicca prasthalo 'tha drdhesudhih // bndp_1,36.49

//

krsasvah krtabandhusca tamasasya manoh sutah /
pañcametvatha paryaye manoh svarocisem'tare // bndp_1,36.50 //

gunastu ye samakhyata devanam tannibodhata /
amitabha bhutarayo vaikunthah sasumedhasah // bndp_1,36.51 //

varisthasca subhah putra vasisthasya prajapateh /
caturdasa tu catvaro ganastesam subhasvarah // bndp_1,36.52 //

ugrah prajño 'gnibhavasca prajyotiscamrtastatha /
sumatirva viravasca dhama nadah sravastatha // bndp_1,36.53 //

vrttirasi ca vadasca sabarasca caturdasa /
amitabhah smrta hyete devah svarocisem'tare // bndp_1,36.54 //

matisca sumatiscaiva rtasatyau tathaidhanah /
adhrtirvidhrtiscaiva damo niyama eva ca // bndp_1,36.55 //

vrato visnuh sahascaiva dyutimansusravastatha /
ityetaniha namani abhutayasam viduh // bndp_1,36.56 //

vrso bhetta jayo bhimah sucirdanto yaso damah /
natho vidvanajeyasca krso gauro dhruvastatha // bndp_1,36.57 //

kirttitastu vikuntha vai sumedhamstu nibodhata /
medha medha tithiscaiva satyamedhastathaiva ca // bndp_1,36.58 //

prsnimedhalpamedhasca bhuyomedhasca yah prabhuh /
diptimedha yasomedha sthiramedhastathaiva ca // bndp_1,36.59 //

sarvamedha sumedhasca pratimedhasca yah smrtah /
medhaja medhahanta ca kirttitaste sumedhasah // bndp_1,36.60 //

vibhurindrastatha tesamasidvi krantapaurusah /
paulastyo davabahusca sudhama nama kasyapah // bndp_1,36.61 //

hiranyaromangiraso vedasriscaiva bhargavah /
urdhvabahusca vasisthah parjanyah paulahastatha // bndp_1,36.62
//

satyanetrastathatreya rsayo raivatem'tare /
mahaviryah susambhavyah satyako haraha sucih // bndp_1,36.63 //

balabandhurniramitrah kambuh srgo dhrtavratah /
raivatasya ca putraste pañcamam vai tadantaram // bndp_1,36.64 //

svarocisascottamo 'pi tamaso raivatastatha /
priyavratanvaya hyete catvaro manavah smrtah // bndp_1,36.65 //

sasthe khalvapi paryaye deva ye caksusem'tare /
adyah prasuta bhavyasca prthukasca divaukasah // bndp_1,36.66 //

mahanubhava lekhascha pañca devaganah smrtah /
divaukasah sarva eva procyante matrnamabhih // bndp_1,36.67 //

atreh putrasya naptaro hyaranyasya prajapateh /
ganastu tesam devanamekaiko hyastakah smrtah // bndp_1,36.68
//

antarikso vasurhavyo hyatithisca priyavratah /
srota mantanumanta ca tvadya hyete prakirttitah // bndp_1,36.69 //

syenabhadrastatha caiva svetacaksurmahayasah /
sumanasca pracetasca vanenah supracetsau // bndp_1,36.70 //

muniscaiva mahasattvah prasutah parikirttitah /
vijayah sujayascaiva manasyodau tathaiva ca // bndp_1,36.71 //

matih parimatiscaiva vicetah priyaniscayah /
bhavya hyete smrta devah prthukamsca nibodhata // bndp_1,36.72 //

ojisthah sakuno devo vanatdrstastathaiva ca /
satkrtah satyadrstisca jigisurvijayastatha // bndp_1,36.73 //

ajitasca mahabhagah prthukaste divaukasah /
lesastatha pravaksyami namatastannibodhata // bndp_1,36.74 //

manojavah praghasasca pracetasca mahayasah /
dhruvo dhruvaksitiscaiva atyutascaiva viryavan // bndp_1,36.75 //

yuvana brhaspatiscaiva lekhah samparikirttitah /
manojavo mahaviryastesamindrastadabhavat // bndp_1,36.76 //

uttamo bhargavascaiva havismanangirahsutah /
sudhama kasyapascaiva vasistho virajastatha // bndp_1,36.77 //

atinama ca paulastyah sahisnuh paulahastatha /
madhuratreya ityete sapta vai caksusem'tare // bndp_1,36.78 //

uruh puruh satadyumnastapasvi satyavakkrtih /
agnistudatiratrasca sudyumnasaceti te nava // bndp_1,36.79 //

abhimanyusca dasamo nadvaleya manoh sutah /
caksusasya sutah hyete sastham caiva tadantaram // bndp_1,36.80
//

vaivasvatena samkhyatastatsargah sampratena tu /
vistarenanupurvya ca caksusasyantare manoh // bndp_1,36.81 //

rsaya ucuh
caksusah kasya dayadah sambhutah sakya vanvaye /
tasyanvavaye ye 'pyanyetanno bruhi yathatatham // bndp_1,36.82 //

suta uvaca
caksusasya visargam tu samasacchrnuta dvijah /
yasyanvavaye sambhutah prthurvainyah pratapavan // bndp_1,36.83 //

prajanam patayascanye daksah pracetasastatha /
uttanapadam jagraha putramatriprajapatih // bndp_1,36.84 //

dattakah sa tu putro 'sya raja hyasitprajapatih /
svayambhuvena manuna datto 'treh karanam prati // bndp_1,36.85 //

manvantaramathasadya bhavisyaccaksusasya ha /
sastham tadanu vaksyami upoddhatena vai dvijah // bndp_1,36.86
//

uttanapadaccaturah sunrtasuta bhamini /
dharmasya kanya susroni sunrta nama visruta // bndp_1,36.87 //

utpanna japi dharmema dhruvasya janani subha /
dharmasya patnyam laksmayam vai utpanna sa sucismita //
bndp_1,36.88 //

dhruvam ca kirttimantam ca tvayusmantam vasum tatha /
uttanapado 'janayatkanye dve ca sucismite // bndp_1,36.89 //

svaramanasvini caiva tayoh putrah prakirttitah /
dhruvo varsasahasrani dasa divyani viryavan // bndp_1,36.90 //

tapastepe niraharah prarthayanvipulam yasah /
tretayuge tu prathame pautrah svayambhuvasya tu // bndp_1,36.91 //

atmanam dharayanyoganprarthayansumahadyasah /
tasmai brahma dadau prito jyotisam sthanamuttamam // bndp_1,36.92 //

abhutasamplavaddivyamastodayavivarjitam /
tasyatimatramrddhim ca mahimanam niriksya tu // bndp_1,36.93 //

daitya suranamacaryah slokamapyusana jagau /
aho 'sya tapaso viryamaho srutamaho vratam // bndp_1,36.94 //

krtva yadenamupari dhruvam saptarsayah sthitah /
druve tridivamasaktamisvarah sa divaspatih // bndp_1,36.95 //

dhruvatsrstim ca bhavyam ca bhumistau susuve nrpau /
svam chayamaha vai srstirbhavanariti tam prabhuh //
bndp_1,36.96 //

satyabhivyahrtestasya sadyah stri sabhavattada /
divyasamhanana chaya divyabharanabhusita // bndp_1,36.97 //

chayayam srstiradhatta pañca putranakalmasan /
prajinagarbham vrsabham vrkañca vrkalam dhrtim //
bndp_1,36.98 //

patni pracinagarbhasya suvarca susuve nupam /
namnodaradhiyam putramindro yah purvajanmani // bndp_1,36.99 //

samvatsarasahasrante sakrdaharamaharan /
evam manvantaram yukta indratvam praptavanprabhuh // bndp_1,36.100 //

udaradheh sutam bhadrajanayatsa divañjayam /
ripum ripuñjayajjajñe varangi tu divañjayat // bndp_1,36.101 //

riporadhatta brhati vaksusam sarvatejasam /
tasya putro manurvidvan brahmaksattrapravattakah /
vyajijanatpuskarini varuni caksusam manum // bndp_1,36.102 //

rsaya ucuh
prajapateh suta kasmadvaruni procyate 'nagha /
etadacaksva tatvena kusalo hyasi vistare // bndp_1,36.103 //

suta uvaca
aranyasyodakah putro varunatvamupagatah /
tena sa varuni jñeya bhratra khyatimupagata // bndp_1,36.104 //

manorajayanta dasa nadvalayam sutah subhah /
kanyayam sumahavirya virajasya prajapateh // bndp_1,36.105 //

uruh puruh satadyumnastapasvi satyavakkrtih /
agnistudatiratrasca sudyumnasceti vai nava // bndp_1,36.106 //

abhimanyusca dasamo nadvalayam manoh sutah /
urorajanayatputransadagneyi mahaprabhan // bndp_1,36.107 //

angam sumanasam khyatingayam sukram vrajajinau /
angatsunithapatyamvai venamekam vyajayata // bndp_1,36.108 //

tasyaparadhadvenasya prakopastu mahanabhut /
prajarthamrsayo yasyamamanthurdaksinam karam // bndp_1,36.109 //

janitastasya panau tu mathite rupavanprthuh /
janayitva sutam tasya prthum prathitapaurusam // bndp_1,36.110 //

abru vamstvesa vo raja rsayo muditah prajah /
sa dhanvi kavaci jajñe tejasa nirdahanniva // bndp_1,36.111 //

vrttinamesa vo data bhavisyati naradhipah /
prthurvainyastada lokanraraksa ksatrapurvajah // bndp_1,36.112 //

rajasuyabhisiktanamadyassa vasudhadhipah /
tasya stavarthamutpannau nipunau sutamagadhau // bndp_1,36.113 //

teneyam gaurmaharajña dugdha sasyani dhimata /
prajanam vrttikamanam devaiscarsiganaih saha // bndp_1,36.114
//

pitrbhir danavaiscaiva gandharvaiscapsaroganaih /
sarpaih punyajanaiscaiva parvatairvrksavirudhaih // bndp_1,36.115
//

tesu tesu tu patresu duhyamana vasumdhara /
pradadyathepsi tam ksiram tena prananadharayan // bndp_1,36.116
//

samsapayana uvaca
vistarena prthorjanma kirttayasva mahavrata /
yatha mahatmana tena purvam dugdha vasumdhara // bndp_1,36.117 //

yatha devaisca nagaisca yatha brahmarsibhih saha /
yaksai raksasagandharvairapsarobhiryatha pura // bndp_1,36.118 //

yatha yatha ca vai suta vidhina yena yena ca /
tesam patravisesamsca dogdharam ksirameva ca //
bndp_1,36.119 //

tatha vatsavisesamsca tvamnah prabruhi prcchatam /
yatha ksiravisesamsca sarvanevanupurvasah // bndp_1,36.120 //

yasmimsca karane panirvanasya mathitah pura /
kuddhairmaharsibhih purvaih karanam bruhi taddhi nah //
bndp_1,36.121 //

suta uvaca
kathayisyami vo viprah prthorvainyasya sambhavam /
ekagrah prayatascaiva susrusadhvam dvijottamah // bndp_1,36.122
//

nasuddhaya na papaya nasisyayahitaya ca /
varttaniyamidam brahma navrataya kathañcana // bndp_1,36.123 //

dhanyam yasasyamayusyam punyam vedaisca sammitam /
rahasyamrsibhih proktam srnuyadyo 'nasuyakah // bndp_1,36.124
//

yascaivam sravayenmartyah prthorvainyasya sambhavam /
brahmanebhyo namaskrtya na sa socetkrtakrtam // bndp_1,36.125 //

gopta dharmasya rajasau babhuvatrisamah prabhuh /
atrivamsasamutpanno hyango nama prajapatih // bndp_1,36.126 //

tasya putro 'bhavadveno natyartham dharmikastatha /
jato mrtyusutayam vai sunithayam prajapatih // bndp_1,36.127 //

sa matamahadosena venah kalatma jatmajah /
sa dharmam vrsthatah krtva kamallokesvartata // bndp_1,36.128
//

sthapanam sthapayamasa dharmayetam sa parthivah /
vedasastranyatikramya so 'dharme nirato 'bhavat // bndp_1,36.129 //

nihsvadhyayavastkare tasminrajyam prasasati /
na pibanti tada somam mahayajñesu devatah // bndp_1,36.130 //

na yastavyam na datavyamiti tasya prajapateh /
asitpratijña krureyam vinase pratyupasthite // bndp_1,36.131 //

ahamijyasca pujyasca yajñe devadvijatibhih /
mayi yajña vidhatavya mayi hotavyamityapi // bndp_1,36.132 //

tamatikrantamaryadamavadanasusamvrtam /
ucurmaharsayah sarve maricipramukhastada // bndp_1,36.133 //

vayam diksam praveksyamah samvatsarasatam nrpa /

tvam ma karsiradharmam vai naisa dharmah sanatanah //
bndp_1,36.134 //

nidhane samprasutastvam prajapatirasamsayah /
palayisye prajasceti purvam te samayah krtah // bndp_1,36.135 //

tam statha vadinah sarvanbrahmarsinabravittada /
venah prahasya durbuddhirviditena ca kovidah // bndp_1,36.136 //

srasta dharmasya kascanyah srotavyam kasya va maya /
viryana tapasa satyairmaya va kah samo bhuvi // bndp_1,36.137 //

mandatmano na nunam mam yuyam janita tattvatah /
prabhavam sarvalokanam dharmanam ca visesatah // bndp_1,36.138
//

icchandaheyam prthivim plavayeyam jalena va /
srjeyam va graseyam va natra karya vicarana // bndp_1,36.139 //

yada na sakyate stambhadanaryyabhrsasamhitah /
anunetum tada venastatah kruddha maharsayah // bndp_1,36.140 //

nigrhya tam ca bahubhyam visphurantam maha balam /
tato 'sya vamahastam te mamanthurbhrsakopitah // bndp_1,36.141 //

tasmatpramathyamanadvai jajña purvamiti srutih /
hrasvo 'timatram purusah krsnascapi babhuva ha // bndp_1,36.142
//

sa bhitah prañjaliscaiva tasthivanakulendriyah /
tamarttam vihvalam drstva nisidetyabruvankila // bndp_1,36.143
//

nisadavamsakartasau babhuvanantavikramah /
dhivaranasrjaccapi venakalmasasambhavan // bndp_1,36.144 //

ye canye vindhyanilayastamburastuburah khasah /
adharmarucayascapi viddhi tanvenakalmasan // bndp_1,36.145 //

punarmaharsayastasya panim venasya daksinam /
aranimiva samrabdha mamanthurjatamanyavah // bndp_1,36.146 //

prthustasmatsamutpannah karajjalajasannibhat /
prthoh karataladvapi yasmajjatah prsustatah // bndp_1,36.147 //

dipyamanasca vapusa saksadagniriva jvalan /
adyamajagavam nama dhanurgrhya maharavam // bndp_1,36.148 //

saramsca bibhradraksartha kavacam ca mahaprabham /
tasmiñja te 'tha bhutani samprahrstani sarvasah //
bndp_1,36.149 //

samapeturmaharajam venasca tridivam gatah /
samutpannena rajarsih satputrena mahatmana // bndp_1,36.150 //

tratah sa purusavyaghrah punnamno narakattada /
tam nadyasca samudrasca ratnanyadaya sarvasah // bndp_1,36.151 //

abhisekaya toyam ca sarva evopata sthire /
pitamahasca bhagavanangirobhih sahamaraih // bndp_1,36.152 //

sthavarani ca bhutani jangamani ca sarvasah /
samagamya tada vainyamabhya siñcannaradhipam // bndp_1,36.153 //

mahata rajarajena prajapalam mahadyutim /
so 'bhisikto maharajo devairangirasah sutaih // bndp_1,36.154 //

adi rajo mahabhagah prthurvainyah pratapavan /
pitraparañjitastasya prajastenanurañjitah // bndp_1,36.155 //

tato rajeti namasya hyanuragadajayata /
apastastambhire tasya samudramabhiyasyatah // bndp_1,36.156 //

parvatascavadiryanta dhvajabhangasca nabhavat /
akrstapacya prthivi siddhyantyannani cintaya // bndp_1,36.157 //

sarvakamadugha gavah prtake putake madhu /
etasminneva kale tu yajatastasya vai makhe // bndp_1,36.158 //

some sute samu tpannah sutah sautye tadahani /
tasminnevam samutpanne punarjajñe 'tha magadhah // bndp_1,36.159 //

samagesu ca gayatsu subhande vaisvadevike /
samagate samutpannastasmanmagadha ucyate // bndp_1,36.160 //

aindrena havisa capi havih prktam brhaspateh /
juhavendraya daivena tatah suto vyajayata // bndp_1,36.161 //

pramadastatra samjajña prayascittam ca karmasu /
sisyahavyena yatprktamabhibhutam gurorhavih // bndp_1,36.162 //

adharottaracarena jajñe tadvarnavaikrtam /
yacca ksatratsamabhavadbrahmanyam hinayonitah // bndp_1,36.163 //

sutah purvena sadharmyattulyadharmah prakirttitah /
madhyamo hyesa sutasya dharmah ksetropajivanam // bndp_1,36.164 //

rathanagasvacaritam jaghanyam ca cikitsitam /
prthustavartham tau tatra samahutau maharsibhih // bndp_1,36.165 //

tavucurmunayah sarve stuyatamesa parthivah /
karmaitadanurupam ca patram cayam naradhipah // bndp_1,36.166 //

tavucatustatah sarvamstanrsinsutamagadhau /
avam devanrsimscaiva prinayavah svakarmatah //
bndp_1,36.167 //

na casya vidvo vai karma na tatha laksanam yasah /
stotram yenasya kuryava procustejasvino dvijah // bndp_1,36.168 //

esa karmarato nityam satyavaksamyatendriyah /

jñanasilo vadanyasca samgramesvaparajitah // bndp_1,36.169 //

rsibhistau niyuktau tu bhavisyaih stuyatamiti /
yani karmani krtavan prthuh pascanmahabalah // bndp_1,36.170 //

tani gitanibaddhani hyastutam sutamagadhau /
tatastavante supritah prthuh pradatprajesvarah // bndp_1,36.171 //

anupadesam sutaya magadham magadhaya ca /
tadadi prthivipalah stuyante sutamagadhaih // bndp_1,36.172 //

asirvadaih prabodhyante sutamagadhabandibhih /
tam drstva paramapritah praja ucurmaharsayah //
bndp_1,36.173 //

esa vrttiprado vainyo bhavisyati naradhipah /
tato vainyam mahabhagam prajah samabhidudruvuh // bndp_1,36.174 //

tvam no vrttim vidhatsveti maharsivaca nattada /
so 'bhidrutah prajabhistu prajahitacikirsaya // bndp_1,36.175 //

dhanurgrhitva banamsca vasudhamadravadbali /
tato vainyabhayatrasta gaurbhutva pradravanmahi // bndp_1,36.176 //

tam prthurdhanuradaya dravantimanvadhavata /
sa lokanbrahmalokadingatva vainyabhayattada // bndp_1,36.177 //

samdadarsagrato vainyam karmukodyatapanikam /
jvaladbhirnisitairbanairdiptatejasamacyutam // bndp_1,36.178 //

mahayogam mahatmanam durddharsamamarairapi /
alabanti tu sa tranam vainyamevanvapadyata // bndp_1,36.179 //

krtañjaliputa devi pujya lokaistribhih sada /
uvaca vainam nadharmah strivadhe paripasyati // bndp_1,36.180 //

katham dharayita casi praja ya varddhita maya /
mayi lokah sthita rajanmayedam dharyate jagat // bndp_1,36.181 //

matkrte na vinasyeyuh prajah parthiva varddhitah /
sa mam narhasi vai hantum sreyastvam ca cikirsasi // bndp_1,36.182
//

prajanam prthivipala srnu cedam vaco mama /
upayatah samarabdha sarve siddhyantyupakramah // bndp_1,36.183 //

hatvapi mam na saktastvam prajanam palane nrpa /
antarbhuta bhavisyami jahi kopam mahadyute // bndp_1,36.184 //

avadhyasca striyah prahustiryagyonigatesvapi /
sattvasu prthivipala dhama na tyaktumarhasi // bndp_1,36.185 //

evam bahuvidham vakyam srutva tasya mahamanah /
krodham nigrhya dharmatma vasudhamidamabravit // bndp_1,36.186 //

ekasyarthaya yo hanyadatmano va parasya ca /

ekam prani bahunvapi karma tasyasti patakam // bndp_1,36.187 //

yasmimstu nihate bhadre jivante bahavah sukham /
tasminhate nasti subhe patakam copapatakam // bndp_1,36.188 //

so 'ham prajanimittam tvam hanisyami vasundhare /
yadi me vacanam nadya karisyasi jagaddhitam // bndp_1,36.189 //

tvam nihatyasu banena macchasanaparanmukhim /
atmanam prathayitveha praja dharayita svayam // bndp_1,36.190 //

sa tvam vacanamasthaya mama dharmabhrtam vare /
samjivaya praja nityam sakta hyasi na samsayah // bndp_1,36.191 //

duhitrtvam ca me gaccha caivametamaham saram /
niyaccheyam tvadvadharthamudyantam ghoradarsanam // bndp_1,36.192 //

pratyuvaca tato vainyamevamukta sati mahi /
sarvametadaham rajanvidhasyami na samsayah // bndp_1,36.193 //

vatsam tu mama tam pasya ksareyam yena vatsala /
samam ca kuru sarvatra mam tvam dharmmabhrtam vara /
yatha vispandamanam me ksiram sarvatra bhavayet // bndp_1,36.194 //

suta uvaca
tata utsarayamasa silajalani sarvasah /
dhanuskotya tatha vainyastena saila vivarddhitah // bndp_1,36.195 //

manvantaresvatitesu visamasidvasundhara /
svabhavena bhavattasyah samani visamani ca // bndp_1,36.196 //

na hi purvanisarge vai visame prthivitale /
pravibhagah puranam va gramanam vapi vidyate // bndp_1,36.197
//

na sasyani na goraksam na krsirna vanikpathah /
caksusasyantare purvamasidetatpura kila // bndp_1,36.198 //

vaivasvatem'tare tasminsarva syaitasya sambhavah /
samatvam yatra yatrasidbhumeh kasmimscideva hi // bndp_1,36.199 //

tatra tatra prajasta vai nivasamti ca sarvasah /
aharah phala mule tu prajanamabhavatkila // bndp_1,36.200 //

krcchrenaiva tada tasamityevamanususruma /
vainyatprabhrti loke 'sminsarvasyaitasya sambhavah // bndp_1,36.201 //

sa kalpayitva vatsam tu caksusam manumisvarah /
prthurdudoha sasyani sve tale prthivim tatah // bndp_1,36.202 //

tenannena tatasta vai varttayanti subhah prajah /
rsibhih sruyate capi punardugdha vasumdhara // bndp_1,36.203 //

vatsah somastvabhuttesam dogdha capi brhaspatih /
chandasipatramasittu gayatryadini sarvasah // bndp_1,36.204 //

ksiramasittada tesam tapo brahma ca sasvatam /
punastato devaganaih purandarapurogamaih // bndp_1,36.205 //

sauvarnam patramadaya dugdha samsruyate mahi /
vatsastu maghavanasiddogdha ca savita vibhuh // bndp_1,36.206 //

ksiramurjam ca madhu ca varttante tena devatah /
pitrbhih sruyate capi punardugdha vasundhara // bndp_1,36.207 //

rajatam patramadaya svadhamasu vitrptaye /
vaivasvato yamastvasittesam vatsah pratapavan // bndp_1,36.208 //

antakascabhavaddogdha pitrnam balavanprabhuh /
asuraih sruyate capi punardugdha vasundhara // bndp_1,36.209 //

ayasam patramadaya kila mayasca sarvasah /
virocanastu prahradirvatsastesam mahayasah // bndp_1,36.210 //

tratvigdvimurddha daityanam dogdhabhudditinandanah /
payasa te ca mayabhih sarve mayavino 'surah // bndp_1,36.211 //

varttayanti mahaviryastadesam paramam balam /
nagaistu sruyate dugdha vatsam krtva tu taksakam // bndp_1,36.212 //

alaba5patramadaya visam ksiram tada mahi /
tesam vai vasukirdegdha kadraveyah pratapavan // bndp_1,36.213 //

naganam vai dvijasrestha sarpanam caiva sarvasah /
tenaiva varttayantyugra mahakaya visolbanah // bndp_1,36.214 //

tadaharastadacarasta dviryastadupasrayah /
amapatre punardugdha tvantardhanapriyam mahi // bndp_1,36.215 //

vatsam vaisravanam krtva yaksaih punyajanaistatha /
dogdha rajatanabhastu pita manidharasya yah // bndp_1,36.216 //

yajñatmajo mahateja vasi ca sumahayasah /
tena te varttayantiti paramarthataya ca ha // bndp_1,36.217 //

raksasaisca pisacaisca punardugdha vasundhara /
brahma brahyastu vai dogadha tesamasitkuberakah // bndp_1,36.218 //

vatsah sumali balavanksiram rudhirameva ca /
kapalapatre nirdugdha hyantarddhanam ca raksasaih // bndp_1,36.219 //

tena ksirena raksamsi varttayantiha sarvasah /
padmapatre punardugdha gandharvaiscapsa roganaih // bndp_1,36.220 //

vatsam citraratham krtva sucingandhamahi tada /
tesam vasurucistvasiddogdha putro muneh subhah // bndp_1,36.221 //

gandharvarajo 'tibalo mahatma suryasannibhah /
sailaisca sruyate dugdha punardevi vasundhara // bndp_1,36.222 //

tadausadhirmurtimati ratnani vividhani ca /
vatsastu himavanasiddogdha merurmahagirih // bndp_1,36.223 //

patram tu sailamevasittena sailah pratisthitah /
sruyate vrksavirudbhih punardugdha vasundhara // bndp_1,36.224 //

palasam patramadaya chinnadagdhaprarohanam /
kamadhuk puspitah salah plakso vatso yasasvinam // bndp_1,36.225
//

sarvakamadugha dogdhri prthivi bhutabhavini /
saiva dhatri vidhatri ca dharani ca vasundhara // bndp_1,36.226 //

dugdha hitartham lokanam prthuneti hi nah srutam /
caracarasya lokasya pratistha yonireva ca // bndp_1,36.227 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte purvabhage dvitiye
'nusanga pade sesamanvantarasyanam prthividohanam ca nama
sattrimsattamo 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
asidiha samudranta vasudheti yatha srutam /
vasu dhatte yatastasmadvasudha seti giyate // bndp_1,37.1 //

madhukaitabhayoh purvam medasa samparipluta /
teneyam medinityukta niruktya brahmavadibhih // bndp_1,37.2 //

tato 'bhyupagamadrajñah prthorvainyasya dhimatah /
duhitrtvamanuprapta prthivi pathyate tatah // bndp_1,37.3 //

prthuna pravibhagascadharayah sadhitah pura /
tasyakaravati rajñah pattanakaramalini // bndp_1,37.4 //

caturvarnamayasamakirna raksita tena dhimata /
evamprabhavorajasidvainyah sadvijasattamah // bndp_1,37.5 //

namasyascaiva pucyasca bhutagramena sarvasah /
brahmanaisca mahabhagairvedavedangaparagaih // bndp_1,37.6 //

prthureva namaskaryo brahmayonih sanatanah /
parthivaisca mahabhagaih prarthayadbhirmahadyasah // bndp_1,37.7 //

adirajo namaskaryah prthurvainyah pratapavan /
yodhairapi ca samgrame praptukamairjayam yudhi // bndp_1,37.8 //

adikarttarananam vai namasyah prthureva hi /
yo hi yoddha ranam yati kirttayitva prthum nrpam // bndp_1,37.9
//

sa ghorarupatsamgramatksemi tarati kirttiman /
vaisyairapi ca rajarsirvesyavrttimihasthitaih // bndp_1,37.10 //

prthureva namaskaryo vrttidananmahayasah /
ete vatsavisesasca dogdharah ksirameva ca // bndp_1,37.11 //

patrani ca mayoktani sarvanyeva yathakramam /
brahmana prathamam dugdha pura prthvi mahatmana // bndp_1,37.12 //

vayum krtva tatha vatsam bijani vasudhatale /
tatah svayambhuve purvam tada manvantare punah // bndp_1,37.13 //

vatsam svayambhuvam krtva sarvasasyani caiva hi /
tatah svarocise vapi prapte manvantare 'dhuna // bndp_1,37.14 //

vatsam svarocisam krtva dugdha sasyani medini /
uttamena tu tenapi dugdha devanu jena tu // bndp_1,37.15 //

manum krtvottamam vatsam sarvasasyani dhimata /
punasca pañcame prthvi tamasasyantare manoh // bndp_1,37.16 //

dugdheyam tamasam vatsam krtva vai balabandhuna /
caristavasya vai sasthe samprapte cantare manoh //
bndp_1,37.17 //

dugdha mahi puranena vatsam caristavam prati /
caksuse capi samprapte tada manvantare punah // bndp_1,37.18 //

dugdha mahi puranena vatsam krtva tu caksusam /
caksusasyantare 'tite prapte vaivasvate punah // bndp_1,37.19 //

vainyeneyam pura dugdha yatha te kathitam maya /
etairdugdha pura prthvi vyatitesvantaresu vai // bndp_1,37.20 //

devadibhirmanusyaisca tato bhutadibhisca ha /
evam sarvesu vijñeya atitanagatesviha // bndp_1,37.21 //

deva manvantare svasthah prthostu srnuta prajah /
prthostu putrau vikrantau jajñate 'ntarddhipasanau // bndp_1,37.22 //

sikhandini havirdhanamantarddhanavdyajayata /
havirdhanatsadagneyi dhisanajanayatsutan // bndp_1,37.23 //

pracinabarhisam suklam gayam krsnam prajacinau /
pracinabarhirbhagavanmahanasitprajapatih // bndp_1,37.24 //

balasrutatapoviryaih prthivyamekaradasau /
pracinagrah kusastasya tasmatpracinabarhyasau // bndp_1,37.25 //

samudratanayayam tu krtadarah sa vai prabhuh /
mahatastapasah pare savarnayam prajapatih // bndp_1,37.26 //

savarnadhatta samudri dasa pracinabarhisah /
sarvanpracetaso nama dhanurvedasya paragan // bndp_1,37.27 //

aprthagdharmacaranaste 'tapyanta mahattapah /
dasavarsa sahasrani samudrasalilesayah // bndp_1,37.28 //

tapascatesu prthivim tapyatsvatha mahiruhah /
araksyamanamavabrurbabhuvatha prajaksayah // bndp_1,37.29 //

pratyahrte tada tasmiñcaksusasyantare manoh /
nasakanmaruto vatum vrttam khamabhavaddrumaih // bndp_1,37.30 //

dasavarsasahasrani na sekuscestitum prajah /

tadupasrutya tapasa sarve yuktah pracetasah // bndp_1,37.31 //

mukhebhyo vayumagnim ca sasrjurjatamanyavah /
unmulanatha vrksamstankrtva vayurasosayat // bndp_1,37.32 //

tanagniradahaddhora evamasiddumaksayah /
drumaksayamatho buddhva kiñcicchistesu sakhisu // bndp_1,37.33 //

upagamyabravi detanraja somah pracetasah /
drstva prayojanam satyam lokasamtanakaranat // bndp_1,37.34
//

kopam tyajata rajanah sarve pracinabarhisah /
vrksah ksityam janisyanti samyatamagnimarutau // bndp_1,37.35
//

ratnabhuta ca kanyeyam vrksanam varavarninih /
bhavisyajjanata hyesa dhrta garbhena vai maya // bndp_1,37.36 //

marisa nama namnaisa vrksaireva vinirmita /
bharya bhavatu vo hyesa somagarbha vivarddhita // bndp_1,37.37 //

yusmakam tejasarddhena mama cardhena tejasa /
asyamutpatsyate vidvandakso nama prajapatih // bndp_1,37.38 //

sa imam dagdhabhuyistham yusmattejomayena vai /
agninagnisamo bhuyah prajah samvarddhayisyati // bndp_1,37.39 //

tatah somasya vacanajjagrhuste pracetasah /
samtdrtya kopam vrksebhyah patnim dharmena marisam //
bndp_1,37.40 //

marisayam tataste vai manasa garbhamadadhuh /
dasabhyastu pracetobhyo marisayam prajapatih // bndp_1,37.41 //

dakso jajñe mahatejah somasyamsena viryavan /
asrjanmanasa tvadau praja dakso 'tha maithunat // bndp_1,37.42 //

acaramsca caramscaiva dvipado 'tha catuspadah /
visrjya manasa daksah pascadasrjata striyah // bndp_1,37.43 //

dadau sa dasa dharmaya kasyapaya trayam dasa /
kalasya nayane yuktah saptavimsatimindave // bndp_1,37.44 //

ebhyo dattva tato 'nya vai catasro 'ristanemine /
dve caiva bahuputraya dve caivangirase tatha // bndp_1,37.45 //

kanyamekam krsasvaya tebhyo 'patyam babhuva ha /
antaram caksusasyatha manoh sastham tu giyate //
bndp_1,37.46 //

manorvaivasvatasyapi saptamasya prajapateh /
vasudevah khaga gavo naga ditijadanavah // bndp_1,37.47 //

gandharvapsarasascaiva jajñire 'nyasca jatayah /

tatah prabhrti loke 'sminpraja maithunasambhavah /
samkalpaddarsanatsparsatpurvasam srstirucyate // bndp_1,37.48
//

rsiruvaca
devanam danavanam ca devarsinam ca te subhah /
sambhavah kathitah purvam daksasya ca mahatmanah // bndp_1,37.49
//

pranatprajapaterjanma daksasya kathitam tvaya /
katham prace tastvam ca punarlebhe mahatapah // bndp_1,37.50 //

etam nah samsayam suta vyakhyatum tvamiharhasi /
dauhitrascaiva somasya katham srvasuratam gatah // bndp_1,37.51 //

suta uvaca
utpattisca nirodhasca nityam bhutesu sattamah /
rsayo 'tra na suhyanti vidyavantasca ye janah // bndp_1,37.52 //

yuge yuge bhavantyete sarve daksadayo dvijah /
punascaiva nirudhyante vidvamstatra na muhyati // bndp_1,37.53 //

jyaisthyakanisthyamapyesam purvamasiddvijottamah /
tapa eva gariyo 'bhutprabhavascaiva karanam // bndp_1,37.54 //

imam visrstim yo veda caksusasya caracaram /
prajavanayusastirnah svargaloke mahiyate // bndp_1,37.55 //

evam sargah samakhyatascaksusasya samasatah /
ityete sat nisargasca kranta manvantaratmakah // bndp_1,37.56 //

svayambhuvadyah samksepaccasusanta yathakramam /
ete sarga yatha prajñaih prokta ye dvijasattamah // bndp_1,37.57 //

vaivasvatanisargena tesam jñeyastu vistarah /
anyunanatiriktaste sarve sarga vivasvatah // bndp_1,37.58 //

arogyayuh pramanebhyo dharmatah kamator'thatah /
etaneva gunaneti yah pathannanasuyakah // bndp_1,37.59 //

vaivasvatasya vaksyami sampratasya mahatmanah /
samasavyasatah sargam bruvato me nibodhata // bndp_1,37.60 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte purvabhage dvitiye
'nusangapade caksusasargavarnanam nama saptatrimsattamo
'dhyayah

suta uvaca
saptama tvatha paryaye manorvaivasvatasya ha /
maricatkasyapaddeva jajñire paramarsayah // bndp_1,38.1 //

aditya vasavi rudrah sadhya visve marudganah /
bhrgavom'girasascaiva te 'sthau devaganah smrtah //
bndp_1,38.2 //

aditya maruto rudra vijñeyah kasyapatmajah /
sadhyasya vasavo visve dharmaputrastrayo ganah // bndp_1,38.3 //

bhrgostu bhrgavo deva hyangirasom'girah sutah /
vaivasvatem'tare hyasminnitye te chandaja matah // bndp_1,38.4 //

ete 'pi ca gamisyanti mahantam kalaparyayat /
evam sargastu marico vijñeyah sampratah subhah // bndp_1,38.5 //

tejasvi sampratastesamindro namna mahabalah /
atitanagata ye ca varttante sampratam ca ye // bndp_1,38.6 //

sarve manvantaredraste vijñeyastulyalaksanah /
bhutabhavyabhavannathah sahasraksah purandarah // bndp_1,38.7 //

saghavantascate sarve srngino vajrapanayah /
sarvaih kratusatenestam prthakchatagunena tu // bndp_1,38.8 //

trailokye yani sattvani gatimanti dhruvani ca /
abhibhuyavatisthanti dharmadyaih karanairapi // bndp_1,38.9 //

tejasa tapasa buddhya balasrutaparakramaih /
bhutabhavyabhavannatha yatha te prabhavisnavah // bndp_1,38.10 //

etatsarvam pravaksyami bruvato me nibodhata /
bhutabhavyabhavaddhyeta tsamrtam lokatrayam dvijaih // bndp_1,38.11 //

bhurloko 'yam smrto bhutamantariksam bhavatsmrtam /
bhavyam smrtam divam hyetattesam vaksyami sadhanam //
bndp_1,38.12 //

dhyayata lokanamani brahmanagre vibhasitam /
bhuriti vyahrtam purvam bhurloko 'yamabhuttada // bndp_1,38.13 //

bhu sattayam smrto dhatustathasau lokadarsane /
bhutatvaddarsanaccaiva bhurloko 'yamabhuttatah // bndp_1,38.14 //

ato 'yam prathamo loko bhutatvadbhurdvajaih smrtah /
bhute 'sminbhavadityuktam dvitiyam brahmana punah // bndp_1,38.15 //

bhavadityatpadyamane kale sabdo 'yamucyate /
bhavanattu bhuvalloko niruttaya hi nirucyate // bndp_1,38.16 //

antariksam bhavattasmaddvitiyo loka ucyate /
utpanne tu tatha loke dvitiye brahmana punah // bndp_1,38.17 //

bhavyeti vyahrtam pascadbhavyo lokastato 'bhavat /
anagate bhavya ita sabda esa vibhavyate // bndp_1,38.18 //

tasmadbhavyo hyasau loko namatastridivam smrtam /
bhuritiyam smrta bhumirantariksam bhuvah smrtam // bndp_1,38.19
//

divam smrtam tatha bhavyam tralokyasyaisa nirnayah /
trailokyayuktairvyaharaistisro vyahrtayo 'bhavan // bndp_1,38.20 //

natha ityesa dhaturvai dhatujñaih palane smrtah /
yasmadbhutasya lokasya bhavyasya bhavatastatha // bndp_1,38.21 //

lokatrayasya nathaste tasmadindradvijaih smrtah /
pradhanabhuta devendra gunabhutastathaiva ca // bndp_1,38.22 //

manvantaresu ye deva yajñabhajo bhavanti hi /
yajñagandharvaraksamsi pisaco ragamanusah // bndp_1,38.23 //

mahimanah smrta hyete devendranam tu sarvasah /
devendra guravo natha rajanah pitaro hi te // bndp_1,38.24 //

raksantimah praja hyete dharmeneha surottamah /
ityetallaksanam proktam devendranam samasatah // bndp_1,38.25
//

saptarsinsampravaksyami sampratam ye divam sritah /
gadhijah kausiko dhimanvisvamitro mahatapah // bndp_1,38.26 //

bhargavo jamadagnisca hyaurvaputrah pratapavan /
brhaspatisutascapi bharadvajo maha yasah // bndp_1,38.27 //

autathyo gautamo vidvañsaradvannama dharmikah /
svayambhuvo 'trirbhagavanbrahmakosah sapañcamah // bndp_1,38.28 //

sastho vasisthaputrastu vasumamllokavisrutah /
vatsarah kasyapasyaiva saptaite sadhusammatah // bndp_1,38.29 //

ete saptarsayasyokta varttante sampratem'tare /
iksvakusca nrgascaiva dhrstah saryatireba ca // bndp_1,38.30
//

narisyantascavikhyato nabhago dista eva ca /
karusasca prsadhrasca pamsuscanavamah smrtah //
bndp_1,38.31 //

manorvaivasvatasyaite nava putrah sudharmikah /
kirtita vai tatha hyete saptamam caitadantaram // bndp_1,38.32 //

ityesa ha maya pado dvitiyah kathitodvijah /
vistarenanupurvya ca bhuyah kim kathayamyaham // bndp_1,38.33 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte purvabhage dvitiye
'nusangapade manvantaravarnanam namastatrimsattamo
'dhyayah

samapto 'yam brahmandamahapuranapurvabhagah

sriganesaya namah atha
brahmandamahapuranamadhyabhagaprarambhah /
samsapayana uvaca
padah sekto dvitiyastu anusangena nastvaya /
trtiyam vistaratpadam sopoddhatam pravarttaya // bndp_2,1.1 //

suta uvaca

kirttayisye trtiyam vah sopoddhatam savistaram /
padam samuccayadvipra gadato me nibodhata // bndp_2,1.2 //

manorvaivasvatasyemam sampratam tu mahatmanah /
vistarenanupurvya ca nisargam srnuta dvijah // bndp_2,1.3 //

caturyugaikasa ptatya samkhyatam purvameva tu /
maha devaganaiscaiva rsibhirdanavaissaha // bndp_2,1.4 //

pitrgandharvayaksaisca raksobhutamahoragaih /
manusaih pasubhiscaiva paksibhih sthavaraih saha // bndp_2,1.5 //

manvadikam bhavisyantamakhyanairbahubhiryutam /
vaksye vaivasvatam sargam namaskrtya vivasvate // bndp_2,1.6 //

adye manvantare 'titah sargapravarttakastu ye /
svayambhuvem'tare purvam saptasanye maharsayah // bndp_2,1.7 //

caksusasyantare 'tite prapte vaivasvate punah /
daksasya ca rsinam ca bhrgvadinam mahaujasam // bndp_2,1.8
//

sapanmahesvarasyasitpradurbhavo mahatmanam /
bhuyah saptarsayastvevamutpannah sapta manasah // bndp_2,1.9 //

putratve kalpitascaiva svayameva svayambhuva /
prajasamtanakrdbhistairutpadadbhirmahatmabhih // bndp_2,1.10 //

punah pravarttitah sargo yathapurvam yathakramam /
tesam prasutim vaksyami visuddhajñanakarmanam // bndp_2,1.11
//

samasavyasayogabhyam yathavadanupurvasah /
yesamanvayasambhutailar eko 'yam sacaracarah /
punarapuritah sarvo grahanaksatramanditah // bndp_2,1.12 //

rsaya ucuh
katham saptarsayah purvamutpannah sapta manasah /
putratve kalpitascaiva tanno nigada sattama // bndp_2,1.13 //

suta uvaca
purvam saptarsayah prokta ye vai svayambhuvem'tare /
manorantaramasadya punarvaivasvatam kila // bndp_2,1.14 //

bhavabhisapa samviddha apraptaste tada tapah /
upapanna jane loke sakrdagamanastu ta // bndp_2,1.15 //

ucuh sarve sadanyonyam janaloke maharsayah /
eta eva mahabhaga varune vitate 'dhvare // bndp_2,1.16 //

sarve vayam prasuyamascaksusasyantare manoh /
pitamahatmajah sarve tannah sreyo bhavisyati // bndp_2,1.17 //

evamuktva tu te sarve caksusasyantare manoh /
svayambhuventare praptah srstyartham te bhavena tu //

bndp_2,1.18 //

jajñire ha punaste vai janalokadihagatah /
devasya mahato yajñe varunim bibhratastanum // bndp_2,1.19 //

brahmano juhvatah sukramagrau purvam prajepsaya /
rsayo jajñire dirghe dvitiyamiti nah srutam // bndp_2,1.20 //

bhrgvangira maricisca pulastyah pulahah kratuh /
atriscaiva vasisthasca hyastau te brahmanah sutah //
bndp_2,1.21 //

tathasya vitate yajñe devah sarve samagatah /
yajñangani ca sarvani vasathkarasca murttiman // bndp_2,1.22 //

murttimanti ca samani yajumsi ca sahasrasah /
rgvedascabhavattatra yasca kramavibhusitah // bndp_2,1.23 //

yajurvedasca vrttadhya onkaravadanojjvalah /
sthito yajñarthasamprktah suktabrahmanamantravan // bndp_2,1.24 //

samavedasca vrttadhyah sarvageyapurah sarah /
visvavasvadibhih sarddham gandharvaih sambhrto 'bhavat //
bndp_2,1.25 //

brahmavedastatha ghoraih krtva vidhibhiranvitah /
pratyangirasayogaisca dvisarirasiro 'bhavat // bndp_2,1.26 //

laksana vistarah stobha niruktasvara bhaktayah /
asrayastu vasatkaro nigrahapragrahavapi // bndp_2,1.27 //

diptimurttiriladevi disascasadigisvarah /
devakanyasca patnyasca tatha matara eva ca // bndp_2,1.28 //

ayayuh sarva evaite devasya yajato makhe /
murtimantah surupakhya varunasya vapurbhrtah // bndp_2,1.29 //

svayambhu vastu ta drstva retah samapatadbhuvi /
brahmarsibhavinor'thasya vidhanacca na samsayah // bndp_2,1.30 //

dhrtva juhava hastabhyam sruvena parigrhya ca /
asravajjuhuyam cakre mantravacca pitamahah // bndp_2,1.31 //

tatah sa janayamasa bhutagramam prajapatih /
tasyarvaktejasascaiva jajñe lokesu taijasam // bndp_2,1.32 //

tamasa bhavi yapyatvam yatha sattvam tatha rajah /
ajyasthalyamupadaya svasukram hutavamsca ha // bndp_2,1.33 //

sukre hu te 'tha tasmimstu pradurbhuta maharsayah /
jvalanto vapusa yuktah saprabhavaih svakairgunaih // bndp_2,1.34
//

hute cagnau sakrcchukre jvalaya nisrtah kavih /
hiranyagarbhastam drstva jvalam bhittva vinirgatam //

bndp_2,1.35 //

bhrgustvamiti covaca yasmattasmatsa vai bhrguh /
mahadevastathodbhuto drstva brahmanamabravit // bndp_2,1.36 //

mamaisa putrakamasya diksitasya tvaya prabho /
vijajñe prathamam deva mama putro bhavatvayam // bndp_2,1.37 //

tatheti samanujñato mahadevah svayambhuva /
putratve kalpayamasa mahadeva stada bhrgum // bndp_2,1.38 //

varuna bhrgavastasmattadapatyam ca sa prabhuh /
dvitiyam ca tatah sukramangaresvajuhotprabhuh // bndp_2,1.39 //

angaresvangiro 'ngani samhatani tatongirah /
sambhutim tasya tam drstva vahnirbrahmanamabravit //
bndp_2,1.40 //

retodhastubhyamevaham dvitiyo 'yam mamastviti /
evamastviti so 'pyukto brahmana sadasaspatih // bndp_2,1.41 //

jagra hagnistvangirasa agneya iti nah srutam /
sat krtva tu punah sukre brahmana lokakarina // bndp_2,1.42 //

hute samabhavamstasminyad brahmana iti srutih /
maricih prathamam tatra maricibhyah samutthitah // bndp_2,1.43 //

kratau tasminkraturjajñe yatastasmatsa vai kratuh /
aham trtiya ityatristasmadatrih sa kirtyate // bndp_2,1.44 //

kesaistu nicitairbhutah pulastyastena sa smrtah /
kesairlambaih samudbhutastasmatsa pulahah smrtah // bndp_2,1.45 //

vasumadhyatsamutpanno vasi ca vasuman svayam /
vasistha iti tattvajñaih procyate brahmavadibhih // bndp_2,1.46 //

ityete brahmanah putra manasah sanmaharsayah /
lokasya santanakara yairima varddhitah prajah // bndp_2,1.47 //

prajapataya ityevam pathyante brahmanahsutah /
apare pitaro nama etaireva maharsibhih // bndp_2,1.48 //

utpadita devaganah sapta lokesu visrutah /
ajeyasca ganah sapta saptalokesu visrutah // bndp_2,1.49 //

mariya bhargavascaiva tathaivangiraso 'pare /
paulastyah paulahascaiva vasisthascaiva visrutah // bndp_2,1.50
//

atreyasca ganah prokta pitrnam lokavarddhanah /
ete samasatah khyatah punaranye ganastrayah // bndp_2,1.51 //

amarttascaprakasasca jyotismantasca visrutah /
tesam rajayamo devo yamairvihatakalmasah // bndp_2,1.52 //

aparam prajanam yatayastañchrmudhvamatandritah /

kasyapah kardamah seso vikrantah susravastatha // bndp_2,1.53 //

bahuputrah kumarasca vivasvansa sucivratah /
pracetasoristanemirbahulasca prajapatih // bndp_2,1.54 //

ityevamadayo 'nye 'pi bahavo vai prajesvarah /
kusoccaya valakhilyah sabhutah paramarsayah // bndp_2,1.55 //

manojavah sarvagatah sarvabhogasca te 'bhavan /
jatasca bhasmano hyanye brahmarsiganasammatah // bndp_2,1.56 //

vaikhanasa muniganastapah srutaparayanah /
nasto dvavasya cotpannavasvinau rupasammatau // bndp_2,1.57 //

vidurjanmarksarajaso tatha tannetrasamcarat /
anye prajanam patayah srotobhyastasya jajñire // bndp_2,1.58 //

rsayo romakupebhyastatha svedamalodbhavah /
ayane rtavo masarddhamasah paksasamdhayah // bndp_2,1.59 //

vatsara ye tvahoratrah pittam jyotisca darunam /
raudram lohitamityahurlohitam kanakam smrtam // bndp_2,1.60 //

tattaijasamiti proktam dhumasca pasavah smrtah /
ye 'rcisastasya te rudrastathadityah samrdgatah // bndp_2,1.61 //

angarebhyah samutpanna arciso divyamanusah /
adibhuto 'sya lokasya brahma tvam brahmasambhavah // bndp_2,1.62 //

sarvakamadamityahustatha vakyamudaharan /
brahma suragurustatra tridasaih samprasaditah // bndp_2,1.63 //

imevai janayisyanti prajah sarvah pracesvarah /
sarve prajanam patayah sarve capi tapasvinah // bndp_2,1.64 //

tvatprasadadimamllokandharayeyurimah kriyah /
tvadvamsavarddhanah sasvattava tejovivarddhanah // bndp_2,1.65 //

bhaveyurvedavidvamsah sarve vakpatayastatha /
vedamantradharah sarve prajapatisamudbhavah // bndp_2,1.66 //

srayantu brahmasatyam tu tapasca paramam bhuvi /
sarve hi vayamete ca tavaiva prasavah prabho // bndp_2,1.67 //

brahma ca brahmanascaiva lokascaiva caracarah /
maricimaditah krtva devasca rsibhih saha // bndp_2,1.68 //

apatyaniti samcintya te 'patye kamayamahe /
tasmin yajñe mahabhaga devasca rsayasca ye // bndp_2,1.69 //

ete tvadvamsasambhutah sthanakalabhimaninah /
tava tenaiva rupena sthapayeyurimah prajah // bndp_2,1.70 //

yugadinidhanascapi sthapayantu iti dvijah /
tato 'bravillokaguruh paramityabhidhara yan // bndp_2,1.71 //

etadeva viniscitya maya srsta na samsayah /
bhavatam vamsasambhutah punarete maharsayah // bndp_2,1.72 //

tesam bhrgoh kirttayisye vamsam purvam mahatmanah /
vistarenanupurvya ca prathamasya prajapateh // bndp_2,1.73 //

bharye bhrgorapratime uttamabhijane subhe /
hiranyakasipo kanya divya nama parisruta // bndp_2,1.74 //

pulomnascava paulomi duhita varavarnini /
bhrgostvajanayaddivya putram brahmavidam varam // bndp_2,1.75 //

devasuranamacaryam sukram kavivaram graham /
sukra evosana nityamatah kavyo 'pi namatah // bndp_2,1.76 //

pitrnam manasi kanya somapanam yasasvini /
sukrasya bharya gaurnama vijajñe caturah sutan // bndp_2,1.77 //

tvasta caiva varatri ca sandamakarai ca tavubhau /
tejasadityasamkasa brahmakalpah prabhavatah // bndp_2,1.78 //

rajatah prthurasmisca vidvanyasca brhangirah /
varatrinah suta hyete brahmistha daityayajakah // bndp_2,1.79 //

ijyadharmavinasartham manumetyabhyayajayan /
nirasyamanam vai dharmam drstvendro manumabravit // bndp_2,1.80 //

etaireva tu kamam tvam prapayisyami yajanam /
srutvendrasya tu tadvakyam tasmaddesadapakraman // bndp_2,1.81 //

tirobhutesu tesvindro manupatnimacetanam /
grahena mocayitva ca tatascanusasara tam // bndp_2,1.82 //

tata indravinasaya yatamananmunimstu tan /
tanagatanpunardrstva dustanindro vihasya tu // bndp_2,1.83 //

tatasta nadahatkruddho vedyarddhe daksine tatah /
tesam tu dhrsyamananam tatra salavrkaih saha //
bndp_2,1.84 //

sirsani nyapatamstani kharjura hyabhavamstatah /
evam varatrinah putra indrena nihatah pura // bndp_2,1.85 //

jayantyam devayani tu sukrasya duhitabhavat /
trisira visvarupastu tvastuh putro 'bhavanmahan // bndp_2,1.86 //

yasodharayamutpanno vairocanyam mahayasah /
visvarupanujascaiva visvakarma ca yah smrtah // bndp_2,1.87 //

bhrgostu bhrgavo deva jajñire dvadasatmajah /
divyanususuve kanya kavyasyaivanuja prabhoh // bndp_2,1.88 //

bhuvanobhavanascaiva antyascantyayanastatha /
kratuh sucih svamurddha ca vyajasca vasudasca yah // bndp_2,1.89 //

prabhavascavyayascaiva dvadaso 'dhipatih smrtah /

ityete bhrgavo devah smrta dvadasa yajñiyah // bndp_2,1.90 //

paulomyajanayatputram brahmistham vasinam dvijam /
vyaditah so 'stame masigarbhah krurena raksasa // bndp_2,1.91
//

cyavanaccyavanah so 'tha cetanattu pracetanah /
pracetah scyavanah krodhaddagdhavanpurusadakan // bndp_2,1.92 //

janayamasa putrau dvau sukanyayam sabhargavah /
apravanam dadhicam ca tavubhau sadhusammatau // bndp_2,1.93 //

sarasvatah sarasvatyam dadhicasyodapadyata /
rci patni mahabhaga apravanasya nahusi // bndp_2,1.94 //

tasyamaurva rsirjajñe urum bhittava mahayasah /
aurvasyasidrcikastu dipto 'gnisamatejasa // bndp_2,1.95 //

jamadagnirrcikasya satyavatyamajayata /
bhrgoscaruviparyase raudravaisnavayauh pura // bndp_2,1.96 //

jamanadvaismavasyagnerjamadagnirajayata /
renukajamadagnesca sakratulyaparakramam // bndp_2,1.97 //

brahmaksatramayam ramam susuve 'mitatejasam /
orvasyasitputrasatam jamadagnipurogamam // bndp_2,1.98 //

tesam putra sahasrani bhargavanam parasparat /
rsyataresu vai bahya bahavo bhargavah smrtah // bndp_2,1.99 //

vatsa vida arstisena yaska vainyasca saunakah /
mitreyuh saptama hyete paksa jñeyastu bhargavah // bndp_2,1.100 //

srnutangiraso vamsamagneh putrasya dhimatah /
yasyanvavaye sambhuta bharadvajah sagautamah // bndp_2,1.101 //

devascangiraso mukhyasttvisimanto mahaujasah /
surupa caiva marici kardami ca tatha svarat // bndp_2,1.102 //

pathya ca manavi kanya tisro bharya hyatharvanah /
atharvanastu dayadastasu jatah kulodvahah // bndp_2,1.103 //

utpanna mahata caiva tapasa bhavitatmanah /
brhaspatim surupayam gautamam susuve svarat // bndp_2,1.104 //

ayasyam vamadevam ca utathyamusitim tatha /
dhrsnih putrastu pathyayah samvarttascaiva manasah //
bndp_2,1.105 //

kitavascapyayasyasya saradvamscapyutathyajah /
athosijo dirghatama brhaduktho vamadevajah // bndp_2,1.106 //

dhrsneh putrah sudhanva tu rsabhasca sudhanvanah /
rathakarah smrta deva rbhavo ye parisrutah // bndp_2,1.107 //

brhaspaterbharadvajo visrutah sumahayasah /

brhaspatim surupayam gautamam susuve svarat // bndp_2,1.108 //

aurasamgirasah putrah surupayam vijajñire /
adharyayurddanurdakso damah pranasta thaiva ca // bndp_2,1.109 //

havisyamsca havisnusca rtah satyasca te dasa /
ayasyascapyutathyasca vamadevastathausijah // bndp_2,1.110 //

bharadvajah samkrtayo gargah kanvarathitarah /
mudgala visnuvrddhasca haritah kapayastatha // bndp_2,1.111 //

tatha ruksabharadvaja arsabhah kitavastatha /
ete cangirasam paksa vijñeya dasa pañca ca // bndp_2,1.112 //

rsyantaresu vai bahya bahavongirasah smrtah /
maricerapi vaksyami bheda muttamapurusam // bndp_2,1.113 //

yasyanvavaye sambhutam jagatsthavarajangamam /
maricirapascakame nabhidhyayanprajepsaya // bndp_2,1.114 //

putrah sarvagunopetah prajavanprabhavediti /
samyujyatmanamevantu tapasa bhavitah prabhuh // bndp_2,1.115 //

ahatasca tatah sarva apah samabhavamstada /
tasu pranihitatmanamekam so 'janayatprabhuh // bndp_2,1.116 //

putramapratimam namnaristanemim prajapatim /
putram maricistapasi niratah so 'psvatitapat // bndp_2,1.117 //

pradhyaya hi satim vacam putrarthi sarire sthitah /
saptavarsasahasrani tatah so 'pratimo 'bhavat // bndp_2,1.118 //

kasyapah saviturvidvamstejasa brahmana samah /
manvantaresu sarvesu brahmanom'sena jayate // bndp_2,1.119 //

kanyanimittamatyukto daksena kupitah prabhuh /
apibatsa tada kasyam kasyam madyamihocyate // bndp_2,1.120 //

hasye kasirhi vijñeyo vanmanah kasyamucyate /
kasyam madyam smrtam vipraih kasyapanam tu kasyapah //
bndp_2,1.121 //

kaseti nama yadvaco vaca kruramudatdrtam /
daksabhisaptah kupitah kasyapastena so 'bhavat // bndp_2,1.122 //

tasmacca kasyapayokto brahmana paramesthina /
tasmai pracetaso daksah kanyastah pratyapadayat // bndp_2,1.123 //

sarvasca brahmavadinyah sarva vai lokamatarah /
ityetamrsisargam tu punyam yo veda varunam // bndp_2,1.124 //

ayusmanpunyavañchuddhah sukhamapnoti sasvatam /
dharanacchravanadvapi sarvapapaih pramucyate // bndp_2,1.125 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade rsisargavarnanam nama prathamo 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
vinivrtte prajasarge sasthe vai caksusasya ha /
prajah srjeti vyadistah svayam daksah svayambhuva //
bndp_2,2.1 //

sasarja sarvabhutani gatimanti dhruvani ca /
manasani ca bhutani sa purvamasrjatprabhuh // bndp_2,2.2 //

rsindevamsca gandharvanmanusyoragaraksasan /
yaksabhutapisacamsca vayah pasumrgamstatha // bndp_2,2.3 //

yadasya manasa srsta na vyavarddhanta tah prajah /
apadhyata bhagavata mahadevena dhimata // bndp_2,2.4 //

sa maithunena bhavena sisrksurvividhah prajah /
asikrimavahadbharyam viranasya prajapateh // bndp_2,2.5 //

sutam sumahata yuktam tapasa loka dharinim /
yaya dhrtamidam sarvam jagatsthavarajangamam // bndp_2,2.6 //

atrapyudaharantimau slokau pracetasam prati /
daksasyodvahato bharyammasikrim vairanim pura // bndp_2,2.7 //

krpanam niyutam daksam sarpinam sabhimaninam /
nadigirisbasajjantam prsthato 'nuyayau prabhum // bndp_2,2.8 //

tam drstva rsibhih proktam pratisthasyati vai prajah /
prathamo 'tra dvitiyastu daksah sa hi prajapatih // bndp_2,2.9 //

athagacchadyathakalam prahinam niyutam tu yat /
asikrim vairanim tatra daksah pracetaso 'vahat // bndp_2,2.10 //

atha putrasahasram sa vairanyamamitaujasam /
asiknyam janayamasa daksah prace tasah prabhuh // bndp_2,2.11 //

tamstu drstva mahatejah sa vivarddhayisuh prajah /
devarsipriyasamvado narado brahmanah sutah // bndp_2,2.12 //

nasaya vacanam tesam sapayaivatmano 'bravit /
yah kasyapasutasyatha paramesthi vyajayata // bndp_2,2.13 //

manasah kasyapasyasiddaksasapavasatpunah /
tasmatsa kasyapasyatha dvitiyo manaso 'bhavat // bndp_2,2.14 //

sa hi purvam samutpanno naradah paramesthinah /
tena vrksasya putra vai haryasva iti visrutah // bndp_2,2.15 //

dharmartham nasitah sarve vidhina ca na samsayah /
tasyodyatastada daksah kruddhah sapaya vai prabhuh // bndp_2,2.16
//

brahmarsinvai puraskrtya yacitah paramesthina /
tato 'bhisamdhim cakre vai daksasca paramesthina // bndp_2,2.17 //

kanyayam narado mahyam tava putro bhaveditī /

tato daksah sutam pradat priyam vai paramesthine /
tasmatsa narado jajñe bhuyah sapabhayadrsih // bndp_2,2.18 //

samsapayana uvaca
katham vai nasitah purvam naradena surarsina /
prajapatisutaste vai srotumicchami tattvatah // bndp_2,2.19 //

suta uvaca
daksaputrasca haryasva vivardhayisavah prajah /
samagata mahavirya naradastanuvaca ha // bndp_2,2.20 //

balisa bata yuyam vai na prajanitha bhutalam /
antarurdhvamadhascaiva katham sraksyatha vai prajah // bndp_2,2.21 //

te tu tadvacana srutva pyatah sarvato disam /
adhapi ma nivarttante samudrastha ivapagah // bndp_2,2.22 //

atha tesu pranastesu daksah prace tasah punah /
vairanyameva putranam sahasramasrjatprabhuh // bndp_2,2.23 //

praja vivarddhayisavah sabalasvah punastu te /
purvamuktam vacastadvai sravita naradena ha // bndp_2,2.24 //

anyonyamucuste sarve samyagaha rsih svayam /
bhratrnam padavim caiva gantavya natra samsayah //
bndp_2,2.25 //

jñatva pramanam prthvya vai sukham sraksyamahe prajah /
prakasah svasthamanasa yathavadanusasitah // bndp_2,2.26 //

te 'pi tenaiva margena prayatah sarvato disam /
adyapi na nivarttante vistarayamalipsavah // bndp_2,2.27 //

tatah prabhrti vai bhrata bhraturanvesane ratah /
prayato nasyati ksipram tanna karyam vijanata // bndp_2,2.28 //

nastesu sabalasvesu daksah kruddho 'sapadvibhuh /
naradam nasamehiti garbhavasam vaseti ca // bndp_2,2.29 //

tada tesvapi nastesu mahatma sa prabhuh kila /
sastim dakso 'srjatkanya vairanyameva visrutah //
bndp_2,2.30 //

tastada pratijagraha patnyartham kasyapah sutah /
dharmah somasca bhagavamstatha canye maharsayah // bndp_2,2.31 //

imam visrstim daksasya krtsnam yo veda tattvatah /
ayusmankirttimandhanyah prajavasca bhavatyuta // bndp_2,2.32 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade prajapativamsanukirttanam nama dvitiyo 'dhyayah

rsaya ucu /
devanam danavanam ca daityanam caiva sarvasah /
utpattim vistarenaiva gruhi vaivasvatem'tare // bndp_2,3.1 //

suta uvaca
dharmmasyaiva pravaksyami nisargantam nibodhata /
arundhativasurjamalamba bhanurmarutvati // bndp_2,3.2 //

samkalpa ca muhurtta ca sadhya visva tathaiva ca /
dharmasya patnyo dasa ta daksah pracetaso dadau // bndp_2,3.3 //

sadhyaputrastu dharmasya sadhya dvadasajajñire /
devebhyastanparandevandaivajñah paricaksate // bndp_2,3.4 //

brahmana vai mukhatsrsta jaya devah prajepsaya /
sarve mantrasariraste samrta manvantaresviha // bndp_2,3.5 //

darsasca paurnamasasca brhadyacca rathantaram /
vittiscaiva vivittisca akutih kutireva ca // bndp_2,3.6 //

vijñata caiva vijñato mano yajñastathaiva ca /
namanyetani tesam vai yajñanam prathitani ca // bndp_2,3.7 //

brahmasapena tejatah punah svayambhuve jitah /
svarocise vai tusitah satyascaivottame punah // bndp_2,3.8 //

tamase harayo nama vaikuntha revatantare /
te sadhyascaksuse namna chandaja jajñire surah // bndp_2,3.9 //

dharmaputra mahabhagah sadhya ye dvadasamarah /
purvam samanusuyante caksusasyantare manoh // bndp_2,3.10 //

svarocisem'tare 'tita deva ye vai mahaujasah /
tusita nama te 'nyonyamucurvai caksusem'tare // bndp_2,3.11 //

kiñcicchiste tada tasmindeva vai tusitabruvan /
etameva mahabhagam vayam sadhyam pravisya vai // bndp_2,3.12 //

manvantare bhavisyamastannah sreyo bhavisyati /
evamuktva tu te sarve caksusasyantare manoh // bndp_2,3.13 //

tasyam dvadasa sambhuta dharmatsvayambhuvatpunah /
naranarayano tatra jajñate punareva hi // bndp_2,3.14 //

vipascidindro yascabhuttatha satyo harisca tau /
svarocisem'tare purvamastam tau tusitasutau // bndp_2,3.15 //

tusitanam tu sadhyatve namanyetani caksate /
mano 'numanta pranasca naro 'panasca viryavan // bndp_2,3.16 //

vitirnayo hayascaiva hamso narayanastatha /
vibhuscapi prabhuscapi sadhya dvadasa jajñire // bndp_2,3.17 //

svayambhuvaim'tare purvam tatah svaro cise punah /
namanyasanpunastani tusitanam nibodhata // bndp_2,3.18 //

pranapanavudanasca samano vyana eva ca /
caksuh srotram raso ghranam sparso buddhirmanastatha //
bndp_2,3.19 //

namanyetani vai purvam tusitanam smrtani ca /
vasostu vasavah putrah sadhyanamanujah smrtah // bndp_2,3.20 //

dharo dhruvasca somasca ayuscaivanalo 'nilah /
pratyusasca prabhasasca vasavo 'stau prakirtitah // bndp_2,3.21
//

dharasya putro dravino hutahavyo rajas tatha /
dhruvaputro 'bhavattata kalo lokaprakalanah // bndp_2,3.22 //

somasya bhagavanvarca budhasca grahabaudhanah /
dharormi kalilascaiva pañca candramasah sutah // bndp_2,3.23 //

ayasya putro vaitandyah samah santastathaiva ca /
skandah sanatkumarasca jajñe padena tejasah // bndp_2,3.24 //

agneh putram kumaram tu svaha jajñe sriya srtam /
tasya sakho visakhasca naigameyasca prastajah // bndp_2,3.25 //

anilasya siva bharya tasyah putro manojavah /
avijñana gatiscaiva dvau putravanilasya ca // bndp_2,3.26 //

pratyusasya viduh putramrsim namnatha devalam /
dvau putrau devalasyapi ksamavantau manisinau // bndp_2,3.27 //

brhaspatestu bhagini bhuvana brahmavadini /
yogasiddha jagatkrtsnamasakta carati sma ha // bndp_2,3.28 //

prabhasasya tu bharya sa vasunamastamasya ha /
visvakarma sutastasyah prajapatipatirvibhuh // bndp_2,3.29 //

visvedevastu visvaya jajñire dasa visrutah /
kraturdaksah sravah satyah kalah munistatha // bndp_2,3.30 //

pururavo mardravaso rocamanasca te dasa /
dharmaputrah sura ete visvayam jajñire subhah // bndp_2,3.31 //

marutvatyam marutvanto bhanavo bhanujah smrtah /
muhurtasca muhurtaya ghosalamba hyajayata // bndp_2,3.32 //

samkalpayam tu samjajñe vidvansamkalpa eva tu /
nava vithyastu jamayah pathatrayamupasritah // bndp_2,3.33 //

prthivi visayam sarvamarundhatyamajayata /
esa sargah samakhyato vidvandharmasya sasvatah // bndp_2,3.34 //

muhurtascaiva tithyasca pratibhih saha suvratah /
namatah sampravaksyami bruvato me nibodhata // bndp_2,3.35 //

ahoratravibhagasca naksatrani samasritah /
muhurttah sarvanaksatra ahoratrabhidastatha // bndp_2,3.36 //

ahoratrakalanam tu sadasityadhikah smrtah /
ravergati visesena sarvarttusu ca nityasah // bndp_2,3.37 //

tato vedavidascaitam gatimicchanti parvasu /

avisesesu kalesu jñeyah savitrmanatah // bndp_2,3.38 //

raudrah sarpastatha maitrah pitryo vasava eva ca /
apyo 'tha vaisvadevasca brahmo madhyahnasamsritah // bndp_2,3.39 //

prajapatyastathaivendra indragni nirrtistatha /
varunasca yatharyamno bhagascapi dinasritah // bndp_2,3.40 //

ete dinamuhurtasca divakaravinirmitah /
sankucchaya visesena veditavyah pramanatah // bndp_2,3.41 //

ajaikapadahirbudhnyah pusasviyamadevatah /
agneyascapi vijñeyah prajapatyastathaiva ca // bndp_2,3.42 //

saumyascapi tathadityo barhaspatyasca vaismavah /
savitrasca tatha tvastro vayavyasceti samgrahah // bndp_2,3.43 //

ete ratrermuhurttah syuh kramokta dasa pañca ca /
indorgatyudaya jñeya nadika aditastatha // bndp_2,3.44 //

kalavasthastvimastvete muhurtta devatah smrtah /
sarvagrahanam trinyeva sthanani vihitani ca // bndp_2,3.45 //

daksinottaramadhyani tani vidyadyathakramam /
sthanam jaradgavam sadhye tathairavatamuttaram // bndp_2,3.46 //

vaisvanaram daksinato nirdistamiha tattvatah /
asvini krttika yamyam nagavithiti visruta // bndp_2,3.47 //

brahmam saumyam tathardra ca gajavithiti sabdita /
pusyaslese tathadityam vithi cairavati mata // bndp_2,3.48 //

tisrastu vithayo hyeta uttaro marga ucyate /
purvottare ca phalgunyau magha caivarsabhi smrta // bndp_2,3.49 //

hastascitra tatha svati govithiti tu sabdita /
jyestha visakhanuradha vithi jaradgavi mata // bndp_2,3.50 //

etastu vithayastisro madhyamo marga ucyate /
mulam purvottarasadhe ajavithyabhisabdite // bndp_2,3.51 //

sravanam ca dhanistha ca margi satabhisaktatha /
vaisvanari bhadrapade revati caiva kirttita // bndp_2,3.52 //

etastu vithayastisro daksine marga ucyate /
astavisati yah kanya daksah somaya ta dadau // bndp_2,3.53 //

sarva naksatranamnyasta jyautise parikirttitah /
tasamapatyanyabhavandiptayo 'mitatejasah // bndp_2,3.54 //

yastu sesastada kanyah pratijagraha kasyapah /
caturdasa mahabhagah sarvasta lokamatarah // bndp_2,3.55 //

aditirditirdanuh kastharistanayuh khasa tatha /
surabhirvinata tamra munih krodhavasa tatha // bndp_2,3.56 //

kadrurmata ca naganam prajastasam nibodhata /
svayambhuve 'ntare tata ye dvadasa surottamah // bndp_2,3.57 //

vaikuntha nama te sadhya babhuvuscaksusem'tare /
upasthitem'tare hyasminpunarvaivasvatasya ha // bndp_2,3.58 //

aradhita aditya te sametyocuh parasparam /
etameva mahabhagamaditim sampravisya vai // bndp_2,3.59 //

vaivasvatem'tare hyasminyogadarddhena tejasa /
gacchema putratamasyastannah sreyo bhavisyati // bndp_2,3.60 //

evamuktva tu te sarve varttamanem'tare tada /
jajñire dvadasaditya mariyatkasyapatpunah // bndp_2,3.61 //

satakratusca visnusca jajñate punareva hi /
vaivasvatem'tare hyasminnaranarayanau tada // bndp_2,3.62 //

tesamapi hi devanam nidhanotpattirucyate /
yatha suryasya loke 'sminnudayastamayavubhau // bndp_2,3.63 //

drstanusravike yasmatsaktah sabdadilaksane /
astatmake 'nimadye ca tasmatte jajñire surah // bndp_2,3.64 //

ityesa visaye ragah sambhutyah karanam smrtam /
brahmasapena sambhuta jayah svayambhuve jitah // bndp_2,3.65 //

svarocise vai tusitah satyascaivottame punah /
tamase harayo deva jatasca ristave tu vai // bndp_2,3.66 //

vaikunthascasruse sadhya adityah saptame punah /
dhataryama ca mitrasca varunom'so bhagastatha // bndp_2,3.67 //

indro vivasvanpusa ca parjanyo dasamah smrtah /
tatastvasta tato visnurajaghanyo jaghanyajah // bndp_2,3.68 //

ityete dvadasadityah kasyapasya suta vibhoh /
surabhyam kasyapadrudra ekadasa vijajñire // bndp_2,3.69 //

mahadevaprasadena tapasa bhavita sati /
angarakam tatha sarpam nirrtim sadasatpatim // bndp_2,3.70 //

acaikapadahirbudhnyau dvavekam ca jvaram tatha /
bhuvanam cesvaram mrtyum kapaliti ca visutam // bndp_2,3.71 //

devanekadasaitamstu rudramstribhuvanesvaran /
tapasogrena mahata surabhistanajijanat // bndp_2,3.72 //

tato duhitaravanye surabhirdevyajayata /
rohini caiva subhagam gandhavi ca yasasvinim // bndp_2,3.73 //

rohinya jajñire kanyascatasro lokavisrutah /
surupa hamsakali ca bhadra kamadugha tatha // bndp_2,3.74 //

susuve gah kamadugha surupa tanayadvayam /
hamsakali tu mahisanbhadrayastvavijatayah // bndp_2,3.75 //

visrutastu mahabhaga gandharvya vajinah sutah /
uccaihsravadayo jatah khecaraste manojavah // bndp_2,3.76 //

svetah sonah pisangasca saranga hari tarjunah /
ukta devopavahyaste gandharviyonayo hayah // bndp_2,3.77 //

bhuyo jajñe surabhyastu srimamscandraprabho vrsah /
sragvi kakudmandyutima namrtalayasambhavah // bndp_2,3.78 //

surabhyanumate datto dhvajo mahesvarastu sah /
ityete kasyapasuta rudradityah prakirttitah // bndp_2,3.79 //

dharmapu putrah smrtah sadhya visve ca vasavastatha /
yathendhanavasadvahnirekastu bahudha bhavet // bndp_2,3.80 //

bhavatyekastatha tadvanmurttinam sa pita mahah /
eko brahmantakascaiva purusascaiti tatra yah // bndp_2,3.81 //

ekasyaitah smrtastisrastanavastu svayambhuvah /
brahmi ca paurusi caiva kalakhya ceti tah smrtah // bndp_2,3.82
//

ya tatra rajasi tasya tanuh sa vai prajakari /
mata sa ya tu kalakhya prajaksayakari tu sa // bndp_2,3.83 //

sattviki paurusi ya tu sa tanuh palika smrta /
rajasi brahmano ya tu maricah kasyapo 'bhavat // bndp_2,3.84 //
tamasi cantakrdya tu tadamso visnurucyate // bndp_2,3.85 //
trailokye tah smrtastisrastanavo vai prajakari /
mata sa ya tu kalakhya prajaksayakari tu sa // bndp_2,3.86 //

srjatyathanugrhnati tatha samharati prajah /
evametah smrtastisrastanavo hi svayambhuvah // bndp_2,3.87 //

prajapatya ca raudra ca vaisnavi ceti tastridha /
etastanvah smrta deva dharmasastre puratane // bndp_2,3.88 //

samkhyayogaratairdhiraih prthagekarthadarsibhih /
abhijatiprabhavajñairmunibhistattvadarsibhih // bndp_2,3.89 //

ekatvena prthaktvena tasu bhinnah prajastvimah /
idam paramidam neti bruvate bhinnadarsinah // bndp_2,3.90 //

brahmanam karanam ke citkecidahuh prajapatim /
kecidbhavam paratvena prahurvisnum tathapare // bndp_2,3.91 //

abhijñanena sambhutah saktaristavicetasah /
sattvam kalam ca desam ca karyam caveksya karma ca // bndp_2,3.92
//

karanam tu smrta hyete nanarthesviha devatah /
ekam prasamsamanastu sarvanevaprasasati // bndp_2,3.93 //

ekam nindati yastvesam sarvaneva sa nindati /
na pradvesastatah karyo devatasu vijanata // bndp_2,3.94 //

na sakya isvarajñatumaisvaryena vyavasthitah /
ekatvatsa tridha bhutva sampramohayati prajah // bndp_2,3.95 //

etesam vai trayanam tu vicinvantyantaram janah /
jijñasavah parihante sakta dusta vicetasah // bndp_2,3.96 //

idam paramidam neti samrambhadbhinnadarsinah /
yatudhana visesa ye pisacascaiva nantaram // bndp_2,3.97 //

ekah sa tu prthaktvena svayam bhutva ca tisthati /
gunamatratmikabhistu tanubhirmohayanprajah // bndp_2,3.98 //

tesvekam yajate yo vai sa tada yajate trayam /
tasmaddevastrayo hyete nairantaryenadhistatah // bndp_2,3.99 //

tasmatprthaktvamekatvam samkhya samkhye gatagatam /
alpatvam va bahutvam va tesu ko jñatumarhati // bndp_2,3.100 //

tasmatsrstvanugrhnati grasate caiva sarvasah /
gunatmakatvavai kalpaye tasmadekah sa ucyate // bndp_2,3.101 //

rudram brahmanamindram ca lokapalanrsinmanun /
devam tamekam bahudha prahurnarayanam dvijah // bndp_2,3.102 //

prajapatya ca raudri ca tanurya caiva vaisnavi /
manvantaresu vai tisra avarttante punah punah // bndp_2,3.103 //

ksetrajña api canye 'sya vibhorjayantyanugrahat /
tejasa yasasa buddhya srutena ca balena ca // bndp_2,3.104 //

jayante tatsamascaiva tanapimannibodhata /
rajasya brahmanom'sena maricah kasyapo 'bhavat // bndp_2,3.105 //

tamasyastasya camsena kalo rudrah sa ucyate /
sattvikyasca tathamsena yajño visnuraja yata // bndp_2,3.106 //

trisu kalesu tasyaita brahmamastanavo dvijah /
manvantaresviha srastumavarttante punah punah // bndp_2,3.107 //

manvantaresu sarvesu prajah sthavarajangamah /
yugadau sakrdutpannastisthantihaprasamyamat // bndp_2,3.108 //

prapte prapte tu kalpante rudrah samharati prajah /
kalo bhutva yugatmasau rudrah samharate punah // bndp_2,3.109 //

samprapte caiva kalpante saptarasimardivakarah /
bhutva samvarttakadityastrimllokamsca dahatyuta // bndp_2,3.110 //

visnuh prajanugrahakrtsada palayati prajah /
tasyam tasyamavasthayam tata utpadya karanam // bndp_2,3.111 //

sattvodrikta tu ya prokta brahmanah paurusi tanuh /
tasyasena ca vijñeyo manoh svayambhuventare // bndp_2,3.112 //

akrtyam manasa deva utpannah prathamam vibhuh /
tatah punah sa vai devah prapte svarocise 'ntare // bndp_2,3.113 //

tusitayam samutpanno hyajitastusitaih saha /
auttame hyantare vapi hyajitastu punah prabhuh // bndp_2,3.114 //

satyayamabhavatsatyah saha satyaih surottamaih /
tamasasyatare capi sa devah punareva hi // bndp_2,3.115 //

harinyam haribhih sarddham harireva babhuva ha /
vaivasvatentare capi harirdeveh punastu sah // bndp_2,3.116 //

vaikuntho namato jajñe vidhutarajasaih saha /
maricatkasyapadvisnuradityam sambabhuva ha // bndp_2,3.117 //

tribhih kramairimamllokañjitva visnustrivikramah /
pratyapadayadindraya daivataiscaiva sa prabhuh // bndp_2,3.118 //

ityetastanavo jata vyatitah saptasaptasu /
manvantaresvatitesu yabhih samraksitah prajah // bndp_2,3.119
//

yasmadvisvamidam sarvam jayate liyate punah /
yasyamsenamarah sarve jayante tridivesvarah // bndp_2,3.120 //

varddhante tejasa buddhya srutena ca balena ca /
yadyadvibhutimatsattvam srimadurjitameva va // bndp_2,3.121 //

tattadevavagacchadhvam visnostejom'sasambhavam /
sa eva jayatem'sena kecidicchanti manavah // bndp_2,3.122 //

eke vivadamanastu drstantacca bruvanti hi /
esam na vidyate bhedastrayanam dyusadamiha // bndp_2,3.123 //
jayante pohayantyam sairisvara yogamayaya // bndp_2,3.124 //
tasmattesam pracare tu yuktayuktam na vidyate /
bhutanuvadina madya madhyastha bhutavadinam // bndp_2,3.125 //

bhutanuvadinah saktastrayascaiva pravadinam /
pariksya canugrhnanti nigrhnanti khalansvayam // bndp_2,3.126 //

mattah purvve ca te tasmatprabhavasca tato 'dhikah /
tathadhikaranairatairyatha tattvanidarsakah // bndp_2,3.127 //

devanam devabhutasca te vai sarvapravarttakah /
karmmanam mahatam te hi karttaro jagadisvarah // bndp_2,3.128 //

srutijñaih karanairetaiscaturbhih parikirttitah /
balisaste na jananti daivatani prabhagasah // bndp_2,3.129 //

imam codaharantyatra slokam yogesvaranprati /
kuryadyogabalam prapya taisca sarvairmahamscaret // bndp_2,3.130 //

prapnuyadvisayamscaiva punascorddhva tapascaret /
samhareta punah sarvvansuryyo jyotirgananiva // bndp_2,3.131 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade svayambhutraigunyasvarupavarnanam nama trtiyo
'dhyayah

suta uvaca
brahmana vai mukhatsrsta jaya devah prajepsaya /
sarve mantrasariraste smrta manvantaresviha // bndp_2,4.1 //

darsasca paurnamasasca brhatsama rathantaram /
citisca sucitiscaiva hyakutih kutireva ca // bndp_2,4.2 //

vijñatascaiva vijñata mana yajñasca dvadasah /
daragnihotrasambandham vitatya yajateti ca // bndp_2,4.3 //

evamuktva tu tanbrahma tatraivantaradhatprabhuh /
tataste nabhyanandanta tadvakyam paramesthinah // bndp_2,4.4 //

samnyasyeha ca karmani vasanah karmajasca vai /
yamesvamvavantisthante dosam drstva tu karmasu //
bndp_2,4.5 //

ksayati sayayuktam ca te drstva karmanam phalam /
jugupsamtah prasutim ca nihsattva nirmamabhavan // bndp_2,4.6 //

ajanma kanksamanaste nirmukta dosadarsinah /
artham dharmam ca kamam ca hitva te vai vyavasthitah // bndp_2,4.7
//

paramam jñanamasthaya tatsamksipya susamsthitah /
tesam tu tamabhiprayam jñatva brahma tu kopitah // bndp_2,4.8 //

tanabravittato brahma nirutsahansuranatha /
prajarthamiha yuyam vai maya srstah stha nanyatha // bndp_2,4.9
//

prasuyadhvam yajadhvam cetyuktavanasmi vah pura /
yasmadvakyamanadrtya mama vairagyamasthitah // bndp_2,4.10 //

jugupsamanah svam janma samtatim nabhyanandata /
karmanam na krto 'bhyaso hyamrtatvabhikanksaya // bndp_2,4.11
//

tasmadyuyamihavrttim saptakrtvo hyavapsyatha /
te sapta brahmana deva jayastam vai prasadayan // bndp_2,4.12 //

ksamasmakam mahadeva yadajñanatmakam prabho /
pranatanvai sanunayam brahma tanabravitpunah // bndp_2,4.13 //

loke 'pyathanubhuñjita kah svatantryamiharhati /
mayagatam tu sarvam hi kathamacchandato mama // bndp_2,4.14 //

pratipatsyanti bhutani subham va yadi vottaram /
loke yadapi kiñcidvaisam va sam va vyavasthitam // bndp_2,4.15 //

buddhyatmana maya vyaptam ko mam loke 'tivarttayet /
bhutana mihitam yacca yaccapyesam vicintitam // bndp_2,4.16 //

tathopacaritam yacca tatsarvam viditam mama /
maya baddhamidam sarvam cajagatsthavarajangamam // bndp_2,4.17 //

asamayena bandhena kastam chettumihotsahet /
yasmadvahati drpto vai sarvarthamiha nanyatha // bndp_2,4.18 //

iti karmanyanarabhya kamam chandadvimoksate /
evam sambhasya tandevan jayanadhyatmacetasah // bndp_2,4.19 //

atha viksya punascaha dhruvam dadyanprajapatih /
yasmanmanabhisamdhaya sanyasadih krtah surah // bndp_2,4.20 //

tasmatsa vipulayatto vyaparastvatha matkrtah /
bhavita ca sukhodarke divyabhavena jayatam // bndp_2,4.21 //

atmacchandena vo janma bhavisyati surottamah /
manvantaresu samsiddhah saptasvavirbhavisyatha // bndp_2,4.22 //

vaivasvatantesu surastatha svayambhuvadisu /
evam ca brahmana tatra sloko gitah puratanah // bndp_2,4.23 //

trayi vidya brahmamayaprasutih sraddham tapo yajñamanupradanam /
etani nityaih mahasa rajobhirbhutva vibhurvasate 'nyatprasastam //
bndp_2,4.24 //

evam slokarthamuktva tu jayandevanathabravit /
vaivasvatem'taretite matsamipamihaisyatha // bndp_2,4.25 //

tato devastirobhuta isvaro nyakutobhayah /
prapannadharanamadyam yuktva yogabalanvitam // bndp_2,4.26 //

tatastena rusa saptaste 'bhavandvadasajitah /
jaya iti samakhyatah krta evam visannibhah // bndp_2,4.27 //

tatah svayambhuve tasminsarge 'tite tu vai surah /
punaste tusita deva jatah svarocisem'tare // bndp_2,4.28 //

uttamasya manoh putrah satyayam jajñire tada /
tatah satyah smrta deva auttame cantare manoh // bndp_2,4.29 //

harinyam nama tusita jajñire dvadaseva tu /
harayonama te deva yajñabhajastadabhavan // bndp_2,4.30 //

tataste harayo devah prapte caristhaventare?//
vikunthayam punaste vai varistha jajñire surah // bndp_2,4.31
//
vaikuntha nama te devah pañcamasyantare manoh /
tataste vai punardeva vaikunthah prapya caksusam // bndp_2,4.32
//

tataste vai punah sadhyah samksine caksusentare /
upasthite punah sarge manorvaivasvatasya ha // bndp_2,4.33 //

amsena sadhyaste 'dityam maricatkasyapatpunah /
jajñire dvadasaditya varttamanentaram surah // bndp_2,4.34 //

yada caite samutpannascaksusasyantare manoh /
saptah svayambhuva sadhya jajñire dvadasamarah // bndp_2,4.35

//

evam srnoti yo martyojayastasya bhavetsada /
jayanam sraddhaya yuktah pratyadhyayam tu gacchati // bndp_2,4.36 //

ityeta vrttayah sapta devanam janmalaksanah /
parikranta maya vo 'dya kim bhuyah srotumicchatha // bndp_2,4.37 //

iti brahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyamabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade jayabhivyaharo nama caturtho 'dhyayah

rsiruvaca
daityanam danavanam ca gandharvoragaraksasam /
sarpabhutapisa canam vasunam paksivirudham // bndp_2,5.1 //

utpattim nidhanam caiva vistaratkathayasva nah /
evamuktastada sutah pratyuvacarsisattamam // bndp_2,5.2 //

suta uvaca
diteh putradvayam jajñe kanya caika mahabala /
kasyapasyatmajau tau tu sarvebhyah purvajau smrtau // bndp_2,5.3 //

sautye 'hanyatira trasya kasyapasyasvamedhikah /
hiranyakasipurnama prathitam prthagasanam // bndp_2,5.4 //

ditya garbhadvinih srtya tatrasinah samantatah /
hiranya kasipustasmat karmana tena sa samrtah // bndp_2,5.5 //

rsaya ucuh
hiranyakasiporjanma nama caiva mahatmanah /
prabhavam caiva daityasya vistaradbruhi nah prabho // bndp_2,5.6 //

suta uvaca
kasyapasyasvamedho 'bhutpunye vai puskare tada /
rsibhidemvatabhisca gandharvairupasobhitah // bndp_2,5.7 //

utsrste sve ca vidhina akhyanadau yathavidhi /
asananyupaklptani sauvarnani tu pañca vai // bndp_2,5.8 //

kulaspadapi? trinyatra kurcah phalakameva ca /
mukhyartvijastu catvarastesam tanyupakalpayan // bndp_2,5.9 //

klpta tatrasanam caikam hoturarthe hiranyam /
nisasada sagarbho 'tra tatrasinah sasamsa ca // bndp_2,5.10 //

akhyanamanupurvyena maharsih kasyapo yatha /
tam drstva rsayastasya nama kurvanti varddhitam // bndp_2,5.11 //

hiranyakasipustasmatkarmana tena sa smrtah /
hiranyakso 'nujastasya simhika tasya canuja // bndp_2,5.12 //

rahoh sa janani devi vipra citteh parigrahah /
hiranyakasipurdaityascacara paramam tapah // bndp_2,5.13 //

satam varsasahasranam niraharo hyadhahsirah /

varayamasa brahmanam tustam daityo varena tu // bndp_2,5.14 //

sarvamaratvamavadham sarvabhutebhya eva hi /
yogaddevan vinirjitya sarvadevatvamasthitah // bndp_2,5.15 //

karaye 'hamihaisvaryam balaviryasamanvitah /
danavastvasurascaiva devasca saha caranaih // bndp_2,5.16 //

bhavantu vasagah sarve matsamipanubhojanah /
ardrasuskairavadhyasca diva ratrau tathaiva ca /
evamuktastada brahmanujajñe samtaram varam // bndp_2,5.17 //

brahmovaca /
mahanayam varastata vrto ditisuta tvaya /
ehi danim pratijñanam bhavisyatyevameva tu // bndp_2,5.18 //

dattva cabhimatam tasmai tatrevantaradhadatha /
so 'pi daityastada sarvam jagatsthavarajangamam // bndp_2,5.19 //

mahimna vyapya samtasthe bahumurttiramitrajit /
sa eva tapati vyomni candrasuryatvamasthitah // bndp_2,5.20 //

sa eva vayurbhutva ca vavau jagati sarvada /
sa gopalo 'vipalasca karsakasca sa eva ha // bndp_2,5.21 //

sa jñata sarvalokesu mantravyakhyakarastatha /
neta gopta gopayita diksito yajakah sa tu // bndp_2,5.22 //

tasya devah surah sarve tadasansomapayinah /
evamprabhavo daityo 'savato bhuyo nibodhata // bndp_2,5.23 //

tasmai sarve namaskaram kurvantijyah sa eva ca /
hiranyakasipordaityaih sloko gitah pura tviha // bndp_2,5.24 //

hiranyakasipu raja yam yamasam niraiksata /
tasyai tasyai tada deva namascakrurmaharsibhih // bndp_2,5.25 //

tasyasinnarasimhastu mrtyurvisnuh pura kila /
narattu yasmajjanmasya naramurttisca yatprabhuh // bndp_2,5.26 //

tasmatsa narasimho vai giyate vedavadibhih /
sagarasya ca velayamucchrita stapaso vibhuh // bndp_2,5.27 //

sariram tasya devasya hyasiddevamayam prabho /
namna sudarsanam caiva visrutasca mahabalah // bndp_2,5.28 //

tatah sa bahuyuddhena daityendram tam mahabalam /
nakhairbibhada samkruddho nardrah suska nakha iti // bndp_2,5.29 //

hiranyaksasutah pañca vikrantah sumahabalah /
sambarah sakuniscaiva kalanabhastathaiva ca // bndp_2,5.30 //

mahanabhah suvikranto suta samtapanastatha /
hiranyaksasuta hyete devairapi durasadah // bndp_2,5.31 //

tesam putrasca pautrasca daiteyah saganah smrtah /

sa satani sahasrani nihatastarakamaye // bndp_2,5.32 //

hiranyakasipoh putrascatvarah sumahabalah /
prahladah purvajastesamanuhna dastathaparah // bndp_2,5.33 //

samhradascaiva hradasca hradaputrau nibodhata /
sumdo nisundasca tatha hradaputau babhuvatuh // bndp_2,5.34 //

brahyaghnau tau mahavirau mukastu hradadayakah /
maricah sundaputrastu tadakayamajayata // bndp_2,5.35 //

dandake nihatah so 'tha raghavena baliyasa /
muko vinihatascapi kairate savyasacina // bndp_2,5.36 //

samhradasya tu daityasya nivatakavacah kule /
utpanna mahata caiva tapasa bhavitah svayam // bndp_2,5.37 //

arayo devatanam te jambhasya satadundubhih /
tatha dakso surascandascatvaro detyanayakah // bndp_2,5.38 //

baskalasya suta hyete kala nemeh sutañchrnu /
brahmajitkratujiccaiva devantakanarantakau // bndp_2,5.39 //

kalanemisuta hyete sabhostu srnuta prajah /
rajajascaiva gomasca sambhoh putrau prakirttitau // bndp_2,5.40 //

virojanasya putrasca balirekah pratapavan /
baleh putrasatam jajñe rajanah sarva eva te // bndp_2,5.41 //

tesam pradhanascatvaro vikrantah sumahabalah /
sahasrabahuh srestho 'bhudbano raja pratapavan // bndp_2,5.42
//

kumbhagartto dayo bhojah kuñcirityevama dayah /
sakuni putana caiva kanye dve tu baleh smrte // bndp_2,5.43 //

baleh putrasca pautrasca sataso 'tha sahasrasah /
baleya nama vikhyata gana vikrantapaurusah // bndp_2,5.44 //

banasya caindradhanva tu lohinyamudapadyata /
ditirvihitaputra vai tosayamasa kasyapam // bndp_2,5.45 //

tam kasyapah prasannatma samyagaradhitastvatha /
varena chandayamasa sa ca vavre varam tata // bndp_2,5.46 //

atha tasyai varam pradatprarthito bhagavanpunah /
ukte vare tu ma tusta ditistam samabhasata // bndp_2,5.47 //

maricam kanyapam devi bharttaram prañjalistada /
hataputrasmi bhagavannadityaistava sunubhih // bndp_2,5.48 //

sakrahantaramicchami putram dirghatapo 'rjitam /
saham tapascarisyami garbhamadhatumarhasi // bndp_2,5.49 //

putramindravadhe yuktam tvam mai vai datumarhasi /
tasyastadvacanam srutva maricah kasyapastada // bndp_2,5.50 //

pratyuvaca mahateja ditim paramaduh khitah /
evam bhavatu garbhe tu sucirbhava tapodhane // bndp_2,5.51 //

janayisyasi putram tvam sakrahantaramahave /
purnam varsasahasram tu suciryadi bhavisyasi // bndp_2,5.52 //

putram trilokapravaram manmatham janayisyasi /
evamuktva mahatejastatha samabhavattada // bndp_2,5.53 //

tamalabhya svabhavanam jagama bhagavanrsih /
gate bharttari sa devi ditih paramaharsita // bndp_2,5.54 //

kusaplavanamasadya tapastepe sudarunam /
sakrastu samupasrutya samvadam tam tayoh prabhuh // bndp_2,5.55 //

kusaplavanamagamya ditim vakyamabhasata /
susrusam te karisyami manujñam datumarhasi // bndp_2,5.56 //

samidhascaharisyami puspani ca phalani ca /
yatha tvam manyase vatsa susrusabhirato bhava // bndp_2,5.57 //

sarvakarmasu nisnata atmano hitamacara /
varam srutva tu ta dvakyam matuh sakrah praharsitah //
bndp_2,5.58 //

susrusabhirato bhutva kalusenantaratmana /
susrusate tu tam sakrah sarvakalamanuvratah // bndp_2,5.59 //

phalapuspanyupadaya samidhasca drdhavratah /
gatrasamvahanam kale sramapanayane tatha // bndp_2,5.60 //

sakrah sarvesu kalesu ditim paricacara ha /
kiñcicchiste vrate devi tusta sakramuvaca ha // bndp_2,5.61 //

pratitaham te surasrestha dasavarsani putraka /
avasisthani bhadram te bhrataram draksyase tatah // bndp_2,5.62
//

tamaham tvatkrte putra saha dhasye jayaisinam /
trailokyavijayam putra bhoksyase saha tena vai // bndp_2,5.63 //

naham putrabhijanami madbhaktigatamanasam /
evamuktva ditih sakram madhyam prapte divakare // bndp_2,5.64 //

nidrayapahrta davi sirah krtva tu januni /
kesankrtva tu padasthansa susvapa ca devata // bndp_2,5.65 //

adhastadyattu nabhervai sarvam tadasuci smrtam /
tatastamasucim jñatva somtaram tadamanyata // bndp_2,5.66 //

drstva tu karanam sarvam tasya buddhirajayata /
garbham nihantu vai devya sa hi doso 'tra drsyate // bndp_2,5.67 //

tato vivesa ditya vai hyupasthenodaram vrsa /
pravisya capi tam drstva gabhamindro mahaujasam // bndp_2,5.68 //

bhitastam saptadha gabha bibheda ripumatmanah /
ma garbho bhidyamanastu vajranasataparvana // bndp_2,5.69 //

ruroda susvaram bhimam vepamanah punah punah /
maroda maroda iti garbham sakro 'bhyabhasata // bndp_2,5.70 //

tam garbham saptadha krtva hyekaikam saptadha punah /
kulisena bibhedendrastato ditirabudhyata // bndp_2,5.71 //

na hantavyo na hantavya ityevam ditirabravit /
nispapata tato vajri maturvacanagauravat // bndp_2,5.72 //

prañjalirvajrasahito ditim sakro 'bhyabhasata /
asucirdevi suptasi padayorgatamurddhaja // bndp_2,5.73 //

tadam taramanuprapya garbham hetaramahave /
bhinnavanahametam te bahudha ksantumarhasi // bndp_2,5.74 //

tasmimstu viphale garbhe ditih paramaduhkhita /
sahasraksam duradharsam vakyam sanunayabravit // bndp_2,5.75 //

mamaparadhadgarbho 'yam yadi te viphalikrtah /
naparadho 'sti devesa tava putra mahabala // bndp_2,5.76 //

satrorvadhe na doso 'sti bhetavyam na ca te vibho /
priyam tu krtamicchami sreyo garbhasya me kutah // bndp_2,5.77 //

bhavantu mama putranam sapta sthanani vai divi /
vataskandhanimansapta carantu mama putrakah // bndp_2,5.78 //

marutaste tu vikhyata gataste saptasaptakah /
prthivyam prathamaskandho dvitiyascapi bhaskare // bndp_2,5.79 //

some trtiyo vijñeyascaturtho jyotisam gane /
grahesu pañcamascaiva sasthah saptarsimandale // bndp_2,5.80
//

dhruve tu saptamascaiva vataskandhascasapta ye /
tanete vicarantvadya kalekale mamatmajah // bndp_2,5.81 //

vataskandhadhipa bhutva carantu mama putrakah /
prthivyam prathamaskandha a meghebyo ya avahah // bndp_2,5.82 //

carantu mama putraste sapta ye prathame gane /
dvitiyascapi meghebhya asuryatpravahastatah // bndp_2,5.83 //

vataskandho hi vijñeyo dvitiyascaratam ganah /
suryadurdhvamadhah somadudvaho 'tha sa vai smrtah // bndp_2,5.84 //

vataskandhastrtiyasca putranam carata ganah /
somadurddhvamadharksebhyascaturtha samvahastu sah // bndp_2,5.85 //

caturtho mama putranam ganastu caratam vibho /
rksebhyasca tathaivorddhvama grahadvivahastu yah // bndp_2,5.86 //

vataskandhah pañcamastu putranam caratam ganah /

grahebhya urddhvamarsibhyah sastho hyanuvahasca yah //
bndp_2,5.87 //

vataskandhastatra mama puranam carata ganah /
rsibhya urddhvamadhrauvam saptamo yah prakirttitah // bndp_2,5.88
//

vataskandhah parivahastatra tisthantu me sutah /
etansarvascarantvante kalekale mamatmajah // bndp_2,5.89 //

tvatkrtena ca namna vai bhavatu marutastvime /
tatastesam tu namani matputranam satakrato // bndp_2,5.90 //

tadvidhaih karmabhiscaiva samavehi prthakprthak /
sakrajyotistatha satyah satyajyotistathaparah // bndp_2,5.91 //

citrajyotisca jyotisman sutapascaitya eva ca /
prathamo 'yam ganah prokto dvitiyam tu nibodhata // bndp_2,5.92 //

rtajitsatyajiscaiva susenah senajittatha /
sutamitro hyamitrasca suramitrastathaparah // bndp_2,5.93 //

gana esa dvitiyastu trtiyam ca nibodhata /
dhatusca dhanadascaiva hyugro bhimastathaiva ca // bndp_2,5.94 //

varunasca trtiyam ca maya proktam nibodhata /
abhiyuktaksikascaiva sahvayasca ganah smrtah // bndp_2,5.95 //

idrk caiva tathanyadrk samariddrumavrcaksakah /
mitasca samitascaiva pañcamasca tatha ganah // bndp_2,5.96 //

idrk ca purusascaiva nanyadrk samacetanah /
sammitah samavrttisca pratiharta ca sad ganah // bndp_2,5.97
//

yajñaiscitvastuvansarve tathanye manusa visah /
daityadevah samakhyatah saptaite saptasaptakah // bndp_2,5.98 //

ete hyekonapañcasanmaruto namatah smrtah /
prasamkhyatastada tabhyam ditya sakrena caiva vai // bndp_2,5.99
//

krtva caitani namani ditirindramuvaca ha /
vataskandhamscarantvete bhrataro mama putrakah // bndp_2,5.100 //

vicarantu ca bhadram te devaih saha mamatmajah /
tasyastadvacanam srutva mahasraksah purandarah // bndp_2,5.101 //

uvaca prañjalirbhutva matarbhavatu tattatha /
sarva metadyathoktam te bhavisyati na samsayah // bndp_2,5.102 //

evambhuta mahatmanah kumara lokasammatah /
devaih saha bhavisyanti yajñabhajastavatma jah // bndp_2,5.103 //

tasmatte maruto devah sarve cendranuja varah /

vijñeyascamarah sarve ditiputrastarasvinah // bndp_2,5.104 //

evam tau niscayam krtva mataputrau tapovane /
jagmatustridivam tdrstau sakramabhudgatajvarah // bndp_2,5.105 //

marutam ca subham janma srnuyadyah pathecca va /
vade vijayamapnoti labdhatma ca bhavatyuta // bndp_2,5.106 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyamabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade

suta uvaca
abhavandanuputrastu vamse khyata mahasurah /
vipracittipradha naste 'cintaniyaparakramah // bndp_2,6.1 //

sarve labdhavarascaiva te taptatapasastatha /
satyasamdhah parakrantah krura mayavinasca te // bndp_2,6.2 //

mahabalaste javana brahmistha ye ca sagnayah /
kirtyamananmaya sarvanpradhanyena nibodhata // bndp_2,6.3 //

dvimurddha sambarascaiva tatha sankuratho vibhuh /
sankukarno vipadasca gavistho dundubhistatha // bndp_2,6.4 //

ayomukhastu maghavankapilo vamano mayah /
maricirasipascaiva maha mayo 'sira bhrsi // bndp_2,6.5 //

viksobhasca suketusca ketuviryasatahvayau /
indrajidvividascaiva tatha bhadrasca devajit // bndp_2,6.6 //

ekacakro maha bahustarakasca mahabalah /
vaisvanarah puloma ca prapano 'tha mahasirah // bndp_2,6.7 //

svarbhanurvrsaparva ca purundasca mahasurah /
dhrtarastrasca suryascacandrama indratapanah // bndp_2,6.8 //

suksmascaiva nicandrasca curnanabho mahagirih /
asiloma sukesasca sathasca mulakodarah // bndp_2,6.9 //

jambho gaganamurddha cakumbhamano mahodakah /
pramado 'dmasca kupatho hyasvagrivasca viryavan // bndp_2,6.10 //

vaimrgah savirupaksah supathasca hala halau /
akso hiranmayascaiva satagrivasca sambarah // bndp_2,6.11 //

sarabhah svalabhascaiva suryacandramasavubhau /
asuranam smrtavetau suranam ca prabhavinau // bndp_2,6.12 //

iti putra danorvamsapradhanah parikirttitah /
tesamaparisamkhyeyam putrapautramanantakam // bndp_2,6.13 //

ityeta asurah takranta daiteya danavastatha /
sutvanastu smrta daitya asutvano danoh sutah // bndp_2,6.14 //

ime ca vamsanugata danoh putranvayah smrtah /
ekaksesvaprabharistah pralambanarakavapi // bndp_2,6.15 //

indrabadhanakesi ca purusah sesavanuruh /
garisthasca gavaksasca talaketusca viryavan // bndp_2,6.16 //

ete manusya vadhyastu danuputranvayah smrtah /
daityadanavasamyoge jata bhimaparakramah // bndp_2,6.17 //

simhikayamathotpanna vipracitteh suta ime /
saimhikeyah samakhyatascaturdasa mahasurah // bndp_2,6.18 //

salasca salabhascaiva savyasivyastathaiva ca /
ilvalo namuciscaiva vatapistu supuñjikah // bndp_2,6.19 //

rahakalpah kalanabho bhaumasca kanakastatha /
rahurjyesthastu tesam vai suryacandrapramarddanah // bndp_2,6.20
//

ityote simhikaputra devairapi durasadah /
darunabhijanah krurah sarve brahmahanasca te // bndp_2,6.21 //

dasa tani sahasranisaimhikeya ganah smrtah /
nihata jamadagnyena bhargavena baliyasa // bndp_2,6.22 //

svarbhanostu prabha kanya pulomnastu saci suta /
upadanavi sadasyatha sarmistha vrsaparvanah // bndp_2,6.23 //

puloma kalika caiva vaisvanarasute ubhe /
prabhayam nahusah putro jayantastu sacisutah // bndp_2,6.24 //

purum jajñe 'tha sarmistha dusyantasupadanavi /
vaisvanarasute ete puloma kalaka tatha // bndp_2,6.25 //

bahvapatye ubhe kanye maricasya parigrahah /
tayoh putrasahasrani sastirdanavapungavah // bndp_2,6.26 //

caturdasa tathanyani hiranyapuravasinam /
paulomah kalakeyasca danavah sumara balah // bndp_2,6.27 //

avadhya devatanam te nihatah savyamacina /
mayasya jata rambhayam putrah sat ca mahabalah //
bndp_2,6.28 //

mayavi dundubhiscaiva putrasca mahisastatha /
kalikascajakarnascakanya mandodari tatha // bndp_2,6.29 //

daityanam danavanam ca sarga esa prakirttitah /
anayusayah putraste smrtah pañca mahabalah // bndp_2,6.30 //

ararurbalavrtrau ca vijvarasca vrsastatha /
ararostanayah kruro dhundhurnama mahasurah // bndp_2,6.31 //

nihatah kuvalasvena uttankavacanadbile /
balaputrau mahaviryaum tejasapratimavubhau // bndp_2,6.32 //

nikumbhascakravarma ca sa karnah purvajanmani /
vijarasyapi putrau dvau kalakasca kharasca tau // bndp_2,6.33 //

vrsasya tu punah putrascatvarah krurakarmanah /
sraddhado yajñaha caiva brahmaha pasuha tatha // bndp_2,6.34 //

kranta hyanayusah putra vrtra syapi nibodhata /
jajñire 'sumahaghora vrtrasyendrena yudhyata // bndp_2,6.35 //

baka nama samakhyata raksasah sumahabalah /
satam tani sahasrani mahendranucarah smrtah // bndp_2,6.36 //

sarve brahmavidah saumya dharmikah suksmamurttayah /
prajasvantargatah sarve nivasamti krudhavrtah // bndp_2,6.37 //

krodha tvapratimanputran jajñe vai gayanottaman /
siddhah purnasca vahvica purnasascaiva viryavan // bndp_2,6.38 //

brahmacari satagunah suparnascaiva maptamah /
visvavasusca bhanusca sucandro dasamastatha /
ityete devagandharvah krodhayah pariririttitah // bndp_2,6.39 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyamabhage trtiya upoddhatapade danuvamsakirttanam nama sastho 'dhyaya

suta uvaca
gandharvapsarasah putra mauneyastannibodhata /
bhimasenegrasenau ca suparno varunastatha // bndp_2,7.1 //

dhrtarastrasca gomamsca suryavarcastathaiva ca//
patravanarkaparnasca prayutasca tathaiva hi // bndp_2,7.2 //
bhimascitrarathascaiva vikhyatah sarvajidvasi /
trayodasah salisirah parjanyasca caturdasah // bndp_2,7.3 //

kalih pañca dasastesam naradascaiva sodasah /
ityete devagandharva mauneyah parikirttitah // bndp_2,7.4 //

caturvimsascavarajastesamapsarasah subhah /
aruna canapaya ca vimanusya varambara // bndp_2,7.5 //

misrakesi tathacasiparnini capyalumbusa /
maricih sucika caiva vidyutparna tilottama // bndp_2,7.6 //

adrika laksmana ksema divya rambha manobhava /
asita ca subahusca supriya subhuja tatha // bndp_2,7.7 //

pundarikajagandha ca sudati surasa tatha /
tathaivasyah subahusca vikhyatau ca hahahuhu // bndp_2,7.8 //

tumburusceti catvarah smrtagandharvasattamah /
gandharvapsaraso hyete mauneyah parikirttitah // bndp_2,7.9 //

hamsa sarasvati caiva suta ca kamalabhaya /
sumukhi hamsapadi ca laukikyo 'psarasah smrtah // bndp_2,7.10 //

hamso jyotistamo madhya acarastviha darunah /
varutho 'tha varenyasya tato vasurucih smrtah // bndp_2,7.11 //

astamah surucistesam tato visva vasuh smrtah /
susuve sa mahabhaga rista devarsipujita // bndp_2,7.12 //

arupam subhagam bhasimiti tredha vyajayata /
manuvanti sukesi ca tumbarostu sute subhe // bndp_2,7.13 //

pañcacudastvima vidyadevamapsaraso dasa /
menaka sahajanya ca parnini puñjikasthala // bndp_2,7.14 //

krtasthala dyrtaci ca visvaci purvacittyapi /
pramlocetyabhivikhyatanumlocaiva tu ta dasa // bndp_2,7.15 //

anadinidhanasyatha jajñe narayanasya ya /
kulocitanavadyangi urvascekadasi smrta // bndp_2,7.16 //

menasya menaka kanya jajñe sarvangasumdari /
sarvasca brahmavadinyo mahabhagasca tah smrtah // bndp_2,7.17 //

ganastvapsarasam khyatah punyaste vai caturdasa /
ahrtyah sobhavatyasca vegavatyastathaiva ca // bndp_2,7.18 //

urjjascaiva yuvatyasca srucastu kuravastathasca /
varhayascamrtascaiva mudasca mrgavo rucah // bndp_2,7.19 //

bhiravah sobhayantyasca gana hyete caturdasa /
brahmano manasahrtyah sobhavatyo marutsutah // bndp_2,7.20 //

vegavatyasca ristaya urjjascaivagnisambhavah /
yuvatyasca tatha suryarasmijatah susobhanah // bndp_2,7.21 //

gabhastibhisca somasya jajñire kuravah subhah /
yajñotpanna sruco nama kusavatyam ca barhayah // bndp_2,7.22 //

varija hyamrtotpanna amrta namatah smrtah /
vayutpanana muda nama bhumija mrgavastatha // bndp_2,7.23 //

vidyuto 'tra ruco nama mrtyoh kanyasca bhiravah /
sobhayantyasca kamasya ganah proktascaturdasa // bndp_2,7.24 //

ityete bahusahasra bhasvara apsaroganah /
devatanamrsinam ca patnyasca matarasca ha // bndp_2,7.25 //

sugandhascatha nispanda sarvascapsarasah samah /
samprayogastu kamena madyam divi haram vina // bndp_2,7.26 //

tasam devarsi samsparsa jatah sadharana yatah /
parvatastatra sambhuto naradascaiva tavubhau // bndp_2,7.27 //

tato yaviyasi caiva trtiyarundhati smrta /
devarsibhyastayorjanma yasmannaradaparvatau // bndp_2,7.28 //

tasmattau tatsanamanau smrtau naradaparvatau /
vinatayasca putrau dvau arunau garudasca ha // bndp_2,7.29 //

gayatryadini chandamsi sauparneyani paksinah /
vyavaharyani sarvani rjusannihitani ca // bndp_2,7.30 //

kradrurnagasahasram vai vijajñe dharanidharam /
anekasirasam tesam khecaranam mahatmanam // bndp_2,7.31 //

bahutvannamadheyanam pradhanamsca nibodhata /
tesam pradhana naganam sesavasukitaksakah // bndp_2,7.32
//

akarno hastikarnasca pijarascaryakastatha /
airavato mahapadmah kambalasvataravubhau // bndp_2,7.33 //

elapatrasca sankhasca karketakadhanañjayau /
mahakarnamahanilau dhrtarastrabalahakau // bndp_2,7.34 //

karavirah puspadamstrah sumukho durmukhastatha /
sunamukho dadhimukhah kaliyascalipindakah // bndp_2,7.35 //

kapilascambarisasca akrurasca kapitthakah /
prahradastu brahmanasca gandharvo 'tha manisthakah // bndp_2,7.36 //

nahusah kararoma ca manirityevamadayah /
kadraveyah samakhyatah khasayastu nibodhata // bndp_2,7.37 //

khasa vijajñe dvau putrau vikrtau parusavratau /
srestham pascimasamdhyayam purvasyam ca kaniyasam //
bndp_2,7.38 //

vilohitaikakarnam ca purvam sajanayatsutam /
caturbhujam catuspadam kiñcitspandam dvidhagatim // bndp_2,7.39 //

sarvangakesam sthulangam subhanasam mahodaram /
svacchasirsam mahakarnam muñjakesam mahabalam // bndp_2,7.40 //

hrasvasyam dirghajihvam ca bahudamstram mahahanum /
raktapingaksapadam ca sthulabhrudirghanasikam // bndp_2,7.41 //

guhyakam sitikantham ca mahapadam mahamukham /
evamvidham khasaputram jajñe 'savatibhisanam // bndp_2,7.42 //

tasyanujam dvitiyam sa hyusasyante vyajayata /
trisirsam ca tripadam ca trihastam krsnalocanam // bndp_2,7.43
//

urddhvakesam haricchmasrum silasamhananam drdham /
hrasvakayam prabahum ca mahakaya maharavam // bndp_2,7.44 //

akarnadaritasyam ca balavatsathulanasikam /
sthulausthamastadamstra ca jihmasyam sankukarnakam //
bndp_2,7.45 //

pingalodvattanayanam jatilam dvandvapindakam /
mahaskandham mahoraskam prthughonam krsodaram // bndp_2,7.46 //

asthulam lohitam grivalambamedhrandapidakam /
evamvidham kumaram sa kanistham samasuyata // bndp_2,7.47 //

sadyah prasutamatrau tau vivrddhau ca pramadatah /
upayaugasamarthabhyam sarirabhyam vyavasthitau // bndp_2,7.48 //

sadyojatau vivrddhangau mataram paryakarsatam /
tayoh purvastu yah kruro mataram so 'bhya karsata // bndp_2,7.49 //

bruvamsca matarbhaksava raksartham ksudhayarditah /
nyasedhayatpunarhyenam svayam sa tu kanisthakah // bndp_2,7.50 //

purvesam ksemakrttvam vai raksaitam mataram svakam /
bahubhyam parigrhyainam mataram so 'bhyabhasayat // bndp_2,7.51 //

etasminneva kale tu pradurbhutastayoh pita /
tau drstva vikrta karau khasam tamabhyabhasata //
bndp_2,7.52 //

tau sutau pitaram drstva hyekabhutau bhayanvitau /
matureva punascange praliyetam svamayaya // bndp_2,7.53 //

athabravidrsirbharyam kimabhyamuktavatyasi /
sarvamacaksva tattvena tavaivayam vyatikramah // bndp_2,7.54 //

matrtulyasca janane putro bhavati kanyaka /
yathasila bhavenmata tathasilo bhavetsutah // bndp_2,7.55 //

yadvarna tu bhavedbhumistadvarnam salilam dhruvam /
matrnam siladosena tatha rupagunaih punah // bndp_2,7.56 //

vibhinnastu prajah sarvastatha khyativasena ca /
ityevamuktva bhagavankhasamapratimastada // bndp_2,7.57 //

putravahuya samna vai cakre tabhyam tu namani /
putrabhyam yatkrtam tasyastadacasta khasa tada // bndp_2,7.58 //

mata yatha samakhyata tarmabhyam ca prthakprthak /
tena dhatvarthayogena tattadarthe cakara ha // bndp_2,7.59 //

matarbhaksetyathokto vai khadane bhaksane ca sah /
bhaksavetyuktavanesa tasmadyakso 'bhavattvayam // bndp_2,7.60 //

raksa ityesa dhaturyah palane sa vibhavyate /
uktavamscaisa yasmattu raksemam mataram svakam // bndp_2,7.61 //

namna rakso 'parastasmadbhavisyati tavatmajah /
sa tada tadvidham drstva vikriyam ca tayoh pita // bndp_2,7.62 //

tada bhavinamartham ca buddhva matra krtam tayoh /
tavrbhau ksudhitau drstva vismitah parimrstadhih //
bndp_2,7.63 //

tayoh pradisadaharam khasapatirasrgvase /
pita tau ksudhitau drstva vara metam tayordadau // bndp_2,7.64 //

yuvayorhastasamsparsadraktadharasca sarvasah /
srnmamsavasabhuta bhavisyantiha kamatah // bndp_2,7.65 //

naktaharaviharau ca dvijadevadibhojanau /
naktam caiva baliyamsau diva vai nirbalau yuvam // bndp_2,7.66 //

mataram raksata imam dharmascaivanusisyate /
ityuktva kasyapah putrau tatraivantaradhiyata // bndp_2,7.67 //

gate pitari tau krurau nisargadeva darunau /
viparyayesu varttete 'krtajñau pranihimsakau // bndp_2,7.68 //

mahabalau mahasattvau mahakayau durasadau /
mayavidavadrsyau tavantardhanagatavubhau // bndp_2,7.69 //

tau kamarupinau ghorau nirujau ca svabhavatah /
rupa nurupairacaraih pracarantau prabadhakau // bndp_2,7.70 //

devanrsinpitrmscaiva gandharvankinnaranapi /
pisacamscamanusyamscapannaganpaksinah pasun // bndp_2,7.71
//

bhaksarthamiha lipsamtau ceratustau nisacarau /
indrasyanucarau caiva ksubdhau drstva hyatisthatam //
bndp_2,7.72 //

raksasam tam kadacidvai nisithe hyeka misvaram /
aharam sa paripsanvai sabdenanusasara ha // bndp_2,7.73 //

asasada pisacau vai tvajah sandhasca tabubhau /
kapiputrau mahaviryaum kusmadau purvajavubhau // bndp_2,7.74 //

pingaksavurddhvaromanau vrttaksau ca sudarunau /
kanyabhyam sahitau tau tu tabhyam bhartuscikirsaya // bndp_2,7.75
//

te kanye kamarupinyau tadacaramubhe ca tam /
ahararthe samihantau sakanyau tu bubhuksitau // bndp_2,7.76 //

apasyatam raksasam tau kamarupinamagratah /
sahasa sannipatena drstva caiva parasparam // bndp_2,7.77 //

iksamanah sthitanyonyam parasparajighrksavah /
pitaravucatuh kanye yuva manayata drutam // bndp_2,7.78 //

jivagraham nigrhyainam visphurantam padepade /
tatastamabhisrtyainam kanye jagrhatustada // bndp_2,7.79 //

samgrhitva tu hastabhyamanitah pitrsamsadi /
tabhyam kanyagrhitam tam pisacau viksya raksasam //
bndp_2,7.80 //

aprcchatam ca kasya tvam sa ca sarvamabhasata /
tasya karmabhijati ca srutva tau raksasastada // bndp_2,7.81 //

ajah sandasca tasmai te kanyake pratyapadayat /
tau tustau karmana tasya kanye te dadatustu vai // bndp_2,7.82 //

paisacaina vivahena rudantyavudvavaha sah /
ajah sandah sutabhyam tu tada sravayatam dhanam //
bndp_2,7.83 //

iyam brahmadhana nama kanya ya sahita subha /
brahma tasyaparahara iti sando 'bhyabhasata // bndp_2,7.84 //

iyam jantudhana nama kanya sarvangajantila /
jantubhava dhanadana ityajau'sravayaddhanam // bndp_2,7.85 //

sarvangakesapasa ca kanya jantudhana tu ya /
yatudhanaprasuta sa kanya caiva maharava // bndp_2,7.86 //

aruna capyaloma ca kanya brahmadhana tu ya /
brahmadhanaprasuta sa kanya caiva maharava // bndp_2,7.87 //

evam pisacakanye te mithune dve prasuyatam /
tayoh prajanisargam ca kathayisye nibodhata // bndp_2,7.88 //

hetih prahetirugrasca pauruseyau vadhastatha /
vidyutsphurjasca vatasca ayo pyaghrastathaiva ca // bndp_2,7.89 //

suryasca raksasa hyete yatudhanatmaja dasa /
malyavamsca sumali ca prahetitanayau srnu // bndp_2,7.90 //

prahetitanayah srimanapuloma nama visrutah /
madhuh paro mahograstu lavanastasya catmajah // bndp_2,7.91 //

mahayogabalopeto maha devamupasthitah /
ugrasya putrau vikranto vajraha nama visrutah // bndp_2,7.92 //

pauruseyasutah pañca purusada mahabalah /
kurasca vikrtascaiva rudhiradastathaiva ca // bndp_2,7.93 //

medasascavapasasca namabhih parikirttitah /
vadhaputrau duracarau vighnasca samanasca ha // bndp_2,7.94 //

vidyutputro duracaro rasano nama raksasah /
sphurjaksetre nikumbhastu jato vai brahmaraksasah // bndp_2,7.95 //

vataputro virodhastu tatha yasya janatakah /
vyaghra putro niranandah kratunam vighnakarakah // bndp_2,7.96 //

sarvasya canvaye jata purah sarpasca raksasah /
yatudhanah parikranta brahma dhanannibodhata // bndp_2,7.97 //

yajñapeto dhrtih ksemo brahmapetasca yajñaha /
svatom'bukah kelisarpaum brahmadhanatmaja nava // bndp_2,7.98 //

svasaro brahmaraksasyastesam cemah sudarunah /

raktakarni mahajihva ksama cestapaharini // bndp_2,7.99 //

etasamanvaye jatah prthivyam brahmaraksasah /
ityete raksasah kranta yaksasyavinibodhata // bndp_2,7.100 //

cakame sarasam yaksah pañcacudam kratusthalam /
tallipsuscintayanah sa devodyanani margate // bndp_2,7.101 //

vaibhrajam surabhim caiva tatha caitraratham ca yat /
visokam sumanam caiva nandanam ca vanottamam // bndp_2,7.102 //

bahuni ramaniyani margate jatalalasah /
drstva tam nandane so 'tha apsarobhih sahasinim // bndp_2,7.103
//

nopayam vindate tatra tasya labhaya cintayan /
dusitah svena rupena karmana caiva dusitah // bndp_2,7.104 //

mamodvijanti himsrasya tathabhutani sarvasah /
tatkatham nama carvagim prapnuyamahamanganam // bndp_2,7.105 //

drstvopayam tatah so 'tha sighrakari vyavarttayat /
krtva rupam vasurucergandharvasya ca guhyakah // bndp_2,7.106 //

tatah so 'psarasam madhye ta jacagraha kratusthalam /
buddhva vasurucim tam sa bhavenaivabhyavarttata // bndp_2,7.107 //

sambhutah sa taya sarddham drsyamano 'psaroganaih /
jagama maithunam yaksah putrartham sa taya saha // bndp_2,7.108 //

drsyamano 'psaro lipsuh sankam naiva cakara sah /
tatah samsiddhakaranah sadyo jatah sutastu vai // bndp_2,7.109 //

uchrayatparinahena sadyo vrddhah sriya jvalan /
rajahamiti nabhirhi pitaram so 'bhyavadayat // bndp_2,7.110 //

bhavan rajatanabheti pita tam pratyuvaca ha /
matranurupo rupema piturviryenajayate // bndp_2,7.111 //

jate tasminkumare tu svarupam prayapadyata /
svarupam pratipadyante guhanto yaksaraksasah // bndp_2,7.112 //

supta mriyantah kruddhasca bhitaste harsitastatha /
tato 'bravitso 'psarasam smayamanastu guhyakah // bndp_2,7.113 //

grham me gaccha bhadram te saputra tvam varanane /
ityuktva sahasa tatra drstva svam rupamasthitam // bndp_2,7.114 //

vibhrantah pradrutah sarvah sametyapsarasastada /
gacchantimanvagacchattam putrastaptam tvayansira // bndp_2,7.115 //

gandharvapsarasam madhye nayitva sa nyavarttata /
tam ca drstva samutpattim yaksasyapsarasam ganah //
bndp_2,7.116 //

yaksanam tu janitri tvam ityucustam kratusthalam /

jagama saha putrena tato yaksah svamalayam // bndp_2,7.117 //

nyagrodho rohino namna serate tatra guhyakah /
tasminnivaso yaksanam nyagrodhe rohine smrtah // bndp_2,7.118 //

yakso rajatanabhasca guhyakanam pitamahah /
anuhradasya daityasya bhadram manivaram sutam // bndp_2,7.119 //

upayeme 'navadyangim tasyam manivaro vasi /
jajñe sa manibhadram ca sakratulyaparakramamam // bndp_2,7.120 //

tayoh patnyau bhaginyau ca kratusthasyatmaje subhe /
namna punyajani caiva tatha devajani ca ya // bndp_2,7.121 //

vijajñe panibhadratu putranpunyajani subha /
siddhartham suryatejasca sumanam nandanam tatha // bndp_2,7.122 //

mandukam rucakam caiva manimantam vasum tatha /
sarvanubhutam sankham ca pingaksam bhirumeva ca //
bndp_2,7.123 //

asomam durasomam ca padmam candraprabham tatha /
meghavarnam subhadram ca pradyotam ca mahadyutim // bndp_2,7.124 //

dyuti mantam ketumantam darsaniyam sudarsanam /
catvaro vimsatiscaiva putrah punyajanibhavah // bndp_2,7.125 //

jajñire manibhadrasya sarve te punyalaksanah /
tesam putrasca pautrasca yaksah punyajanah subhah //
bndp_2,7.126 //

vijajñe vai devajani putranmanivarañchubha /
purnabhadram haimavantam manimantravivarddhanau // bndp_2,7.127 //

kusum caram pisangam ca sthulakarnam mahamudam /
svetam ca vimalam caiva puspadantam cayavaham // bndp_2,7.128 //

padmavarnam sucandram ca paksañca balakam tatha /
kumudaksam sukamalam varddhamanam tatha hitam // bndp_2,7.129 //

padmanabham sugandham ca suviram vijayam krtam /
purmamasam hiranyaksam saranam caiva manasam // bndp_2,7.130
//

putra manivarasyaite yaksa vai guhyakah smrtah /
surupasca suvesasca sragvinah priyadarsanah // bndp_2,7.131 //

tesam putrasca pautrasca sataso 'tha sahasrasah /
khasayastvapare putra raksasah kamarupinah // bndp_2,7.132 //

tesam yatha pradhananvai varnyama nannibodhata /
lalavih krathano bhimah sumali madhureva ca // bndp_2,7.133 //

visphurjano brhajjihvo matango dhumritastatha /
candrarkabhikaro budhnah kapiloma prahasakah // bndp_2,7.134 //

pidaparastrinabhasca vakraksasca nisacarah /
trisirah satadamstrasca tundakosasca raksasah //
bndp_2,7.135 //

asvascakampanascaiva durmukhasca nisacarah /
ityete raksasavara vikranta ganarupimah // bndp_2,7.136 //

sarvalokacaraste tu tridasanam samakramah /
sapta canya duhitarastah srnudhvam yathakramam // bndp_2,7.137 //

yasam ca yah prajasargo yena cotpadita ganah /
alamba utkacotkrsta nirrta kapila siva // bndp_2,7.138 //

kesini ca mahabhaga bhaginyah sapta yah smrtah /
tabhyo lokanikayasya hantaro yuddhadurmadah // bndp_2,7.139 //

udirna raksasagana ime cotpaditah subhah /
alambeyo ganah krura autkaceyo ganastatha // bndp_2,7.140 //

tathau tkarsteyasaiveyau raksasam hyuttama ganah /
tathaiva nairrto nama tryambakanucarena ha // bndp_2,7.141 //

utpaditah prajakarge ganesvaravarena tu /
vikrantah sauryasampanna nairrta devaraksasah // bndp_2,7.142
//

yesamadhipatiryukto namna khyato virupakah /
tesam ganasatanika uddhatanam mahatmanam // bndp_2,7.143 //

prayenanucarantyete sankaram jagatah prabhum /
daityarajena kumbhena mahakaya mahatmana // bndp_2,7.144 //

utpadita mahavirya mahabalaparakramah /
kapileya mahavirya udirna daityaraksasah // bndp_2,7.145 //

kapilena ca yaksena kesinyam hyapare janah /
utpadita balavata udirna yaksaraksasah // bndp_2,7.146 //

kesini duhita caiva nila ya srudraraksasi /
alambeyena janita naikah surasikena hi // bndp_2,7.147 //

naila iti samakhyata durjaya ghoravikramah /
caranti prthivim krtsnam tatra te devalaukikah // bndp_2,7.148 //

bahutvaccaivasargasya tesam vaktum na sakyate /
tasyastvapi ca nilaya vikaca nama raksasi // bndp_2,7.149 //

duhita sutasca vikaya maha sattvaparakramah /
virupakena tasyam vai nairrtena iha prajah // bndp_2,7.150 //

utpaditah sughorasca srnu tastvanupurvasah /
damstrakarala vikrta mahakarna mahodarah // bndp_2,7.151 //

haraka bhisakascaiva tathaiva klamakah pare /
reravakah pisacasca vahakastrasakah pare // bndp_2,7.152 //

bhumiraksasaka hyete mandah parupavikramah /
carantyadrstapurvastu nanakara hyanekasah // bndp_2,7.153 //

utkrstabalasattva ye tesam vaikhecarah smrtah /
laksamatrena cakasam svalpatsvalpam caranti vai // bndp_2,7.154 //

etairvyaptamidam visvam sataso 'tha sahasrasah /
bhumiraksasakaih sarvairanekaih ksudraraksasaih // bndp_2,7.155
//

nanaprakarairakranta nana desah samantatah /
samasabhihitascaivahyastau raksasamatarah // bndp_2,7.156 //

astau vibhaga hyesam hi vyakhyata anupurvasah /
bhadraka nikarah kecidajñanispattihetukah // bndp_2,7.157 //

sahasrasatasamkhyata martya lokavicarinah /
putara matrsamanyastatha bhutabhayankarah // bndp_2,7.158 //

balanam manuse loke graha maranahetukah /
skandagrahadayo hasya apakastrasakadayah // bndp_2,7.159 //

kaumaraste tu vijñeya balanam grhavrttayah /
skandagrahavisesanam mayikanam tathaiva ca // bndp_2,7.160 //

putana nama bhutanam ye ca lokavinayakah /
evam ganasahasrani caranti prthivimimam // bndp_2,7.161 //

yaksah punyajana namapurnabhadrasca ye smrtah /
yaksanam raksasanam ca paulastyagastayasca ye // bndp_2,7.162
//

nairrtanam ca sarvesam rajabhudalakadhipah /
yaksadrstya pibantiha nrnam mamsamasrgvase //
bndp_2,7.163 //

raksamsyanupravesena pisacaih paripidanaih /
sarvalaksanasampannah samamaiscapi daivataih // bndp_2,7.164 //

bhasvara balavantasca isvarah kamarupinah /
anabhibhavya vikrantah sarvalokanamaskrtah // bndp_2,7.165 //

suksmascaujasvinomedhya varada yajñikasca vai /
devanam laksanam hyetadasuranam tathaiva ca // bndp_2,7.166 //

hina devaistribhih padairgandharvapsarasah smrtah /
gandharvebhyastribhih padairhina guhyakaraksasah // bndp_2,7.167 //

aisvaryahina raksobhyah pisacastrigunam punah /
evandhanena rupena ayusa ca balena ca // bndp_2,7.168 //

dharmaisvaryena buddhya ca tapahsrutaparakramaih /
devasurebhyo hiyante trimstrinpadanparasparam // bndp_2,7.169 //

gandharvadyah pisacantascatasro devayonayah /

atah srnuta bhadram vah prajah krodhavasanvayah //
bndp_2,7.170 //

krodhayah kanyaka jajñe dvadasaivatmasambhavah /
ta bharya pulahasyasannamato me nibodhata // bndp_2,7.171 //

mrgi ca mrgamanda ca haribhadra tviravati /
bhuta ca kapisa damstra rsa tirya tathaiva ca // bndp_2,7.172
//

sveta ca sarama caiva surasa ceti visruta /
mrgyastu harigah putra mrgascanye sasastatha // bndp_2,7.173 //

nyankavahsarabha ye ca ruravah prsatasca ye /
rksasca mrgamandaya gavayascapare tatha // bndp_2,7.174 //

mahisostravarahasca khadga gauramukhastatha /
haryya stu harayah putra golangulastaraksavah // bndp_2,7.175 //

vanarah kinnarascaiva mayuh kimpurusastatha /
simhavyaghrasca nilascadvipinah krodhitadharah // bndp_2,7.176
//

sarpascajagara graha marjara musikah pare /
manduka nakulascaiva valkaka vanagocarah // bndp_2,7.177 //

hamsam tu prathamam jajñe pulahasya varam subha /
ranacandram satamukham darimukhamathapi ca // bndp_2,7.178 //

haritam harivarmanam bhisanam subhalaksanam /
prathitam mathitam caiva harinam langalim tatha // bndp_2,7.179
//

svetaya jajñire vira dasa vanarapungavah /
urddhvadrstih krtaharah suvrato vinato budhah // bndp_2,7.180
//

parijatah sujatasca haridaso gunakarah /
ksemamurtisca balavan rajanah sarva eva te // bndp_2,7.181 //

tesam putrasca pautrasca balavantah suduhsahah /
asakyah samarejetum devadanavamanavaih // bndp_2,7.182 //

yaksabhutapisacaisca raksasaih subhujangamaih /
nagnisastravisairanyairmrtyuresam vidhiyate // bndp_2,7.183 //

asamgagatayah sarve prthivyam vyomni caiva hi /
patale ca jale vayau hyavinasina eva te // bndp_2,7.184 //

dasakotisahasrani dasarbudasatani ca /
mahapadmasahasrani mahapadmasatani ca // bndp_2,7.185 //

dasarbudani kotinam sahasranam satam satam /
niyutanam sahasrani nikharvanam tathai va ca // bndp_2,7.186 //

dasarbudani kotinam sastikotistathaiva ca /
arbudanam ca laksam tu kotisatamathaparam // bndp_2,7.187 //

dasa padmani canyani mahapadmani vai nava /
samkhyatani kulinanam vanaranam tarasvinam // bndp_2,7.188 //

sarve tejasvinah surah kamarupa maha balah /
divyabharanavesasca brahmanyascahitagnayah // bndp_2,7.189 //

yastarah sarvayajñanam sahasrasatadaksinah /
mukutaih kundalairharaih keyuraih samalankrtah //
bndp_2,7.190 //

vedavedangavidvamso nitisastravicaksanah /
astranam mocane capi tatha samharakarmani // bndp_2,7.191 //

divyamam trapuraskara divyamantrapuraskrtah /
samartha balinah surah sarvasastrapraharinah // bndp_2,7.192 //

divyarupadharah saumya jaramaranavarjitah /
kulanam ca sahasrani dasa tesam mahatmanam // bndp_2,7.193 //

catursu meruparsvesu hemakute himahvaye /
nile svetanage caiva nisadhe gandhamadane // bndp_2,7.194 //

dvipesu saptasu tatha ya guha te ca parvatah /
nilayastesu te prokta visvakarmakrta svayam // bndp_2,7.195 //

puraisca vividhakaraih prakaraisca vibhusitah /
sarvarturamaniyaste hyudyanani ca sarvasah // bndp_2,7.196 //

grhabhumisu sayyasu puspagandhasukhoditah /
alepanaisca vividhairdivyabhaktikrtaistatha // bndp_2,7.197 //

sarvaratnasamakirna manasim siddhimasthitah /
vanara vanaribhiste divyabharanabhusitah // bndp_2,7.198 //

pibanto madhu madhvikam sudhabhaksanumisritam /
kriyamayah samudita divi devagana iva // bndp_2,7.199 //

devagandharvamukhyanam putraste vai sukhe ratah /
dharmikasca varotsikta yuddhasainda mahabalah // bndp_2,7.200 //

aksudrah sarvasattvanam devadvijaparayanah /
amlaninah satyasamdha nanarthe bahujalpinah // bndp_2,7.201 //

mitabhasah ksamavanto hyacaraparinisthitah /
vanalankarabhuto hi srsta vai brahmana svayam // bndp_2,7.202 //

bhaktya nimittam lokesu ramasyarthe gunakarah /
kapinamavataro 'yam sarvapapavinasanah // bndp_2,7.203 //

dhanyah punyo yasasyasca ramaniyah sukhavahah /
tadeva kirtayisyami tacchrnudhvamatandritah // bndp_2,7.204 //

urddhvadrstesca tanayo pyaghro namabhavadbhali /

vyaghrasya bhratarah pañca svasarasca tathasya vai // bndp_2,7.205 //

tamstatha svanurupesu vanaresu krtatmasu /
pratipadita svayam bhratra bhatrdarastathaiva ca // bndp_2,7.206 //

vyaghrasya tu suto jajñe sarabholokavisrutah /
sarabhasyapi viddhamso bhrataro viryasammatah // bndp_2,7.207 //

rajano vanaranam ca sarvadharmapratisthitah /
sarabhasya suto dhimañsuko nama mahabalah // bndp_2,7.208 //

tasyapi putro balavanvyaghri jatharasambhavah /
sammatah sarvasuranam cakravarti durasadah // bndp_2,7.209 //

rksonama mahatejah sarvavanarayuthapah /
inta sadaiva satrunam sarvastravidhiparagah // bndp_2,7.210 //

tasmai tadrgvisistaya sutam gunaganairyutam /
prajapatirupadaya kanyam hemavibhusitam // bndp_2,7.211 //

virajau virajam tasmai pratyapadayadam jasa /
panim jagraha tasyastu rkso vanarayuthapah // bndp_2,7.212 //

darsaniyanavadyangi sa kanya caruhasini /
cakame tam mahendrastu drstva vai priyadarsanam // bndp_2,7.213 //

tena tasyam suto jato vali vikramapaurusah /
virajayam mahendrena mahendrasamavikramah // bndp_2,7.214 //

tatha svamso bhanuna vai tasyameva yadhavidhi /
rahasyutpaditah putrah sugrivo hariyuthapah // bndp_2,7.215 //

rkso drstva tu tanayau balarupasriya yutau /
harsa cakre suvipulam sarvavanarayuthapah // bndp_2,7.216 //

so 'byasiñcatsutam jyestham valinam hemamalinam /
abhisiktastato vali sugrivanugato bali // bndp_2,7.217 //

karayamasa rajyam ca divi devesvaro yatha /
susenasya suta capi bharya tasya mahatmanah // bndp_2,7.218 //

tara nama mahaprajña taradhipanibhanana /
susuve sapi tanayamangadam kanakangadam // bndp_2,7.219 //

angadasyapi tanayo jato bhimapara kramah /
maindasya cyesthakanyayam dhruvo nama mahayasah // bndp_2,7.220
//

sugrivasya ruma bharya panasasya suta subha /
tasyapi ca suta jatastrayah paramakirttayah // bndp_2,7.221 //

tesam daramstathasadya susvarupanbali tatah /
valinah parsvato 'tisthatsugrivah saha vanaraih // bndp_2,7.222
//

bahunvarsagananagro bhratra saha yathamarah /

kesari kuñjarasyatha sutam bharyamavindata // bndp_2,7.223 //

añjana nama subhaga gatva pumsavane sucih /
paryupaste ca tam vayuryaumvanadeva garvitam // bndp_2,7.224 //

tasyam jatastu hanumanvayuna jagadayuna /
ye hyanye kesarisuta vikhyata divi ceha vai // bndp_2,7.225 //

jyesthastu hanumamstesam matimamstu tatah smrtah /
srutimanketumamscaiva matimandhrtimanapi // bndp_2,7.226 //

hanumadbhrataro ye vai te daraih supratisthatah /
svanarupaih sutah pitra putrapautrasamanvitah // bndp_2,7.227 //

brahmacari ca hanumannasaudaraisca yojitah /
sarvalokanapi rane yo yoddhum ca samutsahet // bndp_2,7.228 //

jave jave ca vitate vainateya ivaparah /
agniputrasca balavannalah paramadurjjayah // bndp_2,7.229 //

ksetre kanakabindostu jato vanarapungavah /
tathatvanye mahabhaga balavantasca vanarah // bndp_2,7.230 //

sapradhanastu vijñeya hariyuthapa yuthapah /
tarasca kusumascaiva panaso gandhamadanah // bndp_2,7.231 //

rupasrirvibhavascaiva gavayo vikatah sarah /
susenah sudhanuscaiva subandhuh satadundubhih // bndp_2,7.232 //

vikacah kapilo raudrah pariyatrah prabhañjanah /
kuñjarah sarabho damstri kalamurtirmahasukhah // bndp_2,7.233
//

nandah kandarasenasca nalo varunireva ca /
ciravah karavastamrascitrayodhi rathitarah // bndp_2,7.234 //

bhimah satabaliscaiva kalacakro 'nalo nalah /
yaksasyo gahanascaiva dhumrah pañcarathastatha // bndp_2,7.235 //

parijato mahadiptah sutapa balasagarah /
srutayurvijayakanksi gurusevi yathar thakah // bndp_2,7.236 //

dharmacetassuhotrasca salihotro 'tha sarpagah /
pundrascavaragatrasca carurupasca satujit // bndp_2,7.237 //

vikatah kavato maindo bindukaro 'surantakah /
mantri bhimarathah samgo vibhrantascaruhasavan // bndp_2,7.238 //

ksanaksanamatahari drdhabhaktih pramardanah /
jajalih pañcamukuto balabandhuh samahitah // bndp_2,7.239 //

payah kirttih subhah ksetro binduketuh sahasrapat /
navakse harinetrasca jimuto 'tha balahakah // bndp_2,7.240 //

gajo gavayanama ca subahusca gunakarah /
virabahuh krti kundo krtakrtyah subheksanah //

bndp_2,7.241 //

dvividah kumudo bhasah sumukhah suruvurvrkah /
vikatah kavakascaiva javaseno vrsakrtih // bndp_2,7.242 //

gavakso naradevasca suketurvimalananah /
sahasvarah subhaksetrah puspadhvamso vilohitah // bndp_2,7.243 //

navacandro bahugunah saptahotro mariciman /
godhama ca dhanesasca golangulasca netravan // bndp_2,7.244 //

ityete harayah krantah pradhanyena yatharthatah /
bahutvannamadheyanam na sakyamabhivarnitum // bndp_2,7.245 //

nagakotidasabale ekaikasya pratisthitam /
sarvavanarasainyasya saptadvipasthitasya tu // bndp_2,7.246 //

kiskindhamasrito vali rajasicchatrutapanah /
rane nigunya vamena bhujena sa mahabalah // bndp_2,7.247 //

vistabhya parsvesamsthapya ravanandhyanamasthitah /
mauhurtikim gatim gatva catuh parasarvanupasprsan // bndp_2,7.248
//

samudram daksanam purvapascimam ca tathottaram /
manovayugatirbhutva vali vyapagatakramah // bndp_2,7.249 //

sa nirjitya mahaviryo ravanam lokaravanam /
vali bahuvinirmuktam vihvalam nastacetasam // bndp_2,7.250 //

vrksamulapradese ca sthapayitva balotkatah /
sicyambhasa susitena hyapadatalamastakat // bndp_2,7.251 //

sa ca tam labdhasamjñam ca krtva vismayamasthitah /
uvaca ranacandam tam raksasemdram kapisvarah //
bndp_2,7.252 //

bho bho raksasajendra mahendrasamavikrama /
asamkhyeyam balam jitva yamam sasacivam rane // bndp_2,7.253 //

varunam ca kuberam ca sasinam bhaskaram tatha /
marudganam tatha rudranadityanasvinau vasun // bndp_2,7.254 //

daiteyankalakeyamsca danavansumahabalan /
siddhamstathaiva gandharvanyaksaraksobhujangaman // bndp_2,7.255 //

paksinam pravaramscaiva grahanaksatratarakah /
tatha bhutapisacamsca vivrddhabaladarpitan // bndp_2,7.256 //

manusanam nrpamscaiva sataso 'tha sahasrasah /
kathamidrgguno bhutva manovayusamo jave // bndp_2,7.257 //

sakto 'si calani meroh krtanta iva durjayah /
vidravya sarvomllokesu viranparapurañjyah // bndp_2,7.258 //

balairasanikalpaisca samikrtya ca parvatan /

viksobhya sagaransapta saptakrtvo maharathah // bndp_2,7.259 //

nirvikaro jayaprepsuh smayamano baladbali /
durbalena maya kranto vanarena visesatah // bndp_2,7.260 //

kimarthamidrsam sapto balavanapi durjayah /
prabruhi hetuna kena brahmanraksasapungava // bndp_2,7.261 //

abhayam te maya dattam visvasto bhava te na bhih /
vayanam valinah srutva dasagrivah pratapavan // bndp_2,7.262 //

uvaca bhayasamvignah samtvapurvamidam vacah /
asamsayam jitah sarve maya devasura rane // bndp_2,7.263 //

evam vidhastu balavanna mayasaditah kvacit /
tadicchami tvaya sarddham sauhrdam bhayavarjitam // bndp_2,7.264 //

matto bhavenna te vira kadacidvai ranajiram /
evamukto 'bravidvali bhavatyetadvacastava // bndp_2,7.265 //

samaye sthapayitva tu ravano valinam pura /
jagama lankam saganah prahrstenantaratmana // bndp_2,7.266
//

vali vijitya balavan puskare raksasesvaram /
ajahara bahunyajñanannapanasamavrtan // bndp_2,7.267 //

daksinabhih pravrddhabhih sataso 'tha sahasrasah /
agnistomasvamedhamsca rajasuyannrmedhakan // bndp_2,7.268 //

sarvamedhanapi bahunsarvadanasamanvitan /
tarpayitvatha devamsca devendrambahubhistatha // bndp_2,7.269 //

brahmanam tesayitva ca hutvagrim bahuvarsikam /
sugrivena saha bhratra sukhi bhutva yaviyasa // bndp_2,7.270 //

rajyam ca palayitva sa kapinamakutobhayah /
brahmanyo brahmaparamo dharmasetuh kriyaparah // bndp_2,7.271 //

bahunvarsagananreme sarvasastravisaradah /
yasya devamunirgatham jagau yajñesu naradah // bndp_2,7.272 //

na yajñahavane danejavenapi parakrame /
tulyo 'sti trisu lokesu valinohemamalinah // bndp_2,7.273 //

samsapayana uvaca
aho mahaprabha vastu mahendratanayo bali /
vali yajñasahasranam yajva paramadurjayah // bndp_2,7.274 //

cakravartti mahaprajñe vali ca kathitastvaya /
marta dasya tu no bruhi katham marttandata smrta /
niruktamasya tu vibho yathatathyena suvrata // bndp_2,7.275 //

suta uvaca srtyamanesu bhutesu prajapatiratha svayam // bndp_2,7.276
//

trailokyadyatparam tejastadahrtyaditertdrdi /
pravesayamasa tada yogena mahata vrtah // bndp_2,7.277 //

purvamandam tu bhagavanasyascakre tathodare /
tatravarttata garbho vai andasyabhyantare bali // bndp_2,7.278 //

varddhamano 'timatram vai deva nistejaso 'bhavan /
sarvato nirmitam jñatva garbham te tdrtatejasah // bndp_2,7.279 //

ucuh prajapatim bhita katham no bhavita tvidam /
balam tejo 'sya bhavita nirmitasyadhikam vibho // bndp_2,7.280 //

nunam katham bhavisyamo nunam nasta hi sasvata /
sarvabhutani yaniha syavarani carani ca // bndp_2,7.281 //

tani dagdhani na ciradbhavisyanti na samsayah /
yadede sthapitam tejo balam ca dvijasattama // bndp_2,7.282 //

tatsamhara vicintyeha yannah sreya skaram bhavet /
srutitejah prabhavasca dhaksate sarvatom'jasa // bndp_2,7.283 //

sa cintayitva bhagavanprajapatirathaksipat /
balam cande cakaratha tatastvandantare sisuh // bndp_2,7.284
//

yadandam tadbalam prahuryattejah sa sisurmatah /
tattudaradviniskrantam mrtapindopamam sa tu // bndp_2,7.285 //

prajapatis tato drstva tadandam vai dvidhakarot /
sakale dve samasthaya sa ekasminnapasyata // bndp_2,7.286 //

garbham durbalabhavena yuktam tejomayam sakrt /
tatsamudyamya cotthayadinyutsamge nivedya ca // bndp_2,7.287 //

uvacadityabhavacca yasmadandena vai smrtah /
tena marttanda iti vai kathyate savita budhaih // bndp_2,7.288 //

tejascaivadhikam tasmai nirmame prapitamahah /
ye te andakapale dve tadbalam paramam matam // bndp_2,7.289 //

nabhau prthagvya vasthapya iravatyai dadau prabhuh /
udare pravesayamasa tasyah sa jananecchaya // bndp_2,7.290 //

iravatyastatha jatascatvaro lokasammatah /
devopavahya rajano hastino balavattarah // bndp_2,7.291 //

airavano 'tha kumudau hyañjano vamanastatha /
uttaratra ca vo bhuyastesam vaksyami vistaram // bndp_2,7.292 //

yo 'yam pradhano loke 'sminnadhikenamitaujasa /
bhagavansavita saksatprabhasayati rasmibhih // bndp_2,7.293 //

niralokam jagadidam lokalokantaram dvijah /
bahyam tamovrtam sarvam tatpramanamasesatah // bndp_2,7.294 //

etaduktam maya sarvam yathavaddvijasattamah /

srutam bhagavato vyasatparasaryanmahatmanah // bndp_2,7.295 //

sanatkumarena pura proktam vai vayuna pura /
vimrsya bahudha tattu punaranyaih prthakprthak // bndp_2,7.296 //

puranamrtakam srutva punyam sarvarthasadhakam /
abhayo vicaratyeva jatyantarasatam gatah // bndp_2,7.297 //

martandajananam hyetadgehe yasya vyavasthitam /
kathyate va katha yasya na tam viddhi samanakam // bndp_2,7.298 //

na cakale mriyante 'sya bala api kadacana /
rksasya bhagini raksa vanarasya baliyasah // bndp_2,7.299 //

prajapatisakasatsa jajñe suraparigraham /
rksarajam mahaprajñam jambavantam yasasvinam // bndp_2,7.300 //

tasya jambavati nama suta vyadhryamajayata /
vasudevasya sa datta pitra rajivalocana // bndp_2,7.301 //

tathanye rksarajasya suta jata mahabalah /
jayanto 'tha ca sarvajño mrgarat samkrtirjayah // bndp_2,7.302 //

marjaro balibahusca laksanajñah srutarthakrt /
bhojo raksasajiccaiva pisacavanagocarau // bndp_2,7.303 //

sarabhah salabhascaiva vyaghrah simhastathaiva ca /
tesam putrasca pautrasca sataso 'tha sahasrasah // bndp_2,7.304 //

rksanameva tu gano devadanavapujitah /
marjarasya tu marjara vadyah putra mahabalah // bndp_2,7.305 //

babhuvuh satasahasrah sarve viryasamanvitah /
acaryah svapadadinam sarabhanam mahaujasah // bndp_2,7.306 //

svadakah prsatadinam musikanam ca paksinam /
laghave plavane yuktah sarvasattvavasadakah // bndp_2,7.307 //

gramesu vanasandesu kotaresu guhasu ca /
grhesu grhagarbhesu grhavasavalambinah // bndp_2,7.308 //

nanagatisu samcarah kusala gramagocarah /
tatha vanacarascaiva svabhavatsamavasthitah // bndp_2,7.309 //

ratrau divacarascaiva samdhyasu ca caranti te /
nilajimutavarnasca kapila kekararunah // bndp_2,7.310 //

krsnavarnastatha pingabhakticitrastathapare /
nakhadamstrayudha ghora mayurasamabhasanah // bndp_2,7.311 //

saramayah sutau jatau surau paramaduhsahau /
syamasca sabalascaiva yamasyanucarau smrtau // bndp_2,7.312 //

tayoh putra duradharsah putrapautrasamanvitah /
srutimaptah punarvamsah sarameyesu sarvada // bndp_2,7.313 //

sampratam tatsajatiya ghorarupa mahabalah /
visadayanti ca naransarvajatisamanvitan // bndp_2,7.314 //

gramasakto nivasastu tesameva bhavatyuta /
ya idam srnuyajjanma damstrinam sravayettu yah //
bndp_2,7.315 //

damstribhyo na bhayam tasya na corebhyo navanyatah /
tatkalamaranam caiva bhavatiti vinirnayah // bndp_2,7.316 //

na ca bandhanamapnoti na viyonim na samkaram /
vanaprastha sritam dharmamapnoti munisevitam // bndp_2,7.317 //

sampannascaiva divyena dhanena ca balena ca /
cyavate na ca jñanena jayate devayonisu // bndp_2,7.318 //

dvipinah sarabhah simha vyaghra nilasca salyakah /
rksa marjaralohasa vanara mayavastatha // bndp_2,7.319 //

eta ekadasa mata vanaranam tu jatayah /
esam praneta sarvesam vali raja pratapavan // bndp_2,7.320
//

devasuravimardesu jighnata nityamaninam /
prasahya hanta raudranamasuranam baliyasam // bndp_2,7.321 //

utsiktabalanasaya vicintya tu mahatmana /
paksa esa samuddisto mahendrasya sahayavan // bndp_2,7.322 //

vihitah purvamevatra brahmana lokadharina /
ityete harayah prokta iravatya nibodhata // bndp_2,7.323 //

suryasyandakapale dve samaniya tu bhauvanah /
hastabhyam parigrhyatha rathantaramagayata // bndp_2,7.324 //

samna prastuyamane tu sadya eva gato 'bhavat /
samprayacchadiravatyai putrartham sa tu bhauvanah // bndp_2,7.325 //

iravatyah suto yasmattasmadairavatah smrtah /
devarajopavahyatvatprathamah sa matangarat // bndp_2,7.326 //

svetabhrabhascaturdantah srimanairavato gajah /
añjanasyaikamulasya suvarnabhasya hastinah // bndp_2,7.327 //

saddantasya hi bhadrasya hyaupavahyasya vai baleh /
tasya putrom'janascaiva supratikasca vamanah // bndp_2,7.328 //

padmascaiva caturtho 'bhuddhastini cabhramustatha /
diggajanbalinascaivabhramurja nayatapsugan // bndp_2,7.329 //

bhadram mrgam ca mandam ca samkirnam caturah sutan /
samkirno hyañjano yo 'savaupavahyo yamasya sah // bndp_2,7.330 //

bhadro yah supratikastu hastih sa hyapampateh /
padmo mandastu yo gauro dvipo hyailavilasya ca // bndp_2,7.331 //

mrgasyamastu yo hasti caupa vahyah sa pavakeh /
padmottamah padmagulmo gajo vatagajo gajah // bndp_2,7.332 //

capalo 'ristasamjñasca tasyastau jajñire sutah /
udagrabhaveno peta jayante tasya canvaye // bndp_2,7.333 //

svetabalanakhah pinga varsavanto matangajah /
samajamstu pravaksyami naganany anapi kramat // bndp_2,7.334 //

kapilah pundarikasca sunamanau rathantarat /
jatau namna srutau tabhyam supratikapramardanau // bndp_2,7.335 //

surah sthulasirodantah suddhabalanakhastatha /
balinah sankitascaiva smrtastadvamsino gajah // bndp_2,7.336 //

puspadanto brhatsamnah saddantah padmapucchavan /
tamra parnasca tatputrah samghacarivisaninah // bndp_2,7.337
//

anvaye casya jayante lambosthascarudarsanah /
syamatvagrasanasunda nagah pinayata nanah // bndp_2,7.338 //

vamadevom'janah syamah samno jajñe 'tha vamanah /
bharya caivangana tasya nilavallaksanau sutau // bndp_2,7.339 //

candascaru sirogriva vyudhoraskastarasvinah /
nicairbaddhah kule tasya jayante nibida gajah // bndp_2,7.340 //

supratikastu vairupyatsamnah sarupya magatah /
tasya prahari sampatih prthusceti sutastrayah // bndp_2,7.341 //

pramsavo dirghatalvosthah suvibhaktasiroruhah /
jayante mrdusambhoga vamse tasya matangajah // bndp_2,7.342 //

añjanadañjanah samno vijajñe jañjanavati /
sutau jatau tayoscapi pramathipurusau smrtau // bndp_2,7.343 //

mahavibhaktasirasah snigdhajimutasannibhah /
sudarsanah suvarsmanah padmabhah parimandalah //
bndp_2,7.344 //

sura dinayatamukha gajastasyanvaye 'bhavan /
jajñe candramasah samnah kumudah kumudadyutih // bndp_2,7.345 //

pingalayam sutau tasya mahapadmormimalinau /
sailajimutasamkasansubuddhanbalino varan // bndp_2,7.346 //

hastiyuddhapriyannaganviddhi tasya kulodbhavan /
etandevasure yuddhe jayartham jagrhuh surah // bndp_2,7.347 //

krtarthaisca visrstaste purvoktah prayayurddisah /
etesam canvaye jatanvinitamstridasa daduh // bndp_2,7.348 //

angaya lomapadaya sutrakaraya vai dvipan /
dvirado radanadvabhyam hasti hastatkaratkari // bndp_2,7.349 //

varano varanaddanti dantabhyam garjanadgajah /
kuñjarah kuñjacaritvannago nagamyamasya yat // bndp_2,7.350 //

mattam yatiti matango dvipo dvabhyam pibansmrtah /
samajah samajatatvaditi nirvacanakramah // bndp_2,7.351 //

esam jihvaparavrttirhyukta vai cagnisapaja /
balasyanavabodho yo ya caisam gudhamuskata // bndp_2,7.352 //

ubhayam dantinametajjñeyam tu surasapajam /
devadanagandharvapisacoragaraksasam // bndp_2,7.353 //

kanyasu jata dignagairnanasattvastato gajah /
sambhutisca prasutisca namanirvacanam tatha // bndp_2,7.354 //

etadgajanam vijñeyamesam raja sa cabhramah /
kausikya hyasamudrattu gangayasca yaduttaram // bndp_2,7.355 //

añjanasyaikamulasya vijñeyam gahanam tu tat /
uttaram caiva vidhyasya gangaya daksinam ca yat // bndp_2,7.356 //

gangodbhede sakerubhyah supratikasya pattanam /
aparenotkalam caiva kaveribhyasca pascimam // bndp_2,7.357 //

ekasukatmajasyaitadvamanasyavanamsmrtam /
aparenatu lauhityamasimdhoh pascimena tu // bndp_2,7.358 //

padmasyaitadvanam proktamanuparvatameva tat /
bhuta vijajñe bhutamstu rudrasyanucaraniha // bndp_2,7.359 //

sthulankrsamsca dirghamsca vamananhrasvakansaman /
lambakarnanpralambausthan lambajihvamstanudaran //
bndp_2,7.360 //

ekanetranvirupamsca lambasphiksthulapindikan /
sakrsnagaurannilamsca svetanvai lohitananan // bndp_2,7.361 //

babhrunvai sabalandhumranvikadrunnasamarunan /
muñjakesantdrstaromnah sarvayajñopavitinah // bndp_2,7.362 //

bahusirsanvipadamsca hyekasirsanasirsakan /
candamsca vikatamscaiva nirmitamsca dvijihvakan //
bndp_2,7.363 //

mundamsca jatilamscaiva kubjanvakransavamanan /
sarah sresthasamudradrinadipulinasevinah // bndp_2,7.364 //

ekakarnanmahakarnañchankukarnanakarnakan /
damstrino nakhinascaiva nirdantamsca vijihvakan // bndp_2,7.365
//

ekahastandvihastamsca trihastamscapyahastakan /

ekapadandvipadamsca tripadanbahupadakan // bndp_2,7.366 //

mahayoganmahasattvansumanaskanmahabalan /
sarvatragatapratighatabrahmajñankamarupinah // bndp_2,7.367 //

ghorankruramsca medhyamsca madyamedhyansudharmikan /
kutadantanmahajihvanvikesanvikrtananan // bndp_2,7.368 //

hastadamsca mukhadamsca sirodamsca kapalinah /
dhanvino mudgaradhara nasisuladharamstatha // bndp_2,7.369 //

digvasasascitravesamscitramalyanulepanan /
annadanpisitadamsca surapansomapamstatha // bndp_2,7.370 //

kecitsamdhyacara ghorah kecitsaumya divacarah /
naktañcarah kharasparsa ghorastesam nisacarah // bndp_2,7.371
//

paratvena bhavam devam sarve te gatamanasah /
naisam bharyasti putra va sarve te hyurdhvaretasah // bndp_2,7.372
//

satam tani sahasrani bhutanamatmayoginam /
bhavaparisadaste vai sarve bhutah prakirttitah // bndp_2,7.373 //

kapisayasca kusmanda jajñire ca punah punah /
mithunena pisacamsca varnena kapisena tu // bndp_2,7.374 //

kapisatvatpisacaste sarve ca pisitasanah /
yugmani sodasadyani varttamanastadanvayah // bndp_2,7.375 //

namatastanpravaksyami rupatasca tadanvayam /
chagalaschagala caiva vakro vakramukhi tatha // bndp_2,7.376 //

duspurah purana caiva suci sucimukhastatha /
vipadasca vipadi ca jvala cangarakastatha // bndp_2,7.377 //

kumbhapatrasca kumbhi ca pratundasca pratundika /
upavirasca vira ca hyulukhala ulukhali // bndp_2,7.378 //

akarmakah karmaki ca kusandasca kusandika /
panipatrah panipatri pamsuh pamsumati tatha //
bndp_2,7.379 //

nitundasca nitundi ca nipuno nipuni tatha /
baladah kesanadi ca praskandah skandika tatha // bndp_2,7.380 //

sodasanam pisacanam ganah proktastu sodasa /
ajamukha pakramukhah puranah skandinastatha // bndp_2,7.381 //

vipadangarikascaiva kumbhapatrah pratundakah /
upavirolukhalika arkamarkah kusandikah // bndp_2,7.382 //

pamsavah panipatrasca naitunda nipunastatha /
sujimukhocchesanadah kalanyetani sodasa // bndp_2,7.383 //

ityeta hyabhi jatastu kusmandanam prakirttitah /
pisacaste pisacyastah sakulyah samprajajñire // bndp_2,7.384 //

bibhatsam vikrtakaram putrapautramanetakam /
atastesam pisacanam laksanani nibodhata // bndp_2,7.385 //

sarvangakesa vattaksa damstrino nakhinastatha /
tiryyagangah parusadah pisacaste hyajamukhah // bndp_2,7.386
//

akarnaka hyaromano 'vasasascarmavasasah /
kusandikapisacaste priyabhaksah sadamisah // bndp_2,7.387
//

vakrangahastapadasca vakrasilamatastatha /
jñeya vakrah pisacaste vakragah kamarupinah // bndp_2,7.388 //

lambodarastundanasa hrasvakaya sirobhujah /
nitundakah pisacaste tilabhaksah priyasrjah // bndp_2,7.389 //

vanarakrtayascaiva vacalah plutagaminah /
pisacar kamarkaste vrksavasodanapriyah // bndp_2,7.390 //

urdhvabahurddhvaromana uddhrtaksa yathalayah /
muñcanti pamsumangebhyah pisacah pamsavastu te //
bndp_2,7.391 //

bhramarisannibhah suskasasulasciravasasah /
upavirah pisacaste smasanayatanah sada // bndp_2,7.392 //

nistabdhaksa mahajihva lelihana hyulukhalah /
ulukhalairabharana ratnadharasca te khalah // bndp_2,7.393 //

panipatrah pisacaste nisrstabalibhojanah /
hastyustrasthulasiraso vinatoddhatapindikah // bndp_2,7.394 //

pisacah kumbhapatraste adrstannani bhuñjate /
suksmastu romasah pinga drstadrstascaranti ye //
bndp_2,7.395 //

ayuktanpracarantiha nipunaste pisacakah /
akarnaddaritasyasca lambabhrusthulanasikah // bndp_2,7.396 //

sunyagarapriyah sthulah pisacaste tu puranah /
hastapadakrantatunda hrasvakah ksitidrstayah //
bndp_2,7.397 //

baladaste pisaca vai sutikagrhasevinah /
prsthatah pani padasca prsthato vataramhasah //
bndp_2,7.398 //

vipadakah pisacaste samgrame rudhirasanah /
nagnaka hyaniketasca lambasepha andapidakah // bndp_2,7.399 //

pisacah skandinaste vai anya ucchesanadinah /

sodasaita hi jatyastah pisacanam prakirttitah //
bndp_2,7.400 //

evamvidhanpisacamstu dinandrstvanukampaya /
brahma tebhyo varam pradatkarunyadalpacetasah // bndp_2,7.401 //

antardhanam prajayam hi kamarupitvameva ca /
samdhye ubhe pracaram ca sthananyajivameva ca // bndp_2,7.402 //

grhani yani bhagnani sunyanyalpajalani ca /
vidhvastani ca yani syuranacarosita ni ca // bndp_2,7.403 //

asammrstopaliptani samskarairvarjitani tu /
rajamargoparathyasca niskutascatvarani ca // bndp_2,7.404 //

dvaranyattalakamscaiva nirgamassamkramastatha /
patho nadyo 'tha tirthani caityavrksa mahapatham // bndp_2,7.405 //

pisaca vinivista vai sthanesvetesu sarvasah /
adharmiko janastesama jivo vihitah suraih // bndp_2,7.406 //

varnasramah samkarikah karusilpijanastatha /
prakrtopadhisamdhanascora visvasaghatinah // bndp_2,7.407 //

etairanyaisca bahubhiranyayoparjitairapi /
arabhyante kriyayastu pisacastatra daivatam // bndp_2,7.408 //

madhumamsodanairdadhna tilacurnaih surasavaih /
dhupairharidrakrsaraistilabhaksagudaudanaih // bndp_2,7.409 //

krsnani caiva vasamsi dhupah sumanamo 'ksayah /
evasuktastu balayastvesam vai parvasamdhisu // bndp_2,7.410 //

pisacanamanujñaya brahma cadhipatim dadau /
sarvabhutapisacanam girinam sulapaninam // bndp_2,7.411 //

damstra tvajanayatputransimhanvyaghramsca bhamini /
dvipinasca sutastasyah svapadascamisasinah // bndp_2,7.412 //

rsayastvapi kartsnye prajasargam nibodhata /
tasya duhitarah pañca tasam namani me srnu // bndp_2,7.413 //

minamina tatha vrtta pari vrtta tathaiva ca /
anuvrtta ca vijñeya tasam vai srnuta prajah // bndp_2,7.414 //

sahasradamstra makarah pathinastimirohitah /
ityevamadirhi gano maino vistirna ucyate // bndp_2,7.415 //

grahascaturvidha jñeya madgurahsankavastatha /
ugrasca sisumarascaminascaitanvyajayata // bndp_2,7.416 //

vrtta karmavikarani naikani jalacarinam /
tatha sankhavikarani janayamasa naikasah // bndp_2,7.417 //

mandukanam vikarani hyanuvrtta vyajayata /
aineyanam vikarani sambukanam tathaiva ca // bndp_2,7.418 //

tatha suktivikarani varatavikrtani ca /
tatha sankhavikarani parivrtta vyajayata // bndp_2,7.419 //

kalakanthavikarani jalukavikrtani ca /
ityesa hi rsavamsah pañcasakhah prakirttitah //
bndp_2,7.420 //

tiryahetuka mapyahurvahulam vamsavistaram /
samsvedajavikarani yatha yebhyo bhavanti ha // bndp_2,7.421 //

svedaklinnasarirebhyo yukaliksadika dvijah /
manusyasvedamalaja usana nama jantavah // bndp_2,7.422 //

nanapipilikaganah kitaka bahupadakah /
sankhopalavikarani kilakavarakani ca // bndp_2,7.423 //

ityevamadibahulah svedajah parthiva ganah /
yatha gharmaditappabhyascabhdyo vrstibhya eva // bndp_2,7.424 //

naika mrgasarirebhyo jayante jantavastvime /
maksikah picchala desastatha tittiriputtikah // bndp_2,7.425 //

nilacatrasca jayante malaja bahuvistarah /
jalajah svedajascaiva jayante jantastvime // bndp_2,7.426 //

kasatoyajakah kita nalada bahupadakah /
simhala romalascaiva picchilah parikirttitah // bndp_2,7.427 //

ityevamadirhi gano jalajasvedajah smrtah /
simbibhyo masamudganam jayante krmayastatha // bndp_2,7.428 //

bilvajam bvamrapumebhyah phalebhyascaiva jantavah /
mudgebhyah panasebhyasca tandulebhyastathaiva ca // bndp_2,7.429 //

tatha kotarasuskebhyo nihitebhyo bhavanti hi /
anyebhyo 'pi ca jayante na hi tebhyasciram sada // bndp_2,7.430 //

jantavasturagadibhyo visadibhyastathaiva ca /
bahunyahani niksipte sambhavanti ca gomaye // bndp_2,7.431 //

jayante krmayo viprah kasthebhyascapi sarvasah /
samsvedajasca jayante vrscikah suskagomayat // bndp_2,7.432 //

gobhyo hi mahisebhyasca tathanyebhyasca jantavah /
matsyadyisca vividha annakute visesatah // bndp_2,7.433 //

vaikarikasca jayante tatha gajakulani ca /
tathanyani ca saksmani jalaukadini jatayah // bndp_2,7.434 //

kapotakuraradibhyah suksmah sukastathaiva ca /
maksikanam vikarani jayante jatayo 'pare // bndp_2,7.435 //

prayenanuvasamtyasminnucchistodakakarddame /
masakanam vikarani bhramaranam tathaiva ca // bndp_2,7.436 //

gobhyah samabhijayante puttikaputrasaptakah /

manicchedah smrta vyalah potajah parikirttitah //
bndp_2,7.437 //

sataverivikarani karisebhyo bhavanti hi /
evamadirasamkhyato ganah samsvedajo maya // bndp_2,7.438 //

samasabhihito hyesa prakkarmavasajah smrtah /
ye canye nairrtah sattvaste smrta upasargajah // bndp_2,7.439 //

bhutastu yonijah kecitkecidautpattikah smrtah /
prayena devah sarve vai vijñeya hyupapattijah // bndp_2,7.440 //

kecittu yonija devah keciddeva nimittatah /
dullolakam laloham ca sarama dvau vyajayata // bndp_2,7.441 //

tyorapatyam catvaro vijñeyah srmaradayah /
syamasca sabalascaiva lohita añjanastatha // bndp_2,7.442 //

krsnadhumrarunascaiva dullo lasyasta kadrukah /
sarpanam surasa jajñe santa naikasirobhrtam // bndp_2,7.443 //

sarpanam taksako raja naganam capi vasukih /
tamobahula ityesa ganah krodhavasanvayah // bndp_2,7.444 //

pulahasyatmajah sargastamrayastu nibodhata /
sat kanyastvabhivikhyatasta mrayasca vijajñire // bndp_2,7.445 //

grdhri bhasi suki kraiñci syeni ca dhrtarastrika /
arunasya ca grdri tu viryavantau mahabalau // bndp_2,7.446 //

sampatim ca jatayum ca prasuta paksisattamau /
sampatervijayah putra dvirasyah prasahasca ye // bndp_2,7.447 //

jatayusah purah putrah kakagrdhrasca karnikah /
bharya garutmatascaiva bhasi kraiñci tatha suki // bndp_2,7.448 //

dhrtarastri tatha syeni tasvapatyani vacmite /
sukigarutmatah putransusuve sat parisrutan // bndp_2,7.449 //

sukham sunetram visikham surupam surasam balam /
tesam putrasca pautrasca garudanam mahatmanam // bndp_2,7.450
//

caturdasa sahasrani puranam pannagasinam /
putrapautravisargacca tesam vai vamsavistaraih // bndp_2,7.451 //

vyaptani yani sthanani tani vaksye yathakramam /
salmalidvipamakhilam devakutam ca parvatam // bndp_2,7.452 //

manimantam ca sailendram mahasrasikharam tatha /
parnamalam sukesam ca satasrngam tathacalam // bndp_2,7.453 //

kauraram pañcasikharam hemakutam ca parvatam /
pracandavayuprajavairdipitaih padmaragibhih // bndp_2,7.454 //

sailasrngani vyaptani garudaistairmahatmabhih /

bhasiputrah smrta bhasa ulukah kakakukkutah // bndp_2,7.455
//

mayurah kalavinkasca kapotalavatittirah /
kraiñca vadhrinasah syenah kurarah sarasa bakah //
bndp_2,7.456 //

ityevamadayo 'nye 'pi kravyada ye ca paksinah /
dhrtarastri tu hamsasca kalahamsamsca bhamini //
bndp_2,7.457 //

cakravakamsca vihagansarvamscaivaudakandvican /
syenyanantam vijajñe tu putrapautram dvijottamah // bndp_2,7.458 //

garudasyatmajah prokta irayah srnuta prajah /
ira vijajñe kanya vai tisrah kamalalojanah // bndp_2,7.459 //

vanaspatinam vrksanam virudham caiva matarah /
lata caivalata caiti virudha caiti tatra ya // bndp_2,7.460 //

lata vanaspatirjjajñepuspadapi phalavahan /
puspaih phalagrahairvrksanalata samasuyata // bndp_2,7.461 //

gulmastatha latavallyastvakusarastrnajatayah /
virudhastadapatyam hi vamsascatra samapyate // bndp_2,7.462 //

ete kasyapadayada vyakhyatah sthanujangamah /
tesam putrasca pautrasca yairidam samtatam jagat // bndp_2,7.463
//

esa sargaikadesasya kirtito 'vayavo maya /
marico vah prajasargah samasena prakirttitah // bndp_2,7.464 //

na sakyam vyasato vaktum varsanam ca satairapi /
aditirdharmasila tu balasila ditistatha // bndp_2,7.465 //

tapahsila tu surabhirmayasila danustatha /
gandhasila muniscaiva krodhadhyayanasilini // bndp_2,7.466 //

gitasila hyarista tu krurasila khasa smrta /
krodhasila tatha kaduh krodha ca sucisilini // bndp_2,7.467 //

vahasila tu vinata tamra vai ghatasilini /
iranugrahasila tu hyanayurbhaksane rata // bndp_2,7.468 //

abhavamllokamatrnam silanyetani sarvasah /
dharmatah silato buddhya ksamaya balarupatah // bndp_2,7.469 //

rajah sattva tamodrikta dharmikadharmikasca vai /
matustulyabhijatasca kasyapasyatmajah prabhoh // bndp_2,7.470 //

devatasuragandharva yaksaraksasapannagah /
pisacah pasavascaiva mrgah patagavirudhah // bndp_2,7.471 //

yasmaddaksayanisvete jajñire manusispiha /

manusyaprakrtistasmaddevadimsca vijanate // bndp_2,7.472 //

yasmacca sambhavah krtsno devanam manusesviha /
manvantaresu sarvesu tasmacchresthastu manusah // bndp_2,7.473
//

dharmarthakamamoksanam manusah sadhakastu vai /
tator'vaksrotasaste vai utpadyante surasurah // bndp_2,7.474 //

jayante karyasiddhyartham manusesu punah punah /
ityesa vamsaprabhavah prasamkhyatastu vistarat // bndp_2,7.475 //

suranamasuranam ca gandharvapsarasam tatha /
yaksaraksah pisacanam suparnoragapaksinam // bndp_2,7.476 //

vyalanam sikhinam caiva ausadhinam ca sarvasah /
krmikitapatanganam ksudranam jalacarinam // bndp_2,7.477
//

pasunam brahmananam ca srimatam punyalaksanah /
ayusyascaiva dhanyasca sriman hitasukhavahah /
srotavyascaiva satatam grahyascaivanasuyatah // bndp_2,7.478 //

imam tu vamsam niyamena yah pathenmahatmanam
brahmanavandyasamsadi /
apatyalabham labhate ca puskalam priyam dhanam pretya ca
sobhanam gatim // bndp_2,7.479 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade kasyapeyavarnanam nama saptamo 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
evam prajasu srstasu kasyapena mahatmana /
pratisthitasu sarvasu carasu sthavarasu ca // bndp_2,8.1 //

abhisicyadhipatyesu tesam mukhyanprajapatih /
tatah kramena rajyani adestumupacakrame // bndp_2,8.2 //

dvijanam virudham caiva naksatranam grahaih saha /
yajñanam tapasam caiva somam rajye 'bhyasecayat // bndp_2,8.3 //

brhaspatim tu visvesam dadavangirasam patim /
bhrgunamadhipam caiva kavyam rajye 'bhyasecayat // bndp_2,8.4 //

adityanam punarvisnum vasunamatha pavakam /
prajapatinam daksam ca marutamatha vasavam // bndp_2,8.5 //

daityanamatha rajanam prahradam ditinandanam /
narayanam tu sadhyanam rudranam ca vrsadhvajam //
bndp_2,8.6 //

vipracittim ca rajanam danavanamathadisat /
apam ca varunam rajye rajñam vaisravanam tatha // bndp_2,8.7
//

yaksanam raksasanam ca parthivanam dhanasya ca /
vaivasvatam pitrnam ca yamam rajye 'bhyasecayat // bndp_2,8.8 //

sarvabhutapisacana girisam sulapaninam /
sailanam himavantam ca nadinamatha sagaram // bndp_2,8.9 //

gandharvanamadhipatim cakre citraratham tatha /
uccaihsravasamasvanam rajanam cabhyasecayat // bndp_2,8.10 //

mrganamatha sardulam govrsam ca kakudminam /
paksinamatha sarvesam garudam patatam varam // bndp_2,8.11 //

gandhanam marutam caiva bhutanamasaririnam /
samakalabalanam ca vayum balavatam varam // bndp_2,8.12 //

sarvesam damstrinam sesam naganamatha vasukim /
sarisrpanam sarpanam pannaganam ca taksakam // bndp_2,8.13
//

sagaranam nadinam ca meghanam varsitasya ca /
adityanamanyatamam parjanyamabhisiktavan // bndp_2,8.14 //

sarvapsarogananam ca kamadevam tatha prabhum /
rtunamatha masanamarttavanam tathaiva ca // bndp_2,8.15 //

yaksanam ca vipaksanam muhurttanam ca parvanam /
kalakasthapramananam gaterayanayostatha // bndp_2,8.16 //

ganitasyatha yogasya cakre samvatsaram prabhum /
prajapatervirajasah purvasyam disi visrutam // bndp_2,8.17 //

putram namna sudhanvanam rajanam so 'bhyasecayat /
daksinasyam disi tatha kardamasya prajapateh // bndp_2,8.18 //

putram sankhapadam nama rajanam sobhyasecayat /
pascimasyam disi tatha rajasah putramacyutam // bndp_2,8.19 //

ketumantam mahatmanam rajanam cabhyasecayat /
tatha hiranyaromanam parjanyasya prajapateh // bndp_2,8.20 //

udicyam disi durddharsaputram rajye 'bhyasecayat /
manusyanamadhipatim cakre vaivasvatam manum // bndp_2,8.21 //

tairiyam prthivi sarva saptadvipa sapattana /
yathapradesamadyapi dharmena paripalyate // bndp_2,8.22 //

svayambhuventare purvam brahmana te 'bhisecitah /
nrpascaite 'bhisicyante manavo ye bhavanti vai // bndp_2,8.23 //

manvantaresvatitesu gata hyetesu parthivah /
evamanye 'bhisicyante prapte manvantare punah // bndp_2,8.24 //

atitanagatah sarve smrta manvantaresvarah /
rajasuye 'bhisiktasca prthu rebhirnarottamah // bndp_2,8.25 //

vedadrstena vidhina hyadhirajah pratapavan /

etanutpadya putramstu prajasantanakaranat // bndp_2,8.26 //

punareva maha bhagah prajanam patirisvarah /
kasyapo gotrakamastu cacara paramam tapah // bndp_2,8.27 //

putrau gotrakarau mahyam bhavetamiti cintayan /
tasyapradhyayamanasya kasyapasya mahatmanah // bndp_2,8.28 //

brahmanom'sau sutau pascatpradurbhutau mahaujasau /
vatsarascasitascaiva tavubhau brahma vadana // bndp_2,8.29 //

vatsarannidhruvo jajñe rebhyasca suhamayasah /
rebhyasya raibhyo vijñeyo nidhruvasya nibodhata // bndp_2,8.30 //

cyavanasya sukanyaya sumedhah samapadyata /
nidhruvasya tu ya patni mata vai kundapayiram // bndp_2,8.31 //

asitasyaikaparnayam brahmisthah samapadyata /
sandilyanam varah sriman devalah sumahayasah //
bndp_2,8.32 //

nidhruvah sandila raibhyastrayah paksastu kasyapah /
vajriprabhrtayo deva devastasya praja svimah // bndp_2,8.33 //

caturyuge tvatikrante manorhyekadase prabhoh /
athavasiste tasmimstu dvapare samprarttite // bndp_2,8.34 //

maruttasya narisyam tastasya putro damah kila /
rajyavarddhanakastasya sudhrtistatsuto narah // bndp_2,8.35 //

kevalasca tatastasya bandhumanvegavamstatah /
budhastasya bhavadyasya trnabindurmahipatih // bndp_2,8.36 //

tretayugamukhe raja trtiye sa babhuva ha /
tasya celavila kanyalambusagarbhasambhava // bndp_2,8.37 //

tasyam jato visravastu vaulastyakulavarddhanah /
brhaspatibrrhatkirtirdevacaryastu kirttitah // bndp_2,8.38 //

kanyam tasyopayeme sa namna vai devavarninim /
puspotkatam ca vakam ca sute malyavatastatha // bndp_2,8.39 //

kaikasim malinah kanyam tasam tu srnuta prajah /
jyestham vaisravanam tasya susuve devavarnini // bndp_2,8.40 //

divyena vidhina yuktamarsena ca srutena ca /
raksasena ca rupena asurena balena ca // bndp_2,8.41 //

tripadam sumaha kayam sthulasirsam mahahanum /
astadamstram harichmasrum sankukarnam vilohitam //
bndp_2,8.42 //

hrasvabahum prabahum ca pigalam sudvibhisanam /
vaivarttajñanasampannam sambuddham caiva sambhavat // bndp_2,8.43
//

pita drstvabravittam tu kubero 'yamiti svayam /
kutsayam kviti sabdo 'yam sariram beramucyate // bndp_2,8.44 //

kuberah kusariratvannamna vai tena som'kitah /
yasmadvisravaso 'patyam sadrsyadvisrava iva // bndp_2,8.45 //

tasmadvaisravano nama namna tena bhavisyati /
rdrayam kubero 'janayadvisrutam nalakubaram // bndp_2,8.46 //

ravanam kumbhakarnam ca kanyam surpanakhim tatha /
vibhisanacaturthamstu kaikasyajanayatsutan // bndp_2,8.47 //

sankukarno dasagrivah pingalo raktamurddhajah /
catuspadvimsatibhujo mahakayo mahabalah // bndp_2,8.48 //

jatyañja nanibho damstri lohitagriva eva ca /
raksasenaujasa yukto rupena ca balena ca // bndp_2,8.49 //

sattvabuddhijitaircanksara asaireva ravanah /
visargadarunah kruro ravano dravanastu sah // bndp_2,8.50 //

hiranyakasipurhyasidravanah purvajanmani /
caturyugani rajabhut trayodasa sa raksasah // bndp_2,8.51 //

tah pañcakotyo varsanam samkhyatah samkhyaya dvijah /
niyutanyekasastim ca saradam ganitani vai // bndp_2,8.52 //

sastim caiva sahasrani varsanam vai sa ravanah /
devatanamrsinam ca ghoram krtva prajagaram // bndp_2,8.53 //

tretayuge caturvimse ravanastapasah ksayat /
ramam dasarathim prapya saganah ksayamiyivan // bndp_2,8.54 //

mahodarah prahastasca mahaparsvah kharastatha /
puspotkatayah putraste kanya kumbhinasi tatha // bndp_2,8.55 //

trisira dusanascaiva vidyujjihvah saraksasah /
kanyanupalika caiva vakayah prasavah smrtah // bndp_2,8.56 //

ityete krura karmanah paulastya raksasa dasa /
darunabhijanah sarve devairapi durasadah // bndp_2,8.57 //

sarve labdhavarah surah putrapautraih samanvitah /
yaksanam caiva sarvesam paulastya ce ca raksasah //
bndp_2,8.58 //

agastyavaisvamitranam kruranam brahmaraksasam /
vedadhyayanasilanam tapovratanisevinam // bndp_2,8.59 //

tesamaidavido raja paulastyah savyapingalah /
itare ye yajñajusaste vai raksoganastrayah // bndp_2,8.60 //

yatudhana brahmadhana varttascaiva divacarah /
nisacaraganastesam catvarah kavibhih smrtah // bndp_2,8.61
//

paulastya nairrtascaiva agastyah kausikastatha /
ityetah sapta tesam vai jatayo raksasah smrtah //
bndp_2,8.62 //

tesam rupam pravaksyami svabhavyena vyavasthitam /
vrttaksah pingalascaiva mahakaya mahodarah // bndp_2,8.63 //

astadamstrah sankukarna urddhvaromana eva ca /
akarna haritasyasca muñjadhumrordhvamurdhajah // bndp_2,8.64 //

sthulasirsah sitabhasca hrasvasakthiprabahavah /
tamrasya lambajihvostha lambabhrusthulanasikah // bndp_2,8.65
//

nilanga lohitagriva gambhiraksa vibhisanah /
mahaghorasvarascaiva vikatodbaddhapindikah // bndp_2,8.66 //

sthulasca tunganasasca silasamhanana drdhah /
darunabhijanah krurah prayasah klistakarminah //
bndp_2,8.67 //

sakundalangadapida mukutosnisadharinah /
vicitrabharanascitramalyagandhanulepanah // bndp_2,8.68 //

annadah pisitadasca purusadasca te smrtah /
ityetadrupasadharmyam raksasanam smrtam budhaih // bndp_2,8.69
//

na samaste bale buddhau yuddhe maya krte tada /
pulahasya mrgah putrah sarve vyalasca damstrinah //
bndp_2,8.70 //

bhutah sarppah pisacasca srmara hastinastatha /
vanarah kinnarasceva mayuh kimpurusastatha // bndp_2,8.71 //

pragapyete parikranta maya krodhavasanvayah /
anapatyah kraturhyasminsmrto vaivasvatem'tare // bndp_2,8.72 //

na tasya patnyah putra va tejah samksivya ca sthitah /
atrervasam pravaksyami trtiyasya prajapateh // bndp_2,8.73 //

tasya patnyastu sundaryom dasaivasanpativratah /
badrasvasya ghrtacyam vai dasapsarasi sunavah // bndp_2,8.74 //

bhadra sudra ca madra ca salabha malada tatha /
bala hala ca saptaita ya ca gocapalah smrtah // bndp_2,8.75 //

tatha tamarasa caiva ratnakuta ca tadrsah /
tatra yo vamsakrccasau tasya nama prabhakarah // bndp_2,8.76 //

madrayam janayamasa somam putram yasasvinam /
svarbhanuna hate surye patamane divo mahim // bndp_2,8.77 //

tamo 'bhibhute loke 'sminprabha yena pravarttita /
svasti testviti caukto vai patanniha divakarah // bndp_2,8.78 //

brahmarservacanattasya na papata divo mahim /
atrisresthani gotrani yascakara mahatapah // bndp_2,8.79 //

yajñesvanidhanam caiva surairyasya pravartitam /
sa tasu janayamasa putranatmasamanakan // bndp_2,8.80 //

dasa tanvai sumahata tapasa bhavitah prabhuh /
svastyatreya iti khyata rsayo vedaparagah // bndp_2,8.81 //

tesam dvau khyatayasasau brahmisthau sumahaujasau /
datto hyanumato jyestho durvasastasya canujah // bndp_2,8.82 //

yaviyasi suta tesamabala brahmavadini /
atrapyudaharantimam slokam pauranikah pura // bndp_2,8.83 //

atreh putram mahatmanam santatmanamakalmasam /
dattatreyam tanum visanoh puranajñah prajaksate //
bndp_2,8.84 //

tasya gotranvayajjatascatvarah prathita bhuvi /
syavasva mudgalascaiva vagbhutakagavi sthirah // bndp_2,8.85 //

ete 'trinam tu catvarah smrtah paksa mahaujasah /
kasyapo naradascaiva parvato 'rundhati tatha // bndp_2,8.86 //

jajñire manasa hyete 'rudhatyastannibodhata /
naradastu vasisthayarundhati pratyapadayat // bndp_2,8.87 //

urddhvareta mahateja daksasapattu naradah /
pura devasure tasminsamgrame tarakamaye // bndp_2,8.88 //

anavrstya hate loke vyagre saste suraih saha /
vasisthastapasa dhimañjivayamasa vai prajah // bndp_2,8.89 //

anekaphalamulinya ausadhisca pravartayan /
tastena jivayamasa karunyadausadhena sah // bndp_2,8.90 //

arundhatyam vasistastu saktimutpadaya tsutam /
svangaja janayacchaktiradrsyantyam parasaram // bndp_2,8.91 //

kalyam parasarajjajñe krsnadvaipayanah prabhuh /
dvaipayanadaranyam vai suko jajñe gunanvitah // bndp_2,8.92 //

udapadyanta sadime pivaryam sukasunavah /
bhurisravah prabhuh sambhuh krsno gaurasca pañcamah //
bndp_2,8.93 //

kanya kirtimati caiva yogamata dhrtavrata /
janani brahmadattasya patni sa tvanuhasya ca // bndp_2,8.94 //

svetah krsnasca paurasca syamadhumrasca candinah /
usmada darikascaiva nilascaiva parasarah // bndp_2,8.95 //

parasaranamastau te paksah prokta mahatmanam /
ata urddhva nibodha tvamindrapramati sambhavam // bndp_2,8.96 //

vasisthasya kapiñjalyam ghrtacyamudapadyata /
kuniti yah samakhyata indrapramatirucyate // bndp_2,8.97 //

prthoh sutayam sambhutah putrastasyabhavadvasuh /
upamanyuh sutastasya yasyeme hyaupamanyavah // bndp_2,8.98 //

mitravarunayoscaiva kundineyah parisrutah /
ekarseyastatha canye vasistha nama visrutah // bndp_2,8.99 //

ete paksa vasisthanam smrta hyekadasaiva tu /
ityete brahmanah putra manasa asta visrutah // bndp_2,8.100 //

bhratarah sumahabhaga yesam vamsah pratisthitah /
trimllokandharayantimandevarsiganasamkulan // bndp_2,8.101 //

tesam putrasca pautrasca sataso 'tha sahasrasah /
vyapta yestu trayo lokah suryasyeva gabhastibhih // bndp_2,8.102 //
iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade rsivamsavarnanam namastamo 'dhyayah // 8//
rsaya ucuh
katham dvivaravutpanna bhavani praksati tu ya /
asiddaksayani purvamuma kathamajayata // bndp_2,9.1 //

menayam pitrkanyayam janayañchailarat svayam /
ke vai te pitaro nama yesam mena tu manasi // bndp_2,9.2 //

mainakascaiva dohitro dauhitri ca tatha hyuma /
ekaparna tatha caiva tatha caivaikapatala // bndp_2,9.3 //

ganga capi saricchrestha sarvasam purvaja tatha /
sarvametatvayoddistam nirdesam tasya no vada // bndp_2,9.4 //

srotumicchami bhadram te sraddhasya ca vidhim param /
putrasca ke smrtastesam katham ca pitarastu te // bndp_2,9.5 //

katham va te samutpannah kimna manah kimatmakah /
svarge vai pitaro hyete devanamapi devatah // bndp_2,9.6 //

evam veditumicchami pitrnam sargamuttamama /
yatha ca dattamasmabhih sarddham prinati vai pitrn // bndp_2,9.7
//

yadartham te na drsyante tatra kim karanam smrtam /
svarge tu ke ca varttante pitaro narake va ke // bndp_2,9.8 //

abhisambhasya pitaram pitusca pitaram tatha /
pratitamaham tatha caiva trisu pindesu namatah // bndp_2,9.9 //

namna dattani sraddhani katham gacchanti vai pitrn /
katham ca saktaste datum narakasthah phalam punah // bndp_2,9.10
//

ke ca te pitaro nama kanyajamo vayam punah /
deva api pitrn svarge yajantiti hi nah srutam // bndp_2,9.11 //

etadicchami vai srotum vistarena bahusrutam /
spastabhidhana mapi vai tadbhavanvaktumarhasi // bndp_2,9.12 //

suta uvaca
atra vo kirtayisyami yathaprajñam yathasrutam /
manvantaresu jayante pitaro devasunavah // bndp_2,9.13 //

atitanagatah sresthah kanisthah kramasastu vai /
devaih sarddham puratitah pitaro 'nyentaresu vai // bndp_2,9.14 //

vartante sampratam ce tu tanvai paksyami niscayat /
sraddhakriyam manuscaisam sraddhadevah pravarttayet //
bndp_2,9.15 //

devansrjata brahma mam yaksyantiti ca prabhuh /
tamutsrjya tadatmanamayajamste phalarthinah // bndp_2,9.16 //

te sapta brahmana mudha nastasamjña bhavisyatha /
tasmatkiñcinna janita tato lokesu muhyata // bndp_2,9.17 //

te bhuyah pranatah sarve yacanti sma pitamaham /
anugrahaya lokanam punastanabravitprabhuh // bndp_2,9.18 //

prayascittam caradhvam vai vyabhicaro hi vah krtah /
putransvanpariprcchadhvam tato jñanamavapsyatha // bndp_2,9.19 //

tatasta svasutamscaiva prayascittaji ghrksavah /
aprcchansamyatatmano vidhivacca mitho mithah // bndp_2,9.20 //

tebhyaste niyatatmanah putrah samsuranekadha /
prayascittani dharmajñavanmanah karmajani ca // bndp_2,9.21 //

te putranabruvanprita labdhasamjña divaukasah /
yuyam vai pitaro 'smakam yairvayam pratibodhitah // bndp_2,9.22 //

dharmam jñanam ca vairagyam ko varo vah pradiyatam /
pustanabravidbrahma yuyam vai satyavadinah // bndp_2,9.23 //

tasmadyaduktam yusmabhistattatha na tadanyatha /
uktam ca pitaro 'smakam ceti vai tanayah svakah // bndp_2,9.24 //

pitaraste bhavisyanti tebhyo 'yam diyatam varah /
tenaiva vacasa te vai brahmanah paramesthinah // bndp_2,9.25 //

putrah pitrtvamajagmuh putratvam pitarah punah /
tasmatte pitarah putrah pitrtvam tesu tatsmrtam // bndp_2,9.26 //

evam smrtva pitrnputrah putramscaiva pitrmstatha /
vyajahara punarbrahma vitrnatmavivrddhaye // bndp_2,9.27 //

yo hya nistanpitrñsraddhi kriyam kañcitakarisyati /
raksasa danavasbaiva phalam prapsyanti tasya tat // bndp_2,9.28 //

sraddhairapyayitascaiva pitarah somamavyayam /
apyayamana yusmabhirvarddhayisyanti nityasah // bndp_2,9.29 //

sraddhairapyayitah somo lokanapyayayisyati /
krtsnam saparvatavanam jangamajangamairvrtam // bndp_2,9.30 //

sraddhani pustikamasca ye karisyanti manavah /
tebhyah pustim prajascaiva dasyanti pitarah sada // bndp_2,9.31
//

sraddhe yebhyah pradasyanti trinpindannamagotratah /
sarvatra vartamanaste pitarah prapitamahah // bndp_2,9.32 //

tesamapyayayisyanti sraddhadanena vai prajah /
evamajña krta purvam brahmana paramesthina // bndp_2,9.33 //

tenaitatsarvatha siddham danamadhyayanam tapah /
te tu jñanapradatarah pitaro vo na samsayah // bndp_2,9.34 //

ityete pitaro deva devasca pitarah punah /
anyonyapitaro hyete devasca pitarasca ha // bndp_2,9.35 //

etadbrahmavacah srutva sutasya viditatmanah /
papracchurmunayo bhuyah sutam tasmadyaduttaram // bndp_2,9.36 //

rsaya ucuh
kiyanto vai muniganah kasminkale ca te ganah /
purve tu devapravara devanam somavarddhanah // bndp_2,9.37 //

suta uvaca
etadvo 'ham pravaksyami pitrsargamanuttamam /
samyuh papraccha yatpurvam pitaram vai brhaspatim // bndp_2,9.38 //

brhaspatimupasinam sarvajñanarthakovidam /
putrah samyurimam prasnam papraccha vinayanvitah // bndp_2,9.39 //

ka ete pitaro nama kiyantah ke ca namatah /
samudbhutah katham caite pitrtvam samupagatah // bndp_2,9.40 //

kasmacca pitarah purvam yajñam pusnanti nityasah /
kriyasca sarva varttante sraddhapurva mahatmanam // bndp_2,9.41 //

kasmai sraddhani deyani kim ca datte mahaphalam /
kesu capyaksayam sraddham tirthesu ca nadisu ca // bndp_2,9.42
//

kesu vai sarvamaptoti sraddham krtva dvijottamah /
kasca kalo bhavecchraddhe vidhih kascanuvarttate // bndp_2,9.43 //

etadicchami bhagavanvistarena yatha tatha /
vyakhyatamanupurvyena yatra codahrtam maya // bndp_2,9.44 //

brhaspatiridam samyagevam prsto mahamatih /
vyajaharanupurvyena prasnam prasnavidam varah // bndp_2,9.45 //

brhaspatiruvaca
katha yisyami te tata yanmam tvam pariprcchasi /
vinayena yathanyayam gambhiram prasnamuttamam // bndp_2,9.46 //

dyauramriksam prthivi naksatrani disasta tha /
suryacandramasau caiva tathahoratrameva ca // bndp_2,9.47 //

na babhuvustada tata tamobhutamabhujjagat /
brahmaiko duscaram tatra tatapa paramam tapah // bndp_2,9.48 //

samyustamabravidbhuyah pitaram brahmavittamam /
sarvavedavratasnatah sarvajñanavidam varah /
kidrsam sarvabhutesastapastepe praja patih // bndp_2,9.49 //

brhaspatiruvaca
sarvesam tapasam yattattapo yogamanuttamam /
dhyayamstada sa bhagavamstena lokanavasrjat // bndp_2,9.50 //

jñanani bhutabhavyani loka vedasca sarvasah /
yogamrtastada srsta brahmana lokacaksusa // bndp_2,9.51 //

lokah samtanaka nama yatra tisthanti bhasvarah / vairaja iti
vikhyata devanam divi devata/ // 52//

yogena tapasa yuktah purvameva tada prabhuh /
devanasrjata brahma yogayuktansanatanan // bndp_2,9.53 //

adideva iti khyata mahasattva mahaujasah /
sarvakamapradah pujya devadanavamanavaih // bndp_2,9.54 //

tesam sapta samakhyata ganastrailokyapujitah /
amurttayastrayastesam catvarastu samurttayah // bndp_2,9.55 //

uparistat trayastesam varttante bhavamurttayah /
tesamadhastadvarttante catvarah suksmamurttayah // bndp_2,9.56 //

tato devastato bhumiresa lokaparampara /
loke varsanti te hyasmimstebhyah parjanyasambhavah // bndp_2,9.57 //

annam bhavati vai vrstya lokanam sambhavastatah /
apyayayanti te yasmatsomam cannam ca yogatah // bndp_2,9.58 //

ucustanvai pitrmsta smallokanam lokasattamah /
manojavah svadhabhaksyah sarvakamapariskrtah // bndp_2,9.59 //

lobhamohabhayopeta niscintah soka varjitah /
ete yogam parityajya prapta lokansudarsanan // bndp_2,9.60 //

divyah punya vipapmano mahatmano bhavantyuta /
tato yugasahasrante jayante brahmavadinah // bndp_2,9.61 //

pratilabhya punaryogam moksam gacchantyamurttayah /
vyaktavyaktam parityajya mahayogabalena ca // bndp_2,9.62 //

nasyantyulkeva gagane ksanadvidyutprabheva ca /
utsrjya dehajalani mahayogabalena ca // bndp_2,9.63 //

nirakhyopasyata yanti saritam sagaram yatha /
kriyaya gurupujabhiryagam kurvanti yatnatah // bndp_2,9.64 //

sraddhe pritastatah somam pitaro yogamasthitah /
apyayayanti yogena trailokyam yena jivati // bndp_2,9.65 //

tasmacchraddhani deyani yoganam yatnatah sada /
pitrnam hi balam yogo yogatsomah pravarttate // bndp_2,9.66 //

sahasrasatavipranvai bhojayedyavadagatan /
ekastanapi mantrajñah sarvanarhati tacchrnu // bndp_2,9.67 //

etaneva ca mantrajñanbhojayedyah samagatan /
ekastansnatakah pritah sarvanarhati tacchrnu // bndp_2,9.68 //

mantrajñanam sahasrena snatakanam satena ca /
yogacaryena yadbhuktam trayate mahato bhayat // bndp_2,9.69 //

grhasthanam sahasrena vanaprasthasatena ca /
brahmacarisahasrena yoga eva visisyate // bndp_2,9.70 //

nastiko vapyadharmo va samkirmastaskaro 'pi va /
nanyatra taranam danam yogesvaha prajapatih // bndp_2,9.71 //

pitarastasya tusyanti suvrstenaiva karsakah /
putro vapyatha va pautro dhyaninam bhojayisyati // bndp_2,9.72 //

alabhe dhyananisthanam bhojayedbrahmacarinam /
tadalabhe udasinam guhasthamapi bhojayet // bndp_2,9.73 //

yastisthedekapadena vayubhaksah satam samah /
dhyanayogi parastasmaditi brahmanusasanam // bndp_2,9.74 //

adya esa ganah proktah pitrnamamitaujasam /
bhavayansarvalokanvai sthita esa ganah sada // bndp_2,9.75 //

ata urdhvam pravaksyami sarvanapi gananpunah /
samtatim samsthitim caiva bhavanam ca yathakramam // bndp_2,9.76
//

eti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade pitrkalpo nama navamo 'dhyayah // 9//

brhaspatiruvaca
saptaite jayatam sresthah svarge pitrganah smrtah /
catvaro murttimantasca trayastesamamurttayah // bndp_2,10.1 //

tesam lokanvisargam ca kirttayisye nibodhata /
yavai duhitarastesam dauhitrasceva ye smrtah // bndp_2,10.2 //

lokah samtanaka nama yatra tisthanti bhasvarah /
amurttayah pitrganaste vai putrah prajapateh // bndp_2,10.3 //

virajasya dvijasrestha vairaja iti visrutah /
ete vai pitarastata yoganam yogavardhanah // bndp_2,10.4 //

apyayayanti ye nityam yogayogabalena tu /
sraddhairapyayitaste vai somamapyayayanti ca // bndp_2,10.5 //

apyayitastatah somo lokanapyayayatyuta /
etesam manasi kanya mena nama mahagireh // bndp_2,10.6 //

patni himavatah putro yasya mainaka ucyate /
parvatapravarah so 'tha kraiñcascasya gireh sutah // bndp_2,10.7 //

tisrah kanyastu menayam janayamasa sailarat /
aparnamekaparnam ca trtiyamekapatalam // bndp_2,10.8 //

nyagrodhame kaparna tu pathalam tvekapatala /
asite dve aparna tu hyaniketa tapo 'carat // bndp_2,10.9 //

satam varsasahasranam duscaram devadanavaih /
aharamekaparnena hyekaparna samacarat // bndp_2,10.10 //

patalenaiva caikena vyadadhadekapatala /
purne varsasahasre dve caharam vai prajakratuh // bndp_2,10.11 //

eka tatra nirahara tam mata pratyabhasata /
nisedhayanti someti matrsrehena duhkhita // bndp_2,10.12 //

sa tathokta tadaparna devi duscaracarini /
umeti hi mahabhaga trisu lokesu visruta // bndp_2,10.13 //

tathaiva namna tenasau niruktoktena karmana /
etattu trikumarikam jagatsthavarajanga mam // bndp_2,10.14 //

etasam tapasa srstam yavadbhumirddharisyati /
tapahsarirastah sarvasthisro yogabalanvitah // bndp_2,10.15 //

sarvastah sumahabhagah sarvasca sthirayauvanah /
sarvasca brahmavadinyah sarvascaivordhvaretasah // bndp_2,10.16 //

uma tasam varistha ca srestha ca varavarnini /
mahayogabalopeta mahadevamupasthita // bndp_2,10.17 //

dattakascosanstasyah putro vai bhrgunandanah /
asitasyaikaparna tu patni sadhvi pativrata // bndp_2,10.18 //

datta himavata tasmai yogacaryaya dhimate /
devalam susuve sa tu brahmistham jñanasamyuta // bndp_2,10.19
//

ya vai tasam kumarinam trtiya caikapatala /
putram satasalakasya jaigisavyamupasthita // bndp_2,10.20 //

tasyapi sankhalisitau smrtau putravayonijau /
ityeta vai mahabhagah kanya himavatah subhah // bndp_2,10.21 //

rudrani sa tu pravara svairgunairatiricyate /
anyonyapritamanasorumasankarayoratha // bndp_2,10.22 //

slesam samsaktayorjñatva sankitah kila vrtraha /
tabhyam maithunasaktabhyamapatyodbhavabhiruna // bndp_2,10.23 //

tayoh sakasamindrena presito havyavahanah /

anayo rativighnam ca tvamacara hutasana // bndp_2,10.24 //

sarvatra gata eva tvam na doso vidyate tava /
ityevamukte tu tada vahnina ca tatha krtam // bndp_2,10.25 //

umam devah samutsrjya sukram bhumau vyasarjayat /
tato rusitaya sadyah sapto 'gnirumaya taya // bndp_2,10.26 //

idam coktavati vahnim rosagadgadaya gira /
yasmannavavitrptabhyam rativighnam hutasana // bndp_2,10.27 //

krtavanasya karttavyam tasmattvamasi durmatih /
yadevam vigatam garbham raudram sukram mahaprabham // bndp_2,10.28 //

garbhe tvam dharayasvaivamesa te dandadharana /
sa sapadosadrudranya antargarbho hutasanah // bndp_2,10.29 //

bahunvarsaganangarbham dharayamasa vai dvija /
sa gangamabhigamyaha sruyatam sariduttame // bndp_2,10.30 //

sumahanparikhedo me jayate garbhadharanat /
maddhitartha matho garbhamimam dharaya nimnage // bndp_2,10.31 //

matprasadacca tanayo varadaste bhavisyati /
tathetyuktva tada sa tu sampratdrsta mahanadi // bndp_2,10.32 //

tam garbham dharayamasa dahyamanena cetasa /
sapi krcchrena mahata khidyamana mahanadi // bndp_2,10.33 //

prakrstam vyasrjadgarbham dipyamana mivanalam /
rudragnigangatanayastatra jato 'runaprabhah // bndp_2,10.34 //

adityasatasamkaso mahatejah pratapavan /
tasmiñjate mahabhage kumare jahnavisute // bndp_2,10.35 //

vimanayanairakasam patatrribhirivavrtam /
devadundubhayo nedurakase madhurasvanah // bndp_2,10.36 //

mumucuh puspavarsam ca khecarah siddhacaranah /
jagurgandharvamukhyasca sarvasastatra tatra ha // bndp_2,10.37 //

yaksa vidyadharah siddhah kinnarascaiva sarvasah /
mahanagasahasrani pravarasca patatrrinah // bndp_2,10.38 //

upatasthurmahabhagamagneyam sankaratmajam /
prabhavena hatastena daityavanararaksasah // bndp_2,10.39 //

sa hi saptarsibharyabhiraradevagnisambhavah /
abhisekaprayatabhirdrsto varjya tvarundhatim // bndp_2,10.40 //

tabhih sa balarkanibho raudrah parivrtah prabhuh /
snihyamanabhiratyartham svakabhiriva matrbhih // bndp_2,10.41 //

yugapatsarvadevibhirdidhitsurjahnavim sutah /
sanmukhanyasrjacchrimamstenayam sanmukhah smrtah //

bndp_2,10.42 //

tena jatena mahata devanamasahisnavah /
skandita danavaganastasmatskandah pratapavan // bndp_2,10.43 //

krttikabhistu yasmatsa varddhito hi puratanah /
karttikeya iti khyatastasmadasurasudanah // bndp_2,10.44 //

jrmbhatastasya daityarerjvala malakula tada /
mukhadvinirgata tasya svasaktiraparajita // bndp_2,10.45 //

kridartham caiva skandasya visnuna prabhavisnuna /
garudadatisrstau hi paksinau dvau prabhadrakau // bndp_2,10.46 //

mayurah kukkutascaiva pataka caiva vayuna /
yasya datta sarasvatya mahavina mahasvana // bndp_2,10.47 //

ajah svayambhuva datto meso dattasca sambhuna /
mayaviharane vipra girau kraiñce nipatite // bndp_2,10.48 //

tarake casuravare samudirne nipatite /
semdropendrairmahabhagairdevairagnisutah prabhuh // bndp_2,10.49 //

senapatyena daityarirabhisiktah pratapavan /
devasenapatistvesa pathyate suranayakah // bndp_2,10.50 //

devariskandanah skandah sarvalokesvarah prabhuh /
pramathairvidhairdevastatha bhutaganairapi // bndp_2,10.51 //

matrbhirvividhabhisca vinayakaganaistatah /
lokah somapada nama mariceryatra vai sutah // bndp_2,10.52 //

tatra te divi varttante devastanpujayantyuta /
sruta barhisado nama pitarah somapastu te // bndp_2,10.53 //

etesam manasi kanya acchoda nama nimnaga /
acchaudam nama taddivyam saro yasmatsamutthita // bndp_2,10.54 //

tatha na drstapurvastu vitaraste kadacana /
sambhuta manasi tesam pitrnsvannabhijanati // bndp_2,10.55 //

sa tvanyam pitaram vavre tanatikramya vai pitrn /
amavasumiti khyatamailaputram nabhascaram // bndp_2,10.56 //

adrikapsarasa yuktam vimanadhisthitam divi /
sa tena vyabhicarena gagane naprajarini // bndp_2,10.57 //

pitaram prarthayitvanyam yogabhrasta papata ha /
trinyavasyadvimanani patanti sa divascyuta // bndp_2,10.58 //

trasarenupramanani tesu cavasthitanpitrn /
susuksmanaparivyaktanagninagnisvivahitan // bndp_2,10.59 //

trayadhvamityuvacarta patati capyavaksirah /
tairuka sa tu ma bhaisi rityato 'dhisthitabhavat // bndp_2,10.60 //

tatah prasadayatsa vai sidanti tvanaya gira /
ucuste pitarah kanyam bhrastaisvaryam vyatikramat //
bndp_2,10.61 //

bhrastaisvaryam svadosena patasi tvam sucismite /
yairacaranti karmani sarirairiha devatah // bndp_2,10.62 //

taireva tatkarmabhalam prapnuvanti sada sma ha /
sadyah phalanti karmani devatve pretya manuse // bndp_2,10.63 //

tasmatsvatapasah putri pretya samprapsyase phalam /
ityuktaya tu pitarah punaste tu prasaditah // bndp_2,10.64 //

dhyatva prasadam te cakrustasyastadanukampaya /
avasyam bhavinam drstva hyarthamucustada tu tam // bndp_2,10.
65 //

somapah pitarah kanyam rajño 'syaiva tvamavasoh /
utpannasya prthivyam tu manusesu mahatmanah // bndp_2,10.66 //

kanya bhutva tvimamllokanpunah prapsyasi bhamini /
astavimse bhavitri tvam dvapare matsyayonija // bndp_2,10.67 //

asyaiva rajño duhita hyadrikayamamavasoh /
parasarasya dayadamrsim tvam janayisyasi // bndp_2,10.68 //

sa vedamekam brahmarsi scaturddha vibhajisyati /
mahabhisasya putrau dvau santanoh kirttivarddhanau // bndp_2,10.69 //

vicitraviryam dharmajñam tvamevotpadayisyasi /
citrangadam ca rajanam sarvasattvabalanvitam // bndp_2,10.70 //

etanutpadayitvatha punarlokanava psyasi /
vyabhicaratpitrnam tvam prapsyase janma kutsitam // bndp_2,10.71 //

tasyaiva rajñastvam kanya adrikayam bhavisyasi /
kanya bhutva tatasca tvamimamllokanavapsyasi // bndp_2,10.72 //

evamukatva tu daseyi jata satyavati tu sa /
adrikayah suta matsya suta jata hyamavasoh // bndp_2,10.73 //

adikamatsyasambhuta gangayamunasamgame /
tasya rajño hi sa kanya rajño viryena caiva hi // bndp_2,10.74 //

virajanama te loka divi rocanti te ganah /
agnisvattah smrtastatra pitaro bhaskaraprabhah pulahasya
prajapateh /
etesam manasi kanya pivari nama visruta // bndp_2,10.77 //

yogini yogapatni ca yogamata tathaiva ca /
bhavita dvaparam prapya astavimsatimeva tu // bndp_2,10.78 //

srimanvyaso mahayogi yogastasmindvijottamah /
vyasadaranyam sambhuto vidhuma iva pavakah // bndp_2,10.79 //

parasarakulodbhutah suko nama mahatapah /
sa tasyam pitrkanyayam pivaryam janayadvibhuh // bndp_2,10.80 //

putranpañca yogacaryapariburnanparisrutan /
krsna gauram prabhum sambhum tatha bhurisrutam ca vai //
bndp_2,10.81 //

kanyam kirtimatim caiva yoginim yogamataram /
brahmadattasya canani mahisi tvanuhasya sa // bndp_2,10.82 //

adityakiranopetamapunarmargamasthitah /
sarvavyapi vinirmukto bhavisyati mahamunih // bndp_2,10.83 //

traya ete ganah proktascatuh sesannibodhata /
tanvaksyami dvijasresthah prabhamurttimato ganan //
bndp_2,10.84 //

utpannastu svadhayam te kavya hyagneh kaveh sutah /
pitaro devalokesu jyotirbhasisu bhasvarah // bndp_2,10.85 //

sarvakamasamrddhesu dvijastanbhavayantyuta /
etesam manasi kanya yogotpattiritisruta // bndp_2,10.86 //

datta sanatkumarena sukrasya mahisi tu ya /
ekasrngeti vikhyata bhrgunam kirtivarddhini // bndp_2,10.87 //

marici garbhaste lokah samavrtya divi sthitah /
ete hyangirasah putrah sadhyaih samvarddhitah pura //
bndp_2,10.88 //

upahutah smrtaste vai pitaro bhasvara divi /
tanksatriyaganah sapta bhavayanti phalarthinah // bndp_2,10.89 //

etesam manasi kanya yasoda nama visruta /
mata ya janani devi khatvangasya mahatmanah // bndp_2,10.90 //

yajñe yasya pura gita gathagitairmaharsibhih /
agnerjanma tada drstva sandilyasya mahatmanah // bndp_2,10.91
//

yajamanam dilipam ye pasyantyatra samahitah /
satyavratam mahatmanam te 'pi svargajito narah // bndp_2,10.92 //

ajyapa nama pitarah kardamasya praja pateh /
samutpannasya pulahadutpannastasya te sutah // bndp_2,10.93 //

lakisu tesu vaivartah kamagosu vihangamah /
etanvaisyaganah sraddhe bhava yanti phalarthinah // bndp_2,10.94
//

etesam manasi kanya viraja nama visruta /
yayaterjanani sadhvi patni sa nahusasya ca // bndp_2,10.95 //

sukala nama pitaro vasisthasya mahatmanah /
hairanyagarbhasya sutah sudrastam bhavayantyuta // bndp_2,10.96 //

manasa nama te loka vartante yatra te divi /
etesam manasi kanya narmada saritam vara // bndp_2,10.97 //

sa bhavayati bhutani daksinapathagamini /
janani satrasaddasyoh purukutsaparigrahah // bndp_2,10.98 //

etesamabhyupagamanmanurmanvantaresvarah /
manvantaradau sraddhani pravartayati sarvasah // bndp_2,10.99 //

pitrnamanupurvyena sarvesam dvijasattamah /
tasmadetatsvadharmena deyam sraddham ca sraddhaya // bndp_2,10.100
//

sarvesam rajataih patrairapi va rajatanvitaih /
dattam svadham purodhaya sraddham prinati vai pitrn //
bndp_2,10.101 //

saumyayane vagrayane hyasvamedham tadapnuyat /
somascapyayanam krtva hyaganervevasvatasya ca // bndp_2,10.102 //

pitrnprinati yo vamsyah pitarah prinayanti tam /
pitarah pustikamasya prajakamasya va punah // bndp_2,10.103 //

pustim prajastatha svargam prayacchanti na samsayah /
devakaryadapi sada pitrkaryam visisyate // bndp_2,10.104 //

devatabhyah pitrnam hi purvamapyayanam smrtam /
na hi yoga gatih suksma pitrnam na pitrksayah //
bndp_2,10.105 //

tapasa viprasiddhena drsyate masacaksusa /
ityete pitarascaiva loka duhitarasca vai // bndp_2,10.106 //

dauhitra yajamanasca prokta ye bhavayanti yan /
catvaro murtimantastu trayastesamamurtayah // bndp_2,10.107 //

tebhyah sraddhani satkrtya devah kurvanti yatnatah /
bhaktya prañjalayah sarvesemdrastadgatamanasah // bndp_2,10.108 //

visve ca sikatascaiva prsnijah srnginastatha /
krsnah svetambujascaiva vidhiva tpujayantyuta // bndp_2,10.109
//

prasasta vatarasana divakrtyastathaiva ca /
meghasca marutascaiva brahmadyasca divaukasah // bndp_2,10.110 //

atribhrgvangiradyasca rsayah sarva eva te /
yaksa nagah suparnasca kinnara raksasaih saha // bndp_2,10.111
//

pitrmste 'pujayansarve nityameva phalarthinah /
evamete mahatmanah sraddhe satkrtya pujitah // bndp_2,10.112 //

sarvankamanprayacchanti sataso 'tha sahasrasah /
hitva trailokyasamsaram jaramrtyumayam tatha // bndp_2,10.113 //

moksam yogamathaisvaryam suksmadehamadehinam /
krtsnam vairagyamanantyam prayacchanti pitamahah // bndp_2,10.114
//

esvaryam vihitam yogamesvaryam yoga ucyate /
yogaisvaryamrte moksah kathañcinnopapadyate // bndp_2,10.115 //

apaksasyeva gamanam gagane paksino yatha /
varisthah sarvadharmanam moksadharmah sanatanah //
bndp_2,10.116 //

pitrnam hi prasadena prapyate sa mahatmanam /
muktavaiduryavasamsi vajinagayutani ca // bndp_2,10.117 //

kotisascapi ratnaniprayacchanti pitamahah /
hamsabarhinayuktani muktavaidhuryavanti ca // bndp_2,10.1118 //

kinkinijalanaddhani sada puspaphalani ca /
vimananam sahasrani yuktanyapsarasam ganaih // bndp_2,10.119 //

sarvakamasamrddhani prayacchanti pitamahah /
prajam pustim smrtim medham rajyamarogyameva ca /
prita nityam prayacchanti manusanam pitamahah // bndp_2,10.120
//
iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyabhage trtiye
upoddhatapade pitrrajya kalpo nama dasamo 'dhyayah // 10//
brhaspatiruvaca
rajatam rajataktam va pitrnam patramucyate /
rajatasya kathavapi darsanam dana meva va // bndp_2,11.1 //

anantamaksayam svarge rajate danamucyate /
pitrnetena danena satputrastarayantyuta // bndp_2,11.2 //

rajate hi svadha dugdha patre taih prthivi pura /
svadham va parthibhistata tasmin dattam tadaksayam // bndp_2,11.3 //

krsnajinasya samnidhyam darsanam danameva ca /
raksoghnam brahma varcasyam pasunputramsca tarayet // bndp_2,11.4
//

kanakam rajatam patram dauhitram kutupastilah /
vastuni pavaniyani tridandiyoga eva va // bndp_2,11.5 //

sraddhakarmanyayam srestho vidhirbrahmah sanatanah /
ayuhkirtiprajaisvaryaprajñasamtativarddhanah // bndp_2,11.6 //

disidaksinapurvasyam vedisthanam nivedayet /
sarvato 'ratnimatram ca caturasram susamsthitam // bndp_2,11.7 //

vaksyami vidhivatsthanam pitrnamanusasitam /
dhanyamayusyamarogyam balavarnavivarddhanama // bndp_2,11.8 //

tatra gartastrayah kayarstrayo dandasca khadirah /
aratnimatraste karya rajataih pravibhusitah // bndp_2,11.9 //

te vitastyayata garttah sarvatascaturangulah /
pragdaksinamukhankuryatsthiranasusiramstatha // bndp_2,11.10 //

adbhih pavitrayuktabhih pavayetsatatam sucih /
payasa hyaja gavyena sodhanam cadbhireva ca // bndp_2,11.11 //

satatam tarpanam hyetattrptirbhavati sasvati /
iha vamutra ya vasi sarvakamasamanvitah // bndp_2,11.12 //

evam trisavanasnato yor'cayetprayatah pitrn /
mantrena vidhivatsamyagasvamedhaphalam labhet // bndp_2,11.13 //

tansthapayedamavasyam garttanvai caturangulan /
trihsaptasamsthaste yajñastrailokyam dharyate tu yah //
bndp_2,11.14 //

tasya pustistathaisvaryamayuh samtatireva ca /
divi ca bhrajatelaksmya moksam ca labhate kramat // bndp_2,11.15 //

papmapaham pavaniyam hyasvamedhaphalam labhet /
asvamedhaphalam hyettaddvijaih samskrtya pujitam // bndp_2,11.16 //

mantram vaksyamyaham tasmadamrtam brahmanirmitam /
demvatebhyah pitrbhyasca mahayogibhya eva ca // bndp_2,11.17 //

namah svahayai svadhayai nityameva bhavatyuta /
addhe 'vasane sraddhasya triravrttam japetsada // bndp_2,11.18 //

pindanirvapane vapi japedetam samahitah /
ksipramayanti pitaro raksamsi pradravanti ca // bndp_2,11.19 //

pitryam tu trisu kalesu mantro 'yam tarayatyuta /
pathyamanah sada sraddhe niyatairbrahmavadibhih // bndp_2,11.20 //

rajyakamo japedetam sada mantramatandritah /
viryasauryarthasattvasirayurbuddhivivarddhanam // bndp_2,11.21 //

priyante pitaro yena japena niyamena ca /
saptarcisam pravaksyami sarvakamapradam subham // bndp_2,11.22 //

amurttinam samurttinam pitrnam diptatejasam /
namasyami sada tesam dhyaninam yogacaksusam // bndp_2,11.23 //

indradinam ca netaro dasamaricayostatha /
saptarsinam pitrnam ca tannamasyami kamadan // bndp_2,11.24
//

manvadinam ca netarah suryacandramasostatha /
tannamaskrtya sarvanvai pitrmatsu vidhisvapi // bndp_2,11.25 //

naksatranam grahanam ca vayvagnyosca pitrnatha /
dyavaprthivyosca sada namasyami krtañjalih // bndp_2,11.26 //

devarsinam ca netarah sarvalokanamaskrtah /
tratarah sarvabhutanam namasyami pitamahan // bndp_2,11.27 //

prajapatergavam vahneh somaya ca yamaya ca /
yogesvarebhyasca sada namasyami krtañjalih // bndp_2,11.28 //

pitrganebhyah saptabhyo namo lokesu saptasu /
svayambhuve namascaiva brahmane yogacaksuse // bndp_2,11.29 //

etaduktam ca saptarcirbrahmarsiganasevitam /
pavitram paramam hyetacchrimadrogavinasanam // bndp_2,11. 30 //

etena vidhina yuktastrinvaramllabhate narah /
annamayuh sutascaiva dadate pitaro bhuvi // bndp_2,11.31 //

bhaktya paramaya yuktah sraddhadhano jitendriyah /
saptarci sam japedyastu nityameva samahitah // bndp_2,11.32 //

saptadvipasamudrayam prthivyamekarad bhavet /
yatkiñcitpacyate gehe bhaksyam va bhojyameva va // bndp_2,11.33 //

anivedya na bhoktavyam tasminnayatane sada /
kramasah kirtayisyami balipatranyatah param // bndp_2,11.34 //

yesu yacca phalam proktam tanme nigadatah srunu /
palase brahmavarcastvamasvatthe vasubhavana // bndp_2,11.35 //

sarvabhutadhipatyam ca plakse nityabhudatdrtam /
pustih prajasca nyagrodhe buddhih prajña dhrtih smrtih //
bndp_2,11.36 //

rasodhnam ca yasasyam ca kasmaripatramucyate /
saubhagyamuttamam loke madhuke samudatdrtam // bndp_2,11.37 //

phalagupatresu kurvanah sarvankamanavapnuyat /
param dyutimatharketu prakasyam ca visesatah // bndp_2,11.38 //

bailve laksmintatha medham nityamayustathaiva ca /
ksetraramatadagesu sarvasasyesu caiva ha // bndp_2,11.39 //

varsatya jasram parjanyo venupatresu kurvatah /
etesveva supatresu bhojanagramasesatah // bndp_2,11.40 //

sada dadyatsa yajñanam sarvesam phalamapnuyat /
pitrbhyah puspamalyani sugandhani ca tatparah // bndp_2,11.41 //

sada dadyatkriyayuktah sa vibhati divakarah /
gugguladimstatha dhupanpitrbhyo yah prayacchati // bndp_2,11.42 //

samyuktanmadhusarpirbhyam so 'gnistomaphalam labhet /
dhupam gandhagunopetam krtva pitrparayanah // bndp_2,11.43 //

labhate ca susarmani iha camutra cobhayoh /
dadyadevam pitrbhyastu nityameva hyatandritah // bndp_2,11.44 //

dipam pitrbhyah prayatah sada yastu prayacchati /
gatim capratimam caksustasmatsalabhate subham // bndp_2,11.45 //

tejasa yasasa caiva kantya capi balena ca /

bhuvi prakaso bhavati brajate ca trivistape // bndp_2,11.46 //

apsarobhih parivrto vimanagre ca modate /
gandhapuspaisca dhupaisva japahutibhireva ca // bndp_2,11.47 //

phalamulanamaskaraih pitrnam prayatah sucih /
pujam krtva dvijanpascatpujayedannasampada // bndp_2,11.48 //

sraddhakalesu niyatam vayubhutah pitamahah /
avisanti dvijañchresthamstasmadetadbravimi te // bndp_2,11.49 //

vastrai ratnapradanaisca bhaksyaih peyaistathaiva ca /
gobhirasvaistatha gramaih pujayeddvijasattaman // bndp_2,11.50 //

bhavanti pitarah pritah pujitesu dvijatisu /
tasmadyatnena vidhivatpujayeta dvijansada // bndp_2,11.51 //

savyottarabhyam panibhyam kuryadullekhanam dvijah /
proksanam ca tatah kuryacchraddhakarmanyatandritah //
bndp_2,11.52 //

darbhanpindamstatha bhaksyanpuspani vividhani ca /
gandhadanamalankaramekaikam nirvaped budhah // bndp_2,11.53 //

pesayitvañjanam samyagvisvesamuttarottaram /
abhyangam darbhaviñjulaistribhih kuryadyathavidhi // bndp_2,11.54 //

apasavyam vitrbhayasca dadyadañjanamuttamam /
nipatya janu sarvesam vastrartham sutrameva va // bndp_2,11.55 //

khandanam proksanam caiva tathaivollekhanam dvijah /
sakrddevapitrnam syatpitrnam tribhirucyate // bndp_2,11.56 //

ekam pavitram hastena pitrnasarvansakrtsakrt /
cailamantrena pindebhyo dattvadarsañjine hi tam // bndp_2,11.57 //

sada sarpistilairyuktamstrinpindannirvapedbhuvi /
janu krtva tatha savyam bhumau pitrparayanah // bndp_2,11.58 //

pitrnpitamahamscaiva tathaiva prapitamahan /
ahuya ca pitrnprañcah pitrtirthena yatnatah // bndp_2,11.59 //

pindanpariksipetsamyagapasavyamatandritah /
annadyaireva mukhyaiscabhaksyaiscaiva prthagvidhaih // bndp_2,11.60 //

prthanmatamahanam tu kecidicchanti manavah /
trinpindananupurvyena samgusthanpustivarddhanan //
bndp_2,11.61 //

janvantarabhyam yatnena pindandadyadyathakramam /
savyottarabhyam panibhyam dharartham mantramuccaran //
bndp_2,11.62 //

namo vah pitarah sosayeti sarvamatandritah /
daksinasyam tu panibhyam prathamam pindamutsrjet //

bndp_2,11.63 //

namo vah pitarah saumyah pathannevamatandritah /
savyottarabhyam panibhyam dharmer'dham samatandritah //
bndp_2,11.64 //

ulukhalasya lekhayamudapatravasecanam /
ksaumam sutram navam dadyacchanam karpasakam tatha //
bndp_2,11.65 //

patrornam pattasutram ca kauseyam parivarjayet /
varjayedyaksanam yajñe yadyapyahatavastrajam // bndp_2,11.66 //

na prinanti tathaitani datu scapyahitam bhavet /
sresthamahustrikakudamañjanam nityameva ca // bndp_2,11.67 //

krsnebhyasca telaistailam yatnatsupariraksitam /
candanaguruni cobhe tamalosirapadmakam // bndp_2,11.68 //

dhupasca guggalah srestasturuskah sveta eva ca /
suklah sumanasah sresthastatha padmotpalani ca // bndp_2,11.69 //

gandharupopapannani caranyani ca krtsnasah /
tatha hi sumana nadirupikasmakurandika // bndp_2,11.70 //

puspani varjaniyani sraddhakarmani nityasah /
yatha gandhadapetani cogragandhani yani ca // bndp_2,11.71 //

varjaniyani puspani pustimanviccata sada /
dvijatayo yathoddista niyatah syurudanmukhah // bndp_2,11.72 //

pujayedyajamanastu vidhivadyaksinamukhah /
tesamabhimukho dadyaddarbhatpindamsca yatnatah // bndp_2,11.73 //

anena vidhina saksadarcitah syuh pitamahah /
harita vai sa piñjalah pustah snigdhah samahitah //
bndp_2,11.74 //

ratnimatrah pramanena vitrtirthena samsmrtah /
upamule tatha nila vistarartham kusottamah // bndp_2,11.75 //

tatha syamakanivara durva ca samudahrta /
purvam kirttimatam srestho babhuvasvah prajapatih //
bndp_2,11.76 //

tasya bala nipatita bhumau kasatvamagatah /
tasmaddeyah sada kasah sraddhakarmasu pujitah // bndp_2,11.77
//

pindanirvapanam tesu karttavyam bhutimicchata /
prajah pustidyutiprajñakirttikantisamanvitah // bndp_2,11.78 //

bhavanti rucira nityam vipapmano 'ghavarjitah /
sakrdevastaredyarbhanpindarthe daksinamukhah // bndp_2,11.79 //

pragdaksinagranniyato vidhi capyatra vaksyati /
na dino napi va kruddho na caivanyamana narah /
ekatra cadhaya manah sraddham kuryatsamahitah // bndp_2,11.80 //

nihanmi sarvam yadamedhyavadbhaveddhatasca sarve suradanava maya /
raksamsi yaksah sapisacasamgha hata maya yatudhanasca
sarve // bndp_2,11.81 //

etena mantrena tu samyatatma tam vai vedim sakrdullikhya dhirah
/
sivam hi buddhim dhruvamicchamanah ksipeddvicatirdisamuttaram
gatah // bndp_2,11.82 //

evam pitryam drstamantram hi yasyatasyasura varjayantiha sarve /
yasmindese pathyate mantra esa tam vai desam raksasa varjayanti
// bndp_2,11.83 //

annaprakaranasucinasadhunsamviksate no sprsamsvapi dadyat /
pavitrapanisca bhavenna va hi yah pumanna karyasya phalam samasnute
// bndp_2,11.84 //

anena vidhina nityam sraddham kuryaddhi yah sada /
manasa kanksate yadyattattadyadyuh pitamahah // bndp_2,11.85 //

pitaro hrstamanaso raksamsi vimanamsi ca /
bhavantyevam krte sraddhe nityameva prayatnatah // bndp_2,11.86 //

sudrah sraddhesvaviksiram balvaja upalastatha /
viranascotuvalasca ladva varjyasca nityasah // bndp_2,11.87 //

evamadinyayajñani trnani parivarjayet /
añjanabhyajanam gandhansutrapranayanam tatha // bndp_2,11.88 //

kaseh punarbhavaih karyamasvamedhaphalam labhet /
kasah punarbhava ye ca barhino hyupabarhinah // bndp_2,11.89 //

ityete pitaro deva devasca pitarah punah /
puspagandhavibhusanamesa mantra udahrtah // bndp_2,11.90 //

ahrtya daksinagnim tu homartham vai prayatnatah /
anyarthe laukikam vapi juhuyatkarmasiddhaye // bndp_2,11.91 //

antarvidhaya samidhastato dipto vidhiyate /
samahitena manasa praniyagnim samantatah // bndp_2,11.92 //

agnaye kavyavahaya svadha angirase namah /
somaya vai pitrmate svadha angirase punah // bndp_2,11.93 //

yamaya vaivasvataye svadhanama iti dhruvam /
ityete homamantrastu trayanamanupurvasah // bndp_2,11.94 //

daksinenagnaye nityam somayottaratastatha /
etayorantare nityam juhuyadvai vivasvate // bndp_2,11.95 //

upaharah svadhakarastathaivollekhanam ca yat /

homajapye namaskarah proksanam ca visesatah // bndp_2,11.96 //

bahuhavyendhane cagnau susamiddhe tathaiva ca /
añjanabyañjanam caiva pindanirvapanam tatha // bndp_2,11.97 //

asvamedhaphalam caitatsamiddhe yatkrtam dvijaih /
kriya sarva yathoddistah prayatnena samacaret // bndp_2,11.98 //

bahuhavyendhane cagnau susamiddhe visesatah /
vidhume lelihane ca hotavyam karmasiddhaye // bndp_2,11.99 //

aprabuddhe samiddhe va juhuyadyo hutasane /
yajamano bhave dandhah so 'mutreti hi nah srutam // bndp_2,11.100 //

alpendhano va rukso 'gnirvasphulingasca sarvasah /
jvaladhumapasavyasca sa tu vahnirasiddhaye // bndp_2,11.101 //

durgandhascaiva nilasca krsnascaiva visesatah /
bhumim vagahate yatra tatra vidyatparabhavat // bndp_2,11.102 //

arcisman pinditasikhah sarppikañjanasannibhah /
snigdhah pradaksinascaiva vahnih syatkaryasiddhaye // bndp_2,11.103 //

naranariganebhyasca pujam prapnoti sasvatim /
aksayam pujitastena bhavanti pitaro 'gnayah // bndp_2,11.104 //

bilvodumbarapatrani phalani samidhastatha /
sraddhe mahapavitrani medhyani ca visesatah // bndp_2,11.105 //

pavitram ca dvijasresthah suddhaye janmakarmanam /
patresu phalamuddistam yanmaya sraddhakarmani // bndp_2,11.106 //

tadeva krtsnam vijñeyam samitsu ca yathakramam /
krtva samahitam cittamagneyam vai karomyaham // bndp_2,11.107 //

anujñatah kurusveti tathaiva dvijasattamaih /
ghrtamadaya patre ca juhuyaddhavyavahane // bndp_2,11.108 //

palasaplaksanyagrodhaplaksasvatthavikankatah /
udumbarastathabilvascandano yajñiyasca ye // bndp_2,11.109 //

saralo devadarusca salasca kadirastatha /
samidarthe prasastah syurete vrksa visesatah // bndp_2,11.110 //

gramyah kantakinascaiva yajñiya ye ca kecana /
pujitah samidartham te pitrnam vacanam yatha // bndp_2,11.111 //

samidbhih satphaleyabhirjuhuyadyo hutasanam /
phalam yatkarmanastasya tanme nigadatah srnu // bndp_2,11.112 //

aksayam sarvakamiyamasvamedhaphalam hi tat /
slesmantako naktamalah kapitthah salmalistatha // bndp_2,11.113 //

nipo vibhitakascaiva sraddhakarmani garhitah /

cirabilvastatha kolastidukah sraddhakarmani // bndp_2,11.114 //

balvajah kovidarasca varjaniyah samantatah /
sakunanam nivasamsca varjayeta mahiruhan // bndp_2,11.115 //

anyamscaivamvidhansarvannayajñiyamsca varjayet /
svadheti caiva mantranam pitrnam vacanam yatha /
svaheti caiva devanam yajñakarmanyudahrtam // bndp_2,11.116 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyabhage trtiye
upoddhatapade sraddhakalpe samidvarnana namaikadaso 'dhyayah //
11//

suta uvaca
devascapitarascaiva anyonyam niyatah smrtah /
atharvanastvesa vidhirityuvaca brhaspatih // bndp_2,12.1 //

pujayeta pitrnpurvam devamsca tadanantaram /
deva api pitrnpurvamarccayanti hi yatnatah // bndp_2,12.2 //

daksasya duhita namna visva nameti visruta /
visvakhyastu sutastasyam dharmato jajñire dasa // bndp_2,12.3 //

prakhyata strisu lokesu sarvalokanamaskrtah /
samastaste mahatmanascerurugram mahattapah // bndp_2,12.4 //

himavacchikhare ramye devarsiganasevite /
suddhena mansa prita ucustanpitarastada // bndp_2,12.5 //

varam vrnidhvam pritah sma kam kamam kakhamahe /
evamukte tu pitrbhistada trailokyabhavanah // bndp_2,12.6 //

brahmovaca mahatejastapasa taistu tositah /
prito 'smi tapasanena kam kamam karavani vah // bndp_2,12.7 //

evamuktastada visve brahmana visvakarmana /
ucuste sahitah sarve brahmanam lokabhavanam // bndp_2,12.8 //

sraddhe 'smakam bhavedamso hyesa nah kanksito varah /
pratyuvaca tato brahma tanvai tridasapujitah // bndp_2,12.9 //

bhavisyatyevamevam tu kanksito vo varastu yah /
pitrbhisca tathetyuktamevametanna samsayah // bndp_2,12.10 //

sahasmabhistu bhoktavyam yatkim ciddrsyate tviha /
asmakam kalpite sraddhe yusmanaprasanam hi vai // bndp_2,12.11 //

bhavisyati manusyesu satyame tadbruvamahe / malyairgandhaistathannena
yusmanagre 'rccayisyati /1 12.12//

agre dattva tu yusmakamasmakam dasyate tatah /
visarjanamathasmakam purvam pascattu daivatam // bndp_2,12.13 //

raksanam caiva sraddhasya atithyasya vidhidvayam /
bhutanam devatanam ca pitrnam caiva karmani // bndp_2,12.14

//

evam krte samyagetatsarvameva bhavisyati /
evam dattva varam tesam brahma pitrganaih saha // bndp_2,12.15
//

ksamanugrahakrddevah samcakara yathoditam /
vede pañca mahayajña naranam samudahrtah // bndp_2,12.16 //

etanpañca mahayajñannirvapetsatatam narah /
yatra sthasyanti datarastatsthanam vai nibodhata // bndp_2,12.17 //

nirbhayam virajaskam ca nihsokam nirvyathaklamam /
brahmam sthanamavapnoti sarvalokapuraskrtam // bndp_2,12.18 //

sudrenapi ca karttavyah pañcaite mantravarjitah /
ato 'nyatha tu yo bhunkte sa rnam nityamasnute // bndp_2,12.19 //

rnam bhunkte sa papatma yah pacedatmakaranat /
tasmannirvartayetpañca mahayajñansada budhah // bndp_2,12.20 //

udakpurve balim kuryadudakante tathaiva ca /
balim suvihitam kurya duccairuccataram ksipet // bndp_2,12.21 //

parasrngam gavam mutram balim sutram samutksipet /
tannivedyo bhavetpindah pitrnam yastu jivati // bndp_2,12.22 //

istenannena bhaksyaisca bhojayecca yathavidhi /
nivedyam kecidicchanti jivantyapi hi yatnatah // bndp_2,12.23 //

devadeva mahatmano hyete pitara ityuta /
icchanti kecidacaryah pascatpindanivedanam // bndp_2,12.24 //

pujanam caiva vipranam purvameveha nityasah /
taddhidharmarthakusalo netyuvaca brhasmatih // bndp_2,12.25 //

purvam nivedayetpindanpascadvipramsca bhojayet /
yogatmano mahatmanah pitaro yoga sambhavah // bndp_2,12.26 //

somamapyayayantyete pitaro yogasamsthitah /
tasmaddadyacchucih pindanyogebhyastatparayanah // bndp_2,12.27 //

pitrnam hi bhavedetatsaksadiva hutam havih /
brahmananam sahasrasya yogastham grasayedyadi // bndp_2,12.28 //

yajamanam ca bhoktrms ca naurivambhasi tarayet /
asatam pragraho yatra satam caiva vimanata // bndp_2,12.29 //

dando daivakrtastatra sadyah patati darunah /
itva mama sadharmanam balisam yastu bhojayet // bndp_2,12.30 //

adikarma samutsrjya data tatra vinasyati /
pindamagnau sada dadyadbhogarthi prathamam narah // bndp_2,12.31 //

dadyatprajarthi yatnena madhyamam mantrapurvakam /
uttamam kantimanvicchangosu nityam prayacchati // bndp_2,12.32 //

prajñam caiva yasah kirttimapsu vai samprayacchati /
prarthayandirghamayusca vayasebhyah prayacchati // bndp_2,12.33 //

sokumaryamathanvicchankukkutebhyah prayacchati /
evametatsamuddistam pindanirvapane phalam // bndp_2,12.34 //

akase gamayedvapi apsu va daksinamukhah /
pitrnam sthanamakasam daksina caiva digbhevet // bndp_2,12.35
//

eke viprah punah prahuh pindoddharanamagratah /
anujñatastu tairvipraih kamasuddhriyatamit // bndp_2,12.36 //

puspanam ca phalanam ca bhaksyanamannatastatha /
agramuddhrtya sarvesam juhuyaddhavyavahane // bndp_2,12.37 //

bhanyamannam tatha peyam mulani ca phalani ca /
hutvagnau ca tatah pindannirvapeddaksina mukhah // bndp_2,12.38
//

vaivasvataya somaya hutva pindannivedya ca /
udakannayanam krtva pascadvipramsca bhojayet // bndp_2,12.39 //

anupurvam tato vipranbhaksyairannaisca saktitah /
snigdhairusnaih sugandhaisca tarpayettanrasairapi // bndp_2,12.40 //

ekagrah paryupasinah prayatah prañjalih sthitah /
tatparah sraddadhanasca kamanapnoti manavah // bndp_2,12.41 //

aksudratvam krtajñatvam daksinyam samskrtam vacah /
tapo yajñamsca danam ca prayacchanti pitamahah // bndp_2,12.42 //

atah param vidhim saumyam bhuktavatsu dvijatisu /
anupurvyena vihitam tanme nigadatah srnu // bndp_2,12.43 //

proksya bhumimathoddhrtya purvam pitrparayanah /
tato 'nnivikiram kuryadvidhidrstena karmana // bndp_2,12.44 //

svadha vacya tato vipran vidhivadbhuritaksinan /
annasesamanujñapya satkrtya dvijasattaman // bndp_2,12.45 //
prañjalih prayatascaiva anugamya visarjayet // bndp_2,12.46 //
iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyabhage trtiye
upoddhatapade sraddhakalpe dvadaso 'dhyayah // 12//

brhaspatiruvaca
sakrdabhyarcitah prita bhavanti pitaro 'vyayah /
yogatmano mahatmano vipapmano mahaujasah // bndp_2,13.1 //

pretya ca svargalokaya kamaisca bahulam bhuvi /
yesu vapyanugrhnanti moksapraptih kramena tu // bndp_2,13.2 //

tani vaksyamyaham saumya saramsi saritastatha /
tirthani caiva punyani desamschailamstathasraman // bndp_2,13.3
//

punyo hi trisu lokesu sadaivamarakantakah /
parvatapravarah punyah siddhayaranasevitah // bndp_2,13.4 //

yatra varsasahasrani prayutanyarbudani ca /
tapah suduscaram tepe bhagavanangirah pura // bndp_2,13.5 //

yatra mrtyorgatirnnasti tathaivasuraraksasam /
na bhayam naiva calaksmiryavadbhumirddharisyati // bndp_2,13.6 //

tapasa tejasa tasya bhrajate sa nagottamah /
srnge malyavato nityam vahnih samvarttako yatha // bndp_2,13.7 //

mrdavastu sugandhasca hemabhah priyadarsanah /
santahkusa iti khyatah paridaksinanarmadam // bndp_2,13.8 //

drstavansvargasopanam bhagavanangirah pura /
agnihotre mahatejah prastarartham kusottaman // bndp_2,13.9 //

tesu darbhesu yah pindanmarakantatakaparvate /
dadyatsakrdapi prajñastasya vaksyami yatphalam // bndp_2,13.10 //

tadbhavatyaksayam sraddham pitrnam pritivardhanam /
antarddhanam ca gacchanti ksetramasadya tatsada // bndp_2,13.11 //

tatra jvalasarah punyam drsyate capi parvasu /
sasalyanam ca sattvanam visalyakarani nadi // bndp_2,13.12 //

pragdaksinayatavartta vapi sa sunagottame /
kalingadesapascarddhe srnge malyavato vibhoh // bndp_2,13.13 //

siddhiksetramrsisrestha yaduktam paramam bhuvi /
sammatam devadaityanam slokam capyusana jagau // bndp_2,13.14 //

dhanyaste purusa loke ye prapyamarakantakam /
pitrnsamtarpayisyantisraddhe pitrparayanah // bndp_2,13.15 //

alpena tapasa siddhim gamisyanti na samsayah /
sakrdevarcitastatra svargamamarakantake // bndp_2,13.16 //

mahendrahparvatah punyo ramyah sakranisevitah /
tatraruhya bhavetputah sraddham caiva mahaphalam // bndp_2,13.17 //

vailatasikhare yuktva divyam caksuh pravartate /
adhrsyascaiva bhutanam devavaccarate mahim // bndp_2,13.18 //

saptagodavare caiva gokarne ca tapovane /
asvamedhaphalam snatva tatra dattva bhavettatah // bndp_2,13.19 //

dhutapapasthalam prapya putah snatva bhavennarah /
rudrastatra tapastepe devadevo mahesvarah // bndp_2,13.20 //

gokarne nihitam devair nastikanam nidarsanam /
abrahmanasya savitrim pathatastu pranasyati // bndp_2,13.21 //

devarsibhavane srnge siddhacaranasevite /
aruhyatam niya mavamstato yati trivistapam // bndp_2,13.22 //

divyaiscandanavrksaisca padapairupasobhitam /
apascandanasamyuktah spandeti satatam tatah // bndp_2,13.23 //

nadi pravartate tabhyastamraparniti namatah /
ya candanamahakhandaddaksinam yati sagaram // bndp_2,13.24 //

nadyastasyasca tamrayastuhyamana mahodadhau /
sankha bhavanti suktyasca jayate yasu mauktikam // bndp_2,13.25 //

udakanayanam krtva sankhamauktikasamyutam /
adhibhirvyadhibhiscaiva mukta yantyamaravatim // bndp_2,13.26 //

candanebhyah prasutanam sankhanam mauktikasya va /
papakarttrnapi pitrmstarayanti yathasruti // bndp_2,13.27 //

candratirthe kumaryam ca kaveriprabhave ksaye /
sriparvatasya tirthesu vaikrte ca tatha girau // bndp_2,13.28 //

ekastha yatra drsyante vrksahyausiraparvate /
palasah khadira bilvah plaksasvatthavikankatah //
bndp_2,13.29 //

evam dvimandalaviddham vijñeyam dvijasattamah /
asmimstyaktva janom'gati ksipram yatyamaravatim // bndp_2,13.30 //

sriparvatasya tirthe tu vaikrte ca tatha girau /
karmani tu prayukta ni siddhyanti prabhavapyaye // bndp_2,13.31 //

dusprayukta hi pitrsu suprayoga bhavantyuta /
pitrnam duhita punya narmada saritam vara // bndp_2,13.32 //

yatra sraddhani dattamni hyaksayani bhavantyuta /
matharasya vane punye siddhacaranasevite // bndp_2,13.33 //

antarddhanena gacchanti yuktva tasminmaha girau /
vindhye caiva girau punye dharmadharmanidarsanim // bndp_2,13.34 //

dharam papa na pasyanti dharam pasyanti sadhavah /
tatra taddrsyate papam kesam citpapakarmanam // bndp_2,13.35 //

kailase ya matangasya vapi papanisudani /
snatva tasya divam yanti kamacara vihangamah // bndp_2,13.36 //

saurparake tatha tirthe parvate palamañjare /
pandukupe samudrante pindarakatate tatha // bndp_2,13.37 //

vimale ca vipape ca samkalpam prapya caksayam /
srivrkse citrakute ca jambumarge ca nityasah // bndp_2,13.38 //

asitasya girau punye yogacaryasya dhimatah /
tatrapi sraddhamanantyamasitayam ca nityasah // bndp_2,13.39 //

puskaresvaksayam sraddham tapascaiva mahaphalama /
mahodadhau prabhase ca tadvadeva vinirdiset // bndp_2,13.40 //

devikayam vrso nama kupah siddhanisevitah /

samutpatanti tasyapo gavam sabdena nityasah // bndp_2,13.41 //

yogesvaraih sada justah sarvapapabahiskrtah /
dadyacchraddham tu yastasmimstasya vaksyami yatphalam // bndp_2,13.42
//

aksayam sarvakamiyam sraddham prinati vai pitrn /
jatavedah sila tatra saksadagneh sanatanat // bndp_2,13.43 //

sraddhani cagnikaryam ca tatra kuryatsada ksayam /
yastvagnim pravisettatra nakaprsthe sa modate // bndp_2,13.44 //

agnisantah punarjatastatra dattam tato 'ksayam /
dasasvamedhike tirthe tirthe pañcasvamedhike // bndp_2,13.45 //

yathoddistaphalam tesam kratunam natra samsayah /
khyatam hayasiro nama tirtham sadyo varapradam // bndp_2,13.46 //

sraddham tatra sadaksayyam data svarge ca modate /
sraddham sumdanisumde ca deyam papanisu danam // bndp_2,13.47 //

sraddham tatraksayam proktam japahomatapamsi ca /
jatunge subhe tirthe tarpayetsatatam pitrn // bndp_2,13.48 //

drsyate parvasu cchaya yatra nityam divaukasam /
prthivyamaksayam dattam viraja yatra padapah // bndp_2,13.49 //

yogesvaraih sada justah sarvapapabahiskrtah /
dadyacchraddham tu yastasmimstasya vaksyami yatphalam // bndp_2,13.50
//

arcitastena vai saksadbhavanti pitarah sada /
asmimlloke vasi ca syatpretya svarge mahi yate // bndp_2,13.51 //

prayaso madrava punya sivo nama hradastatha /
tatra vyasasarah punyam divyo brahmahradastatha // bndp_2,13.52 //

urjjantah parvatah punyo yatra yogesvaralayah /
atraiva casramah punyo vasisthasya mahatmanah // bndp_2,13.53 //

rgyajuh samasirasah kapotah puspasahvayah /
akhyana pañcama vedah srsta hyete svayambhuva // bndp_2,13.54
//

gatvaitanmucyate papaddvijo vahnim samasrayan /
sraddham canantyametesu japahomatapamsi ca // bndp_2,13.55 //

pundarike mahatirthe pundarikasamam phalam /
brahmatirthe mahaprajña sarvayajñasamam phalam // bndp_2,13.56 //

simdhusagarasambhede tatha pañcanade ksayam /
virajayam tatha punyam madravayam ca parvate // bndp_2,13.57 //

deyam saptanade sraddham manase va visesatah /
mahakute hyanante ca girau trikakude tatha // bndp_2,13.58 //

samdhyayam ca mahanadyam drsyate mahadadbhutam /
asraddadhanam nabhyeti sa cabhyeti dhrtavratam // bndp_2,13.59 //

samsrayitvaikamekena sayahnam prati nityasah /
tasmindeyam sada sraddham pitrnamaksayarthinam // bndp_2,13.60
//

krtatma vakrtatma ca yatra vijñayate narah /
svargamargapradam nama tirtham sadyo varapradam // bndp_2,13.61 //

ciranyutsrjya yasmimstu divam saptarsayo gatah /
adyapi tani drsyante ciranyambhogatani tu // bndp_2,13.62 //

snatva svargamavapnoti tasmimstirthettame narah /
khyatamayatanam tatra nandinah siddhasevitam // bndp_2,13.63 //

nandisvarasya sa murttirniracarairnadrsyate /
drsyante kañcana yupastvarciso bhaskarodaye // bndp_2,13.64 //

krtva pradaksinam tamstu gacchantyanandita divam /
sarvatasca kuruksetram sutirtham tu visesatah // bndp_2,13.65 //

punyam sanatkumarasya yogesasya mahatmanah /
kirtyate ca tilandattva pitrbhyovai sadaksayam // bndp_2,13.66 //

uktamevaksayam sraddham dharmarajanisevitam /
sraddham dattamamavasyam vidhina ca yathakramam // bndp_2,13.67 //

pumsah sannihitayam tu kuruksetre visesatah /
arcayitva pitrmstatra sa putrastvanrno bhavet // bndp_2,13.68 //

sarasvatyam vinasane plaksaprasravane tatha /
vyasatirthe drsadvatyam triplakse ca visesatah // bndp_2,13.69
//

deyamonkarapavane sraddhamaksayamicchata /
sakravatare gangayam mainake ca nagottame // bndp_2,13.70 //

yamunaprabhave caiva sarvapapaih pramucyate /
atyusnascatisitasca apastasminnidarsanam // bndp_2,13.71 //

yamasya bhagini pusya marttandaduhita subha /
tatraksayam sada sraddham pitrbhih purvakirttitam //
bndp_2,13.72 //

brahmatundahrade snatva saddayo bhavati brahmanah /
tasmimstu sraddhamanantyam japahomatapamsi ca // bndp_2,13.73 //

sthanubhuto 'carattatra vasisto vai mahatapah /
adyapi tatra drsyante padapa manibarhanah // bndp_2,13.74 //

tula tu drsyate tatra dharmandharmanidharsini /
yatha vai tolitam vipraistirthanam phalamuttamam // bndp_2,13.75 //

pitrnam duhita yoga gandhakaliti visruta /

caturtho brahmanastvamsah parasarakulodbhavah // bndp_2,13.76 //

vyasisyati caturddha vai vedam dhimanmahamunih /
mahayogam mahatmanam ya vyasam janayisyati // bndp_2,13.77 //

acchodakam namasarastatracchodasamudbhavah /
matsyayonau punarjata niyogatkaranena tu // bndp_2,13.78 //

tasyastvadyasrame punye punyakrdbhirnisevite /
dattam sakrdapi sraddhamaksayam samudahrtam // bndp_2,13.79 //

nadyam yogasamadhanam dattam yugapadudbhavet /
kuberatunge papaghnam vyasatirthetathaiva ca // bndp_2,13.80 //

punyayam brahmano vedyam sraddhamanantyamisyate /
siddhaistu sevita nityam drsyate tu krtatmabhih // bndp_2,13.81 //

anivartanam tu nandayam vedyah praguttaradisi /
siddhiksetram surairjustam yatprapya na nivarttate // bndp_2,13.82 //

mahalaye padam nyastam mahadevena dhimata /
bhutanamanukampartham nastikanam nidarsanam // bndp_2,13.83 //

viraje tvaksayam sraddham purvameva mahalaye /
nandayam viraje caiva tathaiva ca mahalaye // bndp_2,13.84 //

atmanam tarayantiha dasapurvandasaparan /
kakahrade jatismaryam suvarnamamitaujasam // bndp_2,13.85 //

kaumaram ca sarah punyam nagabhogabhiraksitam /
kumaratirthe snatva tu tridivam yati manavah // bndp_2,13.86 //

devalaye tapastasva ekapadena duscaram /
niraharo yugam divyamumatungo sthito jvalan // bndp_2,13.87 //

umatunge bhrgostunge brahmatunge mahalaye /
tatra sraddhani deyani nityamaksayamicchata // bndp_2,13.88 //

aksayam tu sada sraddham salagrame samantatah /
duskrtam drsyate tatra pratyaksamakrtatmanam // bndp_2,13.89 //

pratyadeso hyasistanam sistanam ca visesatah /
tatra devahradah punyo brahmano nagarat sucih // bndp_2,13.90 //

pindam grhnati hi satam na grhnatyasatam sada /
atipradiptairbhujagairbhoktumannam na sakyate // bndp_2,13.91 //

pratyaksam drsyate dharmastirthayornatayordvayoh /
karavatyam ca sandilyam guhayam vamanasya ca // bndp_2,13.92 //

gatva caitani putahsyacchradaddhamaksayameva ca /
japo homastapo dhyanam yatkiñcitsukrtam bhavet // bndp_2,13.93 //

brahmacaryam ca yau dhatte gurubhaktim satam samah /

evamadyassaricchrestha yatsnanadaghamoksanam /
kumaradhara tatraiva drsta papam pranasyati // bndp_2,13.94 //

dhyanasanam tu tatraiva vyasasyadyapi drsyate /
sailah kantipurabhyase pragudicyam disi sthitah // bndp_2,13.95
//

punya puskarini tatra kirataganaraksita /
yasyam snatva sakrdviprah kamanapnoti sasvatan // bndp_2,13.96
//
adrsyah sarvabhutanam devavaccarate mahim // bndp_2,13.97 //
kasyapasya mahatirtham kalasarpiriti srutam /
tatra sraddhani deyani nityamaksayamicchata // bndp_2,13.98 //

devadaruvane vapi dharayastu nidarsanam /
nirdhutani tu papani drsyante sukrtatmanam // bndp_2,13.99 //

bhagirathyam prayage tu nityamaksayamucyate /
kalañjare dasarnayam naimise kurujangale // bndp_2,13.100 //

varanasyam nagaryam ca deyam sraddham prayatnatah /
tatra yogesvaro nityam tasyam dattamathaksayam // bndp_2,13.101 //

gatva caitani purtah syacchraddhamaksayyameva ca /
jabo homastatha dhyanam yatkiñcitsukrtam bhavet // bndp_2,13.102 //

lauhitye vaitaranyam casvargavedyam tathaiva ca /
sa tu devi samudrante drsyate caiva namabhih // bndp_2,13.103 //

gayayam dharmavrsthe tu sarasi brahmanastatha /
gayam grdhravate caiva sraddham dattam mahaphalam //
bndp_2,13.104 //

himam ca patate tatra samantatpañcayo janam /
bharatasyasrame punye 'ranyam punyatamam smrtam // bndp_2,13.105
//

matangasya vanam tatra drsyate sarvamanusaih /
sthapitam dharmasarvasvam lokasyasya nidarsanam // bndp_2,13.106 //

yaddandakavanam punyam punyakrdbhirnisevitam /
yasminprahurvisalyeti tirtham sadyo nidarsanam // bndp_2,13.107 //

tulamanaistatha capi sastraisca vividhaistatha /
unmaccanti tatha lagna ye vai papakrto janah // bndp_2,13.108 //

trtiyayam tatha pade niradhayam tu mandale /
mahahrade ca kausikyam dattam sraddham mahaphalam // bndp_2,13.109
//

mundaprste padam nyastam mahadevena dhimata /
bahudevayugamstaptva tapastivram sudascaram // bndp_2,13.110 //

alpenapyatra kalena naro dharmaparayanah /

papmanamutsrjatyasu jirnam tvacamivoragah // bndp_2,13.111 //

siddhanam pritijananam papanam ca bhayankaram /
lelihanairmahaghorai raksyate sumahoragaih // bndp_2,13.112 //

namna kanakananditi tirtham jagati visrutam /
udicyam mundaprstasya brahmarsiganasevitam // bndp_2,13.113
//

tatra snatva divamyanti svasarirena manavah /
dattam vapi sada sraddhamaksayyam samudahrtam // bndp_2,13.114 //

rnaistribhistatah snatva niskrinati narastanum /
manase sarasi snatva sraddhamnirvarttayettatah // bndp_2,13.115 //

tire tu sarasastasya devasya yatanam mahat /
aruhya tu japamstatra siddho yati divam tatah // bndp_2,13.116 //

uttaram manasam gatvasiddhim prapnotyanuttamam /
snatva tasminsarasresthe drsyate mahadadbhutam // bndp_2,13.117 //

divascyuta mahabhaga hyantarikse virajate /
ganga tripathaga devi visnupadaccyuta sati // bndp_2,13.118 //

akase drsyate tatra toranam suryasannibham /
jambunadamayam punyam svagadvaramivayatam // bndp_2,13.119 //

tatah pravarttate bhuyah sarvasagaramandika /
pavani sarvabhutanam dharmajñanam visesatah // bndp_2,13.120
//

candrabhaga ca siddhusca subhe manasasambhave /
sagaram pascimam yato divyah simdhunado varah // bndp_2,13.121 //

parvato himavannama nanadhatuvibhusitah /
ayato vai sahasrani yojananam bahuni tu // bndp_2,13.122 //

siddhacaranasamkirna devarsiganasevita /
tatra puskarini ramya susumna nama namatah // bndp_2,13.123 //

dasavarsasahasrani tasyam snatastu jivati /
sraddham bhavati canantam tatra dattam mahodayam // bndp_2,13.124 //

tarayecca sada sraddhe dasapurvandasaparan /
sarvatra himavanpunyo ganga punya samantatah // bndp_2,13.125 //

samudragah samudrasca sarve punyah samantatah /
evamadisu canyesu sraddham nirvartayedbudhah // bndp_2,13.126 //

puto bhavati vai snatva hutva dattva tathaiva ca /
selasanusu srngesu kandaresu guhasu ca // bndp_2,13.127 //

upahvaranitambesu tatha prasravanesu ca /
pulinesvapaganam ca tathaiva prabhavesu ca // bndp_2,13.128 //

mahodadhau gavam goste samgamesu vanesu ca /

susammrstopaliptesu tdrdyesu surabhisvatha // bndp_2,13.129 //

gomayenopaliptesu viviktesu grhesu ca /
kuryacchraddhamathaitesu nityameva yathavidhi // bndp_2,13.130 //

pragdaksinam disam gatva sarvakamacikirsaya /
evametesu sarvesu sraddham kuryadatandritah // bndp_2,13.131 //

etesveva tu medhavi brahmim siddhimavapnuyat /
traivarnavihitaih sthane dharme varnasrame rataih // bndp_2,13.132
//

kaupasthanam ca samtyagatprapyate pitrpujanam /
tirthanyanusaranvirah sraddadhanah samahitah // bndp_2,13.133 //

krtapapo 'pi sudhyeta kim punah subhakarmakrt /
tiryagyonim na gacchecca kudese ca na jayate // bndp_2,13.134 //

svargi bhavati vipro vai moksopayam ca vindati /
asraddadhanah papayurnastiko 'cchinnasamsayah // bndp_2,13.135 //

hetunisthasca pañcaite na tirthe phalabhaginah /
gurutirthe para siddhistirthanam paramam padam // bndp_2,13.136 //

dhyanam tirtham param tasmadbrahmatirtham sanatanam /
upavasatparam dhyanamindriyanam nivarttanam // bndp_2,13.137 //

upavasanibaddhairhi pranaireva punah punah /
pranapanau vase krtva vasaganindiyani ca // bndp_2,13.138 //

buddhim manasi samyamya sarvesam tu nivarttanam /
pratyaharam krtam viddhi moksopayamasamsayam // bndp_2,13.139 //

indriyanam mano ghoram buddhyadinam vivarttanam /
ana haro ksayam yati vidyadanasanam tapah // bndp_2,13.140 //

nigrahe buddhimansoranyabuddhirna jayate /
ksinesu sarvadosesu ksinesvevendriyesu ca // bndp_2,13.141
//

parinirvati suddhatma yatha vahniranidhanah /
karanebhyo gunebhyasca vyaktavyaktacca kutsnasah // bndp_2,13.142 //

niyojayati ksetrajñam tebhyoyogena yogavit /
tasya nasti gatih sthanam vyaktavyakte ca sarvasah /
na sannasanna sadasannaiva kiñcidavasthitah // bndp_2,13.143 //
iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade sraddhakalpe punyadesanukirttanam nama trayodaso
'dhyayah // 13//
brhaspatiruvaca
atah param pravaksyami sarvadanaphalani ca /
sraddhakarmani medhyani varjaniyani yani ca // bndp_2,14.1 //

himaprapatane kuryada haredva himam tatah /

agnihotramupayusyam pavitram paramam hitam // bndp_2,14.2 //

naktam tu varjayecchraddham rahoranyatra darsanat /
sarvasvenapi karttavyanksipram vai rahudarsane // bndp_2,14.3 //

uparage na kuryadyah panke gauriva sidati /
kurvanastattaretpapam sati nauriva sagare // bndp_2,14.4 //

vaisvadevam ca saumyam ca khadgamamsam param havih /
visanavarjam khadgasya matsaryannasayamahe // bndp_2,14.5 //

tvastra vai yajamanena devesena mahatmana /
pibañchacipatih somam prthivyam madhyagah pura // bndp_2,14.6 //

syamakastatra utpannah pitrarthamaparajitah /
viprusastasya nasabhyamasaktabhyam tatheksavah // bndp_2,14.7 //

sresmalah sitalah snigdha madhurasca tatheksavah /
syamakairiksubhiscaiva pitrnam sarvakamikam // bndp_2,14.8 //

kuryadagrayanam yastu sa sighram siddhimapnuyat /
syamakastu dvinamano vihita yajanesmrte // bndp_2,14.9 //

yasmattedevasrstastu tasmatte caksayah smrtah /
prasatikah priyangusca mudgasca haritastatha // bndp_2,14.10 //

etanyapi samanani syamakanam gunaistu taih /
krsnamasastilascaiva sresthastu yavasalayah //
bndp_2,14.11 //

mahayavasca nispavastathaiva ca madhulikah /
krsnascaivannalohasca garhyah syuh sraddhakarmani //
bndp_2,14.12 //

rajamasastathanye vai varjaniyah prayatnatah /
masurascaiva punyasca kusumbham sriniketanam // bndp_2,14.13 //

varsasvatiyava nityam tatha vrsakavasakau /
bilvamalakamrdvikapanasamratadadimah // bndp_2,14.14 //

tavasolamyataksaudrakharjuramralani ca /
khaserukovidaryasca talakandam tatha visam // bndp_2,14.15 //

tamalam satakandam ca madvasucantakandiki /
kaleyam kalasakam ca bhuripurna suvarcala // bndp_2,14.16 //

mamsaksam duvisakam ca bubuceta kurastatha /
kaphalakam kana draksa lakucam cocameva ca // bndp_2,14.17 //

alabum grivakam viram karkandhumadhusahvayam /
vaikankatam nalikerasrngaja pakarusakam // bndp_2,14.18 //

pippali maricam caiva patholam brhatiphalam /
sugandhamamsapivanti kasayah sarva eva ca // bndp_2,14.19 //

evamadini canyani varani madhurani ca /

nagaram catra vai deyam dirghamulakamava ca // bndp_2,14.20 //

vamsah karirah surasah sarjakam bhustrnani ca /
varjaniyani vaksyami sraddhakarmani nityasah // bndp_2,14.21 //

lasunam grñjanam caiva tatha vai palvalodakam /
karambhadyani canyani hinani rasagandhatah // bndp_2,14.22 //

sraddhakarmani varjyani karanam catra vaksyate /
pura devasure yuddhe nirjitasya baleh suraih // bndp_2,14.23 //

saraistu viksatadangatpatita raktabindavah /
tata etani jatani lasunadini sarvasah // bndp_2,14.24 //

tathaiva raktaniryasa lavananyausarani ca /
sraddhakarmani varjyani yasca naryo rajasvalah // bndp_2,14.25 //

durgandham phenilam caiva tatha vai palvalodakam /
labhedyatra na gaustrptim naktam yaccaiva guhyate // bndp_2,14.26 //

avikam margamaustram ca sarvamekasapham ca yat /
mahisam camaram caiva payo varjyam vijanata // bndp_2,14.27 //

atah param pravaksyami varjyandesanprayatnatah /
na drastavyam ca yaih sraddham saucasaucam ca krtsnasah
// bndp_2,14.28 //

vanyamulaphalairbhaksyaih sraddham kuryattu sraddhaya /
rajanisthamavapnoti svargamaksayameva ca // bndp_2,14.29 //

anistasabdam samkirnam jantupyaptamathavilam /
putigandham tatha bhumim varjayecchraddhakarmani // bndp_2,14.30 //

nadyah sagaraparyanta dvaram daksinapurvatah /
trisankorvarjayeddesam sarvam dvadasa yojanam // bndp_2,14.31 //

uttarena mahanadya daksinena ca vaikatam /
desastrisankavo nama varjya vai sraddhakarmani // bndp_2,14.32 //

karaskarah kalingasca sidhoruttarameva ca /
pranastasramadharmasca varjya desah prayatnatah // bndp_2,14.33
//

nagnadayo na pasyeyuh sraddhakarma vyavasthitam /
gacchantyetaistu drstani na pitrmsca pitamahamna //
bndp_2,14.34 //

samyuruvaca
nagnadinbhagavansamyagacaksva pariprcchatah /
brhaspatiruvaca
sarvesameva bhutanam trayisamvaranam smrtam // bndp_2,14.35 //

tam ye tyajanti sammohatte vai nagnadayo janah /
praliyate vrso yasminniralambasca yo brse // bndp_2,14.36 //

vrsam yastu parityajya moksamanyatra margati /
vrso vedasramastasminyo vai samyanna pasyati // bndp_2,14.37 //

brahmanah ksatriyo vaisyo vrsalah sa na samsayah /
pura devasure yuddhe nirjitairasuraistatha // bndp_2,14.38 //

pasanda vai krtastata tesam srstih prajayate /
vrddhasravakinirgranthah sakya jivakakarpatah // bndp_2,14.39
//

ye dharmam nanuvarttante te vai nagnadayo janah /
vrtha jati vrtha mundi vrtha nagnasca yo dvijah //
bndp_2,14.40 //

vrtha vrati vrtha japi te vai nagnadayo janah /
kuladharmatigah sasvadvrtha vrttikalatrakah // bndp_2,14.41 //

krtakarmadisastvete kupathah parikirttitah /
etairhi dattam drstam vai sraddham gacchati danavan //
bndp_2,14.42 //

brahmaghnasca krtaghnasca nastiko gurutalpagah /
dasyuscaiva nrsamsasca darnane tanvisarjayet // bndp_2,14.43 //

patitah krurakarmanah sarvamstanparivarjayet /
devatanamrsinam ca vivade pravadanti ye // bndp_2,14.44 //

devamsca brahmanamscaiva amnayam yastu nindati /
asuranyatudhanamsca drstamebhirvrajatyuta // bndp_2,14.45 //

brahmam krtayugam proktam treta tu ksatrriyam yugam /
vaisyam dvaparamityahuh sudram kaliyugam smrtam // bndp_2,14.46
//

krte 'pujyanta pitarastretayam tu surastatha /
yuddhani dvapare nityam pakhandasca kalau yuge // bndp_2,14.47 //

apamanapaviddhasca kukkuto gramasukarah /
sva caiva hanti sraddhani darsanadeva sarvasah // bndp_2,14.48 //

svasukaropa samsrstam dirgharogibhireva ca /
patitairmalinaiscaiva na drastavyam kathañcana // bndp_2,14.49 //

annam pasyeyurete yattannarham havyakavyayoh /
utsrastavyah pradha narthaih samskarastvapado bhavet //
bndp_2,14.50 //

havisam samhatanam ca purvameva vivarjayet /
srstam yuktabhiradbhisca proksanam ca vidhiyate //
bndp_2,14.51 //

siddharthakaih krsnatilaih karyam vapyapavaranam /
gurusuryagnivasranam darsanam vapi yatnatah // bndp_2,14.52 //

asanarudhamannadyam padopahatameva ca /

amedhyairjangamairdrstam suskam paryusitam ca yat //
bndp_2,14.53 //

asvinnam paridagdham ca tathaivagnavalehitam /
sarkarakitapasanaih kesairyaccapyu pahrtam // bndp_2,14.54 //

pinyakam mathitam caiva tatha tilayavadisu /
siddhikrtasca ye bhaksyah pratyaksalavanikrtah //
bndp_2,14.55 //

drstva caiva tatha dosopattasvopahatam tatha /
vasasa cavadhutani varjyani sraddhakarmani // bndp_2,14.56 //

samti vedavirodhena kecidvijñabhimaninah /
ayajñaya tayo nama te dhvamsamti yatha rajah // bndp_2,14.57 //

dadhisakam tatha bhaksyam tatha causadhivarjitam /
varttakam varjayecchraddhe sarvanabhisavanapi /
saindhavam lavanam caiva tatha manasasambhavam // bndp_2,14.58 //

pavitre parame hyete pratyaksamapi vartite /
agnau praksipya grnniyaddhastau praksipya yatnatah //
bndp_2,14.59 //

gamayenmastakam caiva brahmatirtham hi tatsmrtam /
dravyanam proksanam karyam tathaivavapanam punah //
bndp_2,14.60 //

nidhaya cadbhih simcetta ttatha casu nivesanam /
asmamulaphaleksunam rajjunam carmanamapi // bndp_2,14.61 //

vaidalanam ca sarvesam purvavacchaucamisyate /
tatha dantasthi darunam srnganam cavalekhanam //
bndp_2,14.62 //

sarvesam mrnmayanam ca punardaho vidhiyate /
manimuktapravalanam jalajanam ca sarvasah // bndp_2,14.63 //

siddharthakanam kalkena tilakalkena va punah /
syacchaucam sarvabalanamavikanam ca sarvasah // bndp_2,14.64 //

dvipadam caiva sarvesam mrdbhiradbhirvidhiyate /
adyantayostu saucanamadbhih praksalanam vidhih // bndp_2,14.65 //

tatha karpasikanam ca bhasmana samudahrtam /
phalapuspapalasanam plavanam cadbhirisyate // bndp_2,14.66 //

proksanam hyupalepasca bhumescaivavalekhanam /
niseko gokramo dahah khananam suddhirisyate // bndp_2,14.67 //

niskramo 'dhvagato gramadvayuputa vasumdhara /
pumsam catuspadam cava mrdbhih saucam vidhiyate //
bndp_2,14.68 //

evameva samuddistah saucanam vidhiruttamah /

anirdistamato yadyattanme nigadatah srnu // bndp_2,14.69 //

pratargrhaddaksinapascimena gatva cesuksepamatram padam vai
/
kuryatpurisam hi siro 'vagunthya na vai sprsejjatu sirah
karena // bndp_2,14.70 //

suklaistrnairva karsthairva parnairvenudalaina ca /
susamvrtte pradese ca nantardhaya vasumdharam // bndp_2,14.71 //

uddhrtyodakamadaya mrttikam caiva vagyatah /
diva udanmukhah kuryadratrau vai daksinamukhah // bndp_2,14.72 //

daksinena tu hastena grhitvatha kamandalum /
saucam vamena hastena gude tisrastu mrttikah // bndp_2,14.73 //

dasa capi sanairdadyadvamahaste kramena tu /
ubhabhyam va punardadyaddvabhyam sapta tu mrttikah //
bndp_2,14.74 //

mrda praksalya padau tu acamya ca yathavidhi /
apastvadyastrayascaiva suryagnyaniladevatah // bndp_2,14.75 //

kuryatsamnihito nityamacchidre dve kamandalu /
hmsavaryavanaireva yathavatpadadhavanam // bndp_2,14.76 //

acamanam dvitiyam ca devakarye tato 'param /
upavasastriratram tu dustamukte hyudatdrtah // bndp_2,14.77 //

viprakrstesu krcchram ca praya scittamudahrtam /
sprstva svanam svapakam ca taptakrcchram samacaret //
bndp_2,14.78 //

manusasthini samsprsya uposyam sucikaranat /
triratramuktam sasnehanyekaratramato 'nyatha // bndp_2,14.79 //

karaskarah kalingasca tathandhrasabaradayah /
pitva capobhutilapa gatva capi yugam dharam // bndp_2,14.80 //

simdhoruttaraparyantam tathodicyantaram narah /
papadesasca ye kecitpapairadhyusita janaih // bndp_2,14.81 //

sistaistu varjita ye vai brahmanailvedaparagaih /
gacchatam ragasammohattesam papam na gacchati // bndp_2,14.82 //

gatva desanapunyamstu krtsnam papam samasnute /
aruhya bhrgutungam tu gatva punyam sarasvatim // bndp_2,14.83 //

apagam ca nadim ramyam gangam devim mahanadim /
himavatprabhava nadyo yascanya rsipucitah // bndp_2,14.84 //

sarastirthani sarvani nadih prasravanani ca /
gatvaitanmucyate papaih svarge catyantamasnute // bndp_2,14.85 //

dasaratramasaucam tu proktam mrtakamutake /

brahmanasya dvadasaham ksatriyasya vidhiyate // bndp_2,14.86 //

arddhamasam tu vaisyasya masam sudrasya caiva ha /
udakya sarvavarnanam caturatrena sudhyati // bndp_2,14.87 //

udakyam sutikam caiva svanamantavasayinam /
nagnadinmrtaharamsca sprstva saucam vidhiyate //
bndp_2,14.88 //

snatva sacailo mrdbhistu suddho dvadasabhirdvijah /
etadeva bhavecchaucam maithune vamane tatha // bndp_2,14.89 //

mrda praksalyahastau tu kuryacchaucam ca manavah /
praksalya cadbhih snatva tu hastau caiva punarmrda // bndp_2,14.90
//

trih krtva dvadasantani yatha lepastatha bhavet /
evam saucavidhirdrstah sarvakrtyesu nityada // bndp_2,14.91 //

paridadyanmrdastisrastisrah padavasecane /
aranye saucametattu gramyam vaksyamyatah param // bndp_2,14.92 //

mrdah pañcadasamedhya hastadinam visesatah /
atiriktamrdam dadyanmrdante tvadbhireva ca // bndp_2,14.93 //

adbhiravyaktake saucametaccaitesu krtsnasah /
kantham siro va avrtya rathyapanagato 'pi va // bndp_2,14.94 //

akrtva padayoh saucamacanto 'pyasucirbhavet /
paksalya patram niksipya acamyabhyuksanam tatah //
bndp_2,14.95 //

dravyasyanyasya tu tatha kuryadabhyuksanam tatah /
puspadinam trnanam ca proksanam havisam tatha //
bndp_2,14.96 //

paratdrtanam dravyanam nidhayabhyuksanam tatha /
naproksitam sprsetkiñcicchraddhe daive 'tha va punah //
bndp_2,14.97 //

uttaronahareddravyam daksinena visarjayet /
samvrte yajamanastu sarvasraddhe samaharet // bndp_2,14.98 //

ucchiste syadviparyasodaive pitryetathaiva ca /
daksinena tu hastena daksinam vedimalabhet // bndp_2,14.99 //

karabhyameva devanam pitrnam vikaram tatha /
ksaranam svapnayoscaiva tatha mutrapurisayo // bndp_2,14.100 //

nisthivite tathabhyange bhutkva viparidhaya ca /
ucchistanam ca samsparse tatha padavasecane // bndp_2,14.101 //

ucchistasya ca sambhasadasitva prayatasya va /
samdehesu ca sarvesu sikham muktva tathaiva ca // bndp_2,14.102 //

vina yajñopavitena mogham tatsamupasprset /
ustrasyavesca samsparse darsane 'vacyavacinam // bndp_2,14.103 //

jihvaya caiva samsvrsya detasaktam tathaiva ca /
sasabdamegulibhirva patitam va vilokayan // bndp_2,14.104 //

sthito yascacamenmohadacanto 'pyasucirbhavet /
upavisya sucau dese prayatah pragudanmukhah // bndp_2,14.105 //

padau praksalya hastau ca antarjanu tvapah sprset /
prasannastrih pibedvari prayatah susamahitah // bndp_2,14.106 //

dvireva marjanam kuryatsakrdabhyuksanam tatah /
khani murddhanamatmanam hastau padau tathaiva ca // bndp_2,14.107 //

abhyuksayettatastasya yadyanmimamsita bhavet /
evamacamatastasya veda yajñastapamsi ca // bndp_2,14.108 //

danani vratacaryasca bhavanti saphalani vai /
kriyam yah kurute mohadanasamyeha nastikah // bndp_2,14.109 //

bhavanti hi vrtha tasya kriya hyeta na samsayah /
vakkayabuddhiputani asprstam vapyaninditam // bndp_2,14.110 //

jñeyanyetani medhyani dustamedhyo viparyaye /
manovakkayamagnisca kalascaivopalekhanam // bndp_2,14.111 //

vikhyapanam ca saucanam nityamajñanameva va /
ato 'nyatha tu yah kuryanmohacchaucasya samkaram // bndp_2,14.112 //

pisacanyatudhanamsca phalam gacchatyasamsayam / sauce
casraddadhano hi mlecchajatisu jayate 14.113//

ayajva caiva papasca tiryagyonigato 'pi ca /
saucena moksam kurvanah svargavasi bhavennarah // bndp_2,14.114
//

sucikama hi deva vai devaiscaitadudahrtam /
bibhatsanasucimscaiva varjayanti surah sada // bndp_2,14.115 //

trini saucani kurvanti nyayatah subhakarminah /
brahmanyayati theyaya saucayuktaya dhimate // bndp_2,14.116 //

pitrbhaktaya dantaya sanukrosaya ca dvijah /
tasmai devah prayacchanti pitarah srivivarddhanah /
manasakanksitankamamstrailokyapravaranapi // bndp_2,14.117 //
iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade sraddhakalpe 'saucavidhirnama caturdaso 'dhyoyah // 14//
rsaya ucuh
aho dhanyastvaya suta sraddhakalpah prakirtitah /
sruta nah sraddhakalpastu rsibhirye prakirttitah // bndp_2,15.1
//

ativa vistaro hyasya visesena tu kirttitah /

devasesam mahaprajña rsestasya matam yatha // bndp_2,15.2 //

suta uvaca
kirttayisyami vo vipra rsestasya matam tu yat /
sraddham prati mahabhagastanme srunuta vistarat // bndp_2,15.3 //

uktam sraddhammaya purvam vidhisca sraddhakarmani /
parisistam pravaksyami brahmananam pariksanam //
bndp_2,15.4 //

na mimamsyah sada viprah pavitramhyetaduttamam /
daive pitrye ca niyatam sruyate vai pariksanam // bndp_2,15.5 //

yasmindosah pradrsyeramsa hi karyesu varjitah /
janiyadvapi samvasadvarjayettam prayatnatah // bndp_2,15.6 //

avijñatam dvijam sraddhe na parikseta panditah /
siddha hi viprarupena caranti prthivimimam // bndp_2,15.7 //

tasmadatithimayantamabhigacchetkrtañjalih /
pujayeccarghyapadyabhyam tathabhyañjanabhojanaih // bndp_2,15.8 //

urvi sagaraparyantam deva yogesvarah sada /
nanarupaiscarantyete praja dharmena yojayan // bndp_2,15.9 //

tasmaddadyatsada dantah samabhyarcyatithim narah /
vyañjanani tu vaksyami phalam tesam tathaiva ca // bndp_2,15.10 //

agnistomam payasa prapnuyadvai phalam tathokthasya ca payasena /
sasodasi satraphalam ghrtena madhvatiratrasya phalam tathaiva //
bndp_2,15.11 //

tathapnuyacchraddadha no naro vai sarvaih kamairbhojayedyastu vipran /
sarvarthadam sarvavipratitheyam phalam ca bhunkte sarvamedhasya
nityam // bndp_2,15.12 //

yastu sraddhe 'tithim praptam daive capyavamanyate /
tam vai deva nirasyanti hato yadvatparavasuh // bndp_2,15.13 //

devasca pitarascaiva temevantarhita dvijam /
avisya vipram moksyanti lokanugrahakaranat // bndp_2,15.14 //

apujito dahatyesa disetkamamsca pujitah /
sarvasvenapi tasmaddhi pujayedatithim sada // bndp_2,15.15 //

vanaprastho grhasthasca satamabhyagato yatha /
valakhilyo yatiscaiva vijñeyo hyatithih sada // bndp_2,15.16 //

abhyagatah pakacaradatithih syadapavakah /
atitheratithih proktah so 'tithiryoga ucyate // bndp_2,15.17 //

navrati na ca samkirno navidyo navisesavit /
na ca samtanasambaddho na devi nagase 'tithih // bndp_2,15.18 //

pipasitaya srantaya bhrantayatibubhuksate /

tasmai satkrtya datavyam yajñamya phalamicchata // bndp_2,15.19 //

na vaktavyam sada vipra ksudhite nasti kiñcana /
tasmai satkrtya datavyam sadapacitireva sah // bndp_2,15.20 //

aklista mavranam yuktam krsavrttimayacakam /
ekantasilam dhimantam sada sraddhesu bhojayet // bndp_2,15.21 //

no dadami tamityevam bruyadyo vai duratmavan /
api jatisatam gatva na sa mucyeta kilbisat // bndp_2,15.22 //

samodam bhojayedvipranekapanktyam tu yo narah /
niyukto hyani yukto va panktya harati kilbisam // bndp_2,15.23 //

papmanam grhyate ksipramistapurttam ca nasyati /
yatistu sarvavipranam sarvesamagrato bhavet // bndp_2,15.24 //

pañca vedansetihasanyah patheddvijasattamah /
yogadanantaram so 'tha niyoktavyo vijanata // bndp_2,15.25 //

trivedo 'nantaram tasya dvivedastadanantaram /
ekavedastatah pascadupadhyayastatah param // bndp_2,15.26 //

pavana ye 'tra samkhyatastanpravaksye nibodhata /
ya ete purvanirddistah sarve te hyanupurvasah // bndp_2,15.27 //

sadangaviddhyanayogau sarvatatrastathaiva ca /
yayavarasca pañcaite vijñeyah panktipavanah // bndp_2,15.28 //

sraddhakalpe bhavedyastu sannipatya tu pavanah /
caturdasanam vidyanamekasyamapi paragah // bndp_2,15.29 //

yathavadvarttamanasca sarve te panktipavanah /
asamdehastu sauparnah pañcagneyasca samagah // bndp_2,15.30 //

yascaredvidhivadvipra sama dvadasa samtatah /
trinaciketastrai vidyo yasca dharmandvijah pathet // bndp_2,15.31 //

barhaspatye mahasastre yasca parangato dvijah /
sarve te pavana viprah panktinam samudatdrtah // bndp_2,15.32
//

amantritastu yah sraddhe yositam sevate dvijah /
pitarastasya tanmasam tasminritasi serate // bndp_2,15.33 //

dhyananisthaya datavyam sanukrosaya dhimate /
yatim va valakhilyam va bhojayecchraddakarmani // bndp_2,15.34 //

vanaprasthaya kurvanah pujamatrena tusyate /
grhastham bhojayedyastu visvedevastu pujitah // bndp_2,15.35 //

vanaprasthena rsayo valakhilyaih purandarah /
yatinam tu krta puja saksadbrahma tum pujitah //
bndp_2,15.36 //

asramo 'pavano yastu pañcamassamkaratmakah /

catvarastvasramah pucyah sraddhe deve tathaiva ca // bndp_2,15.37
//

caturasramabahyebhya stebhyah sraddhe na dapayet /
yastisthedvayubhaksasca caturasramabahyatah // bndp_2,15.38 //

anasramitapastepe na tam tatra nimantrayet /
ayatirmoksavadi ca srutau tau panktidusakau // bndp_2,15.39 //

ugrena tapasa yukta bahujñascitravadinah /
nindanti ca dvijatibhyah sarve te panktidusakah // bndp_2,15.40 //

aupavastastatha samkhya nastika vedanindakah /
dhyanam nindanti ye kecitsarve te panktidusakah // bndp_2,15.41 //

vrtha mundasca jatilah sarve karpatikastatha /
nirghrnanbhinnavrttamsca sarvabhaksamsca varjayet //
bndp_2,15.42 //

karukadinanacaramllokavedabahiskrtan /
gaya nanvedavrttamsca havyakavye na bhojayet // bndp_2,15.43 //

etaistu varttayedyastu krsnavarnam sa gacchati /
yo 'snati saha sudrena sarve te panktidusanah // bndp_2,15.44
//

vyakarsanam sattvanibarhanam ca krsirvanijya pasupalanam
ca /
susrusanam capyagururarervapyakaryametaddhi sada dvijanam //
bndp_2,15.45 //

mithyasamkalpinah sarvanudvrttamsca vivarjayet /
mithyapravadi nindakrttatha sucakadambhikau // bndp_2,15.46 //

upapatakasamyuktah patakaisca visesatah /
vede niyogadataro lobhamohaphalarthinah // bndp_2,15.47 //

brahmavikrayinastanvai sraddhakarmani varjayet /
na viyogastu vedanam yo niyunkte sa papakrt // bndp_2,15.48 //

vakta vedaphaladbhrasyeddata danaphalattatha /
bhrtako 'dhyapayedyastu bhrtakadhyapitastu yah // bndp_2,15.49 //

narhatastavapi sraddhe brahmanah krayavikrayi /
krayasca vikrayascaivajivitarthe vigarhitau // bndp_2,15.50 //

vrttiresa tu vaisyasya brahmanasya tu patakam /
aharedbhrtito vedan vedebhyascopajivati // bndp_2,15.51 //

ubhau tau narhatah sraddham putrikapatireva ca /
vrtha daramsca yo gacchedyo yajeta vrthadhvaraih // bndp_2,15.52
//

narhatastavapi sraddham dvijo yascaiva vardhusi /
striyo raktantara yesam paradaraparasca ye // bndp_2,15.53 //

arthakamaratascaiva na tañchraddhesu bhojayet /
varnasramanam dharmesu viruddhahsarvakarmani // bndp_2,15.54
//

stenasca sarvayaji ca sarve te panktidusakah /
yasca sukaravadbhunkte yasca panitale dvijah // bndp_2,15.55 //

na tadasnanti pitaro yasca vacyam samasnute /
strisudrayannametadvai sraddhocchistam na dapayet // bndp_2,15.56
//

yo dadyaccanusammohanna tadgacchati vai pitrn /
tasmanna deyamannadyamucchistam sraddhakarmani // bndp_2,15.57 //

anyacca dadhisarpirbhyam sistam putraya nanyatha /
avasesam tu datavyamannadyam tu visesatah // bndp_2,15.58 //

puspamulaphalairvapi tusta gaccheyurantatah /
yavanna srapitam cannam yavatausnyam na muñcati // bndp_2,15.59
//

tavadasnanti pitaro yavadasnanti vagyatah /
dattam pratigraho homo bhojanam balireva ca // bndp_2,15.60 //

samgusthena tatha padyam nasurebhyo yatha bhavet /
etanyeva ca sarvani danani ca visesatah // bndp_2,15.61 //

antarjanupavistena tadvadacamanam bhavet /
mundañjatilakasayañsraddhakarmani varjayet // bndp_2,15.62 //

ye tu vrtte sthita nityam jñanino dhyaninastatha /
devabhakta mahatmanah puniyurdarsanadapi // bndp_2,15.63 //

sikhibhyo dhaturaktebhyastridandebhyah pradapayet /
sarvam yogesvarairvyaptam trailokyam hi nirantaram // bndp_2,15.64 //

tasmatpasyanti te sarvam yatkiñcijjagatigatam /
vyaktavyaktam vase krtva sarvasyapi ca yatparam // bndp_2,15.65 //

satyasatyam ca yaddrstam sada sacca mahatmabhih /
sarvajñanani srstani moksadinimahatmabhih // bndp_2,15.66 //
tasmattesam sada bhaktah phalam prapnoti vottamam // bndp_2,15.67
//
rcasca yo veda sa veda vedanyajumsi yo veda yajñam /
samani yo veda sa veda brahma yo manasam veda sa veda sarvam //
bndp_2,15.68 //
iti sri brahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade sraddhakalpe brahmanapariksa nama pañcadaso
'dhyayah // 15//
brhaspatiruvaca
atah param pravaksyami danani ca phalani ca /
taranam sarvabhutanam svargamargasukhavaham // bndp_2,16.1 //

loke sresthatam sarvamatmanascaiva yatpriyam /
sarvam pitrnam datavyam tesamevajñayarthina // bndp_2,16.2
//

jambunadamayam divyam vimanam suryasannibham /
divyapsarobhih sampurnamannado labhate 'ksayam // bndp_2,16.3 //

savyañjanam tu yo dadyadahatam sraddhakarmani /
ayuh prakasyamaisvaryam rupam ca labhate subham // bndp_2,16.4 //

yajñopavitam yo dadyacchraddhakale tu yajñavit /
pavanam sarva vipranam brahmadanasya tatphalam // bndp_2,16.5 //

plutam vipresu yo dadyacchraddhakale kamadalum /
madhuksirajyadadhibhirdataramupatisthate // bndp_2,16.6 //

cakraviddham ca yo dadyacchraddhakale kamandalum /
dhenum salabhate divyam payodam sukhado hinim // bndp_2,16.7 //

tulapurne ca yo dadyatpaduke sraddhakarmani /
sobhanam labhate yanam padayoh sukhamedhate // bndp_2,16.8 //

vyacanam talavrntam ca dattva vipraya satkrtam /
prapnuyatsarvapuspani sugandhini mrduni ca // bndp_2,16.9 //

sraddhe hyupanahau dattva brahmanebhyah sada budhah /
divyam sa labhate yanam vajiyuktam navam tatha // bndp_2,16.10 //

sraddhe chatram tu yo dadyatpuspamalanvitam tatha /
prasado hyuttamo bhutva gacchantamanugacchati // bndp_2,16.11 //

saranam ratnasampurnam sasayyabhojanam budhah /
sraddhe dattva yatibhyastu nakaprsthe mahiyate // bndp_2,16.12 //

suktavaiduryavasamsi ratnani vividhani ca /
vahanani ca divyani prayutanyarbudani ca // bndp_2,16.13 //

sumahadvyomagam punyam sarvakamasamanvitam /
candrasuryanibham divyam vimanam labhate 'ksayam // bndp_2,16.14 //

apsarobhih parivrtam kamagam sumanojavam /
vasetsa tu vimanagre stuyamanah samantatah // bndp_2,16.15 //

divyaihpuspaiscitascahurdananam paramam budhah /
suslaksmani suvarnani sraddhe patrani dapayet // bndp_2,16.16 //

rasastamupatisthanti bhaksyam saubhagyameva ca /
tilaniksumstatha sraddhe dvijebhyah samprayacchati // bndp_2,16.17
//

mitrani labhate loke strisu saubhagyameva ca /
yah patram taijasam dadyanmanojña sraddhabhojanaih // bndp_2,16.18
//

patram bhavati kamana rupasya ca dhanasya ca /

rajatam kañcanam vapi yo dadyacchraddhakarmani // bndp_2,16.19 //

danattu labhate kamanprakasyam dhanameva ca /
dhenum sraddhe tu yo dadyadgrstim kumbhapadohanim //
bndp_2,16.20 //

gavastamupatisthanti naram pustistathaiva ca /
dadyadyah sisire cagnim bahukastham prayatnatah //
bndp_2,16.21 //

kayagnidiptim prakasyam saubhagyam tabhate narah /
indhanani tu yo dadya ddvijebhyah sisiragame // bndp_2,16.22 //

nityam jayati samgrame sriya justastu jayate /
surabhini ca malyani gandhavanti tathaiva ca // bndp_2,16.23 //

pujayitva tu patrebhyah sraddhe satkrtya dapayet /
gandhamalyam mahatmanam sukhani vividhani ca // bndp_2,16.24 //

dataramupatisthanti yuvatyasca pativratah /
sayanasanayanani bhumayo vahanani ca // bndp_2,16.25 //

sraddhesvetani yo dadyadasvamedhaphalam labhet /
sraddhakale gunavati vipre vai samupasthite // bndp_2,16.26 //

istadravyam ca yo dadyatsmrtim medham ca vindati /
sarpihpurnani patrani sraddhe satkrtya dapayet // bndp_2,16.27
//

kumbhopadohagrstinam bahvinam phalamasnute /
sraddhe yathepsitam dattva pundarikaphalam labhet // bndp_2,16.28
//

vanam puspaphalopetam dattva gosavamasnute /
kuparamatadagani ksetragosthagrhani ca // bndp_2,16.29 //

dattva modanti te svarge nityamacandratarakam /
svastirnam sayanam dattva sraddheratnavibhusitam // bndp_2,16.30
//

pitarastasya tusyanti svargalokam samasanute /
asmimlloke ca sampannam syandanam ca suvahanaih // bndp_2,16.31 //

astabhih pujyate catra dhanadhanyaisca varddhate /
parnakauseyapattorne tatha pravarakambalau // bndp_2,16.32 //

ajinam kañcanam pattam pravenim mrgalomakam /
dadyadetani vipranam bhojayitva yathavidhi // bndp_2,16.33 //

prapnoti sraddhadhanastu vajapeyaphalam narah /
bahubharyah surupasca putra bhrtyasca kinkarah // bndp_2,16.34
//

vase tisthanti bhutani loke casminniramayam /
kauseyam ksaumakarpasam dukulam gahanam tatha // bndp_2,16.35 //

sraddhe caitani yo dadyatkamanapnotyanuttaman /
alaksmim nasayantyete tamah suryodayo yatha // bndp_2,16.36 //

bhrajate ya vimanagre naksatresviva candramah /
vaso hi sarvadaivatye sarvadevairabhistutam // bndp_2,16.37 //

vastrabhave kriya nasti ya5danatapamsi ca /
tasmadvastrani deyani sraddhakale tu nityasah // bndp_2,16.38 //

tani sarvanyavapnoti sraddhe dattva tu manavah /
nityasraddhe tu yo dadyatprayatastatparayanah // bndp_2,16.39 //

sarvakamanavapnoti rajyam svage tathava ca /
sarvakamasamrddhasya yajñasya phalamasnute // bndp_2,16.40 //

bhaksyajatam tu sukrtam svastikadyam sasarkaram /
krsara madhusarpisca payah payasameva ca // bndp_2,16.41 //

snigdhaprayasca yo dadyadagnistomaphalam labhet /
dadhigavyamasamsrstam bhaksyannanavidhamstatha //
bndp_2,16.42 //

dattva na socate sraddhe varsasu ca maghasu ca /
ghrtena bhojayedvipranghrtam bhumau samutsrjot // bndp_2,16.43 //

chayayam hastinascaiva dattva sraddhena socate /
odanam payasam sarpirmadhumulaphalani ca // bndp_2,16.44 //

bhaksyamsca vividhandattva paratreha ca modate /
sarkaraksirasamyuktah prthuka nityamaksayah // bndp_2,16.45
//

syattu samvatsaram pritih sakairmamsarasena ca /
saktulajastathapupah kulmasa vyañjanaih saha // bndp_2,16.46 //

sarpihsnigdhani sarvani dadhna samskrtya bhojayet /
sraddhesvetani yo dadyatpadmam sa labhate nidhim // bndp_2,16.47 //

navasasyaniyo dadyacchraddhe satkrtya yatnatah /
sarvabhoganavapnoti pujyate ca divam gatah // bndp_2,16.48 //

bhaksyabhojyani peyani cosyalenyavarani ca /
bhojanagrasanam dattva atithibhyah krtañjalih // bndp_2,16.49 //

sarvayajñakratunam hi phalam prapnotyanuttamam /
ksipramatyusnamaklistam dadyadannam bubhuksate // bndp_2,16.50
//

savyañjanam tatha snigdham bhaktya satkrtya yatnatah /
tarunadityasamkasam vimanam hamsavahanam // bndp_2,16.51 //

annado labhate nityam kanyakotistathaiva ca /
annadanatparam danam nanyatkiñcittu vidyate // bndp_2,16.52 //

annadbhutani jayante jivanti prabhavanti ca /

jivadanatparam danam nanyatkiñcana vidyate // bndp_2,16.53 //

annallokah pratisthanti lokadanasya tatphalam /
annam prajapatih saksatte na sarvamidam tatam // bndp_2,16.54 //

tasmadannasamam danam na bhutam na bhavisyati /
yani ratnani medinyam vahanani striyastatha // bndp_2,16.55 //

ksipram prapnoti tatsarvam pitrbhaktastu yo narah /
pratisrayam ca yo dadyadatithibyah krtañjalih // bndp_2,16.56 //

devastam sampraticchanti divyatithyaih sahasrasah /
sarvanyetani yo dadyatprthivyamekaradbhavet // bndp_2,16.57 //

tribhirdvabhyamathaikena danena tu sukhi bhadet /
danani paramo dharmah sadbhih satkrtya pujitah // bndp_2,16.58 //

trailokyasya dhipatyam hi danenaiva dhruvam sthitam /
araja labhate rajyamadhanascottamam dhanam /
ksinayurlabhate cayuh pitrbhaktah sada narah // bndp_2,16.59 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade sraddhakalpe danaprasamsa nama sodaso 'dhyayah
// 16//

brhaspatiruvaca
ata urddhvam pravaksyami sraddhakarmani pujitam /
kamyam naimittikajasram sraddhakarmani nityasah // bndp_2,17.1 //

putradaranimittah syurastakastisna eva tu /
krsnapakse varistha hi purvakhandaladevata // bndp_2,17.2
//

prajapatya dvitiya syattrtiya vaisvadevika /
adyapupaih sadakarya mamsairanya sada bhavet // bndp_2,17.3 //

sakaih karya trtiya syadevam dravyagato vidhih /
atrapistam pitrnam vai nityameva vidhiyate // bndp_2,17.4 //

ya capyanya caturthi syattam ca kuryadvisesatah /
asu sraddham budhah kurvansarvasvenapi nityasah // bndp_2,17.5 //

ksipramapnoti hi sreyah paratreha ca modate /
pitarah parvakalesu tithikalesu devatah // bndp_2,17.6 //

sarvesu purusa yanti nipatamiva dhenavah /
masamte pratigaccheyurastakasu hyapujitah // bndp_2,17.7 //

moghastasya bhavantyasah paratreha ca sarvasah /
pujakanam samutkarso nastikanamadhogatih // bndp_2,17.8 //

devastu dayino yanti tiryaggacchantyadayinah /
pustim prajam smrtim medham putranaisvaryameva ca //
bndp_2,17.9 //

kurvanah pujanam casu sarvam purnam samasnute /
pratipaddhanalabhaya labdham casya na nasyati // bndp_2,17.10 //

dvitiyayam tu yah kuryaddvipadadhimpatir bhavet /
vararthinam trtiya tu satrughni papanasini // bndp_2,17.11 //

caturthyam tu prakurvanah satrucchidrani pasyati /
pañcamyam capikurvanah prapnoti mahatim sriyam // bndp_2,17.12
//

sasthyam sraddhani kurvanah sampujyah syatprayatnatah
/
kurute yastu saptamyam sraddhani satatam narah // bndp_2,17.13 //

mahisatvamavapnoti gananam cadhipo bhavet /
sampurnamrddhimapnoti yo 'stamyam kurute narah //
bndp_2,17.14 //

sraddham navamyam karttavyamaisvaryam strisca kanksata /
kurvandasamyam tu naro brahmim sriyamavapnuyat // bndp_2,17.15 //

vedamscaivapnuyatsarvanvipranam samatam vrajet /
ekadasyam param danamaisvarya satatam tatha // bndp_2,17.16 //

dvadasyam jayalabham ca rajyamayurvasuni ca /
prajavrddhim pasunmedham svatantryam pustimuttamam //
bndp_2,17.17 //

dirghamayurathaisvaryam kurvanastu trayodasim /
yuvanasca grhe yasya mrtastebhyah pradapayet // bndp_2,17.18 //

sastrena va hata ye ca tesam dadyaccaturdasim /
amavasyam prayatnena sraddham kuryatsada sucih // bndp_2,17.19 //

sarvakamanavapnoti svargam canantamasnute /
tathavisamajatanam yamalanam ca sarvasah // bndp_2,17.20 //

sraddham dadyadamavasyam sarvakamanavapnuyat /
maghasu kurvañchraddhani sarvakamanavapnuyat // bndp_2,17.21 //

pratyaksamarcitastena bhavanti pitarastada /
pitrdava magha yasmattasmattasvaksayam smrtam // bndp_2,17.22 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade sraddhakalpe tithisraddhavarnanam nama saptadaso
'dhyayah // 17//

brhaspatiruvaca
yamastu yani sraddhani provaca sasabindave /
tani me srnu karyani naksatresu prthak prthak // bndp_2,18.1
//

sraddham yah krttikayogam kurute satatam narah /
agninadhaya sa svarge rajate sudrdhavratah // bndp_2,18.2 //

apatyakamo rohinyam saumye tejasvina bhavet /
prayasah krurakarmani ardrayam sraddhamacaran // bndp_2,18.3 //

ksetrabhagi bhavetputri sraddham krtva punarvasau /
pustikamah punastisye sraddham kurvita manavah // bndp_2,18.4
//

aslesasu pitrnarcanviranputranavapnuyat /
jatinam bhavati srestho maghasu sraddhamacaran // bndp_2,18.5 //

phalgunisu pitrnarcansaubhagyam labhate narah /
pradanasilah sapatya uttarasu karoti yah // bndp_2,18.6 //

samsatsu mukhyo bhavati haste 'bhyarcya pitrnapi /
citrayam caiva yah kuryatpasyedrupavatah sutan // bndp_2,18.7 //

svatina caiva yah kuryadvanijye labhamapnuyat /
putrarthi tu visakhasu sraddhamiheta malavah // bndp_2,18.8 //

anuradhasu kurvano narascakram pravarttayet /
adhipatyam bhavecchrestham jyesthayam satatam tu yah //
bndp_2,18.9 //

mulenarogyamicchanti hyasadhasu mahadyasah /
uttarasu tu kurvano vitasoko bhavennarah // bndp_2,18.10 //

sravanena tu lokesu prapnuyatparamam gatim /
rajyabhagi dhanisthasu prapnuya dvipulam dhanam // bndp_2,18.11 //

sraddhanirjitalokasca vedan samganavapnuyat /
naksatrairvarunaih kurvanbhisaksiddhimavapnuyat // bndp_2,18.12 //

purvapraustha pade kurvanvindetajivikanbahun /
uttarasvanatikramya vindedga vai sahasrasah // bndp_2,18.13 //

bahukupyakrtam dravyam vindetkurvansurevatim /
asvanasvayuja bhakto bharanyam sadhusattamah // bndp_2,18.14 //

imam sraddhavidhim kurvañchasabindurmahimimam /
krtsnam balena so 'klistho labhdhva ca prasasasa ha //
bndp_2,18.15 //

iti sri brahamande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade sraddhakalpe naksatrasraddham nama astadaso
'dhyayah // 18//

samyuruvaca
kim sviddattam pitrnam tu trptidam vadatam vara /
kimsvitsyacciraratraya kim vanantyaya kalpate // bndp_2,19.1 //

brhaspatiruvaca
havisi sraddhakalpe tu yani sraddhavido viduh /
tani me srnu sarvani phalam caisam yathatatham // bndp_2,19.2
//

tilairvrihiyavaimasairadbhirmulaphalaistatha /
dattena masam priyante sraddhena hi pitamahah // bndp_2,19.3 //

matsyaih prinanti dvau masau trinmasanharinena tu /
sasena caturo masanpañca prinati sakunaih // bndp_2,19.4 //

varahena tu sanmasañchagalam saptamasikam /
astamasikamityuktam yacca parvatakam bhavet // bndp_2,19.5 //

rauravena tu priyante nava masanpitamahah /
gavayasya tu mamsena trptih syaddasamasiki // bndp_2,19.6 //

aurabhrena ca mamsena masanekadasaiva tu /
sraddhe ca trptidam gavyam payah samvatsaram dvijah //
bndp_2,19.7 //

anantyaya bhavettadvatkhadgamamsam pitrksaye /
payasam madhusarpirbhyam chayayam kuñjarasya ca // bndp_2,19.8 //

krsnacchagasya masena trptirbhavati sasvati /
atra gathah pitrgitah kirtayanti puravidah // bndp_2,19.9 //

taste 'ham kirttayisyami yathavatsannibodha me /
api nah sa kule yayadyo no dadyat trayodasim // bndp_2,19.10 //

ajena sarvalohena varsasu ca maghasu ca /
estavya bahavah putra yadyeko 'pi gayam vrajet /
gaurim vapyudvahedbharyam nalam va vrsamutsrjet //
bndp_2,19.11 //

samyuruvaca
gayadinam phalam tata bruhi me pariprcchatah /
datrnam caiva yatpunyam nikhilena pravihi me // bndp_2,19.12 //

brhaspatiruvaca
gayayamaksayam sraddhañjapahomatapamsi ca /
pitrksaye hi tatputra tasmattatraksayam smrtam // bndp_2,19.13 //

purnayamekavimsam tu gauryamutpaditah sutah /
mahamahamsca juhuyaditi tasya phalam smrtam /
phalam vrsasya vaksyami gadato me nibodhata // bndp_2,19.14 //
vrsotsrasta punatyeva dasatitandasavaran // bndp_2,19.15 //
yatkiñcitsprsate toyamavatirno nadijale /
vrsotsarggatpitrnam tu hyaksayam samudahrtam // bndp_2,19.16
//

yenayena sprsettoyam languladibhirangasah /
sarvam tadaksayam tasya pitrnam natra samsayah //
bndp_2,19.17 //

srngaih khurairva bhumim yamullikhatyanisam vrsah /
madhukulyah pitrmstasya hyaksayasca bhavanti vai // bndp_2,19.18 //

sahasranalvamatrena tadagena yathasrutih /

trptistu ya pitrnam vai sa vrseneha kalpate // bndp_2,19.19 //

yo dadati gudonmisratilani sraddhakarmani /
madhu vamadhumisram va sarvamevaksayam bhavet // bndp_2,19.20 //

na brahmanam parikseta sada deyam hi manavaih /
daivekarmani pitrye ca sruyate vai pariksanam // bndp_2,19.21 //

sarvavedavratasnatah panktinam pavana dvijah /
ye ca bhasavidah kecidye ca vyakarane ratah // bndp_2,19.22 //

adhiyate puranam vai dharmasastramathapi ca /
trinaciketah pañcagnih sa sauparnah sadangavit //
bndp_2,19.23 //

brahmadevasutascaiva cchandogo jyesthasamagah /
punyesu yasca tirthesu krtasnanah krtavratah // bndp_2,19.24
//

makhesu ye ca sarvesu bhavantyavabhrthaplutah /
ye ca satyavrata nityam svadharmaniratasca ye // bndp_2,19.25 //

akrodhana lobhaparastañchraddhesu nimantrayet /
etebhyo dattamaksayyamete vai panktipavanah // bndp_2,19.26 //

sraddhiya brahmana ye tu yogavratasunisthitah /
trayo 'pi pujitastena brahmavisnumahesvarah // bndp_2,19.27 //

pitrbhih saha lokasca yo hyetanpujayennarah /
pavitranam pavitram ca mangalanam ca mangalam // bndp_2,19.28
//

prathamah sarvadharmanam yogadharmo nigadyate /
apankteyanpravaksyami gadato me nibodhata // bndp_2,19.29 //

kitavo madyapo yasca pasupalo nirakrtah /
gramapresyo vardhusiko hyapano vanijastatha // bndp_2,19.30 //

agara dahi garado vrsalo gramayajakah /
kandaprstho 'tha kundasi madhupah somavikrayi //
bndp_2,19.31 //

samudrantarito bhrtyah pisunah kutasaksikah /
pitra vivadamanasca yasya copapatirgrhe // bndp_2,19.32 //

abhisastastatha stenah silpam yascopajivati /
stavakah supakarasca yasca mitrani nindati // bndp_2,19.33 //

kanasca khañjakascaiva nastiko vedavarjitah /
unmatto 'pyatha sandhasca bhrunaha gurutalpagah // bndp_2,19.34 //

bhisagjivi prasanikah parastrim yasca sevate /
vikrinati ca yo brahmavratani niyamamstatha // bndp_2,19.35 //

nastam syannastike dattam vrataghne capavarjitam /

yaccavanijake dattam neha namutra sambhavet // bndp_2,19.36 //

niksepaharake caiva krtaghne vidavarjite /
tatha panavike vai ca karuke dharmavarjite // bndp_2,19.37 //

krinati yo hyapanyani vikrinati prasamsati /
anyatrasya samadhanam na vanikuchraddhamarhati // bndp_2,19.38 //

bhasmaniva hutam havyam dattam paunarbhave dvijah /
sastim kanah satam sandhah svitri pañcasatanyapi
// bndp_2,19.39 //

paparogi sahasram vai daturnasayate phalam /
bhrasyeddhi sa phalattasmatpradata yastu balisah // bndp_2,19.40 //

yadvistitasira bhunkte yadbhunkte daksinamukhah /
sopanatkasca yadbhunkte yacca dattamasatkrtam // bndp_2,19.41 //

sarvam tadasuredraya brahma bhagamakalpayat /
sva caiva brahmaha caiva navekseta kathañcana // bndp_2,19.42 //

tasmatparivrtairdadyattilaiscannam vikirya ca /
raksasanam tilah proktah sunam parivrtastatha //
bndp_2,19.43 //

darsanatsukaro hanti paksavatena kukkutah /
rajasvalayah sparsena kruddhoyasca prayacchati // bndp_2,19.44 //

naditiresu ramyesu saritsu ca sarassu ca /
viviktesu ca priyante datteneha pitamahah // bndp_2,19.45 //

nasavyampatayejjanu na yukto vacamirayet /
tasmatparivrteneha vidhivaddarbhapanina // bndp_2,19.46 //

pitroraradhanam karyamevam prinayate pitrn /
anumanya dvijanpurvamargaum kuryadyathavidhi // bndp_2,19.47 //

pitrnam nirvapedbhumau surye va darbhasamstare /
suklapakse ca purvanne sraddham kuryadyathavidhi // bndp_2,19.48
//

krsnapakse 'paranne tu rauhinam vai na langhayet /
evamete mahatmano mahayoga mahaujasah // bndp_2,19.49 //

sada vai pitarah pujyah sam praptau desakalayoh /
pitrbhaktyaiva tu naro yogam prapnoti durllabham // bndp_2,19.50 //

dhyanena moksam gaccheddhi hitva karma subhasubham /
yajñahetostaduddhrtya mohayitva jagattatha // bndp_2,19.51 //

guhayam nihitam brahma kasyapena mahatmana /
amrtam guhyamuddhrtya yoge yogavidam varah // bndp_2,19.52 //

proktah sanatkumarena mahato brahmanah padam /
devanam paramam guhyamrsinam ca parayanam // bndp_2,19.53 //

pitrbhaktya prayatnena prapya te tanmanisibhih /
pitrbhaktah samasena pitrpurvaparasca yah // bndp_2,19.54 //
ayatnatprapnuyadeva sarvametanna samsayah // bndp_2,19.55 //
brhaspatiruvaca
yasmaisraddhani deyani yacca dattam mahatphalam /
yesu capyaksayam sraddham tirthesu ca guhasu ca // bndp_2,19.56
//

yesu svargamavapnoti tatte proktam sasamgraham /
srutvemam sraddhakalpam ca na kuryadyastu manavah // bndp_2,19.57 //

sa majjennarake ghore nastikastamasavrte /
parivado na karttavyo yoginam tu visesatah // bndp_2,19.58 //

parivadatkrimirbhutva tatraiva parivarttate /
yoganparivadedyastu dhyanino moksakanksinah // bndp_2,19.59 //

sa gacchennarakam ghoram srotapyasya na samsayah /
avrtam tamasah sarvam narakam ghoradarsanam /
yogisvaraparivadanna svargam yati manavah // bndp_2,19.60 //

yogesvaranama krosam srnuyadyo yatatmanam /
sahi kalam ciram majjennarake natra samsayah /
kumbhipakesu pacyante jihvacchede punah punah // bndp_2,19.61 //

samudre ca yatha losatastadbatsidanti te narah /
manasa karmana vaca dvesam yogesu varjayet /
protyanantam phalam bhunkta iha vapi na samsayah // bndp_2,19.62
//

na parago vindati paramatmanastrilokamadhye carati svakarmamih /
rco yajuh sama tadangaparage 'vikarametam hyanavapya sidati //
bndp_2,19.63 //

vikaraparam prakrtesca paragastrayigunana trigunasya paragah
/
yah syaccaturvisatitattvaparagah sa parago nadhyayanasya paragah //
bndp_2,19.64 //

krtsnam yathavatsamupaiti tatparastathaiva bhuyah pralayatvamatmanah
/
pratyaharedyogapatham na yo dvijo na sarvapara kramaparagocarah //
bndp_2,19.65 //

vedasya veditavyam ca vedyam vindati yogavit /
tam vai vedavidah prahustamahurvedaparagam // bndp_2,19.66 //

vedam ca veditavyam ca viditva vai yathasthitah /
evam vedavidah prahuranyam vai vedaparagam // bndp_2,19.67 //

yajñanvedamstatha kamamstapamsi vividhani ca /
prapnotyayuh prajascaiva pitrbhakto na sasayah // bndp_2,19.68 //

sraddhaya sraddhakalpam tu yastvimam niyatah pathet /
sarvanyetani vapnoti tirthadanaphalani ca // bndp_2,19.69 //

sa panktipavanascaiva dvijanamagrabhugbhavet /
asravya ca dvijanso 'tha sarvakamanavapnuyat // bndp_2,19.70 //

yascaitacchrnuyannityama nyamsca sravayeddvijah /
anasuyurjitakrodho lobhamohavivarjitah // bndp_2,19.71 //

tirthadinam phalam prapya danadinam ca sarvasah /
moksopayam labhecchrestham svargopayam na samsayah /
iha capi para pusthistasmatkurvita nityasah // bndp_2,19.72 //

imam vidhim yo hi pathedatandritah samahitah samsadi
parvasamdhisu /
apatyabhagi ca parena tejasa divaukasam sa vrajate salokatam //
bndp_2,19.73 //

yena proktastvayam kalpo namastasmai svayambhuve /
mahayogesvarebhyasca sada ca pranato 'smyaham // bndp_2,19.74 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade sraddhakalpe brahmanapariksa nama ekonavimso
'dhyayah // 19//

brhaspatiruvaca
ityete pitaro deva devanamapi devatah /
saptasvete sthita nityam sthanesu pitaro 'vyayah // bndp_2,20.1 //

prajapatisuta hyete sarvesam tu mahatmanam /
adyo ganastu yoganamanuyogavivarddhanah // bndp_2,20.2 //

dvitiyo devatanam tu trtiyo danavadinam /
sesastu varnimnam jñeya iti sarve prakirttitah // bndp_2,20.3
//

devaschaitanyajante vai sarvajñanesvavasthitan /
asramasca yajantyenamscatvarastu yathakramam // bndp_2,20.4 //

sarve varna yajantyenamscatvarastu yathagamam /
tatha samkarajatyasca mlecchascapi yajanti vai // bndp_2,20.5 //

pitrmstu yo yajedbhaktya pitarah prinayanti te /
pitarah pustikamasya prajakamasya va punah // bndp_2,20.6 //

pustim prajam tu svargam ca prayacchanti pitamahah /
devakaryadapi tatha pitrkaryam visisyate // bndp_2,20.7 //

devatanam hi pitarah purvamapyayanam smrtah /
na hi yogagatih suksma pitrnam jñayate naraih // bndp_2,20.8
//

tapasa hi prasiddhena kim punarmamsacaksusa /
sarvesam rajatam patramatha va rajatanvitam // bndp_2,20.9 //

pavanam hyuttamam proktam devanam pitrbhih saha /
yesam dasyanti pindamstrinbandhava namagotratah //
bndp_2,20.10 //

bhumau kusottarayam ca apasavyavidhanatah /
sarvatra varttamanaste pindah prinanti vai pitrn // bndp_2,20.11
//

yadaharo bhavejjanturaharah so 'sya jayate /
yatha gosthe pranastam vai vatso vindati mataram // bndp_2,20.12
//

tatha tam nayate mantro janturyatravatisthati /
namagotram ca mantram ca dattamannam nayanti tam // bndp_2,20.13 //

api yonisatam praptamstrptistananugacchati /
evamesa sthita satta brahmanah paramesthinah // bndp_2,20.14 //

pitrnamadisargetu lokanamaksayarthinam /
ityete pitarascaiva loka duhitarastatha // bndp_2,20.15 //

dauhitra yajamanasca proktascaiva mayanagha /
kirttitah pitaraste vai tava putra yathakramam // bndp_2,20.16 //

samyuruvaca
aho divyastvaya tata pitrsargastu kirtitah /
loka duhitarascaiva dohitrasca srutastatha // bndp_2,20.17 //

danani saha saucena kirttitani phalani ca /
aksayyatvam dvijamscaiva sarvametadudahrtam /
adyaprabhrti karttasmi sarvametadyathatatham // bndp_2,20.18 //

brhaspatiruvaca
ityetadangirah purvamrsinamuktavanprabhuh /
prstasca samsayansarvanrsinaha nrsamsadi // bndp_2,20.19
//

satre tu vitate purvam tatha varsasahasrake /
yasminsadaspatisnato brahma siddevataprabhuh // bndp_2,20.20 //

gatani tatra varsanam pañcasacca satani vai /
slokascatra pura gita rsibhirbrahmavadibhih // bndp_2,20.21 //

diksitasya pura satre brahmamah paramatmanah /
tatraiva dattamannagram pitrnamaksayarthinam /
lokanam ca hitarthaya brahmana paramesthina // bndp_2,20.22 //

suta uvaca
evam brhaspatih purvam prstah putrena dhimata /
provaca pitrsargam tu yascaiva samudahrta // bndp_2,20.23 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade sraddhakalpo nama vimsatitamo 'dhyayah // 20//

samaptascayam sraddhakalpah /
vasistha uvaca
ittham pravarttamanasya jamadagnermahatmanah /
varsani katicidrajanvyatiyuramitaujasah // bndp_2,21.1 //

ramo 'pi nrpasardula sarvadharmabhrtam varah /
vedavedangatattvajñah sarvasastravisaradah // bndp_2,21.2 //

pitroscakara susrusam vinitatma mahamatih /
pritim ca nijacestabhiranvaham paryavarttayat // bndp_2,21.3 //

ittham pravarttamanasya varsani katicinnrpa /
pitroh susrusayanaisidramo matimatam varah // bndp_2,21.4 //

sa kadacinmahatejah pitamaha guham prati /
gantum vyavasito rajandaivena ca niyojitah // bndp_2,21.5 //

nipidya sirasa pitroscaranau bhrgupungavah /
uvaca prañjalirbhutava saprasrayamidam vacah // bndp_2,21.6 //

kañcidarthamaham tata mataram tvam ca sampratam /
vijñapayitumicchami mama tacchrotumarhathah // bndp_2,21.7 //

pitamahamaham drastumutkanthitamanasciram /
tasmattatparsvamadhuna gamisye vamanujñaya // bndp_2,21.8 //

ahutascasakrttata sotkantham priyamanaya /
pitamahya bahumukhairicchantya mama darsanam // bndp_2,21.9 //

pitrnpitamahasyapi priyameva pradarsanam /
sadiyam tena tatparsvam gantum mamanujanata // bndp_2,21.10 //

vasistha uvaca
iti tasya vacah srutva sambhrantam samudiritam /
harsena mahata yuktau sasrunetrau babhuvatuh // bndp_2,21.11 //

tamalingya mahabhagam murdhnyupaghraya sadaram /
abhinandyasisa tata hyubhau tavidamahatuh // bndp_2,21.12 //

pitamahagrham tata prayahi tvam yathasukham /
pitamahapitamahyoh pritaye darsanaya ca // bndp_2,21.13 //

tatra gatva yathanyayam tam susrusa parayanah /
kañcitkalam tayorvatsa pritaye vasa tadgrhe // bndp_2,21.14 //

sthitva naticiram kalam tayorbhuyo 'pyanusaya /
atragaccha mahabhaga ksemenasmaddidrksaya // bndp_2,21.15 //

ksanarddhamapi saktah stho na vina putradarsanam /
tasmatpitamaha grhe na ciratsthatumarhasi // bndp_2,21.16 //

tadajñayatha va putra prapitamahasannidhim /
gato 'pi sighramagaccha kramena tadanujñaya // bndp_2,21.17 //

vasistha uvaca

ityuktastau parikramya pranamya ca mahamatih /
pitaravapyanujñapya pitamahagrham tatah // bndp_2,21.18 //

sa gatva bhrguvaryasya rcikasya mahatmanah /
pravivesasramam ramo munisisyopasobhitam // bndp_2,21.19 //

svadhyayaghosairvipulaih sarvatah pratinaditam /
prasantavaira sattvadhyam sarvasattvamanoharam // bndp_2,21.20 //

sa pravisyasramam ramyamrcikam sthitamasane /
dadarsa ramo rajendra sa pitamahamagratah // bndp_2,21.21 //

jajvalyamanam tapasa dhisnyasthamiva pavakam /
upasitam satyavatya yatha daksinaya'dhvaram // bndp_2,21.22 //

svasamipamupayantam ramamalokya tau nrpa /
suciram tam vimarsetam samajñapurvadarsanau // bndp_2,21.23 //

ko 'yamesa taporasih sarvalatranapujitah /
balo 'yam balavanbhatigambhiryatprasrayena ca // bndp_2,21.24 //

evam tayoscintayatoh saharsam hrdi kautukat /
asasada sanai ramah samipe vinayanvitah // bndp_2,21.25 //

svanamagotre matimanuktva pitrormudanvitah /
samsprsamscaranau murdhna hastabhyam cabhyavadayat //
bndp_2,21.26 //

tatastau pritamanasau samuthapya ca sattamam /
asirbhirabhinandetam prthak prthagubhavapi // bndp_2,21.27 //

tamaslisyankamaropya harnasruplutalocanau /
viksantau tanmukhambhojam param harsamavapatuh // bndp_2,21.28
//

tatah sukhopavistam tamatmavamsasamudvaham /
anamayamaprcchetam tavubhau dampati tada // bndp_2,21.29 //

pitarau te kusalino vatsa kimbhratarastatha /
anayasena te vrttirvartate catha karhicit // bndp_2,21.30 //

samastabhyam tato rajannacacakse yathoditah /
tatha svanugatam pitrorbhratrnam caiva cestitam // bndp_2,21.31
//

evam tayormaharaja satpritijanitaigunaih /
priyamano 'vasadramah pituh pitrornnivesane // bndp_2,21.32 //

sa tasminsarvabhutanam manonayanananandanah /
uvasa katicinmasamstacchusrusaparayanah // bndp_2,21.33 //

athanujñapya tau rajanbhrguvaryo mahamanah /
pitamahagurorgantumiyesasrayamasramam // bndp_2,21.34 //

sa tabhyam pritiyuktabhyamasirbhirabhinanditah /

yatha cabhyam pradistena yaya vaurvasramam prati // bndp_2,21.35
//

tam namaskrtya vidhivaccyavanam ca mahatapah /
sapraharsam tadajñatah prayayavasramam bhrgoh // bndp_2,21.36
//

sa gatvamunimukhyasya bhrgorasramamandalam /
dadarsa santacetobhirmunibhih sarvato vrtam // bndp_2,21.37 //

susnigdhasitalacchayaih sarvartukagunanvitaih /
tarubhih samvrtam pritah phalapuspottaranvitaih // bndp_2,21.38
//

nanakhagakularavairmanahsrotrasukhavahaih /
brahmaghosaisca vividhaih sarvatah pratinaditam // bndp_2,21.39 //

samantrahutihomotthadhumagandhena sarvatah /
nirastanikhilaghaugham vanantaravisarpina // bndp_2,21.40 //

samitkusaharairdandamekhalajinamanditaih /
abhitah sobhitam rajanramyairmunikumarakaih // bndp_2,21.41 //

prasunajalasampurmapatrahastabhirantara /
sobhitam munikalyabhiscarantibhiritastatah // bndp_2,21.42 //

sapotahariniyuthairvisrambhadavisankibhih /
utajanganaparyantatarucchayasvadhisthitam // bndp_2,21.43 //

romanthatah paramrstiyutha saksikamutpradaih /
prarabdhatandavam kekimayurairmadhurasvaraih // bndp_2,21.44 //

pravikirnakanoddesam mrgasabdaih samipagaih /
analidhatapacchayasusyannivararasibhih // bndp_2,21.45 //

huyamananalam kale pujyamanatithivrajam /
abhyasyamanacchandaugham cintyamanagamoditam // bndp_2,21.46 //

pathyamanakhilasmarttam srautarthapravicaranam /
prarabdhapitrdevejyam sarvabhutamanoharam // bndp_2,21.47 //

tapasvijanabhuyisthamakapurusasevitam /
tapovrddhikaram punyam sarvasattvasukhaspadam // bndp_2,21.48 //

tapodhananandakaram brahmalokamivaparam /
prasunasaurabhabhramyanmadhuparavanaditam // bndp_2,21.49 //

sarvato vijyamanena vividhena nabhasvata /
evamvidhagunopetam pasyannasramamuttamam // bndp_2,21.50 //

pravivesa vinitatma sukrtivamaralayam /
sampravisyasramopantam ramah svaprapitamaham // bndp_2,21.51 //

dadarsa parito rajanmunisisyasatavrtam /
vyakhyanavedikamadhye nivistam kusavistare /

sitasmasrujatakurcabrahmasutropasobhitam // bndp_2,21.52 //
vametarorumadhyasta vamajanghena januna // bndp_2,21.53 //
yogapattena samvitasvadehamrsipungavam /
vyakhyanamudravilasatsavyapanitalambujam // bndp_2,21.54 //

yogapattoparinyastavibhrajadvamapanikam /
samyagaranyavakyanam suksmatattvarthasamhatim // bndp_2,21.55 //

vivrtya munimukhyebhyah sravayantam taponidhim /
pituh pitamaham ddastva ramastasya mahatmanah // bndp_2,21.56 //

sanairivamaharaja samipam samupagamat /
tamagatamupalaksya tatprabhavapradharsitah // bndp_2,21.57 //

sankamavapurmunayo duradevakhila nrpa /
tavadubhrgurameyatma tadagamanatositah // bndp_2,21.58 //

nivrttanyakathalapastam pasyannasa parthiva /
ramo 'pi tamupagamya vinayavanatananah // bndp_2,21.59 //

avandata yathanyayamupendra iva vedhasam /
abhivadya yathanyayam khyatim ca vinayanvitah // bndp_2,21.60 //

tamsca sambhavayamasa muninramoyathavayah /
taisca sarvairmudopetairasirbhirabhivarddhitah // bndp_2,21.61 //

upavivesa medhavi bhumau tesamanujñaya /
upavistam tato ramamasirbhirabhinanditam // bndp_2,21.62 //

papracchakusalaprasnam tamalokya bhrgustada /
kusalam khalu te vatsa pitrosca kimanamayam // bndp_2,21.63 //

bhratrnam caiva bhavatahpituh pitrostathaiva ca /
kimarthamagato 'tra tvamadhunamama sannidhim // bndp_2,21.64 //

kenapi va tvamadistah svayamevathavagatah /
tatoramo yathanyayam tasmai sarvamasesatah // bndp_2,21.65 //

kathayamasa yatprstam tada tena mahatmana /
piturmatusca vrttanta bhratrnam ca mahatmanam // bndp_2,21.66 //

pituh pritroscakausalya darsanam ca tayornrpa /
etadanyacca sakalam bhrgoh saprasrayam muda // bndp_2,21.67 //

nyavedayadyathanyayamatmanasca samihitam /
srutvaitadakhilam rajanramena samudiritam // bndp_2,21.68 //

tam ca drstva visesena bhrguh prito 'bhyanandata /
evam tasya priyam kurvannutkrstairatmakarmabhih // bndp_2,21.69 //

tatrasrame 'vasadramo dinani katicinnrpa /
tatah kadacidekante ramam munivarottamah // bndp_2,21.70 //

vatsagaccheti tam rajannupahvayadupahvare /
so 'bhigamya tamasinamabhivadya krtañjalih // bndp_2,21.71 //

tasthau tatpurato ramah supritenantaratmana /
asirbhirabhinandyatha bhrgustam prita manasah // bndp_2,21.72 //

praha nadhigatasankam ramamalokya sadaram /
srunu vatsa vaco mahya yattvam vaksyami sampratam // bndp_2,21.73
//

hitartham sarvalokanam tava casmakameva ca /
gaccha putra mamadesaddhimavantam mahagirim // bndp_2,21.74 //

adhunaivasramadasmattapase dhrtamanasah /
tatragatva mahabhaga krtvasramapadam subham // bndp_2,21.75 //

aradhaya mahadevam tapasa niyamena ca /
pritimutpadya tasya tvam bhaktyananyagaya cirat // bndp_2,21.76 //

sreyo mahadavapnosi natra karya vijarana /
tarasa tava bhaktya ca prito bhavati sankarah // bndp_2,21.77 //

karisyati ca te sarvam manasa yadyadicchasi /
tuste tasmiñjagannathe sankare bhaktavatsale // bndp_2,21.78 //

astragramamasesam tvam vanu putra yathepsitam /
tvaya hitartham devanam karaniyam suduskaram // bndp_2,21.79 //

vidyate 'bhyadhikam karma sastrasadhyamanekasah /
tasmattvam devadevesam samaradhaya sankaram // bndp_2,21.80 //
bhaktya paramaya yuktastato 'bhistamavapsyasi // bndp_2,21.81 //iti
sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade ekavimsati tamaudhyayah // 21//
vasistha uvaca
ityevamukto bhrguna tathetyuktva pranamya ca /
ramastenabhyanujñatascakara gamane manah // bndp_2,22.1 //

bhrgum khyatim ca vidhivatparikramya pranamyaca /
parisvaktastatha tabhyamasirbhirabhinanditah // bndp_2,22.2 //

munimsca tannamaskrtya taih sarvairanumoditah /
niscakramasramattasmattapase krtaniscayah // bndp_2,22.3 //

tato guruniyogena taduktenaiva vartmana /
himavantam girivaram yayau ramo mahamanah // bndp_2,22.4 //

so 'titya vividhandesanparvatansaritastatha /
vanani munimukhyanamavasamscatyagacchanaih // bndp_2,22.5 //

tatratatra nivasesu muninam nivasanpathi /
tirthesu ksetramukhyesu nivasanva yayau sanaih // bndp_2,22.6 //

atitya subahundesanpasyannapi manoraman /
asasadaca lasrestham himavantamanuttamam // bndp_2,22.7 //

sa gatva parvatavaram nanadrumalatasthitam /
dadarsa vipulaih srngairullikhantamivambaram // bndp_2,22.8 //

nanadhatuvicitraisca pradesairupasobhitam /
ratnausadhibhirabhitah sphuradbhirabhisobhitam // bndp_2,22.9 //

marutsamghattanaghrstanirasamghripajanmana /
sanilenanalenocchairdahyamanam navam kvacit // bndp_2,22.10 //

kvacidravikaramarsajvaladarkepalagnibhih /
dravaddhimasilajatujalasantadavanalam // bndp_2,22.11 //

sphatikañjanadurvarnasvarnarasiprabhakaraih /
sphuratparasparacchayasarairddiptavanam kvacit // bndp_2,22.12 //

upatyakasilaprsthavalatapanisevibhih /
tusaraklinnasiddhaughaurudbhasitavanam kvacit // bndp_2,22.13 //

kvacidarkasusambhinnascamikarasilasritaih /
yaksaughairbhasitopantam visadbhirivapavakam // bndp_2,22.14 //

darimukhaviniskrantataraksutpatanakulaih /
mrgayutharttasannadairapuritaguham kvacit // bndp_2,22.15 //

yuddhyadvarahasardulayuthapairita steram /
prasabhonmrstakantorusilatarutatam kvacit // bndp_2,22.16 //

kalabhonmesanakrstakarinibhiranudrutaih /
gavayaih khurasamksunnasilaprasthatatankvacit // bndp_2,22.17
//

vasitarthe 'bhisamvrddhamadonmattamatangajaih /
yuddhyadbhiscurnitanekagandasailavanam kvacit // bndp_2,22.18 //

brmhitasravanamarsanmatam ganabhidhavatam /
simhanam caranaksunnanakhabhinnoparam kvacit // bndp_2,22.19 //

sahasa nipatatsimhanakhanirbhinnamastakaih /
gajairakrandanadena puryamamam vanam kvacit // bndp_2,22.20 //

astapadabalakrstakesara darunakhaih /
bhedyamanakhilasilagambhirakuharam kvacit // bndp_2,22.21 //

samrabdha nekasabaraprasaktairryuthapaih /
itaretarasammardam viprabhagnadrsatkvacit // bndp_2,22.22 //

girikuñjesu samkridatkarinimadvipam kvacit /
karenumadravanmattagajakalitakananam // bndp_2,22.23 //

svapatsimhamukhasvasamarutpurmadarisatam /
gahanesu gurutrasasasankaviharanmrgam // bndp_2,22.24 //

kantakaslistalangulalomatrutanakataraih /
kriditam camariyuthairmandamandavicaribhih // bndp_2,22.25 //

girikandarasamsaktakinnarisamudiritaih /
satalanadairudinairbhrtasesadisamukham // bndp_2,22.26 //

aranyadevatanam ca caretinamitastatah /

alaktakarasaklinnacarananankitabhutalam // bndp_2,22.27 //

mayurakekirivrndaih samgita madhurasvaraih /
pravrttanrttam parito vitatodagrabarhibhih // bndp_2,22.28 //

jalasthalaruhanekakusumotkaravarsibhih /
gatrahladakarairmandam vijyamanam vananilaih // bndp_2,22.29 //

bhutarttavarasasvadamadyatpumskokilaravaih /
akulikrtaparyantasahakaravanantaram // bndp_2,22.30 //

nanapuspasavonmadyadbhrngasamgitanaditam /
anekavihagaravabadhirikrtakananam // bndp_2,22.31 //

madhudravardraviralapratyagrakusumotkaraih /
vanantamarutakirnairalankrtamahitalam // bndp_2,22.32 //

uparistannipatatam visamopalasamkate /
nirjharanam maharavaih samantadbadhirikrtam // bndp_2,22.33 //

vitatanekasamsaktasakhagraviralacchadaih /
patalairvitapacchayairupasalyasamutthitaih // bndp_2,22.34 //

kadambanimbahintalasarjabedhukatindukaih /
kapitthapanasasokasahakaregudasanaih // bndp_2,22.35 //

nagacampakapunnagakovidarapriyangubhih /
priyalanipabakulabandhukaksatamalakaih // bndp_2,22.36 //

draksamadhukamalakajambukankolajatibhih /
bilvarjunakarañjamrabijapuranghripairapi // bndp_2,22.37 //

piculambasthakanakavaikankatasamidhavaih /
putrajivabhayaristalohodumbarapippalaih // bndp_2,22.38 //

anyaisca vividhairvrksaih samantadupasobhitam /
nirantarataraucchayasuduravinivaritaih // bndp_2,22.39 //

samantadarkakiranairanasaditabhutalam /
nanapakvaphalasvadabalapustaih plavegamaih // bndp_2,22.40 //

akrantacakitanekavanapanktisatakulam /
tatra tatratiramyaisca silakuharanirgataih // bndp_2,22.41 //

pratapavisamairajanhrasyamanam saricchataih /
sarovaraisca vipulaih kumudotpalamanditaih // bndp_2,22.42 //

nanavihagasamghustaih samantadupasobhitam /
samasadyatha sailendram tusarasisiram girim // bndp_2,22.43 //

aruroha bhagusresthastarasa tam mudanvitah /
tasya pravisya gahanam vanam ramo mahamanah // bndp_2,22.44 //

vicacara sanai rajannupasalyamahiruham /
sa tatra vicarandiksu harinibhih samantatah // bndp_2,22.45 //

viksyamano mudam lebhe sasankam mugdhadrstibhih /
sa tatra kusumamodagandhibhirvanavayubhih // bndp_2,22.46 //

vijyamano jaharse sa viksyodaram vanasriyam /
vividhasca stharih suksmamuparikramya bhargavah // bndp_2,22.47 //

dvandvamsca dhatunvividhanpasyannevamatarkayat /
aho 'yam sarvasailanamadhipatye 'bhisecitah // bndp_2,22.48 //

brahmana yajñabhakcaiva sthane sampratipaditah /
asya sailadhirajatvam suvyaktamabhilaksyate // bndp_2,22.49 //

ravaih kicakavenunam madhurikrtakananah /
nitambasthalasamsaktatusaranicayaigyam // bndp_2,22.50 //

vibhativahitasvacchaparitadhavalamsukah /
nibidasritaniharanikarena tathopari // bndp_2,22.51 //

nanavarnottarasamgavrttanga ivalksyate /
candanagurukarpurakasturikunkumadibhih // bndp_2,22.52 //

alankrtagah suvyaktam drsyate 'hi vilasivat /
mrgendrahatadantindrakumbhasthalaparicyutaih // bndp_2,22.53 //

sthulamuktotkarairesa vibhati parito girih /
nanavrksalatavallipuspalankrtamurddhajah // bndp_2,22.54 //

nirandhrañcitame ghaughavitanasamalankrtah /
nanadhatuvicitrangah sarvaratnavibhusitah // bndp_2,22.55 //

kailasavyajavilasatsitacchatravirajitah /
gajasvamukhayuthaisca samantatparivaritah // bndp_2,22.56 //

ratnadvipamahadvarasilakandaramandirah /
viviktagahvarasthanamadhyasimhasanasrayah // bndp_2,22.57 //

samantatpratisamsaktataruvetravatam sanaih /
drstva janairanasadyo maharajadhirajavat // bndp_2,22.58 //

dodhuyamano vicaraccamarica rucamaraih /
mayurairupanrtyadbhirgayadbhiscaiva kinnaraih // bndp_2,22.59 //

sattvajatairanekaisca sevyamano virajate /
vyaktamevacalendranamadhirajyapade sthitah // bndp_2,22.60 //

bhunaktyakramya vasudham samagram sriyamojasa /
evam samcintayanah sa himadrivanagahvare // bndp_2,22.61 //

vicacara ciram ramo muda paramaya yutah /
asasada vane tasminvipule bhrgupungavah // bndp_2,22.62 //

sarovaram maharaja vipulam vimalodakam /
kumudotpalakahlaranikarairupasobhitam // bndp_2,22.63 //

pankajairutpalaiscaiva raktapitaih sitasitaih /
anyaisca jalacairvaksaih sarvatah samalankrtam // bndp_2,22.64 //

hamsasarasadatyuhakarandavasatairapi /
jivajivakacakrahvakurarabhramarotkaraih // bndp_2,22.65 //

samghusyamanam paritah sevitam mandavayuna /
sapharimatsyasamghaisca vicaradbhiritastatah // bndp_2,22.66 //

antarjanitakallolairnrtyamanamivabhitah /
asasada bhrgusresthastatsarovaramuttamam // bndp_2,22.67 //

nanapatatrrivirutairmadhurikrtadiktatam /
sa tasya tire vipulam krtvasramapadam subham // bndp_2,22.68 //

ramo matimatam sresthastapase ca mano dadhe /
sakamulaphalaharo niyatam niyatendriyah // bndp_2,22.69 //

tapascacara devesam vinivesyatmamanase /
bhrgupadistamargena bhaktya paramaya yutah // bndp_2,22.70 //

pujayamasa devesamekagramanasa nrpa /
aniketah sa varsasu sisire jalasamsrayah // bndp_2,22.71 //

grisme pañjagnimadhyasthascacaraivam tapasciram /
ripunnirjitya kamadinurmisasatkam vidhuya ca // bndp_2,22.72 //

dvandvairanudvejitadhistapadosairanakulah /
yamaih saniyamaiscaiva suddhadehah samahitah // bndp_2,22.73 //

vasi cakara pavanam pranayamena dehagam /
jitapadmasano mauni sthiracitto mahamunih // bndp_2,22.74 //

vasi cakara caksani pratyaharaparayanah /
dharanabhih sthiricakre manascañcalamatmavan // bndp_2,22.75 //

dhyanena devadevesam dadarsa paramesvaram /
svasthantah karano maitrah sarvabadhavivarjitah // bndp_2,22.76 //

cintayamasa devesam dhyane drstva jagadgurum /
dhyeyavasthi tacittatma niscaledriyadehavan // bndp_2,22.77 //

akalavadhi so 'tisthannivatasthapradipavat /
japamsca devadevesam dhyayamsca svamanisaya // bndp_2,22.78 //

aradhayadameyatma sarvabhavasthamisvaram /
tatah sa nisphalam rupamaisvaram yannirañjanam // bndp_2,22.79 //

param jyotiracintyam yadyogidhyeyamanutta mam /
nityam suddham sada santamatindriyamanaupamam /
anandamatramacalam vyaptasesacaracaram // bndp_2,22.80 //

cintayamasa tadrupam devadevasya bhargavah /
nityam suddham sada santamatindriyamanaupamam // bndp_2,22.81 //
iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyabhage trtiye
upoddhatapade vasisthasagarasamvade arcunopakhyane
jamadagnyatapascaranam nama dvavimsatitamo 'dhyayah // 22//
vasistha uvaca

tapasvinam tada ramamekagramanasam bhave /
rahasyekantaniratam niyatam samsitavratam // bndp_2,23.1 //

srutva tamrsayah sarve taponirdhutakalmasah /
jñanakarmavayovrddha mahantah samsitavratah // bndp_2,23.2 //

didrksavah samajagmuh kutuhalasamanvitah /
khyapayantastapah srestham tasya rajanmahatmanah // bndp_2,23.3 //

bhrgvatrikratujabalivamadevamrkandavah /
sambhavayantaste ramam munayo vrddhasammatah // bndp_2,23.4 //

ajagmurasramam tasya ramasya tapasastapah /
duradeva mahantaste punyaksetranivasinah // bndp_2,23.5 //

gariyah sarvalokesu tapo 'gryam jñanameva ca /
prasasya tasya te sarveprayayuh svam svamasramam // bndp_2,23.6 //

evam pravarttatastasya ramasya bhagavañchivah /
prasannaceta nitaram babhuva nrpasattama // bndp_2,23.7 //

jijñasustasya bhagavan bhaktimatmani sankarah /
mrgavyadhavapurbhutva yayau rajamstadantikam // bndp_2,23.8 //

bhinnañjanacayaprakhyo raktantayatalocanah /
saracapadharah pramsurvajrasamhanano yuva // bndp_2,23.9 //

uttungahanubahvamsah pingalasmasrumurddhajah /
mamsavisravasagandhi sarvapranivihimsakah // bndp_2,23.10 //

sakantakulatasparsaksatarusitavigrahah /
samataksamcarvamanasca mamsakhandamanekasah // bndp_2,23.11 //

mamsabharadvayalambividhananatakandharah /
arujamstarasa vrksanuruvegena samghasah // bndp_2,23.12 //

abhyavarttata tam desam padacariva parvatah /
asadya sarasastasya tiram kusumitadrumam // bndp_2,23.13 //

nyadadhanmasabharam ca sa mule kasyacittaroh /
nisasada ksanantatra tarucchayamupasritah // bndp_2,23.14 //

tisthantam sarasastire so 'pasyadbhrgunandanam /
tatah sa sighramutthaya samipamupasrtya ca // bndp_2,23.15 //

ramaya sesucapabhyam karabhyam vidadhem'jalim /
sajalambhodasannadagambhirena svarena ca // bndp_2,23.16 //

jagada bhrgusardulam guhantaravisarpina /
tosapravarsavyadho 'ham vasamyasminmahavane // bndp_2,23.17 //

iso 'hamasya desasya sapranitaruvirudhah /
carami samacittatma nanasattva misasanah // bndp_2,23.18 //

samasca sarvabhutesu na ca pitradayo 'pi me /
abhaksyagamyapeyadicchandavastusu kutracit // bndp_2,23.19 //

krtyakrtyavidhaucaiva na visesitadhiraham /
prapanno nabhigamanam nivasamapi kasyacit // bndp_2,23.20 //

sakrasyapi balenahamanumanye na samsayah /
janate tadhyatha sarve deso 'yam madupasrayah // bndp_2,23.21 //

tasmanna kascidayati mamatranumatim vina /
ityesa mama vrttantah kartsnyena kathitastava // bndp_2,23.22 //

tvam ca me bruhi tattvena nijavrttamasesatah /
kastvam kasmadihayatah kimarthamiha dhisthitah /
udyato 'nyatra va gantum kim va tava cikirsitam // bndp_2,23.23 //

vasistha uvaca
ityevamuktah prahasamstena ramo mahadyutih /
tusnim ksanamiva sthitva dadhyau kiñcidavanmukhah //
bndp_2,23.24 //

ko 'yameva duradharsah sajalambhodanisvanah /
braviti ca giro 'tyartham vispastarthapadaksarah // bndp_2,23.25
//

kim tu me mahatim sankam tanurasya tanoti vai /
vijatisamsrayatvena ramaniya tatha sarah // bndp_2,23.26 //

evam cintayatastasya nimittani subhani vai /
babhuvurbhuvi dehe ca svabhipretarthadanyalam // bndp_2,23.27 //

tato vimrsya bahuso manasabhrgupungavah /
uvaca sanakairvyadham vacanam sunrtaksaram // bndp_2,23.28 //

jamadagnyo 'smi bhadram te ramo namna tu bhargavah /
tapascartumihayatah sampratam gurusasanat // bndp_2,23.29 //

tapasa sarvalokesam bhaktya ca niyamena ca /
aradhayitumasmimstu cirayaham samudyatah // bndp_2,23.30 //

tasmatmarvesvaram sarvasaranyamabhayapradam /
trinetram papadamanam sankaram bhaktavatsalam // bndp_2,23.31 //

tapasa tosayisyami sarvajñam tripurantakam /
asrame 'sminasarastire niyamam samupasritah // bndp_2,23.32 //

bhaktanukampi bhagavanyavatpratyaksatam harah /
upaiti tavadatraiva sthasyamiti matirmama // bndp_2,23.33 //

tasmaditastvayadyaiva gantumanyatra yujyate /
na cedbhavati me hanih svakrterniyamasya ca // bndp_2,23.34 //

mananiyo 'tha vaham te bhaktya desantaratithih /
svanivasamupayatastapasvi ca tatha munih // bndp_2,23.35 //

tvatasamnidhau nivaso me bhavetpapaya kevalam /
tava capyasukhodarkam matsamipanisevanam // bndp_2,23.36 //

sa tvammadasramopante paricankramanadikam /
parityajya sukhibhuya lokayorubhayorapi // bndp_2,23.37 //

vasistha uvaca
iti tasya vacah srutva sa bhuyo bhrgupungavam /
uvaca rosatamraksastamraksamidamuttaram // bndp_2,23.38 //

brahman kimidamatyartham samipe vasatim mama /
parigarhayase yena krtaghnasyeva kampratam // bndp_2,23.39 //

kim mayapakrtam loke bhavato 'nyasya va kvacit /
anagaskarinam dantam ko 'vamanyeta namatah // bndp_2,23.40 //

sannidhih pariharttavyo yadi me viprapungava /
darsanam saha samvasah sambhasanamathapi ca // bndp_2,23.41 //

ayusmatadhunaivasmadapasarttavyamasramat /
svasamsrayam parityajya kvaham yasye bubhuksitah // bndp_2,23.42 //

svadhivasam parityajya bhavata yoditah katham /
ito 'nyasmin gamisyami dure naham visesatah // bndp_2,23.43 //

gamyatam bhavatanyatra sthiyatamatra vecchaya /
naham calayitum sakyah sthanadasmatkathañcana // bndp_2,23.44 //

vasistha uvaca
tacchrutva vacanam tasya kiñcitkopasamanvitah /
tamuvaca punarvakyamidam rajanbhrgudvahah // bndp_2,23.45 //

vyadhajatiriyam krura sarvasattvabhayavaha /
khalakarmarata nityam dhikkrta sarvajantubhih // bndp_2,23.46 //

tasyam jato 'si papiyansarvapranivihimsakah /
sa katham na parityajyah sujanaih syattu durmate // bndp_2,23.47 //

tasmadvihinajatiyam viditvatmanamabyatha /
sighramasmadvrajanyatra natra karya vicarana // bndp_2,23.48 //

sariratranakarunyatsamipam nopasarpasi /
yatha tvam kantakadinamasahisnutaya vyatham // bndp_2,23.49 //

tathavehi samastanam priyah pranah saririnam /
vyatha cabhihatanam tu vidyate bhavato 'nyatha // bndp_2,23.50 //

ahimsa sarvabhutanamiti dharmah sanatanah /
etadviruddhacaranannityam sadbhirvigarhitah // bndp_2,23.51 //

atmapranabhiraksartham tvamasesasaririnah /
hanisyasi katham satsunapnosi vacaniyatam // bndp_2,23.52 //

tasmacchighram tu bhogaccha tvameva purusadhama /

tvaya me krtyadosasya hanisca na bhavisyati // bndp_2,23.53 //

na catsvayamito gacchestatastava baladapi /
apasarpanatabuddhimahamutpadaye sphutam // bndp_2,23.54 //

ksanarddhamapi te papa sreyasi neha samsthitih /
viruddhacarano nityam dharmadris ko labhecca sam // bndp_2,23.55 //

vasistha uvaca
ramasya vacanam srutva prito 'pi tamidam vacah /
uvaca samkruddha iva vyadharupi pinakadhrk // bndp_2,23.56 //

sarvametadaham manyam vyartham vyavasitam tava /
kutastvam prathamo jñani kutah sambhuh kutastapah // bndp_2,23.57
//

kutastvam klisyase mudha tapasa tena te 'dhuna /
ghruvam mithyapravrttasya na hi tusyati sankarah // bndp_2,23.58 //

viruddhalokacaranah sambhustasya vitustaye /
pratapatyabudho marttyastvam vina kah mudurmate // bndp_2,23.59 //

atha va ca gatam me 'dya yuktametadasamsayam /
sampujya pujakaviddhau sambhostava ca samgamah // bndp_2,23.60 //

tvaya pujayitum yuktah sa eva bhuvane ratah /
sampujako 'pi tasya tvam yogyo natra vicarana // bndp_2,23.61 //

pitamahasya lokanam brahmanah paramesthinah /
siraschittva punah sambhurbrahmahatyamavaptavan // bndp_2,23.62 //

brahmahatyabhibhutena prayastvam sambhuna dvija /
upadisto 'si tatkartum nocedevam katham krthah // bndp_2,23.63
//

tadatmyagunasamyoganmanyam rudrasya te 'dhuna /
tapah siddhiranuprapta kolenalpiyasa mune // bndp_2,23.64 //

prayo 'dya mataram hatva sarvailonkairnirakrtah /
tapovyajena gahane nirjane sampravarttase // bndp_2,23.65 //

gurustribrahmahatyotthapatakaksapanaya ca /
tapascarasi nanena tapasa tatpranasyati // bndp_2,23.66 //

patakanam kilanyesam prayascittani samtyapi /
matrdruhamavehi tvam na kvacitkila niskrtih // bndp_2,23.67 //

ahimsalaksano dharmo lokesu yadi te matah /
svahastena katham rama mataram krttavanasi // bndp_2,23.68 //

krtva matrvadham ghoram sarvalokavigarhitam /
tvam punardharmiko bhutva kamato 'nyanvinindasi // bndp_2,23.69 //

pasyata hasatamogham atmadosamajanata /
aparyaptamaham nanyam param dosavimarsanam // bndp_2,23.70 //

svadharmam yadyaham tyaktva vartteyamakulobhayam /
tarhi garhaya mam kamam nirupya manasa svayam // bndp_2,23.71 //

matapitrsutadinam bharanayaiva kevalam /
kriyate pranihananam nijadharmataya maya // bndp_2,23.72 //

svadharmadamisenaham sakutumbo dinedine /
varttami sapi me vrttirvidhatra vihita pura // bndp_2,23.73 //

mamsena yavata me syannityam pitradi posanam /
hanisye cettadadhikam tarhi yujyeyamenasa // bndp_2,23.74 //

yavatposanaghatena na vayam syama ninditah /
tadetatsampradharya tvam nindava mam prasamsa va // bndp_2,23.75
//

sadhu vasadhu va karma yasya yadvihitam pura /
tadeva tena karttavyamapadyapi kathañcana // bndp_2,23.76 //

nirupaya svabhuddhya tvamatmano mama cantaram /
aham tu sarvabhavena mitradibharane ratah // bndp_2,23.77 //

samtyajya pitaram vrddham vinihatya ca mataram /
bhutva tu dharmikastvam tu tapascartumihagatah // bndp_2,23.78 //

ye tu mulavidastesam vispastam yatra darsanam /
yathajihvam bhavennatra vacasapi samihitum // bndp_2,23.79 //

aham tu samyagjanami tava vrttamasesatah /
tasmadalam te tapasa nisphalena bhrgudvaha // bndp_2,23.80 //

sukhamicchasi cettyaktva kayaklesakaram tapah /
yahi rama tvamanyatra yatra va na vidurjanah // bndp_2,23.81 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade trayovimsatitamo 'dhyayah

vasistha uvaca
ityuktastena bhupala ramo matimatam varah /
nirupya manasa bhuyastamuvacabhivismitam // bndp_2,24.1 //

rama uvaca
kastvam bruhi mahabhaga na vai prakrtapurusah /
indrasyevanubhavena vapuralaksyate tava // bndp_2,24.2 //

vicitrarthapadaudaryagunagambhiryajatibhih /
sarvajñasyaiva te vani sruyate 'timanohara // bndp_2,24.3 //

indro vahniryamo dhata varuno va dhanadhipah /
isanastapano brahma vayuh somo gururguhah // bndp_2,24.4 //

esamanyatamah prayo bhavanbhavitumarhati /
anubhavena jatiste hrdisankam tanoti me // bndp_2,24.5 //

mayavi bhagavanvisnuh sruyate purusottamah /

ko va tvam vapusanena bruhi mam samupagatah // bndp_2,24.6 //

atha va jagatam nathah sarvajñah paramesvarah /
paramatmatmasambhutiratmaramah sanatanah // bndp_2,24.7 //

svacchandacari bhagavañchivah sarvajaganmayah /
vapusanena samyukte bhavanbhavitumarhati // bndp_2,24.8 //

nanyasyedrgbhavelloke prabhavanugatam vapuh /
jatyarthasausthavopeta vani caudaryasalini // bndp_2,24.9 //

manye 'ham bhaktavatsalyadvanena vapusaharah /
pratyaksatamupagato samdeho 'smatpariksaya // bndp_2,24.10 //

na kevalam bhavan vyadhastesam nedrgvidhakrtih /
tasmattubhyam namastasmai surupam sampradarsaya // bndp_2,24.11 //

aviskurvanprasidatmamahimanugunam vapuh /
mamanekavidha sankamucyeta yena manasi // bndp_2,24.12 //

prasida sarvabhavena buddhimohau mamadhuna /
pranasaya svarupasya grahanadeva kevalam // bndp_2,24.13 //

prarthayetvam mahabhaga pranamya sirasasakrt /
kastvam me darsayatmanam baddho 'yam te mayañjalih // bndp_2,24.14
//

ityuktva tam mahabhaga jñatumicchanbhrgudvahah /
upavisya tato bhumau dhyanamaste samahitah // bndp_2,24.15 //

baddhapadmasano mauni yatavakkayamanasah /
niruddhapranasamcaro dadhyau ciramudaradhih // bndp_2,24.16 //

sanniyamyendriyagramam mano hrdi nirudhya ca /
cintayamasa devesam dhyanadrstya jagadgurum // bndp_2,24.17 //

apasyacca jagannathamatmasamdhanacaksusa /
svabhaktanugrahakaram mrgavyadhasvarupinam // bndp_2,24.18 //

tata unmilya nayane sighramutthaya bhargavah /
dadarsa devam tenaiva vapusa puratah sthitam // bndp_2,24.19 //

atmano 'nugraharthaya saranyam bhaktavatsalam /
avirbhutam maharaja drstva ramah sasambhramam // bndp_2,24.20
//

romañchodbhinnasarvango harsasruplutalocanah /
papata padayorbhumau bhaktya tasya mahamatih // bndp_2,24.21 //

sa gadgadamuvacainam sambhramakulaya gira /
saranam bhava sarveti sankaretyasakrnnrpa // bndp_2,24.22 //

tatah svarupadhrk sambhustadbhaktiparitositah /
ramamutthapayamasa prana mavanatam bhuvi // bndp_2,24.23 //

utthapito jagaddhatra svahastabhyam bhrgudvahah /

tustava devadevesam purah sthitva krtajalih // bndp_2,24.24 //

rama uvaca
namaste devadevaya sankarayadimurttaye /
namah sarvaya santaya sasvataya namonamah // bndp_2,24.25 //

namaste nilakanthaya nilalohitamurttaye /
namaste bhutanathaya bhutavasaya te namah // bndp_2,24.26 //

vyaktavyaktasvarupaya mahadevaya midhuse /
sivaya bahurupaya trinetraya namonamah // bndp_2,24.27 //

saranam bhava me sarva tvadbhaktasya jagatpate /
bhuyo 'nanyasrayanam tu tvameva hi parayanam // bndp_2,24.28 //

yanmayapakrtam deva duruktam vapi sankara /
ajanata tvam bhagavanmama tatksantumarhasi // bndp_2,24.29 //

ananyavedyarupasya sadbhavamihakah puman /
tvamrte tava sarvesa samyak sakroti veditum // bndp_2,24.30 //

tasmattvam sarvabhavena prasida mama sankara /
nanyasti me gatistubhyam namo bhuyo namo namah // bndp_2,24.31 //

vasistha uvaca
iti samstuyamanastu krtañjaliputam purah /
tisthantamaha bhagavanprasannatma jaganmayah // bndp_2,24.32 //

bhagavanuvaca
prito 'smi bhavate tata tapasanena sampratam /
bhaktya caivanapayinya hyapi bhargavasattama // bndp_2,24.33 //

dasye cabhi matam save bhavate 'ham tvaya vrtam /
bhakto hi me tvamatyartham natra karya vicarana // bndp_2,24.34 //

mayaivavagatam sarvam tdrdi vatte 'dyavarttate /
tasmadbravimi yattvaham tatkurusvavisankitam // bndp_2,24.35 //

nastranam dharane vatsa vidyate saktiradya te /
raudranam tena bhuyo 'pi tapo ghoram samacara // bndp_2,24.36 //

paritya prthivim sarvam sarvatirthesu ca kramat /
sratva pavitradehasttavam sarvanyastranyavapsyasi // bndp_2,24.37 //

ityuktvantardadhe devastenaiva vapusa vibhuh /
ramasya pasyato rajanksanena bhavabhagakrt // bndp_2,24.38 //

antarhite jagannathe ramo natva tu sankaram /
parityavasudham sarvam tirthasnane 'karonmanah // bndp_2,24.39 //

tatah sa prthivim sarvam parikramya yathakramam /
cakara sarvatirthesu snanam vidhivadatmavan // bndp_2,24.40 //

tirthesu ksetramukhyesu tatha devalayesu ca /
pitrndevamsca vidhivadatarpayadatandritah // bndp_2,24.41 //

upavasatapohomajapasnanadisukriyah /
tirthesu vidhivatkurvanparicakrama medinim // bndp_2,24.42 //

evam kramena tirthesu snatva caiva vasumdharam /
pradaksinikrtya sanaih suddhadeho 'bhavannrpa // bndp_2,24.43 //

parityaivam vasumatim bhargavah sambhusasanat /
jagam bhuyastam desam yatra purvamuvasa sah // bndp_2,24.44 //

gatva rajansatatraiva sthitva devamumapatim /
bhaktya sampujayamasa tapobhirnniyamairapi // bndp_2,24.45 //

etasminneva kale tu devanamasuraih saha /
babhuva suciram rajansamgramo romaharsanah // bndp_2,24.46 //

tato devanparajitya yuddhe 'tibalino 'surah /
avapuramaraisvaryamasesamakutobhayah // bndp_2,24.47 //

yuddhe parajita devah sakala vasavadayah /
sankaram saranam cagmurhataisvarya hyaratibhih // bndp_2,24.48
//

tosayitva jagannatham pranamajaya samstavaih /
prarthayamasurasuranhantum devah pinakinam // bndp_2,24.49 //

tatastesam pratisrutya danavanam vadham nrpa /
devanam varadah sambhurmaho daramuvaca ha // bndp_2,24.50 //

himadrerdaksine bhage ramo nama mahatapah /
muniputro 'titejasvi mamuddisya tapasyati // bndp_2,24.51 //

tatra gatvatvamadyaiva nivedya mama sasanam /
mahodara tapasyantam tamihanaya maciram // bndp_2,24.52 //

ityajñaprastathetyuktva pranabhyesam mahodarah /
jagama vayuvegena yatra ramo vyavasthitah // bndp_2,24.53 //

samasadya sa tam desam drstva ramam mahamunim /
tapasyantamidam vakyamuvaca vinayanvitah // bndp_2,24.54 //

drastumicchati sambhustvam bhrguvaryam tadajñaya /
agato 'ham tadagaccha tatpadambujasannidhim // bndp_2,24.55 //

tacchrutva vacanam tasya sighramutthaya bhargavah /
tadajñam sirasanandya tatheti pratyabhasata // bndp_2,24.56 //

tato ramam tvaropetah sambhuparsvam mahodarah /
prapayamasa sahasa kailase nagasattame // bndp_2,24.57 //

sahitam sakalairbhutairindradyaisca sahamaraih /
dadarsa bhargavasresthah sankaram bhaktavatsalam // bndp_2,24.58
//

samstuyamanam munibhirnaradadyaistapodhanaih /
gandharvairupagayadbhirnrtyadbhiscapsaroganaih // bndp_2,24.59 //

upasyamanam devesam gajacarmadhrtambaram /
bhasmoddhulitasarvangam trinetram candrasekharam // bndp_2,24.60 //

dhrtapingajatabharam nagabharamabhusitam /
pralambosthabhujam saumyam prasannamukhapankajam // bndp_2,24.61 //

asthitam kañcane patte girvanasamitau nrpa /
upasarpattu devesam bhrguvaryah krtañjalih // bndp_2,24.62 //

srikanthadarsanodvattaromañcañcitavigrahah /
baspattu siktakayena sa tu gatva harantikam // bndp_2,24.63 //

bhaktya sasambhramam vaca harsagadgadayasakrt /
namaste devadeveti vyalapannakulaksaram // bndp_2,24.64 //

papata samsprsanmurdhna caranau puravidvisah /
pasyatam devavrndanam madhye bhrgukulodvaham // bndp_2,24.65 //

tamutthapya sivah pritah prasannamukhapankajam /
ramam madhuraya vaca prahasannaha sadaram // bndp_2,24.66 //

ime daityaganaih krantah svadhisthanatparicyutah /
asakruvantastanhantum girvana mamupagatah // bndp_2,24.67 //

tasmanmamajñaya rama devanam ca priyepsaya /
jahi daityaganansarvansamarthastvam hi me matah // bndp_2,24.68 //

tato ramo 'braviccharvam pranipatya krtañjalih /
srnvatam sarvadevanam saprasrayamidam vacah // bndp_2,24.69 //

svaminna viditam kim te sarvajñasyakhilatmanah /
tathapi vijñapayato vacanam me 'vadharaya // bndp_2,24.70 //

yadi sakradibhirdevairakhilairamararayah /
na sakya hantumekasya sakyah syaste katham mama // bndp_2,24.71 //

anastrajño 'smi devesa yuddhanamapyakovidah /
katham hanisye sakalansurasatrunanayudhah // bndp_2,24.72 //

ityuktastena devesah sitam kalagnisaprabham /
saivamastramayam tejo dadau tasmai mahatmane // bndp_2,24.73 //

atmiyam parasum datva sarvasastrabhibhavakam /
ramapaha prasannatma girvananam tu srnvatam // bndp_2,24.74 //

matprasadena sakalansurasatrunvinighnatah /
saktirbhavatu te saumya samastaridurasada // bndp_2,24.75 //

anenaivayudhena tvam gaccha yudhyasva satrubhih /
svayameva ca vetsi tvam yathavadyuddhakausalam // bndp_2,24.76 //

vasistha uvaca
evamuktastato ramah sambhuna tam pranamya ca /
jagraha parasum saiva vibudharivadhodyatah // bndp_2,24.77 //

tatah sa susubhe ramo visnuterñjo 'sasambhavah /

rudrabhaktya samayukto dyutyeva saviturmahah // bndp_2,24.78 //

so 'nujñatastrinetrena devaih sarvaih samanvitah /
jagama hantumasuranyuddhaya krtaniscayah // bndp_2,24.79 //

tato 'bhavatpunaryuddham devanamasuraih saha /
trailokyavijayodyuktai rajannatibhayankaram // bndp_2,24.80 //

atha ramo mahabahustasminyuddhe sudarune /
kuddhah parasuna tena nijaghana mahasuran // bndp_2,24.81 //

praharairasaniprakhyairnighnandaityansahasrasah /
cacara samare ramah kruddhah kala ivaparah // bndp_2,24.82 //

hatva tu sakalandaityandevansarvanaharsayat /
ksanena nasayamasa ramah praharatam varah // bndp_2,24.83 //

ramena hanyama nastu samasta daityadanavah /
dadrsuh sarvato ramam hatasesa bhayanvitah // bndp_2,24.84 //

hatesvasurasamghesu vidrutesu ca krtsnasah /
ramamamantrya vibudhah prayayustridivam punah // bndp_2,24.85 //

ramo 'pi hatva ditijanabhyanujñapya camaran /
svamasramam samapede tapasyasaktamanasah // bndp_2,24.86 //

mrgavyadhapratikrtim krtva sambhormahamatih /
bhaktya sampujayamasa sa tasminnasramevasi // bndp_2,24.87 //

gandhaih puspaistatha hrdyairnaivedyairabhivandanaih /
stotraisca vidhivadbhaktya param pritimupanayat // bndp_2,24.88 //
iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyabhage trtiya
upoddhatapader'junopakhyane caturvimsatitamo 'dhyayah // 24//
vasistha uvaca
tatasta draktiyogena sa pritatma jagatpatih /
pratyaksamagamattasya sarvaih saha marudganaih // bndp_2,25.1 //

tam drstva devadevesam trinetram candrasekharam /
vrsendravahanam sambhum bhutakotisamanvitam // bndp_2,25.2 //

sasambhramam samutthaya harsenakulalocanah /
pranamamakarodbhaktya sarvaya bhuvi bhargavah // bndp_2,25.3 //

utthayotthaya devesam pranamya sirasasakrt /
krtañjaliputo ramastustava ca jagatpatim // bndp_2,25.4 //

rama uvaca
namaste devadevesa namaste paramesvara /
namaste jagato natha namaste tripurantaka // bndp_2,25.5 //

namaste sakaladhyaksa namaste bhaktavatsala /
namaste sarvabhutesa namaste vrsabhadhvaja // bndp_2,25.6 //

namaste sakaladhisa namaste karunakara /
namaste sakalavasa namaste nilalohita // bndp_2,25.7 //

namah sakaladevarigananasaya suline /
kapaline namastubhyam sarvalokaikapaline // bndp_2,25.8 //

smasanavasine nityam namah kailasavasine /
namo 'stu pasine tubhyam kalakutavisasine // bndp_2,25.9 //

vibhave 'maravandyaya prabhave te svayambhuve /
namo 'khilajagatkarmasaksibhutaya sambhave // bndp_2,25.10 //

namastripatha gaphenabhasigarddhandumauline /
mahabhogindraharaya sivaya paramatmane // bndp_2,25.11 //

bhasmasamcchannadehaya namor'kagninducaksuse /
kapardine namastubhyamandhakasuramarddine // bndp_2,25.12 //

tripuradhvamsine daksayajñavidhvamsine namah /
girijakucakasmiravirañjitamahorase // bndp_2,25.13 //

mahadevaya maha te namaste krttivasase /
yogidhyeyasvarupaya sivayacintyatejase // bndp_2,25.14 //

svabhaktahrdayambhojakarnikamadhyavarttine /
sakalagamasiddhantasararupaya te namah // bndp_2,25.15 //

namo nikhilayogendrabodhanayamrtatmane /
sankarayakhilavyaptamahimne paramatmane // bndp_2,25.16 //

namah sarvaya santaya brahmane visvarupine /
adimadhyantahinaya nityayavyaktamurttaye // bndp_2,25.17 //

vyaktavyaktasvarupaya sthulasuksmatmane namah /
namo vedantavedyaya visvavijñanarupine // bndp_2,25.18 //

namah surasurasrenimaulipusparcitanghraye /
srikanthaya jagaddhatre lokakartre namonamah // bndp_2,25.19 //

rajogunatmane tubhyam visvasrstividhayine /
hiranyagarbharupaya haraya jagadadaye // bndp_2,25.20 //

namo visvatmane lokasthitivya parakarine /
sattvavijñanarupaya paraya pratyagatmane // bndp_2,25.21 //

tamogunavikaraya jagatsamharakarine /
klpante rudrarupaya parapara vide namah // bndp_2,25.22 //

avikaraya nityaya namah sadasadatmane /
buddhibuddhiprabodhaya buddhindriyavikarine // bndp_2,25.23 //

vasvadityamarudbhisca sadhyarudrasvibhedatah /
yanmayabhinnamatayo devastasmai namonamah // bndp_2,25.24 //

avikaramajam nityam suksmarupamanaupamam /
tava yattanna jananti yogino 'pi sadamalah // bndp_2,25.25 //

tvamavijñaya durjñeyam samyagbrahmadayo 'pi hi /
samsaranti bhave nunam na tatkarmatmakasciram // bndp_2,25.26 //

yavannopaiti caranau tavajñanavighatinah /
tavadbhramati samsare pandito 'cetano 'pi va // bndp_2,25.27 //

sa eva daksah sa krti sa munih sa ca panditah /
bhavatascaranambhoje yena buddhih sthirikrta // bndp_2,25.28 //

susuksmatvena gahanah sadbhavaste trayimayah /
vidusamapi mudhena sa maya jñayate katham // bndp_2,25.29 //

asabdagojaratvena mahimnastava sampratam /
stotumapyanalam samyaktva maham jadadhiryatah // bndp_2,25.30 //

tasmadajñanato vapi maya bhaktyaiva samstutah /
pritasca bhava devesa nanu tvam bhaktavatsalah // bndp_2,25.31 //

vasistha uvaca
iti stutastada tena bhaktya ramena sankarah /
meghagambhiraya vaca tamuvaca hasanniva // bndp_2,25.32 //

bhagavanuvaca
ramaham suprasanno 'smi sormyasalitaya tava /
tapasa mayi bhaktya ca stotrena ca visesatah // bndp_2,25.33 //

varam varaya tasmattvam yadyadicchasi cetasa /
tubhyam tattadasesena dasyamyahamasesatah // bndp_2,25.34 //

vasistha uvaca
ityukto devadevena tam pranamya bhrgudvahah /
krtañjaliputo bhutva rajannidamuvaca ha // bndp_2,25.35 //

yadi deva prasannastvam vararhe 'smi ca yadyaham /
bhavatastadabhipsami hetumastranyasesatah // bndp_2,25.36 //

astre sastre ca sastre ca na matto 'bhyadhiko bhavet /
lokesu mamranejeta na bhavettvatprasadatah // bndp_2,25.37 //

vasistha uvaca
tathetyuktva tatah sambhurastrasastranyasesatah /
dadau ramaya supritah samantrani kramannrpa // bndp_2,25.38 //

saprayogam sasamharamastragramam caturvidham /
prasadabhimukho ramam grahayamasa sankarah // bndp_2,25.39 //

asamgavegam subhrasvam sudhvajam ca rathottamam /
isudhi caksayasarau dadau ramaya sankarah // bndp_2,25.40 //

abhedyamajaram divyam drdhajyam vijayam dhanuh /
sarvasastrasaham citram kavacam ca mahadhanam // bndp_2,25.41 //

ajeyatvam ca yuddhesu sauryam capratimam bhuvi /
svecchaya dharane saktim prananam ca naradhipa // bndp_2,25.42
//

khyatim ca bijametrena tannamna sarvalaukikim /
tapah prabhavam ca mahatpradadau bhargavaya sah // bndp_2,25.43 //

bhakti catmani ramaya dattva rajanyathocitam /
sahitah sakalairbhutaiscamaraiscandrasekharah // bndp_2,25.44 //

tenaiva vapusa sambhuh ksipramantaradhaddharah /
krtakrtyastato ramo labdhva sarvamabhipsitam // bndp_2,25.45 //

adrsyatam gate sarve mahodaramuvaca ha /
mahodara madarthe tvamidam sarvamasesatah // bndp_2,25.46 //

rathacapadikam tavatpariraksitumarhasi /
yada krtyam mamaitena tadanim tvam maya smrtah /
rathacapadikam sarvam prahinu tvam madantikam // bndp_2,25.47 //

vasistha uvaca
tathetyuktva gate tasminbhrguvaryo mahodare /
krtakrtyo gurujanam drastum gantumiyesa sah // bndp_2,25.48 //

gacchannatha tadasau tu himadrivanagahvare /
vivesa kandaram ramo bhavikarmapracoditah // bndp_2,25.49 //

sa tatra dadrse balam dhrtapranamanudrutam /
vyaghrena vipratanayam rudantam bhitabhitavat // bndp_2,25.50 //

drstvanukampahrdayastatparitranakatarah /
tisthatistheti tam vyaghram vadannuccairathanvayat //
bndp_2,25.51 //

tamanudrutya vegena ciradiva bhrgudvahah /
asasada vane ghoram sardulamatibhisanam // bndp_2,25.52 //

vyaghrenanudrutah so 'pi palayanvanagahvare /
nipapata dvijasutastrastah pranabhayaturah // bndp_2,25.53 //

ramo 'pi krodharaktakso vipraputraparipsaya /
trnamulam samadaya kusastrenabhyamantrayat // bndp_2,25.54 //

tavattaraksurbalavanadravatpatitam dvijam /
drstva nanadasubhrsam rodasi kampayanniva // bndp_2,25.55 //

dagdhva tvastragnina vyaghram praharantam nakhankuraih /
akrtavranamevasu moksayamasa tam dvijam // bndp_2,25.56 //

so 'pi brahmagninirdagdhadehah papma nabhastale /
gandharvam vapurasthaya ramamaheti sadaram // bndp_2,25.57 //

viprasapena bhopurvamaham praptastaraksutam /
gacchami mocitah sapattvayahamadhuna divam // bndp_2,25.58 //

ityuktva tu gate tasminramo vegena vismitah /
patitam dvijaputram tam krpaya vyavapadyata // bndp_2,25.59 //

mabhairevam vadanvanimaradeva dvijatmajam /
paramrsattadangani sanairujjivayannrpa // bndp_2,25.60 //

ramenotthapitascaivam sa tadonmilya locane /

vilokayandadarsagre bhrgusresthamavasthitam // bndp_2,25.61 //

bhasmikrtam ca sardulam drstava vismayamagatah /
gatabhiraha kastvam bhoh katham veha samagatah // bndp_2,25.62 //

kena vayam nihantum mamudyato bhasmasatkrtah /
taraksurbhisanakarah saksanmrtyurivaparah // bndp_2,25.63
//

bhayasammudhamanamo mamadyapi mahamate /
hate 'pi tasminnakhila bhanti vai tanmaya disah // bndp_2,25.64 //

tvameva manye sakalam pita mata sutdrdguru /
paramapadamapannam tvam mam samupajivayan // bndp_2,25.65 //

asinmunivarah kascicchanto nama mahatapah /
putrastasyasmi tirtharthi salagramamayasisam // bndp_2,25.66 //

tasmatsamprasthitassailam didrksurgandhamadanam /
nanamuniganairjustam punyam badarikasramam // bndp_2,25.67 //

gantukamo 'pahayaham panthanam tu himacale /
pravisangahanam ramyam pradesalokanakulam // bndp_2,25.68 //

disampracim samuddisya krosamatramayasisam /
tato distavasenaham pradravam bhayapiditah // bndp_2,25.69 //

patitasca tvaya bhuyobhumerutthapito 'dhuna /
pitreva nitaram putrah premnatyartham dayaluna /
ityesa mama vrttantah sakalyenoditastava // bndp_2,25.70 //

vasistha uvaca
iti prstastada tena svavrttantamasesatah /
kathayamasa rajendra ramastasmai yathakramam // bndp_2,25.71 //

tatastau pritisamyuktau kathayantau parasparam /
sthitva naticiram kalamatha gantumiyesa sah // bndp_2,25.72 //

anviyamanastenatha ramastasmadguhamukhat /
niskramyavasatham pitroh sampratasthe mudanvitah // bndp_2,25.73 //

akrtavrana evasau vyaghrena bhuvi patitah /
ramena raksitascabhudyasmaddhyaghram vinighnata // bndp_2,25.74 //

tasmattadeva namasya babhuva prathitam bhuvi /
vipraputrasya rajendra tadetatso 'krtavranah // bndp_2,25.75 //

tada prabhrti ramasya cchayevatapaga bhuvi /
babhuva mitramatyartham sarvavasthasu parthiva // bndp_2,25.76 //

sa tenanugato rajanbhrgorasadya sannidhim /
drstva khyatim ca so 'bhyetya vinayenabhyavadayat // bndp_2,25.77
//

sa tabhyam priyamanabhyamasirbhirabhinanditah /

dinani katicittatra nyavasattatpriyepsaya // bndp_2,25.78 //

tatastayoranumate cyavanasya mahamuneh /
asramam praticakrama sisyasamghaih samavrtam // bndp_2,25.79 //

niyantritantah karanam tam ca samsantamanasam /
sukanyacapi tadbharyamavandata mahamanah // bndp_2,25.80 //

tabhyam ca pritiyuktabhyam ramah samabhinanditah /
aurvasramam samapede drastukamastaponidhim // bndp_2,25.81 //

tam cabhivadya medhavi tena ca pratinanditah /
uvasa tatra tatpritya dinani katicinnrpa // bndp_2,25.82 //

visrstastena sanakairrcikabhavanam muda /
pratasthe bhargavah srimanakrtavranasamyutah // bndp_2,25.83 //

avandata pituh pitrornatva padau prthak prthak /
tau ca tam nrpa samharsaccasisa pratyanandatam // bndp_2,25.84
//

prstasca tabhyamakhilam nijavrttamudaradhih /
kathayamasa rajendra yathavrttamanukramat // bndp_2,25.85 //

sthitva dinani katicittatrapi tadanujñaya /
jagamavasatham pitrormuda paramaya yutah // bndp_2,25.86 //

abhyetya pitarau rajannasi navasramottame /
avandata tayoh padau yathavadbhrgunandana // bndp_2,25.87 //

padapranamavanatam samutthapya ca sadaram /
aslisya netrasalilairnandantau paryasiñcatam // bndp_2,25.88 //

asirbhirabhinandyanke samaropya suhurmukham /
viksantau tasya cangani parisprsyapaturmudam // bndp_2,25.89 //

aprcchatañca tau ramam kalenaitavata tvaya /
kim krtam putra ko vayam kutra va tvamupasthitah // bndp_2,25.90 //

katham saha sakase tvamasthito vatra vagatah /
tvayetadakhilam vatsa kathyatam tathyamavayoh // bndp_2,25.91 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyabhage trtiya
upoddhatapader'junopakhyane bhargavacarite pañcavimsatitamo
'dhyayah // 25//

vasistha uvaca
iti prstastada tabhyam ramo rajankrtañjalih /
tayorakathayatsarvamatmana yadanusthitam // bndp_2,26.1 //

nidesadvai kulagurostapascaranamatmanah /
sambhornidesattirthanamatanam ca yathakramam // bndp_2,26.2 //

tadajñayaiva daityanam vadham camarakaranat /
haraprasadadatrapi hyakrtavranadarsanam // bndp_2,26.3 //

etatsarvamasesena yadanyaccatmana krtam /
kathayamasa tadramah pitroh sampriyamanayoh // bndp_2,26.4 //

tau ca tenoditam sarvam srutva tatkarma vistaram /
hrstau harsantaram bhuyo rajannapnuvatavubhau // bndp_2,26.5 //

evam pitrormaharaja susrusam bhrgupungavah /
prakurvamstadvidheyatma bhratrnam cavisesatah // bndp_2,26.6
//

etasminneva kale tu kadaciddhaihayesvarah /
ityesa mrgayam gantum caturangabalanvitah // bndp_2,26.7 //

samrajyamane gagane bandhukakusumarunaih /
tarajaladyutiharaih samantadarunamsubhih // bndp_2,26.8 //

mandam vijati proddhutaketakivanarajibhih /
prabhatike gandhavahe kumudakarasamsprsi // bndp_2,26.9 //

vayamsi narmadatirataru nidasrayesu ca /
vyaharansvakula vaco manahsrotrasukhavahah // bndp_2,26.10 //

narmadatiratirtham tadavatiryaghaharini /
tattoye munivrndesu grnatsubrahma sasvatam // bndp_2,26.11 //

vidhivatkrtamaitresu sannivrtya sarittatat /
asamam prati gacchatsu munimukhyesu karmisu // bndp_2,26.12 //

pratyekam virapatnisu vyagrasu grhakarmasu /
homartham munikalpabhirduhyamanasu dhenusu // bndp_2,26.13 //

sthane munikumaresu tam doham hi nayatsu ca /
agnihotrakule jate sarvabhutasukhavahe // bndp_2,26.14 //

vikasatsu sarojesu gayatsu bhramaresu ca /
vasatsu nidannispatya patatrisu samantatah // bndp_2,26.15 //

anati vyagramattebhaturangarathagaminam /
gatralhadavivarddhanyam velayam mandavayuna // bndp_2,26.16 //

gacchatsu casramopantam prasunajalaharisu /
svadhya yadaksairbahubhirajinambaradharibhih // bndp_2,26.17 //

samyak prayojyamanesu mantresuccavacesu ca /
praisesuccaryamanesu huyamanesu vahnisu // bndp_2,26.18 //

yatha vanmantratantroktakriyasu vitatasu ca /
jvaladagnisikhakare tamastapanatejasi // bndp_2,26.19 //

pratihatya disah sarva vivrnvane ca medinim /
savitaryudayam yati naise tamasi nasyati // bndp_2,26.20 //

tarakasu vilinasu kasthasu vimalasu ca /
krtamaitradiko raja mrgayam haihayesvarah // bndp_2,26.21 //

niryayau nagarattasmatpurohitasamanvitah /

balaih sarvaih samuditaih savajirathakuñjaraih // bndp_2,26.22 //

sacivah sahitah sriman savayobhisca rajabhih /
mahata balabharena namayanvasudhatalam // bndp_2,26.23 //

nadayanrathaghosena kakubhah sarvato nrpah /
svabalaughapadaksepapraksunnavanirenubhih // bndp_2,26.24 //

yayau samcchadayanvyoma vimanasatasamkulam /
sampravasya vanam ghoram vindhyodrerbalasamcayaih // bndp_2,26.25 //

bhrsam vilolaya masa samantadrajasattamah /
parivarya vanam tattu sa raja nijasainikaih // bndp_2,26.26 //

mrgannanavidhanhimsrannijaghana sitaih saraih /
akarnakrstakodandayodhamuktaih sitesubhih // bndp_2,26.27
//

nikrttagatrah sardula nyapatanbhuvi kecana /
udagravegapadatakhadgakhanditavigrahah // bndp_2,26.28 //

varahayuthapah kecidrudhirardra dharamaguh /
pracandasaktikonmuktasaktinirbhinnamastakah // bndp_2,26.29 //

mrgaughah pratyapadyanta parvata iva medinim /
naraca viddhasarvangah simharksasarabhadayah // bndp_2,26.30
//

vasudhamanvakiryanta sonitardrah samantatah /
evam savaguraih kaiscitpatadbhih patitairapi // bndp_2,26.31 //

svabhiscanudrutaih kaisciddhavamanaistatha mrgaih /
attairvikrosamanaisca bhitaih pranabhayaturaih // bndp_2,26.32 //

yugapaye yathatyartham vanamakulamababhau /
varahasimhasardulasvavicchasakulani ca // bndp_2,26.33 //

camarirurugomayugavayarksavrkanbahun /
krsnasarandvipimrganraktakhadgamrganavi // bndp_2,26.34 //

vicitranganmrgananyannyankunapi ca sarvasah /
balanstanandhayanyunah sthaviranmithunanganan // bndp_2,26.35 //

nijaghnurnisitaih sastraih sastravadhyanhi sainikah /
evam hatva mrgan ghoranhimsraprayanasesatah // bndp_2,26.36 //

sramena mahata yukta babhuvurnrpasainikah /
madhye dinakare prapte sasainyah sa tada nrpah // bndp_2,26.37 //

narmadam dharmasamtaptah pipasuragamacchanaih /
avatiya tatastasyastoye sabalavahanah // bndp_2,26.38 //

vijagaha subhe raja ksuttrsnaparipiditah /
snatva pitva ca salilam sa tasyah sukhasitalam // bndp_2,26.39 //

bisamkurani subhrani svaduni prajaghasa ca /

vikridya toye suciramuttirya sabalo nrpah // bndp_2,26.40 //

visasrama ca tattire tarukhandopamandite /
alambapane tigmamsau sasainyah sanugo nrpah // bndp_2,26.41 //

niscakrama puram gantum vindhyadrivanagahvarat /
sa gacchanneva dadrse narmada tiramasritam // bndp_2,26.42 //

asramam punyasilasya jamadagnermahatmanah /
tato nivrtya sainyani dure 'vasthapya parthivah // bndp_2,26.43 //

paricaraih katipathaih sahito 'yattadasamam /
gatva tadasramam ramyam purohitasamanvitah // bndp_2,26.44 //

upetya munisardulam nanama sirasa nrpah /
abhinam dyasasa tam vai jamadagnirnrpottamam // bndp_2,26.45 //

pujayamasa vidhivadarghapadyasanadibhih /
sambhavayitva tam pujam vihitam munina tada // bndp_2,26.46 //

nisasadasane subhra purastasya mahamuneh /
tamasinam nrpavaram kusasanagato munih // bndp_2,26.47 //

papraccha kusalaprasnam putramitradibandhusu /
saha samkathayamstena rajña munivarottamah // bndp_2,26.48 //

sthitva naticiram kalamatithyartham nyamantrayat /
tatah sa raja suprito jamadagni mabhasata // bndp_2,26.49 //

maharse dehi me 'nujñam gamisyami svakam puram /
samagravahanabalo hyaham tasmanmahamune // bndp_2,26.50 //

kartu na sakyama tithyam tvaya vanyasina vane /
athava tvam tapahsaktya kartumatithyamadya me // bndp_2,26.51 //

saknosyapi purim gantum mamanujñaturhasi /
anyatha cetkhalaih sainyairatyartham munisattama // bndp_2,26.52 //

tapasvinam bhavetpida niyamaksayakarika /
vasistha uvaca
ityevamuktah sa munistam prahasthiyatam ksanam // bndp_2,26.53 //

sarvam sampadayithye 'hamatithyam sanugasya te /
ityuktvahuya tam dogdhrimuvacayam mamatithih // bndp_2,26.54 //

upaga tastvaya tasmatkriyatamadya satkrtih /
ityukta munina dogdhri satitheyamasesatah /
dudoha nrpaterasu yadyogyam munigauravat // bndp_2,26.55 //

athasramam tatsurarajasadmanikasamasidbhrgupungavasya /
vibhutibhedairavicintyarupamananyasadhyam surabhiprabhavat //
bndp_2,26.56 //

anekaratnojjvalacitrahemaprakasamalaparivitamuccaih /
purnendusubhrabhravisaktasrngaih prasadasamghaih

parivitamantah // bndp_2,26.57 //

kamsyarakutarasatamrahemadurvarnasaudho paladarumrdbhih /
prthagvimisrairbhavanairanekaih sadbhasitam netramanobhiramaih //
bndp_2,26.58 //

maharharatnojjvalahemavedikaniskutasopanakutivitankakaih /
tulakapatargalakudyadehalinisantasalajirasobhitairbhrsam //
bndp_2,26.59 //

valabhyalindangapacarutoranairadabhraparyantacatuskikadibhih /
stambhesu kudyesu ca divyaratnavicitracitraih parisobhamanaih //
bndp_2,26.60 //

uccavacai ratnavarairvicitrasuvarnasimhasanapithikadyaih /
sa bhaksyabhojyadibhi rannapanairupetabhandopagataikadesaih //
bndp_2,26.61 //

grhairamartyocitasarvasampatsamanvitairnetramano 'bhiramaih /
tasyasramam sannagaropamanam babhau vadhubhiscamanoharabhih //
bndp_2,26.62 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyabhage trtiya
upoddhatapader'junopakhyane sadvimsatitamo 'dhyayah // 26//

vasistha uvaca
tasminpure santulitamaredrapuriprabhave munivaryadhenuh /
vinirmame tesu grhesu pascattadyogyanarinaravrndajatam //
bndp_2,27.1 //

vicitravesabharanaprasunagandhamsukalankrtavigrahabhih /
sahavabhavabhirudaracestasrikantisaundaryagunanvitabhih //
bndp_2,27.2 //

mandasphuraddantamaricijala vidyotitananasarojajitendubhabhih /
pratyagrayauvanabharasavalgugirbhih sa
premamantharakataksaniriksanabhih // bndp_2,27.3 //

pritiprasannahrdayabhiratiprabhabhih
srngarakalpatarupuspavibhusitabhih /
devanganatulitasaubhagasaukumaryarupabhilasamadhurakrtirañjitabh
ih // bndp_2,27.4 //

uttaptahemakalasopamacarupinavaksoruhadvayabharanatamadhyamabhih /
sronibharakramanakhedaparisritasmrgaraktapavakarasarunitangh
ribhubhih // bndp_2,27.5 //

keyuraharamanikankanahema
kanthasutramalasravanamandalamanditabhih /
sragdamacumbitasakuntalakesapasakañcikalapaparisiñjitanupurabhih
// bndp_2,27.6 //

amrstarosaparisamtvananarmahasakelipriyalapanabhartsanarosan

esu /
bhavesu parthivanijapriyadhairyabandhasarvapaharacaturesu
krtantarabhih // bndp_2,27.7 //

tantrÄ«svanopamitamaÃ±julasaumyageyagandharvatÄ•ramadhurÄ•ravabhÄ•á¹£iá¹‡Ä«bhiá
/
vinapravinatarapanitalangulibhirgambhiracakracatuvadaratots
ukabhih // bndp_2,27.8 //

stribhirmadalasa
tarabhiratipragalbhabhavabhirakulitakamukamanasabhih /
kÄ•maprayoganipuá¹‡Ä•bhirahÄ«nasaá¹ƒpadaudÄ•ryarÅ«paguá¹‡aÅ›Ä«lasamanvitÄ•bhiá¸
// bndp_2,27.9 //

samkhyatigabhiranisam grhakrtyakarmavyagratmakabhirapi
tatparicarikabhih /
pumbhisca tadgunaganocitarupasobhairudbhasitairgrhacaraih
paritah paritam // bndp_2,27.10 //

sarajamargapanasaudhasadmasopanadevalayacatvaresu /
paurairasesarthagunaih samantadadhyasyamanam paripurnakamaih
// bndp_2,27.11 //

aneka ratnojjvalitairvicitraih prasadasamghairatulairasamkhyaih /
rathasvamatangakharostragojayogyairanekairapi mandiraisca //
bndp_2,27.12 //

naredrasamantanisadisadipadatisenapatinayakanam /
vipradikanam rathisarathinam grhaistatha magadhabandinam ca //
bndp_2,27.13 //

viviktarathyapanacitracatvarairanekavastukrayavikrayaisca /
mahadhanopaskarasadhunirmitairgrhaisca subhrairganikajananam //
bndp_2,27.14 //

maharharatnojjvalatungagopuraih saha svagrdhravrajanartanalayaih /
citrairdhvacaiscapi patakikabhih subhraih
patairmandapikabhirunnataih // bndp_2,27.15 //

kahlarakañjakumudotpalarenuvasitaiscakahvahamsakuraribakasarasanam
/
nanaravadhyaramaniyatatakavapisarovaraiscapi jalopapannaih //
bndp_2,27.16 //

cutapriyalapanasamramadhukajambuplaksairnavaisca tarubhisca
krtalavalaih /
paryantaropitamanoramanagaketakipunnagacampakavanaisca
patatrijustaih // bndp_2,27.17 //

mandarakundakaraviramanojñayuthikajatyadikairvividhapuspaphalaisca
vrksaih /
samlaksyamanaparitopavanalibhisca samsobhitam jagati

vismayaniyarupaih // bndp_2,27.18 //

sarvarttukapravarasaurabhavayumandamandapracaribhartsitadharmakalam /
ittha surasuramanoramabhogasampadvispastamanavibhavam nagaram
naredra // bndp_2,27.19 //

saubhagyabhogamamitam munihomadhenuh sadyo vidhaya vinivedayadasu
tasmai /
jñatva tato munivaro dvijahomadhenva sampaditam narapate
ruciratitheyam // bndp_2,27.20 //

ahuya kañcana tadantika matmasisyam
prasthapayatsagunasalinamasu rajan /
gatva visamadhipatestarasa samipam samprasrayam munisutastamidam
babhase // bndp_2,27.21 //

atithyamasmadupapaditamasu rajña sambhavaniyamiti nah
kuladesikajña /
raja tato munivarena krtabhyanujñah sampravisatpuravaram
svakrte krtam tat // bndp_2,27.22 //

sarvopabhogyanilayam munihomadhenusamarthyasucakamasosabalaih
sametah /
antah pravisya nagararddhimasesalokasammohinim bhisamiksya sa
rajavaryah // bndp_2,27.23 //

pritiprasannavadanah sabalastu dani dhiro 'pi vismayamavapa bhrsam
tadanim /
gacchansurastrinayana liyuthapanaikapatrocitacarumurttih //
bndp_2,27.24 //

reme sa haihayapatih purarajamarge sakrah kuberavasataviva
samaraughah /
tam prasthitam rajapathatsamantatpauranganascandanavarisiktaih
// bndp_2,27.25 //

prasunalajaprakarairajasramaviprsansaudhagatah sutdrdyaih /
abhyagatarhanasamutsukapaurakanta
hastaravindagalitamalalajavarsaih // bndp_2,27.26 //

kÄ•leyapaá¹…kasurabhÄ«ká¹›tanandanotthaÅ›ubhraprasÅ«nanikarairalivá¹›ndagÄ«taiá
/
tatratyapauravanitañjanaratnasaramuktabhirapyanupadam pravikiryamamah
// bndp_2,27.27 //

vyabhrajatavanipatirvisadaih samantacchitamsurasminikarairiva
mandaradrih /
brahmim tapahsriya mudaraganamacintyam lokesu durlabhataram
sprhaniyasobham // bndp_2,27.28 //

pasyanvisamadhipatih purasampadam tamuccaih sasamsa manasa
vacaseva rajan /

mene ca haihayapatirbhuvi durlabheyam ksatri manoharatara mahita hi
sampat // bndp_2,27.29 //

asyah satamsatulanamapi nopagantum viprasiyah prabhavatiti
surarcitayah /
madhyepuram purajanopacitam vibhutimalokayansaha
purohitamantrisarthaih // bndp_2,27.30 //

gacchatsvaparsvacara darsitavarnasaudho lebhe mudam purajanaih
paripujyamanah /
raja tato munivaropacitam saparyamatmanurupamiha sanucaro labhasva //
bndp_2,27.31 //

ityasramena nrpatirvinivarttayitva svartham pralpitagrhabhimukho
jagama /
paureh sametya vividharhanapanibhisca marge muda viracitajalibhih
samantat // bndp_2,27.32 //

sambhavitobhyanupadam jayasabdaghosaisturyaravaisca
badhirikrtadigvibhagaih /
kaksantarani nrpatih sanakairatitya trini kramena ca
sasambhramakañcukini // bndp_2,27.33 //

duraprasaritaprthagjanasamkulani sadmavivesa
sacivadaradattahrstah /
tatra pradipadadhidarpanagandhapuspadurvaksatadibhiralam
purakaminibhih // bndp_2,27.34 //

niryaya rajabhavanantaratah salilamanandito narapatirbahumana purvakam
/
tabhih samabhivinivesitamasu nanaratnapravekarucijalavirajamanam //
bndp_2,27.35 //

suksmottaracchadamudarayasa manojñamadhya ruroha
kanakottaravistaram tam /
tasmingrhe nrpa tadiyapurandhrivargah svasinamasu
nrpatirvividharhanabhih // bndp_2,27.36 //

vÄ•dyÄ•dibhistadanubhÅ«á¹£aá¹‡agandhapuá¹£pavastrÄ•dyalaá¹…ká¹›tibhiragryamudaá
tatana /
tasminnasesadivasocitakarma sarvam nirvartya haihayapatih
svamatanusaram // bndp_2,27.37 //

nana vidhalayananarmavicitrakelisampreksitairdinamasesamalam
ninaya /
krtva dinantasamayocitakarma caiva raja svamantrisacivanugatah
samantat // bndp_2,27.38 //

asannabhrtyakarasamsthitadipakaudhasamsantasamtamasamasu sadah
prapede /
tatrasane samupavisya purodhamantrisamantanayakasataih
samupasyamanah // bndp_2,27.39 //

anvasta rajasamitau vividhairvinodairhrstah suredra iva
devaganairupetah /
tatasciram
vividhavadyavinodanrttapreksapravrttahasanadikathaprasamgah //
bndp_2,27.40 //

asamcakara
ganikajannarmahasakridavilasaparitositacittavrttih /
ittham visamadhipatirbhrsamanisarddham
nanaviharavibhavanubhavairanekaih // bndp_2,27.41 //

sthitvanugannarapatinapi tannivasam prasthapya vasabhavanam
svayamapyayasit /
tadrajasainyamakhilam nijaviryasauryasampatprabhavamahimanugunam
grhesu // bndp_2,27.42 //

atmanurupavibhavesu maharhavastrasragbhusanadibhiralam muditam
babhuva /
sainyani tani
nrpatervividhannapanasadbhaksyabhojyamadhumamsapayoghrtadyaih //
bndp_2,27.43 //

trptanyavatsurakhilani sukhopabhaugaistasyam naredrapuri devagana
diviva /
evam tada narapateranuyayinaste nanavidhocitasukhanubhavapratitah //
bndp_2,27.44 //

anyonyamucuriti gehadhanadibhirva kim sadhyate vayamihaiva vasama sarve
/
rajapi sarvaravidhanamatho vidhaya nirvartya vasabhavane
sayaniyamagryam /
adhyasya ratnanikarairati saibhi bhadram nidramasevata naredra ciram
pratitah // bndp_2,27.45 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyabhage trtiya
upoddhatapader'junopakhyane saptavimsatitamo 'dhyayah // 27//

vasistha uvaca
svapantametya rajanam sutamagadhavandinah /
pravodhayitumavyagra jaguruccairnisatyaye // bndp_2,28.1 //

vinavenuravonmisrakalatalatatanugam /
samastasrutisusravyaprasastamadhurasvaram // bndp_2,28.2 //

snigdhakanthah suvispastamurcchanagramasucitam /
jagurgeyam manohari taramandralayanvitam // bndp_2,28.3 //

ucusca tam mahatmanam rajanam sutamagadhah /
svapantam vividha vaco bubodhayisavah saneh // bndp_2,28.4 //

pasyayamastamabhyeti rajendrenduh parajitah /
vivarddhamanaya nunam tava vaktrambujasriya // bndp_2,28.5 //

drastum tvadana nambhojam samutsuka ivadhuna /
tamamsi bhindannadityah samprapto hyudayam vibho // bndp_2,28.6 //

rajannakhilasitamsuvamsamaulisikhamane /
nidraya lam mahabuddhe prativudhyasva sampratam // bndp_2,28.7 //

iti tesam vacah srnvannabudhyata mahipatih /
ksirabdau sesasayanadyathapankajalocanah // bndp_2,28.8 //

vinidraksah samutthaya karma naityakamadarat /
cakaravahitah samyagjayadikamasesatah // bndp_2,28.9 //

devatamabhivandyestam gam divyasraggandhabhusanah /
krtva durvañjanadarsamangalyalambanani ca // bndp_2,28.10 //

dattva danani carthibhyo natva gobrahmananapi /
niskramya ca purattasmadupatasthe ca bhaskaram // bndp_2,28.11 //

tavadabhyayayuh sarvam mantrisamantanayakah /
racitañjalayo rajannemusca nrpasattamam // bndp_2,28.12 //

tatah sa taih parivrtah samupetya taponidhim /
nanama padayostasya kiritenarkavarcasa // bndp_2,28.13 //

asirbhirabhinandyatha rajanam munipungavah /
prasrayavanatam samna tamuvacasyatamiti // bndp_2,28.14 //

tamasinam narapatim maharsih pritamanasah /
uvaca rajani vyusta sukhena tava kim nrpa // bndp_2,28.15 //

asmakameva rajendra vane vanyena jivatam /
sakyam mrgasadharmanam yena kenapi varttitum // bndp_2,28.16 //

aranye nagaranam tu sthitiratyantaduhsaha /
anabhyastam hi rajendra nanu sarvam hi duskaram // bndp_2,28.17 //

vanavasapariklesam bhavanyatsanugo 'sakrt /
aptastu bhavato nunam sa gauravasamunnatih // bndp_2,28.18 //

ityuktastena munina sa raja pritipurvakam /
prahasanniva tam bhuyo vacanam pratyabhasata // bndp_2,28.19 //

brahmankimanaya hyuktya drstaste yadrso mahan /
asmabhimahima yena vismitam sakalam jagat // bndp_2,28.20 //

bhavatprabhavasamjatavibhavahatacetasah /
ito na gantumicchanti sainika me mahamune // bndp_2,28.21 //

tvadrsanam jagantiha prabhavaistapasam vibho /
dhriyante sarvada nunamacintyam brahmavarcasam // bndp_2,28.22 //

naiva citram tava vibho sakroti tapasa bhavan /
dhruvam karttum hi lokanamavasthatritayam kramat // bndp_2,28.23 //

sudrsta te tapahsiddhirmahati lokapujita /
gamisyami purim brahmannanujanatu mam bhavan // bndp_2,28.24 //

vasistha uvaca
ityuktastenasa munih karttaviryena sadaram /
sambhavayitva nitaram tatheti pratyabhasata // bndp_2,28.25 //

munina samanujñato viniskramya tadasramat /
sainyaih parivrtah sarvaih sampratasthe purim prati //
bndp_2,28.26 //

sa gacchamscintayamasa manasa pathi parthivah /
aho 'sya tapasah siddhirloka vismayadayini // bndp_2,28.27 //

yaya labdhedrsi dhenuh sarvakamaduham vara /
kim me sakalarajyena yogarddhya vapyanalpaya // bndp_2,28.28 //

goratnabhuta yadiyam dhenurmunivare sthita /
anayotpadita nunam sampatsvargasadamapi // bndp_2,28.29 //

rddhamaindramapi vyaktam padam trailokyapujitam /
asya dhenoraham manye kalam narhati sodasim // bndp_2,28.30 //

ityevam cintayanam tam pascadabhyetya parthivam /
candragupto 'bravinmantri krtañjali putastada // bndp_2,28.31 //

kimartham rajasardula purim pratigamisyasi /
raksitena ca rajyena purya va kim phalam tava // bndp_2,28.32 //

goratnabhuta nrpateryavardhenurna calaye /
varttate narddhamapi te rajyam sunyam tava prabho // bndp_2,28.33 //

anyacca drstamascaryam maya rajañchrnusva tat /
bhavanani manojñani manojñasca tatha striyah // bndp_2,28.34 //

prasada vividhakara dhanam cadrstasamksayam /
dheno tasyam ksanenaiva vilinam pasyato mama // bndp_2,28.35 //

tattapovanamevasididanim rajasattama /
evamprabhava sa yasya tasya kim durlam bhavet // bndp_2,28.36 //

tasmadratnarhasattvena svikarttavya hi gaustvaya /
yadi te 'numatam krtyamakhyeyamanujivibhih // bndp_2,28.37 //

rajovaca /
evamevahamapyenam na janamityasampratam /
brahmasvam napahartavyamiti me sankate manah // bndp_2,28.38 //

evam bruvantam rajanamidamaha purohitah /
gargo matimatam srestho garhayanniva bhupate // bndp_2,28.39 //

brahmasvam napaharttavyamapadyapi kathañcana /
brahmasvasadrsam loke durjaram neha vidyate // bndp_2,28.40 //

visam hantyupayoktaram laksyabhutam tu haihaya /
kulam samulam dahati brahmasvaranipavakah // bndp_2,28.41 //

anivaryamidam loke brahmasvandurjaram visam /

putrapautrantaphaladam vipakakatu parthiva // bndp_2,28.42 //

esvaryamudham hi manah prabhumamasadatmanam /
kinnamasanna kurute netrasa dvipralobhitam // bndp_2,28.43 //

vedanyastvamrte ko 'nyo vina danannrpottama /
adanam cintayano hi bahmanesvabhivañchati // bndp_2,28.44 //

idrsastvam mahabaho karma sajjananinditam /
ma krthastaddhi lokesu yasohanikaram tava // bndp_2,28.45 //

vamse mahati jatastvam vadanyanam prahibhujam /
yasamsi karmananena sampratam mavyanivasah // bndp_2,28.46 //

aho 'nujivinah kiñcidbhartaram vyasanarnave /
tatprasadasamunnaddha majjayam tyanayonmukhah // bndp_2,28.47 //

sriya vikurvanpurusakrtyacintye vicetanah /
tanmatanupravrttisca raja sadyo visidati // bndp_2,28.48 //

ajñatamunayo mantri rajanamanayambudhau /
atmana saha durbuddhirlohanauriva majjayet // bndp_2,28.49 //

tasmattvam rajasardula mudhasya nayavartmani /
matamasya sudurbuddhernanuvarttitumarhasi // bndp_2,28.50 //

evam hi vadatastasya svamisreyaskaram vacah /
aksipya mantri rajanamidam bhuyo hyabhasata // bndp_2,28.51 //

brahmano 'yam svajatiyahitameva samiksate /
mahanti rajakaryani dvijairvettum na sakyate // bndp_2,28.52 //

rajñaiva rajakaryani vedyani svamanisaya /
vina vai bhojanadane karyam vipro na vindati // bndp_2,28.53 //

brahmano navamantavyo vandaniyasca nityasah /
pratisamgrahayaniyasca nadhikam sadhitam kvacit // bndp_2,28.54 //

tasmatsvikrtya tam dhenum prayahi svapuram nrpa /
nocedrajyam parityajya gacchasvatapase vanam // bndp_2,28.55 //

ksamavattvam brahmananam dandah ksatrasya parthiva /
prasahya harane vapi nadharmaste bhavisyati // bndp_2,28.56 //

prasahya harane dosam yadi sampasyase nrpa /
dattva mulyam gavasvadyamrserthenuh pragrhyatam // bndp_2,28.57
//

svikartavya hi sa dhenustvaya tvam ratnabhagayatah /
tapodhananam hi kuto ratnasamgrahanadarah // bndp_2,28.58 //

tapodhana balah santah pritimansa nrpa tvayi /
tasmatte sarvatha dhenum yacitah sampradasyati // bndp_2,28.59 //

atha va gohiranyadyam yadanyadabhivañchitam /
samgrhya vittam vipulam dhenum tam pratidasyati // bndp_2,28.60

//

anupeksyam mahadratnam rajña vai bhutimicchata /
iti me varttate buddhih katham va manyate bhavan // bndp_2,28.61 //

rajovaca /
gatva tvameva tam vipram prasadya ca visesatah /
dattva cabhipsitam tasmai tam gamanaya mantrika // bndp_2,28.62 //

vasistha uvaca
evamuktastatorajña sa mantri vidhicoditah /
nivrtya prayayau sighram jamadagnerathasramam // bndp_2,28.63 //

gate tu nrpatau tasminnakrtavranasamyutah /
samidanayanarthaya ramo 'pi prayayau vanam // bndp_2,28.64 //

tatah sa mantri sabalah samasadya tadasramam /
pranamya munisardulamidam vacanamabravit // bndp_2,28.65 //

candragupta uvaca
brahmannrpatinajñaptam raja tu bhuvi ratnabhak /
ratnabhuta ca dhenuh sa bhuvi dogdhrisvanuttama // bndp_2,28.66 //

tasmadratnamsuvarnam va mulyamuktva yathocitam /
adaya goratnabhutam dhenum me datumarhasi // bndp_2,28.67 //

jamadagniruvaca
homadhenuriyam mahyam na datavya hi kasyacit /
raja vadanyah sa katham brahmasvamabhivañchati // bndp_2,28.68 //

mantryuvaca
ratnabhaktvamna nrpatirddhenum te pratikanksati /
gavayutena tasmattvam tasmai tam datumarhasi // bndp_2,28.69 //

jamadagniruvaca
krayavikrayayornaham kartta jatu kathañcana /
havirdhanim ca vai tasmannotsahe datumañjasa // bndp_2,28.70 //

mantryuvaca
rajyardhenatha va brahmansakalenapi bhubhrtah /
dehi dhenumimamekam tatte sreyo bhavisyati // bndp_2,28.71 //

jamadagniruvaca
jivannaham tu dasyami vasavasyapi durmate /
guruna yacitam kim te vacasa nrpateh punah // bndp_2,28.72 //

mantryuvaca
tvameva svecchaya rajñe dehi dhenum suhrttaya /
yatha balena nitayam tasyam tvam kim karisyasi // bndp_2,28.73
//

jamadagniruvaca
data dvijanam nrpatih sa yadyapyaharisyati /
vipro 'ham kim karisyami svecchavitaranam vina // bndp_2,28.74 //

vasistha uvaca
ityevamuktah samkruddhah sa mantri papacetanah /
prasahya netumarebhe munestasya payasvinim // bndp_2,28.75 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane voyuprokte madhyabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade 'stavimsatitamo 'dhyayah // 28//

vasistha uvaca
jamadagnistato bhuyastamuvaca rusanvitah /
brahmasvam napaharttavyam purusena vijanata // bndp_2,29.1 //

prasahya gam me harato papamapsyasi durmate /
ayurjane pariksinam na cedetatkarisyati // bndp_2,29.2 //

baladicchasi yannetum tanna sakyam kathañcana /
svayam va yadi sayucyedvinasisyati parthivah // bndp_2,29.3 //

danam vinapaharanam brahmananam tapasvinam /
satayusor'junadanyah ko nvicchati jijivisuh // bndp_2,29.4 //

ityuktastena samkruddhah sa mantrikalacoditah /
baddhva tam gam drdhaih pasairvicakarsa balanvitah //
bndp_2,29.5 //

jamadagniratha krodhadbhavikarmapracoditah /
rurodha tam yathasakti vikarsantam payasvinim // bndp_2,29.6 //

jivanna pratimoksyami gamenamityamarsitah /
jagraha sudrdham kanthe vahubhyam tam mahamunih //
bndp_2,29.7 //

tatah krodhaparitatma candragupto 'tinirghrnah /
utsarayadhvamityenamadidesa svasainikan // bndp_2,29.8 //

apradhrsyatamam loke tamrsim rajakinkarah /
bhartrajñaya prasahyainam parivavruh samantatah // bndp_2,29.9 //

dandaih kasabhirlakudairvinighnantasca mustibhih /
te samutsarayan dhenoh suduratarамantikat // bndp_2,29.10 //

sa tatha hanyamono 'pi vyathitahksamayanvitah /
na cukrodhakrodhanatvam sato hi paramam dhanam // bndp_2,29.11 //

sa ca saktah svatapasa samharttumapi raksitum /
jagatsarvam ksayam tasya cintayanna pracukrudhe // bndp_2,29.12 //

sapurvam krodhano 'tyartham maturarthe prasaditah /
ramenabhuttato nityam santa eva mahatapah // bndp_2,29.13 //

sa hanyamanah subhrsam curnitangasthivandhanah /
nipapata mahateja dharanyam gatacetanah // bndp_2,29.14 //

tasminmunau nipatite sa duratma visankitah /
kinkaranadisacchighram dhenoranayane balat // bndp_2,29.15 //

tatah savatsam ta dhenum baddhva pasairdrdhairnrpah /
kasabhirabhihanyanta cakrsusca ninisaya // bndp_2,29.16 //

akrsyamana bahubhih kasabhirlagudairapi /
hanyamana bhrsam taisca cukrudhe ca payasvini // bndp_2,29.17 //

vyathitatikasapataih krodhena mahatanvita /
akrsya pasan sudrdhan krtvatmanamamocayat // bndp_2,29.18 //

vimuktapasavandhasa sarvato 'bhivrta balaih /
humharavam prakurvana sarvato 'hyapatadrusa // bndp_2,29.19 //

visanakhurapucchagrairabhihatya samantatah /
rajamantribalam sarvam vyadravayadamarsita // bndp_2,29.20 //

vidravya kinkaransarvamstarasaiva payasvini /
pasyatam sarvabhutanam gaganam pratyapadyata // bndp_2,29.21 //

tataste bhagnasamkalpah sambhagnaksatavigrahah /
prasahya baddhva tadvatsam jagmurevatinirghrnah // bndp_2,29.22 //

payasvinim vina vatsam grhitva kinkaraih saha /
sa papastarasa rajñah sannidhim samupagamat // bndp_2,29.23 //

gatva samipam nrpateh pranamyasmai prasamsakrt /
tadvrattantamasesena vyacacakse sasadhvasah // bndp_2,29.24 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyamabhage trtiya
upoddhatapader'junopakhyane ekonatrimsattamo 'dhyayah // 29//

vasistha uvaca
srusvaitatsakalam raja jamadagnivadhadikam /
udvignacetah subhrsam cintayamasa naikadha // bndp_2,30.1 //

aho me sunrsamsasya lokayorubhayorapi /
brahmasvaharane vañcha taddhatya catigarhita // bndp_2,30.2 //

aho nasrausamasyaham brahmanasya vijanatah /
vacanam tarhi tam jahyam vimudhatma gatatrapah // bndp_2,30.3 //

iti samcitayannamva hrdayena viduyata /
svapuram praticakrama sabalah sanugastatah // bndp_2,30.4 //

purim pratigate rajñi tasminsaparivarake /
asramatsahasa rajanviniscakrama renuka // bndp_2,30.5 //

atha saksatasarvangam rudhirena pariplutam /
niscestam paritam bhumau dadarsa patimatmanah // bndp_2,30.6 //

tatah sa vihatam matva bharttaram gatacetanam /
anvahatevasanina murchitanyapatadbhuvi // bndp_2,30.7 //

ciradiva punarbhumerutthayativa duhkhita /
patitvotthaya sa bhuyah susvaram praruroda ha // bndp_2,30.8 //

vilalapa ca satyartham dharanidhulidhusara /

asrupurmamukhi dina patita sokasagare // bndp_2,30.9 //

ha natha piya dharmajña daksinyamrtasagara /
ha dhigatyantasanta tvam naiva kankseta cedrsam // bndp_2,30.10 //

asramadabhiniskrantah sahasa vyasanarnave /
ksiptvanathamagadhe mam kva ca yato 'si manada // bndp_2,30.11 //

satam saptapade maitre musitaham tvaya saha /
yasi yatra tvamekaki tatra mam netumarhasi // bndp_2,30.12 //

drstva tvamidrsavasthamaciraddhrdayam mama /
na diryate mahabhaga kathinah khalu yositah // bndp_2,30.13 //

ityevam vilapanti sa rudati ca muhurmuhuh /
cukrosa ramarameti bhrsam duhkhaparipluta // bndp_2,30.14 //

tavadramo 'pi sa vanatsamidbharasamanvitah /
akrtavranasamyuktah svasramaya nyavarttata // bndp_2,30.15 //

apasyadbhayasamsini nimittani bahuni sah /
pasyannudvignahrdayasturnam prapasramam vibhuh // bndp_2,30.16 //

tamayantamabhipreksya rudati sa bhrsatura /
navibhuteva sokena prarudadrenuka punah // bndp_2,30.17 //

ramasya purato rajanbhartrvyasanapidita /
ubhabhyamapi hastabhyamudaram samatadayat // bndp_2,30.18 //

marge viditavrttantah samyagramo 'pi mataram /
kurarimiva sokartta drstva duhkhamupeyivan // bndp_2,30.19 //

dhairyamaropya medhavi duhsasokapariplutah /
netrabhyamasrupurnabhyam tasthau bhumavardhomukhah // bndp_2,30.20 //

tam tathagatamalokya ramam prahakrtavranah /
kimidam bhrgusardula naitatvayyupapadyate // bndp_2,30.21 //

na tvadrsa mahabhaga bhrsam socanti kutracit /
dhrtimanto mahantastu duhkham kurvati na vyaye // bndp_2,30.22 //

sokah sarvendriyanam hi parisosapradayakah /
tyaja sokam mahabaho na tatpatram bhavadrsah // bndp_2,30.23 //

ehikamusmikarthanam nunamekantarodhakah /
sokastasyavakasam tvam katham tdrdi niyacchasi // bndp_2,30.24 //

tattvam dhairyadhano bhutva parisamtvaya mataram /
rudatim bata vaidhavyasam kapahatacetanam // bndp_2,30.25 //

naivagamanamastiha vyatikrantasya vastunah /
tasmadatitamakhilam tyaktva krtyam vicintaya // bndp_2,30.26 //

ityevam samtvamanasca tena duhsasamanvitah /

ramah samstambhayamasa sanairatmanamatmana // bndp_2,30.27 //

duhkhasokaparita hi renuka tvarudanmuhah /
trihsaptakrtvo hastabhyamudaram samatadayat // bndp_2,30.28 //

tavattadantikam ramah samabhyetyasrulocanah /
rudatimalamambeti samtvayamasa mataram // bndp_2,30.29 //

uvacapanayanduhkhadbhartrsokaparayanam /
trihsaptakrtvo yadidam tvaya vaksah samahatam // bndp_2,30.30 //

tavatasamkhyamaham tasmatksattrajaramasesatah /
hanisye bhuvi sarvatra satyametadbravimi te // bndp_2,30.31 //

tasmattvam sokamutsrjya dhairyamatista sampratam /
nastyeva nunamayatamatikrantasya vastunah // bndp_2,30.32 //

ityukta renuka tena bhrsam duhkhanvitapi sa /
krcchraddhairyam samalambya tatheti pratyabhasata // bndp_2,30.33 //

tato ramo mahabahuh pituh saha sahodaraih /
agnau satkarttumarebhe deham rajanyathavidhi // bndp_2,30.34 //

bhartrsokaparitangi renukapi drdhavrata /
putransarvansamahuya tvidam vacanamabravit // bndp_2,30.35 //

renukovaca /
aham va-pitaram putrah svargatam punyasilinam /
anugantumihecchami tanme 'nujñatumarhatha // bndp_2,30.36 //

asahyaduhsam vaidhavyam sahamana katham punah /
bhartra virahita tena pravarttisye vinindita // bndp_2,30.37 //

tasmadanugamisyami bharttaram dayitam mama /
yatha tena pravarttisye paratrapi sahanisam // bndp_2,30.38 //

jvalantamimamevagnim sampravisya ciradiva /
bharturmama bhavisyami pitrlokapriyatithih // bndp_2,30.39 //

anuvadamrte putra bhavadbhistatra karmani /
pratibhuya na vaktavyam yadi matpriyamicchatha // bndp_2,30.40 //

ityevamuktva vacanam renuka drdhaniscaya /
agnim pravisya bharttaramanugantum manodadhe // bndp_2,30.41 //

etasminneva kale tu renukam tanayaih saha /
samabhasyatigambhira vaguvacasaririni // bndp_2,30.42 //

he renuke svatanayairgiram me 'vahita srnu /
ma karsih sahasam bhadre pravaksyami priyam tava // bndp_2,30.43
//

sahaso naiva karttavyah kenapyatmahitaisina /
na marttavyantvaya sarvo jivanbhadrani pasyati // bndp_2,30.44 //

tasmaddhairyadhana bhutva bhava tvam kalakanksini /

nimittamantarikrtya kiñcideva sucismite // bndp_2,30.45 //

acirenaiva bhartta te bhavisyati sacetanah /
utpannajivitena tvam kamam prapsyasi sobhane /
bhavitri ciraratraya bahukalyana bhajanam // bndp_2,30.46 //

vasistha uvaca
iti tadvacanam srutva dhrtimalambya renuka /
tadvakyagauravaddharsamavapustanayasca te // bndp_2,30.47 //

tatonitva piturdehamasramabhyantaram muneh /
sayayitva nivate tu paritah samupavisan // bndp_2,30.48 //

tesam tatropavistanamaprahrstatmacetasam /
nimattani subhanyasannanekani mahanti ca // bndp_2,30.49 //

tena te kiñcidasvastacetaso munipungavah /
niseduh sahita matra kanksanto jivitam pituh // bndp_2,30.50
//

etasminnantare rajanbhrguvamsadharo munih /
vidherbalena matimamstatragacchadyadrcchaya // bndp_2,30.51 //

atharvanam vidhih sa ksadvedavedangaparagah /
sarvasastrarthavitprajñah sakalasuravanditah // bndp_2,30.52 //

mrtasamjivinim vidyam yo veda munidurlabham /
yathahatanmrtandevairutthapayati danavan // bndp_2,30.53 //

sastramosanasam yena rajñam rajyaphalapradam /
pranitamanujivanti sarve 'dyapiha parthivah // bndp_2,30.54 //

sa tadasramamasadya pravisto 'ntarmahamunih /
dadarsa tadavasthamstansarvanduhkhapariplutan // bndp_2,30.55 //

atha te tu bhrgum drstva vamsamya pitaram muda /
utthayasmai daduscapi satkrtya paramasanam // bndp_2,30.56 //

sa casirbhistu tansarvanabhinandya mahamunih /
papraccha kimidam vrttam tatsarvam te nyavedayan // bndp_2,30.57 //

tacchrutva sa bhrguh sighram jalamadaya mantravit /
samjivinya vinaya tam siseca proccarannidam // bndp_2,30.58 //

yajñasya tapaso viya mamapi subhamasti cet /
tenasau jivatacchighram prasupta ivacotthitah // bndp_2,30.59 //

evamukte subhe vakye bhrguna sadhukarina /
samuttasthavatharcikah saksadgrarurivaparah // bndp_2,30.60 //

drstva tatra sthitam vandyam bhrgum svasya pitamaham /
nanama bhaktya nrpate krtañjaliruvaca ha // bndp_2,30.61 //

jamadagniruvaca dhanyo 'ham krtakrtyo 'ham saphalam jivitam ca me
// bndp_2,30.62 //

yatpasye caranau te 'dya surasuranamaskrtau /
bhagavankim karomyadya susrusam tava manada // bndp_2,30.63 //

punihyatmakulam svasya caranambukanairvibho /
ityuktva sahasa'nitam ramenardhyam mudanvitah // bndp_2,30.64 //

pradadau padayostasya bhaktyana mitakandharah /
tajjalam sirasadhatta sakutumbo mahamanah // bndp_2,30.65 //

atha satkrtya sa bhrgum papraccha vinayanvitah /
bhagavan kim krtam tena rajña dustena patakam // bndp_2,30.66 //

yasyatithyam hi krtavanaham samyagvidhanatah /
sadhubuddhyasa dustatma kim cakara mahamate // bndp_2,30.67 //

vasistha uvaca
evam sa prsto matimanbhrguh sarvavidisvarah /
ciram dhyatva samalocya karanam praha bhupate // bndp_2,30.68 //

bhrguruvaca
srnu tata mahabhaga bijamasya hi karmanah /
yasca vai krtavanpapam sarvajñasya tavanagha // bndp_2,30.69 //

saptah pura vasisthena nasartham sa mahipatih /
dvijaparadhato mudha viryam te vinasisyate // bndp_2,30.70 //

tatkatham vacanam tasya bhavisyatyanyatha muneh /
ayam ramo mahaviryam prasahyanrpapungavam // bndp_2,30.71 //

hanisyati mahabaho pratijñam krtavanpura /
yasmadurah pratihatam tvaya matarmamagratah // bndp_2,30.72 //

ekavimsativaram hi bhrsam duhkhaparitaya /
trih saptakrtvo nihksatram karisye prthivimimam //
bndp_2,30.73 //

ato 'yam varyamano 'pi tvaya pitra nirantaram /
bhavinor'thasya ca balatkarisyatyeva manada // bndp_2,30.74 //

sa tu raja mahabhago vrddhanam paryupasita /
dattatreyaddhareramsallabdhabodho mahamatih // bndp_2,30.75 //

saksadbhakto mahatma ca tadvadhe patakam bhavet /
evamuktva maharaja sa bhrgurbrahmanah sutah /
yathagatam yayau vidvanbhavisyatkalaparyayat // bndp_2,30.76 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade bhargavacarite trimsattamo 'dhyayah // 30//

sagara uvaca
brahmaputra mahabhaga vada bhargavacestitam /
yaccakara mahaviryyo rajñah kruddho hi karmana // bndp_2,31.1 //

vasistha uvaca
gate tasminmahabhage bhrgo pitrparayanah /

ramah provaca samkruddho muñcañchvasanmuharmuhuh // bndp_2,31.2 //

parasurama uvaca
aho pasyata mudhatvamrajño hyutpathagaminah /
karttaviryasya yo vidvamscakre brahmavadhodyamam // bndp_2,31.3 //

daivam hi balavanmanye yatprabhavaccharirinah /
subham vapyasubham sarve prakurvanti vimohitah // bndp_2,31.4 //

srnavantu rsayah sarve pratijña kriyate maya /
karttaviryam nihatyajau piturvairam prasadhaye // bndp_2,31.5 //

yadi raja suraih sarvairindraddairdanavaistatha /
raksisyate tathapyenam samharisyami nanyatha // bndp_2,31.6 //

evamuktam samakarnya ramena samuhatmana /
jamadagniruvacedam putram sahasabhasinam // bndp_2,31.7 //

jamadagniruvaca
srunu rama pravaksyami satam dharmam sanatanam /
yacchrutva manavah sarve jayante dharmakarinah // bndp_2,31.8 //

sadhavo ye mahabhagah samsaranmoksakanksinah /
na kasmaicitprakupyanti ninditastadita api // bndp_2,31.9 //

ksamadhana mahabhaga ye ca dantastapasvinah /
tesam caivaksaya lokah satatam sadhukarinam // bndp_2,31.10
//

yastu dustaistu dandadyairvacasapi ca taditah /
na ca ksobhamavapnoti sa sadhuh parikirtthate // bndp_2,31.11 //

tadayettadayantam yo na ca sadhuh sa papabhak /
ksamayar'hanatam praptah sadhavo brahmana vayam //
bndp_2,31.12 //

naranathavadhe tata patakam sumahadbhavet /
tasmannivaraye tvadya ksamam kuru tapascara // bndp_2,31.13 //

vasistha uvaca
evam pitra samadistam vijñaya nrpanandana /
ramah provaca pitaram ksamasilamarindamam // bndp_2,31.14 //

parasurama uvaca
srnu tata mahaprajña vi5ptim mama sampratam /
bhavata sama uddistah sadhunam sumahatmanam // bndp_2,31.15 //

ma samah sadhudinesu gurusvisvarabhavanaih /
karttavyo dustacestesu na samah sukhado bhavet // bndp_2,31.16 //

tasmadasya vadhah karyah karttaviryasya vai maya /
dehyajñam mananiyadya sadhaye vairamatmanah // bndp_2,31.17 //

jamadagniruvaca
srnu rama mahabhaga vaco mama samahitah /

karisyasi yatha bhavi tatha naivanyatha bhavet // bndp_2,31.18 //

ito vrajatvam brahmanam brccha tata hitahitam /
sa yadvadisyati vibhustatkartta natra samsayah // bndp_2,31.19 //

vasistha uvaca
evamuktah sa pitaram namaskrtya mahamatih /
jagama brahmano lokamagamyam prakrtairjanaih // bndp_2,31.20 //

dadarsa brahmano lokam satakaimbhavinirmitam /
svarnaprakarasamyuktam manistambhairvimusitam // bndp_2,31.21 //

tatrapasyatsamasinam brahmanamamitaujasam /
ratnasimhasane ramye ratnabhusanabhusitam // bndp_2,31.22 //

siddhendraisca munindraisca vestitam dhyanatatparaih /
vidyadharinam nrtyam ca pasyantam sasmitam muda //
bndp_2,31.23 //

tapasa phaladataram karttaram jagatam vibhum /
paripurnatamam brahma dhyayatam yatamanasam // bndp_2,31.24 //

guhyayogam pravocantam bhaktavrndesu samtatam /
drstva tamavyayam bhaktya prananama bhrgudvahah //
bndp_2,31.25 //

sa drstva vinatam ramamasirbhirabhinandya ca /
papraccha kusalam vatsa kathamagamanam krthah // bndp_2,31.26 //

samprsto vidhina ramah provacakhilamaditah /
vrttantam karttaviryasya pituh svasya mahatmanah // bndp_2,31.27 //

tacchrutva sakalam brahma vijñatartho 'pi manada /
uvaca ramam dharmistham parinamasukhavaham // bndp_2,31.28 //

pratijña durlabha vatsa yam bhavankrtavanrusa /
srsti resa bhagavatah sambhavetkrpaya bato // bndp_2,31.29 //

jagatsrstam maya tata samklesena tadajñaya /
tannasakarini caiva pratijña bhavata krta // bndp_2,31.30 //

trihsaptakrtvo nirbhupam kartumicchasi medinim /
ekasya rajño dosena pituh paribhavena ca // bndp_2,31.31 //

brahmaksatrriyavitsudraih srstiresa sanatani /
avirbhuta tirobhuta harereva punah punah // bndp_2,31.32 //

avyartha tvatpratijña tu bhavitri praktanena ca /
yadvayasena te karyasiddhirbhavitumarhati // bndp_2,31.33 //

sivalokam prayahi tvam sivasyajñamavapnuhi /
prthivyam bahavo bhupah samti sankarakinkarah //
bndp_2,31.34 //

vinaivajñam mahesasya ko va tanhantumisvarah /

bibhratah kavacanyange saktiscapi durasadah // bndp_2,31.35 //

upayam kuru yatnena jayabijam subhavaham /
upaye tu samarabdhe sarve sidhyantyupakramah // bndp_2,31.36 //

srikrsnamantram kavacam grhna vatsa gurorharat /
durllanghyam vaisnavam tejah sivasaktirvijesyati //
bndp_2,31.37 //

trailokyavijayam nama kavacam paramadbhutam /
yathakatham ca vijñapya sankaram labhadurlabham // bndp_2,31.38 //

prasannah sa gunaistubhyam krpalurdinavatsalah /
divyapasupatam capi dasyatyeva na samsayah // bndp_2,31.39 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade bhargavacarite ekatrimsattamo 'dhyayah // 31//

vasistha uvaca
brahmano vacanam srutva sa pranamya jagadgurum /
prasannacetah subhrsam sivalokam jagama ha // bndp_2,32.1 //

laksayojanamurddhvam ca brahmaloka dvilaksanam /
athanirvacaniyam ca yogigamyam paratparam // bndp_2,32.2 //

vaikuntho daksine yasmadgaurilokasca vamatah /
yadadho dhruvalokasca sarvalokaparastu sah // bndp_2,32.3 //

tapoviryagati ramah sivalokam dadarsa ca /
upamanena rahitam nanakautukasamyutam // bndp_2,32.4 //

vasamti yatra yogindrah siddhah pasupatah subhah /
kotikalpatapah punyah santa nirmatsara janah // bndp_2,32.5 //

parijatamukhairvrksaih sobhitam kamadhenubhih /
yogena yogina srstam svecchaya sankarena hi // bndp_2,32.6 //

silpinam guruna svapne na drstam nisvakarmana /
sarovarasatairdivyaih padmaragavirajitaih // bndp_2,32.7 //

sobhitam catiramyam ca samyuktam manivedibhih /
suvarnaratnaracitaprakarena samavrtam // bndp_2,32.8 //

atyurddhvamambarasparsi svaccham ksiranibhamparam /
caturdvarasamayuktam sobhitam manivedibhih // bndp_2,32.9 //

raktasopanayuktaisca ratnastambhakapatakaih /
nanacitravicitraisca sobhitaih sumanoharaih // bndp_2,32.10 //

tanmadhaye bhavanam ramyam simhadvaropasobhitam /
dadarsaramo dharmatma vicitramiva samgatah // bndp_2,32.11 //

tatra sthitau dvara palau dadarsatibhayankarau /
mahakaraladantasyau vikrtaraktalocanau // bndp_2,32.12 //

dagdhasailapratikasau mahabalaparakramau /

vibhutibhusitangau ca vyaghracarmambarau ca tau // bndp_2,32.13 //

trisulapattisadharau jvalantau brahmatejasa /
tau drstva manasa bhitah kiñcidaha vinitavat // bndp_2,32.14 //

namaskaromi vamisau sankaram drastumagatah /
isvarajñam samadaya mamathajñaptumarhatha // bndp_2,32.15 //

tautu tadvacanam srutva grhitvajñam sivasya ca /
pravestumajñam dadaturisvaranucarau ca tau // bndp_2,32.16 //

sa tadajñamanuprapya vivesantah puram muda /
tatratiramyam siddhaughaih samakirnam sabham dvijah //
bndp_2,32.17 //

drstva vismayamapede sugandhabahulam vibhoh /
tatrapasyacchivam santam trinetram candrasekharam // bndp_2,32.18 //

trisulasobhitakaram vyaghracarmavarambaram /
vibhutibhusitangam ca nagayajñopavitinam // bndp_2,32.19 //

atmaramam purnakamam kotisuryasamaprabham /
pañcananam dasabhujam bhaktanugrahavigraham // bndp_2,32.20 //

yogajñane prabruvantam siddhebhyastarkamudraya /
stuyamanam ca yokindraih pramathaprakarairmuda // bndp_2,32.21 //

bhairavairyoginibhisca vrtam rudraganaistatha /
murdhna namama tam drstva ramah paramaya muda // bndp_2,32.22
//

vamabhage karttikeyam daksine ca ganesvaram /
nandisvaram mahakalam virabhadram ca tatpurah // bndp_2,32.23 //

krode durgam satabhujam drstva natvatha tamapi /
stotum pracakrame vidvangira gadgadaya vibhum // bndp_2,32.24 //

namasye sivamisanam vibhum vyapakamavyayam /
bhujangabhusanam cogram nrkapalasragujjvalam // bndp_2,32.25 //

yo vibhuh sarvalokanam srstisthitivinasakrt /
brahmadirupadhrgjyesthastam tvam veda krparnavam //
bndp_2,32.26 //

veda na sakta yam stotu mavanmanasagocaram /
jñanabuddhyorasadhyam ca nirakaram namamyaham // bndp_2,32.27 //

sakradayah suragana rsayo manavo 'surah /
na yam viduryathatattvam tam namami paratparam // bndp_2,32.28 //

yasyamsamsena srjayante lokah sarve caracarah /
liyante ca punaryasmimstam namami jaganmayam // bndp_2,32.29 //

yasyesatkopasambhuto hutaso dahate 'khilam /
sorddhvalokam sapatalam tam namami haram param // bndp_2,32.30 //

prthvipavana vahnyabhabhonabhoyajvendubhaskarah /
murttayo 'stau jagatpujyastam yajñam pranamamyaham //
bndp_2,32.31 //

yah kalarupo jagadadikartta pata prthagrupadharo jaganmayah /
rartta puna rudravapustathante tam kalarupam saranam prapadye //
bndp_2,32.32 //

ityevamuktva sa tu bhargavo muda pasata tasyanghri samipa aturah /
utthapya tam vamakarena lilaya dadhre tada murdhni karam
krparnavah // bndp_2,32.33 //

asirbhirenam hyabhinandya sadaram nivesayamasa ganesapurvatah
/
uvaca vamamabhiviksya capyumam
krpardradrstyakhilakamapurakah // bndp_2,32.34 //

siva uvaca
kastvam vato kasyakule prasutah kim karyamuddisya bhavanihagatah
/
vinirddisaham tava bhaktibhavatah pritah pradadyam bhavato
manogatam // bndp_2,32.35 //

ityevamuktah sa bhrgurmahatmana harena visvarttiharena sadaram /
punasca natva vibudham pati gurum krpasamudram samuvaca satvaram
// bndp_2,32.36 //

parasurama uvaca
bhrgoscaham kule jato jamadagnisutau vibho /
ramo nama jagadvandyam tvamaham saranam gatah // bndp_2,32.37 //

yatkaryarthamaham natha tava samnidhyamagatah /
tam prasadhaya visvesa vañchitam kamameva me // bndp_2,32.38 //

mrgayamagatasyapi karttaviryasya bhupateh /
atithyam krtavan deva jamadagnih pita mama // bndp_2,32.39 //

raja tam sa balallobhatpatayamasa mandadhih /
sa dhenustam mrtam drstva gavam lokam jagama ha //
bndp_2,32.40 //

raja na socanmaranam piturmama niragasah /
jagama svapuram pascanmata me prarudadbhrsam // bndp_2,32.41 //

tajjñatva lokavrttajño bhrgurnah prapitamahah /
ajagama mahadeva hyahamapyagato vanat // bndp_2,32.42 //

maya maha suduhkharttanbhratrnmatrasahaiva me /
samtvayitva sa mantrajño 'jivayatpitaram mama // bndp_2,32.43 //

anagate bhrgau maturduhkhenaham prakopitah /
pratijñam krtavandeva satvayanmataramsvakam // bndp_2,32.44 //

trihsaptakrtvo yadurastaditam maturatmanah /

tavatsamkhyamaham prthvim karisye ksatravarjitam // bndp_2,32.45
//

ityevam paripurna me kartta devo jagatpatih /
mahadevo hyato natha tvatsakanamihagatah // bndp_2,32.46 //

vasistha uvaca
ityevam tadvacah srutva drstva durgamukham harah /
babhuvanamravadanaschintayanah ksanam tada // bndp_2,32.47 //

etasminnantare durga vismita prahasadbhrsam /
uvaca ca maharaja bhargavam vairasadhakam // bndp_2,32.48 //

tapasvindvijaputra ksmam nirbhupam karttumicchasi /
trih saptakrtvah kopena sahasaste mahanbato // bndp_2,32.49 //

hantumicchasi nihsastrah sahasrarjunamisvaram /
bhrubhangalilaya yena ravano 'pi nirakrtah // bndp_2,32.50 //

tasmai pradattam dattena srihareh kavacam pura /
saktiratyarthavirya ca tam katham hantumicchasi // bndp_2,32.51 //

sankarah karunasiddhah karttum capyanyatha vibhuh /
na canyah sankaratputra satkaryam karttumisvarah // bndp_2,32.52
//

atha devya anumatim prapya sambhurddayarnavah /
abhyadhadbhadraya vaya jamadagnisutam vibhuh // bndp_2,32.53 //

siva uvaca
adyaprabhrti vipra tvam mama skandasamo bhava /
dasyami mantram divyam te kavacam ca mahamate // bndp_2,32.54 //

lilaya yatprasadena karttaviryam hanisyasi /
trih saptakrtvo nirbhupam mahim capi karisyasi // bndp_2,32.55 //

ityuktva sankarastasmai dadau mantram sudurlabham /
trailokyavijayam nama kavacam paramadbhutam // bndp_2,32.56 //

nagapasam pasupatam brahmastram ca sudurllabham /
narayanastramagneyam vayavyam varunam tatha // bndp_2,32.57 //

ghandharvam garudam caiva jrmbhanastram mahadbhutam /
gadam saktim ca parasum sulam dandamanuttamam // bndp_2,32.58
//

sastrastragramamakhilam prahrstah sambabhuva ha /
namaskrtya sivam santam durgam skandam ganesvaram //
bndp_2,32.59 //

parikramya yayau ramah puskaram tirthamuttamam /
siddham krtva sivoktam tu mantram kavacamuttamam // bndp_2,32.60 //

sadhayamasa nikhilam svakaryam bhrgunandanah /
nihatya karttaviryam tam sasainyam sakulam muda /

vinivrtto grham pragatpituh svasya bhrgudvahah // bndp_2,32.61
//
iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade bhargavacarite dvatrimsattamo 'dhyayah // 32//
sagara uvaca
srutam sarvam munisrestha kirtyamanam tvaya vibho /
kavacam vada sarvatra trailokyavijayapradam // bndp_2,33.1 //

vasistha uvaca
srnu vatsa pravaksyami kavacam paramadbhutam /
mantra ca siddhida sasvatsadhakanam sukhavaham // bndp_2,33.2 //

gopijanapadasyata vallabhaya samuccaret /
svahanto 'yam mahamantro dasarno bhuktimuktidah // bndp_2,33.3 //

sadasivastvasya rsih panktischanda udahrtam /
devata krsna udito viniyogo 'khilaptaye // bndp_2,33.4 //

trailokyavijayasyatha kavacasya prajapatih /
rsischandasca jagati devo rajesvarah svayam // bndp_2,33.5 //

trailokyavijayapraptau viniyogah prakirttitah /
pranavo mesirah patu srikrsnaya namah sada // bndp_2,33.6 //

payatkapalam krsnaya svaheti satatam mama /
krsneti patu netre me krsnasvaheti tarakam // bndp_2,33.7 //

haraye nama ityesa bhrulatam patu me sada /
om govindaya svaheti nasikam patu samtatam // bndp_2,33.8 //

gopalaya namo gandam patu me satatam manuh /
klim krsnaya namah karnaum patu kalpatarurmama // bndp_2,33.9
//

srim krsnaya namah patu nityam me 'dharayugmakam /
om gopisaya svaheti dantapanktim mamavatu // bndp_2,33.10 //

srikrsneti radacchidram patume tryaksaro manuh /
om srikrsnaya svaheti jihvikam patu me sada // bndp_2,33.11 //

ramesvaraya svaheti talukam patu me sada /
radhikesaya svaheti kantham me patu sarvada // bndp_2,33.12 //

namo gopiganesaya grivam me patu sarvada /
om gopesaya svaheti skandhau patu sada mama // bndp_2,33.13 //

namah kisoravesaya svaha prstham mamavatu /
udaram patu me nityam mukundaya namo manuh // bndp_2,33.14 //

hnim srinklinkrsnaya svaha karau patu sada mama /
om visnave namah svaha bahuyugmam mamavatu // bndp_2,33.15 //

om hrimbhagavate svaha nakhapanktim mamavatu /
namo narayanayeti nakharandhram mamavatu // bndp_2,33.16 //

om hrimsrimpadmanabhaya nabhim patu sada mama /
om sarvesaya svaheti kesanmama sadavatu // bndp_2,33.17 //

namah krsnaya svaheti brahmarandhram sadavatu /
om madhavaya svaheti bhalam me sarvadavatu // bndp_2,33.18 //

om hrimsrimrasikesaya katim mama sadavatu /
namo gopijanesaya uru patu sada mama // bndp_2,33.19 //

om namo daityanasaya svahetyavatu januni /
yasodanandanayeti namoto janghake 'vatu // bndp_2,33.20 //

rasarambhapriyayeti svahanto him mamavatu /
vrndapriyaya svaheti sakalangani me 'vatu // bndp_2,33.21 //

pariburnamanah krsmah pracyam mam sarvadavatu /
svayam golokanatho mamagneyyam disi raksatu // bndp_2,33.22 //

purnabrahmasvarupasca daksine mam sadavatu /
nairrtyam patu mam krsnah pascime patu mam harih //
bndp_2,33.23 //

govindah patu vayavyamuttare rasikesvarah /
aisanyam me sada patu vrndavanavihara krt // bndp_2,33.24 //

vrndapranesvarah sasvatpatu mamurddhvadesatah /
sadaiva mamadhah patu balidhvamsi mahabalah // bndp_2,33.25 //

jale sthale cantarikse nrsimhah patu mam sada /
svapne jagarane caiva patu mam madhavah svayam // bndp_2,33.26 //

sarvantaratma nirliptah patu mam sarvato vibhuh /
iti te kathitam bhupa sarvaghaughavinasanam // bndp_2,33.27 //

trailokyavijayam nama kavacam paramesituh /
maya srutam sivamukhatpravaktavyam na kasyacit // bndp_2,33.28 //

gurumabhyarcya vidhivatkavacam dharayettu yah /
kanthe va daksine bahau so 'pi visnurna samsayah //
bndp_2,33.29 //

sa sadhako 'vasadyatra tatra vanirame sthite /
yadi syatsiddhakavaco jivanmukto na samsayah // bndp_2,33.30 //

niscitam kotivarsanam pujayah phalamapnuyat /
rajasuryasahasrani vajapeyasatani ca // bndp_2,33.31 //

mahadanani yanyeva bhuvascapi pradaksina /
trailokyavijayasyasya kalam narhanti sodasim // bndp_2,33.32 //

vratopavasaniyamah svadhyayadhyayane tatha /
snanam ca sarvatirthesu nasyarhanti kalamapi // bndp_2,33.33 //

siddhatvamamaratvam ca dasatvam sriharerapi /
yadi syatsiddhakavacah sarvam prapnoti niscitam // bndp_2,33.34 //

sa bhavetsiddhakavaco dasalaksam japettu yah /
yo bhavetsiddhakavaco vijayi sa bhaved dhruvam // bndp_2,33.35 //

rajyam deyam siro deyam prana deyasca bhupate /
etattu kavacam vatsa na deyam samkate 'pi ca // bndp_2,33.36 //

maya prakasitam yatte caitesam tranakaranat /
mamajñakaranaccaiva tadviddhi kulabhaskara /
idam dhrtva tu kavacam cakravartti bhavanbhava // bndp_2,33.37 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyamabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade bhargavacarite trayastrimsattamo 'dhyayah

sagara uvaca
brahmaputra mahabhaga mahanme 'nugrahah krtah /
yadidam kavacam mahyam prakasitamanamayam // bndp_2,34.1 //

aurvenanugrhito 'ham krtastro yadanugrahat /
bhavatastu krpapatram jato 'hamadhuna vibho // bndp_2,34.2 //

ramena bhargavendrena karttaviryo nrpo guro /
yatha samapito virastanme vistarato vada // bndp_2,34.3 //

krpapatram sa dattasya raja ramah sivasya ca /
ubhau tau samare virau jaghatate katham guro // bndp_2,34.4 //

vasistha uvaca
srnu rajanpravaksyami caritam papanasanam /
karttaviryasya bhupasya ramasya ca mahatmanah // bndp_2,34.5 //

sa ramah kavacam labdhva mantram caiva gurormukhat /
cakara madhanam tasya bhaktya paramaya yutah // bndp_2,34.6 //

bhumisagi trisavana snanasadhyaparayanah /
uvasapuskare rama satavarsamatandritah // bndp_2,34.7 //

samitpuspakusadini dravyanyaharaharbhrgoh /
aniya kananadbhupa prayacchadakrtavranah // bndp_2,34.8 //

satatam dhyanasamyukto ramo matimatam varah /
aradhayamasa vibhum krsnam kalmasanasanam // bndp_2,34.9 //

tasyaivam yajamanasya ramasya jagatipate /
gatam varsasatam tatra dhyanayuktasya nityada // bndp_2,34.10 //

ekada tu maharaja ramah snatum gato mahan /
madhyamam puskaram tatra dadarsasvaryamuttamam // bndp_2,34.11 //

mrga ekah samayato mrgya yuktah palayitah /
vyadhasya mrgayam prapto dharmatapto 'tipiditah // bndp_2,34.12 //

pipasito mahabhaga jalapanasamutsukah /
ramasya pasyatastatra sarasastatamagatah // bndp_2,34.13 //

pascanmrgi samayata bhita sa cakiteksana /

ubho tau pibatastatra jalam sankitamanasau // bndp_2,34.14 //

tavatsamagato vyadho banapanirdhanurddharah /
sa drstva tatra samvistam ramam bhargavanandanam //
bndp_2,34.15 //

akrtavranasamyuktam tasthau durakrteksanah /
sa cintayamasa tada sankito bhrgunandanat // bndp_2,34.16 //

ayam ramo mahaviro dustanamantakarakah /
kathametasya hanmyetau pasyato mrgayamrgau // bndp_2,34.17 //

iti cinta samavisto vyadho rajanyasattama /
tasthau tatraiva ramasya bhayatsamtrastamanasah // bndp_2,34.18 //

ramastu tau mrgom drstva pibantau sabhyam jalam /
tarkayamasa medhavi kimatra bhayakaranam // bndp_2,34.19 //

naivatra vyaghrasenado na ca vyadho hi drsyate /
kenaitau karanenaho sankitau cakiteksanau // bndp_2,34.20 //

atha va mrgajatirhi nisargaccakiteksana /
cenaitau jalapane 'pi pasyatascakiteksanau // bndp_2,34.21 //

naitavatkaranam catra kintu khedabhayaturau /
laksayete khinnasarvangau kampayuktau yatastvimau // bndp_2,34.22 //

evam samcintya matimansa tasthau madhyapuskare /
sisyena samyuto ramo yavattau capi samsthitau // bndp_2,34.23 //

pitva jalam tatastau tu vrksacchayasamasritau /
ramam drstva mahatmanam katham tau cakraturmuda //
bndp_2,34.24 //

mrgyuvaca
kanta catraiva tisthavo yavadramo 'trasamsthitah /
asya virasya samnidhye bhayam naivavayorbhavet // bndp_2,34.25 //

atrapyagatya caivdyadhau hyavayoh praharisyati /
drstamatro hi munina bhasmibhuto bhavisyati // bndp_2,34.26 //

ityukte vacane mrgya ramar sanatustaya /
mrgascovaca harsena samavistah priyam svakam // bndp_2,34.27
//

evameva mahabhage yadvai vadasi bhamini /
jane 'hamapi ramasya prabhavam sumahatmanah // bndp_2,34.28 //

yo 'yam samdrsyate casya parsvam sisyo 'krtavranah /
sacane na mahabhagastrato vyaghrabhayaturah // bndp_2,34.29 //

ayam ramo mahabhage jamadagnisuto 'nujah /
pitaram karttaviryena drstva caiva tiraskrtam // bndp_2,34.30 //

cakaratitaram kruddhah pratijñam nrpaghatinim /

tatpurtikamo hyagamadbrahmalokam pura hyayam // bndp_2,34.31 //

sa brahma distavamscainam sivalokam vrajeti ha /
tasya tvajñam samadaya gato 'sau sivasannidhim // bndp_2,34.32 //

provacakhilavrttanta rajñascapyatmanah pituh /
sa krpalurmahadevah sabhajya bhrgunandanam // bndp_2,34.33 //

dadau krsnasya sanmantramabhedyam kavacam tatha /
sviyam pasupatam castramanyastragramameva ca // bndp_2,34.34 //

visarjayamasa muda dattva sastrani cadarat /
so 'yamatragato bhadre metrasadhanatatparah // bndp_2,34.35 //

nityam japati dharmatma krsnasya kavacam sudhih /
satavarsani capyasya gatani sumahatmanah // bndp_2,34.36 //

mantra sadhayato bhadre na ca tatsiddhireti hi /
atrasti karanam bhaktih sava vai trividha mata // bndp_2,34.37 //

uttama madhyama caiva kanistha taraleksane /
sivasya naradasyapi sukasya ca mahatmanah // bndp_2,34.38 //

ambarissya rajarse rantidevasya maruteh /
balervibhisanasyapi prahladasya mahatmanah // bndp_2,34.39 //

uttama bhaktirevasti gopinamuddhavasya ca /
vasisthadimunisanam manvadinam subheksane // bndp_2,34.40
//

madhya ca bhaktirevasti prakrtanyajanesu sa /
madhyabhaktirayam ramo nityam yamaparayanah // bndp_2,34.41 //

sevate gopikadhisam tena siddhim na cagatah /
vasistha uvaca
ityukta tvaritam kantam sa mrgi hrstamanasa // bndp_2,34.42
//

punah papraccha bhaktestu laksanam premadayakam /
mrgyuvaca
sadhukanta mahabhaga vacaste 'laukikam priya /
rhadrg jñanam tava katham samjatam tadvadadhuna // bndp_2,34.43
//

mrga uvaca srnu priye mahabhage jñanam punyena jayate //
bndp_2,34.44 //

tatpunyamadya samjatam bhargavasyasya darsanat /
punyatma bhargavascayam krsnabhakto jitendriyah //
bndp_2,34.45 //

gurususrusako nityam nityanaimittikadarah / ato 'sya
darsanajjatam jñanam me/dyaiva bhamini // bndp_2,34.46 //

trailokyasthitasattvanam subhasubhanidarsakam /

adyaiva viditam me 'bhudrasasyasya mahatmanah // bndp_2,34.47 //

caritam punyadam caiva papaghnam srnvatamidam /
yadyatkarisyate caiva tadapi jñanagocaram // bndp_2,34.48 //

yottama bhaktirakhyata tam vina naiva siddhyati /
kavacam mantrasahitam hyapi varsayutayutaih // bndp_2,34.49 //

yadyayam bhargavo bhadre hyagastyanugraham labhet /
krsnapremamrtam nama stotramuttamabhaktidam // bndp_2,34.50 //

jñatva ca lapsyate siddhim mantrasya kavacasya ca /
sa munirjñatatattvarthah sanukampo 'bhayapradah // bndp_2,34.51 //

upadeksyati caivainam tattvajñanam mudavaham /
srikrsnacaritam sarvam namabhirgrathitam yatah //
bndp_2,34.52 //

krsnapremamrtastotrajjñasyate 'sya mahamatih /
tatah samsiddha kavacau rajanam haihayadhipam // bndp_2,34.53 //

hatva saputramatyam ca sasuhrdbalavahanam /
trih saptakrtvo nirbhupam karisyatyavanim priya // bndp_2,34.54 //

vasistha uvaca
evamuktva mrgo rajanvirarama mrgim tatah /
atmano mrgabhavasya karanam jñatavamsca ha // bndp_2,34.55 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade bhargavacarite catustrimsattamo 'dhyayah // 34//

sagara uvaca
mune paramatattvajñadhyanajñanarthakovida /
bhagavadbhaktisamlinamanasanugrahah kutah // bndp_2,35.1 //

tvayapi hi mahabhaga yatah samsasi satkathah /
srutva mrgamukhatsarvam bhargavasya vicestitam // bndp_2,35.2 //

bhutam bhavadbhavisyam ca narayanakathanvitam /
punah prapaccha kim natha tanme vada savistaram // bndp_2,35.3 //

vasistha uvaca
srnu rajanpravaksyami mrgasya caritam mahat /
yatha prstam taya so 'syai varnayamasa tattvavit // bndp_2,35.4
//

srutva tu caritam tasya bhargavasya mahatmanah /
bhuyah prapaccha tam kantam jñanatattvarthamadarat // bndp_2,35.5
//

mrgyuvaca
sadhusadhu mahabhaga krtarthastvam na samsayah /
yadasya darsanatte 'dya jatam jñanamatidriyam // bndp_2,35.6 //

athatascatmanah sarvam mamapi vada karanam /

karmana yena sampraptavavam tiryagjanim prabho // bndp_2,35.7 //

iti vakyam samakarnya priyayah sa mrgah svayam /
varnayamasa caritam mrgyascaivatmanastada // bndp_2,35.8 //

mrga uvaca
srnu priye mahabhage yatha'vam mrgatam gatau /
samsare 'sminnamahabhage bhavo 'sya bhavakaranam // bndp_2,35.9 //

jivasya sadasabhdyam hi karmabhyamagatah smrtim /
pura dravidadese tu nanarddhisamakule // bndp_2,35.10 //

brahmananam kule vaham jatah kausikagotrinam /
pita me sivadatto 'bhunnamna sastravisaradah // bndp_2,35.11 //

tasya putra vayam jatascatvaro dvijasattamah /
jyestho ramo 'nujastasya dhamastasyanu jah prthuh // bndp_2,35.12
//

caturtho 'ham priye jato surirityabhivisrutah /
upaniya kramatsarvañchivadatto mahayasah // bndp_2,35.13 //

vedanadhyapayamasa samgamsca sarahasyakan /
catvaro 'pi vayam tatra vedadhyayanatatparah // bndp_2,35.14 //

gurususrusane yukta jata jñanaparayanah /
gatvaranyam phalanyambusamitkusamrdo 'nvaham // bndp_2,35.15 //

aniya pitre dattvatha kurmo 'dhyayanameva hi /
ekada tu vayam sarve samprapta parvate vane // bndp_2,35.16 //

audbhidam nama lolaksi krtamalatate sthitam /
sarve snatva mahanadyamusasi pritamanasah // bndp_2,35.17 //

dattarghah krtajapyasca samarudha nagottamam /
salastamalaih priyakaih panasaih kovidarakaih // bndp_2,35.18 //

saralarjunapugaisca kharjurairnarikelakaih /
jambubhih sahakaraisca katphalairbrhatidrumaih // bndp_2,35.19 //

anyairnanavidhairvrksaih pararthapratipadakaih /
snigdhacchayaih samahrstananapaksininaditaih // bndp_2,35.20
//

sardula haribhirbhallairgandakairmrganabhibhih /
gacaindraih sarabhadyaisca sevitam kandaragataih // bndp_2,35.21 //

mallikapatalakundakarnikarakadambakaih /
sugandhibhirvrtam canyairvatoddhutaparagibhih // bndp_2,35.22 //

nanamaniganakirnairnilapitasitarunaih /
srngaih samullikhantam ca vyoma kautukasam yutam // bndp_2,35.23 //

atyuccapatadhvanibhirnirjharaih kandarodgataih /
garjjatamiva samsaktam vyaladyairmrgapaksibhih // bndp_2,35.24 //

tatratikautukahrstadrstayobhrataro vayam /
nasmarsma catmanatmanam viyuktasca parasparam // bndp_2,35.25 //

etasminnantare caika mrgi hyagatpipasita /
nirjharapata sirasi patukama jalam priye // bndp_2,35.26 //

tasyah pibantyastu jalam sardulo 'tibhayankarah /
tatra prapto yadrcchato jagrhe tam bhayarditam // bndp_2,35.27 //

aham tadgrahanam pasyanbhayena prapalayitah /
atyuccavattvatpatito mrtascainimanusmaran // bndp_2,35.28 //

sa mrta tvam mrgi jata mrga stvahamanusmaran /
jato bhadre na jane vai kva gata bhrataro 'grajah // bndp_2,35.29 //

etanme smrtimapannam caritam tava catmatah /
bhutam bhavisyam ca tatha srnu bhadre vadamyaham // bndp_2,35.30 //

yo 'yam va vrsthasamlagno vyadho durasthito 'bhavat /
ramasyasya bhayatso 'pi bhaksito harina dhuna // bndp_2,35.31 //

pranamstyaktva vidhanena svargalokam gamisyati /
avabhyam tu jalam pitam madhyame puskare tviha // bndp_2,35.32 //

samdrsto bhargavascayam saksadvisnusvarupadhrk /
tenanekabhavotpannam patakam nasamagatam // bndp_2,35.33 //

agastyadarsanam labdhva srutva stotram gatipradam /
gamisyavah subhamllokanyesu gatva na socati // bndp_2,35.34 //

ityevamuktva sa mrgah priyayai priyadarsanah /
virarama prasannatma pasyanramamana turah // bndp_2,35.35 //

bhargavah srutavamscaiva mrgoktam sisyasamyutah /
vismito 'bhucca rajendra gantum krtamatistatha // bndp_2,35.36 //

akrtavramasamyukto hyagastyasyasramam prati /
snatva nityakriyam krtva pratasthe harsito bhrsam // bndp_2,35.37 //

ramena gacchata marge drsto vyadho mrtastada /
simhasya sampraharema vismitena mahatmana // bndp_2,35.38 //

adhyarddhayojanam gatva kanistham puskaram prati /
snatva madhyahnikim sandhyam caka ratimudanvitah // bndp_2,35.39 //

hitam tadatmanah proktam mrgena sa vicarayan /
tavattatprsthasamlagnam mrgayugmamupagatam // bndp_2,35.40 //

puskare tu jalam pitvabhisicyatmatanum jalaih /
pasyato bhargavasyagadagastyasramasammukham // bndp_2,35.41 //

ramo 'pi sandhyam nirvarttya kumbhajasyasramam yayau /

vipadgatam puskaram tu pasyamano mahamanah // bndp_2,35.42 //

visnoh padani naganam kundam saptarsisamsthitam /
gatvopasprsya sucyambho jagamagastyasamsrayam // bndp_2,35.43 //

yacca brahmasuta rajansamayata sarasvati /
trinsampurayitum kundanagnihotrasya vai vidheh // bndp_2,35.44 //

tatra tire subham punyam nanamuninisevitam /
dadarsa mahadascaryam bhargavah kumbhajasramam // bndp_2,35.45 //

mrgaih simhaih sahagataih sevitam santamanasaih /
kutarairarjunairnimbaih paribhadradhavegudaih // bndp_2,35.46 //

khadirasanakharjuraih samkulam badaridrumaih /
tatra pravisya vai ramo hyakrtavranasamyutah // bndp_2,35.47 //

dadarsa munimasinam kumbhajam santamanasam /
stimitodasarah prakhyam dhyayantam brahma sasvatam // bndp_2,35.48 //

kausyam vrsyam margakrttim vasanam pallavotaje /
nanama ca maharaja svabhidhanam samuccaran // bndp_2,35.49 //

ramo 'smi jamadagnyo 'ham bhavantam drastumagatah /
tadviddhi pranipatena namaste lokabhavana // bndp_2,35.50 //

ityuktavantam ramam tu unmilya nayane sanaih /
drstva svagatamuccarya tasmayasanamadisat // bndp_2,35.51 //

madhuparkam samaniya sisyena munipungavah /
dadau papraccha kusalam tapasasca kulasya ca // bndp_2,35.52 //

sa prstastena vai ramo ghatodbhavamuvaca ha /
bhavatsamdarsanadisa kusalam mama sarvatah // bndp_2,35.53 //

kim tvankam samsayam jatam chindhi svavacanamrtaih /
mrgascaiko maya drsto madhyame puskare vibho // bndp_2,35.54 //

tenoktamakhilam vrttam mama bhutamanagatam /
tacchutva vismayavisto bhavaccharanamagatah // bndp_2,35.55 //

pahi mam krpaya natha sadhayanta mahamanum /
sivena dattam kavaca mama sadhayato guro // bndp_2,35.56 //

krsmasya samatita tu sadhikam hi saracchatam /
na ca siddhimavapto 'ham tanme tvam krpaya vada // bndp_2,35.57 //

vasistha uvaca
evam prasnam samakarnya ramasya sumahatmanah /
ksanam dhyatva maharaja mrgoktam jñatavan hrda //
bndp_2,35.58 //

mrgam capi samayatam mrgya saha nijasrame /
srotum krsnamrtam stotram sarvam tatkarana munih /
vicaryasvasayamasa bhargavah svavacomrtaih // bndp_2,35.59 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyamabhage trtiya upoddhatapade bhargavaca rite pañcatrimsattamo 'dhyayah // 35//

vasistha uvaca
avagatya sa vai sarvam karanam pritamanasah /
uvaca bhargavam ramamagastyah kumbhasambhavah // bndp_2,36.1 //

agastya uvaca
srnu rama mahabhaga kathayami hitam tava /
mantrasya siddhim yena tvam sighrameva samapnuyah // bndp_2,36.2 //

bhaktestu laksanam jñatva trividhaya mahamate /
yo yateta narastasya siddhirbhavati satvaram // bndp_2,36.3 //

ekadahamanuprapto 'nantadarsanakanksaya /
patalam nagaracaindraih sobhitam paraya muda // bndp_2,36.4 //

tatra drsta mahabhaga maya siddhah samantatah /
sanakadya naradasca gautamo jajalihkratuh // bndp_2,36.5 //

rbhurhamso 'runiscaiva valmikih saktirasurih /
ete 'nye ca mahasiddha vatsyayanamukha dvija // bndp_2,36.6 //

upasata hyupa sina jñanartham phaninayakam /
tam namaskrtya nagaindraih saha siddhairmahatmabhih // bndp_2,36.7 //

upavistah kathattatra srnvano vaisnavirmuda /
yeyam bhumirmahabhaga bhutadhatri svarupini // bndp_2,36.8 //

nivista puratastasya srnvanti tah kathah sada /
yadyatprcchati sa bhumih sesam saksanmahidharam // bndp_2,36.9 //

srnvanti rsayah sarve tatrastha tadanugrahat /
maya tatra srutam vatsa krsnapremamrtam subham // bndp_2,36.10 //

stotram tatte pravaksyami yasyartham tvamihagatah /
varahadyavataranam caritam papanasanam // bndp_2,36.11 //

sukhadam moksadam caiva jñanavijñana karanam /
srutva sarvam dhara vatsa pratdrsta tam dharadharam //
bndp_2,36.12 //

uvaca pranata bhuyo jñatum krsnavicestitam /
dharanyuvaca
alankrtam janma pumsamapi nandavrajaukasam // bndp_2,36.13 //

tasya devasya krsnasya lilavigrahadharinah /
jayopadhiniyuktani samti namanyanekasah // bndp_2,36.14 //

tesu namani mukhyani srotukama ciradaham /
tattani bruhi namani vasudevasya vasuke // bndp_2,36.15 //

natah parataram punyam trisu lokesu vidyate /

sesa uvaca
vasumdhare vararohe jananamasti muktidam // bndp_2,36.16 //

sarvamangalamurddhanyamanimadyastasiddhidam /
mahapatakakotighna sarvatirthaphalapradam // bndp_2,36.17 //

samastajapayajñanam phaladam papanasanam /
srnu devi pravaksyami namnamastotaram satam // bndp_2,36.18 //

mahasranamnam punyanam triravrttya tu yatphalam /
ekavrttya tu krsnasya namaikam tatprayacchati // bndp_2,36.19 //

tasmatpunyataram caitatstotram patakanasanam /
namnamastottarasatasyahameva rsih priye // bndp_2,36.20 //

chando 'nustubdevata tu yogah krsnapriyavahah /
srikrsnah kamalanatho vasudevah sanatanah // bndp_2,36.21 //

vasudevatmajah punyo lilamanusavigrahah /
srivatsakaustabhadharo yasodavatsalo harih // bndp_2,36.22 //

caturbhujattacakrasigadasankhadyudayudhah /
devakinandanah sriso nandagopapriyatmajah // bndp_2,36.23 //

yamunavegasamhari balabhadrapriyanujah /
putanajivitaharah sakatasurabhañjanah // bndp_2,36.24 //

nandaprajajananandi saccidanandavigrahah /
navanitaviliptango navanitanato 'naghah // bndp_2,36.25 //

navanitalavahari mucukundaprasadakrt /
sodasastrisahasresastribhangi madhurakrtih // bndp_2,36.26 //

sukavagamrtabdhindurgovindo govidampatih /
vatsapalanasamcari dhenukasuramarddanah // bndp_2,36.27 //

trnikrtatrnavartto yamalarjunabhañjanah /
uttalatalabhetta ca tamalasyamala krtih // bndp_2,36.28 //

gopagopisvaro yogi suryakotisamaprabhah /
ilapatih parañjyotiryadavendro yadudvahah // bndp_2,36.29 //

vanamali pitavasah parijatapaharakah /
govarddhanacaloddhartta gopalah sarvapalakah // bndp_2,36.30 //

ajo nirañjanah kamajanakah kañjalocanah /
madhuha mathuranatho dvarakanathako bali // bndp_2,36.31 //

vrndavanantasamcari tulasidamabhusanah /
syamantakamanerhartta naranarayanatmakah // bndp_2,36.32 //

kubjakrstambaradharo mayi paramapurusah /
mustikasuracanuramallayuddhavisaradah // bndp_2,36.33 //

samsaravairi kamsarirmurarirnarakantakah /
anadi brahmacari ca krsnavyasanakarsakah // bndp_2,36.34 //

sisupalasiraschetta duryodhanakulantakrta /
vidurakruravarado visvarupapradarsakah // bndp_2,36.35 //

satyavaksatyasamkalpah satyabhamarato jayi /
subhadrapurvajo visnurbhismamuktipradayakah // bndp_2,36.36 //

jagadgururjagannatho venuvadya visaradah /
vrsabhasuravidhvamsi bakarirbanabahukrt // bndp_2,36.37 //

yudhistirapratisthata barhibarhavatamsakah /
parthasarathiravyakto gitamrtamahodadhih // bndp_2,36.38 //

kaliyaphanimanikyarañjitah sripadambujah /
damodaro yajñabhokta danavaidravinasanah // bndp_2,36.39 //

narayanah param brahma pannagasanavahanah /
jalakridasamasaktagopivastrapaharakah // bndp_2,36.40 //

punyaslokastirthapado vedavedyo dayanidhih /
sarvatirthanmakah sarvagraharupi paratparah // bndp_2,36.41 //

ityevam krsnadevasya namnamastottaram satam /
krsnona krsnabhaktena srutva gitamrtam pura //
bndp_2,36.42 //

stotram krsnapriyakaram krtam tasmanmaya srutam /
krsnapremamrtam nama paramanandadayakam // bndp_2,36.43 //

atyupadravaduh khaghnam paramayusya varddhanam /
danam vratam tapastirtham yatkrtam tviha janmani // bndp_2,36.44 //

pathatam srnvatam caiva kotikotigunam bhavet /
putrapradamaputranamagati nam gatipradam // bndp_2,36.45 //

dhanavaham daridranam jayecchunam jayavaham /
sisunam gokulanam ca pustidam punyavarddhanam // bndp_2,36.46
//

balarogagrahadinam samanam santikarakam /
ante krsnasmaranadam bhavatapatrayapaham // bndp_2,36.47 //

asiddhasadhakam bhadre japadikaramatmanam /
krsnaya yadavendraya jñanamudraya yogine // bndp_2,36.48 //

nathaya rukminisaya namo vedantavedine /
imam mantram mahadevi japanneva diva nisam // bndp_2,36.49 //

sarvagrahanugrahabhaksarvapriyatamo bhavet /
putrapautraih parivrtah sarvasiddhisamrddhiman // bndp_2,36.50 //

nisevya bhoganante 'pikrsnasayujyamapnuyat /
agastya uvaca
etavadukto bhagavanananto murttistu samkarsanasamjñita vibho //
bndp_2,36.51 //

dharadharo 'lam jagatam dharayai nirdisya bhuyo virarama manadah /
tatastu sarve sanakadayo ye samasthitastatparitah kathadrtah /
ananda purnnambunidhau nimagnah sabhajayamasurahisvaram tam
// bndp_2,36.52 //

rsaya ucuh
namo namaste 'khilavisvabhavana prapannabhaktarttiharavyayatman /
dharadharayapi krparnavaya sesaya visvaprabhave namaste //
bndp_2,36.53 //

krsnamrtam nah paripayitam vibho vidhutapapa bhavata
krta vayam /
bhavadrsa dinadayalavo vibho samuddharantyeva nijanhi samnatan //
bndp_2,36.54 //

evam namaskrtya phanisa padayormano vidhayakhilakamapurayoh /
pradaksinikrtya dharadharadharam sarve vayam
svavasathanupagatah // bndp_2,36.55 //

iti te 'bhihitam rama stotram premamrtabhidham /
krsnasya radhakantasya siddhidam // bndp_2,36.56 //

idam rama mahabhaga stotram paramadurlabham /
srutam saksadbhagavatah sesatkathayatah kathah //
bndp_2,36.57 //
yavanti mantrajalani stotrani kavacani ca // bndp_2,36.58 //
trailokye tani sarvani siddhyantyevasya silanat /
vasistha uvaca
evamuktva maharaja krsnapremamrtam stavam /
yavadvyarasimtsa munistavatsvaryanamagatam // bndp_2,36.59 //

caturbhiradbhutaih siddhaih kamarupairmanojavaih /
anuyatamathotplutya stripumsau harinau tada /
agastyacaranau natva samaruruhaturmuda // bndp_2,36.60 //

divyadehadharau bhutva samkhacakradicihnitau /
gatau ca vaisnavam lokam sarva devana maskrtam /
pasyatam sarvabhutanam bhargavagastyayostatha // bndp_2,36.61 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade bhargavacarite sattrimsattamo 'dhyayah // 36//

vasistha uvaca
drstva parasuramastu tadascaryam mahadbhutam /
jagada sarvavrttantam mrgayostu yathasrutam // bndp_2,37.1 //

tacchrutva bhagavansaksadagastyah kumbhasambhavah /
modamana uvacedam bhargavam puratah sthitam // bndp_2,37.2 //

agastya uvaca
srnu rama mahabhaga karyakarvisarada /
hitam vadami yatte 'dya tatkurusva samahitah // bndp_2,37.3 //

ito vidure sumahatsthanam visnoh sudurlabham /
padani yatra drsyante nyastani sumahatmana // bndp_2,37.4 //

yatra ganga samudbhuta vamasya mahatmanah /
padagratkramato lokamstadbalestu vinigrahe // bndp_2,37.5 //

tatra gatva stavam cedam masamaikamananyadhih /
pathasva niyamenaiva niyato niyatasanah // bndp_2,37.6 //

yattvaya kavacam purvamabhyastam siddhimicchata /
satrunam nigraharthaya tacca te siddhidam bhavet // bndp_2,37.7 //

vasistha uvaca
eva mukto hyagastyena ramah satrunibarhanah /
namaskrtya munim santam nirjagamasramadbahih // bndp_2,37.8 //

punastenaiva margena sampraptastatra satvaram /
yatrottaratpadanyasannirgata svarnadi nrpa // bndp_2,37.9 //

tatra vasam prakalpyasavakrtavranasamyutah /
samabhyasyatstavam divyam krsmapremamrtabhidham // bndp_2,37.10 //

nityam vrajapatestasya stotram tusto 'bhavaddharih /
jagama darsanam tasya jamadagnyasya bhupate // bndp_2,37.11 //

caturvyuhadhipah saksatkrsnah kamalalocanah /
kiritamnarkavarnena kundalabhyam ca rajitah // bndp_2,37.12
//

kaustubhodbhasitoraskah pitavasa dhanaprabhah /
muralivadanaparah saksanmohanarupadhrk // bndp_2,37.13 //

tam drstva sahasotthaya jamadagnyo mudanvitah /
pranamya dandavadbhamau tustava prayato vibhum // bndp_2,37.14 //

parasuram uvaca
namo namah karanavigrahaya prapannapalaya surarttiharine /
brahmesavisnvidramukhastutaya nato 'smi nityam paramesvaraya //
bndp_2,37.15 //

yam vedavadairvividhaprakarairnirnetumisanamukha na saknuyuh /
tam tvamanirdesyamacam puramamanantamide bhava me dayaparah //
bndp_2,37.16 //

yastveka iso nijavañcchitaprado dhatte tanurlokavihara raksane /
nana vidha devamanusyatiryagyadah su bhumerbharavaranaya //
bndp_2,37.17 //

tam tvamaham bhaktajananuraktam viraktamatyantamapindiradisu /
svayam samaksamvyabhicaradustacittasvapi premanibaddhamanasam //
bndp_2,37.18 //

yam vai prasanna asurah sura narah sakinnarastiryakeyonayo 'pi hi /
gatah svarupam nikhalam vihaya te dehastryapatyarthamamatvamisvara

// bndp_2,37.19 //

tam devadevam bhajatamabhipsitapradam niriham gunavarjitam ca /
acintyamavyaktamaghaughanasanam prapto 'ranam premanidhanamadarat
// bndp_2,37.20 //

tapanti tapairvividhaih svadehamanye tu yajñairvividhairyajanti /
svapne 'pi te rupamalaukikamvibho pasyanti naivarthanibaddhavasanah //
bndp_2,37.21 //

ye vai tvadiyam caranam bhavasramannirvinmacitta vidhivatsmaranti /
namanti bhaktyatha samarcayanti vai parasparam samsadi varnayanti //
bndp_2,37.22 //

tenaikajanmodbhavapankabhedanaprasaktacitta bhavatom'ghripadme /
taranti canyanapi tarayanti hi bhavausadham nama sudha tavesa //
bndp_2,37.23 //

aham prabho kamanibaddhacitto bhavantamaryam vividhaprayatnaih /
aradhayam natha bhavanabhijñah kim te ha vijñapyamihasti loke //
bndp_2,37.24 //

vasistha uvaca
ityevam jamadagnyam tu stuvantam pranatam purah /
uvacagadhaya vaca mohayanniva mayaya // bndp_2,37.25 //

krsna uvaca
hanta rama mahabhaga siddham te karyamuttamam /
kavacasya stavasyapi prabhavadavadharaya // bndp_2,37.26 //

hatva tam karttaviryam hi rajanam drptamanasam /
sadhayitva piturvairam kuru nihksatriyam mahim // bndp_2,37.27 //

mama cakravataro hi karttaviryo dharatale /
krtakaryo dvijasresta tam samapaya manada // bndp_2,37.28 //

adya prabhrti loke 'sminnamsavesena me bhavan /
carisyati yatha kalam kartta hartta svayam prabhuh // bndp_2,37.29
//

caturvise yuge vatsa tretayam raghuvamsajah /
ramo nama bhavisyami caturvyuhah sanatanah // bndp_2,37.30 //

kausalyanandajanako rajño dasarathadaham /
tada kausikayajñam tu sadhayitva salaksmanah // bndp_2,37.31 //

gamisyami mahabhaga janakasya pura mahat /
tatresacapam nirbhajya pariniya videhajam // bndp_2,37.32 //

tada yasyannayodhyam te harisye teja unmadam /
vasistha uvaca
krsna evam samadisya jamadagnyam taponidhim /
pasyatom'tardadhe tatra ramasya mumahatmanah // bndp_2,37.33 //

iti sribrahamande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade bhargavacarite saptatrimsattamo 'dhyayah // 37//

vasistha uvaca
antarddhanam gate krsne ramastu sumahayasah /
samudriktamathatmanam mene krsnanubhavatah // bndp_2,38.1 //

akrtavranasamyuktah pradiptagniriva jvalan /
samayato bhargavo 'sipurim mahismatim prati // bndp_2,38.2 //

yatra papahara punya narmada saritam vara /
punati darsanadeva praninah papino hyapi // bndp_2,38.3 //

pura traya harenapi nivistena mahatmana /
tripurasya vinasaya krto yatno mahipate // bndp_2,38.4 //

tatra kim varnyate punyam nrnam devasvarupinam /
sadrstva narmadam bhupa bhargavah kulanandanah // bndp_2,38.5 //

namascakara supritah satrusadhanatatparah /
namo 'stu narmade tubhyam haradehasamudbhave // bndp_2,38.6 //

ksipram nasaya satrunme varada bhava sobhane /
ityevam sa namaskrtya narmadam papanasinim // bndp_2,38.7 //

dutam prasthapayamasa karttaviryarjunam prati /
duta rajatvaya vacyo yadaham vacmi te 'nagha // bndp_2,38.8 //

na samdehastvaya karyo dutah kvapi na badhyate /
yadbalam tu samasritya jamadagnimunim nrpah // bndp_2,38.9 //

tirastvam krtavanmudha tatputro yoddhumagatah /
sighram nirgaccha mandatmanyuddham ramaya dehi tat // bndp_2,38.10 //

bhargavam tvam samasadya gaccha lokantaram tvara /
ityevamuktva rajanam srutva tasya vacastatha // bndp_2,38.11 //

sighramagaccha bhadram te vilambo neha sasyate /
tenaivamukto dutastu gato haihayabhupatim // bndp_2,38.12 //

ramoditam tatsakalam sravayamasa samsadi /
sa rajatreyabhaktastu mahabalaparakramah // bndp_2,38.13 //

cukrodha srutva vacyam taddutamuttaramavahat /
karttavirya uvaca
maya bhujabalenaiva dattadattena medini // bndp_2,38.14 //

jita prasahya bhupalanbaddhvaniya nijam puram /
tadbalam mayi vartteta yuddham dasye tavadhuna // bndp_2,38.15 //

ityutkva visasarjjasu dutam haihayabhupatih /
senadhyaksam samahuya provaca vadatam varah // bndp_2,38.16 //

sajjam kuru mahabhaga sainyam me virasammatah /
yotsye ramena bhrguna vilambo ma bhavatviti // bndp_2,38.17 //

evamukto mahavirah senadhyaksah pratapanah /
sainyam sajjam vidhayasu caturanga nyavedayat // bndp_2,38.18 //

sainyam sajjam samakarnya karttaviryo nrpo muda /
sutopanitam svarathamaruroha visampate // bndp_2,38.19 //

tasya rajñah samantattu samanta mandalesvarah /
anekaksauhiniyuktah parivaryopatasthire // bndp_2,38.20 //

nagastu kotisastatra hayasyandanapattayah /
asamkhyata maharaja sainye sagarasannibhe // bndp_2,38.21 //

drsyante tatra bhupala nanavamsasamudbhavah /
mahavira mahakaya nanayuddhavisaradah // bndp_2,38.22 //

nanasastrastrakusala nanavahagata nrpah /
nanalankarasamyukta matta danavibhusitah // bndp_2,38.23 //

mahamatrakrteddesa bhanti naga hyanekasah /
nanajñatisamutpanna hayah pavanaramhasah // bndp_2,38.24 //

plavanto bhanti bhupala sadibhih krtasiksanah /
syandanani sudirghani javanasvayutani ca // bndp_2,38.25 //

cakranirghosayuktani pravrnmeghopamani ca /
padatayastu rajante khadgacarmadhara nrpa // bndp_2,38.26 //

ahampurvamahampurvamityahampurvakanvitah /
yada pracalitam sainyam karttaviryarjunasya vai // bndp_2,38.27 //

tada pracchaditam vyoma rajasa ca diso dasa /
nanavaditranirghosairhayanam hresitaistatha // bndp_2,38.28 //

gajanam brmhitai rajanvyaptam gaganamandalam /
marge dadarsa rajendro viparitani bhupate // bndp_2,38.29 //

sakunani rane tasya mrtyudautyakarani ca /
muktakesam chinnanasam rudatim ca digambaram // bndp_2,38.30 //

krsnavastraparidhanam vanitam sa dadarsa ha /
kucailam patitam bhagnam nagnam kasayavasasam // bndp_2,38.31 //

angahinam dadarsasau naram duhsitamanasam /
godham ca sasakam salyam riktakumbham sarimrpam // bndp_2,38.32
//

karpasam kacchapam tailam lavanam casthikhandakam /
svadaksine srgalam ca kurvantam bhairvam ravam // bndp_2,38.33 //

roginam pumlkasam caiva vrsam ca syenabhallukau /
drstvapi prayayau yoddhum kalapasavrto hajhat // bndp_2,38.34
//

narmadottaratirastho hyakrtavranasamyutah /
vatacchayasamasino ramo 'pasyadupagatam // bndp_2,38.35 //

karttaviryam nrpavaram satakotinrpanvitam /
sahasraksauhiniyuktam drstva babhuva ha // bndp_2,38.36 //

adya me siddhimayatam karyam cirasamihitam /
yaddrstigocaro jatah kartaviryo nrpadhamah // bndp_2,38.37 //

ityevamuktva cotthaya dhrtva parasumayudham /
vyañjrbhatarinasayasimhah kruddho yatha tatha // bndp_2,38.38 //

drstva samudyatam ramam sainikanam vadhaya ca /
cakampire bhrsam sarve mrtyoriva saririnah // bndp_2,38.39 //

sa yatra yatranilaramhasam bhrgusciksepa rosena yutah
parasvadham /
tatastataschinnabhujorukanghara naga hayah suranara nipetuh //
bndp_2,38.40 //

yatha gajendro madayuksamantato nalam vanam bharddayati pradhavan /
tathaiva ramo 'pi manonilauja vimarddayamasa nrpasya senam //
bndp_2,38.41 //

drstva tamittham praharantamojasa ramam rane sastrabhrtam
varistham /
udyamya capam mahadasthito ratham srjyam ca krtva
kilamansyarajah // bndp_2,38.42 //

akrsya vanananalogratejasah samakiranbhargavamasasada /
drstva tamayantamatho mahatma ramo grhitva dhanusam
mahogram // bndp_2,38.43 //

vayavyamastram vidadhe rusapluto nivarayanmangalabanavarsam /
sa capi rajatibalo manasvi sasarja ramaya tu parvatastram //
bndp_2,38.44 //

tastambha tenatibalam tadastram vayavyamisvastravidhanadaksah /
ramo 'pi tatratibalam viditva tam matsyarajam vividhastrapugaih
// bndp_2,38.45 //

kirantamajau prasabham sumoca narayanastram vidhimantrayuktam /
narayanastre bhrguna prayukte ramena rajannrpatervadhaya //
bndp_2,38.46 //

disastu sarvah subhrsam hi tejasa prajajvalurmatsyapatiscakampe /
ramastu tasyatha vilaksya kampam banaiscaturbhirnijaghana vahan //
bndp_2,38.47 //

sarena caikena dhvajam mahatma ciccheda capam ca saradvayena /
banena caikena prasahya sarathim nipatya bhumau
rathamarddayattribhih // bndp_2,38.48 //

tyaktva ratham bhumigatam ca mangalam parasvadhenasu jaghana
murddhani /
sa bhinnasirso rudhiram vamanmuhurmarcchamavapyatha mamara ca

ksanat // bndp_2,38.49 //

tatsainyamastrena ca sampradagdham vinasamayadatha
bhasmasatksanat /
tasminnipatite rajñi candravamsasamudbhave // bndp_2,38.50 //
mangale nrpatisresthe ramo harsamupagatah // bndp_2,38.51 //
iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyama bhage trtiya
upoddhatapade bhargavacarite astatrimsattamo 'dhyayah // 38//

vasistha uvaca
matsyaraje nipatite raja yuddhavisaradah /
rajendranprerayamasa karttaviryo mahabalah // bndp_2,39.1 //

brhadbalah somadatto vidarbho mithilesvarah /
nisadhadhipatiscaiva magadhadhipatistatha // bndp_2,39.2 //

ayayuh samare yoddham bhargavedrena bhupate /
varsantah sarajalani nanayuddhavisaradah // bndp_2,39.3 //

virabhimaninah sarve haihayasyajñaya tada /
pinakahastah sa bhrgurjvaladagnisikhopamah // bndp_2,39.4 //

ciksepa nagapasam ca abhimantrya sarottamam /
tadastram bhargave drena ksiptam samgramamurddhani // bndp_2,39.5
//

cakartta garudastrena somadatto mahabalah /
tatah kruddho mahabhago ramah satruvidaranah // bndp_2,39.6 //

rudradattena sulena somadattam jaghana ha /
brhadbalam ca gadaya vidarbham mustina tatha // bndp_2,39.7 //

maithilam mudgarenaiva saktya ca nisadhadhipam /
magadhañcaranaghatairastrajalena sainikan // bndp_2,39.8 //

nihatya nikhilam senam samharagnisamirane /
dudrava karttaviryam ca jamadagnyo mahabalah // bndp_2,39.9 //

drstva tam yoddhumayantam rajano 'nye maharathah /
karyyakaryavidhanajñah prste krtva ca haihayam // bndp_2,39.10
//

ramena yuyudhuscaiva darsayantasca sauhrdam /
kanyakubjasca satasah saurastravantayastatha // bndp_2,39.11 //

cakrusca sarajalani ramasya ca samantatah /
sarajalavrtastesam ramah samgramamurddhani // bndp_2,39.12 //

na cadrsyata rajendra tada sa tvakrtavranah /
sasmara ramacaritam yaduktam harinena vai // bndp_2,39.13 //

kusalam bhargavendrasya yacamano harim munih /
etasminneva kale tu ramah sastrastrakovidah // bndp_2,39.14 //

vidhuya sarajalani vayavyastrena mantravit /

udatisthadranakanksi niharadiva bhaskarah // bndp_2,39.15 //

triratram samare ramastaih sarddham yuyudhe bali /
dvadasaksauhinistatra ciccheda laghuvikramah // bndp_2,39.16 //

rambhastambhavanam yadvat parasvadhavarayudhah /
sarvamstanbhupavargamsca tadiyasca mahacamuh // bndp_2,39.17 //

drstva vinihatam tena ramena sumahatmana /
ajagama mahaviryah sucandrah suryavamsajah // bndp_2,39.18 //

laksarajanyasamyuktah saptaksauhinisamyutah /
tatranekamahavira garjantastoyada iva // bndp_2,39.19 //

kampayanto bhuvam rajan yuyudhurbhargavena ca /
teh prayuktani sastrani mahastrani ca bhupate // bndp_2,39.20 //

ksanena nasayamasa bhargavendrah pratapavan /
grhitva parasum divyam kalatakayamopamam // bndp_2,39.21 //

kalayansakala senam ciccheda bhugunandanah /
karsakastu yatha ksetre pakvam dhanyam tatha trnam //
bndp_2,39.22 //

nisesayati datrena tatha ramena tatkrtam /
laksarajanyasainyam tadadrstva ramena daritam // bndp_2,39.23
//

sucandrah prthivipalo yuyudhe samgare nrpa /
tavubhau tatra samksubdhau nanasastrastrakovidau // bndp_2,39.24 //

yuyudhate mahavirau munisanrpatisvarau /
ramo 'smai yani sastrani ciksepastrani capi hi // bndp_2,39.25 //

tani sarvani ciccheda sucandro yuddha panditah /
tatah kruddho rane ramah sucandram prthivisvaram // bndp_2,39.26
//

krtapratikrtabhijñam jñatvopasprsya varyatha /
narayanastram visikhe samdadhe canivaritam // bndp_2,39.27 //

tadastram satasuryabham ksiptam ramena dhimata /
hrstottirya rathatsadyah sucandrah prananama ha // bndp_2,39.28
//

sarvastrapujyam taccapi narayanavinirmitam /
tamevam pranatam tyaktva yathau narayamantikam // bndp_2,39.29 //

vismito 'bhuttada ramah samare satrasudanah /
drstva vyartham mahastram tadbhupam svastham vilokya ca //
bndp_2,39.30 //

ramah saktim ca musalam tomaram pattisam tatha /
gadam ca parasum kopacchiksepa nrpamurddhani // bndp_2,39.31 //

jagraha tani sarvani sucandro lilayaiva hi /
ciksepa sivasulam ca ramo nrpataye yada // bndp_2,39.32 //

babhuva puspamalam ca tacchulam nrpatergale /
dadarsa ca purastasya bhadrakalim jagatprasum // bndp_2,39.33 //

vahantim mundamalam ca vikatasyam bhayankarim /
simhastham ca trinetram ca trisulavaradharinim // bndp_2,39.34 //

drstva vihaya sastrastram namaskrtya samaidata /
rama uvaca
namostu te sankaravallabhayai jagatsavitryai samalankrtayai //
bndp_2,39.35 //

nanavibhusabhiribharigayai prapannaraksavihitodyamayai /
daksaprasutyai himavadbhavayai mahesvararddhangasamasthitayai //
bndp_2,39.36 //

kalyai kalanathakaladharayai bhaktapriyayai bhuvanadhipayai /
tarabhidhayai sivatatparayai ganesvararadhitapadukayai //
bndp_2,39.37 //

paratparayai paramesthidayai tapatrayonmulanacintanayai /
jagaddhitayastapuratrayayai baladikayai tripurabhidhayai //
bndp_2,39.38 //

samastavidyasuvilasadayai jagajjananyai nihitahitayai /
bakananayai bahusakhyadayai vidhvastananasuradanvayai // bndp_2,39.39
//

varabhayalankrtadorlatayai samastagirvananamaskrtayai /
pitambarayai pavanasugayai subhapradayai sivasamstutayai //
bndp_2,39.40 //

nagarigayai navakhandapayai nilacalabham galasatprabhayai /
laghukramayai lalitabhidhayai lekhadhipayai lavanakarayai //
bndp_2,39.41 //

loleksanayai layavarjitayai laksarasalankrtapankajayai /
ramabhidhayai ratisupriyayai rogapahayai racitakhilayai // bndp_2,39.42
//

rajyapradayai ramanotsukayai ratnaprabhayai rucirambarayai /
namo namaste paratah purastat parsvadharordhvam ca namo namaste //
bndp_2,39.43 //

sada ca sarvatra namo namaste namo namaste 'khilavigrahayai /
prasida devesi mama pratijñam pura krtam palaya bhadrakali //
bndp_2,39.44 //

tvameva mata ca pita tvameva jagattrayasyapi namo namaste /
vasistha uvaca
evam stuta tada devi bhadrakali tarasvini // bndp_2,39.45 //

uvaca bhargavam prita varadanakrtotsava /
bhadrakalyuvaca
vatsa rama mahabhaga pritasmi tava sampratam // bndp_2,39.46 //

varam varaya matto yastvaya cabhyarthita hrdi /
rama uvaca
mataryadi varo deyastvaya me bhaktava tsale // bndp_2,39.47 //

tatsucandram jaye yuddhe tavanugrahabhajanam /
iti me 'bhihitam devi kuru pritena cetasa // bndp_2,39.48 //

yena kenapyupayena jaganmatarnamo 'stu te /
bhadrakalyuvaca
agneyastrena rajendram sucandram naya madgrham // bndp_2,39.49 //

mamatipriyamadyaiva parsado me bhavatvayam /
vasistha uvaca
ityuktamakarnya sa bhargavendro devyah priyam kartumathodyato 'bhut
// bndp_2,39.50 //

prananniyamyacamanam ca krtva sucandramuddisya ca tatsamadadhe /
astram prayuktam nrpatervadhaya ramena rajan prasabham tada tat
// bndp_2,39.51 //

dagdhva vapurbhutamayam tadiyam ninaya lokam paradevatayah /
tatastu ramena krtapranama sa bhadrakalo jagadadikartri //
bndp_2,39.52 //
antarhitabhudatha jamadagnyastasthau ranebhupavadhabhikanksi //
bndp_2,39.53 //
iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade bhargavacarite ekonacatvarimsattamo 'dhyayah // 39//

vasistha uvaca
sucandre patite rajan rajendranam siromanau /
tatputrah puskaraksastu ramam yoddhumathagatah // bndp_2,40.1 //

sa rathastho mahaviryah sarvasastrastrakovidah /
abhiviksya ranetyugram ramam kalatakopamam // bndp_2,40.2 //

cakara sarajalam ca bhargavendrasya sarvatah /
muhurttam jamadagnyo 'pi banaih samjhadito 'bhavat // bndp_2,40.3 //

tato niskamya sahasa bhargavendro mahabalah /
sarabandhanmaharaja samudaiksata sarvatah // bndp_2,40.4 //

drstva tam puskaraksam tu sucandratanayam tada /
krodhamaharayamasa didhaksanniva pavakah // bndp_2,40.5 //

sa krodhena samavisto varunam samavasrjat /
tato meghah samutpanna garjanto bhairavannavan // bndp_2,40.6 //

vavrsurjaladharabhih plavayanto dharam nrpa /
puskarakso mahaviryo vayavyastrumavasrjat // bndp_2,40.7 //

tena te 'darsanam nitah sadya eva balahakah /
atha ramo bhrsam kruddho brahmam tatrabhisamdadhe // bndp_2,40.8 //

puskarakso 'pi tenaiva vicakarsa mahabalah /
brahma so 'pyahitam drstva dandahata ivaragah // bndp_2,40.9
//

ghoram parasumadaya nihsvasamstamadhavata /
ramasyadhavatastatra puskarakso dhanurdharah // bndp_2,40.10 //

samdadhe pañcavisikhandiptasyanuraganiva /
ekaikena ca banena hrdi sirse bhujadvaye // bndp_2,40.11 //

sikhayam ca kramadbhittva tastambha bhrsa maturam /
sa caivam pidito ramah puskaraksena samyuge // bndp_2,40.12
//

ksanam sthitva bhrsam dhavanparasum murdhnyapatayat /
sikhamarabhya padantam puthkaraksam dvidhakarot // bndp_2,40.13 //

patite sakale bhumau tatkalam pasyata nrnam /
ascaryam sumahajjatam divi caiva divau kasam // bndp_2,40.14 //

vidarya ramastam krodhatpuskaraksa mahabalam /
tatsainyamadahatkruddhah pavako vipinam yatha // bndp_2,40.15 //

yato yato dhavati bhargavendro mano 'nilaujah praharanparasvadham /
tatastato vajirathebhamanava nikrttagatrah sataso nipetuh //
bndp_2,40.16 //

ramena tatra tibalena samgare nihanyamanastu parasvadhena /
ha tata matastviti jalpamamna bhasmibabhuvuh suvicurnitastada
// bndp_2,40.17 //

muhurttamatrena ca bhargavena tatpuskaraksasya balam samagram /
anekarajanyakulam hatesvaram itam navaksauhinikam bhrsaturam
// bndp_2,40.18 //

patite puskarakse tu karttaviryarjunah svayam /
ajagama mahaviryah suvarnarathamasthitah // bndp_2,40.19 //

nanasastrasamakirnam nanaratnaparicchadam /
dasanalvapramanam ca satavajiyutam nrpah // bndp_2,40.20 //

yute bahusahasrena nanayudhadharena ca /
babhau svarlokamaroksyandehati sukrti yatha // bndp_2,40.21 //

putrastasya mahaviryah satam yuddhavisaradah /
senah samvyuhya samtasthuh samgrame piturajñaya // bndp_2,40.22
//

karttaviryastu balavanramam drstva ranajire /
kalantakayamaprakhyam yoddhum samupacakrame // bndp_2,40.23 //

dakse pañcasatam bananvame pañcasatam dhanuh /

jagra ha bhargavendrasya samare jetumudyatah // bndp_2,40.24 //

banavarsam cakaratha ramasyopari bhupate /
yatha balahako vira parvatopari varsati // bndp_2,40.25 //

banavarsena nenajau satkrto bhrgunandanah /
jagraha svaghanurdivyam banavarsam tathakarot // bndp_2,40.26 //

tavubhauranasamdrptau tada bhargavahaihayau /
cakraturyaddhamatulam tumulam lomaharsanam // bndp_2,40.27 //

brahmastram ca sabhupalah samdadhe ranamurddhani /
vadhaya bhargavendrasya sarvasastrastradhrgabali // bndp_2,40.28 //

ramo 'pi varyupasprsya brahmam brahmaya samdadhe /
tato vyomni sada sakte dve capya stre naradhipa // bndp_2,40.29 //

vavrdhate jagatprante tejasa jvalanarkavat /
trayo lokah sapatala drstva tanmahadadbhutam // bndp_2,40.30 //

jvaladastrayugam tapta menire 'syopasamyamam /
ramastada viksya jagatpranasam jagannivasoktamathasmarattada //
bndp_2,40.31 //

raksa vidheyadya mayasya samyamo nivaraniyah
paramamsadharina /
iti vyavasya prabhurugrateja netradvayenatha tadastrayugamam // bndp_2,40.32
//

pitvatiramam jagadakalayya tasthau ksanam dhyanagato mahatma /
dhyanaprabhavena tatastu tasya brahmastrayugmam vigataprabhavam //
bndp_2,40.33 //

papata bhumau sahasatha tatksanam sarvam jagatsvasthyamupajagama
/
sa jamadagnyo mahatam mahiyansrastum tatha palayitum nihantum
// bndp_2,40.34 //

vibhustathapiha nijamprabhavam gopayitum lokavidhim cakara /
dhanurddharah suratamo mahasvansadagranih samsadi tathyavakta //
bndp_2,40.35 //

kalakalapesu krtaprayatno vidyasu sastresu budho vidhijñah /
evam nrloke prathayansvabhavam sarvani kalyani karoti nityam //
bndp_2,40.36 //

sarve tu loka vijitastu tena ramena rajanyanisudanena /
evam sa ramah prathitaprabhavah prasamayitva tu tadastrayugmam //
bndp_2,40.37 //

punah pravrtto nidhanam prakartum ranagane haihayavamsaketoh
/
tuniratah patriyugam grhitva punkhe nidhayatha dhanurjyakayam
// bndp_2,40.38 //

alaksya laksyam nrpakarnayugmam cakartta
cudamanihartukamah /
sa krttakarno nrpatirmahatma vinirjitasesajagatpravirah //
bndp_2,40.39 //

mene nijam viryamiha pranastam ramena bhumisatiraskrtatma
/
ksanam dharadhisatanurvivarna gatanubhava nrpaterbabhuva //
bndp_2,40.40 //

lekhyeva saccitrakaraprayukta sudinacittasya vilaksyate 'ga /
tatah sa raja nijaviryavaibhavam samastalokadhikatam prayatam //
bndp_2,40.41 //

vicintya paulastyajayadilabdham socannivasitsa jayabhikanksim /
dadhyau punarmilitalocano nrpau dattam tamatreyakulapradipam //
bndp_2,40.42 //

yasya prabhavanugrhita ojasa tirascakara khilalokapalakan /
yadasya hrdyesa mahanubhavo dattah prayato na hi darsanam tada //
bndp_2,40.43 //

khinno 'timatram dharanipatistada punah punardhyanapatham jagama /
sa dhyayamano 'pi na cajagama datto manogocaramasya rajan // bndp_2,40.44
//

tapasvino dantatamasya sadhoranagaso duskrtikarino vibhuh /
evam yadatrestanayo mahatma drsto na ca dhyanapathe nrpena //
bndp_2,40.45 //

tadatiduh khena viduyamanah sokena mohena yuto babhuva /
tam sokamagnam nrpatim mahatma ramo jagadakhilacittadarsi //
bndp_2,40.46 //

ma sokabhavam nrpate prayahi naivanusocanti mahanubhavah /
yaste varayabhavamadisarge sa eva caham tamva sadanaya //
bndp_2,40.47 //

samagatastvam bhavadhiracittah samgramakale na visadacarca /
sarvo hi lokah svakrtam bhunakti subhasubham daivakrtam vipake
// bndp_2,40.48 //

anyonako 'pyasya subhasubhasya viparyayam kartumalam naresa /
yatte supunyam bahujanmasamcitam teneha dattasya vararhapatram //
bndp_2,40.49 //

jato bhavanadya tu duskrtasya phalam prabhunksva tvamiharjitasya /
gururvimatyapakrtastvaya me yatastatah karnanikrntanam te //
bndp_2,40.50 //

krtam maya pasya harantamojasa cudamanim mamapatdrtya te
yasah /
ityevamuktva sa bhrgurmahatma niyojya banam ca vikrsya capam //

bndp_2,40.51 //

ciksepa rajñah sa tu laghavena cchittva manim ramamamupajagama /
tadviksya karmasya muneh sutasya sa carjuno haihayavamsadhartta //
bndp_2,40.52 //

samudyato 'bhutpunarapyudayudhastam hantumajau dvijamatmasatrum /
sulasaktigadacakrakhadhgapattisatomaraih // bndp_2,40.53 //

nanapraharanaiscanyairajaghana dvijatmajam /
sa ramo laghavenaiva sampraksiptanyanena ca // bndp_2,40.54 //

suladini cakarttasu madhya eva nijasugaih /
sa raja varyupasprsya sasarjagneyamuttamam // bndp_2,40.55 //

astram ramo varunena samayamasa satvaram /
gandharvam vidadhe raja vayavyenahanadvibhum // bndp_2,40.56 //

nagastram garudenapi ramasciccheda bhupate /
dattena dattam yacchulamavyartham mantrapurvakam // bndp_2,40.57 //

jagraha samare raja bhargavasya vadhaya ca /
tacchulam satasuryabhamanivaryam surasuraih // bndp_2,40.58 //

ciksepa ramamuddisya samagrena balena sah /
murdhni tadbhargavasyatha nipapata mahipate // bndp_2,40.59 //

tena sulapraharena vyathito bhargavastada /
murcchamavapa rajendra papata ca harim smaran // bndp_2,40.60 //

patite bhargave tatra sarve deva bhayakulah /
samajagmuh puraskrtya brahmavisnumahesvaran // bndp_2,40.61 //

sankarastu mahajñani saksanmrtyuñjayah prabhuh /
bhargavam jivayamasa samjivanya sa vidyaya // bndp_2,40.62 //

ramastu cetanam prapya dadarsa puratah suran /
prananama ca rajendra bhaktya brahmadikamstu tan // bndp_2,40.63 //

te stuta bhargavendrena sadyo 'darsanamagatah /
sa ramo varyusprsya jajapa kavacam tu tat // bndp_2,40.64 //

utthitasca susamrabdho nirdahanniva caksusa /
smrtva pasupatam castram sivadattam sa bhargavah //
bndp_2,40.65 //

sadyah samhrtavamstattu karttaviryam mahabalam /
sa raja dattabhaktastu visnoscakram sudarsanam /
pravisto bhasmasajjatam sariram bahunandana // bndp_2,40.66 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyamabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade bhargavacarite karttaviryavadho nama catvarimsattamo
'dhyayah // 40//

vasistha uvaca

drstva piturvadham ghoram tatputraste satam tvara /
varayamasuratyugram bhargavam svabaleh prthak // bndp_2,41.1 //

ekaikaksaihiniyuktah sarve te yuddhadurmadah /
samgramam tumulam cakruh samrabdhastu piturvadhat // bndp_2,41.2
//

ramastu drstva tatputrañchuranranavisaradan /
parasvadham samadaya yuyudhe taisca samgare // bndp_2,41.3 //

tam senam bhagavanramah sataksauhinisammitam /
nijaghana tvarayukto muhurttadvayamatratah // bndp_2,41.4 //

nihsesitam svasainyam tu kutharenaiva lilaya /
drstva ramena tesarve yuyudhurviryasammatah // bndp_2,41.5 //

nanavidhani divyani praharanto mahojasah /
parito mandalam cakrurbhargavasya mahatmanah // bndp_2,41.6 //

atha ramo 'pi balavamstesam mandalamadhyagah /
vireje bhagavansaksadyatha nabhistu cakraga // bndp_2,41.7 //

nrtyannivacau viraraja ramah satam punaste parito bhramantah /
rejusca gopi ganamadhyasamsthah krsno yatha tah parito
bhramantyah // bndp_2,41.8 //

tada tu sarve druhinapradhanah samagatah svasvavimanasamsthah
/
samakirannandanamalyavarsaih samantato ramamahinaviryam // bndp_2,41.9
//

yah sastrapadadudatisthata dhvanir humkaragarbho divamasprsansa
vai /
tauryatrikasyeva saraksatani bhantiva yadvannakhadantapatah //
bndp_2,41.10 //

krandanti sastraih ksataviksatanga gayanti yadvatkila
gitavijñah /
evam pravrttam nrpayuddhamandalam pasyanti deva
bhrsavismitaksah // bndp_2,41.11 //

tatastu ramo 'vanipalaputrañjighamsurajau vividhastrapugaih /
prthakcakaratiba lamstu mandaladvicchidya panktim
prabhurattacapah // bndp_2,41.12 //

ekaikasastannijaghana virañchatam tada pañca tatah palayitah /
suro vrsasyo vrsasurasenau jayadhvajascapi vibhinnadhairyah
// bndp_2,41.13 //

mahabhayenatha paritacita himadripadantarakananam ca /
prthaggataste suparipsavo nrpa na ko 'pi kamsviddadrse
bhrsarttah // bndp_2,41.14 //

ramo 'pi hatva nrpacakramajau rajñah sahayarthamupagatam ca /

samanvito 'savakrtavranena sasnau mudagatya ca narmadayam //
bndp_2,41.15 //

sratva nityakriyam krtva sampujya vrsabhadhvajam /
pratasthe drastumurvisa sivam kailasavasinam // bndp_2,41.16 //

gurupatnimumam capi sutau skandavinayakau /
manoyayi mahatmasavakrtavranasamyutah // bndp_2,41.17 //

krtakaryo muda yuktah kailasam prapya tatksanam /
dadarsa tatra nagarim mahatimalakabhidham // bndp_2,41.18 //

nanamaniganakirnabhavanairupasobhitam /
nanarupadharairyaksaih sobhitam citrabhusanaih // bndp_2,41.19
//

nanavrksasamakinairvanaiscopavanairyutam /
dirghikabhih sudirghabhistadagaiscopasobhitam // bndp_2,41.20 //

sarvato 'pyavrtam bahye sitayalakanandaya /
tatra devanganasnanamuktakunkumapiñjaram // bndp_2,41.21 //

trsavira hitascambhah pibanti karino muda /
yatra samgitasamnada sruyante tatratatra ha // bndp_2,41.22 //

gandharvairapsarobhisca satatam sahakaribhih /
tam drstva bhargavo rajanmuda paramaya yutah // bndp_2,41.23 //

yayau tadurdhvam sikharam yatra sevaparam grham /
tato dadarsa rajendra snigdhacchayam mahavatam // bndp_2,41.24 //

tasyadhastadvaravasam susevyam siddhasamyutam /
dadarmsa tatra prakaram satayojanamandalam // bndp_2,41.25 //

nanaratnacitam ramyam caturdvaram ganavrtam /
nandisvaram mahakalam raktaksam vikatodaram // bndp_2,41.26 //

pingalaksam visalaksam virupaksam ghatodaram /
mandaram bhairavam banam rurum bhairavameva ca // bndp_2,41.27 //

virakam virabhadram ca candam bhrngim ritim mukham /
siddhendranatharudramsca vidyadharamahoragan // bndp_2,41.28 //

bhutapretapisacamsca kusmandanbrahmaraksasan /
vetalandanavendramsca yogindramsca jatadharan // bndp_2,41.29
//

yaksakimpurusamscaiva dakiniyo ginistatha /
drstva nandya5ya tatra pravisto 'ntarmudanvitah // bndp_2,41.30
//

dadarsa tatra bhuvanairavrtam sivamandiram /
caturyojanavistirnam tatra pragdvarasamsthitau // bndp_2,41.31 //

drstva vame karttikeya daksa caiva vinayakam /

nanama bhargavastau dvau sivatulyaparakramau // bndp_2,41.32 //

parsadapravarastatra ksetrapalasca samsthitah /
ratnasimhasanasthasca ratnabhusamabhusitah // bndp_2,41.33 //

bhargavam pravisantam tu hyaprcchañsivamandiram /
vinayako maharaja ksanam tisthetyuvaca ha // bndp_2,41.34 //

nidrito hyumaya yukto mahadevo 'dhuneti ca /
isvarajñam grhitvahamatragatyaksanantare // bndp_2,41.35 //

tvaya sarddham praveksyami bhratastisthatra sampratam /
vinayakacascaivam srutva bhargavanandanah // bndp_2,41.36 //

pravaktumupacakrama ganesam tvarayanvitah /
rama uvaca
gatva hyantahpuram bhratah pranamya jagadisvarau // bndp_2,41.37 //

parvatisankarau sadyo yasyami nijamandiram /
karttaviryah sucandrasca saputrabalabandhavah // bndp_2,41.38 //

anye sahasraso bhupah kambojah panlavah sakah /
kanyakubjah kosalesa mayavanto mahabalah // bndp_2,41.39 //

nihatah samare sarve maya sambhuprasadatah /
tamimam pranipatyaiva yasyami svagrham prati // bndp_2,41.40 //

ityuktva bhargavastatra tasthau ganapateh purah /
provaca madhuram vakyam bhargave sa ganadhipah // bndp_2,41.41 //

vinayaka uvaca
jñanam tista mahabhaga darsanam te bhavisyati /
adya visvesvaro bhratarbhavanya saha varttate // bndp_2,41.42 //

stripumsoryukta yostata sahaikasanasamsthayoh /
karoti sukhabhangam yo narakam sa vrajeddhruvam // bndp_2,41.43 //

visesatastu pitaram gurum va bhupatim dvijah /
ra7syam samupasinam na pasyediti niscayah // bndp_2,41.44 //

kamato 'kamato vapi pasyedyah suratonmukham /
strivicchedo bhavettasya dhruvam saprasu janmasu // bndp_2,41.45 //

sronim vaksah sthalam vaktram yah pasyati parastriyah /
maturvapi bhaginya va duhituh sa naradhamah // bndp_2,41.46 //

bhargava uvaca
aho srutamapurvam kim vacanam tava vaktratah /
brantya vinirgatam vapi hasyarthamathavoditam // bndp_2,41.47 //

kaminam savikaranametacchastranidarsanam /
nirvikarasya ca sisorna dosah kascideva hi // bndp_2,41.48 //

yasyamyantah puram bhratastava kim tistha balaka /
yathadrstam karisyami tatra yatsamayocitam // bndp_2,41.49 //

tatraiva mata tatasca tvaya nama nirupitau /
jagatam pitarau tau ca parvatiparamesvarau // bndp_2,41.50 //

ityuktva bhargavo rajannantargantum samudyatah /
vinayakastadotthaya varayamasa satvaram // bndp_2,41.51 //

vagyuddham ca tayorasinmitho hastavikarsanam /
drstva sakandastu sambhranto bodhayamasa tau tada // bndp_2,41.52
//

bahubhyam dvau samudgrhya prthagutsaritau tatha /
atha kruddho ganesaya bhargavah paraviraha /
parasvadham samadaya saprakseptum samudyatah // bndp_2,41.53 //

tam drstva gajanano bhrguvaram krodhatksipantam tvara
svatmartham parasum tada nijakarenoddhrtya vegena tu /
bhurlokam bhuvah svarapi tasyordhvam maharvaijanam lokam capi tapo
'tha satyamaparam vaikunthamapyanayat // bndp_2,41.54 //

tasyordhvam ca vidarsayanbhrguvaram golokamisatmajo
nispatyadharalokasaptaka mapittham darsayamasa ca /
uddhrtyatha tato hi garbhasalile praksaptamatram tvara bhitam
pranaparipsumanayadatho tatraiva yatrasthitah // bndp_2,41.55 //
iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyamabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade bhargavacarite ekacatvarimsattamo 'dhyayah // 41//
vasistha uvaca
evam sambhramito ramo ganadhisena bhupate /
harsasokasamavisto vicintyatmaparabhavam // bndp_2,42.1 //

ganesam cabhito viksya nirvikaramavasthitam /
krodhavisto bhrsam bhutva praksipatsvaparasvadham //
bndp_2,42.2 //

ganesastvabhiviksyatha pitra dattam parasvadham /
amogham karttukamastu vame tam dasane 'grahit // bndp_2,42.3 //

sa tu dantah kutharena vicchinno bhutale 'patat /
bhuvi sonitasamdigdho vajrahata ivacalah // bndp_2,42.4 //

dantapatena vidvasta sabdhidvipadhara dhara /
cakampe prthivipala lokastrasamupagatah // bndp_2,42.5 //

hahakaro mahanasi ddevanam divi pasyatam /
karttikeyadayastatra cukrusurbhrsamaturah // bndp_2,42.6 //

atha kolahalam srutva dantapatadhvanim tatha /
parvatisankarau tatra samajagmaturisvarau // bndp_2,42.7 //

herambam purato drstva vakratundaikadantinam /
papraccha skandam parvati kimetaditi karanam // bndp_2,42.8 //

sa tu prstastada matra senanih sarvamaditah /
vrttantam kathayamasa matre ramasya srnvatah // bndp_2,42.9 //

sa srutvodantamakhilam jagatam janani nrpa /
uvaca sankaram rusta parvati prananayakam // bndp_2,42.10 //

parvatyuvaca
ayam te bhargavah sambho sisyah putrah samo 'bhavat /
tvattolabdhva param tejo varma trailokyajidvibho // bndp_2,42.11 //

karttaviryarjunam samkhye jitavanurjitam nrpam /
svakaryam sadhayitva tu pradattubhyam ca daksinam // bndp_2,42.12 //

yatte sutasya dasana kutharena nyapatayat /
anenaiva krtarthastvam bhavisyasi na samsayah // bndp_2,42.13 //

tvamimam bhargavam sambho raksantevasisattamam /
tava karyani sarvani sadhayisyati sadguroh // bndp_2,42.14 //

aha naivatra tisthami yattvaya vimata vibho /
putrabhyam sahita yasye pituh svasya niketanam // bndp_2,42.15 //

samto bhujisyatanayam satkurvantyatmaputravat /
bhavata tu krtonaiva satkaro vacasapi hi // bndp_2,42.16 //

atmanastanayasyasya tato yasyami duhkhita /
vasistha uvaca
etacchrutva tu vacanam parvatya bhagavanbhavah // bndp_2,42.17 //

novaca kiñcidvacanam sadhu vasadhu bhupate /
sasmara manasa krsnam pranataklesanasanam // bndp_2,42.18 //

golokanatham gopisam nananunayakovidam /
smrtamatro 'tha bhagavan kesavah pranatarttiha /
ajagama dayasimdhurbhaktavasyo 'khilesvarah // bndp_2,42.19 //

meghasyamo visadavadano ratnakeyuraharo vidyudvasa makarasadrse kundale samdadhanah /
barhapidam maniganayutam bibhradisatsmitasyo gopinatho gaditasuyasah kaustubhodbhasivaksah // bndp_2,42.20 //
radhaya sahitah sriman sridamna caparajitah // bndp_2,42.21 //
musnamstejamsi sarvesam svaruca jñanavaridhih /
athainamagatam drstva sivah samhrstamanasah //
bndp_2,42.22 //

pranipatya yathanyayam pujayamasa cagatam /
pravesyabhyantare vesmaradhaya sahitam vibhum // bndp_2,42.23 //

ratnasimhasane namye sadaram sa nyavesayat /
tha tatra gata devi parvati tanayanvita // bndp_2,42.24 //

nanama carananprabhvoh putrabhyam sahita muda /
tha ramo 'pi tatraiva gatva namitakandharah // bndp_2,42.25 //

parvatyascaranopante papatakulamanasah /
sa yada nabhyanandattam bhargavam pranatam purah // bndp_2,42.26

//
tadovaca jagannathah parvatim prinayangira // bndp_2,42.27 //
srikrsma uvaca
ayi naganam dini ninditacandramukhi tvamimam jamadagnisutam /
naya nijahastasarojasamarpitamstakamankamanantagune // bndp_2,42.28 //

bhavabhayaharini sambhuviharini kalmasanasini kumbhigate /
tava carane patitam satatam krtakilbisamapyava dehi varam //
bndp_2,42.29 //

srunu devi mahabhage vedoktam vacanam mama /
yacchrutva harsita nunam bhavisyasi na samsayah /
vinayakaste tanayo mahatma mahatam mahan // bndp_2,42.30 //

yam kamah krodha udvego bhayam navisate kada /
vedasmrtipuranesu samhitasu ca bhamini // bndp_2,42.31 //

namanyasyopadistani supunyani mahatmabhih /
yani tani pravaksyami nikhilaghaharani ca // bndp_2,42.32 //

pramathanam gana ye ca nanarupa mahabalah /
tesamisastvayam yasmadganesastena kirttitah // bndp_2,42.33 //

bhutani ca bhavisyani varttamanani yani ca /
brahmandanyakhilanyeva yasmimllambodarah sa tu // bndp_2,42.34 //

yah sthiro devayogena cchinnam samyojitam punah /
gajasya sirasa devitena prokto gajananah // bndp_2,42.35 //

caturthyamuditascandro darbhina sapta aturah /
anena vidhrto bhale bhalacandrastatah smrtah // bndp_2,42.36 //

saptah pura saptabhistu munibhih samksayam gatah /
jataveda dipito 'bhudyenasausurpakarmakah // bndp_2,42.37 //

pura devasure yuddhe pujito divisadganaih /
vighnam nivarayamasa vighnanasastatah smrtah // bndp_2,42.38 //

adyayam devi ramena kutharena nipatya ca /
dasanam daivato bhadre hyekadantah krto 'muna // bndp_2,42.39 //

bhavisyatyatha paryaye brahmano haravallabhe /
vakribhavisyattundatvadvakratundah smrto budhaih //
bndp_2,42.40 //

evam tavasya putrasya samti namani parvati /
smaranatpapaharini trikalanugatanyapi // bndp_2,42.41 //

asmattrayodasikalpatpurvasmindasamibhave /
mayasmai tu varo dattah sargadevagrapujane // bndp_2,42.42 //

jatakarmadisamskare garbhadhanadike 'pi ca /
yatrayam ca vanijyadau yuddhe devarcane subhe // bndp_2,42.43 //

samkaste kamyasiddhyartham pujayedyo gajananam /

tasya sarvani karyani siddhyantyeva na samsayah // bndp_2,42.44 //

vasistha uvaca
ityuktam tu samakarnya krsnena sumahatmana /
parvati jagatam natha vismitasicchubhanana // bndp_2,42.45 //

yada naivottaram pradatparvati sivasannidhau /
tada radhabraviddevim sivarupa sanatani // bndp_2,42.46 //

sriradhovaca /
prakrtih purusascobhavanyonyasrayavigrahau /
dvidha bhinnau prakasete prapañce 'smin yatha tatha // bndp_2,42.47 //

tvam cahamavayordevi bhedo naivasti kascana /
visnustvamahamevasmi sivo dvigunatam gatah // bndp_2,42.48 //

sivasya hrdaye visnurbhavatya rupamasthitah /
mama rupam samasthaya visnosca hrdaye sivah // bndp_2,42.49 //

esa ramo mahabhage vaisnavah saivatam gatah /
ganeso 'yam sivah saksadvaisnavatvam samasthitah //
bndp_2,42.50 //

etayorovayoh prabhavoscapi bhedo na drsyate /
evamuktva tu sa radha krode krtva gajananam // bndp_2,42.51 //

murdhnyupaghraya pasparsa svahastena kapolake /
sprstamatre kapole tu ksatam purttimudagatam // bndp_2,42.52 //

parvati muprasannabhudanunitatha radhaya /
padayoh patitam ramamutthapya nijapanina // bndp_2,42.53 //

krodicakara suprita murdhnyu paghraya parvati /
evam tayostu satkaram drstva ramaganesayoh // bndp_2,42.54 //

krsnah skandamupakrsya svanke premna nyavesayat /
atha sambhurapi pritah sridamanam pasthitam // bndp_2,42.55 //
svotsamge sthapayamasa premna matkrtya manadah // bndp_2,42.56 //
iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade bhargavacarite dvicatvarimsattamo 'dhyayah // 42//

vasistha uvaca
evam susnigdhacittesu tesu tisthatsu bhupate /
bhavanyutsamgato ramah samutthaya krtajalih // bndp_2,43.1 //

tustava prayato bhutva nirvisesa visesavat /
advayam dvaitamapannam nirgunam sagunatmakam // bndp_2,43.2 //

rama uvaca
prakrtivikrtijatam visvametadvidhatum mama kiyadanubhatam
vaibhavam tatpramatum /
aviditatanunamabhistavastvekadhamabhavadatha bhava bhama patu
mam purnakama // bndp_2,43.3 //

prakatitagunabhanam kalasamkhyavidhanam sakalabhavanidanam
kirtyate yatpradhanam /
tadiha nikhilatatah sambabhuvoksapatah krtakrtakanipatah
patu mamadya matah // bndp_2,43.4 //

danujakulavinasilekhapatavinasi prathamakulavikasi
sarvavidyaprakasi /
prasabharacitakasi bhaktadattakhilasiravatu vijitapasi mamsada
sanmukhasi // bndp_2,43.5 //

haranikata nivasi krsnasevavilasi pranatajanavibhasi
gopakanyaprahasi /
harakrtabahumano gopikesaikatano viditabahuvidhano jayatam kirtiha
nau // bndp_2,43.6 //

prabhuniyatamana yo nunnabhaktantarayo tdrtaduritanikayo
jñanadataparayoh /
sakalagunagaristho radhikankenivisto mama krtamaparadham
ksantumarhatvagadham // bndp_2,43.7 //

ya radha jagadudbhavasthitilayesvaradhyate va janaih sabdam
bodhayatisavaktramvigalatpremamrtasvadanam /
rasesi rasikesvari ramanatdrnnisthanijanandini netri sa
paripatu mamavanatam radheti ya kirtyate // bndp_2,43.8 //
yasya garbhasamudbhavo hyativiradyasyamsabhuto virat
yannabhyamburuhodbhavena vidhinaikantopadistena vai srstam
sarvamidam caracaramayam visvam ca yadromasu brahmandani
vibhanti tasya janani sasvatprasannastu sa // bndp_2,43.9 //
payadyah sa caracarasya jagato vyapi vibhuh saccidanandabdhih
prakatasthito vilasati premandhaya radhaya /
krsnah purnatamo mamopari dayaklinnantarah statsada yenaham
sukrti bhavami ca bhavamyanandalinantarah // bndp_2,43.10 //

vasistha uvaca
stutvaivam jamadagnyastu virarama ha tatparam /
vijñatakhilatattvartho hrstaroma krtarthavat // bndp_2,43.11 //

athovaca prasannatma krsnah kamalalocanah /
bhargavam pranatam bhaktya krpapatram purasthitam // bndp_2,43.12
//

krsma uvaca
siddho 'si bhargavendra tvam prasadanmama sampratam /
adya prabhrti vatsasmimlloke sresthatamo bhava // bndp_2,43.13 //

tubhyam varo maya dattah pura visnupadasrame /
tatsarvam kramato bhavyam sama bahvistvaya vibho // bndp_2,43.14 //

daya vidheya dinesu sreya uttamamicchata /
yogasca sadaniyo vai satrunam nigrahastatha // bndp_2,43.15 //

tvatsamo nasti loke 'smimstejasa ca balena ca /

jñanena yasasa vapi sarvasresthatamo bhavan // bndp_2,43.16 //

atha svagrhamasadya pitroh susrusanam kuru /
tapascara yathakalam tena siddhih karasthita // bndp_2,43.17 //

radhotsamgatsamutthapya ganesam radhikesvarah /
alingya gadham rasena maitrim tasya cakara ha // bndp_2,43.18 //

athobhavapi sampritau tada ramaganesvarau /
krsnajñaya mahabhagau babhuvaturarindama // bndp_2,43.19 //

etasminnantare devi radha krsnapriya sati /
ubhabhyam ca varam pradatprasannasya mudanvita // bndp_2,43.20 //

radhovaca /
sarvasya jagato vandyau duradharsaum priyavahau /
madbhaktau ca visesena bhavantau bhavatam sutau // bndp_2,43.21 //

bhavatornama cauccarya yatkaryam yah samarabhet /
siddhim prayatu tatasarvam matprasadaddhi tasya tu // bndp_2,43.22 //

athovaca jaganmata bhavani bhavavallabha /
vatsa rama prasannaham tubhyam kam pradade varam /
tam prabruhi mahabhaga bhayam tyaktva suduratah /
rama uvaca
janmanta rasahasresu yesuyesu vrajamyaham // bndp_2,43.23 //

krsnayorbhavayorbhakto bhavisyamiti dehi me /
abhedena ca pasyami krsnau capi bhavau tatha // bndp_2,43.24 //

parvatyuvaca
evamastu mahabhaga bhakto 'si bhavakrsnayoh /
cirañjivi bhavasu tvam prasadanmama suvrata // bndp_2,43.25 //

athovaca dharadhisah prasannastamumapatih /
pranatam bhargavendram tu vararham jagadisvarah // bndp_2,43.26
//

siva uvaca
ramabhakto 'si me vatsa yaste datto varo maya /
sa bhavisyati kartsyena satyamuktam na canyatha // bndp_2,43.27 //

adyaprabhrti loke 'smin bhavato balavattarah /
na ko 'pi bhavatadvatsa tejasvi ca bhavatparah // bndp_2,43.28 //

vasistha uvaca
atha krsno 'pyanujñapya sivam ca naganandinim /
golokam prayayau yuktah sridamna capi radhaya // bndp_2,43.29 //

atha ramo 'pi dharmatma bhavanim ca bhavam tatha /
sampujya cabhivadyatha pradaksinamupa kramit // bndp_2,43.30 //

ganesam karttikeyam ca natvaprcchya ca bhupate /
akrtavranasamyukto niscakrama grhantarat // bndp_2,43.31 //

niskramyamano ramastu nandisvaramukhairganaih /
namaskrto yayau rajansvagrham paraya muda // bndp_2,43.32 //

iti sri brahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyamabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade bhargavacarite tricatvarimsattamo 'dhyayah // 43//

vasistha uvaca
rajannevam bhrgurvidvanpasyañjanapadanbahun /
samajagama dharmatmakrtavranasamanvitah // bndp_2,44.1 //

nililyuh ksattriyah sarve yatra tatra niriksya tam /
vrajantam bhargavam marge pranaraksanatatparah // bndp_2,44.2
//

athasasada rajendra ramah svapiturasramam /
santasattvasamakirnam vedadhtranininaditam // bndp_2,44.3 //

yatra simha mrga gavo nagamarjjaramusakah /
samam ca ranti samhrsta bhayam tyaktva suduratah //
bndp_2,44.4 //

yatra dhumam samiksyaiva hyagnihotrasamudbhavam /
unnadanti mayurasca nrtyanti ca mahipane // bndp_2,44.5 //

yatra sayantane kale suryasyabhimukham dvijaih /
jalañjalinpraksipadbhih kriyate bhurcalavila // bndp_2,44.6 //

yatrantevasibhirnityam vedah sastrani samhitah /
abhyasyante muda yuktairbrahmacaryavrate sthitaih // bndp_2,44.7 //

atha ramah prasannatma pasyannasramasampadam /
pravivesa sanai rajannakrtavranasamyutah // bndp_2,44.8 //

jayasabdam namahsabdam proccaradbhirdvijatmajaih /
dvijaisca satkrto ramah param harsamupagatah // bndp_2,44.9 //

asramabhyantare tatra sampravisya nijam grham /
dadarsa pitaram ramo jamadagnim taponidhim // bndp_2,44.10 //

saksadbhrgumivasinam nigrahanugrahaksamam /
papata caranopante hyastangalingitavanih // bndp_2,44.11 //

ramo 'ham tava daso 'smi proccaranniti bhupate /
jagraha caranau capi vidhivatsajjanagranih // bndp_2,44.12 //

atha matusca caranavabhivadya krtañjalih /
uvaca pranato vakyam tayoh samharsakaranam // bndp_2,44.13 //

rama uvaca
pitastava prabhavena tapaso 'tidurasadah /
karttaviryo hato yuddhe samutrabalavahanah // bndp_2,44.14 //

yaste 'paradham krtavandustamantripracoditah /
tasya dando maya dattah prasahya munipungava // bndp_2,44.15 //

bhavantam tu namaskrtya gato 'ham brahmanom'tikam /
tam namaskrtya vidhivatsvakaryam pratyavedayam // bndp_2,44.16 //

samamuvaca bhagavañchrutva vrttantamaditah /
vraja svakaryasiddhyartham sivalokam sanatanam // bndp_2,44.17 //

srutvaham tadvayastata namaskrtya pita maham /
gatavañchivalokam vai haradarsanakanksaya // bndp_2,44.18 //

pravisya tatra bhagavannumaya sahitah sivah /
namaskrto maya devo vañchitartha pradayakah // bndp_2,44.19 //

tadagre nikhilah sviyo vrttanto viniveditah /
maya samahitadhiya sa sarvam srutavanapi // bndp_2,44.20 //

srutva vicarya ta tsarvam dadau mahyam krpanvitah /
trailokyavijayam nama kavacam sarvasiddhidam // bndp_2,44.21 //

tallabdhva tam namaskrtya puskaram samupagatah /
tatraham sadhayitva tu kavacam hrstamanasah // bndp_2,44.22 //

karttaviryam nihatyajau sivalokam punargatah /
tatra tau tu maya drstau dvare skandavinayakau // bndp_2,44.23 //

taunamaskrtya dharmajña pravestum codyato 'bhavam /
sa mamaveksya gamapo visantam tvarayanvitam // bndp_2,44.24 //

varayamasa sahasa nadyavasara ityatha /
mama tena pitastatra vagyuddham hastakarsanam // bndp_2,44.25 //

sañjataparasuksemamato 'bhudbhrgunandana /
sa tajjñatva samudgrhya mamadhascorddhvameva ca // bndp_2,44.26 //

karena bhramayamasa punascanitavamstatah /
tam drstvatikrudha ksiptah kutharo hi maya tatah //
bndp_2,44.27 //

danto nipati,stasya tato deva upagatah /
parvati tatra rustabhuttada krsnah samagatah //
bndp_2,44.28 //

radhaya sahitastena sanunita varam dadau /
mahyam krsmo jagamatha tena maitrim vidhaya ca // bndp_2,44.29 //

tatah pranamya devesau parvatiparamesvarau /
agatastava sannidhyamakrtavranasamyutah // bndp_2,44.30 //

vasistha uvaca
ityaktva bhargavo ramo virarama ca bhupate /
jamadagniruvacedam ramam satrunibarhanam // bndp_2,44.31 //

jamadagniruvaca
ksatrahatyabhibhutastvam tavaddosopasantaye /
prayascittam tatastavadyathavatkartumarhasi // bndp_2,44.32 //

ityuktah praha pitaram ramo matimatam varah /
prayascittam tu tadyogyam tvam me nirdestumarhasi // bndp_2,44.33
//

jamadagniruvaca
vrataisca niyamaiscaiva karsayandehamatmanah /
sakamulaphalaharo dvadasabdam tapascara // bndp_2,44.34 //

vasistha uvaca
ityuktah pranipatyainam mataram ca bhrgudvahah /
prayayau tapase rajannakrtavranasamyutah // bndp_2,44.35 //

sa gatva parvata varam mahendramarikarsanah /
krtva'sramapadam tasmimstapastepe suduscaram // bndp_2,44.36 //

vrataistapobhirniyamairdevataradhanairapi /
ninye varsani kati cidramastasminmahamanah // bndp_2,44.37 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyamabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade sagaropakhyane bhargavacarite catuscatvarimsattamo
'dhyayah // 44//

vasistha uvaca
tatah kadacidvipine caturangabalanvitah /
mrgayamagamacchurah surasenadibhih saha // bndp_2,45.1 //

te pravisya maharanyam hatva bahuvidhanmrgan /
jagmustrsartta madhyahne saritam narmadamanu // bndp_2,45.2 //

tatra snatva ca pitva ca vari nadya gatasramah /
gacchanto dadrsurmargo jamadagnerathasramam // bndp_2,45.3 //

ddastvasramapadam ramyam muninagacchatah pathi /
kasyedamiti papracchurbhavikarmapracoditah // bndp_2,45.4 //

te procuratisantatma jamadagnermahatapah /
vasatyasminsuto yasya ramah sastrabhrtam varah // bndp_2,45.5 //

tachrutva bhirabhuttesam ramanamanukirttanat /
krodham prasanyanrsamsyam purvavairamanusmaran // bndp_2,45.6 //

atha te procuranyonyam pitrhanturvadhatpituh /
vaira niryatanam kim tu karisyamo disadhuna // bndp_2,45.7 //

ityaktva khadgahastaste sampravisya tadasramam /
prajaghnire prayatesu muniviresu sarvatah // bndp_2,45.8 //

tam hatvasya siro hrtva nisada iva nirdayah /
prayayuste duratmanah sabalah svapurim prati // bndp_2,45.9 //

putrastasya mahatmanau drstva svapitaram hatam /
parivarya maharaja ruruduh sokakarsitah // bndp_2,45.10 //

bharttaram nihatam bhumau patitam viksya renuka /
papata murcchita sadyo latevasanitadita // bndp_2,45.11 //

sa svacetasi sammucchya sokapavakadipitah /
durapranastasamjñeva sadyah pranairvyayujyata // bndp_2,45.12 //

analapantyam tasyam tu samjñam yata hi te punah /
nyapatanmurcchita bhumau nimagnah sokasagare // bndp_2,45.13 //

tatastapodhana ye 'nye tatta povanavasinah /
sametyasvasayamasustulyaduhkhah sutanmune // bndp_2,45.14 //

samtvyamana muniganairjamadagnya yathavidhi /
adhaksurvacasa tesamagnau pitroh kalevare // bndp_2,45.15 //

cakrureva tadurddhvam vai yatkarttavyamanantaram /
pitrormaranaduhkhena pidyamana divanisam // bndp_2,45.16 //

tatah kale gate ramah samanam dvadasavadhau /
nivrttastapasah sakhya sahagadasramam pituh // bndp_2,45.17 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyamabhage
sagaropakhyane bhargavacarite pañcacatvarimsattamodhyayah // 45//

vasistha uvaca
sagacchanpathi susrava munibhyasta ttvamaditah /
rajaputravyavasitam pitrauh svargatimeva ca // bndp_2,46.1 //

pitustu jivaharanam siroharanameva ca /
tanmrtereva maranam srutva matusca kevalam // bndp_2,46.2 //

vilalapa mahabahurduhkhasokasamanvitah /
tamathasvasayamasa tulyaduhkho 'krtavranah // bndp_2,46.3 //

hetubhih sastranirdistair viryasamarthyasucakaih /
yuktilaukikadrstantaistacchokam samvyasamayat // bndp_2,46.4 //

samtvitastena maidhavi dhrtimalambya bhargavah /
prayayau sahitah sakhya bhratrnam tu didrksaya // bndp_2,46.5
//

sa tandrstvabhivadyaitanduhkhitanduhkhakarsitah /
sokamasayutastaisca saha tsthau dinatrayam // bndp_2,46.6 //

tato 'sya sumahankrodhah smarato nidhanam pituh /
babhuva sahasa sarvalokasamharanaksamah // bndp_2,46.7 //

maturarthe krtam purvam pratijñam satyasamgarah /
drdhicakara hrdaye sarvaksatravadhodyatah // bndp_2,46.8 //

ksatravamsyanasesena hatva taddehalohitaih /
karisye tarpanam pitroriti niscitya bhargavah // bndp_2,46.9 //

bhratrnam caiva sarvesamakhyayatmasamihitam /
prayayau tadanujñatah krtva samsthampituh kriyam // bndp_2,46.10
//

akrtavranasamyuktah prapya mahismatim tatah /

tadbahyopavane sthitva sasmara sa mahodaram // bndp_2,46.11 //

sa tasmai rathacapadyam sahasasvasamanvitam /
presayamasa ramaya sarvasamhananani ca // bndp_2,46.12 //

ramo 'pi rathamaruhya sannaddhah sasaram dhanuh /
grhitvapurayacchankham rudradattamamitrajit // bndp_2,46.13 //

jyaghosam ca cakaroccai rodasi kampayanniva /
sahasahotha sarathyam cakre sarathinam varah // bndp_2,46.14 //

rathajyasankhanadaistu vadhatpitroramarsinah /
tasyabhunnagari sarva samksubdhasca naradvipah // bndp_2,46.15 //

ramam tvagatamajñaya sarvaksatrakulantakam /
samksubdhascakrurudyogam samgramaya nrpatmajah //
bndp_2,46.16 //

atha pañcarathah surah surasenadayo nrpa /
ramena yoddhum sahita rajabhisca krurudyamam // bndp_2,46.17 //

caturangavalopetastataste ksatriyarsabhah /
ramamasadayamasuh patanga iva pavakam // bndp_2,46.18 //

nivarya tanapatato rathenaikena bhargavah /
yuyudhe parthivaih sarvaih samare 'mitavikramah // bndp_2,46.19 //

tatah punarabhudyuddham ramasya saha rajabhih /
jaghana yatra samkruddho rajñam satamudaradhih // bndp_2,46.20 //

tatah sa surasenadinhatva sabalavahanan /
tranena patayamasa ksitau ksatriyamandalam // bndp_2,46.21 //

tataste bhagnasamkalpa hatasvabalavahanah /
hatasista nrpatayo dudruvuh sarvatodisam // bndp_2,46.22 //

evam vidravya sainyani hatva jitvatha samyuge /
jaghana sataso rajñah surañcharavaragnina // bndp_2,46.23 //

tatah krodhaparitatma dagdhukamo 'khilam purim /
udairayadbhargavo 'stram kalagnisadrsaprabham // bndp_2,46.24 //

jvalakavalitasesapuraprakaramalinim /
purim sahastyasvanaram sa dadahastrapavakah // bndp_2,46.25 //

dahyamanam purim drstva pranatranaparayanah /
jivanaya jagamasu vitihotro bhayaturah // bndp_2,46.26 //

astragnina purim sarvam dagdhva hatva ca satravan /
prasayano 'khilan lokan saksatkala ivantakah // bndp_2,46.27 //

akrtavranasamyuktah sahasahena canvitah /
jagamarathaghosena kampayanniva medinim // bndp_2,46.28 //

vinighnan ksatriyansarvan samsamya prthivitale /
mahendradrim yayau ramastapase dhatamanasah // bndp_2,46.29 //

tasminnastacatuskam ca yavatksatrasamudgamam /
pratyetya bhuyastaddhatyai baddhadikso dhrtavratah // bndp_2,46.30 //

ksatraksetresu bhuyasca ksatramutpaditam dvijaih /
nijaghana punarbhumau rajña satasahasrasah // bndp_2,46.31 //

varsadvayena bhuyo 'pi krtva nihksatriyam mahim /
satcatustayavarsantam tapastepe punasca sah // bndp_2,46.32 //

bhuyo 'pi rajan sambuddham ksatramutpaditam dvijaih /
jaghana bhumau nihsesam saksatkala ivantakah // bndp_2,46.33
//

kalena tavata bhuyah samutpannam nrpattvayam /
nighnamscacara prthivim varsadvayamanaratam // bndp_2,46.34 //

alam ramena rajendra smarata nidhanam pituh /
trih saptakrtvah prthivi tena nihksatriya krta // bndp_2,46.35
//

trihsaptakrtvastanmata yadurah svamatadayat /
tavadramena tasmattu ksatramutsaditam bhuvi // bndp_2,46.36 //
iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyamabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade bhargavacarite satcatvarimsatta mo 'dhyayah // 46//
vasistha uvaca
tato murddhabhisiktanam rajñamamitatejasam /
satsahasradvayam ramo jivagraham grhitavan // bndp_2,47.1 //

tato rajasahasrani grhitva munibhih saha /
sa jagama mahatejah kuruksetram tapomayam // bndp_2,47.2 //

sarasam pañcakam tatra khanayitva bhrgudvahah /
sukhavagahatirthani tani cakre samantatah // bndp_2,47.3 //

jaghana tatra vai rajñah sariraprabhavamrja /
saramsi tani vai pañca purayamasa bhargavah // bndp_2,47.4 //

snatva tesu yathanyayam jamadagnayah pratapavan /
pitrnsamtarpayamasa yathasastramatandritah // bndp_2,47.5 //

pituh pretasya rajendra sraddhadikamasesatah /
brahmanaih saha matusca tatra cakre yathoditam // bndp_2,47.6 //

evam tirnapratikah sa kuruksetre tapomaye /
uvasatandritah samyak pitrpujaparayanah // bndp_2,47.7 //

tatah prabhrtyabhudrajamstirthanamuttamottamam /
vihitam jamadagnyena kuruksetre tapovane // bndp_2,47.8 //

sasyamam tapañcakamiti sthanam trailokyavisrutam /
yatra yakre bhrgusresthah pitrnam trptimaksayam //
bndp_2,47.9 //

snanadanatapohomadvijabhojanatarpanaih /

bhrsamapyayitastena yatra te pitaro 'khilah // bndp_2,47.10 //

avapuraksayam trptim pitrlokam ca sasvatam /
samantapañcakam nama tirtham loke parisrutam // bndp_2,47.11 //

sarvapapaksayakaram mahapunyopabrmhitam /
martyanam yatra yatanamenamsi nikhilani tu // bndp_2,47.12 //

duradevapayasyanti pravate suskaparnavat /
tatksetracaryagamanam martyanamasatamiha // bndp_2,47.13 //

na labhyate maharaja jatu janmasatairapi /
samantapañcakam tirtham kuruksetre 'tipavanam // bndp_2,47.14 //

yatra snatah sarvatirthaih snato bhavati manavah /
krtakrtyastato ramah samyak purnamanorathah // bndp_2,47.15 //

uvasa tatra niyatah kañcitkalam mahamatih /
tatah samvatsarasyante brahmanaih sahito vasi // bndp_2,47.16 //

pitrpindapradanaya jamadagnyo 'gamadgayam /
tato gatva tatah sraddhe yathasastramarindamah // bndp_2,47.17 //

brahmanamstarpayamasa pitrnuddisya satkrtan /
saivam tatra param sthanam candrapadamiti smrtam // bndp_2,47.18 //

pitrtrptikaram ksetram tadrgloke na vidyate /
yatrarcitah svakulajairyathasakti managapi // bndp_2,47.19 //

pitarah pindadanadyaih prapsyanti gatimaksayam /
pitrnuddisya tatrasau tarppitesu dvijatisu // bndp_2,47.20 //

dadau ca vidhivatpindam pitrbhaktisamanvitah /
tatastatpitarah sarve pitrlokadupagatah // bndp_2,47.21 //

jagrhustatkrtam pujam jamadagnipurogamah /
atha sampritamanasah sametya bhrgunandanam // bndp_2,47.22 //

ucustatpitarah sarve 'drsya bhutvantariksagah /
pitara ucuh
mahatkarma krtam vira bhavatanyaih suduskaram // bndp_2,47.23 //

asmanapi yathanyayam samyak tarpitavanasi /
asmakamaksayam pritim tathapi tvam na yacchasi // bndp_2,47.24 //

ksatrahatyam hi krtva tu krtakarmabhavadyatah /
ksetrasyasya prabhavena bhaktya ca tava darsanam // bndp_2,47.25 //

praptahsma pujitah kim tu naksayyaphalabhaginah /
tsamattvam virahatyadipapaprasamanaya hi // bndp_2,47.26 //

prayascittam yathanyayam kuru dharmam ca sasvatam /
vadhacca vinivartasva ksatriyanamatah param // bndp_2,47.27 //

piturnna te 'paradhyante na svatantram yato jagat /
tannimittam tu maranam pituste vihitam pura // bndp_2,47.28 //

hantum kam kah samarthah syalloke raksitumeva va /
nimittamatrameveha sarvah sarvasya caitayoh // bndp_2,47.29 //

dhruvam karmanurupam te cestante sarva eva hi /
kalanuvrttam balavannrloko natra samsayah // bndp_2,47.30 //

badhitum bhuvi bhutani bhutanam na vidhim vina /
sakyate vatsa sarvo 'pi yatah saktya svakarmakrt // bndp_2,47.31 //

ksatram prati tato rosam vimucyasmatpriyepsaya /
samama pnuhi bhadram te sa hyasmakam param balam // bndp_2,47.32 //

vasistha uvaca
ityuktvantardadhuh sarve pitaro bhrgunandanam /
sa capi tadvacah sarvam pratijagraha sadaram // bndp_2,47.33 //

akrtavranasamyukto muda paramaya yutah /
prayayau ca tada ramastasmatsiddhavanasramam // bndp_2,47.34 //

tasminsthitva bhrgusrestho brahmanaih sahito nrpa /
tapase dhrtasamkalpo babhuva sa mahamanah // bndp_2,47.35 //

saratham sahasaham ca dhanuhsamhananani ca /
punaragamasamketam krtva prasthapayattada // bndp_2,47.36 //

tatah sa sarvatirthesu cakre snanamatandritah /
parityaprthivim sarvam pitrdevadibujakah // bndp_2,47.37 //

evam kramena prthivim trivaram bhugunandanah /
paricakrama rajendra lokavrttamanuvratah // bndp_2,47.38 //

tatah sa parvatasrestham mahendram punarapyatha /
jagama tapase rajanbahmanairabhisamvrtah // bndp_2,47.39 //

sa tasmimsciraratraya muni siddhanisevite /
nivasamatmano rajankalpayamasa dharmavit // bndp_2,47.40 //

munayastam tapasyantam sarvaksetranivasinah /
drastukamah samajagmurniyata brahmavadinah // bndp_2,47.41 //

dadrsuste muniganastapasyasaktamanasam /
ksatram kaksamasesena dagdhva santamivanalam // bndp_2,47.42 //

atha tanagatandrstva munindivyamstapomayan /
arghyadisamudacaraih pujayamasa bhargavah // bndp_2,47.43 //

krtakausalasamprasnapurvakah sumahodayah /
tesam tasya ca samvrttah kathah punya manoharah //
bndp_2,47.44 //

tatastesamanumate muninam bhavitatmanam /
hayamedham mahayajñamahartumupacakrame // bndp_2,47.45 //

sambhrtya sarvasambharanaurvadyaih sahito nrpa /
visvamitrabharadvajamarkandeyadibhistatha // bndp_2,47.46 //

tesa manumate krtva kasyapam gurumatmanah /
vajimedham tato rajannajahara mahakratum // bndp_2,47.47 //

tasyabhutkasyapo 'dhvaryurudgata gautamo munih /
visvamitro 'bhavaddhota ramasya viditatmanah // bndp_2,47.48 //

brahmatvamakarottasya markandeyo mahamunih /
bharadvajagnivesyadya veda vedangaparagah // bndp_2,47.49 //

munayascakruranyani karmanyanye yathakramam /
puttraih sisyaih prasisyaisca sahito bhagavanbhrguh //
bndp_2,47.50 //

sadasyamakarodrajannanyaisca munibhih saha /
sa taih sahakhilam karma samapya bhrgupungavah // bndp_2,47.51 //

brahmanam pujayamasa yathavadguruna saha /
alankrtya yathanyaya kanyam rupavatim mahim // bndp_2,47.52 //

puragramasatopetam samudrambaramalinim /
ahuya bhrgusardulah sasailavanakananam // bndp_2,47.53 //

kasyapaya dadau sarvamrte tam sailamuttamam /
atmanah sannivasartham tam ramah paryakalpayat // bndp_2,47.54 //

tatah prabhrtirajendra pujayamasa sastratah /
hiranyaratnavastrasvagogajannadibhistatha // bndp_2,47.55 //

pura samapya yajñante tatha cavabhrthaplutah /
cakre dravyaparityagam tesamanumate tada // bndp_2,47.56 //

dattva ca sarvabhutanamabhayam bhrgunandanah /
tatrapi parvatavare tapascartum samarabhat // bndp_2,47.57 //

tatastam samanujñaya sadasya rtvijastatha /
yayuryathagatam sarve munayah samsitavratah // bndp_2,47.58 //

gatesu tesu bhagavanakrtavranasamyutah /
tapo mahatsamasthaya tatraiva nyavasatsukhi // bndp_2,47.59 //

kasyapi tu tato bhumirjananatha hyanekasah /
sarvaduhkhaprasantyartham maricanumatena tu // bndp_2,47.60 //

tatra dipapratisthakhyavratam visnumukhoditam /
cacara dharani samyak dukhairhmuktabhavacca sa // bndp_2,47.61 //

ityesa jamadagnyasya pradurbhava udahrtah /
yasmiñsrute narah sarvapatakairvipramucyate // bndp_2,47.62 //

prabhavah karttaviryasya loke prathitatejasah /
prasamgatkathitah samyannatisamksepavistarah // bndp_2,47.63 //

evamprabhavah sa nrpah karttaviryo 'bhavadbhuvi /
na tadrsah pumatkascidbhavi bhutathava srutah // bndp_2,47.64
//

dattatreyadvaram vavre mrtimuttamapurusat /
yatpura so 'gamanmuktim rane ramena ghatitah // bndp_2,47.65 //

tasyasitpañcamah putrah pakhyato yo jayadhvajah /
putrastasya mahabahustalajangho 'bhavannrpa // bndp_2,47.66 //

abhuttasyapi putranam satamuttamadhanvinam /
talajanghabhidha yesam vitihotro 'grajo 'bhavat // bndp_2,47.67 //

putraih savitihotradyairhaihayadyaisca rajabhih /
kalam mahantamavasaddhimadrivanagahvare // bndp_2,47.68 //

yah purvam rama banena dravanprsthe 'bhitaditah /
talajangho 'patadbhumau murchito gadhavedanah // bndp_2,47.69 //

dadarsa vitihotrastam dravandaivavasadiva /
rathamaropya vegena palayanaparo 'bhavat // bndp_2,47.70 //

te tatra nyavasansarve himadrau bhayapiditah /
krcchram mahantamasadya sakamulaphalasanah // bndp_2,47.71 //

tatah santim gate rame tapasyasaktamanase /
jalajanghah svakam rajyam saputrah pratyapadyata // bndp_2,47.72 //

sannivesya purim bhuyah purvavannrpasattamah /
vasamstada nijam rajyamapalayadarindamah // bndp_2,47.73 //

suputrah sanugabalah purvavairamanusmaran /
abhyayayau maharaja talajanghah puram tava // bndp_2,47.74 //

caturangabalopetah kampayanniva medinim /
rurodabhyetya nagarimayodhyam sa mahipatih // bndp_2,47.75 //

tato niskramya nagaratphalagutantro 'pi te pita /
yuyudhe tairnrpaih sarvairvrddho 'pi taruno yatha // bndp_2,47.76 //

nihatanekamatagaturangarathasainikah /
satrubhirnirjito vrddhah palayanaparo ' bhavat // bndp_2,47.77 //

tyaktva sa nagaram rajyam sakosabalavahanam /
antarvatnya ca te matra sahito vanamavisat // bndp_2,47.78 //

tatra caurvasramopante nivasannaciradiva /
sokamarsasamavisto vrddhabhavena ca svayam // bndp_2,47.79 //

vilokyamano matra te baspagadgadakanthaya /
anatha iva rajendra svargalokamito gatah // bndp_2,47.80 //

tataste janani rajanduhkhasokasamanvita /
citamaropayadbhartu rudati sa kalevaram // bndp_2,47.81 //

anasanadiduhkhena bhartturvyasanakarsita /
cakaragnipravesaya sudrdham matimatmanah // bndp_2,47.82 //

aurvastadakhilam srutva svayameva mahamunih /
nirgatya casramattam ca varayannidamabravit // bndp_2,47.83 //

na marttavyam tvaya rajñi sampratam jathare tava /
putrastisthati sarvesam pravarascavarttinam // bndp_2,47.84 //

iti tadvacanam srutva mata tava manasvini /
virarama mrtestam tu munih svasramamanayat /
tatah sa sarvaduhkhani niyamya tvanmukhambujam // bndp_2,47.85 //

didrksurasramopante tasyaiva nyavasatsukham /
susava ca tatah kale sa tvamaurvasrame tada // bndp_2,47.86 //

jatakarmadikam sarvam bhavatah so 'karonmunih /
aurvasrame vivrddhasca bhavamstenanukampitah // bndp_2,47.87 //

tvayaiva viditam sarvamatah paramarindama /
evam prabhavo nrpatih karttaviryo 'bhavadbhuvi // bndp_2,47.88 //

vratasyasya prabhavena sarvalokesu visrutah /
yadvamsajairjito yuddhe pita te vanamadisat // bndp_2,47.89 //

tadvrttantamasesena maya te samudiritam /
etacca sarvamakhyatam vratanamuttamam tava // bndp_2,47.90 //

samantratantram lokesu sarvalokaphalapradam /
na hyasya kartturnrpateh purusarthacatustaye // bndp_2,47.91 //

bhavatyabhipsitam kiñciddarllabham bhuvanatraye /
samksepena mayakhyatam vratam haihayabhubhujah /
jamadagnyasya ca mune kimanyatkathayami te // bndp_2,47.92 //

jaiminiruvaca tatah sa sagaro raja krtañjaliputo munim //
bndp_2,47.93 //

uvaca bhagavannetatkartumicchamyaham vratam /
samyaktamupadesena tatranujñam prayaccha me // bndp_2,47.94 //

karmananena viprarse krtartho 'smi na samsayah /
ityuktastena rajñatu tathetyuktva mahamunih // bndp_2,47.95 //

diksayamasa rajanam sastroktenaiva vartmana /
sa diksito vasisthena sagaro rajasattamah // bndp_2,47.96 //

dravyanyaniya vidhivatpracacara subhavratam /
pujayitva jagannatham vidhina tena parthivah // bndp_2,47.97 //

samapya ca yathayogyamanujñaya gurum tatah /
pratijñamakarodraja vratametadanuttamam // bndp_2,47.98 //

ajivantam dharisyami yatneneti mahamatih /
athanujñapya rajanam vasistho bhagavanrsih // bndp_2,47.99 //
sannivartyanugacchantam prajagama nijasramam // bndp_2,47.100 //
iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyamabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade sagaropakhyane vasisthagamanam nama
saptacatvarimsattamo 'dhyayah

jaiminiruvaca

gate tasminmunivare sagaro rajasattamah /
ayodhyayamadhivasnpalayamasa medinim // bndp_2,48.1 //

sarvasampadganopetah sarvadharmarthatattvavit /
vayasaiva sa balo 'bhutkarmana vrddhasammatah // bndp_2,48.2 //

tathapi na diva bhuktem sete va nisi samsmaran /
sudirgham nihsvasityusnamudvignahrdayo 'nisam // bndp_2,48.3 //

srutva raja svarajyam nijagurumavajityaribhih samgrhitam
matra sarddham prayantam vanamatigahanamsvargatam tam ca tasmin /
sokavistah sarosam sakalaripukulocchittaye satpratijñascake
sadyah pratijñam paribhavamanalam sodhumiksvakuvamsyah //
bndp_2,48.4 //

sa kadacinmahipalah krtakautukamangalah /
ripum jetum manascakre disasca sakalah kramat // bndp_2,48.5 //

anekarathasahasrairgajasvarathasainikaih /
sarvatah samvrto raja niscakrama purottamat // bndp_2,48.6 //

satrunhantum pratasthe
nijabalanivahenotpatadbhisturangairnasattvormijalakulajalanidhinibhenatha
sadangikena /
mattairmatangayuthaih sakulagirikulenaiva bhumandalena
svetacchatradhvajaughairapi sasisukarabhatakhenaiva sarddham //
bndp_2,48.7 //

tasyagresarasainyayuthacaranapraksunnasailoccayaksodapuritanimna
bhagamavanipalasya samyasyatah /
pratyekam
caturangasainyanikarapraksodasambhutabhurenupravrtirutsthali
samabhavadbhumistu tatranisam // bndp_2,48.8 //

nighnandrptananekandvipaturagarathavyuhasambhinnaviransadyah
sobham dadhano 'suranikaracamurnighnatascandramaulih /
duradevabhisamsannarinagaranirodhesu karmabhisange tesam
sighrapayanaksanamabhidisati pranidhairyam vidhatte //
bndp_2,48.9 //
vijigisurdiso raja rajño yasyabhiyasyati // bndp_2,48.10 //
visayam sa nrpastasya sadyah pranatimesyati /
vijitya nrpatinsarvankrtva ca svapadanugan // bndp_2,48.11 //

samketa gaminah kamscitkrtva rajye nyavarttata /
evam sa visarandiksu daksinabhimukho nrpah // bndp_2,48.12 //

smaranpurvakrtam vairam haihayanabhyavarttata /
tatastasya nrpaih sarddham samagrarathakuñjaraih // bndp_2,48.13 //

babhuva haihayairviraih samgramo romaharsanah /
rajñam yatra sahasrani sa balani mahahave // bndp_2,48.14 //

nijaghana mahabahuh samkruddhah kosalesvarah /

jitva haihayabhupalanbhanktva dagdhva ca tatpurim // bndp_2,48.15 //

nihsesasunya makarodvairantakarano nrpah /
samagrabalasammarddapramrstasesabhutalah // bndp_2,48.16 //

haihayanamasesam tu cakre rajyam rajahsamam /
rajyam purim capahaya bhrastaisvarya hatatvisah //
bndp_2,48.17 //

rajano hatabhuyistha vyadravanta samantatah /
abhidrutya nrpamstamstu dravamananmahipatih // bndp_2,48.18 //

jaghana sanuganmattah prajah kruddha ivantakah /
tatastanprati sakrodhah sagarah samare 'riha // bndp_2,48.19 //

mumocastram maharaudram bhargavam ripubhisanam /
tenotsrstatiraudratribhuvanabhayadaprasphuradbhargavastrajvaladandah
yamanavasatanutatayaste nrpah sadya eva /
vayvastravrttadhumodgamapatalatamomustadrstiprasara
bhremurbhuprstalothadbahulatamarajogudhamatra muhurttam //
bndp_2,48.20 //

aganeyastrapratapapratihatagatayo 'drstamargah samanta
dbhupala nastasamghah paravasatanavo vyakulibhutacittah /
bhitah samtyuktavastrayudhakavacavibhusadika muktakesa
vispastonmattabhavanbhrsa taramanukurvantyagratah satravanam
// bndp_2,48.21 //

vijitya haihayansarvansamare sagaro bali /
samksubdhasagarakarah kambojanabhyavarttata // bndp_2,48.22 //

nanavaditraghosahatapataharavakarnanadhvastadhairyah sadyah
samtyaktarajyasvabalapurapurandhrisamuha vimudhah /
kambojastalajanghah sakayavanakiratadayah sakamete
bhremurbhuryastrabhitya disi disi ripavo yasya purvaparadhah //
bndp_2,48.23 //

bhitastasya naresvarasya ripavah kecitprata
panalajvalamustadrso visrjya vasatim rajyam ca putradibhih
/
dvitsainyaih samabhidruta vanabhuvam samprapya tatrapi te
'staimityam samupagata giriguhasuptotthitena dvisah // bndp_2,48.24 //

talajanghannihatyajau raja sa balavahanan /
kramena nasayamasa tadrajyamarikarsanah // bndp_2,48.25 //

tato yavanakambojakiratadinanekasah /
nijaghana rusavistah palhavanparadanapi // bndp_2,48.26 //

hanyamanastu te sarve rajanastena samyuge /
dudruvuh samghaso bhita hatasistah samantatah // bndp_2,48.27
//

yusmabhiryasya rajyam bahubhirapatdrtam tasya putro 'dhunaham
hantum vah sapratijñam prasabhamupagato vairaniryatanaisi /
ityuccaih sravayano yudhi nijacaritam vairibhirnagaviryah
ksatrairvidhvamsitejah sagaranarapatih smarayamasa bhupah //
bndp_2,48.28 //

tam drstva rajavaryam sakalaripukulapraksayopattadiksam
bhitah stribalapurvam saranamabhiyayuh svasusaraksanaya /
iksvakunam vasistham kulagurumabhitah sapta rajñam
kalesu prakhyatah samprasuta nrpavararipavah paradah
palhavadyah // bndp_2,48.29 //

vasisthamasramopante vasamtamrsibhirvrtam /
upagamyabruvansarve krtañjaliputa nrpah // bndp_2,48.30 //

saranam bhamva no brahmannarttanamabhayaisinam /
sagarastragninirdagdhasariranam mumursatam // bndp_2,48.31 //

sa hantyasamanasesena vairantakaranonmukhah /
tasmadbhayaddhi niskranta vayam jivitakanksinah //
bndp_2,48.32 //

vibhinnarajyabhogarddhisvadarapatyabandhavah /
kevalam pranaraksartham tvam tvayam saranam gatah //
bndp_2,48.33 //

na hyanyo 'sti pumamlloke sauhrdena balena va /
yastam nivarttayitvasmanpalayenmahato bhayat // bndp_2,48.34 //

tvam kilarkanvayabhuvam rajñam kulagurur vrtah /
tadvamsapurvajairbhupaistvataprabhavasca tadrsah // bndp_2,48.35
//

tenayam sagaro 'pyadya gurugauravayantritah /
bhavannidesam natyeti velamiva mahodadhih // bndp_2,48.36 //

tvam nah suhrtpita mata lokanam ca gururvibho /
tasmadasmanmahabhaga paritratum tvamarhasi // bndp_2,48.37 //

jaiminiruvaca
iti tesam vacah srutva vasistho bhagavanrsih /
sanairvilokayamasa saranam samupagatan // bndp_2,48.38 //

vrddhastribalabhuyisthanhatasesannrpanvayan /
drstva tvatapyadbhagavansarvabhutanukampakah // bndp_2,48.39 //

ciram nirupya manasa tanvilokya ca sadaram /
ujjivayañchanairvaca ma bhaisteti mahamatih // bndp_2,48.40 //

athavocanmahabhagah krpaya parayanvitah /
samaye sthapayamasa rajñastañjivitarthinah // bndp_2,48.41 //

bhupavya kopadagdham nrpakulavihitasesadharmadapetam krtva
tesam vasisthah samayamavanipalapratijñanivrttyai /

gatva tam rajavaryam svayamatha sanakaih samtvayitva
yathavatsaprananamarinamapagamanavidhavabhyanujñam yayace //
bndp_2,48.42 //

sakrodho 'pi mahipatirguruvacah sambhavayamstanarindharmasya
svakulocitasya ca tatha vesasya samtyagatah /
srautasmarttavibhinnakarmaniratanvipraisca
duroñjhitansasunkevalamatyajanmrtasamanekaikasah parthivan //
bndp_2,48.43 //

arddhamundañchakamscakre palhavan smasrudharinah /
yavananvigatasmasrunkambojamscabukanvitan // bndp_2,48.44 //

evam virupananyamsca sa cakara nrpanvayan /
vedoktakarmanirmuktanvipraisca parivarjitan // bndp_2,48.45 //

krtva samsthapya samaye jivatastanvya sarjayat /
tataste ripavastasya tyaktasvacaralaksanah // bndp_2,48.46 //

vratyatam samanupraptah sarvavarnavinintitah /
dhikkrta satatam sarvenrsamsa nirapatrapah // bndp_2,48.47 //
krurasca samghaso loke babhuvurmlechajatayah // bndp_2,48.48 //
muktastenatha rajña sakayavanakiratadayah sadya eva
tyaktasvacaravesa girigahanaguhadyasayah sambabhuvuh /
eta adyapi sadbhih satatamavamata jatayo 'satpravrttya varttante
dustacesta jagati narapateh palayantah pratijñam //
bndp_2,48.49 //
iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyamabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade sagaropakhyane sagarapratijñapalanam
namastacatvarimsattamo 'dhyayah // 48//
jaiminiruvaca
athanujñaya sagaro vasisthamrsisattamam /
balena mahata yukto vidarbhanabhyavarttata // bndp_2,49.1 //

tato vidarbharat tasmai svasutam pritipurvakam /
kesinyakhyamanupamamanurupam nyavedayat // bndp_2,49.2 //

sa tasya rajasardulo vidhivadvahnisaksikam /
subhe muhurte kesinyah parnim jagraha bhumipah // bndp_2,49.3 //

sthitva dinani katicidgrhe tasyatisatkrtah /
vidarbharajña sammantrya tato gantum prajakrame // bndp_2,49.4 //

anujñatastatastena paribarhaisca satkrtah /
niskramya tatpuradraja surasenanupeyivan // bndp_2,49.5 //

sambhavitastatascaiva yadavairmatrsodaraih /
dhanaughaistarpitastaisca madhuraya viniryayau // bndp_2,49.6 //

evam sa sagaro raja vijitya vasudhamimam /
karaisca sa nrpansarvamscakre samketaganapi // bndp_2,49.7 //

tato 'numanya nrpatinnijarajyaya sanugan /

anujajñe narapatih samastananuyayinah // bndp_2,49.8 //

tato balena mahata skandhavarasamanvitah /
sanairapidayandesansvarajyamupajagmivan // bndp_2,49.9 //

sambhavyamanasca muhurupadabhiranekasah /
nanajanapadaisturmamayodhyam samupagamat // bndp_2,49.10 //

tadagamanamajñaya nagarah sakalo janah /
nagarim tamalañcakre mahotsavasamutsukah // bndp_2,49.11 //

tatah sa nagari sarva krtakautukamangala /
siktasammrstabhubhaga purnakumbhasatavrta // bndp_2,49.12 //

samucchritadhvajasata patakabhiramlakrta /
sarvatragarudhupañadhya vicitrakusumojjvala // bndp_2,49.13 //

sadratnatoranottungagopurattalabhusita /
prasunalajavarsaisca svalankrtamahapatha // bndp_2,49.14 //

mahotsavasamayukta pratigehamabhutpuri /
sambujitasesavastudevatagrhamalini // bndp_2,49.15 //

dikcakrajayino rajñah samdarsanamudanvitaih /
paurajanapadairtdrstaih sarvatah samalankrta // bndp_2,49.16 //

tatah prakrtayah sarve tathantah puravasinah /
varakatakadabaisca nagaribhisca savrtah // bndp_2,49.17 //

abhyayayustatah sarve samatya puravasinah /
sa taih sametya nrpatirlabdhasirvada saktkriyah // bndp_2,49.18 //

badhirikrtadikcakro jayasabdena bhurina /
nanavaditrasamghosamisrena madhurena ca // bndp_2,49.19 //

satkrtya tanyatha yogam sahitastairmudanvitaih /
anandayanprajah sarvah pravivesa purottamam // bndp_2,49.20 //

vedaghosaih sumadhurairbrahmanairabhinanditah /
samstuyamanah subhrsam sutamagadhavandibhih // bndp_2,49.21 //

jayasabdaisca parito nanajanapaderitaih /
kalatalaravonmisravinavenutalasvanaih // bndp_2,49.22 //

gayadbhirgayakajanairnrtyadbhirganikajanaih /
anviyamano vilasacchvetacchatravirajitah // bndp_2,49.23 //

vikiryamanah paritah sallajakusumotkaraih /
purimayodhyamavisatsvapurimiva vasavah // bndp_2,49.24 //

drstiputena gandhena brahmananam ca vartmana /
jagama madhyenagaram grham srimadalankrtam // bndp_2,49.25 //

avaruhya tato yanadbharyabhyam sahito muda /
pravivesa grham maturhrstapustajanayutam // bndp_2,49.26 //

paryankasthamupagamya mataram vinayanvitah /
tatpadau samsprsanmurdhna pranamamakarottada // bndp_2,49.27 //

sabhinandya tamasirbhirharsagadgadaya gira /
sasambhramam samutthaya paryasvajata catmajam // bndp_2,49.28 //

saharsam bahudhasirbhirabhyanandadubhe snuse /
sa tam sambhavya kathaya tatra sthitva ciradiva // bndp_2,49.29 //

anujñatastaya raja niscakrama tadalayat /
tatah sanucaro raja svetavyajanavijitah // bndp_2,49.30 //

suraraja iva srimansabham samagamacchanaih /
sampravisya sabham divyamanekanrpasevitam // bndp_2,49.31 //

natva gurujanam sarvamasirbhiscabhinanditah /
simhasane subhe divye nisasada naresvarah // bndp_2,49.32 //

samsevyamanasca nrpairnanajanapadesvaraih /
nanavidhah kathah kurvansa tatra nrpasattamah // bndp_2,49.33 //

sampriyamamah sutaramuvasa saha bandhubhih /
pratijñam palayitvaivam jitadinmandalo nrpah // bndp_2,49.34
//

anvatisthadyanthanyaya marthatrayamudaradhih /
svaprabhavajitasesavairirdinmandaladhipah // bndp_2,49.35 //

ekatapatram prthivimanvasasadvrso yatha /
svaryatasya pituh purvam paribhavamamarsitah // bndp_2,49.36 //

sa yam pratijñamarudhastam samyakparipurya ca /
saptadvipabdhinagaragramayatanamalinim // bndp_2,49.37 //

jitva satrunasesena palayamasa medinima /
evam gacchati kale ca vasistho bhagavanrsih // bndp_2,49.38 //

abhyajagama tam bhuyo drastukamo jaresvaram /
tamayantamatipreksya munivaryam sasambhramah // bndp_2,49.39 //

pratyujjagamarghahastah sahitastairnapairnrpah /
ardhyapadyadibhih samyakpujayitva mahamatih // bndp_2,49.40 //

pranamamakarottasmai gurubhaktisamanvitah /
asirbhirvarddhayitva tam vasisthah sagaram tada // bndp_2,49.41
//

asyatamiti hovaca saha sarvairnaresvaraih /
upavisattato raja kañcane paramasane // bndp_2,49.42 //

munina samanujñatah sabharyah saha rajabhih /
apavastunrpasresthamupasinamupahvare // bndp_2,49.43 //

uvaca srnvatam rajñam sanairmrdvaksaram vacah /
vasistha uvaca

kusalam nanu te rajanvahyesvabhyantaresu ca // bndp_2,49.44 //

mantrisvamatyavargesu rajye va sakale 'dhuna /
distya ca vijitah sarve samagrabalavahanah // bndp_2,49.45 //

ayatnenaiva yuddhesu bhavata ripavo hi yat /
distyarudhapratijñena mama manayata vacah // bndp_2,49.46 //

arayastyaktadharmanastvaya jivavisarjitah /
tanvijityetarañjetum punardigvijayecchaya // bndp_2,49.47 //

gatassavahanabalastvamityasrnavam vacah /
jitadinmandalam bhuyah srutva tvam nagarasthitam //
bndp_2,49.48 //

prityahamagato drastumidanim rajasattama /
jaiminiruvaca
vasisthenaivamuktastu sagarastalajanghajit // bndp_2,49.49 //

krtañjaliputo bhutva pratyuvaca mahamunim /
sagara uvaca
kusalam nanu sarvatra maharse natra samsayah // bndp_2,49.50 //

kalyanabhimukhah sarve devatasca mune 'nisam /
bhavandhyayati kalyanam manasa yasya samtatam // bndp_2,49.51 //

tasya me copasargasca sambhavanti katham mune /
bhavatanugrhito 'smi krtarthascadhuna krtah // bndp_2,49.52 //

yanmam drastumihayatah svayameva bhavanguro /
yanmahyamaha bhagavanvipaksavijayadikam // bndp_2,49.53 //

tattathanusthitam kim tu sarvam bhavadanugrahat /
bhavatprasadatah sarvam manye praptam mahiksitam // bndp_2,49.54 //

anyatha mama ka saktih satrunhantum tathavidhan /
analpi kurute phalyam yanme vyavasitam bhavan // bndp_2,49.55 //

phalamalpamapi prityai syadagasyadhiropituh /
jaiminiruvaca
evam sambhavitah samyaksagerana mahamunih // bndp_2,49.56 //

abhyanujñaya tam bhuyah prajagama nijasramam /
vasiste tu gate raja sagarahpritamanasah // bndp_2,49.57 //

ayodhyayamabhivasanprasasasakhilam bhuvam /
bharyabhyam samupetabhyam rupasilagunadibhih // bndp_2,49.58
//

bubhuje visayanramyanyathakamam yathasukham /
sumatih kesini cobhe vikasadvadanambuje // bndp_2,49.59 //

rupaudaryagunopete pinavrttapayodhare /
nilakuñcitakesadhye sarvabharanabhusite // bndp_2,49.60 //

sarvalaksanasampanne navayauvanagocare /
priye sannihite tasya nityam priyahite rate // bndp_2,49.61 //

svacarabhavacestabhirjahratustanmano 'nisam /
sa capi bharanotkarsapratitatma mahipatih // bndp_2,49.62 //

ramamano yathakamam saha tabhyam pure 'vasat /
anyesam bhuvi rajñam tu rajasabdo na capyabhut // bndp_2,49.63 //

gunena cabhavattasya sagarasya mahatmanah /
alpo 'pi dharmah satatam yatha bhavati manase // bndp_2,49.64 //

ra5stasyarthakamau tu na tatha vipulavapi /
alubdhamanasor'tham ca bheje dharmamapidayan // bndp_2,49.65 //
tadarthameva rajendra kamam capidayamstayoh // bndp_2,49.66 //iti
sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyamabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade sagaradigvijayo namaikonapañcasattamo 'dhyayah // 49//
jaiminiruvaca
evam sa raja vidhivatpalayamasa medinim /
saptadvipavatim samyaksaksaddharma ivaparah // bndp_2,50.1 //

brahmanadimstatha varnansvesve dharme prthakprthak /
sthapayitva yathanyayam raraksavyahatendriyah // bndp_2,50.2 //

prajasca sarvavarnesu yathasresthanuvarttinah /
varnascaivanulomyena tadvadarthesu ca kramat // bndp_2,50.3 //

na sati sthavire balam mrtyurabhayupagacchati /
sarvavarnesu bhupale mahim tasminprasasati // bndp_2,50.4 //

sphitanyapetabadhani tada rastrani krtsnasah /
tesvasamkhya janapadascaturvarnyajanavrtah // bndp_2,50.5 //

te casamkhyagrhagramasatopeta vibhagasah /
desascavasabhuyista nrpe tasminprasasati // bndp_2,50.6 //

anasrami dvijah kascinna babhuva tadabhuvi /
prajanam sarvavarnesu prarambhah phaladayinah // bndp_2,50.7
//

svocitanyeva karmani prarabhante ca manavah /
purusarthopapannani karmani ca tada nrnam // bndp_2,50.8 //

mahotsavasamudyuktah puragramavrajakarah /
anyonyapriyakamasca rajabhaktisamanvitah // bndp_2,50.9 //

nanindito 'bhisasto va daridro vyadhito 'pi va /
prajasu kascillubdho va krpano vapi nabhavat // bndp_2,50.10 //

janah paragunapritah svasamparkabhikanksinah /
gurusu pranata nityam sadvidyavyasanadrtah // bndp_2,50.11 //

parapavadabhitasca svadararatayo 'nisam /
nisargatkhalasamsargavirata dharmatatparah // bndp_2,50.12 //

astikah sarvaso 'bhuvan prajastasminprasasati /
evam subahutanye svaprataparjitam mahim // bndp_2,50.13 //

rtavasca mahabhaga yathakalanuvartinah /
salibhuyisthasasyadhya sadaiva sakala mahi // bndp_2,50.14 //
babhuva nrpasardule tasmin rajyani sasati // bndp_2,50.15 //
yasyastadasamandaladhipatibhih sevarthamabhyagataih
prakhyatoruparakramairnrpasatairmurddhabhisiktaih prthak /
samvistairmanivistaresu nitaramadhyasyamanamaraih
sakrasyeva virajate divi sabha ratnaprabhodbhasita // bndp_2,50.16 //

samketavisayantarabhyupagamah sarve 'pi sopayanah krtva
sainyanivesanani paritah puryah prthak parthivah /
drastum kanksitarajakah satanayavijñapayanto
muhurdvasthaireva naresvaraya suciram vatsyantamantahpure //
bndp_2,50.17 //

namannaredramukutasreninamatigharsanat /
kinikrtau virajete caranau tasya bhubhujah // bndp_2,50.18 //

sevagatanaredraughavinikirnaih samantatah /
ratnairbhati sabha tasya guha some ravi yatha // bndp_2,50.19 //

evam sa raja dharmena bhanuvamsasikhamanih /
ananyasasanamurvimanvasasadarindamah // bndp_2,50.20 //

ittham palayatah prthvim sagarasya mahipateh /
na capapata mut putramukhalokanajrmbhita // bndp_2,50.21 //

vina tam duhkhito 'tyartham citayamasa naikadha /
aho kastamaputro 'hamasminvamse dhruvam tu yat // bndp_2,50.22 //

prayanti nunamasmakam pitarah pindaviplavam /
nirayadapi satputre samjate pitarah kila // bndp_2,50.23 //

pritya prayanti tadgeham jatakarmakriyotsukah /
mahata sukrtenapi sampraptasya divam kila // bndp_2,50.24 //

aputrasyamarah svarge dvaram noddhatayanti hi /
pita tu lokamubhayoh svarlokam tatpitamahah // bndp_2,50.25 //

jesyanti kila satputre jate vamsadvaye 'pi ca /
anapatyatayaham tu putrinam ya bhavedgatih // bndp_2,50.26 //

na tam prapkyami vai nunam sudurlabhatara hi sa /
padadaindratkilabhinnamrddham rajyamakhanditam // bndp_2,50.27 //

mama yattadapunyasya yati nisphalatamiha /
idam matpurvajaireva simhasanamadhisthitam // bndp_2,50.28 //

aputratvena rajyam ca paradhinatvamesyati /
tasmadaurvasramamaham gatva tam munipungavam // bndp_2,50.29 //

prasadayisye putrartham bharyabhyam sahito 'dhuna /

gatva tasmai tvaputratvam vinivedya mahatmane // bndp_2,50.30 //

sa yadvaksyati tatsarvam karisye natra samsayah /
iti sañcintya manasa sagarorajasattamah // bndp_2,50.31 //

ityesa krtyavidrajangantumaurvasramam prati /
sa mantripravare rajyam pratisthapya tato vanam // bndp_2,50.32 //

prayayau rathamaruhya bharyabhyam sahito muda /
jagama rathaghosena meghanadatisankibhih // bndp_2,50.33 //

stabdheksanairlaksyamano margopante sikhandibhih /
priyabhyam darsayanrajansarangamstimiteksanan // bndp_2,50.34 //

ksamamurdhvamukhansadyah palayanaparanpunah /
vrksanpuspaphalopetanvilokya mudito 'bhavat // bndp_2,50.35 //

amlanakusumaih svaduphalaih sadvalabhumikaih /
susnigdhapallavacchayairabhitah sambhrtam nagaih // bndp_2,50.36 //

cutagrapallavasvadasnigdhakanthapikaravaih /
srotrabhiramajanakaissamghustam sarvatodisam // bndp_2,50.37 //

sarvartukusumopetam bhramadbhramaramanditam /
prasunastabakanamraballarivellitadrumam // bndp_2,50.38 //

kapiyuthasamakrantava naspatisatavrtam /
unmattasikhisarangakujatpaksigananvitam // bndp_2,50.39 //

gayadvidyadharavadhugitikasumanoharam /
samcaratkinnaridvandvavirajadvanagahvaram // bndp_2,50.40 //

hamsasarasacakrahvakarandavasukadibhih /
susvarairavrtopantaih sarobhih parivaritam // bndp_2,50.41 //

sarah svambuja kahlarakumudotpalarasisu /
sanaih parivahanmandamarutapurnadinmukham // bndp_2,50.42 //

evamvidhagunopetamadhigahya tapovanam /
gacchanrathenatha nrpah praharsam paramam yayau // bndp_2,50.43 //

upasantasayah so 'tha samprapyasramamandalam /
bharyabhyam sahitah srimanvahadavaruroha vai // bndp_2,50.44 //

dhuryanvisramayetyuktva yantaramavanipatih /
asasadasramopantam maharserbhavitatmanah // bndp_2,50.45 //

sa srutva munisisyebhyah krtanityakriyadaram /
munim drastum vinitatma pravivesasramam tada // bndp_2,50.46 //

munimadhye samasinamrsivrndaih samanvitam /
nanama sirasa raja bharyabhyam sahito muda // bndp_2,50.47 //

krtapranamam nrpatimrsiraurvah pratapavan /

upaviseti premna vai saha tabhyam samadisat // bndp_2,50.48 //

arghyapadyadibhih samyakpujayitva mahamunih /
atithyena ca vanyena sabharyam tamatosayat // bndp_2,50.49 //

athatithyopavisrantam pranamya sinamagratah /
rajanamabravidaurvah sanairmrdvaksaram vacah // bndp_2,50.50 //

kusalam nanu te rajye bahyesvabhyantaresu ca /
apidharmena sakalah prajastvam pariraksasi // bndp_2,50.51 //

api jetum trivargam tvamupayaih samyagihase /
phalanti hi gunastubhyam tvaya samyakpracoditah // bndp_2,50.52 //

distyatvaya jitah sarve ripavo nrpasattama /
distya ca sakalam rajyam tvaya dharmena raksyate // bndp_2,50.53
//

dharma eva sthitiryesam tesam nastyatraviplavah /
na tam raksati kim dharmah svayam yenabhiraksitah //
bndp_2,50.54 //

purvamevahamasrausam vijitya sakalam mahim /
sabalonagarim praptah krtadaro bhavaniti // bndp_2,50.55 //

rajñam tu pravaro dharmo yatprajaparipalanam /
bhavanti sukhino nunam tenaiveha paratra ca // bndp_2,50.56 //

sa bhavanrajya bharanam parityajya madantikam /
bharyabhyam sahito rajansamayato 'si me vada // bndp_2,50.57 //

jaiminiruvaca
evamuktastu munina sagaro rajasattamah /
krtañjaliputo bhutva praha tam madhuram vacah // bndp_2,50.58 //
iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyamabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade sagarasyaurvasramagamanam nama pañcasattamo 'dhyayah
// 50//
sagara uvaca
kusalam mama sarvatra maharse natra samsayah /
yasya me tvamanudhyata samam bhargavasattamah // bndp_2,51.1 //

yastatha siksitah purvamastre sastre ca sampratam /
so 'ham kathamasaktah syam sakalarivinigrahe // bndp_2,51.2 //

tvam me guruh suhrddaivam bandhurmitram ca kevalam /
na hyanyamabhijanami tvamrte pitaram ca me // bndp_2,51.3 //

tvayopadistenastrena sakala bhubhrto maya /
vijita yadanusmrtya saktih sa tapasastava // bndp_2,51.4 //

tapasa tvam jagatsarvam punasi paripasi ca /
srastum samharttumapi ca saknosyeva na samsayah // bndp_2,51.5
//

mahanananyasamanyaprabhavastapasasca te /
iha tasyaikadeso 'pi drsyate vismayapradah // bndp_2,51.6 //

pasyasimhasane balyadupetya mrgapotakah /
pibatyambhah sanairbrahmannihsankam te tapovane // bndp_2,51.7 //

dhayatyatrativisrambhat krsapi harini stanam /
karoti mrgasrngagre gandakanduyanam ruruh // bndp_2,51.8
//

navaprasutam harinim hatva vrttyai vanantare /
vyaghri tvattapasavase saiva pusnati tacchisun // bndp_2,51.9 //

gajam drutamanudrutya simho yasmadidam vanam /
pravisto 'nusarantau tvadbhayadekatra tisthatah // bndp_2,51.10 //

nakulastvasumarjaramayurasasapannagah /
vrkasukarasardulasarabharksaplavangamah // bndp_2,51.11 //

srgala gavayagavo harina mahisastatha /
vane 'tra sahajam vairam hitva maitrimupagatah // bndp_2,51.12 //

evamvidha tapahsaktirlokavismayadayini /
na kvapi drsyate brahmamstvamrte bhuvi durlabha // bndp_2,51.13 //

aham tu tvatprasadena vijitya vasudhami mam /
ripubhih saha viprarse svarajyam samupagatah // bndp_2,51.14 //

vasyamatyastrivarge 'pi yathayogyakrtadarah /
tvayopadistamargena samyagrajyamapalayam // bndp_2,51.15 //

evam pravarttamanasya mama rajye 'vatisthatah /
bhavaddidrksa samjata sapeksa bhrgupungava // bndp_2,51.16 //

kim tvadya mayi paryaptamanapatyatayaiva me /
pitrpindapradanena saha samraksanam bhuvah // bndp_2,51.17 //

tadidam duhsamatyarthamanivaryam manogatam /
nanayo 'paharttam lokam'smin mameti tvamupagatah // bndp_2,51.18 //

ityuktah sagarenatha sthitva so 'tarmanah ksanam /
uvaca bhagavanaurvah sanidesamidam vacah // bndp_2,51.19 //

niyamya saha bharyabhyam kiñcitkalamihavasa /
avapsyati tato 'bhistam bhavannatra vicarama // bndp_2,51.20 //

sa ca tatravasatpritastacchusrusaparayamah /
patnibhyam saha dharmatma bhaktiyuktasciram tada // bndp_2,51.21 //

rajapatnyau ca te tasya sarvakalamatandrite /
muneratanutam pritim vinayacarabhaktibhih // bndp_2,51.22 //

bhaktya susrusaya caiva tayostusto mahamunih /
rajapatnyau samahuya idam vacanama bravit // bndp_2,51.23 //

bhavatyau varamasmatto vriyatam kamamipsitam /

dasyami tam na samdeho yadyapi syatsudurllabham // bndp_2,51.24 //

tatah pranamyasirasa te 'pyubhe tam mahamunim /
ucaturbhagavanputrankamayaveti sadaram // bndp_2,51.25 //

tataste bhagavanaha bhavatibhyam maya punah /
rajñascapriyakamena varo datto 'yamipsitah // bndp_2,51.26 //

putravatyau mahabhage bhavatyau matprasadatah /
bhavetam dhruvamanyacca sruyatam vacanam mama // bndp_2,51.27 //

putro bhavisyatyekasyamekah so 'natidharmikah /
tathapi tasya kalpantam sambhutisca bhavisyati // bndp_2,51.28 //

sastih putrasahasranamaparasyam ca jayate /
akrtarthasca te sarve vinanksyantyaciradiva // bndp_2,51.29 //

evamvidhagunepeto varau dattau maya yuvam /
abhipsitam tu yadyasyah svecchaya tatprakirtyatam // bndp_2,51.30 //

evamukte tu munina vaidarbhyanvayavarddhanam /
varayamasa tanayam putrananyastatha para // bndp_2,51.31 //

iti dattva varam rajñe sagaraya mahamunih /
sabharyamanumanyainam visasarja purim prati // bndp_2,51.32 //

munina samanujñatah krta krtyo mahipatih /
rathamaruhya vegena sapriyah prayayau purim // bndp_2,51.33 //

sa pravisya purim ramyam tdrstapustajanavrtam /
ananditah paurajanai reme paramaya muda // bndp_2,51.34 //

etasminneva kale tu rajapatnyavubhe nrpa /
rajñe pravocatam garbham muda paramaya yute // bndp_2,51.35 //

vavrdhe ca tayorgarbhah suklapakse yathodurat /
saha samtosasampattya pitroh paurajanasya ca // bndp_2,51.36 //

sampurne tu tatah kale muhurte kesinisubhe /
asuyatagnigarbhabham kumaramamitadyutim // bndp_2,51.37 //

jatakarmadikam tasya krtva caiva yathavidhi /
asamañcasa ityeva nama tasya karonnrpah // bndp_2,51.38 //

sumatiscapi tatkale garbhalabamasuyata /
samprasutam tu tam tyaktam drstva rajakaronmanah //
bndp_2,51.39 //

tajjñatva bhagavanaurvastatragacchadyadrcchaya /
samyak sambhavito rajña tamuvaca tvaranvitah // bndp_2,51.40 //

garbhalaburayam rajanna tyaktum bhavatarhati /
putranam sastisahasrabijabhuto yatastava // bndp_2,51.41 //

tasmattatsakalikrtya ghrtakumbhesu yatnatah /
nihksipya sapidhanesu raksaniyam prthakprthak // bndp_2,51.42

//

samyagevam krte rajanbhavato matprasadatah /
yathoktasamkhya patranam bhavisyati na samsayah // bndp_2,51.43
//

kale purne tatah kumbhanbhittva niryanti te prthak /
evam te sastisahasram putranam jayate nrpa // bndp_2,51.44
//

ityuktva bhagavanaurvastatraivantaradhadvibhuh /
raja ca tattatha cakre yathaurvena samiritam // bndp_2,51.45 //

tatah samvatsare purne ghrtakumbhatkramena te /
bhittvabhittva punarjajñuh sahasaivanuvasaram // bndp_2,51.46 //

evam kramena samjatastanayaste mahipate /
vavrdhuh samghaso rajansastisahasrasamkhyaya // bndp_2,51.47
//

aprthagdharmacarana mahabalaparakramah /
babhuvuste duradharsah kruratmano visesatah // bndp_2,51.48 //

sa natipritimamstesu raja matimatam varah /
kesinitanayam tvekam bahumana sutam priyam // bndp_2,51.49 //

vivaham vidhivattasmai karayamasa parthivah /
sacapyanandayamasa svagunaih suhrdo 'khilan // bndp_2,51.50 //

evam pravarta manasya kesinitanayasya tu /
ajayata sutah srimanamsumaniti visrutah // bndp_2,51.51 //

sa balya eva matimanudaraih svagunairbhrsam /
prinayamasa sutdrdah svapitamahameva ca // bndp_2,51.52 //

etasminnantare rajñastasya putro 'samañjasah /
avisto nastacesto 'bhutsa pisacena kena cit // bndp_2,51.53 //

sa tu kascidabhudvaisyah purvajanmani dharmavit /
kasyacidvisaye rajñah prabhutadhanadhanyavan // bndp_2,51.54 //

sa kadacidaranyesu vicarannidhimuttamam /
drstva grahitumarebhe vaniglobhavariplutah // bndp_2,51.55 //

tatastadraksako 'bhyetya pisacah praha tam tada /
ksudhito 'ham ciradasminnivasannidhipalakah // bndp_2,51.56 //

tasmattatpariharaya mama dattva gavamisam /
kamatah pratigrhnisva nidhimenam mamajñaya // bndp_2,51.57 //

satasmai tatparisrutya dasyamiti gavamisam /
adatta ca nidhim tam tu pisacenanumoditah // bndp_2,51.58 //

na pradacca tato maudhyattasmai yattatpratisrutam /
pratisrutapradanottharosam na sraddadhe nrpa // bndp_2,51.59 //

tamevam suciram kalam pratiksyasanakanksaya /
apanitadhanah so 'pi mamara vyathitah ksudha // bndp_2,51.60 //

vaisyo 'pi balo maranam samprapya sagarasya tu /
babhuva kale kesinyam tanayo 'nvayavarddhanah // bndp_2,51.61 //

asarirah pisace 'pi purvavairamanusmaran /
vayubhuto 'visaddeham rajaputrasya bhupate // bndp_2,51.62 //

tenavistastatah so 'pi kruracitto 'bhavattada /
mativibhramsamasadya muhustena balatkrtah // bndp_2,51.63 //

asamañjasatvam nagare cakre so 'pi nrsamsavat /
balamsca yunah sthaviranyositasca sada khalah // bndp_2,51.64 //

hatvahatva praciksepa sarayvamatinirdayah /
tatah paurajanah sarve drstva tasya kadaryatam // bndp_2,51.65 //

bahuso nikrtastena gatva rajñe vyajijñapan /
raja ca tadupasrutya tamahuya prayatnatah // bndp_2,51.66 //

varayamasa bahudha duhkhena mahatanvitah /
bahusah pratisiddho 'pi pitra tena mahatmana // bndp_2,51.67 //

jale tapte ca samtaptah sambabhuvuryatha yavah /
nasakattam yada papadvinivarttayitum nrpah // bndp_2,51.68 //
lokapavadabhirutvadvisayanatyajattada // bndp_2,51.69 //iti
sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyamabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade sagaracarite 'samañjasatyago namaikapañcasattamo
'dhyayah // 51//
jaiminiruvaca
tyaktva putram sa dharmatma sagarah prema tadgatam /
dharmasile tada vale cakaramsumati prabhuh // bndp_2,52.1 //

etasminneva kale tu sumatyastanaya nrpa /
vavrdhuh saghasah sarve parasparamanuvratah // bndp_2,52.2 //

vajrasamhananah krura nirdaya nirapatrapah /
adharmasila nitaramekagharmana eva ca // bndp_2,52.3 //

ekakaryabhiniratah krodhana mudhacetasah /
adhrsyah sarvabhutanam janopadravakarinah // bndp_2,52.4 //

vinayaca rasanmarganirapeksah samantatah /
babadhire jagatsarvamasura iva kamatah // bndp_2,52.5 //

vidhvastayajñasanmargam bhuvanam tairupadrutam /
nihsvadhyaya vasatkaram babhuvartam visesatah //
bndp_2,52.6 //

vidhvasyamane subhrsam sagarairvaradarpitaih /
praksobham paramam jagmurdevasuramahoragah // bndp_2,52.7 //

dharasa sagarakranta na calapi tada cala /

tapah samadhibhangasca prababhuva tapasvinam // bndp_2,52.8 //

havyakavyaparibhrastastridasah pitrbhih saha /
duhsena mahatavista viriñjabhavanam yayuh // bndp_2,52.9 //

tatra gatva yathanyayam devah sarvapurogamah /
sasamsuh sakalam tasmai sagaranam vicestitam // bndp_2,52.10
//

tacchratva vacanam tesam brahma lokapitamahah /
ksanamantarmana bhutva jagada surasattamah // bndp_2,52.11 //

devahsrnuta bhadram vo vanimavahita mama /
vinanksyantyaciremaiva sagara natra samsayah // bndp_2,52.12 //

kalam kañcitpratiksadhvam tena sarvam niyamyate /
nimittamatramanyattu sa eva sakalesita // bndp_2,52.13 //

tasmadyusmaddhitarthaya yadvaksyami surottamah /
sarvairbhavadbhiradhuna tatkarttavyamatam dritaih // bndp_2,52.14 //

visnoramsena bhagavankapilo jayatam varah /
jato jagaddhitarthaya yogindrapravaro bhuvi // bndp_2,52.15 //

agastyapitasalile divyavarsasatavadhi /
dhyayannaste 'dhunam'bhodhavekante tatra kutra cit // bndp_2,52.16 //

gatva yuyam mamadesatkapilam munipungavam /
dhyanava sanamicchantastisthadhvam tadupahvare // bndp_2,52.17 //

samadhiviratau tasya svabhiprayamasesatah /
natva tasmai vadisyadhvam sa vah sreyo vidhasyati // bndp_2,52.18 //

samadhibhangasca muneryatha syatsagaraih krtah /
kurudhvam ca tatha yuyam pravrttim vibudhottamah // bndp_2,52.19
//

jaiminiruvaca
ityuktastena vibudhastam pranamya vitamaham /
gatva tam vibudhasrestam te krtañjalayo 'bruvan // bndp_2,52.20
//

deva ucuh
prasida no munisrestha vayam tvam saranam gatah /
upadrutam jagatsarvamsagaraih sampranasyati // bndp_2,52.21 //

tvam kilakhilalokanam sthitisaharakaranah /
visnoramsena yogindrasvarupi bhuvi samsthitah // bndp_2,52.22 //

pumsam tapatrayarttanamartinasaya kevalam /
svecchaya te dhrto deho na tu tvam tapatam varah // bndp_2,52.23 //

manasaiva jagatsarvam srastum samhartumeva ca /
vidhatum svecchaya brahmanbhavañchakrotyasamsayam // bndp_2,52.24 //

tvam no dhata vidhata ca tvam gurustvam parayanam /
paritrata tvamasmakam vinivarttaya capadam // bndp_2,52.25 //

saranam bhava viprendra vipredranam visesatah /
sagarairdahyamananam lokatrayanivasinam // bndp_2,52.26 //

nanu vai sattviki cesta bhavatiha bhavadrsam /
tratumarhasi tasmattvam lokanasmamsca suvrata // bndp_2,52.27 //

na cedakale bhagavanvinanksyatyakhilam jagat /
jaiminiruvaca
ityuktah sakalairdevairunmilya nayane sanaih // bndp_2,52.28 //

vilokya tanuvacedam kapilah sunrtam vacah /
svakarmanaiva nirdagdhah pravinanksyanti sagarah // bndp_2,52.29
//

kale prapte tu yusmabhih satavatparipalyatam /
aham tu karanam tesam vinasaya duratmanam // bndp_2,52.30 //

bhavisyami surasrestha bhavatamarthasiddhaye /
mama krodhagni viplustah sagarah papacetasah // bndp_2,52.31 //

bhavisyantu cirenaiva kalopahatabuddhayah /
tasmadgatajvara deva lokascaivakutobhayah // bndp_2,52.32 //

bhavantu te duracarah ksipram yasyanti samksayam /
tadyuyam nirbhaya bhutva vrajadhvam svam purim prati //
bndp_2,52.33 //

kalam kañcitpratiksadhvam tato 'bhistamavapsyatha /
kapilenaivamuktaste devah sarve savasavah // bndp_2,52.34 //

tam pranamya tato jagmuh pratitagnidivam prati /
etasminnantare raja sagarah prthivipatih // bndp_2,52.35 //

vajimedham mahayajñam kartum cakre manoratham /
ahrtya sarvasambharanvasisthanumate tada // bndp_2,52.36 //

aurvadyaih sahito viprairyathavaddiksito 'bhavat /
diksam pravisto nrpatirhayasamcaranaya vai // bndp_2,52.37 //

putransarvansamahuya samdidesa mahayasah /
samcarayitva turagam paritya prthivitale // bndp_2,52.38 //

ksipram mamantikam putrah punarahartumarhatha /
jaiminiruvaca
tataste pituradesattamadaya turangamam // bndp_2,52.39 //

paricankramayamasuh sakale ksitimandale /
vidhicodanayaivasvah sa bhumau parivartitatah // bndp_2,52.40 //

na tu digvijayarthaya karadanarthameva ca /
prthivibhubhuja tena purvameva vinirjita // bndp_2,52.41 //

nrpascodaraviryena karadah samare krtah /
tataste rajatanaya nistoye lavanambudhau // bndp_2,52.42 //
bhutale vivisurhrstah parivarya turangamam // bndp_2,52.43 //iti
sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyamabhage trtiya
uvoddhatapade sagaravarite 'svamocanam nama dvipañcasattamo
'dhyayah // 52//
jaiminiruvaca
tesu tatra nivistesu vasavena pracoditah /
jaharam turagam vayustatksanena rasatalam // bndp_2,53.1 //

adrstamasvam taih sarvairapahrtya sadagatih /
anayattatpatha rajankapilasyantikam muneh // bndp_2,53.2 //

tatah samakulah sarve vinaste 'sve nrpatmajah /
paritya vasudham sarvam pramargantasturagamam // bndp_2,53.3 //

vicitya prthivim te tu sa puracalakananam /
apasyanto yajñapasum duhkham mahadavapnuvan // bndp_2,53.4 //

tato 'yodhyam samasadya rsibhih parivaritam /
drstva pranamya pitaram tasmai sarvam nyavedayan // bndp_2,53.5 //

paritya prthvimasmabhirniviste varunalaye /
raksyamano 'pi pasyadbhih kenapi turago hrtah // bndp_2,53.6 //

ityuktastai rusavistastanuvaca nrpottamah /
prayasyadhvamadharmisthah sarve 'navrttaye punah // bndp_2,53.7 //

katham bhavadbhirjivadbhirvinasto vai daratmabhih /
turagena vina satyam nehaga manamasti vah // bndp_2,53.8 //

tatah sametya tasmatte saprayatah parasparam /
ucurna drsyate 'dyapi turagah kim prakumaha // bndp_2,53.9 //

vasudha vicitasmabhih sasailavanakanana /
na capi drsyate vaji tadvarttapi na kutracit // bndp_2,53.10 //

tasmadabdheh samarabhya patalavadhi medinim /
vibhajya ravatva patalam vivisama turangamam // bndp_2,53.11 //

iti krtva matim sarve sagarah kruraniscayah /
nicakhnurbhumimambodhestata darabhya sarvatah // bndp_2,53.12 //

taih khanyamana vasudha rarasa bhrsavihvala /
cukrususcapi bhutani drstva tesam vicestitam //
bndp_2,53.13 //

tataste bharatam khandam khatva samksibya bhutale /
bhumeryojanasahasram yojayamasurambudhau // bndp_2,53.14 //

apatalatalam te tu khananto medinitalam /
carantamasvam patale dadrsurnrpanandanah // bndp_2,53.15 //

samprahrstastatah sarve sametya ca samantatah /

samtosajjahasuh kecinnanrtusca mudanvitah // bndp_2,53.16 //

dadrsusca mahatmanam kapilam diptatejasam /
vrddham padmasanasinam nasagranyastalocanam // bndp_2,53.17 //

rjvayatasirogrivam purovistabdhavaksasam /
svatejasabhisarata pariburnena sarvatah // bndp_2,53.18 //

prakasyamanam parito nivatasthapradipavat /
svantaprakasitasesavijñanamayavigraham // bndp_2,53.19 //

samadhigatacittantu nibhrtambhodhisannibham /
arudhayogam vidhivaddhyeyasamlinamanasam // bndp_2,53.20 //

cdrdadyatdadvaddha dyadr
daddhaththanthrththadaddaththa-thrththaddannrth
thadanththagththa
yogindrapravaram santam jvalamala mivanalam /
vilokya tatra tisthantam vimrsantah parasparam // bndp_2,53.21 //

muhurttamiva te rajansadhvasam paramam gatah /
tato 'yamasvahartteti sagara kalacoditah // bndp_2,53.22 //

parivavrurduratmanah kapilam munisattamam /
tatastam parivaryocusvoro 'yam natra samsayah // bndp_2,53.23 //

asvahartta tato 'hyesa vadhyo 'smabhirdurasayah /
tam prakrtavadasinam te sarve hatavuddhayah // bndp_2,53.24 //

asannamaranascakrurdharsitam munimañjasa /
jaiminiruvaca
tato muniradinatma dhyanabhangapradharsitah // bndp_2,53.25 //

krodhena mahata'vistascuksubhe kapilastada /
pracacala duradharso dharsitastair duratmabhih // bndp_2,53.26 //

vyajrmbhata ca kalpante marudbhiriva canalah /
tasya carnavagambhiradvapusah kopapavakah // bndp_2,53.27 //

didhaksuriva patalamllokansamkarsano 'nalah /
susubhe dharsanakrodhaparamarsavidipitah // bndp_2,53.28 //

unmilayattada netre vahnicakrasamadyutih /
tadaksini ksanam rajanrajetam subhrsarune //
bndp_2,53.29 //

purvasamvyasamuditau puspavantavivambare /
tato 'pyudvarttamanabhyam netrabhyam nrpanandanan // bndp_2,53.30
//

avaiksata ca gambhirah krtantah kalaparyaye /
kruddhasya tasyanetrabhyam sahasa pavakarcisah // bndp_2,53.31 //

niscerurabhilodiksu kalagneriva samtatah /
sadhumakavalodagrah sphulingaughamuco muhuh // bndp_2,53.32 //

munikrodhanalajvalah samantavdyanasurdisah /
vyalodaraugrakuhara jvala stannetranirgatah // bndp_2,53.33 //

virejurnibhrtambhodhervadavagnerivarcisah /
krodhagnih sumaharaja jvalavavyaptadigantarah // bndp_2,53.34 //
dagdhamscakara tansarvanavrnvano nabhastalam // bndp_2,53.35 //
sasabdamudbhrantamarutprakopavivarttamananaladhumajalaih /
mahirajobhisca nitantamuddhataih samavrtam loka mabhudbhrsaturam
// bndp_2,53.36 //

tatah sa vahnirvilikhannivabhitah samiravegabhihatabhirambaram /
sikhabhirurvisasutanasesato dadaha sadyah sura vidvisastan //
bndp_2,53.37 //

misatah sarvalokasya ktodhagnistamrte hayam /
sagaramstanasesena bhasmasadakarotsa tan // bndp_2,53.38 //

evam krodhagnina tena sagarah papacetasah /
jajvaluh sahasa dave taravo nirasa iva // bndp_2,53.39 //

drstva tesam tu nidhanam sagarananduratmanam /
anyonyamabuvandeva vismita rsibhih saha // bndp_2,53.40 //

ahodarunapapanam vipako na cirayitah /
durantah khalu loke 'sminnaranamasadatmanam // bndp_2,53.41 //

yadi me parvatakara nrsamsah kruravuddhayah /
yugapadvilayam praptah sahasaiva trnagnivat // bndp_2,53.42 //

udvejaniya bhutanam sadbhiratyantagarhitah /
ajivantamime hartu distya samksayamagatah // bndp_2,53.43 //

paropatapi nitaram sarvalokajugupsitam /
iha krtvasubham karma kahpumanvindate sukham // bndp_2,53.44 //

vikrosya sarvabhutani samprayatah svakarmabhih /
brahmadandahatah papa nirayam sasvatih samah //
bndp_2,53.45 //

tasmatsadaiva karttavyam karma pumsam manipinam /
duratasca parityajyamitarallokaninditam // bndp_2,53.46 //

karttavyah sreyase yatno yavajjivam vijanata /
nacaretkasyaciddrohamanityam jivanam yatah // bndp_2,53.47 //

anityo 'yam sada dehahsapadascaticañcalah /
samsarascatinissarastatkatham visvasedbudhah // bndp_2,53.48 //

evam suramunindresu kathayatsu parasparam /
munikrodhendhanibhuta vinesuh sagaratmajah // bndp_2,53.49 //

nirdagadhadehah sahasa bhuvam vistabhya bhasmana /
avapurnirayam sadyah sagaraste svakamabhih // bndp_2,53.50 //

sagaramstanasesena dagdhavatatkrodhajo 'nalah /

ksanena lokanakhilanudyato dagdhumañjasa // bndp_2,53.51 //

bhayabhitastato devah sametya divi samsthitah /
tustuvuste mahatmanam krodhagnisamanarthinah // bndp_2,53.52 //
iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyamabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade sagaracaritesagaravinaso nama tripañcasattamo
'dhyayah // 53//
jaiminiruvaca
krodhagnimenam viprendra sadyah samharttumarhasi /
no cedakale loko 'yam sakalastena dahyate // bndp_2,54.1 //

drstaste mahimanena vyaptamasiccaracaram /
ksamasva samhara krodham namaste viprapungava // bndp_2,54.2 //

evam samstuyamanastu bhagavankapilo munih /
turnameva ksayam ninye krodhagnimatibhairavam // bndp_2,54.3 //

tatah prasantamabhavajjagatsarvam caracaram /
devastapasvinascaiva babhuvurvigatajvarah // bndp_2,54.4 //

etasminneva kale tu bhagavannarado munih /
ayodhya magamadrajandevalokadyadrcchaya // bndp_2,54.5 //

tamagatamabhipreksya naradam sagarastada /
arghyapadyadibhih samyakpujayamasa sastratah // bndp_2,54.6 //

parigrhya ca tatpujamasinah paramasane /
narado rajasardulamidam vacanamabravit // bndp_2,54.7 //

narada uvaca
hayasamcaranarthaya samprayatastavatmajah /
brahmadandahatah sarve vinasta nrpasattama // bndp_2,54.8 //

samraksyamanastaih sarvairhayaste yajñiyo nrpa /
kenapya laksitah kvapi nito vidhivasaddivi // bndp_2,54.9 //

tato vinastam turagam vicinvanto mahitale /
pralabhanta na te kvapi tatpravrttim cirannrpa // bndp_2,54.10 //

tato 'vaneradhaste 'svam vicetum krtaniscayah /
sagaraste samarabhya pracakhnurvasudhatalam // bndp_2,54.11 //

khananto vasudha masvam patale dadrsurnrpa /
samipe tasya yogindram kapilam camahamunim // bndp_2,54.12 //

tam drstva papakarmanaste sarve kalacoditah /
kapilam kopayamasurasvaharttayamityalam // bndp_2,54.13 //

tatastatkrodhasambhutanetragnerdahato disah /
indhanibhutadehaste putrah samksayamagatah // bndp_2,54.14 //

krurah papasamacarah sarvalokoparodhakah /
yataste tena rajendra na sokam kartumarhasi // bndp_2,54.15 //

sa tvam dhairyadhano bhutva bhavita vyatayatmanah /

nastam mrtamatitam ca nanusocanti panditah // bndp_2,54.16
//

tasmatpautramimam balamamsumantam mahamatim /
turaganayanarthaya niyunksva nrpasattama // bndp_2,54.17 //

ityaktva rajasardulam sadasyartviksamanvitam /
ksanena pasyatam tesam narado 'ntardadhe munih // bndp_2,54.18
//

tacchratva vacana tasya naradasya nrpottamah /
duhkhasokaparatatma dadhyau ciramudaradhih // bndp_2,54.19 //

tam dhyanayuktam sadasi samasinamavanmukham /
vasisthah praha rajanam samtvayandesakalavit // bndp_2,54.20 //

kimidam dhairyasaranamavakasam bhavadrsam /
labhate hrdi cecchokah praptam dhira taya phalam // bndp_2,54.21 //

daurmanasyam sithilayansarvam distavasanugam /
manvano 'nantaram krtyam kartumarhasyasamsayam // bndp_2,54.22 //

vasisthenaivamuktastu raja karyarthatattvavit /
dhrtim sattvam samalambya tatheti pratyabhasata // bndp_2,54.23 //

amsumantam samahuya pautram vinayasalinam /
brahmaksattrasabhamadhye sanairidamabhasata // bndp_2,54.24 //

brahmadandahatah sarve pitarastava putraka /
patitah papakarmano niraye sasvatih samah // bndp_2,54.25 //

tvameva samtatirmahyam rajyasyasya ca raksita /
tvadayattamasesam me sreyo 'mutra paratra ca // bndp_2,54.26 //

sa tvam gaccha mamadesatpatale kapilantikam /
turaganayanarthaya yatnena mahatanvitah // bndp_2,54.27 //

tam prarthayitva vidhivatprasadya ca visesatah /
adaya turagam vatsa sighramagantumarhasi // bndp_2,54.28 //

jaiminiruvaca
evamuktom'sumamstena pranamya pitaram pituh /
tathetyuktva mahabuddhih prayayau kapilantikam // bndp_2,54.29 //

tamupagamya vidhivannamaskrtya yathamati /
prasrayavanato bhutva sanairidamuvaca ha // bndp_2,54.30 //

prasida viprasardula tvamaham saranam gatah /
kopam ca samhara ksipram lokapraksayakarakam // bndp_2,54.31 //

tvayi kruddhe jagatsarvam pranasamupayasyati /
prasantimupayahyasulokah samtu gatavyathah // bndp_2,54.32 //

prasanno 'smanmahabhaga pasya saumyena caksusa /
ye tvatkrodhagninirdagdhastatsamtatimavehi mam // bndp_2,54.33 //

namnamsumantam naptaram sagarasya mahipateh /
so 'ham tasya niyogena tvatprasadabhikanksaya // bndp_2,54.34 //

prapto dasyasi cedbrahmamsturaganayanaya ca /
jaiminiruvaca
iti tadvacanam srutva yogindrapravaro munih // bndp_2,54.35 //

amsumantam samalokya prasanna idamabravit /
svagatam bhavato vatsa distya ca tvamihagatah // bndp_2,54.36 //

gaccha sighram hayascayam niyatam sagarantikam /
adhiksipto 'sya yajño 'pi pragatah sampravarttatam // bndp_2,54.37 //

vriyatam ca varo mattastvaya yaste manogatah /
dasye sudurlabhamapi tvadbhaktiparitositah // bndp_2,54.38 //

esam tu sampramasam hi gatva vada pitamaham /
papanam maranam tvesam na ca socitumarhasi // bndp_2,54.39 //

tatah pranamya cogindramamsumanidamabravit /
varam dadasi cenmahyam varaye tvam mahamune // bndp_2,54.40 //

varamarhami cettvattah prasanno datumarhasi /
tvadrosapavakaplustah pitaro ye mamakhilah // bndp_2,54.41 //

samprayasyanti te brahmannirayam sasvatih samah /
brahmadandahatanam tu na hi pindodakakriyah // bndp_2,54.42 //

pindodakavihinanamiha loke mahamune /
vidyate pitrsalokyam na khalu sruticoditam // bndp_2,54.43 //

aksayah svargavaso 'stu tesam tu tvatprasadatah /
varenanena bhagavankrtakrtyo bhavamyaham // bndp_2,54.44 //

tatprasida tvamevaisam svargatervada karanam /
yenoddharanametesam vahneh kopasya vai bhavet // bndp_2,54.45 //

tatastamaha yogindrahsuprasannena cetasa /
nirayoddharanam tesam tvaya vatsa na sakyate // bndp_2,54.46 //

taiscapi narake tavadvastavyam papakarmabhih /
kalah pratiksyatam tavadyavattvatpautrasambhavah // bndp_2,54.47
//

kalante bhavita vatsa pautrastava mahamatih /
raja bhagiratho nama sarvadharmarthatattvavit // bndp_2,54.48 //

sa tu yatnena mahata pitrgauravayantritah /
anesyati divo gangam tapastaptva mahaddhruvam // bndp_2,54.49 //

tadambhasa pavitesu tesam gatrasthibhasmasu /
prapnuvanti gatim svarge bhavatah pitaro 'khilah // bndp_2,54.50 //

tatheti tasya mahatmyam gangaya nrpanandana /
bhagirathiti loke 'sminsa vikhyatimupaisyati // bndp_2,54.51 //

yattoyaplavitesvasthibhasmalomanakhesvapi /
nirayadapi samyati dehi svarlokamaksayam // bndp_2,54.52 //

tasmattvam gaccha bhadram te nasokam karttumarhasi /
pitamahaya caivainamasvam sampratipadaya // bndp_2,54.53 //

jaiminiruvaca
tatah pranamya tam bhaktya tathetyuktva mahamatih /
yayau tenabhyanujñatah saketanagaram prati // bndp_2,54.54 //

sagaram sa samasadya tam pranamya yathakramam /
nyavedayacca vrttantam munestesam tathanmanah // bndp_2,54.55 //

pradadauturagam capi samanitam prayatnatah /
atah paramanustheyamabravitkim mayeti ca // bndp_2,54.56 //
iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyamabhage trtiya upoddhatapade kapilasramasthasvanayanam nama catuspañcasattamo 'dhyayah // 54//
äh abhinandyasisatyartham lalayanprasasamsa ha // bndp_2,55.1 //

atha rtviksadasyaisca sahito rajasattamah /
upakramata tam yajñe vidhivadvedaparagaih // bndp_2,55.2 //

tatah pravavrte yajñah sarvasampadgunanvitah /
samyagaurvavasisthadyairmunibhih sampravarttitah // bndp_2,55.3 //

hiranmayamayi vedih patranyuccavacani ca /
susamrddham yathasastram yajñe sarvam babhuva ha // bndp_2,55.4 //

evam pravarttitam yajñamrtvijah sarva eva te /
kramatsamapayamasuryajamanapurassarah // bndp_2,55.5 //

samapayitva tam yajñam raja vidhividam varah /
yathavaddaksinam caiva rtvijam pradadau tada // bndp_2,55.6 //

atha rtviksadasyanam brahmananam tatharthinam /
tatkanksitadabhyadhikam pradadau vasu sarvasah // bndp_2,55.7 //

evam samtarpya vipradindaksinabhiryathakramam /
ksamapayamasa gurunsadasyanpranipatya ca // bndp_2,55.8 //

brahmanadyaistato varnairrtvigbhisca samanvitah /
varakiyakadambaisca sutamagadhavandibhih // bndp_2,55.9 //

anviyamanah sastrikah svetacchatravirajitah /
dodhuyamanacamaro valavyajanarajitah // bndp_2,55.10 //

nanavaditranirghosairbadhirikrtadinmukhah /
sa gatva sarayutiram yathasastram yathavidhi // bndp_2,55.11 //

cakaravabhrthasnanam muditah sahabandhubhih /
evam snatva sapatnikah suhrdbhirbrahmanaih saha // bndp_2,55.12 //

vinavenumrdangadinanavaditranihsvanaih /

mangalyairvedaghosaisca saha viprajaneritaih // bndp_2,55.13 //

samstuyamanah paritah sutamagadhabandibhih /
pravivesa purim ramyam hrstapustajanayutam // bndp_2,55.14 //

svetavyajana sacchatrapatakadhvajamalinim /
siktasammrstabhubhagapanasobhasamanvitam // bndp_2,55.15 //

kailasadriprakasabhirujjvalam saudhapanktibhih /
sa tatragarudhupotthagandhamoditadinmukham // bndp_2,55.16 //

vikiryamanah paritah pauranarijanairmuhuh /
lajavarsena sanandam viksamanasca nagaraih // bndp_2,55.17 //

upadabhiranekabhistatratatra vanigjanaih /
sambhavyamanah sanakairjagama svapuram prati // bndp_2,55.18 //

sa pravisya grham ramyam sarvamandalamanditam /
samyaksambhavayamasa suhrdo brahmananapi // bndp_2,55.19 //

samsevyamanasca tada nanadesesvarairnrpaih /
sabhayam rajasardulo reme sakra ivaparah // bndp_2,55.20 //

evam suhrdbhih sahitah purayitva manoratham /
sagarah saha bharyabhyam reme nrpavarottamah // bndp_2,55.21 //

amsumantam tatah pautram muda vinayasalinam /
vasisthanumate raja yauvarajye 'bhyasecayat // bndp_2,55.22 //

paurajanapadanam tu bandhunam suhrdamapi /
sa priyo 'bhavadatyarthamudaraisca gunairnrpah // bndp_2,55.23 //

prajastamanvarajyanta balamapyamitaujasam /
navam ca suklapaksadausitamsumaciroditam // bndp_2,55.24 //

sa tena sahitah srimansutdrdbhisca nrpottamah /
bharyabhyamanurupabhyam ramamano 'vasacciram // bndp_2,55.25 //

yuvaiva rajasardulah saksaddharma ivaparah /
palayamasa vasudham sasailavanakananam // bndp_2,55.26 //

evam mahanahimadidhitivamsamauliratnaya yamanavapuruttarakosalesah
/
purnenduvatsakalalokamano 'bhiramah sarddha prajabhirakhilabhiralam
jaharsa // bndp_2,55.27 //
iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyamabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade sagaropakhyanesumato rajyapraptirnama
pañcapañcasattamo 'dhyayah // 55//
jaiminiruvaca
etatte caritam sarvam sagarasya mahatmanah /
samksepavistarabhyam tu kathitam papanasanam // bndp_2,56.1 //

khandom 'yam bharato nama daksinottaramayatah /
navayojanasahasram vistaraparimandalam // bndp_2,56.2 //

putraistasya naredrasya mrgayadbhisturangamam /
yojananam sahasram tu khatvastau vinipatitah // bndp_2,56.3 //

sagarasya sutairyasmadvarddhito makaralayah /
tatah prabhrti lokesu sagarakhyamavaptavan // bndp_2,56.4 //

brahmapadavadhi mahim satirthaksetrakananam /
abdhih samkramayamasa pariksipya nijambhasa // bndp_2,56.5 //

tatastannilayah sarve sadevasuramanavah /
itastatasca samjata duhkhena mahatanvitah // bndp_2,56.6 //

gokarnam nama vikhyatam ksetram sarvasurarcitam /
sarddhayojanavistaram tire pascima varidheh // bndp_2,56.7 //

tatrasamkhyani tirthani munidevalayasca vai /
vasamti siddhasamghasca ksetre tasminpura nrpa // bndp_2,56.8 //

ksetram tallokavikhyatam sarvapapaharam subham /
tattirthamabdherapatadbhage daksinapascime // bndp_2,56.9 //

yatra sarve tapastaptva munayah samsitavratah /
nirvanam paramam praptah punaravrttivarjitam // bndp_2,56.10 //

tattretrasya prabhavena pritya bhutaganaih saha /
devya ca sakalairdevairnityam vasati sankarah // bndp_2,56.11 //

enamsi yatsamuddisya tirthayatram prakurvatam /
nrnamasu pranasyanti pravate suskaparnavat // bndp_2,56.12 //

tatksetrasevanaratir naiva jatvabhijayate /
samipe vasamanonamapi pumsam duratmanam // bndp_2,56.13 //

mahata sukrtenaiva tatksetragamane ratih /
nrnam samjayate rajannanyatha tu kathañcana // bndp_2,56.14 //

nirbandhena tu ye tasminpraninah sthirajangamah /
mriyante nrpa sadyaste svargam prapsyanti sasvatam // bndp_2,56.15 //

smrtyapi sakalaih papairyasya mucyeta manavah /
ksetranamuttamam ksetram sarvatirthaniketanam // bndp_2,56.16 //

snatva caitesu tirthesu yajantasca sadasivam /
siddhikama vasamti sma munayastatra kecana // bndp_2,56.17 //

kamakrodhavinirmukta ye tasminvitamatsarah /
nivasamtyacirenaiva tatsiddhimprapnuvanti hi // bndp_2,56.18 //

japahomaratah santa nipata brahmacarinah /
vasamti tasminye te hi siddhim prapsyantyabhipsitam // bndp_2,56.19 //

danahomajapadyam vai pitrdevadvijarcanam /
anyasmatkotigunitam bhavettasminphalam nrpa // bndp_2,56.20 //

ambhodhisalile magna tasmin ksetre 'tipavane /
mahata tapasa yukta munayastannivasinah // bndp_2,56.21 //

sahyam sikharinam srestham nilayartham samaruhan /
vasamtastatra te sarve sampradharya parasparam // bndp_2,56.22 //

sahendradrau tapasyantam ramam gantum pracakramuh /
rajovaca /
agastyapitatoye 'bdhau parito rajanandanaih // bndp_2,56.23 //

khatvadhah patite ksetre satirthasramakanane /
bhubhagesu tathanyesu puragramakaradisu // bndp_2,56.24 //

vinasitesu desesu samudropantavarttisu /
kimakarsurmunisrestha janastannilayastatah // bndp_2,56.25 //

tatraiva cavasankrcchratprasthitanyatra va tatah /
kiyata caiva kalena sampurno 'bhudapamnidhih /
kena vapi prakarena brahmannetadvadasva me // bndp_2,56.26 //

jaiminiruvaca anupesu pradesesu nasitesu duratmabhih //
bndp_2,56.27 //

janastannilayah sarve samprayata itastatah /
tatraiva cavasankrcchratkecitksetranivasinah // bndp_2,56.28 //

etasminneva kale tu rajannamsumatah sutah /
babhuva bhuvidharmatma dilipa iti visrutah // bndp_2,56.29 //

rajye 'bhisicya tam samyagbhuktabhogom'sumannrpah /
vanam jagama medhavi tapase dhrtamanasah // bndp_2,56.30 //

dilipastu tatahsrimanasesam prthivimimam /
palayamasa dharmena vijitya sakalanarin // bndp_2,56.31 //

bhagiratho nama sutastasyasillokavisrutah /
sarvadharmarthakusalah srimanamitavikramah // bndp_2,56.32 //

rajye 'bhisicya tam raja dilipo 'pi vanam yayau /
sa capi palayannurvim samyagvihatakantakam // bndp_2,56.33 //

mumude vividhairbhogairdivi devapatiryatha /
sa susravatmanah purvam purvajanam mahipatih // bndp_2,56.34
//

niraye patanam ghoram viprakopasamudbhavam /
brahmadandahatansarvanpitañchrutvatiduhkhitah // bndp_2,56.35 //

rajye bandhusu bhoge va nirvedam paramam yayau /
sa mantripravare rajyam vinyasya tapase vanam // bndp_2,56.36 //

prayayau svapitrnnakam ninisurnrpasattamah /
tapasa mahata purvamayuse kamalodbhavam // bndp_2,56.37 //

aradhya tasmallebhe ca yavadayurnijepsitam /
tato gangam maharaja samaradhya prasadya ca // bndp_2,56.38 //

varamagamanam vavre divastasya mahimprati /

tatastam sirasa dharttu tapasa'radhayacchivam // bndp_2,56.39 //

sa capi tadvaram tasmai pradadau bhaktavatsalah /
merormurdhnastato gangam patam ti sirasatmanah // bndp_2,56.40 //

sagrahanakramakaram jagraha jagatam patih /
sa tacchirah samasadya mahavegapravahini // bndp_2,56.41 //

tajjatamandale subhre vililye satigahvare /
culakodakavacchambhorvilinam sirasi prabhoh // bndp_2,56.42 //

vilokya tatpramoksaya punararadhayaddharam /
sa tam sarvaprasadena labdhva tu bhuvamagatam // bndp_2,56.43 //

aninye sagara dagdha yatra tam vai disam prati /
sa'nuvrajanti rajanam rajarseryajatah pathi // bndp_2,56.44 //

tadyajñavatamakhilam plavayamasa sarvatah /
sa tu rajarsih kruddho yajñavate 'khile taya // bndp_2,56.45 //

magne gandusajalavatsa papau tamasesatah /
atandrito varsasatam susrusitava sa tam punah // bndp_2,56.46 //

tasmatprasannannrpatirleme gangam mahatmanah /
usitva suciram tasyanisrta jatharadyatah // bndp_2,56.47 //

prathitam jahnavityasyastato namabhavadbhuvi /
bhagirathanuga bhutva tatpitrnamasesatah // bndp_2,56.48 //

nijambhasasthibhasmani siseca suranimnaga /
tatastadambhasa siktesvasthibhasmasu tatksanat // bndp_2,56.49 //

nirayatsagarah sarve nastapapa divam yayuh /
evam sa sagaransarvandivam nitva mahandi // bndp_2,56.50 //

tenaiva margena javatprayata purvasagaram /
senormurdhnascaturbheda bhutva yata caturddisam // bndp_2,56.51 //

caturbhedataya cabhuttasya namnam catustayam /
sita calakananda ca sucaksurbhadravatyapi // bndp_2,56.52 //

agastyapitasalilacciram suskodaka api /
gangambhasa punah purnascatvaro 'mbudhayo 'bhavan // bndp_2,56.53 //

purvamane samudre tu sagaraih parivarddhite /
antarhitabhavandesa bahavastatsamipagah // bndp_2,56.54 //

samudropantavarttini ksetrani ca samantatah /
itastatah prayatasca janastannilaya nrpa // bndp_2,56.55 //

gokarnamiti ca ksetram purvam proktam tu yattava /
armavopattavarttitvatsamudre 'tarddhimagamat // bndp_2,56.56 //

tatastannilayah sarve taduddharabhikanksinah /
sahyadrerbhrgusardulam drastukama yayurnrpa // bndp_2,56.57 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyamabhage trtiya upoddhatapade ganganayanam nama satpañcasattamo 'dhyayah

jaiminiruvaca
tatah suskasumitradya munayah samsitavratah /
yayurdidrksavo ramam mahendramacalam prati // bndp_2,57.1 //

atitya subahundesanvanani saritastatha /
aseduracalasrestham kramena munipungavah // bndp_2,57.2 //

tamaruhya sanaistasyakhyatamasramamandalam /
prasantakrurasattvadhyam subham madhye tapovanam // bndp_2,57.3 //

sarvarttuphalapuspadhyatarukhandamanoharam /
snigdhacchayamanaupamyam svamodisukhamarutam // bndp_2,57.4 //

tam tadasramamasadya brahmaghosena naditam /
vivisurtdrstamanaso yathavrddhapurassaram // bndp_2,57.5 //

brahmasane sukhasinam mrdukrsnajinottare /
sisyaih parivrtam santam dadrsuste tapodhanah // bndp_2,57.6 //

kalagnimiva lokamstrindagdhva purvam nijecchaya /
taddosasantyai tapasi pravrttamiv dehinam // bndp_2,57.7 //

te sametya bhrgusrestham vinayacarasalinah /
vavandire mahamaunam bhaktipranatakandharah // bndp_2,57.8 //

tatastanagatandrstva muninbhrgukulodvahah /
arghapadyadibhih samyakpujayamasa sadaram // bndp_2,57.9 //

tanasinankrtatithyanrsindesantaragatan /
uvaca bhrgusardulah smitapurvamidam vacah // bndp_2,57.10 //

svagatam vo mahabhaga yuyam sarve samagatah /
karaniyam kimasmabhirvadadhvamavicaritam // bndp_2,57.11 //

tataste munayo ramam pranamyedamathabruvan /
avehyasmanmunisrestha gokarnanilayanmunin // bndp_2,57.12 //

khanadbhih sagarairbhumim kasmimscitkaranantare /
satirtham tanmahaksetram patitam sagarambhasi // bndp_2,57.13 //

utsaritarmavajalam ksetram tatsarvapavanam /
upalabdhumabhipsamo bhavatastu na samsayah // bndp_2,57.14 //

visnoramsena samjato bhavanbhrgukule kila /
tasmatkartumasakyam te trailokye 'pi na kiñcana // bndp_2,57.15 //

vañchitarthaprado loke tvamevetyanususruma /
vayam tvamagatah sarve ramaitadabhiyacitum // bndp_2,57.16 //

sa tvamatmaprabhavena ksetrapravaramadya tat /
datumarhasi viprendra samutsaryarmavodakam // bndp_2,57.17 //

rama uvaca
etatsarvamasesana viditam me tapodhanah /
karaniyam ca vah krtyam maya natra vicarana // bndp_2,57.18 //

kim tu yusmadabhipretam karma loke sudarunam /
sastrasamgrahanacchakyam mayapi na tadanyatha // bndp_2,57.19 //

dattasarvabhayo 'ham vai nyastasastrah samanvitah /
tapah samasthitascartu prageva pitr sasanat // bndp_2,57.20 //

na jatu sastragrahanam karisyamityaham pura /
pratisrutya satam madhye tapah karttumihanaghah // bndp_2,57.21 //

sastragrahanasadhyatvadyusmadipsitavastunah /
kinkarttavyam mayatreti mama dolayate manah // bndp_2,57.22 //

suska upaca /
satam samraksanarthaya sastrasamgrahanam tu yat /
tannacyavayate satyadyathoktam brahmana pura // bndp_2,57.23 //

tasmadasmaddhitarthaya bhavata grahyamayudham /
dharma eva mahamstena caritaste bhavisyati // bndp_2,57.24 //

jaiminiruvaca
evam samprarthyamanastu munibhirbhrgupungavah /
tamanudrutya medhavi dharmamuddisya kevalam // bndp_2,57.25 //

sa taih saha munisrestho disam daksinapascimam /
samuddisya cacau rajandrastukamah saritpatim // bndp_2,57.26 //

sa sahyamacalasresthamavatirya bhrgudvahah /
tatparam saritam patyustiram prapa mahamanah // bndp_2,57.27 //

sa dadarsa mahabhagah parito marutakulam /
akaram sarvaratnanam puryamanamanaratam // bndp_2,57.28 //

aparijñeyagambhiryam mahatamiva manasam /
dusparaparam sarvasya vividhagrahasamhatim // bndp_2,57.29 //

apradhrsya tamam loke dhataramiva kevalam /
atmanamiva catmatve nyakkrtakhilamuddhatam // bndp_2,57.30 //

asrayam sarvasattvanamapaganam ca parthivah /
atyarthacapalottugatarangasatamalinam // bndp_2,57.31 //

upantopalasamghatakuharantarasamsrayat /
visiryamanalaharisataphenaughasobhitam // bndp_2,57.32 //

gambhiraghosam jaladhim pasyanmuniganaih saha /
samsevyamanastaralairlaharikanasitalaih // bndp_2,57.33 //

muhurttamiva rajendra tirenadanadipateh /
visasrame mahabahurdrastukamah pracetasam // bndp_2,57.34 //

tato ramah samutthaya daksinabhimukhah sthitah /

meghagambhiraya vaca varunam vakyamabravit // bndp_2,57.35 //

aham muniganaih sarddhamagatastvaddidrksaya /
tasmatsvarupadhrnmahyam praceto dehi darsanam // bndp_2,57.36 //

iti srutvapi tadvakyam varuno yadasam patih /
na cacala nijasthanannrpa dhiratarastvayam // bndp_2,57.37 //

punah punasca ramena samahuto 'pi toyarat /
na dadau darsanam tasmai prativacyam ca nabhyadhat // bndp_2,57.38 //

alanghaniyam tadvakyam varunenavadhiritam /
atyantamiti karyarthi vidusa samupeksitam // bndp_2,57.39 //

tatah pracetasa vakyam manyamano 'vadhiritam /
cukopa tamabhipreksya ramah sastrabhrtam varah // bndp_2,57.40 //

samksubdhasagarakarah sa tada svabalasrayat /
nistoyamarnavam kartumiyesa rusito bhrsam // bndp_2,57.41 //

tato jalamupasprsya samipe vijayam dhanuh /
tatah pranamya manasa sarvam ramo mahaddhanuh // bndp_2,57.42 //

grhitvaropayamasa krodhasamraktalocanah /
abhimrsya dhanuhsrestham sagunam bhrgusattamah //
bndp_2,57.43 //

pasyatam sarvabhutanam jyaghosamakarottada /
jyaghosah susruve tasya divisprgatinisthurah // bndp_2,57.44 //

cacala nikhilayena saptadviparmava mahi /
tatah sarabhasam ramascape kalanalopamam // bndp_2,57.45 //

suvarmapunkham visikham samdadhe sarasattamam /
tasminnastram mahaghoram bhargavam vahnidaivatam // bndp_2,57.46 //

yuyoja bhrgusardulah samantrabhyasamoksanam /
tatascacala vasudha sasailavanakanana // bndp_2,57.47 //

praksobham paramam jagmurdevasuramahoragah /
samdhitastram bhrgusrestham krodhasamraktalocanam //
bndp_2,57.48 //

drstva sambhrantamanaso babhuvuh sacaracarah /
sadigdahabhrapatalairabhavansamvrta disah // bndp_2,57.49 //

vavusca parusa vata rajovyapta maharavah /
mandarasmirasitamsurabhutasamraktamandalah // bndp_2,57.50 //

solkapatasanirvrstirbabhuva rudhirodaka /
kimetaditi sambhranta dhumodgaratibhisanam // bndp_2,57.51 //

adhiropitadivyastram pracakarsa mahasaram /
dhanurvikarsamanam tam sphurajjvalagrasayakam // bndp_2,57.52 //

dadrsurmunayo ramam kalpantanalasannibham /

akarnakrstakodandamandalabhyam tarasthitam // bndp_2,57.53
//

tasya pratibhayakaram dusprapamabhavadvapuh /
vikrstadhanusastasya rupamugram raveriva // bndp_2,57.54 //

kalpante 'bhyuditasyeva mandalam parivesitam /
kalpantagnasamajvalabhisanam sphurato vapuh // bndp_2,57.55 //

tasyalaksyata cakramya hareriva ca mandalam /
sphuratkrodhanalajvalaparitasyatiraudratam // bndp_2,57.56 //

avapa visnoh sa tada narasimhakrteriva /
vapurvikrstacapasya bhrkutikutilananam // bndp_2,57.57 //

ramasyabhudbhavasyeva didhaksostripuram pura /
jajvalyamanavapusam tam drstva sahasa bhayat // bndp_2,57.58
//

prasida jaya rameti tustuvurmunayo 'khilah /
tato 'stragnisphuraddhumapatalaih sakalikrtam // bndp_2,57.59 //

babhuva cchannamambhodherantah puramasaisatah /
jvaladastranalajvalapa ritapaparahatah // bndp_2,57.60 //

atyaricyata sambhrantasalilaugha udanvatah /
timingilatimigrahanakramatsyahikacchapah // bndp_2,57.61 //

prajagmuh paramamarttim praninah salilesayah /
utpatannipatattamyannanasattvoddhatormibhih // bndp_2,57.62 //

praksobham bhrsamambhodhih sahasa samupagamat /
trasarasam ca vipulamambhasa plavata saha // bndp_2,57.63 //

udvelatamitastaptah salilantaracarinah /
tatastasmaccharajjvalah phutkrtasesa bhisanah //
bndp_2,57.64 //

nirupitamiva vyaktam nisceruh sarvato disam /
tatah pracandapavanaih sarvatah parivarttitam // bndp_2,57.65 //

agnijvalamayam raktavitanabhamalaksyata /
pralayabdherivatyarthamastragnivyakulambhasah // bndp_2,57.66 //

samudriktataya tasya tarangastiramabhyayuh /
astragnividdhakulitajalaghosena bhuyasa // bndp_2,57.67 //

kakubho badhirikuvannalaksyata payonidhih /
parito 'stranalajvalaparivitajalavilah // bndp_2,57.68 //

jagama paramamarttim sahyah sadyastadasrayah /
akarnakrstakodandam drstva ramam payonidhih //
bndp_2,57.69 //

visadamagamattivram yamam drstveva pataki /

bhayakampitasarvangastato nadanadipatih // bndp_2,57.70 //

vihaya sahajam dhairyam bhirutvam samupagamat /
tatah svarupamasthaya sarvabharanabhusitah // bndp_2,57.71 //

uttiryamanah svajalam varunah pratyadrsyata /
krtañjalih sarvahastah praceta bhargavantikam // bndp_2,57.72 //

tvarayabhyayayau sighrasayakadbhitabhitavat /
abhyetyakrstadhanusah sa tasya caranabjayoh // bndp_2,57.73 //

abravicca bhrsam bhitah sambhramakulitaksaram /
raksa mam bhrgusardula krpaya saranagatam // bndp_2,57.74 //

aparadhamimam rama maya krtamajanata /
sthito 'smi tava nirdesesadhi kim karavani vai // bndp_2,57.75 //
iti sribrahmande mahapurane madhyamabhage trtiye upoddhatapade bhargavam prati varunagamanam nama saptapañcasattamo 'dhyayah // 57//
jaiminiruvaca
evam bruvanam varunam vilokya patitam bhuvi /
samjahara punardhimanastram mrgukulodvahah // bndp_2,58.1 //

samtdrtastrastato ramo varunam puratah sthiram /
vilokya bigatakrodhastamuvaca hasanniva // bndp_2,58.2 //

gokarnanilayah purvamimemam munipungavah /
samayata mahendradrau nivasamtam saritpate // bndp_2,58.3 //

tvattoye medinim purvam khanadbhih sagaratmajaih /
adho nipatitam ksetram gokarnamrsisevitam // bndp_2,58.4 //

upalabdhumime bhuyah ksetram tadbhavavallabham /
adhavanmamupagamya munayastirthavasinah // bndp_2,58.5 //

esamarthe tatah so 'ham mahendradacalottamat /
bhavantamagato drastum sahaibhirmunipungavaih // bndp_2,58.6 //

tasmanmadarthe salilam samutsaryatmano bhavan /
datumarhati tatksetramesam toye ca purvavat // bndp_2,58.7 //

jaiminiruvaca
iti tasya vacah srutva varuno yadasam patih /
nirupya manasa ramamida bhuyo 'bravidvacah // bndp_2,58.8 //

varuna uvaca
na sakyamutsarayitum madambhah kenacidbhavet /
tatha hi me varo dattah puranena viriñcina // bndp_2,58.9 //

so 'ham tvattejasedarim vihaya sahajam dhrtim /
kataram samupayato vasatam tava bhargava // bndp_2,58.10 //

esamarthe visesana bhavata paricoditah /
katham na kuryam karmedamaham ksattrakulantaka // bndp_2,58.11 //

tasmadyavatpramanam me bhavansamkalpayisyati /
tavatsamgharayisyami bhumau salilamatmanah // bndp_2,58.12 //

iti tasya vacah srutva tathetyuktva sa sayakam /
yathagatam praciksepa dhanurnirbhidya bhargavah // bndp_2,58.13 //

tato nirupya simanam darsayano mahipate /
sruvam jagraha matimanksaptukamo jalasaye // bndp_2,58.14 //

prasannacetasam ramam gatarosamathatmani /
antarhite sarinnathe ramah suvamudanmukhah // bndp_2,58.15 //

bhramayitvativegena ciksepa lavanarnave /
ksiptatvena samudre tu disamuttarapascimam // bndp_2,58.16 //

gatva sruvopatadrajanyojananam satadvayam /
tirtham surparakam nama sarvapapavimocanam // bndp_2,58.17 //

visrutam yattrilokesu tire nadanadipateh /
tirtham tadantarikrtya sruvo ramakaraccyutah // bndp_2,58.18 //

nipapata maharaja sucayanramavikramam /
yatrabhudramasrstaya bhuvo nisthatha parthiva // bndp_2,58.19
//

tirtham surparakam tattu srimallokaparisrutam /
utsarayitva salilam samudrastavadatmanah // bndp_2,58.20 //

atisthadapasrtyorvim dattva ramaya parthiva /
anatikrantamaryado yathakalam bhrgudvahah // bndp_2,58.21 //

samayam svapayamasa tasyaivanumate bhuvi /
vijñaya purvasimantam bhuvamabhyutsasarja ha // bndp_2,58.22 //

vyasmayanta surah sarve drstva ramasya vikramam /
nagaragramasimanah kiñcitkiñcitkvacitkvacit // bndp_2,58.23 //

sahye tu purvavattasminnabdherapasrtem'bhasi /
tatra daivattatha sthanannimnatvatsa pralaksya tu // bndp_2,58.24 //

tatastesam bhrgusrestho muninam bhavitatmanam /
yathabhilasitam sthanam pradadau pritipurvakam // bndp_2,58.25 //

tataste munayah sarve harsena mahatanvitah /
krtakrtya bhrsam ramamasisa samapujayan // bndp_2,58.26 //

athaitairabhyanujñato yayau praptamanorathah /
gate munivare rame desattasmannijasramam // bndp_2,58.27 //

sambhuya munayah sarve prajagmustiramambudheh /
paricankramya tam bhumim yatnena mahatanvitah // bndp_2,58.28 //

dadrsuh sarvato rajanhyarmavantah sthitam mahim /
nityatva tsarvadevanamadhisthanataya tatha // bndp_2,58.29 //

katamabdhau nipatitam nastatoyam cirositam /

api rudraprabhavema prayannatyantaviplavam // bndp_2,58.30 //

tatteyanihsrtam ksetramabhutpurvavadeva hi /
etaddhi devasamarthyamacintyam nrpasattama // bndp_2,58.31 //

evam ramena jaladheh punah srsta vasumdhara /
daksinottarato rajanayojananam catuhsatam // bndp_2,58.32 //

natikramati so 'dyapi simanam payasam nidhih /
krtam ramena mahata na tu sajjam mahaddhanuh // bndp_2,58.33 //

evam prabhavo ramo 'sau sagarasca mahipatih /
yasya putrairayam khando bharato 'bdhau nipatitah // bndp_2,58.34 //

yojananam sahasrantu varddhitasca mahodadhih /
ramenabhutpunah srstam yojananam tu satsatam //
bndp_2,58.35 //

sagarasya sutairyasmadvarddhito makaralayah /
tatah prabhrti lokesu sagarakhyamavaptavan // bndp_2,58.36 //

etatte 'bhihitam samyanmahatascaritam maya /
ramasya karttaviryasya sagarasya mahipateh // bndp_2,58.37 //
iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokta madhyamabhage trtiya
upaddhatapade 'stapañcasattamo 'dhyayah // 58//
brhaspatiruvaca
rsayastveva muktastu param harsamupagatah /
param susrusaya bhuyah papracchustadanantaram // bndp_2,59.1 //

rsaya ucuh
vamsanamanupurvyena rajñam camitatejasam /
sthitim caisam prabhavam ca bruhi nah pariprcchatam //
bndp_2,59.2 //

evamuktastatastaistu tadasau lomaharsanah /
srnvatamuttarakhyane rsinam vakya kovidah // bndp_2,59.3
//

akhyanakusalo bhuyah param vakyamuvaca ha /
bruvato me nibodhamsca rsiraha yatha mama // bndp_2,59.4 //

vamsanamanupurvyena rajñam camitatejasam /
sthitim caisam prabhavam ca kramato me nibodhata // bndp_2,59.5 //

varunasya sapatnikan stuta devi udahrta /
tasyah putrau kalirvaidyah stuta ca surasumdari // bndp_2,59.6 //

kaliputrau mahaviryaum jayasca vijayasca ha /
vaidyaputrau ghrniscaiva muniscaiva mahabalau // bndp_2,59.7 //

prattanamanu kamanamanyonyasya prabhaksinau /
bhaksyitva tavanyonyam vinasam samavapnutah // bndp_2,59.8 //

kalih surayah samjñeyastasya putro madah smrtah /

smrta himsa kalerbharya srestha ya nikrtasmrtih //
bndp_2,59.9 //

prasutanye kaleh putrascatvarah purusadakah /
nake vighnasca vikhyato bhadramovidhamastatha // bndp_2,59.10 //

asiraskataya vighno nakascaivasariravan /
bhadramascaikahasto 'bhudvidhamascaikapatsmrtah // bndp_2,59.11 //

bhadramasya tathapatni tamasi putana tatha /
revati vidhamasyapi tayoh putrah sahasrasah // bndp_2,59.12 //

nakasya sakunih patni vighnasya ca ayo mukhi /
raksasastu mahaviryah samdhyadvayavicarimah // bndp_2,59.13 //

revatiputanaputra nairta namatah smrtah /
grahaste raksasah sarve balanam tu visesatah // bndp_2,59.14 //

skandastesamadhipatirbrahmano 'numatah prabhuh /
brhaspaterya bhagini varastri brahmacarini // bndp_2,59.15 //

yogasiddha jagatkrtsnamasakta carate sada /
prabhasasya tu sa bharya vasunamastamasya ca // bndp_2,59.16 //

visvakarma surastasya jatah silpiprajapatih /
tvasta virajo rupani dharmapautra udaradhih // bndp_2,59.17 //

kartta silpisahasranam tridasanam tu yogatah /
yahsarvesam vimanani devatanam cakara ha // bndp_2,59.18 //

manusascopajivanti yasya silpam mahatmanah /
prahradi visruta tasya patni tvasturvirocana // bndp_2,59.19 //

virocanasya bhagini mata trisirasastatha /
devacaryasya mahato visvarupasya dhimatah // bndp_2,59.20 //

visvakarmatmajasvaiva visvakarma mayah smrtah /
surenuriti vikhyata svasa tasya yaviyasi // bndp_2,59.21 //

tvastri ya saviturbharya punah samjñeti visruta /
prasuta sa mahabhagam manum jyestham vivasvatah //
bndp_2,59.22 //

yamau prasuta ca punaryamam ca yamunam ca ha /
sa tu gatva kurundevi vadava rupadharini // bndp_2,59.23 //

savituscasya rupasya nasikabhyam tu tau smrtau /
prasuta sa mahabhaga tvantarikse 'svinau kila // bndp_2,59.24 //

nasatyam caiva dasram ca marttandasyatmajavubhau /
rsaya ucuh
kasmanmarttanda ityesa vivasvanudito budhaih // bndp_2,59.25 //

kimartham sasurupa vai nasikabhyamasuyata /
etadveditumicchamo sarvam no bruhi prcchatam // bndp_2,59.26 //

suta uvaca
cirotpannamatirbhinnamandam tvastra vidaritam /
garbhavadham bhrantah kasyapo vidruto bhavet // bndp_2,59.27 //

ande dvidhakrte tvandam drstva tvastedamabravit /
naitannyunam bhavadandam marttandastvam bhavanagha //
bndp_2,59.28 //

na khalvayam mrtom'dastha iti snehatpitabravit /
tasya tadvacanam srutva namanvarthamudaharan // bndp_2,59.29 //

yanmarttando bhavetyuktastvandatsomde dvidhakrte /
tasmadvivasvanmarttandah puranajñairvibhavyate // bndp_2,59.30 //

tatah prajah pravaksyami marttandasya vivasvatah /
vijajñe saviturbharya samjña putramstu trinpunah // bndp_2,59.31
//

manum yamim yamam caiva chaya sa tapati tatha /
sanaiscaram tathaivaite marttandasyatmajah smrtah //
bndp_2,59.32 //

vivasvankasyapajjajñe daksayinyam mahayasah /
tasya samjñabhavadbharya tvastri devi vivasvatah // bndp_2,59.33
//

surenuriti vikhyata punah samjñeti visruta /
sa tu bharya bhagavato marttandasyatitejasah // bndp_2,59.34 //

na khalvaye mrto hyande iti snehattamabravit /
ajanankasyapah snehat marttanda iti cocyate // bndp_2,59.35 //

tejastvabhyadhikam tasya nityameva vivasvatah /
yenapi tapayamasa trillonkankasyapatmajah // bndp_2,59.36 //

trinyapatyani samjñayam janayamasa vai ravih /
dvau sutau tu mahaviryaum kanyaika viditaiva ca // bndp_2,59.37 //

manurvaivasvato jyesthah sraddhadevah prajapatih /
tato yamo yami caiva yamajau sambabhuvatuh // bndp_2,59.38 //

asahyatejastadrupam drstva samjña vivasvatah /
asahanti svakam chayam savarnam nirmame punah // bndp_2,59.39 //

mahabhaga tu sa nari tasyaschayasamudgata /
prañjalih prayata bhutva punah samjñamabhasata // bndp_2,59.40
//

vadasva kim maya karyam sa samjña tamathabravit /
aham yasyapi bhadram te svameva bhavanam pituh // bndp_2,59.41 //

tvayeha bhavane mahyam vastavyam nirvisankaya /
imau ca balakau mahyam kanya ca varavarnini // bndp_2,59.42 //

bharttavya naivamakhyeyamidam bhagavate tvaya /

imau ca balakau mahyam tathetyukta tatha ca sa // bndp_2,59.43 //

tvastuh samipamagamadvrititeva tapasvini /
pita tamagatam drstva kruddhah samjñamathabravit //
bndp_2,59.44 //

bharttuh samipam gaccheti niyukta ca punah punah /
agamadvadava bhutvacchadya rupamanindita // bndp_2,59.45 //

uttaransa kurungatva trnanyatha cacara sa /
dvitiyayam tu samjñayam samjñeyamiti cintya tam // bndp_2,59.46
//

adityo janayamasa putravadityavarcasau /
purvajasya manostulyau sadrsyena tu tau prabhu // bndp_2,59.47 //
srutasrava manustabhyam savarnirvai bhavisyati // bndp_2,59.48 //
srutakarma tu vijñeyo graho vai yah sanaiscarah /
manurevabhavatso 'pi savarniriti cocyate // bndp_2,59.49 //

samjña tu parthivi sa vai svasya putrasya vai tada /
cakarabhyadhikam sneham ta tatha purvajesu vai // bndp_2,59.50 //

manustacchaksamatsarvam yamastadvai na caksamat /
bahuso jalpamanastu sapatnyadatiduhkhitah // bndp_2,59.51 //

tam vai rosacca balacca bhavinor'thasya vai balat /
yada samtarjayamasa cchayam vaivasvato yamah // bndp_2,59.52 //

sa sasapa tatah krodhatsarnijanani yamam /
yada tarjayase 'kasmatpitrbharyam yasasvinim // bndp_2,59.53 //

tasmattavaisa caramah patisyati na samsayah /
yamastu tena sapena bhrsam piditamanasah // bndp_2,59.54 //

manuna saha dharmatma pituh sarvam nyavedayat /
bhrsam sapabhayodvignah samjñavakyairvinirjitah // bndp_2,59.55
//

tasyam mayodyatah pado na tu dehe nipatitah /
balyadva yadi va mohattadbhavanksantumarhati // bndp_2,59.56 //

sapto 'hamasmi lokesa jananya tapatam vara /
tava prasado nastratumetasmanmahato bhayat // bndp_2,59.57 //

vivasvanevamuktastu yamam provaca vai prabhuh /
asamsayam putra mahadbhavisyatyatra karanam // bndp_2,59.58 //

yena tvamavisatkrodho dharmajñam satyavadinam /
na sakyametanmithya tu karttum maturvacastava // bndp_2,59.59 //

krmayo mamsamadaya yasyanti ca mahim tava /
tatah padam mahaprajña punah samprapsyase sukham // bndp_2,59.60
//

krtamevam vacah satyam matustava bhavisyati /

sapasya pariharena tvam ca trato bhavisyasi // bndp_2,59.61 //

adityastvabravitsamjñam kimartham tanayesu tu /
tulyesvabhyadhikasneha ekasminkriyate tvaya // bndp_2,59.62 //

sa tatpariharanti vai nacacakse vivasvatah /
atmana sa samadhaya yogattattvamapasyata // bndp_2,59.63 //

tam saptukamo bhagavannasaya kupitah prabhuh /
sa tatsarvam yatha tattvamacacakse vivasvatah // bndp_2,59.64 //

vivasvamstu yatha srutva kruddhastvastaramabhyayat /
tvasta tu tam yathanyayamarcayitva vibhavasum // bndp_2,59.65 //

nirdagdhukamam rosena samtvayamasa vai sanaih /
tavatitejasa yuktamidam rupam na sobhate // bndp_2,59.66 //

asahanti tu tatsamjña vane carati sadvale /
draksyate tam bhavanadya svam bharyam subhacarinim //
bndp_2,59.67 //

slaghyayauvanasampannam yogamasthaya gopate /
anukulam bhavedevam yadi syatsamayo matah // bndp_2,59.68 //

rupam nivarttayeyam te hyadyam sresthamarindama /
rupam vivasvatastvasittiryagurddhvamadhastatha // bndp_2,59.69 //

tenasau pidita devi rupena tu divaspateh /
tasmatte samacakram tu vartate rupamadbhutam // bndp_2,59.70 //

anujñatastatastvastra rupanirvarttanaya vai /
tato 'bhyupagamattvasta marttandasya vivasvatah // bndp_2,59.71 //

bhramimaropya tattejah satayamasa tasya vai /
tam nirmulita tejaskam tejasapahrtena tu // bndp_2,59.72 //

kantam prabhakaro drastumiyesa subhadarsanah /
dadarsa yogamasthaya svam bharyam vadavam tatha // bndp_2,59.73
//

adrsyam sarvabhutanam tejasa niyamena ca /
asvarupena marttandastam mukhe samabhavayat // bndp_2,59.74 //

maithunantanivista ca parapumso 'bhisankaya /
sa tam nihsarayamasa nobhyam sukram vivasvatah // bndp_2,59.75
//

devau tasmadajayetamasvinau bhisajam varau /
nasatyascaiva dasrasca smrtau dvadasamurtitah // bndp_2,59.76 //

marttandasya sutavetavastamasya prajapateh /
tam tu rupena kantena darsayamasa bhaskarah // bndp_2,59.77 //

sa tam drstva tada bharyam tuto saitamuvaca ha /
yamastu tena sapena bhrsam piditamanasah // bndp_2,59.78 //

dharmena rañjayamasa dharmarajastatastu sah /
so 'labhatkarmanam tena subhena paramam dyutim // bndp_2,59.79 //

pitrnamadhipatyam ca lokapalatvameva ca /
manuh prajapatistvesa savarnih sa mahayasah // bndp_2,59.80 //

bhavyah so 'nagate tasminmanuh savarnikentare /
meruprsthe tapo ghoramadyapi carate prabhuh // bndp_2,59.81 //

bhrata sanaiscarastatragrahatvam sa tu labdhavan /
tvasta tu tena rupena visnoscakramakalpayat // bndp_2,59.82 //

mahamaho 'pratihatam danavanprativaranam /
yaviyasi tayorya tu yamunaca yasasvini // bndp_2,59.83 //

abhavatsa saricchrestha yamuna lokapavani /
yastu jyestho mahatejah sargo yasyeti sampratam // bndp_2,59.84 //

vistaram tasya vaksyami manorvaivasvatasya ha /
idam tu janma devanam srnuyadva pathecca va // bndp_2,59.85 //

vaivasvatasya putranam saptanam tu mahaujasam /
apadam prapya mucyeta prapnuyacca mahadyasah // bndp_2,59.86 //
iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte trtiya upoddhatapade
vaivasvatotpattirnamaikonasastitamodhyayah // 59//
suta uvaca
tato manvantare 'tite caksuse daivataih saha /
vaivasvataya mahate prthivirajyamadisat // bndp_2,60.1 //

tasmadvaivasvatatputra jajñire dasa tatsamah /
iksvakusca nrgascaiva dhrstah saryatirevaca // bndp_2,60.2 //

narisyantastatha pramsurnabhago dista eva ca /
karusasca prsadhrasca navaite manavah smrtah // bndp_2,60.3
//

brahmana tu manuh purvam coditastu prabodhitam /
yastum prajakrame kamam hayamedhena bhupatih // bndp_2,60.4 //

athakarotputrakamah paramistim prajapatih /
mitravarunayoramse analahutimeva yat // bndp_2,60.5 //

tatra divyambaradhara divyabharanabhusita /
divyasamhanana caiva ila jajña iti srutam // bndp_2,60.6 //

tamiletyatha hovaca manurdandadharastatah /
anugacchasva bhadram te tamila pratyuvaca ha // bndp_2,60.7 //

dharmayuktamidam vakyam putrakamam prajapatim /
mitravarunayoramse jatasmi vadatam vara // bndp_2,60.8 //

tayoh sakasam yasyami mato dharmo hato vadhit /
evamuktva punardevi tayorantikamagamat // bndp_2,60.9 //

gatvantikam vararoha prañjalirvakyamabravit /

amse 'sminyuvayorjata devau kim karavani vam // bndp_2,60.10 //

manunaivahamuktasmi anugacchasva mamiti /
tatha tu bruvatim sadhvimidamasritya tavubhau // bndp_2,60.11 //

devau ca mitravarunavidam vacanamucatuh /
anena tava dharmajñe prasrayona damena ca // bndp_2,60.12 //

satyena caiva susroni pritau svau varavarnini /
avayostvam mahabhage khyatim kanye prayasyasi // bndp_2,60.13 //

sudyumna iti vikhyatastrisu lokesu pujitah /
jagatpriyo dharmasilo manorvamsavivarddhanah // bndp_2,60.14 //

manavah sa tu sudyumnah stribhavamagamatprabhuh /
sa tu devi varam labdhva nivrtta pitaram prati // bndp_2,60.15 //

budhenottaramasadya maithunayopamantrita /
somaputradbudhaccasyamailo jajñe purukhah // bndp_2,60.16 //

budhatsa janayitva tu sudyumnatvam punargatah /
sudyumnasya tu dayadastrayah paramadharmikah // bndp_2,60.17 //

utkalasca gayascaiva vinatasca tathaiva ca /
utkalasyotkalam rastram vinatasyapi pascimam // bndp_2,60.18 //

dikpurva tasya rajarsergayasya tu gaya puri /
pravistetu manau tasminprajah srstva divakaram // bndp_2,60.19
//

dasadha tadadhatksattramakarotprthivimimam /
iksvakureva dayado bhagam dasamamaptavan // bndp_2,60.20 //

kanyabhavattu sudyumno naiva bhagamavaptavan /
vasisthavacanaccasitpratisthane mahadyutih // bndp_2,60.21 //

pratistham dharmarajasya sudyumnasya mahatmanah /
etacchrutva tu rsayah papracchuh sutajam prati /
manavah sa tu sudyamnah stribhavamagamatkatham // bndp_2,60.22 //

suta uvaca
pura mahesvaram drastum kumarassanakadayah /
ilavrtam samajagmurdadrsurvrsabhadhvajam // bndp_2,60.23 //

umaya ramamanam tam vilokya pihitesthale /
pratijagmustatah sarve vriditabhucchivapyatha // bndp_2,60.24 //

provaca vacanam devi priyahetoh priyam priya /
imam mamasramam deva yah pumansam praveksyati // bndp_2,60.25 //

bhavisyati dhruvam nari sa tulyapsarasam subha /
tatra sarvani bhutani pisacah pasavasca ye // bndp_2,60.26 //

stribhutah saharudrena krodantyapsaraso yatha /
umavanam pravistastu sa raja mrgayam gatah // bndp_2,60.27 //

pisacaih saha bhutaistu rudre stribhavamasthite /
tasmatsaraja sudyumnah stribhavam labdhavanpunah /
mahadevaprasadacca manavatvamavaptavan // bndp_2,60.28 //
iti sribrahmande mahapurane madhyamabhage vayuprokte
vaivasvatamanoh srstirnama sastitamo 'dhyayah // 60//
suta uvaca
visargam manuputranam vistarena nibodhata /
prsadhro himsayitva tu gurorgam nisi tatksaye // bndp_2,61.1 //

sapacchudratvamapannascyavanasya mahatmanah /
karusasya tu karusah ksattriya yuddhadurmadah // bndp_2,61.2 //

sahasram ksattriyagano vikrantah sambabhuva ha /
nabhago distaputrastu vidvanasidbhalandanah // bndp_2,61.3 //

bhalandanasya putro 'bhutpramsurnama mahabalah /
pramsoreko 'bhavatputrah prajapatisamo nrpah // bndp_2,61.4 //

samvartena divam nitah sasuhrtsahabandhavah /
vivado 'tra mahanasitsamvarttasya brhaspateh // bndp_2,61.5 //

rddhim drstva tu yajñasya kruddhastasya brhaspatih /
samvarttena tate yajñe cukopa sa bhrsam tada // bndp_2,61.6 //

lokanam sahi nasaya daivatairhi prasaditah /
maruttascakravartti sa narisyantamavasavan // bndp_2,61.7 //

narisyantasya dayado raja dandadharo damah /
tasya putrastu vijñato rajasidrastravarddhanah // bndp_2,61.8 //

sudhrtistasya putrastu narah sudhrtitah punah /
kevalasya putrastu bandhumankevalatmajah // bndp_2,61.9 //

atha bandhumatah putrodharmatma vegavannrpa /
budho vegavatah putrastrnabindurbudhatmajah // bndp_2,61.10 //

tretayugamukhe raja trtiye sambabhuva ha /
kanya tu tasyedavidamata visravaso hi sa // bndp_2,61.11 //

putro yo 'sya visalo 'bhudraja paramadharmikah /
dasvanprakhyataviryyauja visala yena nirmita // bndp_2,61.12 //

visalasya suto raja hemacandro mahabalah /
sucandra iti vikhyato hemacandradanantarah // bndp_2,61.13 //

sucandratanayo raja dhumrasva iti visrutah /
dhumrasvatanayo vidvansrmjayah samapadyata // bndp_2,61.14 //

srñjayasya sutah srimansahadevah pratapavan /
krsasvah sahadevasya putrah paramadharmikah // bndp_2,61.15 //

krsasvasya mahateja somadattah pratapavan /
somadattasya rajarseh suto 'bhujjanamejayah // bndp_2,61.16 //

janamejayatmajascaiva pramatirnama visrutah /

trnabinduprabhavena sarve vaisalaka nrpah // bndp_2,61.17 //

dirghayuso mahatmano viryavantah sudharmikah /
saryatermithunam tvasidanartto nama visrutah // bndp_2,61.18 //

putrah sukanya kanya ca bharya ya cyavanasya ca /
anarttasya tu dayado revo nama suviryavan // bndp_2,61.19 //

anarttavisayo yasya puri capi kusasthali /
revasya raivatah putrah kakudmi nama dharmikah // bndp_2,61.20 //

jyestho bhratrsatasyasidrajyam prapya kusasthalim /
kanyaya saha srutva ca gandharvam brahmanom'tike // bndp_2,61.21 //

muharttam devadevasya martyam bahuyugam vibho /
ajagama yuva caiva svam purim yadavairvrtam // bndp_2,61.22 //

krtam dvaravatim nama bahudvaram manoramam /
bhojavrsnyandhakairguptam vasudevapurogamaih // bndp_2,61.23 //

tam katham revatah srutva yathatattvamarindamah /
kanyam tu baladevaya suvratam nama revatim /
dattva jagama sikharam merostapasi samsthitah // bndp_2,61.24 //

reme ramasca dharmatma revatya sahitah kila /
tam kathamrsayah srutva papracchuktadanantaram // bndp_2,61.25 //

rsaya ucuh
katham bahuyuge kale samatite mahamate /
na jara revatim prapta raivatam va kakudminam /
etacchusrusamananno gandharvam vada caiva hi // bndp_2,61.26 //

suta uvaca
na jara ksutpipase va na ca mrtyubhayam tatah /
na ca rogah prabhavati brahmalokam gatasya ha // bndp_2,61.27 //

gandharvam prati yaccapi prstastu munisattamah /
tato 'ham sampravaksyami yathatathyena suvratah // bndp_2,61.28 //

sapta svarastrayo grama murchanastvekavimsatih /
tanascaikonapañcasadityetsvaramandalam // bndp_2,61.29 //

sadjasabhau ca gandharo madhyamah pañcamastatha /
dhaivatascapi vijñeyastatha capi nisadakah // bndp_2,61.30 //
sauvira madhyama grama harinasca tathaiva ca // bndp_2,61.31 //
tasyah kaloyanopetascaturthasuddhamadhyamah /
nagnim ca pausa vai deva drstva kañca yathakramah //
bndp_2,61.32 //

madhyamagramikakhyata sadjagrama nibodhata /
uttaram mandra rajani tatha vaconnarayatah // bndp_2,61.33 //

madhyasadja tatha caiva tathanya cabhimudgana /
gandharagramika syama kirtimana nibodhata // bndp_2,61.34 //

agnistomam tu madyam tu dvitiyam vajapeyikam /
yavaratasuyastu sasthavattu suvarmakam // bndp_2,61.35 //

sapta gausavana nama mahavrstikatastamam /
brahmadanam ca navamam prajapatyamanantaram /
nagayaksasrayam vidvan tadgottaratathaiva ca // bndp_2,61.36 //

padakrantamrgakrantam visnukrantamanohara /
suryakantadharenyaiva samtakokilavisrutah // bndp_2,61.37 //

tenavanityapavasapisacativanahyapi /
savitramardhasavitram sarvatobhadrameva ca // bndp_2,61.38 //

manoharamadhatryam ca gandharvanupatasca yah /
alambusesestamatho visnuvainavaravubhau // bndp_2,61.39 //

sagaravijayam caiva sarvabhutamanoharah /
hatotsrsto vijanita skandham tu priyameva ca // bndp_2,61.40 //

manoharamadhatryam ca gandharvanupatasca yah /
alambusestasya tatha naradapriya eva ca // bndp_2,61.41 //

kathito bhimasenena nagaratanayapriyah /
vikalopanitavinatasrirakhyo bhargavapriyah // bndp_2,61.42 //

caturdasa tatha pañcadasecchantiha naradah /
sasauviram susovira brahmano hyapagiyate // bndp_2,61.43 //

uttaradisvarascaiva brahma vai devatastrayah /
haridesasamutpanna harinasyavyajayata // bndp_2,61.44 //

murchana harina te vai candrasyasyadhidaivatam /
karopanita vivrtavanudrih svaramandale // bndp_2,61.45 //

sakalopanatatasmanmanutasyannadaivatah /
manudesah samutpanna murcchanasuddhamatmana // bndp_2,61.46 //

tasmattasmanmrgamargimrgendrosyadhidaivata /
savasramasamadyumna anekapaurusanakhan // bndp_2,61.47 //

murcchanayojanahyesasyadrajasarajanitatah /
tani uttara madramsapadgadaivatakam viduh // bndp_2,61.48 //

tasmaduttaratayavatprathamam svayamam viduh /
tamoduttaramaidroyadevatasyadruvena ca // bndp_2,61.49 //

apamaduttaratvavadhaivatasyottarayanah /
syadijamurchanahyeca pitarah sraddhadevatah // bndp_2,61.50 //

suddhasadjasvara krtva yasmadagnimaharsayah /
upaiti tasmannajani yacchuddhayacchikarasabha // bndp_2,61.51 //

ityeta murchanah krtva yasyamidrsabhavanah /
paksinam murchanah srutva paksoka murchanah smrtah //
bndp_2,61.52 //

nagadrstivisagitanopasarpantimurchanah /
nanasadharamascaivavadavatrividastatha // bndp_2,61.53 //
iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyamabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade gandharvamurchanalaksanavarnanam
namaikasastitamo 'dhyayah // 61//
purvacaryamatam buddhva pravaksyamyanupurvasah /
vikhyatanvai alankaramstanme nigadatah srunu // bndp_2,62.1 //

alankarastu vaktavyah svaih svairvarnaih prahetavah /
samstha nayogaisca tatha sada nadhyadyaveksaya // bndp_2,62.2 //

vakyarthapadayogarthairalankaraisca puranam /
padani gitakasyahuh purastatprsthato 'tha va // bndp_2,62.3 //

sthatonitrinaro niddimanahkanthasirasthaya /
etesu trisu sthanesu pravrtto vidhiruttamah // bndp_2,62.4 //

cattvarah prakrtau varnah pravicarasya nurvidha /
vikalpamastadha caiva devah sodasadha viduh // bndp_2,62.5 //

srsto varmah prasamcari trtiyamavarohanam /
arohanam caturtham tu varnam varmavido viduh // bndp_2,62.6 //

tatraikah samcarasthayi samcarastu caro 'bhavat /
avarohanavarnanamavaroham vinirdiset // bndp_2,62.7 //

arohanena varohanvarnanvarnavido viduh /
etesameva varnanamalankarannibodhata // bndp_2,62.8 //

alankarastu catvarasthapani kramarejanah /
pramadasyapramadasca tesam vaksyami laksanam // bndp_2,62.9 //

visvaro 'stakalascaiva sthanam dvyekataragatah /
avarttasyakramo tvaksi vekaryam parimanatah // bndp_2,62.10 //

kumaram samparam viddhi dvistaram vamanam gatah /
esa vai esa caivasyakutarekah kuladhikah // bndp_2,62.11 //

sveta sve katare jatakalamagnitaraisitah /
tasmimscaiva svare vrddhirnistapte tadvicaksanah // bndp_2,62.12
//

syenastu aparo hasta uttarah kamalakalah /
pramanaghasabindurna jayate vidure punah // bndp_2,62.13 //

kala karya tu varnanam tada nuh sthapito bhavet /
viparyayasya ropisya dyasya pradurghati mama // bndp_2,62.14 //

ekottarah svarastu syatsadjatah paramah svarah /
aksepaskandanakaryam kakasyoyacapuskalam // bndp_2,62.15 //

samtarau taunusarvayyau karyam va karanam tatha /
aksiptamavarohyasitproksamadyastathaiva ca // bndp_2,62.16 //

dvadase ca kalasthanamekantaragatas tatha /

presollikhitamalankaramevasvarasamanvita // bndp_2,62.17 //

svarasvarabahugramakaprayostanupatkala /
praksiptameva kalayacopadanarayo bhavet // bndp_2,62.18 //

dvikathamvavathabhutayatrabhasitamucyate /
uccaradvisvararudhatathayastasvaratatha // bndp_2,62.19 //

vapah syadavarohena narato bhavati dhruvam /
ekantaram ca hyetevaitamevasvarasattamah // bndp_2,62.20 //

saksipracchedanamacacatuskalaganah smrtah /
alankara bhavantyete trimsaddevaih prakirttitah // bndp_2,62.21 //

varnasthanaprayogena kalamatrapramanatah /
samsthanam ca pramanam ca vikaro laksanastatha // bndp_2,62.22
//

caturvidhamidam jñeya malankaraprayojanam /
yathatmano hyalankaro vipayasto vigarhitah // bndp_2,62.23 //

varmamevapyalankarttum visamahyatmasambhavah /
nanabharanasamyoga yatha narya vibhusanam // bndp_2,62.24 //

varmasya caivalankaro vibhusa hyatmasambhavah /
na pade kundalam drstam na kanthe rasana tatha //
bndp_2,62.25 //

evamevadyalankare viparyasto vigarhitah /
kriyamano 'pyalankaro nagam yascaiva darsayat // bndp_2,62.26 //

yathadrstasya margasyakarttavyasyavidhiyate /
laksanamparyavasyapivarttika mapivarttate // bndp_2,62.27 //

yathatathyena vaksyami masodbhavamukhodbhava /
trayovimsatisitistu vijñatapavadaivatam // bndp_2,62.28 //

nagonatupurastanumadhyamamsastu paryayah /
tayorvibhago devanam lavanye margasamsthitah // bndp_2,62.29 //

anusangamayo drstam svasaram vasvaratara /
viparyayah samvartto ca saptasvarapadakramam // bndp_2,62.30 //

gandharasetugiyante varomadbhagavanica /
pañcamammadhyamañcaivadhaivatam tu nisadatah // bndp_2,62.31 //

sadjarsabhascajanimomadrakesvevanantare /
dvevdyaparatukimvidyaddvayamusnantikasyatu // bndp_2,62.32 //

prakrte vaikrte caiva gandharah sa prayujyate /
padasyatyayarupantusaptarupantukausikim // bndp_2,62.33 //

gandharasyenakartsyena cayam yasyavidhih smrtah /
esacaivakramoddistomadhyamamsasya madhyamah // bndp_2,62.34 //

yani proktani gitanivaturupam visesatah /

tatah saptasvarankaryamsaptarupañcakausiki // bndp_2,62.35 //

agadarsanamityahurmanudvaimamaketatha /
dvitiyamasamatranabhih sarvah pratisthitah // bndp_2,62.36
//

uttarevaprakrtyevammatabrahmatalayata /
tathahatanopidakeyatramayamnivarttate // bndp_2,62.37 //

padenaikenamayatra padonamativarimah /
samkhyapanopahutamvaitatrapanamiti smrtam // bndp_2,62.38 //

dvitiyapadabhangañcagrahenamapratisthitam /
purvamasthatitati nadvitiyam caparantikaih // bndp_2,62.39 //

padabhagasapadam tu prakrtyamapi samsthitam /
caturthamuttaram caivamadravatpavamadrakau // bndp_2,62.40 //

madrakodaksinasyapi yathokta varttate kala /
sarvamevanuyogam tu dvitiyam buddhimisyate // bndp_2,62.41 //

padauvaharanam casyatparam natra vidhiyate /
ekatvam munuyogasya dvayoryadyaddvijottama // bndp_2,62.42 //

anekasamavayastu pataka harina smrtah /
tisrnam caiva vrttinam vrttau vrtte ca daksinah //
bndp_2,62.43 //

astau tu samavayastu vira sammurchana tatha /
kasyanasutaracaiva svarasakha prakirttita // bndp_2,62.44 //
iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyamabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade bhargavacarite gandharvalaksanam nama
dvisastitamo 'dhyayah // 62//
suta uvaca
kukudminanastu tam lokam raivatasya gatasya ha /
tdrta punyajanaih sarva raksasaih sakusasthali // bndp_2,63.1
//

tadvai bhratrsatam tasya dharmikasya mahatmanah /
nibadhyamanam naracairvidisah pradravadbhayat // bndp_2,63.2 //

tesam tu tadbhayakrantaksatriyanam ca vidrutam /
anvavayastu sumahamstatra tatra dvijottamah // bndp_2,63.3 //

saryata iti vikhyata diksu sarvasu dharmikah /
dhrstasya dharstikam sarvam ranadhrstam babhuva ha //
bndp_2,63.4 //

trisahasram tu sa ganah ksatriyanam mahatmanam /
nabhagasya ca dayado nabhado nama viryavan // bndp_2,63.5 //

ambarisastu nabhagirvirupastasya catmajah /
prsadasvo virupasya tasya putro rathitarah // bndp_2,63.6 //

ete ksatraprasuta vai punascangirasah smrtah /
rathitaranam pravarah ksetropeta dvijatayah // bndp_2,63.7 //

ksuvatastu manoh purvamiksvakurabhinihsrtah /
tasya putrasatam tvasidiksvakorbhuridaksimam // bndp_2,63.8 //

tesam srestho vikuksistu nimirdandasca te trayah /
sakunipramukhastasya putrah pañcasatastu te // bndp_2,63.9 //

uttarapathadesasya raksitaro mahiksitah /
catvarimsattathastau ca daksinasyam tu vai disi //
bndp_2,63.10 //

viratapramukhaste ca daksinapatharaksinah /
iksvakustu vikuksim vai astakayamatha disat // bndp_2,63.11 //

rajovaca /
mamsamanaya sraddhe tvam mrganhatva mahabala /
sraddham mama tu karttavyamastakanam na samsayah //
bndp_2,63.12 //

sa gato mrgayam caiva vacanattasya dhimatah /
mrgansahasrakanhatva parisrantasca viryavan // bndp_2,63.13 //

bhaksayacchasakam tatra vikuksirmrgayam gatah /
agate hi vikuksai tu samamse mahasainike // bndp_2,63.14 //

vasistham codayamasa mamsa proksayatamiti /
tatheti codito rajña vidhivattadupasthitam // bndp_2,63.15 //

sa drstvopahatam mamsam kruddho rajanamabravit /
anenopahatam mamsam putrena tava parthiva // bndp_2,63.16 //

sasabhaksadadustam vai naiva mamsam mahadyute /
saso duratmana purvamamana bhaksito 'nagha // bndp_2,63.17 //

tena mamsamidam dustam pitrnam nrpasattama /
iksvakustu tatah kruddho vikuksimidamabravit // bndp_2,63.18 //

pitrkarmani nirdisto maya ca mrgayam gatah /
sasam bhaksayase 'ranye nirghrnah purvamadya tu // bndp_2,63.19
//

tasmatparityajami tvam gaccha tvam svena karmana /
evamiksvakuna tyakto vasisthavacanatsutah // bndp_2,63.20 //

iksvakausamsthite tasmiñchasadah prthivimimam /
praptah paragadharmatma sa cayodhyadhipo 'bhavat // bndp_2,63.21 //

tadakarotsa rajyam vai vasisthaparinoditah /
tatastenainasa purno rajyavastho mahipatih // bndp_2,63.22 //

kalena gatavanso 'tha sakrnmutratarangitam /
jñatvaivametadakhyanam na vidhirbhaksayedbudhah // bndp_2,63.23 //

mamsabhaksayitamutra yasya mamsamihadmyaham /
etanmamsasya mamsatvam pravadanti manisinah // bndp_2,63.24 //

sasadasya tu dayadah kakutstho nama viryavan /
indrasya vrsabhutasya kakutstho jayate pura // bndp_2,63.25 //

purvamadibake yuddhe kakutsthastena samsmrtah /
anenastu kakutsthasya prthuscanena sa smrtah // bndp_2,63.26 //

drsadasvah prthoh putrastasmadandhrastu viryavan /
andhrattu yuvanasvastu savastastasya catmajah // bndp_2,63.27 //

jajñe sravastako raja sravasti yena nirmita /
sravastasya tu dayado brhadasvo mahayasah // bndp_2,63.28 //

brhadasvasutascapi kuvalasva iti srutah /
yastu dhundhuvadhadraja dhundhumaratvamagatah // bndp_2,63.29 //

rsaya ucuh
dhundhorvadham mahaprajña ghotumicchama vistarat /
yadartham kuvalasvasya dhundhumaratvamagatam // bndp_2,63.30 //

suta uvaca
kuvalasvasya putranam sahasranyekavimsatih /
sarve vidyasu nisnata balavanto durasadah // bndp_2,63.31 //

babhuvurdharmikah sarve yajvano bhuridaksinah /
kuvalasvam mahaviryam suramuttamadharmikam // bndp_2,63.32 //

brhadasvo hyabhyasiñcattasminrajye naradhipah /
putrasamkramitasristu vanam raja vivesa ha // bndp_2,63.33 //

brhadasvam maharajam suramuttamadharmikam /
prayasyantamutankastu brahmarsih pratyavarayat // bndp_2,63.34 //

uttanka uvaca
bhavata raksanam karyam tattavatkarttumarhati /
nirudvignastapaschartum na hi sakro 'pi parthiva // bndp_2,63.35 //

mamasramasamipesu merorhi paritastu vai /
samudro valukapurnastatra tisthati bhupate // bndp_2,63.36 //

devatanamavadhyastu mahakayo mahabalah /
antarbhumigatastatra valukantarhito mahan // bndp_2,63.37 //

raksasasya madhoh putro dhundhurnama mahasurah /
sete lokavinasaya tapa asthaya darunam // bndp_2,63.38 //

samvatsarasya paryante sa nisvasam vimuñcati /
yada tada mahi tatra calati sma sakanana // bndp_2,63.39 //

tasya nisvasavatena raja uddhuyate mahat /
adityapathamavrtya saptaham bhumikampanam // bndp_2,63.40 //

savisphulingam sajvaram sadhumamatidarunam /

tena rajanna saknomi tasminsthatum sva asrame // bndp_2,63.41 //

tam varaya mahabaho lokanam hitakamyaya /
tejaste sumahadvismustejasapyayayisyati // bndp_2,63.42 //

lokah svastha bhavantvadya tasminvinihate sure /
tvam hi tasya vadharthaya samarthah prthivipate // bndp_2,63.43 //

visnuna ca varo datto mama purva yato 'nagha /
na hi dhundhurmahaviryastejasalpena sakyate // bndp_2,63.44 //

nirdagdhum prthivipalairapi varsasatairapi /
viryam hi sumahattasya devairapi durasadam // bndp_2,63.45 //

evamuktastu rajarsiruttankena mahatmana /
kuvalasvam tu tam pradattasmin dhundhunivarane // bndp_2,63.46 //

bhagavannyastasasbho 'hamayam tu tanayo mama /
bhavisyati dvijasrestha dhundhumaro na samsayah // bndp_2,63.47 //

sa tamadisya tanayam dhundhumagnamacyutam /
jagama sa vanayaiva tapase samsitavratah // bndp_2,63.48 //

kuvalasvastu dharmatma piturvacanamasritah /
sahakrairekavimsatya putranam saha parthivah // bndp_2,63.49 //

prayaduttankasahito dhundhostasya nivarane /
tamavisattato visnurbhagavansvena tejasa // bndp_2,63.50 //

uttankasya niyogattu lokanam hitakamyaya /
tasminprayate durdharse divi sabdo mahanabhut // bndp_2,63.51 //

adya prabhrtyesa nrpo dhundhumaro bhavisyati /
divyaih puspaisca tam devah sammatatsamavakiran // bndp_2,63.52 //

devadundubhayascaiva pranedurhi tada bhrsam /
sa gatva purusavyaghrastanayaih saha viryavan // bndp_2,63.53 //

samudram khanayamasa valukapurnamavyayam /
tasya putraih khanadbhisca valukantarhitastada // bndp_2,63.54 //

dhundhurasaditastatra disamasritya pascimam /
mukhajenagnina kruddho lokanudvartayanniva // bndp_2,63.55 //

vari susrava cogena mahodadhirivodaye /
somasya so 'surasrestho dharormikalilo mahan // bndp_2,63.56 //

tasya putrastu nirdagdhastraya urvarita mrdhe /
tatah sa rajatibalo raksasam tam mahabalam // bndp_2,63.57 //

asasada mahateja dhundhum bandhunibarhanam /
tasya varimayam vegamapi vatsa naradhipah // bndp_2,63.58 //

yogi yogena vahnim ca samayamasa varina /
nirasyantam mahakayam balenodakaraksasam // bndp_2,63.59 //

uttankam darsayamasa krtakarma naradhipah /
uttankasca varam pradattasmai rajñe mahatmane // bndp_2,63.60 //

dadatascaksayam vittam satrubhiscapya dhusyatam /
dharme ratim ca satatam svarge vasam tathaksayam // bndp_2,63.61 //

putranam caksayamllokansvarge ye raksasa hatah /
tasya putrastrayah sista drdhasvo jyestha ucyate //
bndp_2,63.62 //

bhadrasvah kapilasvasca kaniyamsau tu tau smrtau /
dhaindhumarirdrdhasvasca haryasvastasya catmajah // bndp_2,63.63 //

haryasvasya nikumbho 'bhutksatradharmaratah sada /
samhatasvo nikumbhasya suto ranavisaradah // bndp_2,63.64 //

krsasvascakrtasvasca samhatasvasutavubhau /
tasya patni haimavati sati mata drsadvati // bndp_2,63.65 //

vikhyata trisu lokesu putrascasya prasenajit /
yuvanasvasutastasya trisu lokesu visrutah // bndp_2,63.66 //

atyantadharmika gauri tasya patni pativrata /
abhisasta tu sa bhartra nadi sa bahuda krta // bndp_2,63.67 //

tasyastu gaurikah putrascakravarti babhuva ha /
mandhata yauvanasvo vai trailokyavijayi nrpah // bndp_2,63.68 //

atrapyudaharantimam slokam pauranika dvijah /
yavatsurya udayate yavacca pratitisthati // bndp_2,63.69 //

sarvam tadyauvanasvasya mandhatuh ksetramucyate /
tasya caitrarathi bharya sasabindoh sutabhavat // bndp_2,63.70 //

sadhvi bindumati nama rupenapratima bhuvi /
pativrata ca jyestha ca bhatrnamayutasya sa // bndp_2,63.71 //

tasyamutpadayamasa mandhata trinsutanprabhuh /
purukutsamambarisam mucukundam ca visrutam // bndp_2,63.72 //

ambarisasya dayado yuvanasvo 'parah smrtah /
narmadayam samutpannah sambhutastasya catmajah // bndp_2,63.73 //

sambhutasyatmajah putro nyanaranyah pratapavan /
ravanena hato yena trailokyam vijitam pura // bndp_2,63.74 //

tena drsyonaranyasya haryasvastasya catmajah /
haryasvattu drsadvatyam jajñe ca sumatirnrpah // bndp_2,63.75 //

tasya putro 'bhavadraja tridhanva nama dharmikah /
asittridhanvanascapi vidvamstrayyarunih prabhuh // bndp_2,63.76
//

tasya satyavrato nama kumaro 'bhunmahabalah /
tena bharya vidarbhasya tdrta hatva divaukasah // bndp_2,63.77 //

panigrahanamantresu nistanam prapitesviha /
kamadbalacca mohacca samharsena balena ca // bndp_2,63.78 //

bhavinor'thasya ca balattatkrtam tena dhimata /
tamadharmena samyuktam pita bhayyaruno 'tyajat // bndp_2,63.79 //

apadhvamseti bahuso vadankrodhasamanvitah /
pitaram so 'bravidekah kva gacchamiti vai muhuh // bndp_2,63.80 //

pita cainamathovaca svapakaih saha varttaya /
naham putrena putrarthi tvayadya kulapamsana // bndp_2,63.81 //

ityuktah sa nirakramannagaradvacana dvibhoh /
na cainam varayamasa vasistho bhagavanrsih // bndp_2,63.82 //

sa tu satyavrato dhimañsvapakavasathantike /
pitra tyakto 'vasaddhirah pita casya vanam yayau // bndp_2,63.83 //

tasmimstu visaye tasya navarsatpakasasanah /
sama dvadasa sampurmastenadharmena vai tada // bndp_2,63.84 //

daramstu tasya visaye visvamitro mahatapah /
samnyasya sagaranupe cacara vipulam tapah // bndp_2,63.85 //

tasya patni gale baddhva madhyamamputramaurasam /
sistanam bharanarthaya vyakrinadgosatena vai // bndp_2,63.86
//

tam tu baddham gale drstava vikrayartham narottamah /
maharsiputram dharmatma moksayamasa suvratah // bndp_2,63.87 //

satyavrato mahabuddhirbharanam tasya cakarot /
visvamitrasya tustyarthamanukamparthameva ca // bndp_2,63.88 //

so 'bhavadgalavo nama gale baddho mahatapah /
maharsih kausikastata tena virena moksitah // bndp_2,63.89 //

tasya vratena bhaktya ca krpaya ca pratijñaya /
visvamitrakalatram ca babhara vinaye sthitah // bndp_2,63.90 //

hatva mrganvarahamsca mahisamsca jalecaran /
visvamitrasramabhyase tanmamsamanayattatah // bndp_2,63.91 //

upamsuvratamasthaya diksam dvadasavarsikim /
piturniyogadabhajannrpe tu vanamasthite // bndp_2,63.92 //

ayodhyam caiva rastram ca tathaivantah puram punih /
yajyotthanyayasamyogadvasisthah paryaraksata // bndp_2,63.93 //

satyavratah subalyattu bhavinor'thasya vai balat /
vasisthe 'bhyadhikam manyum dharayamasa manyuna // bndp_2,63.94 //

pitra tu tam tada rastratparityaktam svamatmajam /
na varayamasa munirvasisthah karanena vai // bndp_2,63.95 //

panigrahamamantranam nistha syatsaptame pade /

evam satyavratastam vai hrtavansaptame pade // bndp_2,63.96 //

janandharmanvasisthastu navamantranihecchati /
iti satyavrato rosam vasisthe manasakarot // bndp_2,63.97 //

gunabuddhya tu bhagavanvasisthah krtavamstapah /
na tu satyavrato 'budhyadupamsuvratamasya vai // bndp_2,63.98 //

tasmimstu paramo rosah piturasinmahatmanah /
tena dvadasa varsani navarsatpakasasanah // bndp_2,63.99 //

tena tvidanim vahata diksam tam durvaham bhuvi /
kulasya niskrtih svasya srteyam ca bhavediti // bndp_2,63.100 //

tato vasistho bhagavanpitra tyaktam na varayat /
abhiseksyamyaham naste pascadenamiti prabhuh // bndp_2,63.101 //

sa tu dvadasavarsani diksam tamudvahanbali /
avidyamane mamse tu vasisthasya mahatmanah // bndp_2,63.102 //

sarvakamadugham dhenum sa dadarsa nrpatmajah /
tam vai krodhacca mohacca sramaccaiva ksudhanvitah // bndp_2,63.103 //

dasyudharmagato drstva jaghana balinam varah /
satu mamsam svayam caiva visvamitrasya catmajan // bndp_2,63.104 //

bhojayamasa tacchrutva vasisthastam tadatyajat /
provaca caiva bhagavanvasisthastam nrpatmajam // bndp_2,63.105 //

patayeyamaham krura tava sankuma pohya vai /
yadi te trini sankuni na syurhi purusadhama // bndp_2,63.106 //

pituscaparitosena gurordegadhrivadhena ca /
aproksitopayogacca trividhaste vyatikramah // bndp_2,63.107 //

evam sa trini sankuni drstva tasya mahatapah /
trisankuriti hovaca trisankustena sa smrtah // bndp_2,63.108 //

visvamitrastu daranamagato bharane krte /
tatastasmai varam pradattada pritastrisankave // bndp_2,63.109 //

chandyamano varenatha gurum vavrenrpatmajah /
sasariro vraje svargamityevam yacito varah // bndp_2,63.110 //

anavrstibhaye tasmiñjate dvadasavarsike /
abhisicya rajye pitrye yojayamasa tam munih // bndp_2,63.111 //

misatam devatanam ca vasisthasya ca kausikah /
sasariram tada tam vai divamaropayatprabhuh // bndp_2,63.112 //

misatastu vasisthasya tadadbhutamivabhavat /
atrapyudaharantimam slokam pauranika janah // bndp_2,63.113 //

visvamitraprasadena trisankurdivirajate /
devaih sarddham mahatejanugrahattasya dhimatah // bndp_2,63.114 //

tasya satyarata nama bharya kaikayavamsaja /
kumaram janayamasa hariscandramakalmasam // bndp_2,63.115 //

sa tu raja hariscandrastraisankava iti srutah /
aharta rajasuyasya samraditi parisrutah // bndp_2,63.116 //

hariscandrasya tu suto rohito nama viryavan /
harito rohitasyatha cañcurharita ucyate // bndp_2,63.117 //

vinayasca sudevasca cañcuputrau babhuvatuh /
caita sarvasya ksatrasya vijayastena sa smrtah // bndp_2,63.118 //

rurukastanayastasya raja dharmarthakovidah /
rurukattu vrkah putrastasmadbahurvijajñivan // bndp_2,63.119 //

haihayaistalajanghaisca nirasto vyasani nrpah /
sakairyavanakambojaih paradaih pahlavaistatha // bndp_2,63.120 //

natyartham dharmiko 'bhutsa dharmye sati yuge tatha /
sagarastu suto bahorjajñe saha garena vai // bndp_2,63.121 //

bhrgorasramamasadya hyaurvaina pariraksitah /
agneyamastram labdhva tu bhargavatsagaro nrpah // bndp_2,63.122 //

jaghana prthivim gatva talajanghansahaihayan /
sakanam pahlavanam ca dharmam nirasadacyutah // bndp_2,63.123 //

ksatriyanam tatha tesam paradanam ca dharmavit /
rsaya ucuh
katham sa sagaro raja garena saha jajñivan // bndp_2,63.124 //

kimartham va sakadinam ksatriyanam mahaujasam /
dharmankulocitankruddho raja nirasadacyutah // bndp_2,63.125 //

suta uvaca
bahorvyasaninastasya tdrtam rajyam pura kila /
haihayaistalajanghaisca sakaih sarddham samagataih //
bndp_2,63.126 //

yavanah paradascaiva kambojah pahlavastatha /
haihayartham parakranta ete pañca ganastada // bndp_2,63.127 //

tdrtarajyastadabahuh samnyasya sa tada grham /
vanam pravisya dharmatma saha patnya tapo 'carat // bndp_2,63.128 //

kadacidapyakalpah sa toyartham prasthito nrpah /
vrddhatvaddurbalatvacca hyantara sa mamara ca // bndp_2,63.129 //

patni tu yadavi tasya sagarbha prsthato 'pyagat /
sapatnya tu garastasyai datto garbhajighamsaya // bndp_2,63.130 //

sa tu bhartuscitam krtva vahnim tam samarohayat /
aurvastam bhargavo drstva karunyaddhi nyavarttayat //
bndp_2,63.131 //

tasyasrame tu garbham sa garena ca tada saha /
vyajayata mahabahum sagaram nama dharmikam // bndp_2,63.132 //

aurvastu jatakarmadinkrtva tasya mahatmanah /
adhyapya vedañchastrani tato 'stram pratyapadayat // bndp_2,63.133 //

tatah sakansa yavanankambojanparadamstatha /
pahlavamscaiva nihsesankartum vyavasito nrpah // bndp_2,63.134
//

te hanyamana virena sagarena mahatmana /
vasistham saranam sarve sampraptah saranaisinah //
bndp_2,63.135 //

vasistho viksya tanyuktanvinayona mahamunih /
sagaram varayamasa tesam dattvabhayam tatha // bndp_2,63.136 //

sagarah svam pratijñam ca gurorvakyam nisamya ca /
jaghana dharmam vai tesam vesanyatvam cakara ha // bndp_2,63.137
//

arddham sakanam siraso mundayitva vyasarjayat /
yavananam sirah sarvam kambojanam tathaiva ca // bndp_2,63.138
//

parada muktakesasca pahlavah smasrudharinah /
nihsvadhyayavasatkarah krtastena mahatmana // bndp_2,63.139 //

saka yavana kambojah pahlavah paradaih saha /
kalisparsa mahisika darvascholah khasastatha // bndp_2,63.140 //

sarve te ksatriyagana dharmastesam nirakrtah /
vasisthavacanatpurvam sagarena mahatmana // bndp_2,63.141 //

sa dharmavijayi raja vijityemam vasundharam /
asvam vai carayamasa vajimedhaya diksitah // bndp_2,63.142 //

tasya carayatah so 'svah samudre purvadaksine /
velasamipe 'pahrto bhumim caiva pravesitah // bndp_2,63.143 //

sa tam desam sutaih sarvaih khanayamasa parthivah /
asedusca tatastasminkhanantaste maharmave // bndp_2,63.144 //

tamadipurusam devam harim krsnam prajapatim /
visnum kapilarupena hamsam narayanam prabhum //
bndp_2,63.145 //

tasya caksuh samasadya tejastatpratipadyate /
dagdhah putrastada sarvecatvarastvavasesitah // bndp_2,63.146 //

barhiketuh suketusca tatha dharmarathasca yah /
surah pañcajanascaiva tasya vamsakarah prabhoh // bndp_2,63.147
//

pradacca tasya bhagavanharirnarayano varan /

aksayatvam svavamsasya vajimedhasatam tatha // bndp_2,63.148 //

vibhuh putram samudram ca svarge vasam tathaksayam /
tam samudro 'svamadaya vavande saritampatih // bndp_2,63.149 //

sagaratvam ca lebhe sa karmana tena tasya vai /
tam casvamedhikam so 'svam samudratprapya parthivah //
bndp_2,63.150 //

ajaharasvamedhanam satam caiva punah punah /
sastim putrasahasrani dagdhanyasya rusa vibho // bndp_2,63.151
//

tesam narayanam tejah pravistani mahatmanam /
putranam tu sahasrani sastistu iti nah srutam //
bndp_2,63.152 //

rsaya ucuh
sagarasyatmaja nana katham jata mahabalah /
vikrantah sastisahasra vidhina kena va vada // bndp_2,63.153 //

suta uvaca
dvepatnyau sagarasyastam tapasa dagadhakilbise /
jyestha vidarbhaduhita kesini nama namatah // bndp_2,63.154 //

kaniyasi tu ya tasyapatni paramadharmini /
aristanemiduhita rupenapratima bhuvi // bndp_2,63.155 //

aurvastabhyam varam pradattapasaradhitah prabhuh /
eka janisyate putram vamsakarttaramipsitam // bndp_2,63.156 //

sastim putrasahasrani dvitiya janayisyati /
munestu vacanam srutva kesini putramekakam // bndp_2,63.157 //

vamsasya karanam srestham jagraha nrpa samsadi /
sastim putrasahasrani suparnabhagini tatha // bndp_2,63.158 //

mahabhaga pramudita jagraha sumatistatha /
atha kale gate jyestha jyestham putram vyajayata //
bndp_2,63.159 //

asamañja iti khyatam kakutstham sagaratmajam /
sumatistvapi jajñe vai garbhatumbam yasasvini // bndp_2,63.160 //

sastih putrasahasranam tumbamadhyadvinissrtah /
ghrtapurnesu kumbhesu tangarbhanyadadhattatah // bndp_2,63.161
//

dhatriscaikaikasah pradattavatih posane nrpah /
tato navasu masesu samuttasthuryathasukham // bndp_2,63.162 //

kumaraste mahabhagah sagarapritivarddhanah /
kalena mahata caiva yaivanam samupasritah // bndp_2,63.163 //

kesinyastanayo yo 'nyah sagarasyatmasambhavah /

asamañja iti khyato varhiketurmahabalah // bndp_2,63.164 //

pauranamahite yuktah pitra nirvasitah purat /
tasya putrom'sumannama asamañjasya viryavan // bndp_2,63.165 //

tasya putrastu dharmatma dilipa iti visrutah /
dilipattu mahateja viro jato bhagirathah // bndp_2,63.166 //

yena ganga saricchrestha vimanairupasobhita /
ihanita suresadvai duhitrtve ca kalpita // bndp_2,63.167 //

atrapyudaharantimam slokam pauranika janah /
bhagirathastu tam gangamanayamasa karmabhih // bndp_2,63.168 //

tasmadbhagirathi ganga kathyate vamsavittamaih /
bhagirathasutascapi sruto nama babhuvaha // bndp_2,63.169 //

nabhagastasya dayado nityam dharmaparayanah /
ambarisah sutastasya simdhudvipastato 'bhavat // bndp_2,63.170 //

purve vamsapuranajña gayantiti parisrutam /
nabhagerambarisasya bhujabhyam paripalita // bndp_2,63.171 //

babhuva vasudhatyartham tapatrayavivarjita /
ayutayuh sutastasya simdhudvipasya viryavan // bndp_2,63.172 //

ayutayostu dayada rtuparno mahayasah /
divyaksahrdayajño 'sau raja nalasakho bali // bndp_2,63.173 //

nalau dvaviti vikhyatau puranesu drdhavratau /
virasenatmajascaiva yasceksvakukulodvahah // bndp_2,63.174 //

rtuparnasya putro 'bhutsarvakamo janesvarah /
sudasastasya tanayo raja indrasakho 'bhavat // bndp_2,63.175 //

sudasasya sutah proktah saudaso nama parthivah /
khyatah kalmasapado vai namna sitrasahasca sah // bndp_2,63.176 //

vasisthastu mahatejah ksetre kalmasapadake /
asmakam janayamasa tviksvakukulavrddhaye // bndp_2,63.177 //

asmakasyauraso yastu mulakastatsuto 'bhavat /
atrapyudaharantimam mulakam vai nrpam prati // bndp_2,63.178 //

sa hi ramabhayadraja stribhih parivrto 'vasat /
vivastrastranamicchanvai narikavaca isvarah // bndp_2,63.179 //

mulakasyapi dharmatma raja satarathah smrtah /
tasmacchatarathajjajñe raja tvidavido bali // bndp_2,63.180 //

asittvaidavidah srimankrsasarma pratapavan /
putro visvasahasrasya putrikasyam vyajayata // bndp_2,63.181 //

dilipastasya putro 'bhutkhatvanga iti visrutah /
yena svargadihagatya muhurttam prapya jivitam // bndp_2,63.182 //

trayo 'bhisamhita loka buddhya satyena caiva hi /
dirghabahuh sutastasya raghustasmadajayata // bndp_2,63.183 //

ajah putro raghoscapi tasmajjajñe sa viryavan /
raja dasaratho nama iksvakukulanandanah // bndp_2,63.184 //

ramo dasarathirviro dharmajño lokavisrutah /
bharato laksmanascaiva satrughnasca mahabalah // bndp_2,63.185 //

madhavam lavanam hatva gatva madhuvanam ca tat /
satrughrena puri tatra mathura vinivesita // bndp_2,63.186 //

subahuh surase nasca satrughnasya sutavubhau /
palayamasatustau tu vaidehyau mathuram purim // bndp_2,63.187 //

angadascandraketusca laksmanasyatmajavubhau /
himavatparvatasyante sphitau janapadau tayoh // bndp_2,63.188 //

angadasyangadakhyata dese karayate puri /
candraketostu vikhyata candracakra puri subha // bndp_2,63.189 //

bharatasyatmajau virau taksah puskara eva ca /
gandharavisaye siddhe tayoh puryo mahatmanoh // bndp_2,63.190 //

taksasya diksu vikhyata namna taksasila puri /
puskarasyapi virasya vikhyata puskaravati // bndp_2,63.191 //

gatham caivatra gayanti ye purana vido janah /
ramena baddham satyartham mahatmyattasya dhimatah //
bndp_2,63.192 //

syamo yuva lohitakso diptasyo mitabhasitah /
ajanubahuh sumukhah simhaskandho mahabhujah // bndp_2,63.193 //

dasavarsasahasrani ramo rajyamakarayat /
rksamayajusam ghoso yo ghosasca mahasvanah // bndp_2,63.194 //

avyucchinno 'bhavadrajye diyatam bhujyatamiti /
janasthane vasankaryam tridasanam cakara sah // bndp_2,63.195 //

tamagaskarinam purvam paulastyam manujarsabhah /
sitayah padamanvicchannijaghana mahayasah // bndp_2,63.196 //

sattvavangunasampanno dipyamanah svatejasa /
atisuryam ca vahnim ca ramo dasarathirbabhau // bndp_2,63.197 //

evamesa mahabahostasya putrau babhuvatuh /
kuso lava iti khyato tayordesau nibodhata // bndp_2,63.198 //

kusasya kosala rajyam puri capi kusasthali /
ramya nivesita tena vindhyaparvatasanusu // bndp_2,63.199 //

uttarakosale rajya lavasya ca mahatmanah /
sravastirlokavikhyata kusavamsam nibodhata // bndp_2,63.200 //

kusasya putro dharmatma hyatithih supriyatithih /

atitherapi vikhyato nisadho nama parthivah // bndp_2,63.201 //

nisadhasya nalah putro nalasya tu nabhah sutah /
nabhasah pundarikastu ksema dhanva tatah smrtah //
bndp_2,63.202 //

ksemadhanvasuto raja devanikah pratapavan /
asidahinagurnama devanikatmajah prabhuh // bndp_2,63.203 //

ahina gostu dayadah pariyatro mahayasah /
dalastasyatmajascapi tasmajjajñe balo nrpah // bndp_2,63.204 //

uluko nama dharmatma balaputro babhuva ha /
vajranabhah sutastasya sankhanastasya catmajah // bndp_2,63.205 //

sankhanasya suto vidvan vyusitasva iti srutah /
vyusitasvasutascapi raja visvasahah kila // bndp_2,63.206 //

hiranyanabhah kausalyo varisthastatsuto 'bhavat /
pausyañjesca sa vai sisyah smrtah pracyesu samasu //
bndp_2,63.207 //

satani samhitanam tu pañca yo 'dhitavamstatah /
tasmadadhigato yogo yajñavalkyena dhimata // bndp_2,63.208 //

puspastasya suto vidvandhruvasamdhisca tatsutah /
sudarsanastasya suto hyagnivarmah sudarsanat // bndp_2,63.209 //

agnivarnasya sighrastu sighrakasya maruh smrtah /
marustu yogamasthaya kalapagramamasthitah // bndp_2,63.210 //

ekonavimsaprayuge ksatrapravarttakah prabhuh /
prabhusuto maroh putrah susamdhistasya catmajah // bndp_2,63.211 //

susamdhesca tatha marsah sahasvannama namatah /
asitsahasvatah putro raja visrutavaniti // bndp_2,63.212 //

tasyasidvisrutavatah putro raja brhadbalah /
ete hiksvakudayada rajanah satasah smrtah // bndp_2,63.213
//

vamse pradhana ye tasminpradhanyena tu kirttitah /
pathansamyagimam srstimadityasya vivasvatah // bndp_2,63.214 //

prajavaneti sayujyam manorvevasvatasya sah /
sraddhadevasya devasya prajanam pustidasya ca // bndp_2,63.215 //
vipapma virajascaiva ayusmañjayate 'cyutah // bndp_2,63.216 //iti
sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyamabhage trtiya
upoddhata pade bhargavacarite iksvakuvamsakirttanam nama
trisastitamo 'dhyayah // 63//
suta uvaca
anujasya vikuksestu nimervamsam niboghata /
yo 'sau nivesayamasa puram devapuropamam // bndp_2,64.1 //

jayantamiti vikhyatam gautamasyasramantikam /
yasyanvavaye jajñe vai janako nrpasattamah // bndp_2,64.2 //

nimirnama sudharmatma sarvasattvanamaskrtah /
asitputro maharaja caiksvakorbhuritejasah // bndp_2,64.3 //

sa sapena vasisthasyavidehah samapadyata /
tasya putro mithirnama janitah parvabhistribhih // bndp_2,64.4 //

aranyam mathyamanaya pradurbhuto mahayasah /
namna mithiriti khyato jananajjanako 'bhavat // bndp_2,64.5 //

mithirnama mahaviryo yenasau mithilabhavat /
rajasau nama janako janakacca pyudavasuh // bndp_2,64.6 //

udavasostu dharmatma jato 'sau nandivarddhanah /
nandivardhanatah surah suketurnama dharmikah // bndp_2,64.7 //

suketorapi dharmatma devarato mahabalah /
devaratasya dharmatma brhaduktha iti srutah // bndp_2,64.8 //

brhadukthasya tanayo mahaviryah pratapavan /
mahaviryasya dhrtiman sudhrti stasya catmajah // bndp_2,64.9 //

sudhrterapi dharmatma dhrstaketuh parantapah /
dhrstaketusutascapi haryasvo nama visrutah // bndp_2,64.10 //

haryasvasya maruh putro maroh putrah pratimbakah /
pratimbakasya dharmatma raja kirttirathah smrtah // bndp_2,64.11 //

putrah kirttirathasyapi devamidha iti srutah /
devamidhasya vibudho vibudhasya mahadhrtih // bndp_2,64.12 //

mahadhrtisuto raja kirttiratah pratapavan /
kirtiratatmajo vidvan maharometi visrutah // bndp_2,64.13 //

maharomnastu vikhyatah svarnaroma vyajayata /
svarnaromatmajascapi hrasvaromabhavannrpah // bndp_2,64.14 //

hrasvaromanmajo vidvan sariddhvaja iti srutah /
udbhinna karsata yena sita rajña yasasvini // bndp_2,64.15 //

ramasya mahidhi sadhvi suvrata niyatavrata /
vaisampayana uvaca
katham sita samutpanna krsyamana yasasvini // bndp_2,64.16 //

kimartham vakrsadraja ksetram yasmin babhuva ha /
suta uvaca
agniksetre krsyamane asvamedhe mahatmanah // bndp_2,64.17 //

vidhina suprayatnena tasmatsa tu samutthita /
siradhvajanujatastu bhanumannama maithilah // bndp_2,64.18 //

bhrata kusadhvajastasya sa kasyadhipatirnrpah /

tasya bhanumatah putrah pradyumnasca patapavan // bndp_2,64.19 //

munistasya sutascapi tasmadurjavahah smrtah /
urjavahatsanadvajah sakunistasya catmajah // bndp_2,64.20 //

svagatah sakuneh putrah suvarcastatsutah smrtah /
sutopastasya dayadah susrutastasya catmajah // bndp_2,64.21 //

susrutasya jayah putro jayasya vijayah sutah /
vijayasya kratuh putra- kratosca sunayah smatah // bndp_2,64.22 //

sunayadvitahavyastu vitahavyatmajo dhrtih /
dhrtestu bahulasvo 'bhudbahulasvasutah krtih // bndp_2,64.23 //

tasminsamtisthate vamso canakanam mahatmanam /
ityete maithilah proktah somasyapi nibodhata // bndp_2,64.24 //
eti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyamabhage trtiye
upoddhatapade nimivamsanukirtanam nama catuhsastitamo
'dhyayah // 64//
suta uvaca
pita somasya vai vipra jajñe 'trirbhagavanrsih /
tatratrih sarvalokanam tasthau svenaujasa vrtah // bndp_2,65.1 //

karmana manasa vaca subhanyeva samacaran /
kasthakudyasilabhuta urddhvabahurmahadyutih // bndp_2,65.2 //

suduscaram nama tapo yena taptam mahatpura /
trini varsasahasrani divyaniti hi nah srutam // bndp_2,65.3 //

tasyorddhvaretasastatra sthitasyanimisasya ha /
somatvam tanurapede mahabuddhih sa vai dvijah // bndp_2,65.4 //

urddhvamacakrame tasya somatvam bhavitatmanah /
netrabhya masravatsomo dasadha dyotayan disah // bndp_2,65.5 //

tam garbham vidhina hrsta dasa devyo dadhustada /
sametya dharayamasurna ca tah samasaknuvan // bndp_2,65.6 //

sa tabhyah sahasaivatha digbhyo garbhah prasadhitah /
papata bhasayamllokañchitamsuh sarvabhavanah // bndp_2,65.7 //

yada na dharane saktastasya garbhasya tah striyah /
tatah sahabhih sitamsurnipapata vasumdharam // bndp_2,65.8 //

patantam somamalokya brahma lokapitamahah /
rathamaropayamasa lokanam hitakamyaya // bndp_2,65.9 //

sa hi vedamayo vipra dharmatma satyasamgarah /
yukte vajisahasrena rathe 'dhyasteti nahsrutam // bndp_2,65.10 //

tasminnipatite devah putre 'treh paramatmanah /
tustuvurbrahmanah putra manasah sapta visrutah // bndp_2,65.11
//

tatraivangirasastasya bhrgoscaivatmajastatha /

rgbhiryajurbhirbahubhiratharvangirasairapi // bndp_2,65.12 //

tatah samstuyamanasya tejah somasya bhasvatah /
apyayamanam lokamstrinbhavayamasa sarvasah // bndp_2,65.13 //

sa tena rathamukhyena sagarantam vasumdharam /
trihsaptakrtvo 'tiyasascakarabhipradaksinam // bndp_2,65.14 //

tasya yadvarddhitam tejah prthivimanvapadyata /
osadhyastah samudbhutastejasa kham jvalatyuta // bndp_2,65.15 //

tabhih punyatyayam lokanprajascapi caturvidhah /
posta hi bhagavansomo jagato hi dvijottamah // bndp_2,65.16 //

sa labdhatejastapasa samstavaistaih svakarmabhih /
tavastepe mahabhagah samanam navatirdasa // bndp_2,65.17 //

iranyavarna ya devyo dharayantyatmana jagat /
vibhustasam muda somah prakhyatahsvena karmana // bndp_2,65.18 //

tatastasmai dadau rajyam brahma brahmavidam varah /
bijausadhinam vipranamapam ca dvijasattamah // bndp_2,65.19 //

so 'bhisikto mahateja maharajyena rajarat /
lokanvai bhavayamasa tejasvi tapatam varah // bndp_2,65.20 //

saptavimsatirindostu daksayanyo mahavratah /
dadau pracetaso dakso naksatraniti ya viduh // bndp_2,65.21 //

sa tatprapya mahadrajyam somah somavatam prabhuh /
samarebhe rajasuyam sahasrasatadaksinam // bndp_2,65.22 //

hiranyagarbhascodgata brahma brahmatvamiyivan /
sadasyastatra bhagavanharirnarayanah prabhuh // bndp_2,65.23 //
sanatkumarapramukhairadyairbrahmarsibhirvrtah // bndp_2,65.24 //
daksinamadadatsomastrimllokaniti nah srutam /
tebhyo brahmarsimukhyebhyah sadasyebhyasca vai dvijah // bndp_2,65.25 //

tam sini ca kuhuscaiva vapuh pustih prabha vasuh /
kirttirdhrtisca laksmisca nava devyah sisevire // bndp_2,65.26 //

prapyavabhrthamavyagrah sarvadevarsipujitah /
atireje hi rajendro dasadha bhasayandisah // bndp_2,65.27 //

tasya tatprapya dusprapamaisvaryamrsisamstutam /
vibabhrama matirvipra vinayadanayavrta // bndp_2,65.28 //

brhaspateh savai bharyam taram nama yasasvinim /
jahara sahasa sarvanavamatyangirahsutan // bndp_2,65.29 //

sa yacyamano devaisca tatha devarsibhisca ha /
naiva vyasarjayattaram tasma angirase tada // bndp_2,65.30 //

usanastasya jagraha parsnimangiraso bhavah /

sa hi sisyo mahatejah pituh purvam brhaspateh // bndp_2,65.31
//

tena snehena bhagavanrudrastasya brhaspateh /
parsmigraho 'bhavaddevah pragrhyajagavam dhanuh // bndp_2,65.32 //

tena brahmasiro nama paramastram mahatmana /
uddisya devanutsrstam yenaisam nasitam yasah //
bndp_2,65.33 //

tatra tadyuddhamabhavatprakhyatam tarakamayam /
devanam danavanam ca lokaksayakaram mahat // bndp_2,65.34 //

tatra sistastu ye devastusitascaiva te smrtah /
brahmanam saranam jagmuradidevam pitamaham // bndp_2,65.35 //

tato nivaryosanasam rudram jyestham ca sankaram /
dadavangirase taram svayametya pitamahah // bndp_2,65.36 //

antarvatnim ca tam drstva taram taradhipananam /
garbhamutsrja sadyastvam viprah praha brhaspatih // bndp_2,65.37 //

madiyayam na te yonau garbho dharyah kathañcana /
atho tarasrjadgarbham jvalantamiva pavakam // bndp_2,65.38 //

jatamatro 'tha bhagavandevanamaksipadvapuh /
tatah samsayamapannastaramakathayansurah // bndp_2,65.39 //

satyam bruhi sutah kasya somasyatha brhaspateh /
hriyamana yada devannaha sa sadhvasadhu va // bndp_2,65.40 //

tada tam saptumarabdhah kumaro dasyuhantamah /
tam nivarya tadabrahma taram papraccha samsayam // bndp_2,65.41 //

yadatra tathyam tadbruhi tare kasya sutastvayam /
sa prañjaliruvacedam brahmanam varadam prabhum // bndp_2,65.42 //

somasyati mahatmanam kumaram dasyuhantamam /
tatah sutamupaghraya somo raja prajapatih // bndp_2,65.43 //

budha ityakaronnama tasya putrasya dhimatah /
pratighasram ca gagane samabhyuttisthate budhah // bndp_2,65.44 //

utpadayamasa tada putram ve rajaputrika /
tasya putro mahateja babhuvailah pururavah // bndp_2,65.45 //

urvasyam jajñire tasya patrah sat sumahaujasah /
prasahya dharsitastatra vivaso rajayaksmana // bndp_2,65.46 //

tato yaksmabhibhutastu somah praksinamandalah /
jagama saranayatha pitaram so 'trimeva tu // bndp_2,65.47 //

tasya tatpapasamanam cakaratrirmahayasah /
sa rajayaksmana muktah sriya jajavala sarvasah // bndp_2,65.48
//

etatsomasya vai janma kirttitam dvijasattamah /
vamsam tasya dvijasrestha kirtyamanam nibodhata // bndp_2,65.49
//

dhanyamarogyamayusyam punyam kalmasasodhanam /
saumyasya canma srutvaivam sarvapapaih pramucyate // bndp_2,65.50 //
iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyamabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade somasaumyayorjanmakathanam nama pañcasastitamo
'dhyayah // 65//
suta uvaca
somasya tu budhah putro budhasya tu pururavah /
tejasvi danasilasca yajva vipuladaksinah // bndp_2,66.1 //

brahmavadi parakrantah satrubhiryudhi durjayah /
ahartta jagnihotrasya yajñanam ca mahipatih // bndp_2,66.2 //

satyavagdharmabuddhisca kantah samvrttamaithunah /
ativa trisu lokesu rupenapratimo 'bhavat // bndp_2,66.3 //

tam brahmavadinam dantam dharmajñam satyavadinam /
urvasi varayamasa hitva manam yasasvini // bndp_2,66.4 //

taya sahavasadraja dasa varsani casta ca /
sapta satsapta castau ca dasa castau ca viryavan //
bndp_2,66.5 //

vane caitrarathe ramye tatha mandakinitate /
alakayam visalayam nandane ca vanottame // bndp_2,66.6 //

gandhamadanapadesu merusrnge nagottame /
uttaramsca kurunprapya kalapagramameva ca // bndp_2,66.7 //

etesu vanamukhyesu surairacaritesu ca /
urvasya mahito raja reme paramaya muda // bndp_2,66.8 //

rsaya ucuh
gandharvi corvasi devi rajanam manusam katham /
utsrjya tam ca samprapta tanno bruhi ca duskrtam // bndp_2,66.9 //

suta uvaca
brahmasapabhibhuta sa manusam samupasthita /
atmanah sapamoksartham niyamam sa cakara tu // bndp_2,66.10 //

anagnadarsanam caiva akamatsaha maithunam /
dvau mesau sayanabhyase sa tavaddhyavatisthate // bndp_2,66.11 //

ghrtamatram tatha'harah kalamekam tu parthiva /
yadyesa samayo rajanyavatkalasca te drdhah // bndp_2,66.12 //

tavatkalam tu vatsyami esa nah samayah krtah /
tasyastam samayam sarvam sa raja paryapalayat // bndp_2,66.13 //

evam sa cavasattena sahelena bhigamini /
varsanyatha catuhsastim tadbhaktya sapamohita //

bndp_2,66.14 //

urvasi manusam prapta gandharvascintayanvitah /
gandharva ucuh
cintayadhvam mahabhaga yatha sa tu varangana // bndp_2,66.15 //

agacchettu punardevanurvasi svargabhusanam /
tato visvapasurnama gandharvah sumahamatih // bndp_2,66.16 //

jaharoranakau tasyastatpascatsa divam gata /
tasyastu virahenasau bhramamanastvathorvasim // bndp_2,66.17 //

dadarsa ca kuruksetre taya sambhasito 'pyayam /
gandharvanupadhaveti sa taccakre 'tha te daduh // bndp_2,66.18 //

agnisthalim taya raja gatah svargam maharathah /
eko 'gnih purvamasidvai ailastam trinakalpayat // bndp_2,66.19 //

evamprabhavo rajasidailastu dvijasattamah /
dese punyatame caiva maharsibhiralankrte // bndp_2,66.20 //

rajyam sa karayamasa prayage prthivipatih /
uttare yamune tire pratisthane mahayasah // bndp_2,66.21 //

tasya putra babhuvurhi sadindropamatejasah /
gandharvaloke vidita ayurddhimanamavasuh // bndp_2,66.22 //

visvavasuh sratayusca ghrtayuscovarsisutah /
amava sostu vai jate bhimo rajatha visvacit // bndp_2,66.23 //

srimanbhimasya dayado rajasitkañcanaprabhah /
vidvamstu kañcanasyapi suhotro 'bhunmahabala // bndp_2,66.24 //

suhotrasyabhavajjahnuh kesinigarbhasambhavah /
pratigatya tato ganga vitate ya5karmani // bndp_2,66.25 //

sadayamasa tam desam bhavinor'thasya darsanat /
gangaya plavitam drstva yajñavatam samantatah //
bndp_2,66.26 //

sauhotrirapi samkruddho gangam raja dvijottamah /
tadarajarsina pitam gangam drstva surarsayah //
bndp_2,66.27 //

upaninyurmahabhaga duhitrtvena jahnavim /
yauvanasvasya pautrim tu kaverim jahnuravahat // bndp_2,66.28 //

yuvanasvasya sapena gangarddhena vinirmame /
kaverim saritam srestha jahnubharyamaninditam // bndp_2,66.29 //

jahnustu dayitam putram sunaham nama dharmikam /
kaveryam janayamasa ajakastasya catmajah // bndp_2,66.30 //

ajakasya tu dayado balakasvo mahayasah /
babhuva mrga silah susastasyatmajah smrtah // bndp_2,66.31 //

kusaputra babhuvusca catvaro devavarcasah /
kusambah kusanabhasca amurtarayamo vasuh // bndp_2,66.32 //

kusikastu tapastepe putrarthi rajasattamah /
purne varsasahasre vai satakraturapasyata // bndp_2,66.33 //

tamugratapasam drstva sahasraksah purandarah /
samarthah putrajanane svayamevasya sasvatah // bndp_2,66.34 //

putratvam kalpayamasa svayameva purandarah /
gadhirnamabhavatputrah kausikah pakasasanah // bndp_2,66.35 //

paurukutsyabhavadbharya gadhestasyamajayata /
purvam kanya mahabhaga namna satyavati subha // bndp_2,66.36 //

tam gadhih putrakamaya rcikaya dadau prabhuh /
tasyah pritastu vai bhartta bhargavo bhrgunandanah // bndp_2,66.37 //

putrarthe sadhayamasa carum gadhestathaiva ca /
athavocatpriyam tatra rciko bhargavastada // bndp_2,66.38 //

upabhojyascarurayam tvaya matra ca te subha /
tasya janisyate putro diptimanksattriyarsabhah // bndp_2,66.39 //

ajeyah ksattriyairyuddhe ksatriyarsabhasudanah /
tavapi putram kalyani dhrtimantam tapodhanam // bndp_2,66.40 //

samatmakam dvijasrestham caruresa vidhasyati /
evamuktva tu tam bharyamrciko bhrgunandanah // bndp_2,66.41 //

tapasyabhirato nityamaranyam pravisesa ha /
gadhih sadarastu tada rcikasramamabhyagat // bndp_2,66.42 //

tirthayatraprasamgena sutam drastum naresvarah /
carudvayam grhitva tu rseh styavati tada // bndp_2,66.43 //

bharturvacanamavyagra hrsta matre nyavedayat /
mata tu tasyai daivaina duhitre svacarum dadau // bndp_2,66.44 //

tasyascarumathajñanadatmanah sa cakara ha /
atha satyavati garbham ksatriyantakaram subham // bndp_2,66.45 //

dharayamasa diptena vapusa ghoradarsana /
tamrcikastato drstva yogenapyavamrsya ca // bndp_2,66.46 //

tadabraviddvijasresthah svam bharyam varavarninim /
matrasi vañcita bhadre caruvyatyasahetuna // bndp_2,66.47 //

janisyati hi putraste krurakarmatidarumah /
mata janisyate capi tatha bhutam tapodhanam // bndp_2,66.48 //

visvam hi brahmatapasa maya tatra samarpitam /
evamukta mahabhaga bhartra satyavati tada // bndp_2,66.49 //

prasadayamasa patim suto me nedrso bhavet /
brahmanapasadastvatta ityukto munimabravit // bndp_2,66.50 //

naiva samkalpitah kamo maya bhadre tatha tvaya /
ugrakarma bhavetputrah piturmatusca karanat // bndp_2,66.51 //

punah satyavati vakyamevamuktabravididam /
icchamllokanapi mune srjethah kim punah sutam // bndp_2,66.52 //

samatmakamrjum bharttah putram me datumarhasi /
kamamevamvidhah pautro mama syattava suvrata // bndp_2,66.53 //

yadyanyatha na sakyam vai kartummevam dvijottama /
tatah prasadamakarotsa tasyastapaso balat // bndp_2,66.54 //

putre nasti viseso me pautre va varavarnini /
tvaya yathoktam vacanam tatha bhadrebhavisyati // bndp_2,66.55 //

tasmatsatyavati putram janayamasa bhargavam /
tapasyabhiratam dantam jamadagnim samatmakam // bndp_2,66.56 //

bhrgoscaruviparyase raudravaisnavayoh pura /
jamanadvaisnavasyagnerjamadagnirajayata // bndp_2,66.57 //

visvamitram tu dayadam gadhih kusikanandanah / prapya
brahmarsisamatam jagama brahmana vrtah 66.58//

sa hi satyavati punya satyavrataparayana /
kausiki tu samakhyata pravrtteyam mahanadi // bndp_2,66.59 //

parisruta mahabhaga kausiki saritam vara /
iksvakuvamsaprabhavo renuko nama parthivah // bndp_2,66.60 //

tasya kanya mahabhaga kamali nama renuka /
renukayam kamalyam tu tapodhrtisamadhina // bndp_2,66.61 //

arciko janayamama jamadagnih sudarunam /
sarvavidyantagam srestham dhanurvedasya paragam // bndp_2,66.62 //

ramam ksattriyahantaram pradiptamiva pavakam /
aurvasyaivamrcikasya satyavatyam mahamanah // bndp_2,66.63 //

jamadagnistapoviryajjajñe brahmavidam varah /
madhyamasca sunahsephah sunah pucchah kanisthakah //
bndp_2,66.64 //

visvamitrastu dharmatma namna visvarathah smrtah /
jajñe bhrguprasadena kausikanvayavarddhanah // bndp_2,66.65 //

visvamitrasya putrastu sunahsepho 'bhavanmunih /
hariscandrasya yajñe tu pasutve niyatah sa vai // bndp_2,66.66 //

devairdattah sunahsepho visvamitraya vai punah /
devairdattah sa vai yasmaddevaratastato 'bhavat // bndp_2,66.67 //

visvamitrasya putranam sunahsepho 'grajah smrtah /
madhucchandadayascaiva krtadevau dhruvastakau // bndp_2,66.68 //

kacchapah puranascaiva visvamitrasutastu vai /

tesangotrani bahudha kausikanam mahatmanam // bndp_2,66.69 //

parthiva devaratasca jajñavalkyah samarpanah /
udumbarasca vatadyastalakayanacandravah // bndp_2,66.70 //

lohinyo renavaschaiva tatha karisavah smrtah /
babhravah paninaschaiva dhyanajapyastathaiva ca // bndp_2,66.71 //

syamayana hiranyaksah samkrta galavah smrtah /
devala yamadutasca salankayanabaskalah // bndp_2,66.72 //

laladhya badarascanye visvamitrasya dhimatah /
rsyantaravivahyaste bahabah kausikah smrtah // 65.73//

kausikah sausrutascaiva tathanye saindhavayanah /
yogesvarasya punyasya bahmarseh kausikasya vai /
visvamitrasya putranam sunahsepho 'grajah smrtah //
bndp_2,66.74 //

drsadvati sutascapi visvamitrattathastakah /
astakasya suto lauhih prokto jahnugano maya // bndp_2,66.75 //

rsaya ucuh kimlaksanena dharmena tapaseha srutena va //
bndp_2,66.76 //

brahmanyam samanupraptam visvamitradibhirnrpaih /
yenayenabhidhanena brahmanyam ksatriya gatah // bndp_2,66.77 //

visesam jñatumicchami tapaso danatastatha /
evamuktastato vakyamabravididamarthavat // bndp_2,66.78 //

anyayopagatairdravyairahuya dvijasattaman /
dharmabhikanksi yajate na dharmaphalamasnute // bndp_2,66.79 //

japam krtva tatha tivram dhanalobhannirankusah /
ragamohanvito hyante pavanartham dadati yah // bndp_2,66.80 //

tena dattani danani hyaphalani bhavantyuta /
tasya dharmapravrttasya himsakasya duratmanah // bndp_2,66.81 //

evam labdhva dhane mohaddadato yajatasca ha /
samklistam karmana danam na tisthati duratmanah //
bndp_2,66.82 //

nyayagatanam dravyanam tirtham sampratipadanam /
kamananabhi samdhaya yajate ca dadati ca // bndp_2,66.83 //

sa danaphalamapnoti tacca danam sukhodayam /
danena bhoganapnoti svargam satyena gacchati // bndp_2,66.84 //

tapasa tu sutaptena lokanvistabhya tisthati /
satyam tu tapasah sreyastasmajjñanam guru smrtam // bndp_2,66.85 //

sruyate hi tapassiddhah ksattropeta dvijatayah /
visvamitro narapatirmandhata samkrtih kapih // bndp_2,66.86 //

kasyasca purukutsasca salo grtsamadah prabhuh /
arstiseno 'jamidhasca bhargavyomastathaiva ca // bndp_2,66.87 //

kaksivamscaivausijasca nrpasca sisirastatha /
rathantarah saunakasca visnuvrddhadayo nrpah // bndp_2,66.88
//

ksatropetah smrta hyete tapasa rsitam gatah /
ete rajarsayah sarve siddhim tu mahatim gatah // bndp_2,66.89 //
ata jñardhvam pravaksyami ayorvamsam mahatmanah // bndp_2,66.90
//iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyamabhage trtiya
uvoddhata pade bhargavacarite amavasuvamsanukirttanam nama
satsastitamo 'dhyayah // 66//
ayoh putra mahatmanah pañcaivasanmahabalah /
svarbhanuta nayayam te prabhayam jajñire nrpah // bndp_2,67.1 //

nahusah prathamastesam ksatravrddhastatah smrtah /
rambho rajiranenasca trisu lokesu visrutah // bndp_2,67.2 //

ksatravrddhatmajascaiva sunahotro mahayasah /
sunahotrasya dayadastrayah paramadharmikah // bndp_2,67.3 //

kasah salasca dvavetau tatha grtsamadah prabhuh /
putro grtsamadasyapi sunako yasya saunakah // bndp_2,67.4 //

brahmanah ksatriyascaiva vaisyah sudrastathaiva ca /
etasya vamsesambhuta vicitraih karmabhirdvijah // bndp_2,67.5 //

salatmajo hyarstisenah sisirastasya jatmajah /
saunakascarstisenasca ksatropeta dvijatayah // bndp_2,67.6
//

kasyasya kasipo raja putro dirghatapastatha /
dhanvasca dirghatapaso vidvandhanvantaristatah // bndp_2,67.7 //

tapasom'te mahateja jato vrddhasya dhimatah /
athainamrsayah procuh sutam vakyamida punah // bndp_2,67.8 //

rsaya ucuh
kasca dhanvantarirdevo manusesviha jajñivan /
etadveditumicchamastannobruhi parantapa // bndp_2,67.9 //

suta uvaca
dhanvantareh sambhavo 'yam sruyatamiha vai dvijah /
sa sambhutah samudrante mathyamane 'mrte pura // bndp_2,67.10 //

utpannah kalasatpurvam sarvatasca sriya vrtah /
sadyahsamsiddhakaryam tam drstva visnukhasthitah //
bndp_2,67.11 //

abjastvamiti hovaca tasmadabjastu sa smrtah /
abjah provaca visnum tam tanayo 'smi tava prabho // bndp_2,67.12 //

vidhatsva bhagam sthanam ca mama loke surottama /

evamuktah sa drstva tu tathyam provaca sa prabhuh // bndp_2,67.13 //

krto yajñavibhagastu daiteyairhi suraistatha /
vedesu vidhiyuktam ca vidhihotram maharsibhih // bndp_2,67.14 //

na sakyamiha homam vai tubhyam kartum kadayana /
arvaksuto 'si he deva tava mantro na vai prabho // bndp_2,67.15 //

dvitiyayam tu sambhutyam loke khyatim gamisyasi /
animadiyutam siddhim gatastatra bhavisyasi // bndp_2,67.16 //

etenaiva sarirena devatvam prapsyasi prabho /
ca (ca) turmantrairghrtairgavyairyaksyante tvam dvijatayah //
bndp_2,67.17 //

atha va tvam punascaiva hyayurvedam vidhasyasi /
avasyabhavihyartho 'yam pragdrstastvabjayonina // bndp_2,67.18 //

dvitiyam dvapara prapya bhavita tvam na samsayah /
tasmattasmai varam dattva visnurantardadhe tatah // bndp_2,67.19 //

dvitiye dvapare prapte saunahotrah sa kasirat /
putrakamastapastepe nrpo dirghatapastatha // bndp_2,67.20 //

abjam devam tu putrarthe hyariradhayisurnrpah /
varena cchandayamasa tato dhanvantarirnrpam // bndp_2,67.21 //

nrpa uvaca
bhagavanyadi tustastvam putro me gatimanbhaveh /
tatheti samanujñaya tatraivantaradhatprabhuh // bndp_2,67.22 //

tasya gehe samutpanno devo dhanvantaristada /
kasirajo maharajah sarva rogapranasanah // bndp_2,67.23 //

ayurvedam bharadvajatprapyeha sabhisakkriyam /
tamastadha punarvyasya sisyebhyah pratyapadayat // bndp_2,67.24 //

dhanvantarisutascapi ketumaniti visrutah /
atha ketumatah putro jajñe bhimaratho nrpah // bndp_2,67.25 //

putro bhimarathasyapi jato dhimanprajesvarah /
divodasa iti khyato varanasyadhipo 'bhavat // bndp_2,67.26 //

etasminneva kale tu purim varamasim pura /
sunyam nivesayamasa ksemako nama raksasah // bndp_2,67.27 //

sapta hi sa puri purvam nikumbhena mahatmana /
sunya varsasahasram vai bhavitriti punah punah // bndp_2,67.28 //

tasyam tu saptamatrayam divodasah prajesvarah /
visayante purim ramyam gomatyam samnyavesayat // bndp_2,67.29 //

rsaya ucuh
varanasim kimartham tam nikumbhah saptavanpura /

nikumbhascapi dharmatma siddhaksetram sasapa yah // bndp_2,67.30
//

suta uvaca
divodasastu rajarsirnagarim prapya parthivah /
vasate sa mahatejah sphitayam vai naradhipah // bndp_2,67.31 //

etasminneva kale tu krtadaro mahesvarah /
devyah sa priyakamastu vasanvai svasurantike // bndp_2,67.32 //

devajñaya parisada visvarupastapodhanah /
purvoktarupasamvesaistosayanti mahesvarim // bndp_2,67.33 //

hrsyate tairmahadevo mena naiva tu tusyati /
jugupsate sa nityam vai devam devim tathaiva ca // bndp_2,67.34 //

mama parsve tvanacarastava bhartta mahesvarah /
daridrah sarvathaiveha ha kastam lajjate na vai // bndp_2,67.35 //

matra tathokta vacasa strisvabhavanna caksame /
smitam krtva tu varada haraparsvamathagamat // bndp_2,67.36 //

visannavadana devi mahadevamabhasata /
neha vatsyamyaham deva naya mam svam nivesanam // bndp_2,67.37 //

tathoktastu mahadevah sarvamllokanniriksya ha /
vasartham rocayamasa prthivyam tu dvijottamah // bndp_2,67.38 //

varanasim mahatejah siddhaksetram mahesvarah /
divodasena tam jñatva nivistam nagarim bhavah //
bndp_2,67.39 //

parsvastham sa samahuya ganesam ksemamabravit /
ganesvara purim gatva sunyam varanasim kuru // bndp_2,67.40
//

mrduna cabhyupayena ativiryah sa parthivah /
tato gatva nikumbhastu purim varanasim pura // bndp_2,67.41 //

svapne samdarsayamasa mankanam namato dvijam /
sreyaste 'ham karisyami sthanam me rocayanagha // bndp_2,67.42 //

madrupam pratimam krtva nagaryante nivesaya /
tatha svapne yatha drstam sarvam karitavandvijah //
bndp_2,67.43 //

nagaridvaryanujñapya rajanam tu yathavidhi /
puja tumahati caiva nityameva prayujyate // bndp_2,67.44 //

gandhairdhupaisca valyaisca preksaniyestathaiva ca /
annapradanayuktaisca hyatyadbhutamivabhavat // bndp_2,67.45 //

evam sampujyate tatra nityameva ganesvarah /
tato varasahasrani nagaranam prayacchati // bndp_2,67.46 //

putranhiranyamayumsi sarvakamamstathaiva ca /
rajñastu mahisi sresta suyasa nama visruta // bndp_2,67.47 //

putrarthamagata sadhvi rajña devi pracodita /
pujam tu vipulam krtva devi putranayacata // bndp_2,67.48 //

punah punarathagatya bahusah putrakaranat /
na prayacchati putramstu nikumbhah karanena tu // bndp_2,67.49 //

krudhyate yadi raja tu tata kiñcitpravarttate /
atha dirghena kalena krodho rajanamavisat // bndp_2,67.50 //

bhutam tvidam mamhaddvari nagaranam prayacchati /
pritya varamsca sataso na kiñcinnah prayacchati // bndp_2,67.51 //

mamakaih pujyate nityam nagaryam mama caiva tu /
sa yacitasca bahuso devya me putrakaranat // bndp_2,67.52 //

na dadati ca putram me krtaghno bahubhojanah /
ato narhati puja tu matsakasatkathañcana // bndp_2,67.53 //

tasmattu nasayisyamitasya sthanam duratmanah /
evam tu sa viniscitya duratma rajakilbisi // bndp_2,67.54 //

sthanam ganapatestasya nasayamasa durmatih /
bhagnamayatanam drstva rajanamasapatprabhuh // bndp_2,67.55 //

yasmadvinaparadham me tvaya sthanam vinasitam /
akasmattu puri sunya bhavitrite naradhipa // bndp_2,67.56 //

tatastena tu sapena sunya varanasi tada /
saptva purim nikumbhastu mahadevamathanayat // bndp_2,67.57 //

sunyam purim maha devo nirmame padamatmanah /
tulyam devavibhutya tu devyascaiva mahamanah // bndp_2,67.58 //

ramate tatra vai devi hyaisvaryatsa tu vismita /
devya kridarthamisano devo vakyamathabravit // bndp_2,67.59 //

naham vesma vimoksyami hyavimuktam hi me grham /
prahasyainamathovaca hyavimuktam hi me grham /
naham devi gamisyami tvanyatredam vihaya vai // bndp_2,67.60 //

maya saha ramasveha ksetre bhaminyanuttame /
tasmattadavimuktam hi proktam devena vai svayam // bndp_2,67.61 //

evam varanasi sapta hyavimuktam ca kirttita /
yasminvasedbhavo devah sarvadevanamaskrtah // bndp_2,67.62 //

yugesu trisu dharmatma saha devya mahesvarah /
antarddhanam kalau yati tatpuram tu mahatmanah // bndp_2,67.63 //

antarhite pure tasminpuri sa vasate punah /
evam varanasi sapta nivesam punaragata // bndp_2,67.64 //

bhadrasenasya putranam satamuttamadhanvinam /

hatva nivesayamasa divodaso naradhipah // bndp_2,67.65 //

bhadrasenasya rajyam tu hatam tena baliyasa /
bhadrasenasya putrastu durmado nama namatah // bndp_2,67.66 //

divodasena baleti ghrnaya sa visarjitah /
divodasaddrsadvatyam viro jajñe pratarddanah // bndp_2,67.67 //

tena putrena balena prahrtam tasya vai punah /
vairasyanta maharaja tada tena vidhitsata // bndp_2,67.68 //

pratardanasya putrau dvau vatso gargasca visrutau /
vatsaputro hyalarkastu sannatistasya catmajah // bndp_2,67.69 //

alarkam prati rajarsim srokom gitah puratanaih /
sastivarsasahasrani sastivarsasatani ca // bndp_2,67.70 //

yuva rupena sampanno hyalarkah kasisattamah /
lopamudraprasadena paramayuravaptavan // bndp_2,67.71 //

sapasyante mahabahurhatva ksemakaraksasam /
ramyamavasayamasa purim varanasim nrpah // bndp_2,67.72 //

sannaterapi dayadah sunitho nama dharmikah /
sunithasya tu dayadah ksaimakhyo nama dharmikah // bndp_2,67.73 //

ksemasya ketumanputrah suketustasya catmajah /
suketutanayascapi dharmaketuriti srutah // bndp_2,67.74 //

dharmaketostu dayadah satyaketurmaharathah /
satyaketusutascapi vibhurnama prajesvarah // bndp_2,67.75 //

suvibhustu vibhoh putrah sukumarastatah smrtah /
sukumarasya putrastu dhrstaketuh sudharmikah // bndp_2,67.76 //

dhrstaketostu dayado venuhotrah prajesvarah /
venuhotrasutascapi gargyo vai nama visrutah // bndp_2,67.77 //

gargyasya gargabhumistu vamso vatsasya dhimatah /
brahmanah ksatriyascaiva tayoh putrah sudharmikah //
bndp_2,67.78 //

vikranta balavantasca sihatulyaparakramah /
ityete kasyapah prokta rajerapi nibodhata // bndp_2,67.79 //

rajeh putrasatanyasanpañca viryavato bhuvi /
rajeyamiti vikhyatam ksatra simdrabhayavaham // bndp_2,67.80 //

tada devasure yuddhe samutpanne sudarune /
devascaivasurascaiva pitamahamathabruvan // bndp_2,67.81 //

avayorbhagavanyuddhe vijeta ko bhavisyati /
bruhi nah sarvalokesa srotumicchamahe vayam // bndp_2,67.82 //

brahmovaca /
yesamarthaya samgrame rajirattayudhah prabhuh /

yotsyate te vijasyante trimllokannatra samsayah // bndp_2,67.83 //

rajiryatastato laksmiryato laksmistato dhrtih /
yato dhrtistato dharmo yato dharmastato jayah // bndp_2,67.84 //

te deva danavah sarve tatah srutva rajerjayam /
abhyayurjayamicchantah stuvanto rajasattamam // bndp_2,67.85 //

te hrstamanasah sarve rajanam devadanavah /
ucurasmajjayaya tvam grhama varakarmukam // bndp_2,67.86 //

rajiruvaca
aham jesyami bho daitya devañccha krapurogaman /
indro bhavami dharmatma tato yotsye ranajire // bndp_2,67.87 //

danava ucuh
asmakamindrah prahladastasyarthe vijayamahe /
asmintu samaye rajamstisthetha devanodite // bndp_2,67.88 //

sa tatheti bruvanneva devairapyabhinoditah /
bhavisyasimdro jitveti devairapi nimantritah // bndp_2,67.89 //

jaghana danavansarvanye 'vadhya vajrapanayah /
sa vipranastam devanam paramasrih sriyam vasi //
bndp_2,67.90 //

nihatya danavansarva najahara rajih prabhuh /
tam tathaha rajim tatra devaih saha satakratuh // bndp_2,67.91 //

rajiputro 'hamityuktva punarevabrahavidvacah /
indro 'si rajandevanam sarvesam natra samsayah // bndp_2,67.92
//

yasyahamindrah putraste khyatim yasyami satruhan /
sa tu sakravacah srutva vañcitastena mayaya // bndp_2,67.93 //

tathetyevaha vai raja priyamanah satakratum /
tasmimstu devasadrse divam prapte mahipatau // bndp_2,67.94 //

dayadyamindrada jahnuracaryatanaya rajeh /
tani putrasatanyasya tacca sthanam sacipateh // bndp_2,67.95 //

samakramanta bahudha svargalokam trivistapam /
tatah kale bahutithe samatite mahabalah // bndp_2,67.96 //

hatarajyo 'bravicchakro hatabhago brhaspatim /
badari phalamatram vai purodasam vidhatsva me // bndp_2,67.97 //

brahmarse yena tistheyam tejasapyayitastatah /
brahmankrso 'ham vimana tdrtarajyo hrtasanah // bndp_2,67.98 //

hatauja durbalo yuddhe rajiputreh prasida me /
brhaspatiruvaca
yadyevam coditahsakra tvayasyam purvameva hi // bndp_2,67.99 //

nabhavisyattvatpriyarthamakarttavyam mamanagha /
prayatisyami devendra tvaddhitartham mahadyute // bndp_2,67.100 //

yajñabhagam ca rajyam ca aciratpratipatsyase /
tatha sakra gamisyami ma bhutte viklavam manah // bndp_2,67.101 //

tatah karma cakarasya tejahsamvarddhanam mahat /
tesam ca buddhisammohamakarodbuddhisattamah // bndp_2,67.102 //

te yada tu susammuda raganmatto vidharminah /
brahmadvisasca sambrtta hataviryaparakramah // bndp_2,67.103 //

tato lebhe 'suraisvaryamaindrasthanam tathottamam /
hatva rajisutansarvankamakrodhaparayanan // bndp_2,67.104 //

ya idam cyavanam sthanatpratistham ca satakratoh /
srnuyacchravayedvapi na sa dauratmyamapnuyat // bndp_2,67.105 //
iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyamabhage trtiya upoddhatapade dhanvantarisambhavadivarnanam nama saptasastitamo 'dhyayah // 67//
rsaya ucuh
marutena katham kanya rajñe datta mahatmana /
kimviryasca mahatmano jata marutakanyaya // bndp_2,68.1 //

suta uvaca
aharatsa marutsomamannakamah prajesvarah /
masimasi mahatejah sastisamvatsarannrpa // bndp_2,68.2 //

tena te marutastasya marutsomena tositah /
aksayyannam daduh pritah sarvakamapariccha dam // bndp_2,68.3 //

annam tasya sakrdbhuktamahoratram na ksiyate /
kotiso diya manam ca suryasyodayanadapi // bndp_2,68.4 //

mitrajyotestu kanyaya maritasya ca dhimatah /
tasmajjata mahasattva dharmajña moksadarsinah // bndp_2,68.5 //

samnyasya grhadharmani vairagyam samupasthitah /
yatidharmamavapyeha brahmabhuyaya te gatah // bndp_2,68.6 //

anenasah suto jatah ksatradharmah pratapavan /
ksatradharmasuto jatah pratipakso mahatapah // bndp_2,68.7 //

pratipaksasutascapi srmjayo nama visrutah /
srmjayasya jayah putro vijayastasya jajñivan // bndp_2,68.8 //

vijayasya jayah putrastasya haryasvakah smrtah /
iryasvasya suto raja sahadevah pratapavan // bndp_2,68.9 //

sahadevasya dharmatma ahina iti visrutah /
ahinasya cayatsenastasya putro 'tha samkrtih // bndp_2,68.10 //

samkrterapi dharmatma krtadharma mahayasah /
ityete ksatradharmano nahusasya nibodhata // bndp_2,68.11 //

nahusasya tu dayadah sadindropamatejasah /
yatiryayatih samyatirayatirviyatih krtih // bndp_2,68.12 //

yatirjyesthastu tesam vai yayatistu tato 'varah /
kakutsthakanyam gam nama lebhe patnim yatistada // bndp_2,68.13 //

sa yatirmoksamasthaya brahmabhuto 'bhavanmunih /
tesam madhye tu pañcanam yayatih prthivipatih // bndp_2,68.14
//

devayanimusanasah sutam bharyamavapa ha /
sarmisthamasurim caiva tanayam vrsaparvanah //
bndp_2,68.15 //

yadum ca turvasum caiva devayano vyajayata /
druhyum canum ca purum ca sarmistha varsaparvani //
bndp_2,68.16 //

ajijananmahaviryansutandevasutopaman /
ratham tasmai dadau sakrah pritah paramabhasvaram // bndp_2,68.17 //

asamgam kañcanam divyamaksayau ca mahesudhi /
yuktam manojavairasvairyena kanyam samudvahat // bndp_2,68.18 //

sa tena rathamukhyena jigaya satatam mahim /
yayatiryudhi durddharso devadanavamanavaih // bndp_2,68.19 //

pauravanam nrpanam ca sarvesam so 'bhavadrathi /
yavatsudesaprabhavah kauravo janamejayah // bndp_2,68.20 //

kuroh pautrasya rajñaratu rajñah pariksitasya ha /
jagama saratho nasam sapadgargyasya dhimatah // bndp_2,68.21 //

gargyasya hi sutam balam sa raja janamejayah /
durbuddhirhimsaya masa lohagandhi naradhipah // bndp_2,68.22 //

sa lohagandhi rajarsih paridhavannitastatah /
paurajanapadaistyakto na lebhe sarma karhicit // bndp_2,68.23 //

tatah sa duhkhasamtapto nalabhatsamvidam kvacita /
sa prayacchaunakamrsim saranam vyathitastada // bndp_2,68.24 //

indrotonama vikhyato yo 'sau muni rudaradhih /
yojayamasa caindrotah saunako janamejayam // bndp_2,68.25 //

asvamedhena rajanam pavanartham dvijottamah /
sa lohagandho vyanasatta syavabhrthametya ha // bndp_2,68.26 //

sa vai divyo rathastasmadvasoscedipatestatha /
dattah sakrena tustena lebhe tasmadbrhadrathah // bndp_2,68.27 //

tato hatva jarasamdham bhimastam rathamuttamam /
pradadau vasudevaya pritya kauravanandanah // bndp_2,68.28 //

sa jaram prapya rajarsiryayatirnahusatmajah /

putram srestam varistham ca yadumityabravidvacah //
bndp_2,68.29 //

jaravali ca mam tata palitani ca paryayuh /
kavyasyosanasah sapanna ca trpto 'smi yauvane // bndp_2,68.30 //

tvam yado pratipadyasva papmanam jaraya saha /
jaram me pratigrhnisva tam yaduh pratyuvaca ha // bndp_2,68.31
//

anirdista hi me bhiksa brahmanasya pratisruta /
sa tu vyayamasadhya vai na grahisyami te jaram // bndp_2,68.32 //

jarayam bahavo dosah panabhojanakaritah /
tasmajjaram na te rajangrahitumahamutsahe // bndp_2,68.33 //

sitasmasrudharo dino jaraya sithilikrtah /
valisamtatagatrasca niraso durbalakrtih // bndp_2,68.34 //

asaktah karyakarane paributastu yauvane /
sahopavitibhiscaiva tam jaram nabhikamaye // bndp_2,68.35 //

samti te bahavah putra mattah priyatara nrpa /
pratigrhnantu dharmajña putramanyam vrnisva vai // bndp_2,68.36
//

sa evamukto yaduna divrakopasamanvitah /
uvaca vadatam sresto jyestham tam garhayansutam //
bndp_2,68.37 //

asramah kastavanyo 'sti ko va dharmavidhistava /
mamanadrtya durbuddhe yadaham tava desikah // bndp_2,68.38 //

evamuktva yadum raja sasapainam sa manyuman /
yastvam me tdrdayajjato vayah svam na prayacchasi // bndp_2,68.39 //

tasmanna rajyabhanmudha praja te vai bhavisyati /
turvaso pratipadyasva papmanam jaraya saha // bndp_2,68.40 //

turvasuruvaca
na kamaye jaram tata kamabhogapranasinim /
jarayam bahavo dosah panabhojana karitah // bndp_2,68.41 //

tasmajjaram na te rajangrahitumahamutsahe /
yayatiruvaca
yastvam me tdrdayajjato vayah svam na prayacchasi // bndp_2,68.42 //

tasmatprajanu vicchedam turvaso tava yasyati /
samkirnesu ca dharmena pratilomanaresu ca // bndp_2,68.43 //

pisitasisu canyesu mudha raja bhavisyasi /
gurudaraprasaktesu tiryagyonigatesu va /
vasaste papa mlecchesu bhavisyati na samsayah // bndp_2,68.44 //

suta uvaca evam tu turvasumsaptva yayatih sutamatmanah //

bndp_2,68.45 //

sarmisthayah sutam druhyumidam vacanamabravit /
druhyo tvam pratipadyasva varnarupavinasinim // bndp_2,68.46 //

jara varsasahasramvai yauvanam svam dadasva me /
purne varsasahasre te pratidasyami yauvanam // bndp_2,68.47 //

svam cadasyami bhuyo 'ham papmanam jaraya saha /
druhyuruvaca
naroheta ratham nasvam jirno bhunkte na ca striyam /
na sukham casya bhavati na jaram tena kamaye // bndp_2,68.48 //

yayatiruvaca yastvam me hrdayajjato vayah svam na prayacchasi //
bndp_2,68.49 //

tasmaddruhyo priyah kamo na te sampatsyate kvacit /
nauplavottarasamcarastava nityam bhavisyati // bndp_2,68.50 //

araja rajavamsastvam tatra nityam vasisyasi /
ano tvam pratipadyasva papmanam jaraya saha // bndp_2,68.51 //

evam varsasahasram tu careyam yauvanena te /
anuruvaca
jirnah sisurivasakto jaraya hyasucih sada /
na juhoti sa kale 'gnim tam jaram nabhikamaye // bndp_2,68.52 //

yayatiruvaca /
yastvam me hrdayajjato vayah svam na prayacchasi // bndp_2,68.53 //

jaradosa stvayokto 'yam tasmattvam pratipatsyase /
praja ca yauvanam prapta vinasisyatyano tava // bndp_2,68.54 //

agnipraskandanaparastvam vapyevam bhavisyasi /
puro tvam pratipadyasva papmanam jaraya saha // bndp_2,68.55 //

jaravali ca mam tata palitani ca paryayuh /
kavyasyosanasah sapanna ca trpto 'smiyauvane // bndp_2,68.56 //

kañcitkalam careyam vai visayanvayasa tava /
purne varsasahasre te pratidasyami yauvanam // bndp_2,68.57 //

svam caiva pratipatsye 'ham papmanam jaraya saha /
suta uvaca
evamuktah pratyuvaca putrah pitaramañjasa // bndp_2,68.58 //

yatha tu manyase tata karisyami tathaiva ca /
pratipatsye ca te rajanpapmanam jaraya saha // bndp_2,68.59 //

grhana yauvanam mattascara kamanyathepsitan /
jarayaham praticchanno vayorupadharastava // bndp_2,68.60 //

yauvanam bhavate dattva carisyami yatharthavat /
yayatiruvaca
puro prito 'smi bhadram te pritascedam dadami te // bndp_2,68.61 //

sarvakamasamrddha te praja rajye bhavisyati /
suta uvaca
puroranumato raja yayatih svajaram tatah // bndp_2,68.62 //

samkramayamasa tada prasadadbhargavasya tu /
gauravenatha vayasa yayatirnahusatmajah // bndp_2,68.63 //

pritiyukto narasresthascacara visayansvakan /
yathakamam yathotsaham yathakalam yathasukham // bndp_2,68.64 //

dharmavirodhi rajendro yathasakti sa eva hi /
devanatarpayadyajñaih pitrñsraddhaistathaiva ca // bndp_2,68.65 //

darananugrahairistaih kamaisca dvijasattaman /
atithinannapanaisca vaisyamsca paripalanaih // bndp_2,68.66 //

anrsamsyena sudramsca dasyunsamnigrahena ca /
dharmena ca prajah sarva yathavadanurañjayat // bndp_2,68.67 //

yayatih palayamasa saksadindra ivaparah /
sa raja simhavikranto yuva visayagocarah // bndp_2,68.68 //

avirodhena dharmasya cacara sukhamuttamam /
sa margamanah kamanamataddosanidarsanat // bndp_2,68.69 //

visvacya sahito reme vaibraje nandane vane /
apasyatsa yada tanvai varddhamanannrpastada // bndp_2,68.70 //

gatva puroh sakasam vai svam jaram pratyapadyata /
samprapya sa tu tankamamstrptah khinnasca parthivah //
bndp_2,68.71 //

kalam varsasahasram vai sasmara manujadhipah /
parisamkhyaya kale ca kalah kasthastathaiva ca // bndp_2,68.72 //

purnam matva tatah kalam purum putramuvaca ha /
yatha sukham yathotsaham yathakalamarindama // bndp_2,68.73 //

sevita visayah putra yauvanena maya tava /
puro prito 'smi bhadram te grhana tvam svayauvanam // bndp_2,68.74
//

rajyam ca tvam grhanedam tvam hi me priyakrtsutah /
pratipede jaram raja yayatirnahusatmajah // bndp_2,68.75 //

yauvanam pratipede ca puruh svam punaratmanah /
abhisektukamam ca nrpam purum putram kaniyasam // bndp_2,68.76
//

brahmanapramukha varna idam vacanamabruvan /
katham sukrasya naptaram devayanyah sutam prabho // bndp_2,68.77 //

jyestham yadumatikramya rajyam dasyasi purave /
yadurjyesthastava suto jatastamanudaturvasuh // bndp_2,68.78 //

sarmisthayah suto druhyustato 'nuh pururéva ca /
katham jyesthanatikramya kaniyanrajyamarhati /
sutah sambodhayamastvam dharmam samanupalaya // bndp_2,68.79 //

yayatiruvaca brahmanapramukha varnah sarve srnvantu me vacah
// bndp_2,68.80 //

jyestham prati yatha rajyam na deyam me kathañcana /
matapitrorvacanakrdvirah putrah prasasyate // bndp_2,68.81 //

mama jyesthena yaduna niyogo nanupalitah /
pratikulah pituryasca na sa putrah satammatah // bndp_2,68.82 //

sa putrah putravadyasca varttate pitrmatrsu /
yadunahamavajñatastatha turvasunapi ca // bndp_2,68.83 //

druhyuna canuna caiva mayyavajña krta bhrsam /
puruna tu krtam vakyam manitasca visesatah // bndp_2,68.84 //

kaniyanmama dayado jara yena dhrta mama /
sarve kama mama krtah puruna punyakarina // bndp_2,68.85 //

sukrena ca varo dattah kavyenosanasa svayam /
putro yastvanuvartteta sa raja tu mahamate // bndp_2,68.86 //

praja ucuh
bhavato 'numato 'pyevam puru rajye 'bhisicyatam /
yah putro gunasampanno matapitrorhitah sada // bndp_2,68.87 //

sarvamarhati kalyanam kaniyanapi sa prabhuh /
arhe 'sya puru rajyasya yah priyah priyakrttava // bndp_2,68.88 //

varadanena sukrasya na sakyam vaktumuttaram /
paurajana padaistustairityukte nahusastada // bndp_2,68.89 //

abhisicya tatah purum sa rajye sutamatmanah /
disi daksinapurvasyam turvasum tu nyavesayat // bndp_2,68.90 //

daksinaparato raja yadum jyestham nyavesayat /
praticyamuttarasyam ca druhyum canum ca tavubhau // bndp_2,68.91 //

saptadvipam yayatistu jitva prthvim sasagaram /
vyabhajatpañcadha raja putrebhyo nahusastada // bndp_2,68.92 //

tairiyam prthivi sarva saptadvipa sapattana /
yathapradesam dharmajñairdharmena pratipanyate // bndp_2,68.93 //

evam vibhajya prthivim putrebhyo nahusastada /
putrasamkramitasristu pritima nabhavannrpah // bndp_2,68.94 //

dhanurnyasya prsatkamsca rajyam caiva sutesu tu /
pritimanabhavadraja bharamavesya bandhusu // bndp_2,68.95 //

atra gatha maharajña pura gita yayatina /
yabhih pratyaharetkamatkurmaum'ganiva sarvasah // bndp_2,68.96 //

na jatu kamah kamanamupabhogena samyati /
havisa krsnavartmeva bhuya evabhivarddhate // bndp_2,68.97 //

yatprthivyam vrihiyavam hiranyam pasavah striyah /
nalamekasya tatsarvamiti pasyanna muhyati // bndp_2,68.98 //

yada na kurute bhavam sarvabhutesvamangalam /
karmana manasa vaca brahma sampadyate tada // bndp_2,68.99 //

yada paranna bibheti yadanyasmanna bibhyati /
yada necchati na dvesti brahma sampadyate tada // bndp_2,68.100 //

ya dustyaja durmatibhirya na jiryati jiryatah /
yaisa pranantiko rogastam trsnam tyajatah sukham //
bndp_2,68.101 //

jiryanti jiryatah kesa danta jiryanti jiryatah /
jivitasa dhanasa ca jiryato 'pi na jiryati // bndp_2,68.102 //

yacca kamasukham loke yaccha divyam mahatsukham /
krsnaksayasukhasyaitatkalam narhanti sodasim // bndp_2,68.103
//

evamuktva sa rajarsih sadarah prasthito vanam /
bhrgutunge tapastaptva tatraiva ca mahayasah // bndp_2,68.104 //

palayitva vratam carsam tatraiva svarga maptavan /
tasya vamsastu pañcaite punya devarsisatkrtah // bndp_2,68.105
//

yairvyapta prthivi krtsna suryasyeva gabhastibhih /
dhanyah prajava nayusmankirttimamsca bhavennarah //
bndp_2,68.106 //
yayatescaritam sarvam pathañchrnvandvijottamah //
bndp_2,68.107 //iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte
madhyamabhage trtiya upoddhatapade astasastitamo 'dhyayah //
68//
suta uvaca
yadorvamsam pravaksyami jyesthasyottamatejasah /
vistarenanupurvya ca gadato me nibodhata // bndp_2,69.1 //

yadoh putra babhuvurhi pañca devasutopamah /
sahasrajidatha sresthah krosturniloñjiko laghuh // bndp_2,69.2
//

sahasrajitsutah srimañchatajinnama parthivah /
satajittanayah khyatastrayah paramadharmikah // bndp_2,69.3 //

haihayasca hayaschaiva raja venu hayastatha /
haihayasya tu dayado dharmanetra iti srutah // bndp_2,69.4 //

dharmanetrasya kuntistu samkseyastasya catmajah /
samjñeyasya tu dayado mahismannama parthivah // bndp_2,69.5 //

asinmahismatah putro bhadramenah pratapavan /
varanasyadhipo raja kathitah purva eva hi // bndp_2,69.6 //

bhadra senasya dayado durmado nama parthivah /
durmadasyasuto dhimankanako nama visrutah // bndp_2,69.7 //

kanakasya tu dayadascatvaro lokavisrutah /
krtaviryah krtagnisca krtavarma tathaiva ca // bndp_2,69.8 //

krtaujasca caturtho 'bhutkrtaviryatmajor'junah /
jajñe bahusahasrena saptadvipesvaro nrpah // bndp_2,69.9 //

sa hi varsayutam taptva tapah paramaduscaram /
dattamaradhayamasa karttaviryo 'trisambhavam // bndp_2,69.10 //

tasmai datto varanpradacca turo bhuritejasah /
purvam bahusahasram tu sa vavre prathamam varam // bndp_2,69.11 //

adharmam dhyayamanasya sahasasmannivaranam /
dharmena prthivim jitva dharmenaivanupalanam // bndp_2,69.12 //

samgramamstu bahuñjitva hatva carinsahasrasah /
samgrame yudhyamanasya vadhah syatpradhane mama // bndp_2,69.13 //

teneyam prthivi krtsna saptadvipa sapattana /
saptodadhipariksipta ksatrena vidhina jita // bndp_2,69.14 //

tasya bahusahasram tu yudhyatah kilayogatah /
yogo yogesvarasyeva pradurbhavati mayaya // bndp_2,69.15 //

tena saptasu dvipesu saptayajñasatani vai /
krtani vidhina rajña sruyate munisattamah // bndp_2,69.16 //

sarve yajña mahabahostasyamanbhuritejasah /
sarve kañcanavedikah sarve yupaisca kañcanaih // bndp_2,69.17 //

sarvairdevairmahabhagai rvimanasthairalankrtah /
gandharvairapsarobhisca nityamevopasobhitah // bndp_2,69.18 //

tasya rajño jagau gatham gandharvo naradastada /
caritam tasya rajarsermahimanam niriksya ca // bndp_2,69.19 //

na nunam karttaviryasya gatim yasyanti manavah /
yajñairdanaistapobhisca vikramena srutena ca // bndp_2,69.20 //

dvipesu saptasu sa vai dhanvi khadgi sarasani /
rathi raja sanucaro yogaccaivanudrsyate // bndp_2,69.21 //

anastadravyata casinna kleso na ca vibhramah /
prabhavena maharajñah praja dharmena raksitah // bndp_2,69.22 //

pañcasitisahasrani varsanam sa naradhipah /
sa sarvaratnabhaksa mrat cakravarti babhuva ha // bndp_2,69.23 //

sa esa pasupalo 'bhutksetrapalastathai va ca /
sa eva vrstya parjanyo yogitvadarjuno 'bhavat // bndp_2,69.24 //

sa ve bahusahasrena jyaghatakathinena ca /
bhati rasmisahasrena saradenaiva bhaskarah // bndp_2,69.25 //

sa hi nagasahakrena mahismatyam naradhipah /
karkotakasabham jitva purim tatra nyavesayat // bndp_2,69.26 //

sa vai vegam samudrasya pravrtkalembujeksanah /
kridanneva sukhodvignah pravrtkalam cakara ha // bndp_2,69.27 //

lulita kridata tena hemasragdamamalini /
urmimuktarttasannada sankitabhyeti narmada // bndp_2,69.28 //

pura bhuja sahasrena sa jagahe maharmavam /
cakarodvrttavelam tamakale marutoddhatam // bndp_2,69.29 //

tasya bahusahasrena ksobhyamane mahodadhau /
bhavanti lina niscestah patalastha mahasurah // bndp_2,69.30
//

curnikrtamahavicilinaminamahavisam /
patitaviddhaphenaughamavarttaksiptadussaham // bndp_2,69.31 //

cakara ksobhayanraja dohsahasrena sagaram /
devasurapariksiptam ksirodamiva sagaram // bndp_2,69.32 //

mandaraksobhanabhrantamamrtotpatti hetave /
sahasa vidruta bhita bhimam drstva nrpottamam // bndp_2,69.33
//

niscitam natamurddhano babhuvusca mahoragah /
sayahne kadalikhañca nivatestamita iva // bndp_2,69.34 //

jyamaropya drdhe cape sayakaih pañcabhih sataih /
lankesam mohayitva tu sabalam ravanam balat // bndp_2,69.35 //

nirjitya vasamaniya mahismatyam babandha tam /
tato gatva pulastyastamarjunam ca prasadhayat // bndp_2,69.36 //

mumoca raja paulastyam pulastyena nuyacitah /
tasya bahusahasrasya babhuva jyatalasvanah // bndp_2,69.37 //

yugantembudavrndasya sphutitasyasaneriva /
aho mrdhe mahaviryo bhargavastasya yo 'cchinat // bndp_2,69.38 //

mrdhe sahasram bahunam hematalavanam yatha /
trsitena kadacitsa bhiksitascitrabhanuna // bndp_2,69.39 //

saptadvipamscitrabhanoh pradadbhiksam visampatih /
purani ghosangramamsca pattanani ca sarvasah // bndp_2,69.40 //

jajvala tasya banesu citrabhanurdidhaksaya /
sa tasya purusendrasya pratapena mahayasah // bndp_2,69.41 //

dadaha karttaviryasya sailamscapi vanani ca /
sa sunyamasramam sarvam varunasyatmajasya vai // bndp_2,69.42 //

dadaha savanatopam citrabhanuh sa haihayah /
yam lebhe varunah putram pura bhasvantamuttamam // bndp_2,69.43 //

vasisthanama sa munih khyata apava ityuta /
tatrapavastada krodhadarjunam saptavanvibhuh // bndp_2,69.44 //

yasmannavarjitamidam vanam te mama haihaya /
tasmatte duskaram karma krtamanyo hanisyati // bndp_2,69.45 //

arjuno nama kainteyah sa ca raja bhavisyati /
arjunam ca mahaviryo ramah praharatam varah // bndp_2,69.46 //

chittva bahusahasram vai pramathya tarasa bali /
tapasvi brahmanascaiva vadhisyati mahabalah // bndp_2,69.47 //

tasya ramastada hyasinmrtyuh sapena dhimatah /
rajña tena varascaiva svayameva vrtah pura // bndp_2,69.48 //

tasya putrasatam tvasitpañca tatra maharathah /
krtastra balinah sura dharmatmano yasasvinah // bndp_2,69.49 //

surasca surasenasca vrsasyo vrsa eva ca /
jayadhvajo vamsakartta avantisu visampatih // bndp_2,69.50 //

jayadhvajasya putrastu talajanghah pratapavan /
tasya putrasatam tvevam talajangha itisrutam // bndp_2,69.51 //

tesam pañca ganah khyata haihayanam mahatmanam /
vitihotrasca samjata bhojascavantayastatha // bndp_2,69.52 //

tundikerasca vikrantastalajanghastathaiva ca /
vitihotrasutascapi ananto nama parthivah // bndp_2,69.53 //

durjayastasya putrastu babhuvamitrakarsanah /
anasta dravyata caiva tasya rajño babhuva ha // bndp_2,69.54 //

prabhavena maharajah prajastah paryapalayat /
na tasya vittanasah syannastam pratilabhecca sah // bndp_2,69.55
//

karttaviryasya yo janma kathayediha dhimatah /
varddhante vibhavassasvaddharmascasya vivarddhate // bndp_2,69.56 //
yatha yasta yatha data tatha svarge mahipate // bndp_2,69.57 //
iti sribrahmande mahopurane vayuprokte madhyamabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade bhargavacarite karttaviryasambhavo nama ekonasaptatitamo
'dhyayah

rsaya ucuh
kimartham tu vanam dagdhamapavasya mahatmanah /
karttaviryena vikramya tannah prabruhi prcchatam // bndp_2,70.1 //

raksita satu rajarsih prajanamiti nah srutam /
katham saraksita bhutva nasayeta tapovanam // bndp_2,70.2 //

[verses 2,70.3 - 49 not available at present]

suta uvaca
sattvatajjajñire putrah kausalyayam mahabalah /
bhajamano bhajirddivyo vrsnirdevavrdho 'ndhakah // bndp_2,71.1 //

mahabhojasca vikhyato brahmanyassatyasamgarah /
tesam hi sargascatvarah srnudhvam vistarena vai //
bndp_2,71.2 //

bhajamanasya srmjayyo bahyaka copavahyaka /
srmja yasya sute dve tu bahyake te udavahat // bndp_2,71.3 //

tasya bharye bhaginyau te prasute tu sutanbahun /
nimlocih kinkanascaiva dhrstih para purañjayah // bndp_2,71.4
//

te bahyakaya srmjayya bhajamanadvijajñire /
ayutajitsahasrajicchatajiditi namatah // bndp_2,71.5 //

bahyakayam bhaginyam te bhajamanadvijajñire /
tesam devavrdho raja cacara paramam tapah /
putrah sarvagunopeto mama bhuyaditi sma ha // bndp_2,71.6 //
samyojya tmanamevam sa parnasajalamasprsat // bndp_2,71.7 //
sa copasparsanattasya cakara priyamapaga /
kalyanatvannarapatestasya sa nimnagottama // bndp_2,71.8 //

cintayabhiparitangi jagamatha viniscayam /
nabhigacchami tam narim yasyamevamvidhah sutah // bndp_2,71.9
//

bhavetsarvagunopeto rajño devavrdhasya hi /
tasmadasya svayam caham bhavamyadya sahavrata // bndp_2,71.10 //

jajñe tasyah svayam hrtstho bhavastasya yatheritah /
atha bhutva kumari tu sa cintaparameva ca // bndp_2,71.11 //

varayamasa rajanam tamiyesa sa parthivah /
tasyamadhatta garbhe sa tejasvinamuda radhih // bndp_2,71.12 //

atha sa navame masi susuve sarita vara /
putram sarvagunopetam babhrum devavrdhattada // bndp_2,71.13 //

tatra vamse puranajña gatham gayanti vai dvijah /
gunandevavrdhasyapi kirtayanto mahatmanah // bndp_2,71.14 //

yathaiva srnumo duratsapamsyamastathantikat /
babhruh srestho manusyanam devairdevavrthah samah //
bndp_2,71.15 //

purusah pañcasastisca sahasrani ca saptatih /
yemrtatvamanuprapta babrordevavrdhadapi // bndp_2,71.16 //

yajva danapatirdhiro brahmanyah satyavagbudhah /
kirttimamsca mahabhojah sattvatanam maharathah // bndp_2,71.17
//

tasyanvavayah sumahanbhoja ye bhuvi visrutah /
gandhari caiva madri ca dhrstairbharye babhuvatuh //
bndp_2,71.18 //

gandhari janayamasa sumitram mitranandanam /
sadri yudhajitam putram tato midhvamsameva ca // bndp_2,71.19 //

anamitram sinam caiva tabubhau purusottamau /
anamitrasuto nighno nighnasya dvau babhuvatuh // bndp_2,71.20 //

prasenasca mahabhagah satrajicca sutabubhau /
tasya satrajitah suryah sakha pranasamo 'bhavat // bndp_2,71.21 //

sa kadacinnisapaye rathena rathinam varah /
toyam kulatsamuddhartumupasthatum yayauravim // bndp_2,71.22 //

tasyopatisthatah suryam vivasvanagratah sthitah /
suspastamurttirbhagavamstejomandalavanvibhuh // bndp_2,71.23 //

atha raja vivasvantamuvaca sthitamagratah /
yathaiva vyomni pasyami tvamaham jyotisam pate // bndp_2,71.24 //

tejomandalinam caiva tathaivapyagratah sthitam /
ko viseso vivasvamste sakhyenopagatasya vai // bndp_2,71.25 //

etacchrutva sa bhagavanmaniratnam syamantakam /
svakanthadavamucyatha babandha nrpatestada // bndp_2,71.26 //

tato vigrahavantam tam dadarsa nrpatistada /
pritimanatha tam drstva muhurttam krtavankatham //
bndp_2,71.27 //

tamabhiprasthitam bhuyo vivasvantam sa satrajit /
provacagnisavarnam tvam yena lokah prapasyati // bndp_2,71.28 //

tadetanmaniratnam me bhagavandatumarhasi /
syamam takam namamanim dattavamstasya bhaskarah // bndp_2,71.29
//

sa tamamucya nagarim pravivesa mahipatih /
vismapayitvatha tatah purimantahpuram yayau // bndp_2,71.30 //

sa prasenaya taddivyam maniratnam syamantakam /
dadau bhratre narapatih premna satrajiduttamam // bndp_2,71.31 //

syamantako nama maniryasminrastre sthito bhavet /
kamavarsi ca parjanyo na ca vyadhibhayam tatha // bndp_2,71.32 //

lipsam cakre prasenattu maniratnam syamantakam /
govindo na ca tam lebhe sakto 'pi na jahara ca // bndp_2,71.33 //

kadhacinmrgayam yatah prasenastena bhusitah /
syamantakakrte simhadvadham prapa sudarunam // bndp_2,71.34 //

jambavanrksarajastu tam simham nijaghana vai /

adaya ca manim divyam svabilam pravivesa ha // bndp_2,71.35 //

tatkarma krsnasya tato vrsnyandhakamahattarah /
manim grdhnostu manvanastameva visasankire // bndp_2,71.36 //

mithyapavadam tebhyastam balavanarisudanah /
amrsyamano bhagavanvanam sa vicacara ha // bndp_2,71.37 //

sa tu proseno mrgayamacaradyatra capyatha /
prasenasya padam grahyam puram pauraptakaribhih // bndp_2,71.38 //

rksavantam girivaram vindhyam ca nagamuttamam /
anvesayatparisrantah sa dadarsa mahamanah // bndp_2,71.39 //

sasvam hatam prasenam tam navindattatra vai manim /
atha simhah prasenasya sarirasyaviduratah // bndp_2,71.40 //

rksena nihato drstah padairrksasya sucitah /
padairanvesayamasa guhamrksasya yadavah // bndp_2,71.41 //

mahatyantarbile vanim sasrava pramaderitam /
dhatrya kumaramadaya sutam jambavato dvijah /
kridayantyatha manina marodirityudiritam // bndp_2,71.42 //

dhatryuvaca prasenamavadhitsimhah simho jambavata hatah //
bndp_2,71.43 //

sukumaraka maro distava hyem syamantakah /
vyaktikrtasca sabdah sa turnam capi yayau bilam // bndp_2,71.44 //

apasyacca bilabhyase prasena mavadaritam /
pravisya capi bhagavansa rksabilamañjasa // bndp_2,71.45 //

dadarsa rksarajanam jambavantamudaradhih /
yuyudhe vasudevastu bile jambavata saha // bndp_2,71.46 //

bahubhyameva govindo divasanekavimsatim /
praviste ca bilam krsne vasudevapurassarah // bndp_2,71.47 //

punardvaravatim caitya hatam krsnam nyavedayan /
vasudevastu nirjitya jambavantam mahabalam // bndp_2,71.48 //

lebhe jambavantim kanyamrksarajasya sammanam /
bhagavattejasa grasto jambavamnprasabham manim // bndp_2,71.49 //

sutam jambavatimasu visvaksenaya dattavan /
manim syamantakam caiva jagrahatmavisuddhaye // bndp_2,71.50 //

anuniyarksarajam tam niryayau ca tada bilat /
evam sa manimahrtya visodhyatmanamatmana // bndp_2,71.51 //

dadau satrajite ratnam manim sattvatasannidhau /
kanyam punarjambavatimuvaha madhusudanah // bndp_2,71.52 //

tasmanmithyabhisapattu vyasudhyanmadhusudanah /
imam mithyabhisaptim yah krsnasyeha vyapohitam // bndp_2,71.53

//

veda mithyabhisaptim sa nabhisprsati karhicit /
dasa tvasansatrajito bharyastasyayutam sutah // bndp_2,71.54 //

khyatimantastrayastesam bhangakarastu purvajah /
viro vatapatiscaiva tapasvi ca bahupriyah // bndp_2,71.55 //

atha viramati nama bhangakarasya tu prasuh /
susuve sa kumaristu tisro rupagunanvitah // bndp_2,71.56 //

satyabhamottama strinam vratini ca drdhavrata /
tatha tapasvini caiva pita krsnaya tam dadau // bndp_2,71.57 //

na ca satrajitah krsno maniratnam syamantakam /
adatta tadupasrutya bhojena satadhanvana // bndp_2,71.58 //

tada hi prarthayamasa satyabhamamaninditam /
akruro dhanamanvicchanmanim caiva syamantakam // bndp_2,71.59 //

satrajitam tato itva satadhanva mahabalah /
ratrau tam manimadaya tato 'kruraya dattavan // bndp_2,71.60 //

akrurastu tada ratnamadaya sa nararsabhah /
samayam karayañcakre bodhyo nanyasya cetyuta // bndp_2,71.61 //

vayamabhyupayotsyamah krsnena tvam pradharsitam /
mama vai dvaraka sarva vese tisthatya samsayam // bndp_2,71.62 //

hate pitari duhkhartta satyabhama yasasvini /
prayayau rathamaruhya nagaram varanavatam // bndp_2,71.63 //

satyabhama tu tadvrttam bhojasya satadhanvanah /
bharturnivedya duhkhartta parsvasthasrunyavarttayat // bndp_2,71.64
//

pandavanam tu dagdhanam harih krtvodakakriyam /
kalyarthe caiva bhratrnam nyayojayata satyakim // bndp_2,71.65 //

tatastvaritamagatya dvarakam madhusudanah /
purvajam halinam srimanidam vacanamabravit // bndp_2,71.66 //

hatah prasenah simhena satrajicchatadhanvana /
syamantako marganiyastasya prabhuraham prabho // bndp_2,71.67 //

taharoha ratham sighram bhojam hatva mahabalam /
syamantakam mahabaho samanyam vo bhavisyati // bndp_2,71.68 //

tatah pravrtte yuddhe tu tumule bhojakrsnayoh /
satadhanva tamakruramavaiksatsarvato disam // bndp_2,71.69 //

analabdhavaharau tu krtva bhojajanarddanau /
sakto 'pi sathyaddhardikyo nakruro 'bhyupapadyata // bndp_2,71.70 //

apayote tato buddhim bhuyascakre bhayanvitah /
yojananam satam sagram hrdaya pratyapadyata // bndp_2,71.71 //

vikhyata hrdaya nama satayojanagamini /
bhojasya vadava divya yaya krsnamayodhayat // bndp_2,71.72 //

ksinam javena tdrdayamadhvanah satayojane /
drstva rathasya tam vrddhim satadhanva samudravat //
bndp_2,71.73 //

tatastasya hayayastu sramatkhedacca vai dvijah /
khamutpeturatha pranah krsno ramamathabravit // bndp_2,71.74 //

tisthasveha mahabaho drstadosa maya hayi /
padbhyam gatva harisyami maniratnam syamantakam // bndp_2,71.75 //

padbhyameva tato gatva satadhanvanamacyutah /
mithilopavane tam vai jaghana paramastravit // bndp_2,71.76 //

syamantakam na capasyaddhatva bhojam mahabalam /
nivrttam cabra vitkrsnam ratnam dehiti langali //
bndp_2,71.77 //

nastiti krsnascovaca tato ramo rusanvitah /
dhikchabdapurvamasakrtpratyuvaca janarddanam // bndp_2,71.78 //

bhatrtvanmarsayamvesa svasti te 'stu vrajamyaham /
krtyam na me dvarakaya na tvaya na ca vrsnibhih // bndp_2,71.79
//

pravivesa tato ramo mithilamarimarddanah /
sarvakamairupahrtairmaithilenaiva pujitah // bndp_2,71.80 //

etasminneva kale tu babhrurmatimatam varah /
nanarupankratunsarva najahara nirargalan // bndp_2,71.81 //

diksamayam sakavacam raksartham pravivesa ha /
syamantakakrte prajño kandinijo mahamanah // bndp_2,71.82 //

akura yajña iti te khyatastasya mahatmanah /
bahvannadaksinah sarve sarvakamapradayinah // bndp_2,71.83 //

atha duryodhano raja gatvatha mithilam prabhuh /
gadasiksam tato divyam balabhadradavaptavan // bndp_2,71.84 //

prasadya tu tato ramo vrsnyandhakamaharathaih /
anito dvarakameva krsnena ca mahatmana // bndp_2,71.85 //

akrurascandhakaih sarddhamathayatpurusarsabhah /
yuddhe hatva tu satrughnam saha bandhumata bali // bndp_2,71.86 //

suyajñatanayayam tu narayam narasattamau /
bhangakarasya tanayau visrutau sumahabalau // bndp_2,71.87 //

jajñatem'dhakamukhyasya sakraghno bandhumamsca tau /
vadhe ca bhangakarasya krsno na pritimanabhut // bndp_2,71.88 //

jñatibhedabhayadbhitastamubeksitavanatha /

apayate tato 'krure navarsatpakasasanah // bndp_2,71.89 //

anavrstya hatam rastramabhavadbahudha yatah /
tatah prasadayamasurakruram kukurandhakah // bndp_2,71.90 //

punardvaravatim prapte tada danapatau tatha /
pravavarsa sahasraksah kuksau jalanidhestatah // bndp_2,71.91 //

kanyam vai vasudevaya svasaram silasammatam /
akrurah pradadau srimanprityartham munipungavah // bndp_2,71.92 //

atha vijñaya yogena krsno babhrugatam manim /
sabhamadhye tada praha tamakruram janarddanah // bndp_2,71.93 //

yattadratnam manivaram tava hastagatam prabho /
tatprayaccha svamanarha mayi manaryakam krthah // bndp_2,71.94 //

sastivarsagate kale yadroso 'bhuttada mama /
susamrudho 'sakrtpraptastada kalatyayo mahan // bndp_2,71.95 //

tatah krsnasya vacanatsarvasattvatasamsadi /
pradadau tam manim babhruraklesena mahamatih // bndp_2,71.96 //

tatastamarjavapraptam babhrorhastadarindamah /
dadau hrstamanastustastam manim babhrave punah // bndp_2,71.97 //

sa krsnahastatsamprapya maniratnam syamantakam /
abadhya gandiniputro virarajamsumaniva // bndp_2,71.98 //

imam mithyabhisaptim yo visuddhimapi cottamam /
veda mithyabhisaptim sa na labheta kathañcana // bndp_2,71.99 //

anamitracchinirjajñe kanisthadvrsninandanat /
satyavansatyasampannah satyakastasya catmajah // bndp_2,71.100 //

satyakiryuyudhanasca tasya bhutih suto 'bhavat /
bhuteryugandharah putra iti bhautyah prakirttitah // bndp_2,71.101 //

madyah sutasya jajñe tu suto vrsniryudhajitah /
jajñate tanayau vrsneh svaphalkascitrakasca yah // bndp_2,71.102 //

svaphalkastu maharajo dharmatma yatra vartate /
nasti vyadhibhayam tatra na cavrstibhayam tatha // bndp_2,71.103 //

kadacitkasirajasya vibhostu dvijasattamah /
trini varsani visaye navarsatpakasasanah // bndp_2,71.104 //

sa tatravasayamasa svaphalkam paramarcitam /
svaphalkaparivasena pravarsatpakasasanah // bndp_2,71.105 //

svaphalkah kasirajasya sutam bharyamavindata /

gandinimnama gam sa hi dadau vipraya nityasah // bndp_2,71.106 //

sa maturudarastha vai bahunvarsasatankila /
nivasamti na vai jajñe garbhastham tam pitabravit // bndp_2,71.107
//

jayasva sighram bhadram te kimartham vapi tisthasi /
provaca cainam garbhastha sa kanya gam dine dine // bndp_2,71.108 //

yadi dadyastato garbhadbahih syam hayanaistribhih /
tathetyuvaca tam tasyah pita kamamapurayat // bndp_2,71.109 //

data yajva ca surasca srutavanatithipriyah /
tasyah putrah smrto 'krurah svaphalko bhuridaksinah //
bndp_2,71.110 //

upamangustatha mangurmrdurascarimejayah /
giriraksastato yaksah satrughno 'tharimardanah // bndp_2,71.111 //

dharmavrddhah sukarma ca gandhamadastathaparah /
avahaprativahau ca vasudeva varangana // bndp_2,71.112 //

akruradaugrasenyam tu sutau dvau kulanandinau /
devavanupadevasca jajñate devasamnibhau // bndp_2,71.113 //

citrakasyabhavanputrah prthurviprthureva ca /
asvagrivo 'svavahasca suparsvakagavesanau // bndp_2,71.114 //

aristanemirasvasyah suvarma varmabhrttatha /
abhumirbahubhumisca sravisthasravane striyau // bndp_2,71.115 //

satyakatkasiduhita lebhe ya caturah sutan /
kukuram bhajamanam ca sucim kambala barhisam // bndp_2,71.116 //

kukurasya suto vrsnirvrsnestu tanayo 'bhavat /
kapotaroma tasyatha vilomabhavadatmajah // bndp_2,71.117 //

tasyasittumburusakha vidvanputrom'dhakah kila /
khyayate yasya namanyaccandanodakadundubhih // bndp_2,71.118 //

tasyabhijittatah putra utpannastu punarvasuh /
asvamedham tu putrarthamajahara narottamah // bndp_2,71.119 //

tasya madhye 'tiratrasya sadomadhyatsasucchritah /
tatastu vidvandharmajño data yajva punarvasuh // bndp_2,71.120 //

tasyatha putramithunam babhuvabhijitah kila /
ahukascahuki caiva khyatau matimatam varau // bndp_2,71.121 //

imamscoda harantyatra slokanprati tamahukam /
sopasamganukarsanam sadhvajanam varuthinam // bndp_2,71.122
//

rathanam meghaghosanam mahasrani dasaiva tu /
nasatyavadi casittu nayajño nasahasradah // bndp_2,71.123 //

nasucirnapyadharmatma navidvanna krso 'bhavat /
ardrakasya dhrtih putra ityevamanususrum // bndp_2,71.124 //

sa tena parivarena kisorapratimanhayan /
asitimasvaniyutanyahuko 'pratimo vrajan // bndp_2,71.125 //

purvasyam disi naganam bhojasya tvatibhavayan /
rupyakañcanakaksanam srahasranyekavimsatih // bndp_2,71.126
//

tavantyeva sahasrani uttarasyam tathadisi /
bhumipalasya bhojasya uttistetkinkani kila // bndp_2,71.127 //

ahukascapyavantisu svasaram tvahukim dadau /
ahukatkasyaduhiturdvai putrau sambabhuvatuh // bndp_2,71.128 //

devakascograsenasca devagarbhasamavubhau /
devakasya suta vira jajñire tridasopamah // bndp_2,71.129 //

devavanupadevasca sudevo devaraksitah /
tesam svasarah saptasanvasudevaya ta dadau // bndp_2,71.130 //

dhrtadevopadeva ca tathanya devaraksita /
srideva santideva ca sahadeva tathapara // bndp_2,71.131 //

saptami devaki tasam sanuja carudarsana /
navograsenasya sutah kamsastesam tu purvajah // bndp_2,71.132 //

nyagro dasca sunama ca kankasankusubhumayah /
sutanu rastrapalasca yuddhatustasca tustiman // bndp_2,71.133
//

tesam svasarah pañcaiva kamsa kamsavati tatha /
sutanu rastrapali ca kanka caiva varangana // bndp_2,71.134 //

ugraseno mahapatyo vyakhyatah kukurodbhavah /
kukuranamimam vamsam dharayannamitaujasam // bndp_2,71.135 //

atmanovipulam vamsam prajavamsca bhavennarah /
bhajamanasya putrastu rathimukhyo vidurathah // bndp_2,71.136 //

rajadhidevah surasca vidurathasuto 'bhavat /
tasya surasya tu suta jajñire balavattarah // bndp_2,71.137 //

vatascaiva nivatasca sonitah svetavahanah /
sami ca gadavarma ca nidantah khalu satrujit // bndp_2,71.138 //

samiputrah pratiksatrah pratiksatrasya catmajah /
svayambhojah svayambhojaddhrdikah sambabhuva ha // bndp_2,71.139
//

hrdikasya sutastvasandasa bhimaparakramah /
krtavarmagrajastesam satadhanva tu madhyamah // bndp_2,71.140 //

devabahussubahusca bhisaksvetarathasca yah /

sudantascadhidantasca kanakah kanakodbhavah // bndp_2,71.141 //

devabahossuto vidvañjajñe kambalabarhisah /
asamaujah sutastasya susamaujasca visrutah // bndp_2,71.142 //

ajataputraya tatah pradadavasamaujase /
sucandram vasurupam ca krsna ityandhakah smrtah //
bndp_2,71.143 //

andhakanamimam vamsam kirttayedyastu nityasah /
atmano vipulam vamsam labhate natra samsayah // bndp_2,71.144 //

asmakyam janayamasa suram vai deva midhusam /
marisyam jajñire suradbhojayam purusa dasa // bndp_2,71.145
//

vasudevo mahabahuh purvamanakadundubhih /
jajñe tasya prasutasya dundubhih pranadaddivi // bndp_2,71.146 //

anakanam ca samhnadah sumahanabhavaddivi /
papata puspavarsam ca sarasya bhavane mahat // bndp_2,71.147 //

manusyaloke krtsne 'pi rupe nasti samo bhuvi /
yasyasitpurusagryasya kantiscandramaso yatha // bndp_2,71.148 //

devabhagastato jajñe tato devasravah punah /
anadhrstivrkascaiva nandanascaiva srmjayah // bndp_2,71.149 //

syamah samiko gandusah svasarastu varaganah /
prtha ca srutadeva ca srutakirtih sruta sravah // bndp_2,71.150
//

rajadhidevi ca tatha pañcaita viramatarah /
prtham duhitaram surah kuntibhojaya vai dadau // bndp_2,71.151 //

tasmatsa tu smrta kunti kuntibhojatmaja prtha /
kuruvirah pandumukhyastasmadbharyamavindata // bndp_2,71.152 //

putha jajñe tatah putramstrinagnisamatejasah /
loke pratirathanvirañchakratulyaparakraman // bndp_2,71.153 //

dharmadyudhistiram putram marutacca vrkodaram /
indraddhanañjayam caiva prtha putranajicanat // bndp_2,71.154 //

madravatya tu janitavasvinaviti visrutam /
nakulah sahadevasca rupasattvagunanvitau // bndp_2,71.155 //

jajñe tu srutadevayam tanayo vrddhasarmanah /
karusadhipatermviro dantavakro mahabalah // bndp_2,71.156 //

kaikayacchrutikirtyam tu jajñe samtardano bali /
cekitanabrhatksatrau tathaivanyau mahabalau // bndp_2,71.157 //

vindanuvindavavantyau bhratarau sumahabalau /
srutasravayam caidyastu sisupalo babhuva ha // bndp_2,71.158 //

damaghosasya rajarseh putro vikhyatapaurusah /
yah pura sadasagrivah sambabhuvarimardanah // bndp_2,71.159 //
vaisravananujastasya kumbhakarno 'nujastatha patnyastu vasudevasya
trayodasa varanganah // bndp_2,71.160 //
pauravi rohini caiva madira capara tatha /
tathaiva bhadravaisakhi sunamni pañcami tatha // bndp_2,71.161 //

sahadeva santideva srideva devaraksita /
dhrtadevopadeva ca devaki saptami tatha // bndp_2,71.162 //

sugandha vanaraji ca dvecanye paricarike /
rohini pauravi caiva bahlikasyanujabhavat // bndp_2,71.163 //

jyestha patni mahabhagadayita'nakadundubheh /
jyesthe lebhe sutam ramam saranam hi satham tatha //
bndp_2,71.164 //

durdamam damanam subhram pindarakakusitakau /
citram nama kumarim ca rohinyastau vyajayata // bndp_2,71.165 //

putrau ramasya jajñate vijñatau nisatholmukau /
parsvi ca parsvamardi ca sisuh satyadhrtistatha // bndp_2,71.166
//

mandabahyo 'tha ramanangiriko girireva ca /
sulkagulmo 'tigulmasca daridrantaka eva ca // bndp_2,71.167 //

kumaryascapi pañjanya namatasta nibodhata /
arcismati sunanda ca surasa suvacastatha // bndp_2,71.168 //

tatha satabala caiva saranasya sutastvimah /
bhadrasvo bhadraguptisca bhadravistastathaiva ca // bndp_2,71.169 //

bhadrabahurbhadraratho bhadrakalpastathaiva ca /
suparsvakah kirttimamsca rohitasvah sathatmajah //
bndp_2,71.170 //

durmadasyabhibhutasca rohinyah kulajah smrtah /
nandopanandau mitrasca kuksimitrastatha balah // bndp_2,71.171 //

citropacitrau krtakastustih pustirathaparah /
madirayah suta ete vasudevaddhijajñire // bndp_2,71.172 //

upabimbo 'tha bimbasca sattvadantamahaujasau /
catvara ete vikhyata bhadraputra mahabalah // bndp_2,71.173 //

vaisalyamadadhacchaurih putram kausikamuttamam /
devakyam jajñire saureh susenah kirttimanapi // bndp_2,71.174 //

udarsirbhadrasenasca rjudayasca pañcamah /
sastho hi bhadradevasca kamsah sarvañjaghana tan //
bndp_2,71.175 //

atha tasya mavasthaya ayusmansambabhuva ha /

lokanathah punarvisnuh purvam krsnah prajapatih //
bndp_2,71.176 //

anujatabhavakrsnatsubhadra bhadrabhasini /
krsna subhadreti punarvyakhyata vrsninandini // bndp_2,71.177
//

subhadrayam rathi parthadabhimanyurajayata /
vasudevasya bharyasu mahabhagasu saptasu // bndp_2,71.178 //

ye putra jajñire sura namatastannibodhata /
purvadyah sahadevayam suradvai jajñire sutah // bndp_2,71.179
//

santideva janastambam saurerjajñe kulodvaham /
agavaho mahatma ca vrkadevya majayata // bndp_2,71.180 //

sridevayam svayam jajñe mandako nama namatah /
upasamgam vasum capi tanayau devaraksita // bndp_2,71.181 //

evam dasa sutastasya kamsastanapyaghatayat /
vijayam rocanam caiva varddhamanam ca devalam // bndp_2,71.182 //

etanmahatmanah putransusava sisiravati /
saptami devaki putram sunamanamasuyata // bndp_2,71.183 //

gavesanam mahabhagam samgrame citrayodhinam /
sraddhadevyam purodyane vane tu vicarandvijah // bndp_2,71.184 //

vaisyayamadadhacchaurih putram kausikamavyayam /
sugandhi vanaraji ca saurerastam parigrahau // bndp_2,71.185 //

pundasca kapilascaiva sugandhyascatmajau tu tau /
tayo rajabhavatpundrah kapilastu vanam yayau // bndp_2,71.186 //

anyasyamabhavadviro vasudevatmajo bali /
jara nama nisado 'sau prathamah sa dhanurddharah // bndp_2,71.187 //

vikhyato devabhagyasya mahabhagah suto 'bhavat /
panditanam matam prahurdevasravasamudbhavam // bndp_2,71.188 //

asmakyam labhate putramanadhrstiryasasvinam /
nivrttasatrum satrughnam sraddhadevam mahabalam // bndp_2,71.189
//

vyajayata sraddhadevo naisadiryah parisrutah /
ekalavyo mahabhago nisadaih parivarddhitah // bndp_2,71.190 //

gandusayanapatyaya krsnastusto 'dadatsutau /
carudesnam ca sambam ca krtastrau sastalaksanau //
bndp_2,71.191 //

rantisca rantipalasca dvau putrau nandanasya ca /
vrkaya vai tvaputraya vasudevah pratapavan // bndp_2,71.192 //

saumim dadau suta viram saurih kausikameva ca /
srmjayasya dhanuscaiva virajasca sutavimau // bndp_2,71.193 //

anapatyo 'bhavacchyamah samikastu vanam yayau /
jugupsamano bhojatvam rajarsitvamavaptavan // bndp_2,71.194 //

ya idam janma krsnasya pathate niyatavratah /
sravayedbrahmanamvapi sa mahatsukhamavapnuyat // bndp_2,71.195 //

devadevo mahatejah purvam krsnah prajapatih /
viharartham manusyesu jajñe narayanah prabhuh // bndp_2,71.196
//

devakyam vasudevena tapasa puskareksanah /
caturbahustu samjajñe divyarupasriyanvitah // bndp_2,71.197 //

prakasyo bhagavanyogi krsno manusatam gatah /
avyakto vyaktalingasca sa eva bhagavanprabhuh // bndp_2,71.198 //

narayano yatascakre vyayam caivavyayam hi yat /
devo narayano bhutva harirasitsanatanah // bndp_2,71.199 //

yo 'buñjaccadipurusam pura cakre prajapatim /
aditerapi putratvametya yadavanandanah // bndp_2,71.200 //

devo visnuriti khyatah sakradavarajo 'bhavat /
prasadayanyam ca vibhum hyadityah putrakarane // bndp_2,71.201 //

vadhartham surasatrunam daityadanavaraksasam /
yayativamsajasyatha vasudevasya dhimatah // bndp_2,71.202 //

kulam punyam yato janma bheje narayamah prabhuh /
sagarah samakampata celusca dharanidharah // bndp_2,71.203 //

jajvalustvagnihotrani jayamane janarddane /
sivasca pravavurvatah prasantamabhavadrajah // bndp_2,71.204 //

jyotimsyabhyadhikam rejurjayamane janarddane /
abhijinnama naksatram jayanti nama sarvari // bndp_2,71.205 //

muhurtto vijayo nama yatra jato janarddanah /
avyaktah sasvatah krsno harirnarayanah prabhuh //
bndp_2,71.206 //

jajñe tathaiva bhagavanmayaya mohayanprajah /
akasatpuspavrstim ca vavarsa tridasesvarah // bndp_2,71.207
//

girbhirmangalayuktabhistuvanto madhusudanam /
maharsayah sagandharva upatasthuh sahasrasah // bndp_2,71.208 //

vasudevastu tam ratrau jatam putramadhoksajam /
srivatsalaksanam drstva hrdi divyaih svalaksanaih //
bndp_2,71.209 //

uvaca vasudevastam rupam samhara vai prabho /
bhito 'ham kamsatastata tasmadevam bravimyaham // bndp_2,71.210 //

mama putra hatastena jyesthaste 'dbhutadarsanah /
vasudevavacahsrutva rupam samhrtavanprabhuh // bndp_2,71.211 //

anujñatah pita tvenam nandagopagrham nayat /
ugrasenagrhe 'tisthadyasodayai tada dadau // bndp_2,71.212 //

tulyakalam tu garbhinyau yasoda devaki tatha /
yasoda nandagopasya patni sa nandagopateh // bndp_2,71.213 //

yameva rajanim krsno jajñe vrsnikule prabhuh /
tameva rajanim kanya yasodayam vyajayata // bndp_2,71.214 //

tam jata raksamanastu vasudevo mahayasah /
pradatputram yasodayai kanyam tu jagrhe svayam // bndp_2,71.215 //

dattvemam nandagopasya raksemamiti cabravit /
sutaste sarvakalyano yadavanam bhavisyati // bndp_2,71.216 //

ayam sa garbha devakya mama klesanharisyati /
ugrasenatmajayatha kanyamanakadundubhih // bndp_2,71.217 //

nivedayamasa tada kanyeti subhalaksana /
svasustu tanayam kamso jatam naivavadharayat // bndp_2,71.218 //

atha tamapi dustatma hyutsasarja mudanvitah /
tavaisa hi yatha kanya tatha mama na samsayah /
na hanmimam mahabaho vrajatvesa yatharuci // bndp_2,71.219 //

kanya sa vavrdhe tatra vrsmisadmani pujita /
putravatpalayamasa devi devim muda tada // bndp_2,71.220 //

tamevam vidhinotpannamahuh krsnam prajapatim /
ekadasa tu jajñe vai raksartham kesavasya ha // bndp_2,71.221 //

etam caikagramanasah pujayisyanti yadavah /
devadevo divyavapuh krsnah samraksito 'naya // bndp_2,71.222 //

rsaya ucuh
kimartham vasudevasya bhojah kamso naradhipah /
jaghana putranbalanvai tanno vyakhyatumarhasi // bndp_2,71.223 //

suta uvaca
srnudhvam vai yatha kamsah putrananakadundubheh /
jatañjatastu tansarvannispipesa vrthamatih // bndp_2,71.224 //

bhayadyatha mahabaho jatah krsno vivasitah /
yatha ca gosu govindah samvrddhah purusottamah // bndp_2,71.225
//

udvahe kila devakya vasudevasya dhimatah /
sarathyam krtavankamso yuvarajastadabhavat // bndp_2,71.226 //

tatom'tarikse vagasiddivyabhudyasya kasyacit /
kamsasya namamatrena puskala lokasaksini // bndp_2,71.227 //

yametam vahase kamsa rathena priyakaranat /
tasya yascastamo garbhah sa te mrtyurbhabisyati // bndp_2,71.228
//

tam srutva vyathito vanim tada kamso vrthamatih /
niskrsya khadgam tam kanyam hantukamo 'bhavattada //
bndp_2,71.229 //

tamuvaca mahabahurvasudevah pratapavan /
ugrasenatmajam kasam sautdrdatpranayena va // bndp_2,71.230 //

na striyam ksatriyo jatu hantumarhasi kascana /
upayah paridrsto 'tra maya yadavanandana // bndp_2,71.231 //

yo 'syah samjayate garbho hyastamah prthivipate /
tamaham te prayacchami tatra kurya yathakramam // bndp_2,71.232 //

na tvidanim yathestam tvam varttetha bhuridaksina /
sarvanapyatha va garbhanprthannesyami te vasam // bndp_2,71.233 //

evam mithya narasrestha vagesa na bhavisyati /
evamukto 'nunitah sa jagraha vacanam tada // bndp_2,71.234 //

vasudevasca tam bharyamavapya mudito 'bhavat /
kamsastasyavadhitputranpapakarma vrthamatih // bndp_2,71.235 //

rsaya ucuh
ka esa vasudevastu devaki ca yasasvini /
nandagopastu kastvesa yasoda ya mahayasah // bndp_2,71.236 //

yo visnum janayamasa yam ca tatetyabhasata /
ya garbham janayamasa ya vainam yabhyavarddhayat // bndp_2,71.237 //

suta uvaca
purusah kasyapastvasi daditistatpriya tatha /
kasyapo brahmanom'sasca prthivya aditistatha // bndp_2,71.238 //

nando dronah samakhyato yasoda ca dharabhavat /
atha kamanmahabahurdevakyah sampravarddhayan // bndp_2,71.239 //

acaratsa mahim devah pravisto manusim tanum /
mohayansarvabhutani yogatma yogamayaya // bndp_2,71.240 //

naste dharme tada jajñe visnurvrsnikule svayam /
karttum dharmavyavasthanamasuranam pranasanam // bndp_2,71.241 //

vaidarbhi rukmini kanya satya nagnajitastada /
satrajitah satyabhama jambavatyapi rohini // bndp_2,71.242 //

saibya dhanyani devinam sahasrani ca sodasa /
caturdasa tu ye prokta ganastvapsarasam divi // bndp_2,71.243 //

vicarya devaih sakrena visistastviha presitah /
patnyartham vasudevasya utpanna rajavesmasu // bndp_2,71.244 //

etah patnyo mahabhaga visvaksenasya visrutah /
pradyumnascarudesnasca sudevah sarabhastatha // bndp_2,71.245 //

carusca carubhadrasca bhadracarustathaparah /
caruvidyasca rukminyam kanya carumati tatha // bndp_2,71.246 //

sanurbhanustathaksasca rohito mantravittatha /
jaro 'dhakastamracakrau saubharisca jaredharah // bndp_2,71.247 //

catasro jajñire tesam svasaro garudadhvajat /
bhanuh saubharika caiva tamraparni jarandharah // bndp_2,71.248 //

satyabhamasuta ete jambavatyah prajah srunu /
bhadrasca bhadraguptasca bhadracitrastathaiva ca // bndp_2,71.249 //

badhrabahusca vikhyatah kanya bhadravati tatha /
sambodhani ca vikhyata jñeya jambavatisutah // bndp_2,71.250 //

samgramajicca satajittathaiva ca sahasra jit /
ete putrah sudevyam ca visvaksenasya kirttitah // bndp_2,71.251 //

vrko vrkasvo vrkajidvrjini ca varangana /
mitrabahuh sunithasca nagnajitya prajastviha // bndp_2,71.252 //

evamadini putranam sahasrani nibodhata /
prayutam tu samakhyatam vasudevasya ye sutah // bndp_2,71.253 //

ayu tani yathastau ca sura ranavisaradah /
janardanasya vamso vah kirtito 'yam yathatatham // bndp_2,71.254 //

brhati purubharyasitsumadhya sugatistatha /
kanya sa brhadukthasya saineyasya mahatmanah // bndp_2,71.255 //

tasyah putrastu vikhyatastrayah samitisobhanah /
anandah kanakah svetah kanya sveta tathaiva ca // bndp_2,71.256 //

agavahasya citrasca surascitrarathasca yah /
citrasenah smrtascasya kanya citravati tatha // bndp_2,71.257 //

tumbasca tumbamvarcasca jatau tumbasya tavubhau /
upasamgasutau dvau tu vajrarah ksipra eva ca // bndp_2,71.258 //

bhurindraseno bhurisca gavesanasutapubhau /
yudhistirasya kanyayam sudhanustasya catmajah // bndp_2,71.259 //

kasyam tu pañca tanayamllebhe sambattarasvinah /
satyaprakrtayo devah pañca virah prakirttitah // bndp_2,71.260 //

tisrah kotyastu pautranam yadavanam mahatmanam /
sarvameva kulam yacca varttante caiva ye kule // bndp_2,71.261 //

visnustesam pramane ca prabhutve ca vyavasthitah /
nidesasthayibhistasya badhyante suramanusah // bndp_2,71.262 //

devasurahavahata asura ye mahabalah /
ihotpanna manusyesu badhante te tu manavan // bndp_2,71.263 //

tesamutsadanarthaya utpanna yadave kule /
samutpannam kulasatam yadavanam mahatmanam // bndp_2,71.264 //

iti prasutirvrsninam samasavyasayogatah /
kirttita kirttaniya sa kirttisiddhimabhipsata // bndp_2,71.265 //
iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyamabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade vrsnivamsanukirttanam namaikasaptatitamo
'dhyayah // 71//
suta uvaca
manusyaprakrtindevankirtyamanannibodhata /
samkarsano vasudevah pradyumnah samba eva ca // bndp_2,72.1 //

aniruddhasca pañcaite vamsavirah prakirttitah /
saptarsyah kuberasca yajñe manivarastatha // bndp_2,72.2 //

salukirnaradascaiva vidvandhanvantaristatha /
nandinasca mahadevah salakayana eva ca /
adideva stada visnurebhisca saha daivataih // bndp_2,72.3 //

rsaya ucuh
visnuh kimartham sambhutah smrtah sambhutayah kati /
bhavisyah kati canye ca pradurbhava mahatmanah // bndp_2,72.4 //

brahmaksatresu sastesu kimarthamiha jayate /
punah punarmanusyesu tannah prabruhi prcchatam // bndp_2,72.5 //
vistarenaiva sarvani karmani ripughatinah // bndp_2,72.6 //
srotumicchamahe samyagvada krsnasya dhimatah /
karmanamanupurvim ca pradurbhavasca ye prabho // bndp_2,72.7 //

ya vasya prakrtistata tam casmanvaktumarhasi /
katham sa bhagavanvisnuh suresvarinisudanah // bndp_2,72.8 //

vasudevakule dhimanvasudevatvamagatah /
amarairavrtam punyam punyakrdbhiralankrtam // bndp_2,72.9 //

devalokam kimutsrjya martyalokamihagatah /
devamanusayorneta dhaturyah prasavo harih // bndp_2,72.10 //

kimartham divyamatmanam manusye samavesayat /
yascakram varttayatyeko manusyanam manomayam // bndp_2,72.11 //

manusye sa katham buddhim cakre cakrabhrtam varah /
gopayana yah kurute jagatah sarvakalikam // bndp_2,72.12 //

sa katham gam gato visnurgopatvamakarotprabhuh /
mahabhutani bhutatma yo dadhara cakara ha // bndp_2,72.13 //

srigarbhah sa katham garbhe striya bhucaraya vrtah /
yena lokankramairjitva sasrikastridasah krtah // bndp_2,72.14 //

sthapita jagato margastrikramam vapurahrtam /

dadau jitam vasumatim suranam surasattamah // bndp_2,72.15 //

yena saimham vapuh krtva dvidhakrtva ca tatpunah /
purvadaityo mahaviryo hiranyakasipurhatah // bndp_2,72.16 //

yah pura hyanalo bhutva tvaurvah samvarttako vibhuh /
patalasthor'navagatah papau toyamayam havih // bndp_2,72.17 //

sahasracaranam devam sahasramsum sahasrasah /
sahasrasirasam devam yamahurvai yuge yuge // bndp_2,72.18 //

nabhyaranyam samudbhutam yasya paitamaham grham /
ekarnavagate loke tatpankajamapankajam // bndp_2,72.19 //

yena te nihata daityah samgrame tarakamaye /
sarvadevamayam krtva sarvayudhadharam vapuh // bndp_2,72.20 //

mahabalena votsiktah kalanemirnipatitah /
uttaramse samudrasya ksirodasyamrtodadheh /
yah setesasvatam yogamacchadya timiram mahat // bndp_2,72.21 //

suraranigarbhamadhatta divyam tapahprakarsadaditih purayam /
sakram ca yo daityaganam ca ruddham garbhavamanena bhrsam
cakara ha // bndp_2,72.22 //

padani yo lokapadani krtva cakara daityansalilesayamstan /
krtva ca devamstridivasya devamscakre suresam puruhutameva //
bndp_2,72.23 //
garhapatyena vidhina anvaharyena karmana // bndp_2,72.24 //
agnimahavaniyam ca vedim caiva kusam sruvam /
proksaniyam srutam caiva avabhrthyam tathaiva ca // bndp_2,72.25
//

atharsimscaiva yascakre havyabhagapradanmakhe /
havyadamsca suramscakre kavyadamsca pitrnapi /
bhogartham yajñavidhina yo yajño yajñakarmani // bndp_2,72.26 //

yupansamitsruvam somam pavitram paridhinapi /
yajñiyani ca dravyani yajñiyamsca tathanalan // bndp_2,72.27 //

sadasyanyajamanamsca hyasvamedhankratuttaman /
vicitranrajasuyadinparamesthyena karmana // bndp_2,72.28 //

udgatradimsca yah krtva yajñamllokananukramam /
ksana nimesah kasthasca kalastraikalyameva ca //
bndp_2,72.29 //

muhurttastithayo masa dinam samvatsaram tatha /
rtavah kalayogasca pramanam trividham trisu // bndp_2,72.30 //

ayuh ksetranyatha balam ksanam yadrupasausthavam /
medhavitvam ca sauryam ca sastrasyeva ca paranam // bndp_2,72.31 //

trayo varnastrayo lokastraividyam pavakastrayah /

traikalyam trini karmani tisro matra gunastrayah //
bndp_2,72.32 //

srsta lokesvarascaiva yena yena ca karmana /
sarvabhutaganah srstah sarvabhutaganatmana // bndp_2,72.33
//

ksanam samdhaya purvena yogena ramate ca yah /
gatagatanam yo neta sarvatra vividhesvarah // bndp_2,72.34 //

yo gatirddharmayuktanamagatih papakarmanam /
caturvarnyasya prabhavascaturvarnyasya raksita // bndp_2,72.35 //

caturvidyasya yo vetta caturasamyasamsrayah /
digantaram nabho bhumirapo vayurvibhavasuh // bndp_2,72.36 //

candrasuryadvayam jyotiryugesah ksanadacarah /
yah param sruyate devo yah param sruyate tapah // bndp_2,72.37 //

yah param tamasah prahuryah param paramatmavan /
adityadistu yo devo yasca daityantako vibhuh // bndp_2,72.38 //

yugantesvantako yasca yasca lokantakantakah /
seturyo lokasetunam medho yo madhyakarmanam // bndp_2,72.39 //

vedyo yo vedavidusam prabhuryah prabhavatmanam /
somabhutastu bhutanamagnibhuto 'gnivarcasam // bndp_2,72.40 //

manusyanam manurbhutastapobhutastapasvinam /
vinayo nayatrptanam tejastejasvinamapi // bndp_2,72.41 //

vigraho vigrahanam yo gatirgatimatamapi /
akasaprabhavo vayurvayuprano hutasanah // bndp_2,72.42 //

deva hutasanapranah prano 'gnermadhusudanah /
rasacchonitasambhutih sonitanmasamucyate // bndp_2,72.43 //

mamsatta medaso janma medaso 'sthi nirucyate /
asyno majja samabhavanmajjatah sukrasambhavah // bndp_2,72.44 //

sukradgarbhah samabhava drasamulena karmana /
tatrapam prathamavapah sa saumyo rasirucyate // bndp_2,72.45 //

garbho 'smasambhavo jñeyo dvitiyo rasirucyate /
sukram somatmakam vidyadarttavam pavakatmakam // bndp_2,72.46 //

bhavau rasanugavetau virye ca sasipavakau /
kaphavarge bhavecchukram pittavarge ca sonitam // bndp_2,72.47 //

kaphasya tdrdayam sthanam nabhyam pittam pratisthitam /
dehasya madhye tdrdayam sthanam tu manasah smrtam // bndp_2,72.48 //

nabhiscodara samstha tu tatra devo hutasanah /
manah prajapatirjñeyah kaphah somo vibhavyate // bndp_2,72.49 //

pittamagnih smrto hyetadagnisomatmakam jagat /

evam pravarttite garbhe vrtte karkandhusamnibhe // bndp_2,72.50 //

vayuh pravesanam cakre samgatah paramatmana /
sa pañcadha sarirastho vidyate varddhayetpunah // bndp_2,72.51 //

pranapanau samanasca hyudano vyana eva ca /
prano 'sya paramatmanam varddhayanparivarttate // bndp_2,72.52 //

apanah pascimam kayamu dano 'rddham saririnah /
vyano vyaniyate yena samanah sarvasamdhisu // bndp_2,72.53 //

bhutavaptistatastasya jayatendriyagocara /
prthivi vayurakasamapo jyotisca pañcamam // bndp_2,72.54 //

sarvedriyanivistaste svasvayogam pracakrire /
parthivam dehamahustu pranatmanam ca marutam // bndp_2,72.55 //

chidranyakasayonini jalatsravah pravarttate /
jyotiscaksusi kostho 'smattesam yannamatah smrtam //
bndp_2,72.56 //

samgrahya visayamscaiva yasya viryatpravartitah /
ityetanpurusah sarvansrjatyekah sanatanah // bndp_2,72.57 //

naidhane 'sminkatham loke naratvam visnuragatah /
esa nah samsayo dhimannesa vai vismayo mahan // bndp_2,72.58 //

katham gatirgatimatamapanno manusim tanum /
srotumicchamahe visnoh karmani ca yathakramam // bndp_2,72.59 //

ascaryam paramam visnurvedairdevascai kathyate /
visnorutpattimascaya kathayasva mahamate // bndp_2,72.60 //

etadascaryamakhyatam kathyatam vai sukhavaham /
prakhyatabalaviryasya pradurbhavanmahatmanah /
karmanascaryabhutasya visnoh sattvamihocyate // bndp_2,72.61 //

suta uvaca aham vah kirttayisyami pradurbhavam mahatmanah //
bndp_2,72.62 //

yatha babhuva bhagavanmanusesu mahatapah /
bhrgustrivadhadosena bhrgusapena manuse // bndp_2,72.63 //

jayate ca yugantesu devakaryarthasiddhaye /
tasya divyam tanum visnorgadato me nibodhata // bndp_2,72.64 //

yugadharme paravrtte kale ca sithile prabhuh /
karttum dharmavyavasthanam jayate manusesviha /
bhrgoh sapanimittena devasurakrtena ca // bndp_2,72.65 //

rsaya ucuh
katham devasurakrte tadvyaharamavaptavan /
etadveditumicchamo vrttam devasuram katham // bndp_2,72.66 //

suta uvaca devasuram yathavrttam bruvatastannibodhata // bndp_2,72.67

//

hiranyakasipurdaityastrailokyam prakprasasati /
balinadhisthitam rajyam punarlokatraye kramat // bndp_2,72.68 //

sakhyamasitparam tesam devanamasuraih saha /
yugakhya dasa sampurna hyasidavyahatam jagat // bndp_2,72.69 //

nidesasthayinascaiva tayordevasurabhavan /
baddhe balau vivado 'tha sampravrttah sudarunah // bndp_2,72.70 //

devasuranam ca tada ghorah ksayakaro mahan /
tesam dvipanimittam vai samgrama bahavo 'bhaven // bndp_2,72.71 //

varahe 'smindasa dvau ca sandamarkantagah smrtah /
namatastu samasena srnudhvam tanvivaksatah // bndp_2,72.72 //

prathamo narasimhastu dvitiyascapi vamanah /
trtiyah sa tu varahascaturtho 'mrtamanthanah // bndp_2,72.73 //

samgramah pañcamascaiva sughorastarakamayah /
sastho hyadibakastesam saptamastraipurah smrtah //
bndp_2,72.74 //

andhakaro 'stamastesam dhvajasca navamah smrtah /
vartrasca dasamo ghorastato halahalah smrtah // bndp_2,72.75 //

smrto dvadasakastesam ghorah kolahalo 'parah /
hiranyakasipurdaityo narasimhena suditah // bndp_2,72.76 //

vamanena balirbaddhastrailokyakramane krte /
hiranyakso hato dvandve prativade ca daivate // bndp_2,72.77 //

mahabalo mahasattvah samgramesvaparajitah /
damstraya tu varahena sa daityastu dvidhakrtah // bndp_2,72.78
//

prahlado nirjito yuddhe indrenamrtamanthane /
virocanastu prahladirnityamindravadhodyatah // bndp_2,72.79 //

indrenaiva sa vikramya nihatastarakamaye /
bhavadavadhyatam prapya visesastradibhistu yah // bndp_2,72.80 //

sa jambho nihatah sasthe sakravistena visnuna /
asaknuvatsu devesu param sodhumadaivatam // bndp_2,72.81 //

nihata danavah sarve tripure tryambakena tu /
atha daityah surascaiva raksasastvandhakarike // bndp_2,72.82 //

jita devamanusyeste pitrbhiscaiva samgatah /
savrtrandanavamscaiva samgatankrtsnasasca tan // bndp_2,72.83
//

jaghne visnusahayena mahendrastena varddhitah /
hato dhvaje mahendrena mayachatrasca yogavit // bndp_2,72.84 //

dhvajalaksam samavisya vipracittih mahanujah /
daityamsca danavamscaiva samhatankrtsnasasca tan //
bndp_2,72.85 //

jayaddhalahale sarvairdevaih parivrto vrsa /
rajih kolahale sarvandaityanparivrto 'jayat // bndp_2,72.86 //

yajñasyavabhrthe jitva sandamakarai tu daivataih /
ete devasura vrttah samgrama dvadasaiva tu // bndp_2,72.87 //

surasuraksayakarah prajana masivasca ha /
hiranyakasipu raja varsanamarbudam babhau // bndp_2,72.88 //

tatha satasahasrani hyadhikani dvisaphatih /
asitisca sahasrani trailokyasyesvaro 'bhavat // bndp_2,72.89 //

paramparyena raja tu balirvarsarbudham punah /
sastiscaiva sahasrani trimsacca niyutani ca // bndp_2,72.90 //

bale rajyadhikarastu yavatkalam babhuva ha /
prahlado nirjito 'bhucca tavatkalam sahasuraih // bndp_2,72.91 //

indrastrayaste vikhyata hyasuranam mahau jasah /
daityasamsthamidam sarvamasiddasayugam kila // bndp_2,72.92 //

asapattu tatah sukro rastram dasayugam punah /
trailokyamidamavyagram mahendro hyabhyayadbaleh // bndp_2,72.93 //

prahladasya hrte tasmimstrailokye kalaparyayat /
paryayenaiva sampraptam trailokyam pakasasanam // bndp_2,72.94 //

tato 'suranparityajya yajño devanupagamat /
yajñe devanatha gate kavyam te hyasuram bruvan // bndp_2,72.95 //

kim tanno misatam rastram tyaktva yajñah surangatah /
sthatum na sakrumo hyadya pravisama rasatalam // bndp_2,72.96 //

evamukto 'bravidetanvisannah samtvayangira /
mabhaista dharayisyami tejasa svena vah surah // bndp_2,72.97 //

vrstirosadhayascaiva rasa vastu ca yatparam /
krtsnani hyapi tisthantu papastesam suresu vai // bndp_2,72.98
//

yusmadartham pradasyami tatsarva dharyate maya /
tato devasurandrstva dhrtankavyena dhimata // bndp_2,72.99 //

amantrayamstada te vai samvighna vijigisaya /
esa kavya idam sarvam vyavarttayati no balat // bndp_2,72.100 //

sadhu gacchamahe turnam yavannapyayayettu tan /
prasahya hatva sistamstu patalam prapayamahe // bndp_2,72.101 //

tato devastu samrabdha danavanabhisrtya vai /
jaghnustairvadhyamanaste kavyamevabhidudruvuh // bndp_2,72.102 //

tatah kavyastu tandrstva turnam devairabhidrutan /
samaraksata samtrastandevebhyastanditeh sutan // bndp_2,72.103 //

kavyo drstva sthitandevamstatra daivamacintayat /
tanuvaca tato dhyatva purvavrttamanusmaran // bndp_2,72.104 //

trailokyam vijitam sarvam vamanena tribhihkramaih /
balirbaddho hato jambho nihatasca virocanah // bndp_2,72.105 //

mahasura dvadasasu samgramesu surairhatah /
taistairupayairbhuyistha nihata ye pradhanatah // bndp_2,72.106 //

kiñcicchistastu vai yuyam yuddhe svalpe tu vai svayam /
nitim vo hi vidhasyami kalah kascitpratiksyatam // bndp_2,72.107
//

yasyamyaham mahadevam mantrarthe vijayaya ca /
agnimapyayayeddhota metrairesa dahisyati // bndp_2,72.108 //

tato yasyamyaham devam mantrarthe nilalohitam /
yusmananugrahisyami punah pascadihagatah // bndp_2,72.109 //

yuyam tapascaradhvam vai samvrta valkalairvane /
na vai deva vadhisyanti yavadagamanam mama // bndp_2,72.110 //

apratipamstato mantrandevatprapya mahesvarat /
yotsyamahe punardevamstatah prapsyatha vai jayam // bndp_2,72.111 //

tataste krtasamvada devanucustato 'surah /
nyastasastra vayam sarve lokanyuyam kramantu vai // bndp_2,72.112 //

vayam tapascarisyamah samvrtta valkalairvane /
prahladasya vacah srutva satyanuvyatdrtam tu tat // bndp_2,72.113 //

tato deva nyavarttanta vijvara muditasca ha /
nyastasastresu daityesu svanvai jagmuryathagatan // bndp_2,72.114 //

tatastanabravitkavyah kañcitkalam pratiksyatam /
nirutsukastapoyuktah kalah karyarthasadhakah // bndp_2,72.115 //

piturmamasramastha vai sampratiksata danavah /
sa samdisyasurankavyo mahodevam prapadya ca // bndp_2,72.116 //

pranamyaivamuvacayam jagatprabhavamisvaram /
mantranicchami he deva ye na samti brhaspatau // bndp_2,72.117 //

parabhavaya devanamasuresvabhayavahan /
evamukto 'braviddevo mantranicchasi vai dvija // bndp_2,72.118 //

vratam cara mayoddistam brahmacari samahitah /
purmam varsasahasram vai kundadhumamavaksirah // bndp_2,72.119
//

yadi pasyati bhadram te matto mantramavapsyasi /
tathokto devadevena sa sukrastu mahatapah // bndp_2,72.120 //

padau samsprsya devasya badhamityabhasata /
vratam caramyaham deva yathoddisto 'smi vaiprabho // bndp_2,72.121 //

tato niyukto devena kundadharo 'sya dhumakrt /
asuranam hitarthaya tasmiñchukre gate tada // bndp_2,72.122 //

mantrartham tatra vasati brahma caryam mahesvare /
tadbuddhva nitipurvam tu rastram nyastam tadasuraih //
bndp_2,72.123 //

tasmiñchidre tadamarsaddevastansamabhidravan /
pragrhitayudhah sarve brhaspatipurogamah // bndp_2,72.124 //

drstvasuragana devanpragrhitayudhanpunah /
utpetuh sahasa sarve samtrastaste tato 'bhavan // bndp_2,72.125 //

nyaste sastre 'bhaye datte hyacarye vratamasthite /
samtyajya samayam devaste sapatnajighamsavah // bndp_2,72.126 //

anacaryastu bhadram vo visvastastapase sthitah /
ciravalkajinadhara niskriya nisparigrahah // bndp_2,72.127 //

rane vijetum devanvai na saksyamah kathañcana /
ayuddhena prapadyamah saranam kavyamataram // bndp_2,72.128 //

prapadyanta tato bhitastaya caiva tadabhayam /
dattam tesam tu bhitanam daityanamabhayarthinam //
bndp_2,72.129 //

taya cabhyupapannamstandrstva devastadasuran /
abhijaghnuh prasahyaitanvicarya ca balabalam // bndp_2,72.130 //

tata stanvadhyamanamstu devairdrstvasuramstada /
devi kruddhabravidenananindratvam karomyaham // bndp_2,72.131 //

samstabhya sighram samrambhadindram sabhyacarattatah /
tatah samstambhitam drstva sakram devastu mudhavat //
bndp_2,72.132 //

vyadravanta tato bhita drstva sakram vasikrtam /
gatesu surasamghesu vismurindramabhasata // bndp_2,72.133 //

mam tvam pravisa bhadram te nesyami tvam suresvara /
evamuktastato visnuh pravivesa purandarah // bndp_2,72.134 //

vismuna raksitam drstva devi kruddha vaco 'vadat /
esa tvam visnuna sarddha dahami maghavanbalat // bndp_2,72.135 //

misata sarvabhutanam drsyatam me tapobalam /
tayabhibhutau tau devavindravisnu jajalpatuh // bndp_2,72.136 //

katham mucyeva sahitau visnurindramabhasata /
indro 'bravijjahi hyenam yavanno na dahe dvibho // bndp_2,72.137 //

visesenabhibhuto 'hamimam tajjahi maciram /

tatah samiksya tam visnuh strivadham karttumasthitah //
bndp_2,72.138 //

abhidhyaya tatassakramapannam satvaram prabhuh /
tasyah samtvaramanayah sighrankari murariha //
bndp_2,72.139 //

tridha visnustato devah kruram buddhva cikirsitam /
kruddhastadastramavidhya sirasciccheda madhavah // bndp_2,72.140 //

tam drstva strivadham ghoram cukopa bhrgurisvarah /
tato 'bhisapto bhrguna visnurbharyavadhe tada // bndp_2,72.141 //

yasmatte janata dharmamavadhya stri nisudita /
tasmattvam saptakrtvo vai manusyesu prapadyase // bndp_2,72.142 //

tatastenabhisapena naste dharme punah punah /
sarvaloka hitarthaya jayate manusesviha // bndp_2,72.143 //

anuvyahrtya vismum sa tadadaya sirah svayam /
samaniya tatah kaye samayojyedamabravit // bndp_2,72.144 //

etam tvam visnuna satyam hatam samjivayamyaham /
yadi krtsno maya dharmascarito jñayate 'pi va // bndp_2,72.145 //

tena satyena jivasva yadi satyam bravimyaham /
satyabhivyahrtattasya devi samjivita tada // bndp_2,72.146 //

tada tam proksya sitabhiradbhirjiveti so 'bravit /
tatastam sarvabhutanam drstva suptotthitamiva // bndp_2,72.147
//

sadhusadhvityadrsyanam vacastah sasvanurdisah /
drstva samjivitamevam devim tam bhrguna tada //
bndp_2,72.148 //

misatam sarvabhutanam tadadbhutamivabhavat /
asambhrantena bhrguna patni samjivitam tatah // bndp_2,72.149
//

drstva sakro na lebhe 'tha sarma kavyabhayattatah /
prajagare tatascendro jayantimatmanah sutam // bndp_2,72.150 //

provaca matimanvakyam svam kanyam pakasasanah /
esa kavyo hyanindraya carate darunam tapah // bndp_2,72.151 //

tenaham vyakulah putri krto dhrtimana drdham /
gaccha sambhavayasvainam sramapanayanaih subhe // bndp_2,72.152 //

taistairmano 'nukulaisca hyupacarairatadrita /
devi sarindraduhita jayanti subhacarini // bndp_2,72.153 //

susvarupadharagattam durvaham vratamasthitam /
pitra yathoktam vakyam sa kavye krtavati tada // bndp_2,72.154 //

girbhiscaivanukulabhih stuvanti valgubhasini /
gatrasamvahanaih kale sevamana tvacasukhaih // bndp_2,72.155 //

susrusantyanukula ca uvasa bahulah samah /
purnam dhumavrate capi ghore varsasahasrake // bndp_2,72.156 //

varena cchandayamasa kavyam prito 'bhavastada /
evam vratam tvayaikena cirnam nanyena kena cit // bndp_2,72.157 //

tasmattvam tapasa buddhya srutena ca balena ca /
tejasa vapi vibudhansarvanabhibhavisyasi // bndp_2,72.158 //

yacca kiñcinmamabrahma vidyate bhrgunandana /
samga ca sarahasyam ca yajñopanisadastatha // bndp_2,72.159 //

pratibhati te sarvam tadvacyam tu na kasyacit /
sarvabhibhavi tena tvam dvijasrestho bhavisyasi // bndp_2,72.160 //

evam dattva varam tasyai bhargavaya bhavah punah /
prajesatvam dhanesatvamavadhyatvam ca vai dadau // bndp_2,72.161 //

etamllabdhva varankavyah samprahrstatanuruhah /
harsatpradurbabhau tasya divyam stotram mahesituh // bndp_2,72.162
//

tada tiryaksthitastvevam tustuve nilalohitam /
namo 'stu sitikanthaya suradyaya suvarcase // bndp_2,72.163 //

lelihanaya lehyaya vatsaraya jagatpate /
kapardine hyurddhvaromne haryaksavaradaya ca // bndp_2,72.164 //

samstutaya sutirthaya devadevaya ramhase /
usnisine suvaktraya sahasraksaya midhuse // bndp_2,72.165 //

vasuretaya rudraya tapase ciravasase /
nisvaya muktakesaya senanye rohitaya ca // bndp_2,72.166 //

kavaye rajavrddhaya taksakakridanaya ca /
girisayarkanetraya yataye cajyapaya ca // bndp_2,72.167 //

suvrttaya suhastaya dhanvine bhargavaya ca /
sahasrabahave caiva sahasramalacaksuse // bndp_2,72.168 //

sahasrakuksaye caiva sahasracaranaya ca /
sahasrasirase caiva bahurupaya vedhase // bndp_2,72.169 //

bhavaya visvarupaya svetaya purusaya ca /
nisangine kavacine suksmaya ksapanaya ca // bndp_2,72.170 //

tamraya caiva bhimaya ugraya ca sivaya ca /
mahadevaya sarvaya visvarupasivaya ca // bndp_2,72.171 //

hiranyaya vasisthaya varsaya madhyamaya ca /
dhamne caiva pisangaya pingalayarunaya ca // bndp_2,72.172 //

pinakine cesumate citraya rohitaya ca /

dundubhyayaikapadaya arhaya buddhaye tatha /
mrgavyadhaya sarvaya sthanave bhisanaya ca // bndp_2,72.173 //

bahurupaya cograya trinetrayesvaraya ca /
kapiloyaikaviraya mrtyave tryambakaya ca // bndp_2,72.174 //

vastospate pinakaya sankaraya sivaya ca /
aranyaya grhasthaya yatine bahmacarine // bndp_2,72.175 //

samkhyaya caiva yogaya dhyanine diksitaya ca /
antarhitaya sarvaya tapyaya vyapine tatha // bndp_2,72.176 //

buddhaya caiva suddhaya muktaya kevalaya ca /
rodhase caikitanaya brahmisthaya maharsaye // bndp_2,72.177 //

catuspadaya medhyaya varmine sighragaya ca /
sikhandine kapalaya dandine visvamedhase // bndp_2,72.178 //

apratitaya diptaya bhaskaraya sumedhase /
kruraya vikrtayaiva bibhatsaya sivaya ca // bndp_2,72.179 //

sucaye paridhanaya sadyojataya mrtyave /
pisitasaya sarvaya meghaya vaidyutaya ca // bndp_2,72.180 //

daksaya ca jaghanyaya lokanamisvaraya ca /
anamayaya cedhmaya hiranyayaikacaksuse // bndp_2,72.181 //

sresthaya vamadevaya isanaya ca dhimate /
mahakalpaya diptaya rodanaya hasaya ca // bndp_2,72.182 //

drdhadhanvine kavacine rathine ca varuthine /
bhrgunathaya sukraya gahvaristhaya dhimate // bndp_2,72.183 //

amoghaya prasantaya sada viprapriyaya ca /
digvasah krttivasaya bhagaghnaya namo 'stu te // bndp_2,72.184 //

pasunam pataye caiva bhutanam pataye namah /
prabhave rgyajuhsamne svahayai ca sudhaya ca // bndp_2,72.185 //

vasatkaratamayaiva tubhyam mantratmane namah /
srastre dhatre tatha kartre hartre ca ksapanaya ca // bndp_2,72.186
//

bhutabhavyabhavesaya tubhyam karmatmane namah /
vasave caiva sadhyaya rudradityasvinaya ca // bndp_2,72.187 //

visvaya marute caiva tubhyam devatmane namah /
agnisomavidhijñaya pasumantrau sadhaya ca // bndp_2,72.188 //

daksinavabhrthayaiva tubhyam yajñatmane namah /
tapase caiva satyaya tyagaya ca samaya ca // bndp_2,72.189 //

ahimsayatha lobhaya suvesayanisaya ca /
sarvabhutatprabhutaya tubhyam yogatmane namah // bndp_2,72.190 //

prthivyai cantariksaya mahase tridivaya ca /

janastapaya satyaya tubhyam lokatmane namah // bndp_2,72.191 //

avyaktayatha mahate bhutayaivendriyaya ca /
tanmatrayatha mahate tubhyam tattvatmane namah // bndp_2,72.192 //

nityaya capyalingaya suksmaya cetaraya ca /
suddhaya vibhave caiva tubhyam nityatmane namah // bndp_2,72.193 //

namaste trisu lokesu svarantesu bhuvadisu /
satyantamaharadyesu catursu ca namo 'stu te // bndp_2,72.194 //

namastotre maya hyasminyadasadvyahrtam prabho /
madbhakta itibrahmanya sarvam tatksantumarhasi // bndp_2,72.195 //
iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyamabhage trtiya upoddhatapade stavasamaptirnama dvisaptatitamo 'dhyayah // 72//
suta uvaca
evamaradhya devesamisanam nilalohitam /
prahvo 'tipranatastasmai prañjalirvakyamabravit // bndp_2,73.1 //

kavyasya gatram samsprsya hastena pritimanbhavah /
nikamam darsanam dattva tatraivantaradhaddharah // bndp_2,73.2 //

tatah so 'tarhite tasmindeve sanucare tada /
tisthantim prajalirbhutva jayantimidamabravit // bndp_2,73.3 //

kasya tvam subhage ka va duhkhite mayi duhkhita /
sahata tapasa yuktam kimartham mam jigissi // bndp_2,73.4 //

anaya satatam bhaktya prasrayena damena ca /
snehena caiva susroni prito 'smi varavarnini // bndp_2,73.5 //

kimicchasi vararohe kaste kamah samrddhyatam /
tam te sampurayamyadya yadyapi syatsudurlabhah // bndp_2,73.6 //

evamuktabravidenam tapasa jñatumarhasi /
cikirsitam me brahmistha tvam hi vettha yathatatham // bndp_2,73.7 //

evamukto 'bravidenam drstva divyena caksusa /
mahendri tvam vararohe maddhitarthamihagata // bndp_2,73.8 //

maya saha tvam susroni dasavarsani bhamini /
adrsyam sarvabhutaistu samprayogamihecchasi // bndp_2,73.9 //

devindranilavarnabhevararohe sulocane /
imam vrnisva kamam tvam matto vai valgubhasini //
bndp_2,73.10 //

evam bhavatu gacchavo grhanmattebhagamini /
tatah svagrhamagamya jayatya sahitah prabhuh // bndp_2,73.11 //

sa taya cavasaddevya dasa varsani bhargavah /
adrsyah sarvabhutanam mayaya samvrtastada // bndp_2,73.12 //

krtarthamamatam jñatava kavyam sarve diteh sutah /

abhijagsurgrham tasya muditastam didrksavah // bndp_2,73.13 //

gata yada na pasyanti jayatya samvrtam gurum /
laksamam tasya tad buddhva pratijagmuryathagatam // bndp_2,73.14 //

brhaspatistu samruddham jñatva kavyam varena ha /
prityarthe dasa varsani jayantya hitakamyaya // bndp_2,73.15 //

buddhva tadantaram so 'tha devanam mantracoditah /
kavyasya rupamasthaya so 'suransamabhasata // bndp_2,73.16 //

tatah so 'bhyagatandrstva brhaspatiruvaca tan /
svagatam mama yajyanam samprapto 'smi hitaya ca // bndp_2,73.17 //

aham vo 'dhyapayisyami prapta vidya maya hi yah /
tataste hrstamanaso vidyarthamupapedire // bndp_2,73.18 //

purne kavyastada tasminsamaye dasavarsike /
samayante devayaji sadyo jatamatistada // bndp_2,73.19 //

buddhim cakre tatascapi yajyanam pratyaveksane /
sukra uvaca
devi gacchamyaham drastum tava yajyañchucismite // bndp_2,73.20 //

vibhrantapreksite sadhvi trivarnayatalocane /
evamuktabraviddevi bhaja bhaktam mahavrata /
esa brahmansatam dharmo na dharmam lopayami te // bndp_2,73.21 //

suta uvaca tato gatva surandrstva devacaryena dhimata //
bndp_2,73.22 //

vañcitankavyarupena vacasa punarabravit /
kavyam mamanujanidhvamesa hyangiraso munih // bndp_2,73.23 //

vañcita bata yuyam vai mayi sakte tu danavah /
srutva tatha bruvanam tam sambhranta ditijastatah //
bndp_2,73.24 //

sampraiksantavubhau tatra sthirasinau sucismitau /
sampramudhah sthitah sarve prapadyanta na kiñcana // bndp_2,73.25
//

tatastesu pramudhesu kavyastanpunarabravit /
acaryo yo hyayam kavyo devayaryo 'yamangirah // bndp_2,73.26 //

anugacchata mam sarve tyajatainam brhaspatim /
evamukte tu te sarve tavubhau samaveksya ca // bndp_2,73.27 //

tadasura visesa tu na vyajanamstayordvayoh /
brhaspatiruvacainamam bhrato 'yamangirah // bndp_2,73.28 //

kavyo 'ham vo gururdaitya madrupo 'yam brhaspatih /
sammohayati rupena mamakenaisa vo 'surah // bndp_2,73.29 //

srutva tasya vacaste vai sammantryatha vaco 'bruvan /

ayam no dasavarsani satatam sasti vai prabhuh // bndp_2,73.30 //

esa vai gururasmakamantarepsurayam dvijah /
tatastedanavah sarve pranipatyabhivadya ca // bndp_2,73.31 //

vacanam jagrhustasya vidyabhyasena mohitah /
ucustamasurah sarve kruddhah samraktalocanah // bndp_2,73.32 //

ayam gururhito 'smakam gaccha tvam nasi no guruh /
bhargavo 'giraso vayam bhavatvesaiva no guruh // bndp_2,73.33 //

sthita vayam nidese 'sya gaccha tvam sadhu ma ciram /
evamuktva surah sarve prapadyanta brhaspatim // bndp_2,73.34 //

yada na pratipadyante tenoktam tanmahaddhitam /
cukopa bhargavaste samavalepena vai tada // bndp_2,73.35 //

bodhitapi maya yasmanna mam bhajata danavah /
tasmatpranastasamjña vai parabhavamavapsyatha // bndp_2,73.36 //

iti vyahrtya tankavyo jagamatha yathagatam /
saptamstanasurañjñatva kavyena tu brhaspatih // bndp_2,73.37 //

krtarthah sa tada hrstah svarupam pratyapadyata /
buddhvasuramstada brastankrtarthom'tarddhimagamat //
bndp_2,73.38 //

tatah pranaste tasmimste vibhranta danavastada /
aho dhigvañcitah snehatparasparamathabruvan // bndp_2,73.39 //

dharmato 'vimukhascaiva karita vedhasa vayam /
dagdhascaivopadhayogatsvesve karye tu mayaya // bndp_2,73.40 //

tato 'surah paritrasta devebhyastvarita yayuh /
prahladamagratah krtva kavyasyanugamam punah // bndp_2,73.41 //

tatah kavyam samasadya hyabhitasthu ravanmukhah /
tanagatanpunardrstva kavyo yajyanuvaca ha // bndp_2,73.42 //

maya sambodhitah kale yato mam nabhyanandatha /
tatastenavalepena gata yuyam parabhavam // bndp_2,73.43 //

prahladastamathovaca manastvam tyaja bhargava /
svanyajyanbhajamanamsca bhaktamscaiva visesatah //
bndp_2,73.44 //

tvayyadrste vayam tena devacaryena mohitah /
bhaktanarhasi nastratum jñatva dirghena caksusa // bndp_2,73.45
//

yadi nastvam na kuruse prasadam bhrgunandana /
apadhyatastvaya hyadya praveksyamorasatalam // bndp_2,73.46 //

suta uvaca
jñatva kavyo yathatattvam karunyena mahiyasa /

evam sukro 'nunitah samstatah kopam nyavarttayat // bndp_2,73.47 //

uvacedam na bhetavyam gantavyam na rasatalam /
avasyambhavihyartho 'yam prapto vo mayi jagrati // bndp_2,73.48 //

na sakyamanyathakarttum distam hi balavattaram /
samjña pranasta ya ceyam kamam tam pratilapsyatha //
bndp_2,73.49 //

praptah paryayakalo va iti brahmabhyabhasata /
matprasadacca yusmabhirbhuktam trailokyamurjjitam // bndp_2,73.50 //

yugakhya dasa sampurna devanakramya murddhani /
tavantameva kalam vai brahma rajyamabhasata // bndp_2,73.51 //

savarnike punastubhyam rajyam kila bhavisyati /
lokanamisvaro bhavi pautrastava punarbalih // bndp_2,73.52 //

evam kalamayam proktah pautraste brahmana svayam /
tathahrtesu lokesu na soko na kilabhavat // bndp_2,73.53 //

yasmatpravrttayascasya na kamairabhisamdhitah /
tasmadajena pritena dattam savarnike 'ntare // bndp_2,73.54 //

devarajyam balerbhavyamiti mamisvaro 'bravit /
tasmadadrsyo bhutanam kalakanksi sa tisthati //
bndp_2,73.55 //

pritena camaratvam vai dattam tubhyam svayambhuva /
tasmannirutsukastvam vai paryayam sahasakulah // bndp_2,73.56 //

na ca sakyam maya tubhyam pura stadvai visarpitum /
brahmana pratisiddho 'smi bhavisyam janata prabho // bndp_2,73.57 //

imau ca sisyau dvau mahyam tulyavetau brhaspateh /
daivataih saha samrabdhansarvanvo dharayisyatah // bndp_2,73.58 //

suta uvaca
evamuktastu daiteya kavyenaklistakarmana /
tatastabhyam yayuh sarddham prahladapramukhastada // bndp_2,73.59
//

avasyabhavyamartham tam srutva daiteyadanavah /
sahasa samsamanaste jayam kavyena bhasitam // bndp_2,73.60 //

damsitah sayudhah sarve tato devansamahvayan /
atha devasurandrstva samgrame samupasthitan // bndp_2,73.61 //

tatah samvrtasannaha devastansamayodhayan /
devasure tatastasminvarttamane satam samah /
ajayantasura devannagra deva amantrayan // bndp_2,73.62 //

deva ucuh
sandamarkaprabhavena jitah smastvasurairvayam /
tasmadyajñam samuddisya karyam catmahitam ca yat // bndp_2,73.63 //

yajñenopahvayisyamastato jesyamahe 'suran /
athopamannrayandevah sandamakarai tu tavubhau // bndp_2,73.64 //
yajñe cahuya tau proktau tyajantamasura dvijau // bndp_2,73.65 //
graham tu vam grahisyamo hyanujitya tu danavan /
evam tatyajatustau tu sandamakarai tada suran // bndp_2,73.66 //

tato deva jayam prapta danavasca parabhavam /
devasuranparabhavya sandamarkavupagaman // bndp_2,73.67 //

kavyasapabhibhutasca anadharasca te punah /
badhyamanastada devairvivisuste rasatalam // bndp_2,73.68 //

evam nirudyamaste vai krta sakrena danavah /
tatah prabhrti sapena bhrgunaimittikena ca // bndp_2,73.69 //

yajñe punah punarvisnuryajñe 'tha sithile prabhuh /
kartum dharmavyavasthana madharmasya pranasanam // bndp_2,73.70 //

prahnadasya nidese tu ye 'sura na vyavasthitah /
manusyavadhyamstansarvanbrahma vyaharata prabhuh // bndp_2,73.71 //

dharmannarayanastasmatsambhutascaksuse 'ntare /
yajñam pravarttayamasa vainyo vaivasvate 'ntare // bndp_2,73.72 //

pradurbhave tu vainyasya brahmaivasitpurohitah /
caturthyam tu yugakhyayamapannesu suresvatha // bndp_2,73.73 //

sambhutah sa samudrantarhiranyakasiporvadhe /
dvitiyo narasimho 'bhudraudrah sutapurassarah // bndp_2,73.74 //

yajamanam tu daityendramadityah kulanandanah /
dvijo bhutva subhe kale balim vairocanam jagau // bndp_2,73.75 //

trailokyasya bhavanraja tvayi sarvam pratisthitam /
datumarhasi me rajanvikramamstriniti prabhuh // bndp_2,73.76 //

dadamityeva tam raja balirvairocano 'bravit /
vamanam tam ca vijñaya tato 'danmuditah svayam // bndp_2,73.77 //

sa vamano divam kham ca prthivim ca dvijottamah /
tribhih kramairvisvamidam jagadakramata prabhuh // bndp_2,73.78 //

atyaricyata bhutatma bhaskaram svena tejasa /
prakasayandisah sarvah pradisasca mahayasah // bndp_2,73.79 //

susubhe sa mahabahuh sarvalokanprakasayan /
asurim sriyamahrtya trimllokamsca janarddanah // bndp_2,73.80
//

sa putrapautranasuranpatalatalamanayan /
namucih sambarascaiva prahradascaiva visnuna // bndp_2,73.81 //

krura hata vinirduta disah sampratipedire /
mahabhutani bhutatma savisesani madhavah // bndp_2,73.82 //

balim cam sabalam viprastatradbhutamadarsayat /
tasya gatre jagatsarvamatmanamanupasyati // bndp_2,73.83 //

na kiñcidasti lokesu yadavyaptam mahatmana /
tadvai rupamupendrasya devadanavamanavah // bndp_2,73.84 //

drstva sammumuhuh sarve visnutejovimohitah /
balih sito mahapasaih sabandhuh sasutdrdganah // bndp_2,73.85 //

virocanakulam sarvam patale sannivesitam /
tatah sarvamaraisvaryam dattvendraya mahatmane // bndp_2,73.86 //

manusesu mahabahuh pradurasa janarddanah /
etastisrah samrtastasya divyah sambhutayah subhah //
bndp_2,73.87 //

manusyah sapta yastasya sagragasta nibodhata /
tretayuge tu dasame dattatreyo babhuva ha // bndp_2,73.88 //

naste dharme caturthasca markandeyapuh sarah /
pañcamah pañcadasyam tu tretayam sambabhuva ha // bndp_2,73.89
//

mandhata cakravarttitve tasyotathyah purassarah /
ekonavimsayam tretayam sarvaksatrantakrdvibhuh // bndp_2,73.90
//

jamadagnyastada sasthe vispamitrapurassarah /
caturvimse yuge ramo vasisthena purodhasa // bndp_2,73.91 //

saptamo ravanasyarthe jajñe dasarathatmajah /
astamo dvapare visnurastavimse parasarat // bndp_2,73.92 //

vedavyasastato jajñe jatukarnyapurassarah /
tathaiva navame visnuradityah kasyapatmajah // bndp_2,73.93 //

devakyam vasudevattu jato gargyapurassarah /
aprameyo niyogasca yatakamavaro vasi // bndp_2,73.94 //

kridate bhagavamlloke balah kridanakeriva /
na pramatum mahabahum sakyo 'sau madhusudanah // bndp_2,73.95 //

param hyavarametasmadvisvarupanna vidyate /
astavimsatike tadvaddvaparasyatha samksaye // bndp_2,73.96 //

naste dharme tada jajñe visnurvrsnikule prabhuh /
kartum dharmavyavasthanamasuranam pranasanam /
mahayansarvabhutani yogatma yogamayaya // bndp_2,73.97 //
pravisto manusim yonim pracchannascarate mahim // bndp_2,73.98 //
viharartham manusyesu samdipanipurassarah /
yatra kamsam ca salvam ca dvividam ca mahasuram // bndp_2,73.99 //

aristham vrsabham caiva putanam kesinam hayam /
nagam kuvalayapidam mallam rajagrhadhipam // bndp_2,73.100 //

daityanmanusadehasthansudayamasa viryavan /
chinnam bahusahasram ca banasyadbhutakarmana // bndp_2,73.101 //

narakasca hatah samkhye yavanasca mahabalah /
hrtani ca mahipanam sarvaratnani tejasa // bndp_2,73.102 //

kuruvirasca nihatah parthiva ye rasatale /
ete lokahitarthaya pradurbhava mahatmanah // bndp_2,73.103 //

asminneva yuge ksine samdhyasiste bhavisyati /
kalkirvisnuyasa nama parasaryah pratapavan // bndp_2,73.104 //

dasamo bhavyasambhuto yajñavalkyapurassarah /
anukarsansa vai senam hastyasvarathasamkulam // bndp_2,73.105 //

pragrhitayudhairviprairvrtah satasahasrasah /
natyartham dharmika ye ca ye ca dharmadvisah kvacit // bndp_2,73.106
//

udicyanmadhyadesamsca tatha vindhya parantikan /
tathaiva daksinatyamsca dravidansimhalaih saha //
bndp_2,73.107 //

gandharanparadamscaiva pahlavanpavanañchakan /
tubarañchabaramscaiva pulindanbaradan vasan // bndp_2,73.108 //

lampakananghrakanpundrankiratamscaiva sa prabhuh /
pravrttacakro balavanmlecchanamantakrdbali // bndp_2,73.109 //

adrsyah sarvabhutanam prthivim vicarisyati /
manavah sa tu samjajñe devasenasya dhimatah // bndp_2,73.110 //

purvajanmani visnuryah pramitirnama viryavan /
gotrena vai candramasah purne kaliyuge 'bhavat // bndp_2,73.111 //

ityetastasya devasya daksasambhutayah sma-tah /
tantam kalam ca kayam ca tattaduddisya karanam // bndp_2,73.112 //

amsena trisu lokesu tasta yonih prapatsyate /
pañcavimse sthitah kalpe pañcavimsatsa vai samah // bndp_2,73.113
//

vinighnansarvabhutani manusaneva sarvasah /
krtva bijavasesam tu mahim krurena karmana // bndp_2,73.114
//

santayitva tu vrsalanprayasastana dharmikan /
tatah sa vai tada kalkiscaritarthah sasainikah // bndp_2,73.115 //

karmana nihata ye tu siddhaste tu punah svayam /
akasmatkupitanyonyam bhavisyanti ca mohitah // bndp_2,73.116 //

ksapayitva tu tansarvanbhavinarthena coditah /
gangayamunayormadhye nistham prapsyati sanugah // bndp_2,73.117
//

tato vyatite kalpe tu samapte sahasainike /
nrpesvatha vinistesu tada tvapragrahah prajah // bndp_2,73.118
//

raksane viniprtte tu hatva canyonyamahave /
parasparatdrtasvasca niranandah suduhkhitah // bndp_2,73.119 //

purani hitva gramamsca tulyasta nisparigrahah /
pranastasrutidharmascanastadharmasramastatha // bndp_2,73.120 //

hrasva alpayusascaiva bhavisyanti vanaukasah /
saritparvatasevinyah patramulaphalasanah // bndp_2,73.121 //

cirapatrajinagharah samkaram ghoramasthitah /
alpayuso nastavarta bahvabadhah suduhkhitah // bndp_2,73.122
//

evam kasthamanupraptah kalisamdhyamsake tada /
prajah ksayam prayasyanti sarddham kaliyugena tu // bndp_2,73.123 //

ksine kaliyuge tasminpravrtte ca krte punah /
prapatsyante yathanyayam svabhavadeva nanyatha // bndp_2,73.124 //

ityetatkirttitam sarvam devasuravicestitam /
yaduvamsaprasamgena mahadvo vaismavam yasah // bndp_2,73.125 //
turvasostu pravaksyami purordruhyoranostatha // bndp_2,73.126 //iti
sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyamabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade visnumahatmyavarnanam nama trisaptatitamo
'dhyayah // 73//
suta uvaca
turvasostu suto vahnirvahnergobhanuratmajah /
gobhanostu suto vira strisanurapajitah // bndp_2,74.1 //

karandhamastu traisano maruttastasya catmajah /
anyastvavijñito raja maruttah kathitah pura // bndp_2,74.2 //

anapatyo maruttastu sa rajasiditi srutam /
duskantam pauravam capi sa vai putramakalpayat // bndp_2,74.3 //

evam yayatisapena jarasamkramane pura /
turvasoh pauravam vamsam pravivesa pura kila // bndp_2,74.4 //

duskantasya tu dayadah sarupyo nama parthivah /
sarupyattu tathandirascatvarastasya catmajah // bndp_2,74.5 //

pandyasca keralascaiva colah kulyastathaiva ca /
tesam janapadah kulyah pandyascolah sakeralah //
bndp_2,74.6 //

druhyosca tanayau virau babhruh setusca visrutau /
aruddhah setuputrastu babravo ripurucyate // bndp_2,74.7 //

yauvanasvena samitau krcchena nihato bali /
yuddham sumahadasittu masanparicaturdasa // bndp_2,74.8 //

aruddhasya tu dayado gandharo nama parthivah /
khyayate yasya namna tu gandharavisayo mahan // bndp_2,74.9 //

gandharadesajascapi turaga vajinam varah /
gandharaputro dharmastu dhrtastasya suto 'bhavat // bndp_2,74.10 //

dhrtasya durdamo jajñe pracetastasya catmajah /
pracetasah putrasatam rajanah sarva eva te // bndp_2,74.11 //

mleccharastradhipah sarve hyudicim disamasthitah /
anoscaiva suta virastrayah paramadharmikah // bndp_2,74.12 //

sabhanarah kalacaksuh paraksasceti visrutah /
sabhanarasya putrastu vidvankalanalo nrpah // bndp_2,74.13 //

kalanalasya dharmatma srmjayo nama visrutah /
srmjayasyabhavatputro viro namna purañjayah // bndp_2,74.14 //

asidindrasamo raja pratistitayasadivi /
mahamanah sutastasya mahasalasya dharmikah // bndp_2,74.15 //

saptadvipesvaro raja cakravartti mahayasah /
mahamanastu dvau putrau janayamasa visrutau // bndp_2,74.16 //

usinaram ca dharmajñam titiksum caiva dharmikam /
usinarasya patnyastu pañca rajarsivamsajah // bndp_2,74.17 //

nrga krmi nava darva pañcami ca drsadvati /
usinarasya putryastu pañca tasu kulodvahah // bndp_2,74.18 //

tapasyatah sumahato jata vrddhasya dharmikah /
nrgayastu nrgah putro navaya nava eva tu // bndp_2,74.19 //

krmyah krmistu darvayah suvrato nama dharmikah /
drsadvati sutascapi sibirausinaro dvijah // bndp_2,74.20 //

sibe sivapuram khyatam yaudheyam tu nrgasya ca /
navasya navarastram tu krmestu krmila puri // bndp_2,74.21 //

suvratasya tathambasta sibiputrannibodhata /
sibestu sibayah putrascatvaro lokasammatah // bndp_2,74.22 //

vrsadarbhah suvirastu kekayo madrakastatha /
tesam janapadah sphitah kekaya madrakastatha // bndp_2,74.23 //

vrsadarbhah suvirasca titiksoh srnuta prajah /
titiksurabhavadraja purvasyam disi visrutah // bndp_2,74.24 //

usadratho mahabahustasya hemah suto 'bhavat /
hemasya sutapa jajñe sutah sutapaso balih // bndp_2,74.25 //

jato manusyayonyam vai ksine vamse prajepsaya /
mahayogi sa tu balirbaddho yah sa mahamanah // bndp_2,74.26 //

putranutpadayamasa jaturvarnyakaranbhuvi /
angam sa janayamasa vangam suhmam tathaiva ca // bndp_2,74.27 //

yuddham kalingam ca tatha valeyam ksatramucyate /
valeya brahmanascaiva tasya vamsakarah prabhoh // bndp_2,74.28
//

balestu brahmana datta varah pritena dhimatah /
mahayogitvamayusca kalpasya parimanakam // bndp_2,74.29 //

samgrame vapyajeyatvam dharme caiva prabhavatah /
trailokyadarsanam caiva pradhanyam prasave tatha // bndp_2,74.30 //

balesca pratimatvam ve dharmatattvarthadarsanam /
caturo niyatanvarnamstvam vai sthapayiteti vai // bndp_2,74.31 //

ityukto vibhuna raja balih santi parayayau /
kalena mahata vidvansvam ca sthanamupagatah // bndp_2,74.32 //

tesam janapadah sphita angavangasca suhmakah /
pundrah kalingasca tatha tesam vamsam nibodhata //
bndp_2,74.33 //

tasya te tanayah sarve ksetraja munisambhavah /
sambhuta dirghatamasah sudesnayam mahaujasah // bndp_2,74.34
//

rsaya ucuh
katham baleh sutah pañca janitah ksetrajah prabho /
rsina dirghatamasa hyetatprabruhi prcchatam // bndp_2,74.35 //

suta uvaca
usijo nama vikhyata asiddhimanrsih pura /
bharya vai mamata nama babhuvasya mahatmanah // bndp_2,74.36 //

usijasya kaniyamstu purodha yo divaukasam /
brhaspatirbrhatteja mamatam so 'bhyapadyata // bndp_2,74.37 //

uvaca mamata tam tu brhaspatimanicchati /
antarvatnyasmi te bhraturjyesthasyasya ca bhamini // bndp_2,74.38 //

ayam hi me mahangarbho roraviti brhaspate /
ajasram brahma cabhyasya sadangam vedamudgiran // bndp_2,74.39 //

amoghare tastvam capi na mam bhajitumarhasi /
asminneva yathakale yatha va manyase vibho // bndp_2,74.40 //

evamuktastaya samyagbrhateja brhaspatih /
kamatmanam mahatmapi natmanam so 'bhyadharayat // bndp_2,74.41 //

sambabhuvaiva dharmatma taya sarddham brhaspati /
utsrjantam tada reto garbhasthah so 'sya bhasata // bndp_2,74.42 //

sukram tyaksisca ma jiva dvayornehasti sambhavah /
amogharetastvam vapi purvam cahamihagatah // bndp_2,74.43 //

sasapa tam tada kruddha evamukto brhaspatih /
usijasya sutam bhraturgarbhastham bhagavanrsih // bndp_2,74.44 //

yasmattvamidrse kale sarvabhutepsite sati /
mamevamuktavanmohattamo dirgham graveksyasi // bndp_2,74.45 //

tato dirghatama nama sapadrsirajayata /
athausijo brhatkirtirbrhaspatiribaujasa // bndp_2,74.46 //

urddhvaretastatascapi nyavasadbhraturasrame /
godharmam saurabheyattu vrsabhacchatavanprabhoh // bndp_2,74.47 //

tasya bhrata pitrvyastu cakara bhavanam tada /
tasminhi tatra vasati yadrcchabhyagato vrsah // bndp_2,74.48 //

darsarthamastrtandarbhañcacara surabhisutah /
jagraha tam dirgha tama visphurantam tu srngayoh // bndp_2,74.49
//

sa tena nigrhitastu na cacala padatpadam /
tato 'bravid vrsastam vai sumca mam balinam vara // bndp_2,74.50
//

na maya saditastata balavamstadvidhah kvacit /
tryambakam vahata devam yato jato 'smi bhutale // bndp_2,74.51 //

sumca mam balinam srestha pratisneham varam vrnu /
evamukto 'bravidenam jivamstvam me kva yasyasi // bndp_2,74.52 //

tena tvaham na moksyami parasvadam catuspadam /
tatastam dirghatamasam sa vrsah pratyuvaca ha // bndp_2,74.53 //

nasmakam vidyate tata patakam steyameva ca /
bhaksyabhaksyam na janimah peyapeyam ca sarvasah //
bndp_2,74.54 //

karya karyam ca vai vipra gamyagamyam tathaiva ca /
na papmano vayam vipra dharmo hyesa gavam srutah // bndp_2,74.55 //

gavam nama sa ve srutva sambhrantasta mamuñcata /
bhaktya canusravikaya gosutam vai prasadayan // bndp_2,74.56 //

prasadato vrsendrasya godharmam jagrhe 'tha sah /
manasaiva tada dadhre tadvidhastatparayanah // bndp_2,74.57 //

tato yaviyasah patnimautathyasyabhyamanyata /
vicestamanam rudatim daivatsammudhacetanah // bndp_2,74.58
//

avalepam tu tammatva suradvamstasya naksamat /
godharma vai balam krtva snusam sa hyabhyamanyata // bndp_2,74.59 //

viparyayam tu tam drstva saradvanpravicintya ca /
bhavisyamartham jñatva ca mahatma tvavamatya tam // bndp_2,74.60 //

provaca dirghatamasam krodhatsamraktalocanah /
gamyagamyam na janise godharmatprarthayansrusam // bndp_2,74.61 //

durvrttam tvam tyajamyesa gaccha tvam svena karmana /
yasmattvamandho vrddhasca bharttavyo duranusthitah // bndp_2,74.62 //

tenasi tvam parityakto duracaro 'si me matah /
suta uvaca
karmanyasmimstatah krure tasya buddhirajayata // bndp_2,74.63 //

nirbhartsya caiva bahuso bahubhyam parigrhya ca /
koste samudre praksipya gangambhasi samutsrjat // bndp_2,74.64 //

uhyamanah samudrastu saptaham srotasa tada /
tam sastriko balirnama raja dharmarthatattvavit // bndp_2,74.65 //

apasyanmajjamanam tu srotasobhyasamagatam /
tam grhitva sa dharmatma balirvairocanastada // bndp_2,74.66 //

antahpure jugopainam bhaksyairbhojyaisca tarpayan /
pritah sa vai varenatha cchandayamasa vai balim // bndp_2,74.67 //

sa ca tasmadvaram vavre putrarthi danavarsabhah /
baliruvaca
samtanartham mahabhaga bharyayam mama manada // bndp_2,74.68 //

putrandharmarthasamyuktanutpadayitumarhasi /
evamuktastutenarsistathastvityuktavanhitam // bndp_2,74.69 //

sudesnam nama bharyam svam rajasmai prahinottada /
andham vrddham ca tam drstva na sa devi jagama ha //
bndp_2,74.70 //

svam ca dhatreyikam tasmai bhusayitva vyasarjayat /
kaksivaccaksusau tasyam sudrayonyamrsirvasi // bndp_2,74.71
//

janaya masa dharmatma putravetau mahaujasau /
kaksivaccaksusau tau tu drstva raja balistada // bndp_2,74.72
//

adhitau vidhivatsamya gisvarau brahmavadinau /
siddhau pratyaksadharmanau buddhau sresthatamavapi // bndp_2,74.73
//

mamaitaviti hovaca balirvairocanastvrsim /
netyuvaca tatastam tu mamaitaviti cabravit // bndp_2,74.74 //

utpannau sudrayonau tu bhavatah ksmasurottamau /
andham vrddham ca mam matva sudesna mahisi tava //
bndp_2,74.75 //

prahinodavamaniya sudrim dhatreyikam mama /
tatah prasadayamasa punastamrsisattamam // bndp_2,74.76 //

balirbharyam sudesna ca bhartsayamasa vai prabhuh /
punascainamalankrtya rsaye pratyapadayat // bndp_2,74.77 //

tam sa dirghatama devimabravidyadi mam subhe /
dadhna lavanamisrena svabhyaktam nagnakam tatha // bndp_2,74.78 //

lehisyasyajugupsanti hyapadatalamastakam /
tatastvam prapsyase devi putramsca manasepsitan // bndp_2,74.79 //

tasya sa tadvaco devi sarvam krtavati tatha /
apanam ca samasadya jugupsamti hyavarjayat // bndp_2,74.80 //

tamuvaca tatah sarsiryaste parihrtam subhe /
vinapanam kumaram tvam janayisyasi purvajam // bndp_2,74.81 //

tatastam dirghatamasam sa devi pratyuvaca ha //
narhasi tvam mahabhaga putram datum mamedrsam // bndp_2,74.82 //
rsiruvaca
tavaparadho devyesa nanyatha bhavita tu vai /
devidrsam ca te pautramaham dasyami suprate // bndp_2,74.83 //

tasyapanam vina caiva yogyabhavo bhavisyati /
tam sa dirghatamascaiva kuksau sprstvadamabravit // bndp_2,74.84 //

prasitam dadhiyatte 'dya mamangadvai sucismite /
tena te purito garbhah paurnamasyamivodadhih // bndp_2,74.85 //

bhavisyanti kumaraste pañca devasutopamah /
tejasvinah parakranta yajvano dharmikastatha // bndp_2,74.86 //

tatom'gastu sudesnaya jyesthaputro vyajayata /
vangastasmatkalingastu pundrah suhmastathaiva ca // bndp_2,74.87 //

vamsabhajastu pañcaite baleh ksetre 'bhavamstada /
ityete dirghatamasa balerdattah sutah pura // bndp_2,74.88 //

praja hyupahatastasya brahmana karanam prati /
apatyamasya daresu svesu mabhunmahatmanah // bndp_2,74.89 //

tato manusyayonyam vai janayamasa sa prajah /
surabhirdirghata masamatha prito vaco 'bravit // bndp_2,74.90 //

vicarya yasmadgodharmam tvamevam krtavanasi /
bhaktya cananyayasmasu mune pritasmi tena te // bndp_2,74.91 //

tasmattava tamo dirgham nistadamyadya pasya vai /
barhaspatyam ca yatte 'nyatpapam samtisthate tanau // bndp_2,74.92 //

jaramrtyubhayam caiva hyaghraya pranudami te /
aghratamatro 'sa pasyatsadyastamasi nasite // bndp_2,74.93 //

ayusmamsca yuva caiva caksusmamsca tato 'bhavat /
gava hrtatamah so 'tha gautamah samapadyata // bndp_2,74.94 //

kaksivamstu tato gatva saha pitra girivrajam /
yathoddistam hi pitratha cacara vipulam tapah // bndp_2,74.95 //

tatah kalena mahata tapasa bhavitah sa vai /
vidhuya sanujo dosanbrahmanyam praptavanprabhuh // bndp_2,74.96
//

tato 'bravitpita tvenam putravanasmyaham prabho /
suputrena tvaya tata krtarthasca yasasvina // bndp_2,74.97 //

yuktatmanam tatah so 'tha praptavanbrahmanah ksayam /
brahmanyam prapya kaksivansahasramasrjatsutan // bndp_2,74.98 //

kusmanda gautamaste vai smrtah kaksivatah sutah /
ityesa dirghatamaso balervairocanasya vai // bndp_2,74.99 //

samagamah samakhyatah samtanascobhayostatha /
balistanabhisicyeha pañca putranakalmasan // bndp_2,74.100 //

krtarthah so 'pi yogatma yogamasritya ca prabhuh /
adrsyah sarvabhutanam kalakaksi caratyuta // bndp_2,74.101 //

tatrangasya tu rajarse rajasiddadhivahanah /
so 'paradhatsudesnaya anapano 'bhavannrpah // bndp_2,74.102 //

anapanasya putrastu raja divirathah smrtah /
putro divirathasyasidvidvandharmaratho nrpah // bndp_2,74.103 //

ete eksvakavah prokta bhavitarah kalau yuge /
brhadbalanvaye jata mahaviryaparakramah // bndp_2,74.104 //

surasca krtavidyasca satyasamdha jitendriyah /
atranuvamsasloko 'yam bhavisyajjñairudahrtah // bndp_2,74.105 //

iksvakunamayam vamsah sumitranto bhavisyati /
sumitram prapya rajanam samstham prapsyati vai kalau //
bndp_2,74.106 //

ityetanmanavam ksatramailam ca samudatdrtam /
ata urdhvam pravaksyami magadho yo brhadrathah // bndp_2,74.107 //

jarasamdhasya ye vamse sahadevanvaye nrpah /
atita varttamanasca bhavisyasca tatha punah // bndp_2,74.108 //

pradhanyatah pravaksyami gadato me nibodhata /
samgrame bharate tasminsahadevo nipatitah // bndp_2,74.109 //

somapistasya tanayo rajarsih sa girivraje /
pañcasatam tathastau ca sama rajyamakarayat // bndp_2,74.110 //

srutasravah saptasastih samastasya suto 'bhavat /
ayutayustu sadvimsadrajyam varsanyakarayat // bndp_2,74.111 //

samah satam niramitro mahim bhuktva divam gatah /
pañcasatam samah sat ca suksatrah praptavanmahim //
bndp_2,74.112 //

trayovimsadbrhatkarma rajyam varsanyakarayat /

senajitsampratam capi eta vai bhoksyate samah // bndp_2,74.113 //

srutañjayastu varsani catvarimsadbhavisyati /
ripuñjayo mahabahurmahabuddhiparakramah // bndp_2,74.114 //

pañjatrimsattu varsani mahim palayita nrpah /
astapañjasatam jabdanrajye sthasyati vai sucih // bndp_2,74.115 //

astavimsatsamah purnah ksemo raja bhavisyati /
suvratastu catuhsastim rajyam prapsyati viryavan //
bndp_2,74.116 //

pañca varsani purnani dharmanetro bhavisyati /
bhoksyate nrpatiscema astapañcasatam samah // bndp_2,74.117 //

astatrimsatsamarastram susramasya bhavisyati /
catvarimsaddasastau ca drdhaseno bhavisyati // bndp_2,74.118 //

trayastrimsattu varsani sumatih prapsyate tatah /
catvarimsatsama raja sunetro bhoksyate tatah // bndp_2,74.119 //

satyajitprthivi rastram tryasitim bhoksyate samah /
prapyemam visvajiccapi pañcavimsadbhavisyati // bndp_2,74.120 //

ariñjayastu varsanam pañcasatprapyate mahim /
dvavimsacca nrpa hyete bhavitaro brhadrathah // bndp_2,74.121 //

purmam varsasahasram vai tesam rajyam bhavisyati /
brhadrathesvatitesu virahantrsvavarttisu // bndp_2,74.122 //

sunakah svaminam hatva putram samabhiseksyati /
misatam ksatriyanam hi pradyotim nrpatim balat //
bndp_2,74.123 //

sa vai pranatasamanto bhavisyena pravarttitah /
trayovimsatsama raja bhavita sa narottamah // bndp_2,74.124 //

caturvimsatsama raja palako bhavita tatah /
visakhayupo bhavita nrpah pañcasatam samah // bndp_2,74.125 //

ekavimsatsama rajya majakasya bhavisyati /
bhavisyati sama vimsattatsuto nandivarddhanah // bndp_2,74.126 //

astatrimsacchatam bhavyah pradyotah pañca te nrpah /
hatva tesam yasah krtsnam sisunago bhavisyati //
bndp_2,74.127 //

varanasyam sutastasya samyasyati girivrajam /
sisunagasca varsani catvarimsadbhavisyati // bndp_2,74.128 //

kakavarnah sutastasya pattrimsacca bhavisyati /
tatastu vimsatim raja ksemadharma bhavasyati // bndp_2,74.129 //

catvarimsatsama rastram ksatraujah prapsyate tatah /
astatrimsatsama rajavidhisaro bhavisyati // bndp_2,74.130 //

ajatasatrurbhavita pañcavimsatsama nrpah /
pañcatrimsatsama raja darbhakastu bhavisyati // bndp_2,74.131 //

udayi bhavita tasmattrayastrimsatsama nrpah /
sa vai puravaram raja vrthivyam kusumahvayam // bndp_2,74.132 //

gagaya daksine kule caturthe 'hni karisyati /
catvarisatsama bhavyo raja vai nandivarddhanah // bndp_2,74.133 //

catvarisattrayascaiva sahanandirbhavisyati /
bhavisyanti ca varsani sastyuttarasatatrayam // bndp_2,74.134 //

sisunaga dasaivaite rajanah ksatrabandhavah /
etaih sarddham bhavisyanti tavatkalam nrpah pare //
bndp_2,74.135 //

eksvakavascaturvimsatpañcalah pañcavimsatih /
kalakastu caturvimsaccaturvimsattu haihayah // bndp_2,74.136 //

dvatrimsadekalingastu pañcavimsattatha sakah /
kuravascapi sattrimsadastavimsati maithilah //
bndp_2,74.137 //

surasenastrayovimsadvitihotrasca vimsatih /
tulyakalam bhavisyanti sarvam eva mahiksitah // bndp_2,74.138 //

mahanandisutascapi sudrayah kalasamvrtah /
utpatsyate maha padmah sarvaksatrantakrnnrpah // bndp_2,74.139 //

tatah prabhrti rajano bhavisyah sudrayonayah /
ekarat sa mahapadma ekaccatro bhavisyati // bndp_2,74.140 //

astasiti tu varsani prthivim palayisyati /
sarvaksatram samuddhrtya bhavinor'thasya vai balat // bndp_2,74.141 //

tatpascattatsuta hyastau samadvadasa te nrpah /
mahapadmasya paryaye bhavisyanti nrpah kramat // bndp_2,74.142 //

uddharisyati tansarvankautilyo vai dvijarsabhah /
bhuktva mahim varsasatam naredrah sa bhavisyati // bndp_2,74.143
//

candraguptam nrpam rajye kautilyah sthapayisyati /
caturvimsatsama raja candragupto bhavisyati // bndp_2,74.144 //

bhavita bhadrasarastu pañcavimsatsama nrpah /
sattrimsattu sama raja asokanam ca trptidah // bndp_2,74.145
//

tasya putrah kulalastu varsanyastau bhavisyati /
kusalasunurastau ca bhokta vai bandhupalitah // bndp_2,74.146 //

bandhupalitadayado bhavita cendrapalitah /
bhavita sapta varsani devavarma naradhipah // bndp_2,74.147 //

raja satadhanuscapi tasya putro bhavisyati /
brhadrathasca varsani sapta vai bhavita nrpah // bndp_2,74.148 //

ityete nava maurya vai bhoksyanti ca vasumdharam /
saptatrimsacchatam purnam tebhyah sungo gamisyati //
bndp_2,74.149 //

puspamitrastu senaniruddhrtyatu brhadratham /
karayisyati vai rajyam samah sastim sa caiva tu //
bndp_2,74.150 //

agnimitro nrpascastau bhavisyati sama nrpah /
bhavita capi sujyestah sapta varsani vai tatah // bndp_2,74.151
//

vasumitrastato bhavyo dasavarsani parthivah /
tato bhadrah same dve tu bhavisyati nrpasca vai // bndp_2,74.152 //

bhavisyati samastasmattisra eva pulindakah /
raja ghosastatascapi varsani bhavita trayah // bndp_2,74.153 //

sapta vai vajra mitramstu sama raja tatah punah /
dvatrimsadbhavita vapi sama bhagavato nrpah // bndp_2,74.154 //

bhavisyati sutastasya devabhumih sama dasa /
dasaite sungarajano bhoksyantimam vasumdharam // bndp_2,74.155
//

satam purmam dasa dve ca tebhyah kanvam gamisyati /
amatyo vasudevastu balyadvyasaninam nrpam // bndp_2,74.156 //

devabhumim tato hatva sungesu bhavita nrpah /
bhavisyati sama raja pañca kanvayanastu sah // bndp_2,74.157 //

bhumimitrah sutastasya caturvimsadbhavisyati /
bhavita dvadasa samastasmannarayano nrpah // bndp_2,74.158 //

susarma tatsutascapi bhavisyati catuhsamah /
kanvayanastu catvarascatvarimsacca pañca ca // bndp_2,74.159 //

sama bhoksyanti vrthivim punarandhrangamisyati /
kanvayanamathoddhrtya susarmanam prasahya tam // bndp_2,74.160 //

simdhuko hyandhrajatiyah prapsyatimam vasumdharam /
trayovimsatsama raja simdhuko bhavita tvatha // bndp_2,74.161 //

krsno bhratasya varsani so 'smaddasa bhavisyati /
srisantakarnirbhavita tasya putrastu vai mahan // bndp_2,74.162 //

pañcasattu samah sat ca santakarnir bhavisyati /
apolavodvadasa vai tasya putro bhavisyati // bndp_2,74.163 //

caturvimsattu varsani patumamsca bhavisyati /
bhavitanistakarma tu varsanam pañcavimsatim // bndp_2,74.164
//

tatah samvatsaram purnam halo raja bhavisyati /
pañcapattallako nama bhavisyati mahabalah // bndp_2,74.165 //

bhavyahpurisabhirustu samah so 'pyekavimsatim /
satakarnirvarsamekam bhavisyati naradhipah // bndp_2,74.166 //

astavimsativarsani sivasvatirbhavisyati /
raja ca gautami putra ekavimsatsama nrpah // bndp_2,74.167 //

ekonavimsati raja yajñah srisatakarnyatha /
sadeva bhavita tsamadvijayastu samanrpah // bndp_2,74.168 //

dedasrisatakarni ca tasya putrah samastrayah /
pulomarih samah sapta tatascaisam bhavisyati // bndp_2,74.169 //

ityete vai nrpastrimsadandhra bhoksyanti vai mahim /
samah satani catvari pañcasatsat tathaiva ca // bndp_2,74.170 //

andhranam samsthitah pañca tesam vamsyasca ye punah /
saptaiva tu bhavisyanti dasabhirastato nrpah // bndp_2,74.171 //

sapta gardabhinascapi tato 'tha dasa vai sakah /
yavanastau bhavisyanti tusarastu caturdasa // bndp_2,74.172 //

trayodasa gurundasca mauna hyekadasaiva tu /
andhra bhoksyanti vasudham sate dve ca satañca vai // bndp_2,74.173 //

saptasastim ca varsani dasabhirastato nrpah /
sapta gardabhinascaiva bhoksyantimam dvisaptatim // bndp_2,74.174 //

satani trinyasitim ca bhoksyanti vasudham sakah /
asiti dve ca varsani bhoktaro yavana mahim // bndp_2,74.175 //

pañcavarsasataniha tusaranam mahi smrta /
satanyarddhacaturthani bhavitarastrayodasa // bndp_2,74.176 //

gurunda vrsalaih sarddham bhoksyante mlecchajatayah /
satani trini bhoksyante mauna ekadasaiva tu // bndp_2,74.177 //

tesu cchinnesu kalena tatah kilakilo nrpah /
tatah kilakilebhyasca vindhyasaktirbhavisyati // bndp_2,74.178 //

samah sannavatim caiva prthivim tu samesyati /
nrpanvaidisakamscatha bhavisyamstu nibodhata // bndp_2,74.179 //

sesasya nagarajasya putrah sura purañjayah /
bhogi bhavisyate raja nrpo nagakulodvahah // bndp_2,74.180 //

sadacandrastu candrasurdvitiyo nakhavamstatha /
dhanadharma tatascapi caturtho vamsajah smrtah // bndp_2,74.181 //

bhutinandastatascapi vaidise tu bhavisyati /

tasya bhrata yaviyamstu namna nandiyasah kila // bndp_2,74.182 //

tasyanvayo bhavisyanti rajanaste trayastu vai /
daihitrah sisiko nama purikayam nrpo 'bhavat // bndp_2,74.183 //

vindhyasaktisutascapi praviro nama viryavan /
bhoksyate ca samah sastim purim kañcanakam ca vai //
bndp_2,74.184 //

yaksyate vajapeyaisca samaptavaradaksinaih /
tasya putrastu catvaro bhavisyanti naradhipah // bndp_2,74.185 //

vindhyakanam kulanam te nrpa vaivahikastrayah /
supratiko gabhirasca sama bhoksyati vimsatim // bndp_2,74.186 //

sankamano 'bhavadraja mahisinam mahipatih /
puspamitra bhavisyanti sat strimitrastrayodasa // bndp_2,74.187 //

mekalayam nrpah sapta bhavisyanti ca saptatih /
komalayam tu rajano bhavisyanti mahabalah // bndp_2,74.188 //

megha iti samakhyata buddhimanto navaiva tu /
naisadhah parthivah sarve bhavisyantyamanuksayat //
bndp_2,74.189 //

nalavamsaprasutaste viryavanto mahabalah /
magadhanam mahaviryo visvasphanirbhavisyati // bndp_2,74.190 //

utsadya parthivansarvanso 'nyanvarnankarisyati /
kaivarttanmadrakamsceva pulindanbrahmanamstatha // bndp_2,74.191
//

sthapayisyanti gajano nanadesesu te janan /
visvasphanirmahasattvo yuddhe visnusamaprabhah // bndp_2,74.192 //

visvasphanirnarapatih klibakrtirivocyate /
utsadayitva ksatram tu ksatramanyatkarisyati // bndp_2,74.193 //

nava nagastu bhoksyati purim campavatim nrpah /
mathuram ca pura ramyam naga bhoksyanti sapta vai // bndp_2,74.194
//

anugangaprayagam ca saketam magadhamstatha /
etañjanapadansarvanbhoksyante saptavamsajah // bndp_2,74.195 //

naisa dhanya dukamscaiva saisitan kalatoyakan /
etañjanapadansarvanbhoksyante manidhanyajan // bndp_2,74.196 //

kosalamscandhrapaindramsca tamraliptansasagaran /
campam caiva purim ramyam bhoksyante devaraksitah //
bndp_2,74.197 //

kalinga mahisascaiva mahendranilayasca ye /
etañjanapadansarvan palayisyati vai guhah // bndp_2,74.198 //

strirastrabhojakamscaiva bhoksyate kanakahvayah /
tulyakalam bhavisyanti sarve hyate mahiksitah // bndp_2,74.199 //

alpaprasada hyanrta mahakrodha hyadharmikah /
bhavisyantiha yavana dharmatah kamator'thatah // bndp_2,74.200 //

naiva murddhabhisiktaste bhavisyanti naradhipah /
yugadosaduracara bhavisyanti nrpastu te // bndp_2,74.201 //

bhavisyantiha payaye kalena vrthiviksitah /
vihinastu bhavisyanti dharmatah kama tor'thatah // bndp_2,74.202 //

tairvimisra janapada mlecchacarasca sarvasah /
viparyayena vartante nasayisyanti vai prajah // bndp_2,74.203 //

lubdha anrtavacasca bhavitarastada nrpah /
tesam varttati paryaye bahustrike yuge tada // bndp_2,74.204 //

lavallavam bhrasyamana ayurupabalasrutaih /
tatha gatasu vai kastham prajasu jagatisvarah // bndp_2,74.205
//

rajanah sampranasyati kalenopahatastada /
kalkina vyahatah sarve mleccha yasyanti samksayam // bndp_2,74.206
//

adharmikasca ye 'tyartham pakhandascaiva sarvasah /
pranaste nrpasabde ca samdhyasiste kalau yuge // bndp_2,74.207
//

kiñcicchistah prajasta vai dharme naste parigrahah /
asadhana hatasvasca vyadhisokanipiditah // bndp_2,74.208 //
anavrstihatascaiva parasparavadhena ca // bndp_2,74.209 //
anadharah paritrasta vartamutsrjya duhkhitah /
tyaktva purani gramamsca bhavisyanti vanaukasah // bndp_2,74.210
//

evamrupesu nastesu prajastyaktva grhani tu /
naste snehe durapanna bhrastasnehah suhrjjanah //
bndp_2,74.211 //

varnasramaparibhrastah samkaram ghoramasthitah /
saritparvatasevinyo bhavisyanti prajastada // bndp_2,74.212 //

saritah sagaranupansevante parvatanatha /
angankalinganvangamsca kasmirankasikosalan // bndp_2,74.213
//

rsikantagiridronih samsrayisyanti manavah /
krtsnam himavatah prstham kulam ca lavanambhasah //
bndp_2,74.214 //

aranyamabhipatsyante arya mlecchajanaih saha /
mrgairminairvihangaisca svapadaisceksubhistatha // bndp_2,74.215 //

madhusakaphalairmulairvartayisyanti manavah /
ciram parnam ca vividham valkalanyajinani ca // bndp_2,74.216 //

svayam krtva pidhasyanti yatha munijanastatha /
bijannani tatha nimnesvi hantah kasthasankubhih //
bndp_2,74.217 //

ajaidakam kharostram ca palayisyanti yatnatah /
nadirvatsyanti toyarthe nunamasritya manavah // bndp_2,74.218 //

parthiva vyavaharena vibadhante parasparam /
bahumanyah prajahinah saucacaravivarjitah // bndp_2,74.219 //

evam bhavisyanti narastadadharma vyavasthitah /
hinandinamstathadharmanpraja samanuvartsyati // bndp_2,74.220 //

ayustada trayovimsanna kascidativartate /
durbala visayaglana jaraya sampariplutah // bndp_2,74.221 //

patramulaphalaharascirakrsnajinambarah /
vrttyarthamabhilipsyantascarisyanti vasumdharam // bndp_2,74.222 //

etatkalamanupraptah prajah kaliyugantake /
ksine kaliyuge tasmindivye varsasahasrake // bndp_2,74.223 //

nihsesastu bhavisyanti sarddham kaliyugena tu /
sa samdhyamse tu nihsese krtam vai pratipatsyate //
bndp_2,74.224 //

yada yandrasca suryasca tatha tisyabrhaspati /
ekarasau bhavisyanti tada krtayugam bhavet // bndp_2,74.225 //

esa vamsakramah krtsnah kirtito vo yathakramam /
atita vartamanasca tathaivanagatasca ye // bndp_2,74.226 //

mahanandabhisekanta janma yavatpariksitah /
etadvarsasahasram tu jñeyam pañcasaduttaram // bndp_2,74.227 //

pramanam vai tatha vaktum mahapadmottaram ca yat /
antaram ca satanyastau sattrimsacca samah smrtah //
bndp_2,74.228 //

etatkalantara bhavyamandhrantadyah prakirttitah /
bhavisyaistatra samkhyatah puranajñaih srutarsibhih //
bndp_2,74.229 //

saptarsayastada praptah pitrye pariksite satam /
saptavimsaih satairbhavya andhranam te 'nvayah punah //
bndp_2,74.230 //

saptavimsatiparyante krtsne naksatramandale /
saptarsayastu tisthanti paryayena satamsatam // bndp_2,74.231 //

saptarsinam yugam tvetaddivyaya samkhyaya smrtam /
masa divyah smrtah satca divyabdascaiva sapta hi //

bndp_2,74.232 //

tebhyah pravartate kalo divyah saptarsibhistu taih /
saptarsinam tu yau purvau drsyete uttaradisi // bndp_2,74.233 //

tayormadhye ca naksatram drsyate yatsamam divi /
tena saptarsayo yukta jñeya vyomni satam samah // bndp_2,74.234 //

naksatranamrsinam ca bhogasyaitannidarsanam /
saptarsayo hyathayuktah kale pariksite satam // bndp_2,74.235 //

andhramse sacaturvimse bhavisyanti satam samah /
imastada tu prakrtirvyapatsyante praja bhrsam // bndp_2,74.236 //

anrtopahatah sarva dharmatah kamator'thatah /
srautasmartte prasithile dharme varnasrame tada // bndp_2,74.237 //

samkaram durbalatmanah pratiyasyanti mohitah /
samsaktasca bhavisyanti sudrah sarddham dvijatibhih //
bndp_2,74.238 //

brahmanah sudrayastarah sudra vai mantrayonayah /
upasthasyanti tanvipramstada daurvrttyalipsavah // bndp_2,74.239 //

lavallavam bhrasyamanah prajah sarvah kramena tu /
ksayameva gamisyanti ksinasesa yugaksaye // bndp_2,74.240 //

yasminkrsno divyam yatasta sminneva tada dine /
pratipannah kaliyugastasya samkhyam nibodhata // bndp_2,74.241 //

sahasranam sataniha trini manusasamkhyaya /
sastim caiva sahasrani varsanam tucyate kalih //
bndp_2,74.242 //

divyam varsasahasram tu tatsamdhyamse hi kirtite /
nihsese ca tada tasminkrtam vai pratipatsyate // bndp_2,74.243 //

elasceksvakuvamsasca saha bhedaih prakirtitau /
iksvakostu samrtam ksattram sumitrantam vivasvatah //
bndp_2,74.244 //

ailam ksattram ksemakantam soma vamsavido viduh /
ete vivasvatah putrah kirtitah kirttivarddhanah // bndp_2,74.245
//

atita vartamanasca tathaivanagatasca ye /
brahmanah ksattriya vaisyah sudrascaivatra ye smrtah //
bndp_2,74.246 //

yugeyuge mahatmanah samatitah sahasrasah /
bahutvannamadheyanam parisamkhya kulekule // bndp_2,74.247 //

punaruktibahutvacca na maya parikirttita /
vaivasvatam'tare hyasminna nimivamsah samapyate // bndp_2,74.248 //

etasyam tu yugakhyayam yatah ksattram prapatsyate /
tatha hi kathayisyami gadato me nibodhata // bndp_2,74.249 //

devapih pauravo raja aiksvakuscaiva yo maruh /
mahayogabalopetau kalapagramamasthitau // bndp_2,74.250 //

etau ksattrapranetarau caturvimse caturyuge /
suvarca nama putrastu iksvakostu bhavisyati // bndp_2,74.251 //

navavimse yuge so 'tha vamsasyadirbhavisyati /
devapesca sapaulastu eladirbhavita nrpah // bndp_2,74.252 //

ksatrapravarttakau hyetau bhavisyete caturyuge /
evam sarvatra vijñeyam samtanarthe tu latranam // bndp_2,74.253 //

ksine kaliyuge tasminbhavisye ta krte yuge /
saptarsibhistu taih sarddhamadye tretayuge punah // bndp_2,74.254 //

gotranam ksatriyanam ca bhavisyete pravarttakau /
dvaparamsena tisthanti ksatriya rsibhih saha // bndp_2,74.255
//

bhavisye tu tatah sarge kale krtayuge punah /
bijartham te bhavisyanti brahmaksatrasya vai punah // bndp_2,74.256
//

evameva tu sarvesu tisthantihasuresu vai /
saptarsayo nrpaih sarddham samtanartham yugeyuge //
bndp_2,74.257 //

ksatrasyaiva samucchedasambandho vai dvijaih smrtah /
manvantaranam saptanam samtanasca srutasca te // bndp_2,74.258
//

parasparadyuganam ca brahmaksatrasya codbhavah /
yatha pravrttistesam vai pravrttanam tatha ksayah //
bndp_2,74.259 //

saptarsayo vidustesam dirghayustvadbhavabhavau /
etena kramayogena aileksvakvanvaya dvijah // bndp_2,74.260 //

utpadyamanastretayam ksiyamanah kalau punah /
anuyanti yugakhyam tu yavanmanvantaraksayah // bndp_2,74.261 //

jamadagnyena ramena ksatre niravasesite /
krteyam samkula sarva ksatriyairvasudhadhipaih // bndp_2,74.262 //

dvipamsakaranañcaiva kirtayisye nibodhata /
ailasyeksvakunandasya prakrtih parivarttate // bndp_2,74.263 //

rajanah srenibaddhastu tathanye ksatriya nrpah /
elavamsasya ye khyatastathaiveksvakavo nrpah // bndp_2,74.264 //

tesamekasatam purnam kulanamabhisekitam /
tavadeva tu bhojanam vistaro dvigunah smrtah // bndp_2,74.265 //

bhajate tryamsakam ksattram caturthatta dyatha disam /
tesvatitah samana ye bruvatastannibodhata // bndp_2,74.266 //

satam vai prativindhyanam satam nagah sahaihayah /
dhrta rastrascaikasatamasitirjanamejayah // bndp_2,74.267 //

satam ca brahmadattanam sarinam virinam satam /
tatah satam tu paulanam svetakasya kusadayah // bndp_2,74.268
//

tato 'pare sahasram vai ye 'titah sasavindavah /
ijire casvamedhaiste sarve niyutadaksinaih // bndp_2,74.269 //

evam rajarsayo 'tita sataso 'tha sahasrasah /
manorvaivasvatasyasminvarttamanem'tare tu ye // bndp_2,74.270 //

tesam nibodhatotpanna loke samtatayah smrtah //
na sakyevistarastasam samtatinam parasparam // bndp_2,74.271 //
tatpurvaparayogena vaktum varsasatairapi /
astavimsadyugakhyastu gata vaivasvatentare // bndp_2,74.272 //

etai rajarsibhih sarddham sastayasta nibodhata /
catvarimsattrayascaiva bhavisyah saha rajabhih // bndp_2,74.273 //

yugakhyanava sistastu tato vaivasvataksayah /
etadvah kathitam sarve samasavyasayogatah // bndp_2,74.274 //

punaruktibahutvacca na sakya tu yugaih saha /
ete yayatiputranam pañca vamsa visam hitah // bndp_2,74.275
//

kirttitasca vyatita ye ye lokandharayantyuta /
labhate ca varanpañca durlabha niha laukikan // bndp_2,74.276 //

ayuh kirttim dhanam putransvargam canantyamasnute /
dharanacchravanaccaiva pañcavamsasya dhimatah // bndp_2,74.277 //

ityesa vo maya padastrtiyah kathito dvijah /
vistarenanupurvya ca kim bhuyo varnayamyaham // bndp_2,74.278 //
iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte madhyamabhage trtiya
upoddhatapade vamsanuvarnanam nama catuhsaptatitamo 'dhyayah //
74//
samaptascayam trtiyah padah

athottarabhagapraramabhah

srutva padam trtiyam tu krantam sutena dhimata /
tatascaturtham papracchuh padam vai rsisattamah // bndp_3,1.1 //

padah krantastrtiyo 'yamanusangena nastvaya /
caturtham vistaratpadam samharam parikirttaya // bndp_3,1.2 //

manvantarani sarvani purvanyevaparaih saha /
saptarsinamathaitesam sampratasyantare manoh // bndp_3,1.3 //

vistaravayavam caiva nisargasya mahatmanah /
vistarenanupurvya ca sarvameva bravihi nah // bndp_3,1.4 //

suta uvaca
bhavatam kathayisyami sarvametadyathatatham /
padam tvimam sasamharam caturtham munisattamah // bndp_3,1.5 //

manorvaivasvatasyemam sampratasya mahatmamnah /
vistarenanupurvya ca nisargam srnuta dvijah // bndp_3,1.6 //

manvantaranam samksepam bhavisyaih saha saptabhih /
pralayam caiva lokanam bruvato me nibodhata // bndp_3,1.7 //

etanyuktani vai samyaksaptasaptasu vai prajah /
manvantarani samksepacchrnuta nagatani me // bndp_3,1.8 //

savarnasya pravaksyami manorvaivasvatasya ha /
bhavisyasya bhavisyam tu samasattannibodhata // bndp_3,1.9 //

anagatasca saptaiva smrtastviha maharsayah /
kausiko galavascaiva jamadagnyasca bhargavah // bndp_3,1.10 //

dvaipayano vasistasca krpah saradvatastatha /
atreyo diptimamscaiva rsayasrngastu kasyapah // bndp_3,1.11
//

bharadvajastatha draunirasvatthama mahayasah /
ete sapta mahatmano bhavisyah paramarsayah /
sutapascamitabhasca sukhascaiva ganastrayah // bndp_3,1.12 //

tesam ganastu devanamekaiko vimsakah smrtah /
namatastu pravaksyami nibodhadhvam samahitah // bndp_3,1.13 //

rtustapasca sukrasca krtirnemih prabhakarah /
prabhaso masakrddharmastejorasmih kraturvirat // bndp_3,1.14 //
arcisman dyotano bhanuryasah kirttirbudho dhrtih // bndp_3,1.15 //
vimsatih sutapa hyete namabhih parikirttitah /
prabhurvibhurvibhasasca jeta hanta riha rtuh // bndp_3,1.16 //

sumatih pramatirdiptih samakhyato maho mahan /
dehi munirinah posta samah satyasca visrutah // bndp_3,1.17 //

ityetehyamitabhastu vimsatih parikirttitah /
damo dani rtah somo vittam vaidyo yamo nidhih // bndp_3,1.18 //

homo havyam hutam danam deyam data tapah samah /
dhruvam sthanam vidhanam ca niyamasceti vimsatih // bndp_3,1.19
//

sukha hyete samakhyatah savarnye pratharmetare /
maricasyaiva te putrah kasyapasya mahatmanah // bndp_3,1.20 //

sampratasya bhavisyanti sastirdevastadantare /
savarnasya manoh putra bhavisyanti navaiva tu // bndp_3,1.21 //

virajascarvarivamsca nirmokadyastatha pare /
nava canyesu vaksyami savarnesvantaresu vai // bndp_3,1.22 //

savarnamanavascanye bhavisya brahmanah sutah /
merusavarnitaste vai catvaro divyadrstayah // bndp_3,1.23 //

daksasya te hi vauhitrah kriyaya duhituh sutah /
mahata tapasa yukta meruprsthe mahau jasah // bndp_3,1.24 //

brahmadibhistejanita daksenaiva ca dhimata /
maharlokam gata vrtta bhavisya merumasritah // bndp_3,1.25 //

mahanubhavaste purvam jajñire caksusentare /
jajñire manavaste hi bhavisyanagatantare // bndp_3,1.26 //

pracetasasya daksasya dauhitra manavastu ye /
savarna namatah pañca catvarah paramarsijah // bndp_3,1.27 //

samjñaputrastu savarnireko vaivasvatastatha /
jyesthah samjñasuto nama murvaivasvatah prabhuh // bndp_3,1.28 //

vaivasvatem'tare prapte samutpattistayoh subha /
caturdasaite manavah kirtita kirtivarddhanah // bndp_3,1.29 //

vede smrtau purane ca sarve te prabhavisnavah /
prajanam patayah sarve bhutanam patayah sthitah // bndp_3,1.30 //

tairiyam prthivi sarva saptadvipa sapattana /
purnam yugasahasram vai paripalya naresvaraih // bndp_3,1.31 //

prajabhistapasa caiva vistarastesu vaksyate /
caturddasaite vijñeyah sargah svayambhuvadayah // bndp_3,1.32 //

manvantaradhikaresu varttante 'tra sakrtsakrt /
vinivrttadhikaraste maharlokam samasritah // bndp_3,1.33 //

samatitastu ye tesamastau sat ca tathapare /
purvesu sampratascayam sasti vaivasvatah prabhuh // bndp_3,1.34 //

ye sistastanpravaksyami saha devarsidanavaih /
saha praja nisargena sarvamste 'nagatandvijah // bndp_3,1.35 //

vaivasvata nisargena tesam jñeyastu vistarah /
anuna natiriktaste yasmatmarve vivasvatah // bndp_3,1.36 //

punaruktabahutvattu na vaksye tesu vistaram /
manvantaresu bhavyesu bhutesvapi tathaiva ca // bndp_3,1.37 //

kulekule nisargastu tasmajjñeya vibhagasah /
tesameva hi siddhyartham vistarena kramena ca // bndp_3,1.38 //

daksasya kanya dharmistha suvrata nama visruta /

sarvakanyavaristha tu jyestha ya virinisuta // bndp_3,1.39 //

grhitva tam pita kanyam jagama brahmano 'tike /
vairajasthamupasinam dharmena ca bhavena ca // bndp_3,1.40 //

bhavadharmasamipastham daksam brahmabhyabhasata /
daksa kanya taveyam vai janayisyati suvrata // bndp_3,1.41 //

caturo vai manunputramscaturvarnyakarañchubhan /
brahmano vacanam srutva dakso dharmo bhavastada // bndp_3,1.42 //

tam kanyam manasa jagmustrayaste brahmana saha /
satyabhidhyayinam tesam sadyah kanya vyajayata // bndp_3,1.43 //

sadrsanupatastesam caturo vai kumarakan /
samsiddhah karyakarane sambhutaste sriyanvitah // bndp_3,1.44
//

upabhogasamarthaisca sadyojataih sarirakaih /
te drstva tansvayambhutanbrahmavyaharinastada // bndp_3,1.45
//

sarambdha vai vyakarsanta mama putro mametyuta /
abhidhyayatmanotpannanucurvai te parasparam // bndp_3,1.46 //

yo yasya vapusa tulyo bhajatam satatam sutam /
yasya yah sadrsascapi rupe virye ca manatah // bndp_3,1.47 //

tam grhnatu sa bhadram vo varnato yasya yah samah /
dhruvam rupam pituh putrah so 'nurudhyati sarvada // bndp_3,1.48 //

tasmadatmasamah putrah piturmatusca viryatah /
evam te samayam krtva sarvesam jagrhah sutan // bndp_3,1.49 //

caksusasyantare 'tite prapte vaivasvatasya ha /
ruceh prajapateh putro raucyo namabhavatsutah // bndp_3,1.50 //

bhutyamutpadito yastu bhautyo nama kaveh sutah /
vaivasvatem'tare jatau dvau manu tu vivasvatah // bndp_3,1.51 //

vaivasvato manuryasca savarno yasca vai srutah /
jñeyah samjñasuto vidvanmanurvaivasvatah prabhuh // bndp_3,1.52 //

savarnayah sutascanyah smrto vaivasvato manuh /
savarnama navo ye ca catvarastu maharsijah // bndp_3,1.53 //

tapasa sambhrtatmanah svesu manvantaresu vai /
bhavisyesu bhavisyanti sarvakaryarthasadhakah // bndp_3,1.54 //

prathame merusavarnedaksaputrasya vai manoh /
paramaricigarbhasca sudharmanasca te trayah /
sambhutasca mahatmanah sarve vaivasvatentare // bndp_3,1.55 //

daksaputrasya putraste rohitasya prajapateh /
bhavisyanti bhavisyastu ekaiko dvadaso ganah // bndp_3,1.56 //

aisvarasca graho rahurvakurvamsastathaiva ca /
para dvadasa vijñeya uttaramstu nibodhata // bndp_3,1.57 //

vajipo vajijiccaiva prabhutisca kakudyatha /
dadhikrava vipakvasca pranito vijayo madhuh // bndp_3,1.58 //

utathyottamakau dvau tu dvadasaite maricayah /
sudharmanastu vaksyami namatastannibodhata // bndp_3,1.59 //

varnastathathagarvisca bhuranyo vrajano 'mitah /
amito dravaketusca jambho 'thajastu sakrakah // bndp_3,1.60 //

sunemirdyutayascaiva sudharmanah prakirtitah /
tesamindrastada bhavyo hyadbhuto nama namatah // bndp_3,1.61 //

skando 'sau parvatiyo vai kartikeyastu pavakih /
medhatithisca paulastyo vasuh kasyapa evam ca // bndp_3,1.62 //

jyotismanbhargavascaiva dyutimanangirastatha /
vasinascaiva vasistha atreyo havyavahanah // bndp_3,1.63 //

sutapah paulahascaiva saptaite rohitetare /
dhrtiketurdiptiketuh sapahastaniramayah // bndp_3,1.64 //

prthusravastathaniko bhuridyumno brhadyasah /
prathamasya tu savarnernava putrah prakirtitah // bndp_3,1.65 //

dasame tvatha paryaye dharmaputrasya vai manoh /
dvitiyasya tu savarnerbhavyasyaivantare manoh // bndp_3,1.66 //

sudhamano viruddhasca dvaveva tu ganau smrtau /
diptimantasca te sarve satasamkhyasca te samah // bndp_3,1.67 //

prananam yacchatam proktam rsibhih puraseti vai /
devaste vai bhavisyanti dharmaputrasya vai manoh // bndp_3,1.68 //

tesamindrastatha vidvanbhavisyah santirucyate /
havismanpaulahah srimansukirtiscatha bhargavah // bndp_3,1.69 //

apomurtistathatreyo vasisthascapavah smrtah /
paulastyo 'pratimascapi nabhagascaiva kasyapah // bndp_3,1.70 //

abhimanyuscangirasah saptaite paramarsayah /
suksetrascottamaujasca bhurisenasca viryavan // bndp_3,1.71 //

sataniko niramitro vrsaseno jayadrathah /
bhuridyumnah suvarcasca dasaitemanavah smrtah // bndp_3,1.72 //

ekadase tu paryaye savarne vai trtiyake /
nirvanaratayo devah kamaga vai manojavah // bndp_3,1.73 //

ganastvete trayah khyata devatanam mahatmanam /
ekaikastrimsatastesam ganastu tridivaukasam // bndp_3,1.74 //

masasyahani trimsattu yani vai kavayo viduh /
nirvanaratayo deva ratrayastu vihangamah // bndp_3,1.75 //

ganastrtiyo yah prokte devatanam bhavisyati /
manojava mururttastu iti devah prakirtitah // bndp_3,1.76 //

ete hi brahmanah putra bhavisya manavah smrtah /
tesamidro vrsa nama bhavisyah surarat tatah // bndp_3,1.77 //

tesam saptarsimscapi kirtyamanannivaudhata /
havismankasyapascapi vapusmamscaiva bhargavah // bndp_3,1.78 //

arunisca tathatreyo vasistho naga eva ca /
pustirangiraso jñeyah paulastyo niscarastatha // bndp_3,1.79 //

paulaho hyatitejasca deva hyekadasentare /
sarvavegah sudharma ca devanikah purovahah // bndp_3,1.80 //

ksemadharma grahesusca adarsah paindrako maruh /
savarnasya tu te putrah prajapatyasya vai nava // bndp_3,1.81 //

dvadase tvatha paryaye rudraputrasya vai manoh /
caturtho rudrasavarno devamstasyantare srnu // bndp_3,1.82 //

pañcaiva tuganah prokta devatanamanagatah /
harita rohitascaiva devah sumanasastatha // bndp_3,1.83 //

sukarmanah sutarasca vidvamscaiva sahasradah /
parvato 'nu carascaiva apasusca manojavah // bndp_3,1.84 //

urja svaha svadha tara dasete haritah smrtah /
tapo jñani mrtiscaiva varca bandhusca yah smrtah // bndp_3,1.85
//

rajascaiva tu rajasca svarnapadastathaiva ca /
pustirvidhisca vai deva dasaite rohitah smrtah // bndp_3,1.86 //

tustadyastu ye devastraya strimsatprakirtitah /
te vai sumanaso vedyannibodhata sukarmanah // bndp_3,1.87 //

suparva vrsabhah prsta kapidyumnavipascitah /
vikramasca kramascaiva vibhrtah kanta eva ca // bndp_3,1.88 //

ete devah sukarmanah sutaramsca nibodhata /
varso divyastathañjistho varcasvi dyutimankavih // bndp_3,1.89 //

subho havih krtapraptirvyaprto dasamastatha /
sutara namatastvete deva vai samprakirtitah // bndp_3,1.90 //

tesamindrastu vijñeyo rtadhama mahayasah /
dyutirvasisthaputrastu atreyah sutapastatha // bndp_3,1.91 //

tapomurtistvangirasastapasvi kasyapastatha /
tapodhanasca paulastyah paulahasca taporatih // bndp_3,1.92 //

bhargavah saptamastesam vijñeyastu tapodhrtih /
ete saptarsayah siddha antye savarnikem'tare // bndp_3,1.93 //

devavanupadevasca devasrestho vidurathah /

mitravan mitraseno 'tha citraseno hyamitraha // bndp_3,1.94 //

mitrabahuh suvarcasca dvadasasya manoh sutah /
trayodasetu paryaye bhavye raucyentare punah // bndp_3,1.95 //

traya eva ganah prokta devanam tu svayambhuva /
brahmano manasah putraste hi sarve mahatmanah // bndp_3,1.96 //

sutramanah sudharmanah sukarmanasca te trayah /
tridasanam ganah prokta bhavisyah somapayinam // bndp_3,1.97 //

trayastrisaddevata yah prthagijyastu yajñikaih /
ajyena prsadajyena grahasrestena caiva ha // bndp_3,1.98 //

ye vai devastrayastrimsatprthaktvena nibodhata /
sutramanah prayajyastu ajyasa ye tu sampratam // bndp_3,1.99 //

sukarmano 'nuyajyakhyah prsadajyasinastu ye /
upayajyah sudharmana iti devah prakirttitah // bndp_3,1.100 //

divaspatirmahasatvastesamindro bhavisyati /
pulahatmajaputraste vijñeyastu ruceh sutah // bndp_3,1.101 //

angirascaiva dhrtiman paulastyo 'pyavyayastu sah /
paulahastattvadarsi cha bhargavasca nirupsukah // bndp_3,1.102 //

nisprakampyastathatreyo nirmohah kasyapastatha /
sutapascaiva vasisthah saptaite tu trayodasa // bndp_3,1.103 //

citraseno vicitrasca nayo dharmo dhrto bhavah /
anekah ksatraviddhasca suraso nirbhayo dasa // bndp_3,1.104 //

raucyasyaite manoh putra hyantare tu trayodase /
caturdase tu paryaye bhautyasyapyantare manoh // bndp_3,1.105 //

devatanam ganah pañca prokta ye tu bhavisyati /
caksusasca pavitrasca kanistha bhrajitastatha // bndp_3,1.106 //

vacavrddhasca ityete pañca devaganah smrtah /
nisadadyah svarah sapta sapta tanviddhi caksusan //
bndp_3,1.107 //

brhadadyani samani kanisthansapta tanviduh /
sapta lokah pavitraste bhrajitah saptasimdhavah // bndp_3,1.108 //

vacavrddhanrsinviddhi manoh svayabhuvasya ye /
sarve manvantaredrasca vijñeyastulyalaksanah // bndp_3,1.109 //

tejasa tapasa vuddhya balasrutaparakramaih /
trailokye yani sattvani gatimanti dhruvani ca // bndp_3,1.110 //

sarvasah sarvairgunaistani indraste 'bhibhavanti vai /
bhutapavadino hrsta madhyastha bhutavadinah // bndp_3,1.111 //

bhutabhavadinah saktastrayo vedah pravadinam /
agnidhrah kasyapascaiva paulastyo magadhasca yah // bndp_3,1.112 //

bhargavo hyagnivahusca sucirangirasastatha /
sukrascaiva tu vasisthah paulaho mukta eva ca // bndp_3,1.113 //

atreyah svajitah prokto manuputranatah srnu /
ururgurusca gambhiro buddhah suddhah sucih krti // bndp_3,1.114
//

urjasvi subalascaiva bhautyasyaite manoh sutah /
savarna manavo hyete catvaro brahmanah sutah // bndp_3,1.115 //

eko vaivasvatascaiva savarno manurucyate /
raucyo bhautyasca yau tau tu matau paulahabhargavau /
bhautyasyaivadhipatye tu turnam kalpastu puryate // bndp_3,1.116 //

suta uvaca nihsesesu tu sarvesu tada manvantaresviha //
bndp_3,1.117 //

ante 'nekayuge tasminksine samhara ucyate /
saptaite bhargava deva ante manvantare tada // bndp_3,1.118 //

bhuktva trailokyama dhyastha yugakhya hyekasaptatih /
pitrbhirmanubhih sarddham ksine manvantare tada // bndp_3,1.119 //

anadharamidam sarvam trailokyam vai bhavisyati /
tatah sthana ni subhrani sthaninam tani vai tada // bndp_3,1.120
//

prabhrasayante vimuktani tara rksagrahaistatha /
tatastesu vyatitesu trailokyasyesvaresviha // bndp_3,1.121 //

sampraptesu maharlokam yasmimste kalpavasinah /
ajitadya gana yatra ayusmantascaturdasa // bndp_3,1.122 //

manvantaresu sarvesu devaste vai caturddasa /
sasarirasca sruyante janaloke sahanugah // bndp_3,1.123 //

evam devesvatitesu maharlokajjanam prati /
bhutadisvavasistesu sthavaram tesu tesu vai // bndp_3,1.124
//

sunyesu lokasthanesu mahantesu bhuvadisu /
devesu ca gatesvurddhvam sayujyam kalpavasinam // bndp_3,1.125 //

samhrtya tastato brahma devarsipitrdanavan /
samsthapayati vai sargamahardrstva yugaksaye // bndp_3,1.126 //

caturyugasahasrantamaharyadbrahmano viduh /
ratrim yugasahasrantam te 'horatravido janah // bndp_3,1.127 //

naimittikah prakrtiko yascaivatyantikor'thatah /
trividhih sarvabhutanamityesa pratisamcarah // bndp_3,1.128 //

brahmo naimittikastasya kalpadahah prasamyamah /
pratisarge tu bhutanam prakrtah karanaksayah // bndp_3,1.129 //

jñanaccatyantikah proktah karananamasambhavah /
tatah samhrtya tanbrahma devamstrailokyavasinah // bndp_3,1.130
//

praharati prakurute sargasya pralayam punah /
susupsurbhagavanbrahma prajah samharate tada // bndp_3,1.131 //

tato yugasahasrante samprapte ca yugaksaye /
tatratmasthah prajah kartum prapede sa prajapatih // bndp_3,1.132
//

tada bhavatyanavrstih samtata satavarsiki /
taya yanyalpasarani sattvani vrthivitale // bndp_3,1.133 //

tanyevatra praliyante bhumitvamupayanti ca /
saptarasmiratho bhutva udattisthadvibhavasuh // bndp_3,1.134 //

asahyarasmirbhagavanpibatyambho ganastibhih /
haritarasmayastasyadipyamanastu saptatih // bndp_3,1.135 //

bhuya eva vivarttante vyapnuvantombaram sanaih /
bhaumam kasthendhanam tejo bhrsamadbhistu dipyate // bndp_3,1.136
//

tasmadudakabhrtsuryastapatiti hi kathyate /
navrstya tapate suryyo navrstya parisicyate // bndp_3,1.137
//

navrstya parivisyeta varina dipyate ravih /
tasmadapah pibanyo vai dipyate ravirambare // bndp_3,1.138 //

tasya te rasmayah sapta pibantyambho maharnavat /
tenaharena samdiptah suryah sapta bhavantyuta // bndp_3,1.139 //

tataste rasmayah sapta suryabhutascaturddisam /
caturlokamimam sarvam dahanti sikhinastada // bndp_3,1.140 //

prapnuvanti ca tabhistu hyurddhvam cadhasca rasmibhih /
dipyante bhaskarah sapta yugantagnipratapinah // bndp_3,1.141 //

te varina pradiptasca bahusahasrarasmayah /
svam samavrtya tisthanti nirdahanto vasumdharam // bndp_3,1.142 //

tatastesam pratapena dahyamana vasumdhara /
sadrinadyarnava prthvi nisneha samapadyata // bndp_3,1.143 //

diptabhih samtatabhisca citrabhisca samantatah /
adhascordhvam ca tiryak ca samruddha suryarasmibhih // bndp_3,1.144
//

suryagninam pravrddhanam samsrstanam parasparam /
ekatvamupayatanamekajvala bhavatyuta // bndp_3,1.145 //

sarvalokapranasasca so 'gnirbhutvanumandali /
caturlokamidam sarvam nirdahatyasu tejasa // bndp_3,1.146 //

tatah praline sarvasmiñjangame sthavare tatha /
nirvrksa nistrna bhumih kurmaprsthasama bhavet //
bndp_3,1.147 //

ambarisamivabhati sarvamapyakhilam jagat /
sarvameva tadarcirbhih purnam jajvalyate ghanah // bndp_3,1.148 //

bhutale yani sattvani mahodadhigatani ca /
tatastani praliyante bhumitvamupayanti ca // bndp_3,1.149 //

dvipasca parvatascaiva varsanyatha mahodadhih /
sarvam tadbhasmasaccakre sarvatma pavakastu sah // bndp_3,1.150 //

samudrebhyo nadibhyasca patalebhyasca sarvasah /
pibatyapah samiddho 'gnih prthivimasrito jvalan // bndp_3,1.151 //

tatah samvarddhitah sailanati kramya grahamstatha /
lokansamharate dipto ghorah samvarttako 'nalah // bndp_3,1.152 //

tatah sa prthivim bhittva rasatalamasosyat /
nirdahyante tu patalam vayulokamathadahat // bndp_3,1.153 //

adhastatprthivim dagdhva turddhvam sa dahato divam /
yojananam sahasrani prayutanyarbudani ca // bndp_3,1.154 //

udatisthañsikhastasya bahvyah samvarttakasya tu /
gandharvamsca pisacamsca samahoragaraksasan // bndp_3,1.155 //

tada dahati samdipto golakam caiva sarvasah /
bhurlokam ca bhuvarllokam svarlokam ca mahastatha // bndp_3,1.156 //

ghoro dahati kalagnirevam lokacatustayam /
vyaptesu tesu lokesu tiryagurddhvamathagnina // bndp_3,1.157 //

tattejah samanuprapya krtsnam jagadidam sanaih /
ayogudanibham sarvam tada hyevam prakasate // bndp_3,1.158 //

tato gajakulakarastadidbhih samalankrtah /
uttisthanti tada ghora vyomni samvartaka ghanah // bndp_3,1.159 //

kecinnilotpalasyamah kecitkumudasannibhah /
kecidvaiduryasamkasa indranilanibhah pare // bndp_3,1.160 //

sankhakundanibhascanye jatyañjananibhastatha /
dhumravarna ghanah kecitkecitpitahpayodharah // bndp_3,1.161 //

kecidrasabhavarnabha laksarasanibhastatha /
manasilabhastvapare kapotabhastathambudah // bndp_3,1.162 //

indragopanibhah keciddharitalanibhastatha /
casapatranibhah keciduttisthanti ghana divi // bndp_3,1.163 //

kecitpuravarakarah kecidgajakulopamah /

kecitparvatasamkasah kecitsthalanibha ghanah // bndp_3,1.164 //

kridagaranibhah kecitkecinminakulopamah /
bahurupa ghorarupa ghorasvaraninadinah // bndp_3,1.165 //

tada jaladharah sarve purayanti nabhastalam /
tataste jalada ghoraravino bhaskaratmakah // bndp_3,1.166 //

saptadha samvrtatmanastamagnim samayantyuta /
tataste jalada varsam muñcanti ca mahaughavat // bndp_3,1.167 //

sughoramasivam sarvam nasayanti ca pavakam /
pravrstaisca tathatyartham varina puryate jagat // bndp_3,1.168
//

adbhistejobhibhutam ca tadagnih pravisatyapah /
naste cagnau varsagate payodah pavakodbhavah // bndp_3,1.169 //

plavayanto jagatsarvam brhajjalaparisravaih /
dharabhih purayantimam codyamanah svayambhuva // bndp_3,1.170 //

anye tu salilaughaistu velamabhibhavantyapi /
sadridvipantaram pitam jalamannesu tisthati // bndp_3,1.171 //

punah patati bhumau tatpayodhastannabhastale /
samvestayati ghoratma divi vayuh samatatah // bndp_3,1.172 //

tasminnekarmave ghore naste sthavarajangame /
purme yugasahasre vai nihsesah kalpa ucyate // bndp_3,1.173 //

athambhasa"vrte loke prahurekarmavam budhah /
atha bhumirjalam kham ca vayuscaikarmave tada // bndp_3,1.174 //

naste 'nale 'ndhabhute tu prajñayata na kiñcana /
parthivastvatha samudra apo daivyasca sarvasah // bndp_3,1.175 //

asarantyo vrajantyaikyam salilakhyam bhajantyuta /
agatagatike caiva tada tatsalilam smrtam // bndp_3,1.176 //

pracchadyati mahimetamarnavakhyam tu tajjalam /
abhati yasmattadbhabhirbhasabdo vyaptidiptisu // bndp_3,1.177 //

bhasma sarvamanuprapya tasmadambho nirucyate /
nanatve caiva sighre ca dhaturvai ara ucyate // bndp_3,1.178 //

ekarmave tada hyo vai na sighrastena ta narah /
tasminyugasahasrante divase brahmano gate // bndp_3,1.179 //

tavantam kalamevam tu bhavatyekarmavam jagat /
tada tu sarve vyapara nivarttante prajapateh // bndp_3,1.180 //

ekamekarnave tasminnaste sthavarajangame /
tada sa bhavati brahma sahasraksah sahasrapat // bndp_3,1.181 //

sahasrasirsa sumanah sahasrapatsahasracaksurvadanah sahasravak /
sahasrabahuh prathamah prajapatistrayi mayo yah puruso nirucyate //

bndp_3,1.182 //

adityavarma bhuvanasya gopta apurva ekah prathamasturasat /
hiranyagarbhah puruso mahanvai sampathyate vai rajasah parastat
// bndp_3,1.183 //

caturyugasahasrante sarvatah salilaplute /
susupsuraprakasepsuh sa ratrim kurute prabhuh // bndp_3,1.184 //

caturvidha yada sete prajah sarva layam gatah /
pasyanti tam mahatmanam kalam sapta maharsayah // bndp_3,1.185 //
janalokam vivarttaste tapasa labdhacaksusah // bndp_3,1.185
//bhrgvadayo mahatmanah purve vyakhyatalaksanah //
bndp_3,1.186 //
satyadinsaptalokanvai te hi pasyanti caksusa /
brahmanam te tu pasyanti sada brahmisu ratrisu // bndp_3,1.187 //

saptarsayah prapasyanti svapnam kalam svaratrisu /
kalpanam paramesti tvattasmadadyah sa pathyate // bndp_3,1.188
//

sa srasta sarvabhutanam kalpadisu punah punah /
evamesayitva tu hyatmanyeva prajapatih // bndp_3,1.189 //

athatmani mahatejah sarvamadaya sarvakrt /
tatah sa vasate ratrim tamasyekarnave jale // bndp_3,1.190 //

tato ratriksaye prapte prati buddhah prajapatih /
manah sisrksaya yuktah sargaya nidadhe punah // bndp_3,1.191 //

evam sa loke nirvrtta upasante prajapatau /
brahme naimittike tasminkalpite vai prasamyame // bndp_3,1.192 //

dehairviyogah sattvanam tasminvai krtsnasah smrtah /
tato dhagdhesu bhutesu sarvesvadityarasimabhih // bndp_3,1.193 //

devarsimanuvaryesu tasminnambuplave tada /
gandharvadini sattvani pisayantani sarvasah // bndp_3,1.194 //

kalpadavaprataptani janamevasrayanti vai /
tiryagyonini narake yani yani gatanyapi // bndp_3,1.195 //

tada tanyapi dagdhani dhutapapani sarvasah /
jale tanyupapadyante yavatsamplavate jagat // bndp_3,1.196 //

vyustayam ca racanyam tu brahmano 'vyaktayonitah /
jayante hi punastani sarvabhutani krtasnasah // bndp_3,1.197 //

rsayo manavo devah prajah sarvascaturvidhah /
tesamapi ca siddhanam nidhanotpattirucyate // bndp_3,1.198 //

yathasuryasya loke 'sminnudayastamane smrte /
tatha janmanirodhasca bhutanamiha drsyate // bndp_3,1.199 //

abhutasamplavattasmadbhavah samsara ucyate /

yatha sarvani bhutanam jayante varsanesviha // bndp_3,1.200 //

sthavaradini niyamatkalpe kalpe tatha prajah /
yatharttavrtulingani nanarupani paryaye // bndp_3,1.201 //

drsyante tani tanyeva tatha brahmadyuratrisu /
pratyahare visarge ca gatimanti dhruvani ca // bndp_3,1.202 //

niskramante visante ca prajah kale prajapatim /
brahmanam sarvabhutani mahayogam mahesvaram // bndp_3,1.203 //

sa srasta sarvabhutanam kalpadisu punah punah /
vyakto 'vyakto mahadevastasya sarvamidam jagat // bndp_3,1.204 //

yenaiva srstah prathamam prayata apo hi margena mahitale
'smin /
purvam prayatena yathatvathapastenaiva tenaiva tu svarvrajanti //
bndp_3,1.205 //

yatha subhena tvasubhena caiva tatraiva tatraiva vivarttamanah /
martyastu dehantarabhavitatvadravervasadurdhvamadhascaranti //
bndp_3,1.206 //

ye capi deva manavah prajesa anye 'pi ye svargagatasca siddhah /
tadbhavitah khyativasasca dharmyah punarvisargena bhavanti
sattvah // bndp_3,1.207 //

ata urdhvam pravaksyami kalamabhutasamplavam /
manvantarani yani syurvyakhyatani maya dvijah // bndp_3,1.208 //

saha prajanisargena saha devaiscaturddasa /
sa yugakhya sahasram tu sarvanyevantarani vai // bndp_3,1.209 //

asyah sahasre dva purna visesah kalpa ucyate /
etadbrahmamaharjñeyam tasya sakhyam nibodhata // bndp_3,1.210 //

nimesatulyamatra hi krta labdaksanena tu /
manusaksinimesastu kastha pañcadasa smrtah //
bndp_3,1.211 //

nava ksanastu pañjaiva vimsatkastha tu te trayah /
prastha sapto dakascaiva sadhikaktu lavah smrtah // bndp_3,1.212 //

lavastrimsatkala jñeya muhurttastrimsatah kalah /
muhurttastu punastrimsadahoratramiti sthitih // bndp_3,1.213 //

ahoratram kalanam tu adhikani satani sat /
tascaiva samkhyaya jñeyascandradityagatiryatha // bndp_3,1.214 //

nimesa dasapañcaivam kastha stastrimsatah kala /
trimsatkala muhurttam tu dasabhagam kala smrtam // bndp_3,1.215
//

catvarimsatkalah pañca muhurtta iti samjñitah /
muhurttasca lavascapi pramanajñaih prakalpitah // bndp_3,1.216

//

tathanenambhasascapim palanyatha trayodasa /
magadhenaiva manena jalaprastho vidhiyate // bndp_3,1.217 //

ete varaplutaprasthascatvaro nalikoccayah /
hemamasaih krtacchidrascaturbhiscaturangulaih // bndp_3,1.218 //

samahani ca ratrau ca muhurtta vai dvinalikah /
ravergativisesena sarvesvetesu nityasah // bndp_3,1.219 //

adhikam satsatam yacca kalanam pravidhiyate /
tadaharmanusam jñeyam naksatram tu dasadhikam // bndp_3,1.220 //

savanena tu manena abdo 'yam manusah smrtah /
etaddivyamahoratramiti sastraviniscayah // bndp_3,1.221 //

ahlanena tu ya samkhya masartvayanavarsiki /
tada baddhamidam jñanam samjñaya hyupalaksitam // bndp_3,1.222 //

kalanam tu parimanam kala ityabhidhiyate /
yadaho brahmanah proktam divya koti tu sa smrta // bndp_3,1.223
//

satanam ca sahasrani dasadvigunitani ca /
navatim ca sahasrani tathaivanyani yani tu // bndp_3,1.224 //

etacchrutva tu rsayo vismayam paramadbhutam /
samkhyasambhajanam jñanamaprcchansutaram tada // bndp_3,1.225 //

rsaya ucuh
samprakalana manam tu manusenaiva sammatam /
manena srotumicchamah samkseparthapadaksaram // bndp_3,1.226 //

tesam srutva sa devastu vayurlokahite ratah /
samksepaddivyacaksustva tprovaca vacanam prabhuh //
bndp_3,1.227 //

ete ratryahani purvam kirtite tviha laukike /
tasam samkhyatha varsagram brahme vaksyamyahahksaye //
bndp_3,1.228 //

kodisatani catvari varsani manusani tu /
dvatrimsacca tatha kotyah samkhyatah samkhyaya dvijaih //
bndp_3,1.229 //

tatha satasahasrani ekonanavatih punah /
asitisca sahasrani esa kalah plavasya tu // bndp_3,1.230 //

manusakhyena samkhyatah kalo hyabhutasam plavah /
saptasuryapradagdhesu tada lokesu tesu vai /
mahabhutasu liyanta prajah sarvascaturvidhah // bndp_3,1.231 //
salilenaplute loke naste sthavarajangame // bndp_3,1.232 //
vinivrtte ca samhare upasante prajapatau /

niraloke pradagdhe tu naisena tamasa vrte // bndp_3,1.233 //

isvaradhisthite tvasmim stada hyekarmave kila /
tavadekarmave jñeyam yavadasidahah prabhoh // bndp_3,1.234 //

ratristu salilavastha nivrttau vapyahah smrtam /
ahoratrastathaivasya kramena parivartate // bndp_3,1.235 //

abhutasamplavo hyesa ahoratrah smrtah prabhoh /
trailokye yani sattvani gatimantidhruvani ca // bndp_3,1.236 //

abhutebhyah praliyante tasmadabhutasamplavah /
atita vartamanasca tathaivanagatah prajah // bndp_3,1.237 //

divyasamkhya prasamkhyata aparardhagunikrtah /
pararddham dvigunam capi paramayuh prakirttatam // bndp_3,1.238 //

etavansthitikalastu hyajasyeha prajapateh /
sthityantam pratisargasca brahmanah paramesthinah // bndp_3,1.239
//

yatha vayupravegena diparcirupasamyati /
tathaiva pratisargena brahma samupasamyati // bndp_3,1.240 //

tatha svapratisamsrste mahadadau mahesvare /
mahatpraliyate vyakte gunasamyam tato bhavet // bndp_3,1.241 //

ityesa vah samakhyato maya hyabhutasamplavah /
brahmanaimittiko hyesa sampraksalanasamyamah /
samasena samakhyato bhuyah kim varmayami vah // bndp_3,1.242 //

ya idam dharayennityam srnuyadvapyabhiksnasah /
kirttayedvarnayedvapi mahatim siddhimapnuyat // bndp_3,1.243 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte uttarabhage caturtha
upasamharapade abhutasamplavakhyavarnanam nama prathamo
'dhyayah

vayuruvaca
asadharanavrttaistu hutasesadibhirjanaih /
dharma vaisesikascaiva acirnah suksmadarsibhih // bndp_3,2.1
//

te devaih saha tisthanti maharlokanivasinah /
caturdasaite manavah kirtitah kirtivarddhanah // bndp_3,2.2 //

atita varttamanasca tathaivanagatasca ye /
devasca rsayascaiva manavah pitarastatha // bndp_3,2.3 //

sarve hyukta mayatita maharlokam samasritah /
brahmanaih ksatriyairvaisyairdharmikaih sahitaih saraih //
bndp_3,2.4 //

taistathakaribhiryuktaih sraddhavadbhiradarpitaih /
varnasramanandharmesu srautasmarttesu samsthitaih /

vinivrttadhikaraste yavanmanvantaraksayah // bndp_3,2.5 //

rsaya ucuh maharlloketi yatproktam matarisvamstvaya vibhoh //
bndp_3,2.6 //

pratiloke tu karttavyam tatrakim samadhisthitam /
provaca madhuram vakyam yatha tattvena tattvavit // bndp_3,2.7 //

vayuruvaca
catardasaiva sthanani nirmitani maharsibhih /
lokakhyani tu yani syuryesam tisthanti manavah // bndp_3,2.8 //

sapta tesu krtanyahurakrtani tu sapta vai /
bhuradayastu satyantah sapta lokah krtastviha // bndp_3,2.9 //

akrtani tu saptaiva prakrtani tu yani vai /
sthanani sthanibhih sarddham krtani tu nibandhanam // bndp_3,2.10 //

prthivi cantariksam ca divyam yacca mahah smrtam /
sthananyetani catvari smrtanyavarnakani ca // bndp_3,2.11 //

ksayatisayayuktani tathayuktani caksate /
yani naimittikani syustisthantyabhutasamplavat // bndp_3,2.12 //

janastapasca satyam ca sthananyetani trini tu /
ekantikani tani syustisthantihaprasamyamat // bndp_3,2.13 //

vyaktani tu pravaksyami sthananyetani sapta vai /
bhurlokah prathamastesam dvitiyastu bhuvah smrtah // bndp_3,2.14
//

svastrtiyastu vijñeyascaturtho vai mahah smrtah /
janastu pañcamo lokastapah sastho vibhavyate // bndp_3,2.15 //

satyastu saptamo loko niralokastatah param /
bhuriti vyahrteh purva bhurlokasca tato 'bhavat // bndp_3,2.16 //

dvitiyo bhuva ityukta antariksam tato 'bhavat /
trtiyam svarityukto divam pradurbabhuva ha // bndp_3,2.17 //

vyaharaistribhiretaistu brahma lokamakalpayat /
tato bhuh parthivo loko hyantariksam bhuvah smrtam // bndp_3,2.18
//

svarlokam vai divam hyesa purane niscayo gatah /
bhutasyadhipatiscagnistato bhutapatih smrtah // bndp_3,2.19 //

vayurbhuvascadhipatistena vayurbhuvaspatih /
divasya suryo 'dhipatistena suryo divaspatih // bndp_3,2.20 //

maheti vyatdrtenaiva maharlokastato 'bhavat /
vinivrttadhikaranam devanam tatra vai ksayah // bndp_3,2.21 //

janastu pañcamo lokastasmajjayanti vai janah /
tasam svayambhuvadyanam prajanam jananajjanah // bndp_3,2.22

//

ye te svayambhuvadya hi purastatparikirttitah /
kalpa ete yada loke pratisthanti tada tapah // bndp_3,2.23 //

rbhuh sanatkumaradya yatrasannurddhvaretasah /
tapasa bhavitatmanastatra samtiti va tapah // bndp_3,2.24 //

satyeti brahmanah sabdah sattamatrastu sa smrtah /
brahmalokastatah satyah saptamah sa tu bhasvarah // bndp_3,2.25 //

gandharvapsaraso yaksa guhyakastu saraksasah /
sarvabhutapisacasca nagasca saha manusaih // bndp_3,2.26 //

svarlokavasinah sarve deva bhuvi nivasinah /
maruto matarisvano rudra devastathasvinau // bndp_3,2.27 //

aniketantariksaste bhuvarloka divaukasah /
aditya rbhavo visve sadhyasca pitarastatha // bndp_3,2.28 //

rsayongira sascaiva bhuvarlokam samasritah /
ete vaimanika devastaragrahanivasinah // bndp_3,2.29 //

arambhante tu tanmatraih suddhastesam parasparam /
sukradyascaksusantasca ye vyatita bhuvam sritah //
bndp_3,2.30 //

maharlokascaturthastu tasmimste kalpavasinah /
ityete kramasah prokta brahmavyaharasambhavah // bndp_3,2.31 //

bhurlokaprathama loka maharantasca te smrtah /
tansarvansaptasuryaste arcibhirnirdahanti vai // bndp_3,2.32 //

maricih kasyapo daksastatha svayambhuvongirah /
bhrguh pulastyah pulahah kraurityevamadayah // bndp_3,2.33 //

prajanam patayah sarve varttamnne tatra taih saha /
nihsattva nirmamascaiva tatra te hyurdvaretasah // bndp_3,2.34 //

rbhuh sanatkumaradya vairajaste tapodhanah /
manvantaranam sarvesam savarnanam tatah smrtah //
bndp_3,2.35 //

caturdasanam sarvesam punaravrttihetavah /
yogam tapasca sattvam ca samadhaya tadatmani // bndp_3,2.36 //

sasthe kale nivarttate tada prahurviparyayat /
satyastu saptamo loko hyapunarmargagaminam // bndp_3,2.37 //

brahmalokah samakhyato hyapratighatalaksanah /
paryasaparimanena bhurlokah samabhismrtah // bndp_3,2.38 //

bhumyantaram yadadityadantariksam bhuvah smrtam /
suryadhruvantaram yacca svargaloko divah smrtah // bndp_3,2.39 //

dhruvajjanantaram yacca maharlokah sa ucyate /

vyakhyatah saptalokastu tesam vaksyami siddhayah // bndp_3,2.40
//

bhurlokavasinah sarve unnadastu rasatmakah /
bhuvi svarge ca ye sarve somapa ajyapasca te // bndp_3,2.41 //

caturthe ye 'pi varttante maharlokam samasritah /
vijñeya manasi tesam siddhirvai pañcalaksana // bndp_3,2.42 //

sadyascotpadyate tesam manasa sarvamipsitam /
ete deva yajante vai yajñaih sarvaih parasparam // bndp_3,2.43 //

atita varttamanasca tatha ye capyanagatah /
prathamanantaroddista antarah samprataih punah // bndp_3,2.44
//

nivarttate hi sambandho 'tite devagane tapah /
vinivrttadhikaranam siddhastesam tu manasi // bndp_3,2.45 //

tasam tu manasi jñeya suddha siddhih parasparat /
ukta lokastu catvaro janasyanuvidhistatha /
samasena maya vipra bhuyastam varttayami vah // bndp_3,2.46 //

vayuruvaca maricih kasyapo dakso vasisthascangira bhrguh
// bndp_3,2.47 //

pulastyah pulahaschaiva kraturityevamadayah /
purvam te samprasuyante brahmano manasa iha // bndp_3,2.48 //

tatah prajah pratisthapya janamevasrayanti te /
kalpadahesu tu sada tatha kalesu tesu vai // bndp_3,2.49 //

bhuradisu mahantesu bhrsam vyapte yathagnina /
sikhah samvarttakagneryah prapnuvanti savasanah // bndp_3,2.50
//

yamadayo ganah sarve maharlokanivasinah /
maharlokesu diptesu janamevasrayanti te // bndp_3,2.51 //

sarve suksmasariraste tatrasthasca bhavanti te /
tesam te tulyasamarthya stulyamurttidharastatha // bndp_3,2.52 //

janaloke vivarttante samvarttah plavate jagat /
vyustayam tu rajanyam vai brahmano 'vyaktayonitah // bndp_3,2.53
//

aharadau prasuyante purvavatkramasastviha /
svayambhuvadayah sarve maricyantastu sadhakah // bndp_3,2.54 //

devaste vai punastesam jayante nidhanesviha /
yamadayah kramenaiva kanisthadyah prajapateh // bndp_3,2.55 //

purvam purve prasuyante pascime pascimastatha /
devanvaye devata hi sapta sambhuta yah smrtah // bndp_3,2.56 //

vyatitah kalpajastesam tisrah sistastathapare /
avarttamana devaste kramenaitena sarvasah // bndp_3,2.57 //

gatva java javibhavam dasakrtvah punah punah /
tataste vai ganah sarve drstva bhavesvanityatam // bndp_3,2.58
//

bhavinor'thasya ca balatpunyakhyatibalena ca /
nivrttavrttyah sarve 'trasthah sumanasastatha // bndp_3,2.59 //

vairajamupapadyante lokanutsrjya tam gatah /
tato 'nenaiva kalena nityayuktastapasvinah // bndp_3,2.60 //

kathanaccaiva dharmasya tesam te jajñire 'nvaye /
ihotpannastataste vai sthananyapurayantyuta // bndp_3,2.61 //

devatve ca rsitve ca manusyatve ca sarvasah /
evam devaganah sarve dasakrtvo nivartyavai // bndp_3,2.62 //

vairajesupapannaste dasa tisthantyupaplavan /
purnopurno tatah kalpesthitva vairajake punah // bndp_3,2.63 //

brahmaloke vivarttante purvapurvakramena tu /
etasminbrahmaloke tu kalpe vairajake gate // bndp_3,2.64 //

vairajah punaravyakte kalpasthanamakalpayat /
evam purvanupurvyena brahmalokagatena vai // bndp_3,2.65 //

vairajesupapadyante dasakrtvo vivartyata /
evam devayuganiha vyatitani sahasrasah // bndp_3,2.66 //

nidhanam brahmaloke tu gatanamrsibhih saha /
na sakyamanupurvyena tesam vaktum pravistaram // bndp_3,2.67 //

anaditvacca kalasya hyasamkhyanacca sarvasah /
evameva na samdeho yathavatkathitam maya // bndp_3,2.68 //

tadupasrutya vakyarthamrsayah samsayanvitah /
sutamahuh puranajñam vyasasisyam mahamatim // bndp_3,2.69 //

rsaya ucuh
vairajaste yadahara yatsattvasca yadasrayah /
tisthanti caiva yatkalam tanno bruhi yathatatham // bndp_3,2.70 //

taduktamrsibhirvakyam srutva lokarthatattvavit /
sutah pauraniko vakyam vinayenedama bravit // bndp_3,2.71 //

tatah prapya tu sarvesam suddhabuddhim tamasrayat /
abhutasamplavastatra dasa tisthanti te 'jvarah // bndp_3,2.72 //

sarve suksmasariraste vidvamso ghanamurtayah /
sthitalokasthitatvacca tesam bhutam na vidyate // bndp_3,2.73 //

ucuh sanatkumaradyah siddhaste yogadharminah /
evameva mahabhagah pranavam sampravisya ha // bndp_3,2.74 //

brahmaloke pravarttamastannah sreyo bhavisyate /
evamuktva tada sarve brahmandadhyavasayi nah // bndp_3,2.75 //

yajayitva tadatmano varttante yogadharminah /
tatraiva sampraliyante santa diparciso yatha // bndp_3,2.76 //

brahmakayamavarttanta puna ravrttidurlabham /
lokam tam samanuprapya sarve te bhavanamayam // bndp_3,2.77 //

anandam brahmanah prapya amrtatvaya te gatah /
vairajebhyastathaivorddhva mantare sadgune tatah // bndp_3,2.78 //

brahmalokah samakhyato yatra brahma purohitah /
te sarve pranavatmano buddhisuddhataya sthitah // bndp_3,2.79 //

anandam brahmanah prapya hyamrtatvam bhajantyuta /
dvandvaiste nabhibhuyante bhavatrayavivarjitah // bndp_3,2.80 //

adhipatyam vina tulya brahmanaste mahaujasah /
prabhavavijayaisvaryasthitivairagyadarsanah // bndp_3,2.81 //

te brahmalaukikah sarve gatim prapyanivarttinim /
brahmana sahadevaisca samprapte pratisamcare // bndp_3,2.82 //

tapasom'te kriyatmano buddhavastha manisinah /
avyakte sampraliyante sarve te ksanadarsinah // bndp_3,2.83 //

ityetadamrtam sukram nityamaksayavyayam /
devarsayo brahmasatram sanatanamupasate // bndp_3,2.84 //

apunarmarakadinam tesam caivoddhvaretasam /
karmabhyasakrtam sraddham vedantesupalaksyate // bndp_3,2.85 //

tatra te 'bhyasino yuktah param kasthamupasate /
hitva sariram papmanamamrtatvaya te gatah // bndp_3,2.86 //

vitaraga jitakrodha nirmohah satyavadinah /
santah pranihitatmano dayavanto jitendriyah // bndp_3,2.87 //

nihsamgah sucayascaiva brahmasayujyagah smrtah /
akamayuktairye virastapobhirdagdhakilbisah // bndp_3,2.88 //

tesammabhramsino loka aprameyasukhah smrtah /
etadbrahmapadam divyam parame vyomni bhasvaram /
yatra gatva na socanti hyamara brahmana saha // bndp_3,2.89 //

rsaya ucuh
kasmadesu pararddhamsca kascaiva para ucyate /
etadveditumicchamastanno nigada sattama // bndp_3,2.90 //

suta uvaca srnudhvam me pararddhasya parisamkhyam parasyaca // bndp_3,2.91 //

ekam dasasatam caiva sahasram caiva samkhyaya /

vijñeyamasahasram tu sahasrani dasayutam // bndp_3,2.92 //

ekam satasahasram tu niyutam procyate budhaih /
tatha satasahasranam dasaprayutamucyate // bndp_3,2.93 //

tatha dasasahasranamayutam kotirucyate /
arbudam dasakotyastu hyabjam kotisatam viduh // bndp_3,2.94 //

sahasramapi kotinam kharvamahurmanisinah /
dasakotisahasrani nikharvamiti tam viduh // bndp_3,2.95 //

satam koti sahasranam sankurityabhidhiyate /
sahasram tu sahasranam kotinam padmamucyate // bndp_3,2.96 //

sahasrani sahasranam kotinam dasadha punah /
gunitani samudram vai prahuh samkhyavido janah // bndp_3,2.97 //

kotisahasraniyutamantyamityabhidhiyate /
kotisahasraprayutam madhyamityabhisamjñitam // bndp_3,2.98 //

kotikotisahasram tu pararddha iti kirtyate /
pararddham dvigunam capi paramahurmanisinah // bndp_3,2.99 //

satamahuh parivrdham sahasram paripadmakam /
vijñeyamayutam tasmanniyutam prayutam tatah // bndp_3,2.100 //

arbudam nyarbudam caiva kharbudam ca tatah smrtam /
kharvam caiva nikharvam ca sankuh padmantathaiva ca // bndp_3,2.101 //

samudramantyam madhyam ca pararddham ca param tatah /
evamastadasaitani sthanani gananavidhau // bndp_3,2.102 //

satadini vijaniyatsamjñitani maharsibhih /
kalpasamkhyapravrttasya pararddho brahmamah smrtah // bndp_3,2.103 //

tavaccheso 'pi kalo 'sya tasyante pratitisthate /
para eva pararddhasca samkhyatah samkhyaya maya // bndp_3,2.104 //

yasmadasya param viryam paramayuh param tapah /
para saktih paro dharmah paravidya para dhrtih // bndp_3,2.105 //

param brahma param jñanam paramaisvaryameva ca /
tasmatparataram bhutam brahmano yanna vidyate // bndp_3,2.106 //

pare sthito hyesa parah sarvarthevu tatah param /
samkhyatastu paro brahma tasyarddhasya pararddhata // bndp_3,2.107 //

samkhyeyam capyasamkhyeyam satatam capi tantrikam /
samkhyeyam samkhyaya drstamapararddhadvibhasyate //
bndp_3,2.108 //

rasau drste na samkhyasti tadasamkhyastu laksnam /
anantyam sikata dyesu hrstam canyam tvalaksanam //
bndp_3,2.109 //

isvaraistatprasamkhyanam suddhatvaddivyadrstibhih /
evam jñanapratisthatvatsarvam brahmanupasyati // bndp_3,2.110 //

etacchrutva tu te sarve naimiseyastapasvinah /
baspaparyakulaksastu praharsadgadgadasvarah // bndp_3,2.111 //

papracchurmatarisvanam sarve te brahmavadinah /
brahmalokastu bhagavanyavanmatrantare prabho // bndp_3,2.112 //

yojanagrena samkhyatah sadhanam yojanasya tu /
krosasya ca parimanam srotumicchama tattvatah // bndp_3,2.113 //

tesam tadvacanam srutva matarisva vinitavat /
uvaca madhuram vakyam yathadrstam yathakramam // bndp_3,2.114 //

vayuruvaca
etadvo 'ham pravaksyami srunudhvam me vivaksitam /
avyaktadvyaktabhago vai mahansthulo vibhasyate // bndp_3,2.115 //

dasaiva mahato bhaga bhutadih sthula ucyate /
dasabhagadhikam capi bhutadiparimanakam // bndp_3,2.116 //

paramanuh susuksmastu bhavagrahyo na caksusa /
yadabhedyatamam loke vijñeyam paramanuvat // bndp_3,2.117 //

jalantaragate bhanaim yatsuksmam drsyate rajah /
prathamam tatpramananam paramanum pracaksate // bndp_3,2.118 //

astanam paramanunam samavayo yada bhavet /
trasarenuh samakhyatastatpadmaraja ucyate // bndp_3,2.119 //

trasarenavo 'tha ye 'pyastau ratharenustu sasmrtah /
te 'pyastau samavayastha balagram tatsmrtam budhaih //
bndp_3,2.120 //

balagranyastaliksa syadyukaliksastakam bhavet /
yukastakam yavaprahurangulam tu yavastakam // bndp_3,2.121 //

dvadasangulaparvani vitastisthanamucyate /
ratniscaguliparvani vijñeyo hyekavimsatih // bndp_3,2.122 //

catvaro vimsatiscaiva hastah syadangulani tu /
kiskurdviratnirvijñeyo dvicatvarimsadangulah // bndp_3,2.123 //

sannavatyangulam caiva dhanurahurmanisinah /
etadgavyutisamkhyayamadanam dhanusah smrtam // bndp_3,2.124 //

dhanurdandayugam nali tulyanyastaistathangulaih /
dhanusam trisatam nalvamahuh samkhyavido janah // bndp_3,2.125 //

dhanuh sahasre dve capi gavyutirupadisyate /
astau dhanuh sahasrani yojanam tu vidhiyate // bndp_3,2.126 //

etena dhanusa caiva yojanam tu samapyate /
etatsahasram vijñeyam sakrakosantaram tatha // bndp_3,2.127 //

yojananam ca samkhyatam samkhyajñanavisaradaih /
etena yojanagrena srnudhvam brahmanom'tare // bndp_3,2.128 //

mahitalatsahasranam ratadurdhvam divakarah /
divakaratsahasre tu sate caurddhvam nisakarah // bndp_3,2.129 //

purnam satasahasram tu yojananam nisakarat /
naksatramandalam krtsnamuparistatprakasata // bndp_3,2.130 //

satam sahasram samkhyatametaddvigunitam punah /
grahantaramathaikaikamurddhvam naksatramandarat // bndp_3,2.131 //

taragrahanam sarvesamadhyastaccarate budhah /
tasyorddhvam carate sukrastasmadurddhvam ca lohitah // bndp_3,2.132 //

tato brhaspatiscorddhvam tasmadurddhvam sanaiscarah /
urddhvam satasahasram tu yojananam sanaiscarat // bndp_3,2.133 //

saptarsimandalam krtsnamuparistatprakasate /
rsibhyastu sahasranam satadurddhvam vibhasyate //
bndp_3,2.134 //

yo 'sau taramaye divye vimane hrasvarupake /
uttanapadaputro 'sau medhibhuto dhruvo divi // bndp_3,2.135 //

trailokyasyaisa utsedho vyakhyato yojanairmaya /
manvantaresu devanamijya yatraiva laukiki // bndp_3,2.136 //

varnasramebhya ista tu loke 'sminsampravarttate /
sarvasam devayoninam sthitihetuh sa vai smrtah // bndp_3,2.137 //

trailokyametadvyakhyatamata urddhvam nibodhata /
dhruvadurddhvam maharloko yasmimste kalpavasinah // bndp_3,2.138 //

ekayojanakotisa ityevam niscayogatah /
dvikotyam tu maharlokajjanaloko vyavasthitah // bndp_3,2.139 //
yatra te brahmanah putra daksadyah sadhakah smrtah //
bndp_3,2.140 //
vai raja yatra te deva bhutadahavivarjitah /
sadgunam tu tapolokatsatyalokantaram smrtam // bndp_3,2.141 //

apunarmarako nama brahmalokah sa ucyate /
yasminna cyavate bhuyo brahmanam ya upasate // bndp_3,2.142 //

ekakotiryojananam pañcasanniyutani tu /
urddhvabhagastatom'dasya brahmalokatparah smrtah // bndp_3,2.143
//

caturdasaiva kotyastu niyutani ca pañca sat /
sa caurddhva sampracaro 'sya gatyantascaparah smrtah // bndp_3,2.144
//

dhruvagrametadvyakhyatam yojanagradyathasrutam /
adhogatinam vaksyami bhutanam sthanakalpanam // bndp_3,2.145 //

gacchanti ghorakarmanah pranino yatra karmabhih /
narako rauravo ghorah sukarastala evam ca // bndp_3,2.146 //

taptakumbho mahajvalah sabalo 'tha vimohanah /
krmi ca krmibhaksasca lalabhakso visamsanah // bndp_3,2.147 //

adhahsirah puyavaho rudhirandhustathaivaca /
vistakirnasca narako mutrakirna stathaiva ca // bndp_3,2.148 //

tatha vaitarani krsnamasipatravanam tatha /
agnijvalo mahaghorah samdamso 'thasvabhojanah // bndp_3,2.149 //

tamascakrsnasutrasca lohascapyabhijastatha /
apratistho 'tha vicisca naraka hyevamadayah // bndp_3,2.150 //

tamasa narakah sarve yamasya visaye sthitah /
yesu duskrtakarmanah patantiha vrthakprthak // bndp_3,2.151 //

bhumeradhastatte sarve rauravadyah prakirttitah /
raurave kutasakse tumithya yascabhisasati // bndp_3,2.152 //

kruragraha paksavadi hyasaktah patate narah /
radho godhro bhrunaha ca hyagnidata purasya ca // bndp_3,2.153 //

sukare brahmaha majjetsurapah svarnataskarah /
tale patetksatriyaha hatva vaisyam ca majjati // bndp_3,2.154 //

brahmahatya ca yah kuryadyasca syadgurutalpagah /
saptakumbhesvasau gami tatha rajabhatasca yah // bndp_3,2.155 //

samtapyate vasvaniktathaca dhanaraksita /
sadhvivikrayakartta ca yastu bhaktam parityajet // bndp_3,2.156 //

mahajvale duhitaram snusam gacchati yastu vai /
vedam vikrinateye ca vedam vai dusayanti ye // bndp_3,2.157 //

gurumscaivavamanyante vaksaraistadayanti ca /
agamyagami ca naro narakam sabalam vrajet // bndp_3,2.158 //

vimohe patate ghore maryadam yobhinatti vai /
duristam kurute yastu kidaloham prapadyate // bndp_3,2.159 //

devabrahmanavidvesta gurunam vapyapujakah /
ratnam dusayate yastu krmibhakse prapadyate // bndp_3,2.160 //

paryasnati ya eko 'nnam brahmanansuhrdo vina /
lalabhakse sa tisthettu durgandhe narake gatah // bndp_3,2.161 //

kandakartta kulalasca niskaharta cikitsakah /
arame 'pyagnidata yah patate sa visamsani // bndp_3,2.162 //

asatpratigrahi yasca tathaivayajyayajakah /
naksatrairjivate yasca naro gacchatyadhomukham // bndp_3,2.163 //

ksiram suram ca lavanam laksam gandham rasam tilan
evamadini vikrinanghore puyavahe patet // bndp_3,2.164 //
yah kukkutannibadnati marjaransukaramstatha /
paksinasca mrgañchaganso 'pyenam narakam vrajet // bndp_3,2.165
//

ajaviko mahisikastatha cakradhvaji ca yah /
rangopajivako viprah sakanirgramayajakah // bndp_3,2.166 //

agaradahi garadah kundasi somavikrayi /
surapo masabhaksasca tatha ca pasughatakah // bndp_3,2.167 //

visasta mahisadinam mrgahanta tathaiva ca /
parvakarasca muci ca yasca syanmitraghatakah // bndp_3,2.168 //

rudhirandhau patantyete hyevamahurmanisinah /
upavistam bhoktumatha panktyam vai vañcayanti ye // bndp_3,2.169 //

patanti narake ghore vidbhuje natra samsayah /
mrsavadi naro yasca tatha prakrosako 'subhah // bndp_3,2.170 //

patate narake ghore mutrakirne sa papakrta /
madhugrahabhihantaro yanti vaitagnim narah // bndp_3,2.171 //

unmattascittabhagnascasaucacaravivarjitah /
krodhana duhkhada ye ca kuhakah krsnagaminah // bndp_3,2.172 //

asipatra vanacchadakrto hyorabhrikasca ye /
karttanasu vikrtyanta mrgavyadhah sudarunaih // bndp_3,2.173 //

asrama pratyavasita hyagnijvale patanti vai /
bhaksyante syamasabalairayastudasva vayasaih // bndp_3,2.174 //

istapurtavratalopatsamdamse narake patet /
skandante ye divasvapne vratino brahmacarinah // bndp_3,2.175 //

putrairadhyapita ye ca putrairaksapitasca ye /
te sarva narakam yanti niyatam tu svabhojanam // bndp_3,2.176 //

varnasramaviruddha ye krodhaharsasamanvitah /
karmani ye tu kurvanti sarve nirayavasinah // bndp_3,2.177 //

uparistatsthito ghora usnatma rauravo mahan /
sudarunastu sitatma tasyadhastattapah smrtah // bndp_3,2.178 //

evamadikramenaiva varnyamanannibodhata /
bhumeradhastatsaptaiva narakah parikirttitah // bndp_3,2.179 //

adharmasutayaste syurandhatamisrakadayah /
rauravah prathamastesam maharaurava eva ca // bndp_3,2.180 //

asyadhah punarapyanyah sitastapa iti smrtah /
trtiyah kalasutrah syanmahahirvividhah smrtah // bndp_3,2.181
//

apratisthascaturthah syada vicih pañcamah smrtah /
lohah sasthah smrtastesamavidheyastu saptamah // bndp_3,2.182
//

ghoratvadrauravah proktah sosnako dahanah smrtah /
sudarunastu sitatma tsyadhastattapo 'dhamah // bndp_3,2.183 //

savam nikrntanah prokto kalasutro 'tidarunah /
apratisthe sthitirnasti bhramastasminsada smrtah // bndp_3,2.184 //

avicirdarunah prokto yantrasampidanacca sah /
tasmatsudaruno lohah karmanam srayanacca sah // bndp_3,2.185
//

tathabhutasaritvadavidheyastu sa smrtah /
pidabandhavadhasamgadapratikaralaksanah // bndp_3,2.186 //

urddhvadhah samgataste tu niralokasca te smrtah /
duhkhotkarsastu sarvesu hyadharmasya nimittatah // bndp_3,2.187 //

urddhvalokaih samavetau niralokau ca tavubhau /
kutagarapra manaisca sariraistatra narakah // bndp_3,2.187 //

upabhogasamarthaistu sadyo jayanti karmabhih /
duhkhaprakarsascograstu tesu sarvesu vai smrtah // bndp_3,2.188 //

upabhogasamarthaistu sadyo jayanti karmabhih /
duhkhaprakarsascograstu tesu sarvesu vai smrtah // bndp_3,2.189 //

yatanascapyasamkhyeya narakanam tatha smrtah /
tatranubhuyate duhkham ksine karmani vai punah // bndp_3,2.190
//

tiryagyonau prasuyante karmasesena tem'tatah /
devamsca tarakascaiva hyurddhvam cadhasca samsthitah //
bndp_3,2.191 //

dharmadharmanimittena sadyo jayanti murttayah /
upabhogarthamutpattiraupapattikakarmatah // bndp_3,2.192 //

pasyanti narakandeva hyadhovaktra hyaghogatan /
narakamsca tatha devansarvanpasyam tyadhemukhan // bndp_3,2.193 //

anayostulyata yasmaddharamasca svabhavatah /
tasmadurddhvamadhobhavo lokaloke na vidyate // bndp_3,2.194 //

esa svabhaviki samjña lokaloke pravarttate /
athabruvanpunarvayumbrahmanah satrinastada // bndp_3,2.195 //

rsaya ucuh
sarvesameva bhutanam lokalokanivasinam /
samsare samsarantiha yavantah praninasca te // bndp_3,2.196 //

samkhyaya parisamkhyaya tannah prabruhi krtsnasah /
rsinam tadvacah srutva maruto vakyamabravit // bndp_3,2.197 //

vayuruvaca
na sakyam divyaya drstya jñatum jñanena va punah /
caksusa vai prasamkhyatumato hyante na ca dvijah // bndp_3,2.198 //

anadhyanadameyatvannaiva prasno vidhiyate /
brahmana samjñitam yattu samkhyaya tannibodhata // bndp_3,2.199 //

yah sahasratamo bhagah sthavaranam bhavediha /
parthivah krmayastavatsamsekadyesu sambhavah // bndp_3,2.200 //

samsekajanam bhagena sahasrenaiva sammitah /
audaka jantavah sarve niscayattannidharyatam // bndp_3,2.201 //

sahasrenaiva bhagena sattvanam salilaukasam /
vihangamastu vijñeya laukikaste ca sarvasah // bndp_3,2.202 //

yah sahasratamo bhagastesam vai paksimam bhavet /
pasavastatsama jñeya laukikastu catuspadah // bndp_3,2.203 //

catuspadanam sarvesam sahasrenaiva sammitah /
dvipadastatsahasrena sammita dharmikah punah // bndp_3,2.204 //

sahasrenaiva bhagena dharmikebhyo divam gatah /
yah sahasratamo bhago dharmikanam bhaveddivi // bndp_3,2.205 //

sammitastena bhagena moksinastavadeva hi /
svargopapadakaistulya yatanasthanavasinah // bndp_3,2.206 //

patitadharmavidvesadduratmano mriyanti ye /
raurave tamasi hyete sitosnam prapnuvanti te // bndp_3,2.207 //

vedanah katukah stabdha yatanasthanamagatah /
usnastu rauravo jñeyastejoghorarasatmakah // bndp_3,2.208 //

tatom'dhanamakascapi sitanma satatam tapah /
evam sudurlabhah samtah svarge va dharmika narah // bndp_3,2.209
//

esa samjñikrta samkhya cesvarena svayambhuva /
ganana dinivrttaisa samkhya brahmi tvamanusi // bndp_3,2.210
//

rsaya ucuh
mahañjanastapah satyo bhuto bhavyo bhavastatha /
ukta hyete tvaya laka lakanamantarana ca // bndp_3,2.211 //

lokantaram ca yadrk ca tanno bruhi yatha tatha /
tesam tadvacana srutva rsinamurddhvaretasam /
sa vayurdrstatattvartha idam tattvamuvaca ha // bndp_3,2.212 //

vayuruvaca vyaktam tarkena pasyanti yogatpratyaksadarsinah //
bndp_3,2.213 //

pratyaharena dhyanena tapasa ksayamatmanah /
rbhuh sanatkumaradyah sambuddhah suddhabuddhayah //

bndp_3,2.214 //

vyapetakosa virajah samto brahmaiva sattamah /
aksayah pritisamyukta brahme tisthanti yoginah // bndp_3,2.215
//

rsinam balasilyanam tairyathakrtamisvaraih /
yathatraiva saya drstam samnidhyam tatra kurvata //
bndp_3,2.216 //

agrahyamakrtarthanamalayam cesvarasya yat /
isvarah paramanutvadbhavagrahyo manisinam // bndp_3,2.217 //

jñanam vairagyamaisvaryam tapah satyam ksama dhrtih /
drastrtvamatmasambandhamadhistatrtvameva ca // bndp_3,2.218 //

avyayani dasaitani tasmistimsthanti sankare /
vibhutvatkhalu yogadhyo brahmano 'nugrahe ratah // bndp_3,2.219 //

sa lokavigraho bhutva sahayyamupatisthate /
aksaram dhruvamavyagramastamam tvaupasargikam // bndp_3,2.220 //

tasyesvarasya cinmatram sthanam mayamayam param /
mayaya krtamacaste mayi devo mahesvarah // bndp_3,2.221 //

devanamupasamharastatpramanam hi kirtyate /
vistarenanupurvya ca bruvato me nibodhata // bndp_3,2.222 //

trayodasaiva kotyastu niyutani dasesavah /
bhulokadbrahmaloko vai yojanaih samprakirtyate // bndp_3,2.223 //

eka yojanakoti tu pañcasanniyutani ca /
urddhva bhagavato 'dam tu brahmalokatparam smrtam // bndp_3,2.224 //

esorddhvagah pracarastu gatyantasca tatah smrtah /
nitya hyaparisamksatah parasparagunasrayat // bndp_3,2.225 //

suksmah prasavadharminyastatah prakrtayah smrtah /
yebhyo 'dhikartta samjajñe ksetrajño brahmasamjñitah //
bndp_3,2.226 //

tasu prakrtimatsuksmamadhisthatrtvamavyayam /
anutpadyam param dhama paramanu paresayam // bndp_3,2.227 //

aksayascapyanuhyasca tvamurttirmurttimanasau /
pradurbhavastirobhavah sthitiscaivapyanugrahah // bndp_3,2.228 //

vidhiranyairanaupamyah paramanumahesvarah /
sateja esa tamaso yah purastatprakasakah // bndp_3,2.229 //

yadandamasitsauvarmam prathamam tvaupasargikam /
brhattu sarvato vrttamisvarattadvyajayate // bndp_3,2.230 //

isvaradbijanirbhedah ksetrajño bijamisyate /
yonim prakrti macaste sa ca narayanatmika // bndp_3,2.231 //

vibhurlokasya srstyartham lokasamsthanameva ca /
sannisargah satattvacca lokadhaturmahatmanah // bndp_3,2.232 //

purastadbrahmalokasya hyandadarvak ca brahmanah /
tyormadhye puram divyam mana mayamanamayam // bndp_3,2.233 //

tadvigrahavatah sthanamisvarasyamitaujasah /
sivam nama puram tatra saranam janmabhirunam // bndp_3,2.234 //

sahasranam satam purvam yojananam dvijottamah /
abhyantaram tu vistirnam mahimandalasamsthitam // bndp_3,2.235 //

madhyahnarkaprakasena paratejo 'bhimardina /
sata kaimbhena mahata prakarenarkavarcasa // bndp_3,2.236 //

dvaraiscaturbhih sauvarnairmuktadamavibhusitaih /
tapaniyanibhaih subhrairgadham sukrtavestanam // bndp_3,2.237 //

taccakase puram ramyam divyam ghantadinaditam /
ramye puravarasresthe tasminvaihayabhumisu // bndp_3,2.238 //

nanaratnavicitresu patakabahulesu ca /
sarvakamasamrddhesu vanopavanasobhisu // bndp_3,2.239 //

rajatesu grhantesu satakaimbhamayesu ca /
samdhyabhrasannikasesu kailasapratimesu ca // bndp_3,2.240 //

hrstaih sabdadibhirbhogairye bhavisyanusarinah /
prasadavaraprsthesu tesu modanti suvratah // bndp_3,2.241 //

brahmaghosairaviratah kathasca vividhah subhah /
gitavaditraghosasca samsravasca samantatah // bndp_3,2.242 //

samhatascaivamatula janasrayakrtastatha /
evamadini vartante tesam prasadamurddhani // bndp_3,2.243 //

sahasrapadah prasadastapaniyamayah subhah /
anaupamyairvarai ratnaih sarvatah samvibhusitah // bndp_3,2.244 //

sphatikaiscandrasamkasairvaiduryamanisaprabhaih /
balasuryamayaiscapi sauvarnaiscagnisaprabhaih // bndp_3,2.245 //

cukrusurmunayah srutva naimiseyastapasvinah /
apannasamsayascemam vakyamucuh samiranam // bndp_3,2.246 //

rsaya ucuh
ke tu tatra mahatmano ye bhavasyanusarinah /
anugrahyatamah samyakpramodante purottame // bndp_3,2.247 //

rsinam vacanam srutva vayurvakyamudairayat /
vayuruvaca
sruyatam devadevasya bhaktiryairanukalpita // bndp_3,2.248 //

hrimantasphurjita dantah sauryayukta hyalolupah /
karmana manasa vaca visuddhenantaratmana // bndp_3,2.249 //

ananyamanaso bhutva prapanna ye mahesvaram /
tairlabdham rudrasalokyam sasvatam padamavyayam // bndp_3,2.250 //

bhavasya rupasadrsyam gatascaiva hyanuttamam /
vaisvanaramukhah sarve visvarupah kapardinah // bndp_3,2.251 //

nilakanthah sitagrivastiksnadamstastrilocanah /
arddhacandrakrtosnisa jatamukuta dharinah // bndp_3,2.252
//

sarve dasabhuja virah padmantarasugandhinah /
tarunadityasamkasah sarve te pitavasasah // bndp_3,2.253 //

pinakapanayah sarvesveta govrsavahanah /
sriyanvitah kundalino muktaharavibhusitah // bndp_3,2.254 //

tejasabhyadhikairdahaih sarvajñah sarvadarsinah /
vibhajya bahudhatmanam jaramrtyuvivarjitah // bndp_3,2.255 //

kridante vividhairbhavairbhoganprapya sudurlabhan /
svacchandagatayah siddhah siddhaiscanyairvibodhitah // bndp_3,2.256 //

ekadasanam rudranam kotyo naika mahatmanam /
ebhih saha mahatma vai devadevo mahesvarah // bndp_3,2.257 //

bhaktanukampi bhagavanmodate parvatipriyah /
naham tesam tu rudranam bhavasya ca mahatmanah // bndp_3,2.258
//

nanatvamanupasyami satyametadbravimi vah /
matarisvabravitpunyamityetamisvaracchrutam // bndp_3,2.259 //

atha te rsayah sarve divakarasamaprabhah /
srutvemam paramam punyam katham traiyambakintatah //
bndp_3,2.260 //

bhrsam canugraham prapya harsam caivapyanuttamam /
sambhajayitva capyenam vayumucurmahabalam // bndp_3,2.261 //

rsaya ucuh
samirana mahabhaga tvasmakam ca tvaya vibho /
isvarasyottamam punyamastamam tvaupasargikam // bndp_3,2.262 //

tasya sthanam pramanam ca cathavatparikirtitam /
yogadharmasamrddham vai paramam paramatmanah // bndp_3,2.263 //

mahadevasya mahatmyam durvijñeyam surairapi /
svena mahatmyayogena sahasrasyamitaujasah // bndp_3,2.264 //

yasya bhaktamsu sammoho hyanukamparthameva ca /
brahmi laksmya svayam justa ya sapratimasalini // bndp_3,2.265
//

vyapyajyotsneva candrasya vinyasta visvarupinah /
vibhutirbhrajate 'tyartham devadevasya vesmani // bndp_3,2.266 //

mahadevasya tulyanam rudranam tu mahatmanam /
tatsarvam nikhilenedam vaktradamrtanisravah // bndp_3,2.267 //

apitam khalu sarvasya bhaktyasmabhistu suvrata /
nasti kiñcidavijñeya manyaccaivanugaminah /
prasnam devavaraprana yathavadvaktumarhasi // bndp_3,2.268 //

suta uvaca
sa khaluvaca bhagavankim bhuyo varttayamyaham /
yanmaya caiva vaktavyam tadvadisyami suvratah // bndp_3,2.269 //

rsaya ucuh
adityah pariparsve ye simha vai krodhavikramah /
vaisvanara bhutagana vyaghrascaivanugaminah // bndp_3,2.270 //

abhutasamplave ghore sarvapranibhrtam ksaye /
kimavastha bhavantyete tanno bruhi yatharthavat // bndp_3,2.271 //

vijñayesvarasadbhavamavyaktam prabhavam tatha /
vayuruvaca
yatra purvam gataste tu kumara brahmanah sutah // bndp_3,2.272 //

sanandanasca sanakastrtiyasca sanatanah /
vodhusca kapilastesamasurisca mahayasah // bndp_3,2.273 //

munih pañjasikhascaiva ye canye 'pyevamadayah /
tatah kale vyatikrante kalpanam paryaye gate // bndp_3,2.274 //

mahabhutavinasante pralaye pratyupasthite /
anekarudrakotyastu ya prasanna mahesvarim // bndp_3,2.275 //

sabdadinvisayanbhogansamtyajyastavidhasrayat /
pravisya sarvabhutani jñanayuktena tejasa // bndp_3,2.276 //

vihaya padamavyagram bhutanama nukampaya /
tatra yanti mahatmanah paramanum mahesvaram // bndp_3,2.277 //

taranti sumahavarttam janmamrtyudakam nadim /
tatah pasyantyaparvanam param brahmanameva ca // bndp_3,2.278 //

devya vai sahitah sapta ya devyah parikirttitah /
yattatsahasram simhanamadityanam tathaiva ca // bndp_3,2.279 //

vaisvanara bhutagana vyaghrascaivanugaminah /
avesyatmani tansarvan samkhyayogyabhavamstatha // bndp_3,2.280 //

lokansapta imanbhuyo mahabhutani pañca ca /
visnuna saha samyuktah karoti vikaroti ca // bndp_3,2.281 //

sa rudro yah samamayastathaiva ca yajurmayah /
sa esa otah protasca bahirantasca niscayat // bndp_3,2.282 //

eko hi bhagavannathah prabhavascantakrddvijah /
tataste rsayah sarve divakarasamaprabhah // bndp_3,2.283 //

susatyam sravasah samyagaropyagnim tathatmani /
karmana manasa vaca visuddhenantaratmana // bndp_3,2.284 //

ananyamanaso bhutva prapadyante mahesvaram /
vratopavasaniratah sarvabhutadayaparah // bndp_3,2.285 //

yogam tvanuyamam divyam praptantaischinnasamsayaih /
prapadya paraya bhaktyajñanayuktena tejasa // bndp_3,2.286 //

tairlabdham rudrasalokyam sasvatam padamavyayam /
yah pathettapasa yukto vayuproktamimam srutim // bndp_3,2.287 //

brahmanah ksatriyo vapivaisyo va svakriyaparah /
labhate rudralokam vai karanam lokakaranam // bndp_3,2.288 //

vinivrtte tada sarge prakrtya vasthitena vai /
tadatyantaparoksatvadadrstatvacca kasyacit // bndp_3,2.289 //

anakhyanadabodhyatvadajñanajjñaninamapi /
agatagatikatvacca grahanam tanna vidyate // bndp_3,2.290 //

bhavagrahyanumanacca cintayitvedamucyate /
sthite tu karane tasminnitye sadasadatmake // bndp_3,2.291 //

anirdesye pravrttirvai svatmikakaranena tu /
evam saptadvirabhyastah kramatprakrtayastu vai // bndp_3,2.292 //

pratyahare tada sarge pravisanti parasparam /
yenedamavrtam sarvamandamapsu praliyate // bndp_3,2.293 //

saptadvipasamudrantam saptalokam saparvatam /
udakavaranam yacca jyotisyaliyate tu yat // bndp_3,2.294 //

yattejasam cavaranam maruto grasate nu yat /
yadvayavyam cavaranamakasagrasate tu tat // bndp_3,2.295 //

akasavaranam yacca bhutadirgrasate tu tat /
bhutadim grasate capi mahanvai buddhilaksamah // bndp_3,2.296 //

mahantam grasate 'vyaktam gunasamyam tatah param /
etau samharavistarau brahma vyaktau tatah punah // bndp_3,2.297 //

srjate grasate caiva vikaratsargasamyame /
samsiddhakaryakaranah samsiddha jñaninastu ye // bndp_3,2.298 //

gatva javam javibhave sthane svesu prasamyamat /
pratyahare 'dhiyujyante ksetrajñah karanaih punah // bndp_3,2.299
//

avyaktam ksetramityahurbrahma ksetrajña ucyate /
sadharmyavaidharmyakrtah samyogo nadimastayoh // bndp_3,2.300 //

evam sargesu vijñeyah ksetrajñesviha brahmanah /
brahmaviccaiva vijñeyah ksetrajñanatprthak // bndp_3,2.301 //

visayavisayatvam ca ksetraksetrajñayoh smrtam /

brahma tvavisayo jñeyo visayah ksetramucyate // bndp_3,2.302 //

ksetrajñadhisthitam ksetram ksetrajñartham pracaksate /
bahutvacca sariranam sariri bahudha smrtah // bndp_3,2.303 //

avyuhasankaraccaiva jyotiryacca vyavasthitam /
yasmatpratisariram hi sukhaduhkho palabdhita // bndp_3,2.304 //

tasmatpurusananatvam vijñeyam tu vijanata /
yada pravarttate caisam bhedanam caiva samyamah // bndp_3,2.305
//

svabhavakaritah sarve kalena mahata tada /
nivarttante tada tasminsthitaragah svayambhuvah // bndp_3,2.306 //

saha sayujyakaih sarvairbrahmalokanivasibhih /
vinivrttestada tesam sthiteratmanivasinam // bndp_3,2.307 //

tatkalavasinam tesam tatra vai dosadarsinam /
utpadyate 'tha vairagyamatmavada pranasanam // bndp_3,2.308 //

bhojyabhoktrtvananatvaistesam tadbhavadarsinam /
prthagjñanena ksetrajñastataste brahmalaukikah // bndp_3,2.309 //

prakrtau karanatitah sarve nanapradarsinah /
svatmanyevavatisthante prasantadarsanatmakah // bndp_3,2.310 //

suddha nirañjanah sarve cetanacetanastatha /
tatraiva parinirvanah smrtanagaminastu te // bndp_3,2.311 //

nirgunatvagniratmanah prakrtyante vyatikramat /
ityevam prakrtah proktah pratisargah svayambhuva // bndp_3,2.312
//

varnasramacarayutah pratisargam srnoti yah /
sa vrajecchivasalokyam bhaktimanvigatajvarah // bndp_3,2.313 //

amadyapasca ya sudro bhavabhakto jitedriyah /
abhutasamplavasthayi apratighatalaksanah // bndp_3,2.314 //

ganapatyam sa labhate sthanam va sarvakalikam /
madyapo madyapaih sarddham bhutasamghaisca modate // bndp_3,2.315 //

sevyamano mahiprsthe martyanam varado bhavah /
iti hovaca bhagavanvayurvakyamidavaram // bndp_3,2.316 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte uttarabhage caturtha
upasamharapade sivapuravarnanam nama dvitiyo 'dhyayah

suta uvaca
pratyaharam pravaksyami parasyante svayambhuvah /
brahmanah sthitikale tu ksine tasmimstada prabhoh // bndp_3,3.1
//

yathedam kurute vyaktam susuksmam visvamisvarah /

avyaktam grasate vyaktam pratyahare ca krtsnasah // bndp_3,3.2 //

purantadvyanukadyanam sampurne kalpasamksaye /
upasthite mahaghore hyapratyakse tu kasyacit // bndp_3,3.3 //

ante drumasya samprapte pascimasya manostada /
ante kaliyuge tasminksine samhara ucyate // bndp_3,3.4 //

sampraksale tada vr-tte pratyahare hyupasthite /
pratyahare tada tasminbhutatanmatrasamksaye // bndp_3,3.5 //

mahadadivikarasya visesantasya samksaye /
svabhavakarite tasminpravrtte pratisamcare // bndp_3,3.6 //

apo grasamti vai purvam bhumergandhatmakam gumam /
attagandha tato bhumih pralayatvaya kalpate // bndp_3,3.7 //

pranaste gandhatanmatre toyavastha dhara bhavet /
apastada pravistastu vegavatyo mahasvanah // bndp_3,3.8 //

sarvamapurayitvedam tisthanti vicaranti ca /
apamapi gano yastu jyotihsvaliyate rasah // bndp_3,3.9 //

nasyantyapastada tatra rasatanmatrasamksayat /
tivratejohrtarasajyotistvam prapnuvantyuta // bndp_3,3.10 //

graste ca salile tejah sarvatomukhamiksate /
athagnih sarvato vyapta adatte tajjalam tada // bndp_3,3.11 //

sarvamapuryate 'rcirbhistada jagadidam sanaih /
arcirbhih samtate tasmimstaryagurdhvamadhastatah // bndp_3,3.12 //

jyotiso 'pi gunam rupam vayuratti prakasakam /
praliyate tada tasmindiparciriva marute // bndp_3,3.13 //

pranaste rupatanmatre hrtarupo vibhavasuh /
upasamyati tejo hivayuradhuyate mahan // bndp_3,3.14 //

niraloke tada loke vayubhute ca tejasi /
tatastu mulamasadya vayuh sambandhamatmanah // bndp_3,3.15 //

urdhvañcadhasca tiryakca dodhaviti diso dasa /
vayorapi gunam sparsamakasam grasate ca tat // bndp_3,3.16 //

prasamyati tada vayuh khantu tisthatyanavrtam /
arupamarasasparsamagandham na ca murtimat // bndp_3,3.17 //

sarvamapurayacchabdaih sumahattatprakasate /
tasmimlline tada sistamakasam sabdalaksanam // bndp_3,3.18
//

sabdamatram tadakasam sarvamavrtya tisthati /
tatra sabdam gumam tasya bhutadirgrasate punah // bndp_3,3.19 //

bhutendriyesu yugapadbhutadau samsthitesu vai /
abhimanatmako hyesa bhutadistamasah smrtah // bndp_3,3.20 //

bhutadirgrasate capi mahanvai buddhilaksanah /
mahanatma tu vijñeyah samkalpo vyavasayakah // bndp_3,3.21 //

buddhirmanasca lingam ca mahanaksara eva ca /
paryayavacakaih sabdaistamahustattva cintakah // bndp_3,3.22 //

sampralinesu bhutesu gunasamye tato mahan /
liyante gunasamyam tu svatmanyevavatisthate // bndp_3,3.23 //

liyante sarvabhutanam karanani prasamgame /
ityesa samyamascaiva tattvanam karanaih saha // bndp_3,3.24 //

tattvaprasamyamo hyesa smrto hyavartako dvijah /
dharmadharmaum tapo jñanam subham satyanrte tatha // bndp_3,3.25
//

urdhvabhavo hyadhobhavah sukhaduhkhe priyapriye /
sarvametatprapañcastham gunamatratmakam smrtam // bndp_3,3.26 //

nirindriyanam ca tada jñaninam yacchubhasubham /
prakrtyam caiva tatsarvam punyam papam pratisthati //
bndp_3,3.27 //

yatyavastha tu sacaiva dehinam tu nirucyate /
jantunam papapunyam tu prakrtau yatpratisthitam // bndp_3,3.28
//

avasthasthani tanyeva punyapapani jantavah /
yojayante punardehanparatvena tathaiva ca // bndp_3,3.29 //

dharmadharmaum tu jantunam gunamatratmakavubhau /
karanaih svaih praciyete kayatveneha jantubhih // bndp_3,3.30 //

sacetanah praliyante ksetrajñadhisthita gunah /
sarge ca pratisarge ca samsare caiva jantavah // bndp_3,3.31 //

samyujyante viyujyante karanaih samcaranti ca /
rajasi tamasi caiva sattviki caiva vrttayah // bndp_3,3.32 //

gunamatrah pravartante purusadhisthata stridha /
urddhvadesatmakam sattvamadhobhagatmakam tamah // bndp_3,3.33 //

tayoh pravarttakam madhye ihaivavarttakam rajah /
ityevam parivartantetrayascetogunatmakah // bndp_3,3.34 //

lokesu sarvabhutanam tanna karyam vijanata /
avidyapratyayarambha arabhyante hi manavaih // bndp_3,3.35 //

etastu gatayastisrah subhatpapatmikah smrtah /
tamaso 'bhibhavajjanturyathatathyam na vindati // bndp_3,3.36 //

atattvadarsanatso 'tha vividham vadhyate tatah /
prakrtena ca bandhena tathyavaikarikena ca // bndp_3,3.37 //

daksinabhistatiyena baddho 'tyantam vivarttate /

ityete vai trayah prokta bandha hyajñanahetukah // bndp_3,3.38 //

anitye nityasamjña ca duhkhe ca sukhadarsanam /
asve svamiti ca jñanamasucau suciniscayah // bndp_3,3.39 //

yesamete manodosa jñanadosa viparyayat /
ragadvesanivrttisca tajjñanam samudahrtam // bndp_3,3.40 //

ajñanam tamaso muram karmadvayaphalam rajah /
karma jastu punardeho mahaduhkham pravarttate // bndp_3,3.41 //

srotraja netraja caiva tvagjihvaghranaja tatha /
punarbhavakari duhkhatkarmana jayate trsa // bndp_3,3.42 //

satrsno 'bhihito balah svakrtaih karmanah phalaih /
tailavidakavajjivastatraiva parivarttate // bndp_3,3.43 //

tasmanmulamanarthanamajñana mupadisyate /
tam satrumavadharyaikam jñane yatnam samacaret // bndp_3,3.44 //

jñanaddhi tyajate sarvam tyagadbuddhirvirajyate /
vairagyacchudhyate capi suddhah sattvena mucyate // bndp_3,3.45 //

ata urddhvam pravaksyami ragam bhutapaharinam /
abhisvangaya yogah syadvisayesvavasatmanah // bndp_3,3.46 //

anistamistamapritiprititapavisadanam /
duhkhalabhe na tapasca sukhanusmaranam tatha // bndp_3,3.47 //

ityesa vaisayo ragah sambhutyah karanam smrtah /
brahmadau sthavarante vai samsarehyadibhautike // bndp_3,3.48 //

ajñanapurvakam tasmadajñanam tu vivarjayet /
yasya carse na pramanam sistacaram tathaiva ca // bndp_3,3.49
//

varnasramaviruddho yah sistasastravirodhakah /
esa margo hi niraye tiryyagyonau ca karanam // bndp_3,3.50 //

tiryyagyo nigatam caiva karanam tattrarucyate /
trividho yatanasthane tiryyagyonau ca sadvidhe // bndp_3,3.51 //

karane visaye caiva pratighatastu sarvasah /
anaisvaryam tu tatsarvam pratighatatmakam smrtam // bndp_3,3.52 //

ityesa tamasi vrttirbhutadinam caturvidha /
sattvasthamatrakam cittam yathasattvam pradarsanat // bndp_3,3.53 //

tattvanam ca yathatattvam drstva vai tattvadarsanat /
sattvaksetrajñananatvametannanarthadarsanam // bndp_3,3.54 //

nanatvadarsanam jñanam jñanadvai yoga ucyate /
tena baddhasya vai bandho mokso muktasya tena ca // bndp_3,3.55 //

samsare vinivrtte tu mukto lingena mucyate /
nihsambandho hyacaitanyah svatmanyevavatisthate // bndp_3,3.56 //

svatmanyavasthitascapi virupakhyena likhyate /
ityetallaksanam proktam samasajjñana moksayoh // bndp_3,3.57 //

sa capi trividhah prokto mokso vai tattvadarsibhih /
purvam viyogo jñanena dvitiye ragasamksayat // bndp_3,3.58 //

trsnaksa yattrtiyastu vyakhyatam moksakaranam /
lingabhavattu kaivalyam kaivalyattu nirañjanam // bndp_3,3.59 //

nirañjanatvacchuddhastu nitanyo naiva vidyate /
ata urddhvam pravaksyami vairagyam dosadarsanat // bndp_3,3.60 //

divye ca manuse caiva visaye pañcalaksane /
apradveso 'nabhisvangah karttavyo dosadarsanat // bndp_3,3.61 //

tapapritivisadanam karyam tu parivarjanam /
evam vairagyamasthaya sariri nirmamo bhavet // bndp_3,3.62 //

anityamasivam duhkhamiti vuddhyanucintya ca /
visuddham karyakaranam sattvasyatinisaivaya // bndp_3,3.63 //

paripakvakasayo hi krtsnandosanprapasyati /
tatah prayanakale hi dosairnaimittikaistatha // bndp_3,3.64 //

usma prakupitah kaye tivravayusamiritah /
sa sariramupasritya krtsnandosanrunaddhi vai // bndp_3,3.65 //

pranakthanani bhindanhi chindanmarmanyatitya ca /
saityatprakupito vayururddhvam tutkramate tatah // bndp_3,3.66 //

sa cayam sarvabhutanam pranasthanesvavasthitah /
samasatsamvrte jñane samcrttesu ca karmasu // bndp_3,3.67 //

sa jivo nabhyadhisthanah karmabhih svaih purakrtaih /
astangapranavrttim vai sa vicyavayate punah // bndp_3,3.68 //

sariram prajahansom'te nirucchvasastato bhavet /
evam pranaih parityakto mrta ityabhidhiyate // bndp_3,3.69 //

yatheha loke svapne tam niyamanamitastatah /
rañjanam tadvidheyasya te tanyo na ca vidyate // bndp_3,3.70 //

nrsnaksayastrtiyastu vyakhyatam moksalaksanam /
sabdadye visaye dosadrstirvai pañcalaksane // bndp_3,3.71 //

apradveso 'nabhisvangah prititapavivarjanam /
vairagyakaranam hyete prakrtinam layasya ca // bndp_3,3.72 //

astau prakrtayo jñeyah purvokta vai yathakramam /
avyaktadyastu vijñeya bhutantah prakrterbhavah // bndp_3,3.73 //

varnasramacarayuktah sistah sastravirodhanah /
varnasramanam dharmo 'yam devasthanesu karanam // bndp_3,3.74
//

brahmadini pisacantanyastau sthanani devata /

aisvaryamanimadyam hi karanam hyastalaksanam // bndp_3,3.75
//

nimittamapratighate drste sabdadilaksane /
astavetani rupani prakrtani yathakramam // bndp_3,3.76 //

ksetrajñesvanusajjante gunamatratmakani tu /
pravrtkale prthagmegham pasyantiva sacaksusah // bndp_3,3.77
//

pasyantyevam vidhah siddha jivam divyena caksusa /
khadatascannapanani yonih pravisatastatha // bndp_3,3.78 //

tiryagurdhvamadhastacca dhavato 'pi yathakramam /
jivah pranastatha lingam karanam ca catustayam //
bndp_3,3.79 //

paryayavacakaih sabdairekarthaih so 'bhilasyate /
vyaktavyaktapramano 'yam sa vai bhunkte tu krtsnasah //
bndp_3,3.80 //

avyaktanugrahantam ca ksetrajñadhisthitam ca yat /
evam jñatva sucirbhutva jñanadvai vipramucyate // bndp_3,3.81 //

nastam caiva yatha tattvam tattvanam tattvadarsane /
yathestam pariniryati bhinne dehe sunirvrte // bndp_3,3.82 //

bhidyate karanam capi hyavyaktajñaninastatah /
mukto gunasarirena pranadyena tu sarvasah // bndp_3,3.83 //

nanyacchariramadatte dagdhe vije yathankurah /
jñani ca sarvasamsaravijñasariramanasah // bndp_3,3.84 //

jñanaccaturddasabuddhah prakrtistho nivartate /
prakrtim satyamityahurvikaro 'nrtamucyate // bndp_3,3.85 //

asadbhavo 'nrtam jñeyam sadbhavah satya mucyate /
anamarupam ksetrajñanamarupam pracaksate // bndp_3,3.86 //

yasmatksetram vijanati tatmatksetrajña ucyate /
ksetram pratyayate yasmatksetrajñah subha ucyate // bndp_3,3.87 //

ksetrajñah smaryate tasmatksetram tajjñairvibhasyate /
ksetram tvatpratyayam drstam ksetrajñah pratyayah sada //
bndp_3,3.88 //

ksapanatkaranaccaiva ksatatranattathaiva ca /
bhojyatvavisayatvacca ksetram ksetravido viduh // bndp_3,3.89 //

mahadadyam visesantam sarvairupyam vilaksanam /
vikaralaksanam tadvai so 'ksarah ksarameti ca // bndp_3,3.90 //

tamevanuvikaram tu yasmadvai ksarate punah /
tasmacca karanaccaiva jñaramityabhidhiyate // bndp_3,3.91 //

samsare narakebhyasca trayate purusam ca yat /
duhkhatranatpunascapi ksetramityabhidhiyate // bndp_3,3.92 //

sukhaduhkhamahambhavadbhojyamityabhidhiyate /
acetanatvadvisayastadvidharma vibhuh smrtah // bndp_3,3.93 //

na ksiyate na ksarati vikaraprasrtam tu tat /
aksaram tena vapyuktama ksinatvattathaiva ca // bndp_3,3.94 //

yasmatpuryanusete ca tasmatpurusa ucyate /
purapratyayiko yasmatpurusetyabhidhiyate // bndp_3,3.95 //

purusam kathayasvatha kathito 'jñairvibhasyate /
suddho nirañjanabhaso jñata jñanavivarjitah // bndp_3,3.96 //

astinastiti so 'nyo va baddho mukto gatahsthitah /
nairhetukattvanirdesyadahastasminna vidyate // bndp_3,3.97 //

suddhatvanna tu drsyo vai drastrtvatsamadarsanah /
atmapratyayakaritvadanyunam vapyahetukam // bndp_3,3.98 //

bhavagrahyamanumanaccintayanna pramuhyate /
yada pasyati jñataram santartham darsanatmakam // bndp_3,3.99 //

drsyadrsyesu nirdesyam tada taddurddharam varam /
vijñata na ca drsyeta vrthaktveneha sarvasah // bndp_3,3.100 //

svenatmana tathatmanam karanatma niyacchati /
prakrtau karane tatra svatmanyevopatisthati // bndp_3,3.101 //

astinastiti so 'nyo va ihamutreti va punah /
ekatvam va prthakvam va ksetrajñah puruso 'pi va //
bndp_3,3.102 //

atma va sa niratma va cetano 'cetano 'pi va /
kartta va so 'pyakartta va bhokta va bhojyameva ca // bndp_3,3.103 //

yadgatva na nivarttante ksetrajñam tu nirañjanam /
avacyam tadanakhyanadagrahyam vadahetubhih // bndp_3,3.104 //

apratarkyamacintyatvadava yetvacca sarvasah /
nalapya vacasa tattvamaprapya manasa saha // bndp_3,3.105 //

ksetrajñe nirgune suddhe sante ksine nirañjane /
vyapetasukhaduhkhe ca niruddhe santimagate // bndp_3,3.106 //

niratmake punastasminvacyavacyam na vidyate /
etau samharavistarau vyaktavyaktau tatah punah // bndp_3,3.107 //

srjyate grasate caiva vyaktau paryavatisthate /
ksetrajñadhisthitam sarvam punah sarge pravarttate //
bndp_3,3.108 //

adhisthanam prapadyeta tasyante buddhipurvakam /
sadharmyavaidharmyakrtah samyogo viditastayoh /

anadimamsca samyogo mahapurusajah smrtah // bndp_3,3.109 //

yavacca sargaprati sargakalastavajjagattisthati samnirudhya /
purvam hi tasyaiva ca buddhipurvam pravarttate tatpurusarthammeva //
bndp_3,3.110 //

esa nisargapratisargapurva pradhaniki cesvarakarita va /
anadyananta hyabhimanapurvakam vitrasayanti jagadabhyupaiti //
bndp_3,3.111 //

ityesa prakrtah sargastrtiyo hetulaksanah /
ukto hyasmimstadatyantam kalam jñatva pramucyate // bndp_3,3.112 //

ityesa pratisargo vastrividah kirttito maya /
vistarenanupurvyaca bhuyah kim varttayamyaham // bndp_3,3.113 //

iti sri brahmande mahapurane vayuprokte uttarabhage caturtha
upasamharapade pratisargo nama trtiyo 'dhyayah

rsaya ucuh
srutam sumahadakhyanam bhavata parikirttitam /
prajanam manubhih sarddham devanamrsibhih saha // bndp_3,4.1
//

pitrgandharvabhutanam pisacoragaraksasam /
daityanam danavanam ca yaksanameva paksinam // bndp_3,4.2
//

atyadbhutani karmani vividha dharmaniscayah /
vicitrasca kathayoga janma cagryamanuttamam // bndp_3,4.3 //

tatkathyamanamasmakam bhavata slaksnaya gira /
manah karnasukham saute prinatyamrtasannibham // bndp_3,4.4 //

evamaradhya te sutam satkrtya ca maharsayah /
papracchuh sattrinah sarve punah sargapravarttanam // bndp_3,4.5 //

katham suta mahaprajña punah sargah prapatsyate /
bandhesu sampralinesu gunasamye tamomaye // bndp_3,4.6 //

vikaresvavisrstesu hyavyakte catmani sthite /
apravrtte brahmana tu sahasa yojyagaistada // bndp_3,4.7 //

katham prapatsyate sargastannah prabruhi prcchatam /
evamuktastatah sutastadasau lomaharsanah // bndp_3,4.8 //

vyakhyatumupacakrama punah sargapravarttanam /
atra vo varttayisyami yatha sargah prapatsyate // bndp_3,4.9 //

purvavatsa tu vijñeyah samasattannibodhata /
drstenaivanumeyam ca tarkam vaksyami yuktitah // bndp_3,4.10 //

yasmadvaco nivarttante tvaprapya manasa saha /
avyakta vatparoksatvadgahanam taddurasadam // bndp_3,4.11 //

vikaraih pratisamsrsto gunah samyena varttate /
pradhanam purusanam ca sadharmyenaiva tisthati // bndp_3,4.12
//

dharmadharmaum praliyete hyavyakte praninam sada /
sattvamatratmako dharmo gune sattve pratisthitah // bndp_3,4.13 //

tamomatratmako dharmo gune tamasi tisthati /
avibhagena tavetau gunasamye sthitavubhau // bndp_3,4.14 //

sarvam karyam buddhipurvam pradhanasya prapatsyate /
buddhipurvam ksetrajña adhisthasyati tangunan // bndp_3,4.15 //

evam tanabhimanena prapatsyati punastada /
yada pravarttitavyam tu ksetraksetrajñayor dvayoh // bndp_3,4.16 //

bhojyabhoktrtvasambandhah prapatsyante ca tavubhau /
tasmadaksaramavyaktam samye sthitva gunatmakam // bndp_3,4.17 //

ksetrajñadhisthitam tatra vaipamyam bhajate tu tat /
tatah prapatsyate vyaktam ksetraksetrajñayordvayoh // bndp_3,4.18 //

ksetrajñadhisthitam sattvam vikaram janayisyati /
mahadadyam visesantam caturvimsagunatmakam // bndp_3,4.19 //

ksetrajñasya pradhanasya purusasya pravartsyatah /
adidevah pradhanasyanugrahaya prajaksate // bndp_3,4.20 //

anadyau varamutpadau ubhau suksmau tu tau smrtau /
anadisamyogayutau sarvam ksetrajñameva ca // bndp_3,4.21 //

abuddhipurvakam yuktamasaktau tu varau tada /
apratyayamamogham ca sthitavudakamatsyavat // bndp_3,4.22 //

pravrttapurvaum tau purvam punah sarvam prapatsyate /
ajña gunaih pravarttante rajahsattvatamo 'bhidhaih // bndp_3,4.23 //

pravrttikale rajasabhipanno mahattvabhutadivisesatam ca /
visesatam cendriyatam ca yati gunavasanausadhibhirmanusyah
// bndp_3,4.24 //

satyabhidhyayinastasya dhyayinah sannimittakam /
rajah sattvatamovyakta vidharmanah parasparam // bndp_3,4.25 //

adyantam vai pravatsyante ksetramajñamvu sarvasah /
samsiddhakaryakarana utpadyante 'bhimaninah // bndp_3,4.26 //

sarve sattvah prapadyante hyavyaktatpurvameva ca /
praksrtau ye tvasuvahah sadhakascapyasadhakah // bndp_3,4.27 //

asamsantastu te sarve sthanaprakaranaih saha /
karyani pratipatsyante utpatsyante punah punah // bndp_3,4.28 //

gunamatratmakaveva dharmadharmaum parasparam /
arapsamte hi canyonyam varenanugrahena va // bndp_3,4.29 //

sarvastulyaprasrstyartha sargadau yati vikriyam /
gunastam pratidhiyante tasmattattasya rocate // bndp_3,4.30 //

gunaste yani karmani praksrstyam pratipedire /
tanyeva pratipadyante srjyamanah punah punah // bndp_3,4.31 //

himsrahimsre mrdukure dharmadharmavrtanrte /
tadbhavitah prapadyante tasmattattasya rocate // bndp_3,4.32 //

mahabhutesu nanatvamindriyarthesu murttisu /
viprayogasca bhutanam gunebhyah sampravarttate // bndp_3,4.33 //

ityesa vo maya khyatah punah sargah samasatah /
samasadeva vaksyami brahmano 'tha samudbhavam // bndp_3,4.34 //

avyaktatkaranattasmannityatsadasadatmakat /
pradhanapurusabhyam tu jayate ca mahesvarah // bndp_3,4.35 //

sa punah sambhavayita jayate brahmasamjñitah /
srjate sa punarlokanabhimana gunatmakan // bndp_3,4.36 //

ahankarastu mahatastasmadbhutani catmanah /
yugapatsampravarttante bhutanyevendriyani ca // bndp_3,4.37 //

bhutabhedasca bhutebhya iti sargah pravarttate /
vistaravayavastesam yathaprajñam yathasrutam /
kirttyato vo yathapurvam tathaivapyupadharyatam // bndp_3,4.38 //

etacchrutva naimiseya stadanim lokotpattim susthitim capyayam ca
/
tasminsatre 'vabhrtham prapya suddhah punyam lokamrsayah
prapnuvanti // bndp_3,4.39 //

yatha yuyam vidhina devatadinistva caivavabhrtham prapya
suddhah /
tyaktva dehanayusom'te krtarthah punyam lokam prapya
modadhvamevam // bndp_3,4.40 //

ete te naimiseya vai drstva sprstva ca vai tada /
jagmuscavabhrthasnatah svargam sarve tu satrinah // bndp_3,4.41
//

viprastatha yuyamapi ista bahuvidhairmakhaih /
ayusom'te tatah svargam gantarah stha dvijottamah // bndp_3,4.42
//

prakriya prathamah padah kathayastu parigrahah /
anusanga upoddhata upasamhara eva ca // bndp_3,4.43 //

evameva catuhpadam puranam lokasammatam /
uvaca bhagavansaksadvayulokahite ratah // bndp_3,4.44 //

naimise satrama sadya munibhyo munisattama /
tatprasadam ca samsiddham bhutotpattilayanvitam // bndp_3,4.45 //

pradhanikimimam srstim tathaivesvarakaritam /
samyagviditva medhavi na mohamadhigacchati // bndp_3,4.46 //

idam yo brahmano vidvanitihasam puratanam /
srnuyacchravayedvapi tathadhyapayate 'pi ca // bndp_3,4.47 //

sthanesu sa mahendrasya modate sasvatih samah /
brahmasayujyago bhutva brahmana saha modate // bndp_3,4.48 //

tesam kirtimatam kirtim prajesanam mahatmanam /
prathayanprthivisanam brahmabhuyaya gacchati // bndp_3,4.49 //

dhanyam yasasyamayusyam punyam vedaisca sammitam /
krsnadvaipayanenoktam purana brahmavadina // bndp_3,4.50 //

manvantaresvaranam ca yah kirtim prathayedimam /
devatanamrsinam ca bhuridravimatejasam // bndp_3,4.51 //

sa sarvairmucyate papaih punyam ca mahadapnuyat /
yascedam sravayedvidvansada parvani parvani // bndp_3,4.52 //

dhutapapma jitasvargo brahmabhuyaya kalpate /
yascedam sravayecchraddhe brahmanan padamantatah // bndp_3,4.53 //

akseyam sarvakamiyam pitrmstacchopatisthate /
yasmatpura hyanantidam puranam tena cocyate // bndp_3,4.54 //

niruktamasya yo veda sarvapapaih pramucyate /
tathaiva trisu varnesu ye manusya adhiyate // bndp_3,4.55 //

itihasamimam srutva dharmaya vidadhe matim /
yavantyasya sariresu romakupani sarvasah // bndp_3,4.56 //

tavatkotisahasrani varsani divi modate /
brahmasayujyago bhutva daivataih saha modate // bndp_3,4.57 //

sarvapapaharam punyam pavitram ca yasasvi ca /
brahma dadau sastramidam puranam matarisvane // bndp_3,4.58 //

tasmaccosanasa praptam tasmaccapi brhaspatih /
brhaspatistu provaca savitre tadanantaram // bndp_3,4.59 //

savita mrtyave praha mrtyuscendraya vai punah /
indrascapi vasisthaya so 'pi sarasvataya ca // bndp_3,4.60 //

sarasvatastridhamne 'tha tridhama ca saradvate /
saradvamstu trivistaya som'tariksaya dattavan // bndp_3,4.61 //

carsine cantarikso vai so 'pi trayyarunaya ca /
trayyarunaddhanañjayah sa vai pradatkrtañjaye // bndp_3,4.62 //

krtañjayattrnañjayo bharadvajaya so 'pyatha /
gautamaya bharadvajah so 'pi niryyantare punah // bndp_3,4.63 //

niryyantarastu provaca tatha vajasravaya vai /
sa dadau somasusmaya sa cadattrnabindave // bndp_3,4.64 //

trnabindustu daksaya daksah provaca saktaye /
sakteh parasarascapi garbhasthah srutavanidam // bndp_3,4.65 //

parasarajjatukarnyastasmaddvaipayanah prabhuh /
dvaipayana tpunascapi maya praptam dvijottama // bndp_3,4.66 //

maya caitatpunah proktam putrayamitabuddhaye /
ityeva vakyam brahmadigurunam samudatdrtam // bndp_3,4.67 //

namaskaryasca guravah prayatnena manisibhih /
dhanyam yasasyamayusyam punyam sarvarthasadhakam // bndp_3,4.68 //

papaghnam niyamenedam srotavyam brahmanaih sada /
nasucau napi papaya napyasamvatsarosite // bndp_3,4.69 //

nasraddadhane 'viduse naputraya kathañcana /
nahitaya pradatavyam pavitramidamuttamam // bndp_3,4.70 //

avyaktam vai yasya yonim vadanti vyaktam deham kalametam gatim ca /
vahnirvaktram candrasuryaum ca netredisah srotre ghranamahusca vayum // bndp_3,4.71 //

vaco veda antariksam sariram ksitih padastaraka romakupah /
sarvani dyaurmastakani tvatho vai vidyascaivopanisadyasya puccham // bndp_3,4.72 //

tam devadevam jananam jananam yajñatmakam satyalokapratistham /
varam varanam varadam mahesvaram brahmanamadim prayato namasye // bndp_3,4.73 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane vayuprokte dvadasasaharsyam samhitayam uttarabhage caturtham upasamharapade brahmandavarttam nama caturtho 'dhyayah

sriganesaya namah /
atha srilalitopakhyanam prarabhyate /
caturbhuje candrakalavatamse kuconnate kunkumaragasone /
pundreksupasankusapuspabanahaste namaste jagadekamatah // bndp_3,5.1 //

astu nah sreyase nityam vastu vamangasundaram /
yatastrtiyo vidusam trtiyastu param mahah // bndp_3,5.2 //

agastyo nama devarsirvedavedangaparagah /
sarvasiddhantasarajño brahmanandarasatmakah // bndp_3,5.3 //

cacaradbhutahetuni tirthanyayatanani ca /
sailaranyapagamukhyansarvañjanapadanapi // bndp_3,5.4 //

tesu tesvakhilañjantunajñanatimiravrtan /

sisnodaraparandrstva cintayamasa tanprati // bndp_3,5.5 //

tasya cintayamanasya carato vasudhamimam /
praptamasinmahapunyam kañcinagaramuttamam // bndp_3,5.6 //

tatra varanasailenadramekamranilayam sivam /
kamaksim karidosadhnimapujayadathatmavan // bndp_3,5.7 //

lokahetordayardrasya dhimatascintano muhuh /
cirakalena tapasa tosito 'bhujjanardanah // bndp_3,5.8 //

hayagrivam tanum krtva saksaccinmatravigraham /
sankhacakraksavalayapustakojjvalabahukam // bndp_3,5.9 //

purayitrim jagatkrtsnam prabhaya dehajataya /
pradurbabhuva purato muneramitatejasa // bndp_3,5.10 //

tam drstvanandabharitah pranamya ca muhurmuhuh /
vinayavanato bhutva santustava jagatpatim // bndp_3,5.11 //

athovaca jagannathastusto 'smi tapasa tava /
varam varaya bhadram te bhavita bhusurottamah // bndp_3,5.12 //

iti prsto bhagavata provaca munisattamah /
yadi tusto 'si bhagavannime pamarajantavah // bndp_3,5.13 //

kenopayena muktah syuretanme vaktumarhasi /
iti prsto dvijenatha devadevo janardanah // bndp_3,5.14 //

esa eva pura prasnah sivena carito mama /
ayameva krtah prasno brahmana tu tatah param // bndp_3,5.15 //
krto durvasasa pascadbhavata tu tatah param // bndp_3,5.16 //
bhavadbhih sarvabhutanam gurubhutairmahatmabhih /
mamopadeso lokesu prathito 'stu varo mama // bndp_3,5.17 //

ahamadirhi bhutanamadikarta svayam prabhuh /
srstisthitilayanam tu sarvesamapi karakah // bndp_3,5.18 //
trimurtistrigunatito gunahino gunasrayah // bndp_3,5.19 //
icchaviharo bhutatma pradhanapurusatmakah /
evam bhutasya me brahmamstrijagadrupadharinah // bndp_3,5.20 //

dvidhakrtamabhudrupam pradhana purusatmakam /
mama pradhanam yadrupam sarvalokagunatmakam // bndp_3,5.21 //

aparam yadgunatitam paratparataram mahat /
evameva tayorjñatva mucyate te ubhe kimu // bndp_3,5.22 //

tapobhiscirakalotthairyamaisca niyamairapi /
tyagairduskarmanasante muktirasveva labhyate // bndp_3,5.23 //

yadrupam yadgunayutam tadgunyaikyena labhyate /
anyatsarvajagadrupam karmabhogaparakramam // bndp_3,5.24 //

karmabhirlabhyate tacca tattyagenapi labhyate /
dustarastu tayostyagah sakalairapi tapasa // bndp_3,5.25 //

anapayam ca sugamam sadasatkarmagocaram // bndp_3,5.26 //
atmasthena gunenaiva sata capyasatapiva /
atmaikyenaiva yajjñanam sarvasiddhigradayakam // bndp_3,5.27 //

varnatrayavihinanam papisthanam nrnamapi /
yadrupadhyanamatrena duskrtam sukrtayate // bndp_3,5.28 //

yer'cayanti param saktim vidhinavidhinapi va /
na te samsarino nunam mukta eva na samsayah // bndp_3,5.29 //

sivo va yam samaradhya dhyanayogabalena ca /
isvarah sarvasiddhanamarddhanarisvaro 'bhavat // bndp_3,5.30 //

anye 'bjapramukha devah siddhastaddhyanavaibhavat /
tasmadasesalokanam tripuraradhanam vina // bndp_3,5.31 //

na sto bhogapavargaum tu yaugapadyena kutracit /
tanmanastadgatapranastadyaji tadgatehakah // bndp_3,5.32 //

tadatmyenaiva karmani kurvanmuktimavapsyasi /
etadrahasyamakhyatam sarvesam hitakamyaya // bndp_3,5.33 //

santustenaiva tapasa bhavato munisattama /
devasca munayah siddha manusasca tathapare /
tvanmukhambhojato 'vapyasiddhim yantu paratparam // bndp_3,5.34 //

iti tasya vacah srutva hayagrivasya sarnginah /
pranipatya punarvakyamuvaca madhusudanam // bndp_3,5.35 //

bhagavankidrsam rupam bhavata yatpuroditam /
kimviharam kimprabhavametanme vaktumarhasi // bndp_3,5.36 //

hayagriva uvaca
esom'sabhuto devarse hayagrivo mamaparah /
srotumicchasiyadyattvam tatsarvam vaktumarhati // bndp_3,5.37 //

ityadisya jagannatho hayagrivam tapodhanam /
puratah kumbhajatasya munerantaradhaddharih // bndp_3,5.38 //

tatastu vismayavisto hrstaroma tapodhanah /
hayagrivena munina svasramam pratyapadyata // bndp_3,5.39 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane uttarabhage hayagrivagastyasamvade
lalitopakhyane agastyayatrajanardanavirbhavo nama pañcamo 'dhyayah

athopavesya caivainamasane paramadbhute /
hayananamupagatyagastyo vakyam samabravit // bndp_3,6.1 //

bhagavansarvadharmajña sarvasiddhantavittam /
lokabhyudayaheturhi darsanam hi bhavadrsam // bndp_3,6.2 //

avirbhavam mahadevyastasya rupantarani ca /
viharascaiva mukhya ye tanno vistarato vada // bndp_3,6.3 //

hayagriva uvaca

anadirakhiladhara sadasatkarmarupini /
dhyanaikadrsya dhyanangi vidyangi hrdayaspada // bndp_3,6.4
//
atmaikyadvyaktimayati ciranusthanagauravat // bndp_3,6.5 //
adau pradurabhucchaktirbrahmano dhyanayogatah /
prakrtirnama sa khyata devanamistasiddhida // bndp_3,6.6 //

dvitiyamudabhudrupam pravrtte 'mrtamanthane /
sarvasammohajanakamavanmanasagojaram // bndp_3,6.7 //

yaddarsanadabhudisah sarvajño 'pi vimohitah /
visrjya parvatim sighrantaya ruddho 'tanodratam // bndp_3,6.8 //
tasyam vai janayamasa sastaramasurardanam // bndp_3,6.9 //
agastya uvaca
katham vai sarvabhuteso vasi manmatha sasanah /
aho vimohito devya janayamasa catmajam // bndp_3,6.10 //

hayagriva uvaca
puramarapuradhiso vijayasrisamrddhiman /
trailokyam palayamasa sadevasuramanusam // bndp_3,6.11 //

kailasasikharakaram gajendramadhiruhya sah /
cacarakhilalokesu pujyamano 'khilairapi /
tam pramattam viditvatha bhavanipatikhyayah // bndp_3,6.12 //

durvasasamathahuya prajighaya tadantikam /
khandajinadharo dandidhuridhusaravigrahah /
unmattarupadhari ca yayau vidyadharadhvana // bndp_3,6.13 //

etasminnantare kale kacidvidyadharangana /
yadrcchayagata tasya purascarutarakrtih // bndp_3,6.14 //

cirakalena tapasa tosayitva parambikam /
tatsamarpitamalyam ca labdhva samtustamanasa // bndp_3,6.15 //

tam drstva mrgusavaksimuvaca munipungavah /
kutra va gamyate bhiru kuto labdhamidam tvaya // bndp_3,6.16 //

pranamya sa mahatmanamuvaca vinayanvita /
cirena tapasa brahmandevya dattam prasannaya // bndp_3,6.17 //

tachrutva vacanam tasyah so 'prcchanmalyamuttamam /
prstamatrena sa tusta dadau tasmai mahatmane // bndp_3,6.18 //

karabhyam tatsamadaya krtartho 'smiti satvaram /
dadhau svasirasa bhaktya tamuvacatirsitah // bndp_3,6.19 //

brahmadinamalabhyam yattallabdham bhagyato maya /
bhaktirastu padambhoje devyastava samujjvala // bndp_3,6.20 //

bhavisyacchobhanakare gaccha saumye yathasukham /
sa tam pranamya sirasa yayau tusta yathagatam // bndp_3,6.21 //

presayitva sa tam bhuyo yayau vidyadharadhvana /

vidyadharavadhuhastatpratijagraha vallakim // bndp_3,6.22 //

divyasraganulepamsca divyanyabharanani ca /
kvacidgrhnankvacidga yankvaciddhasan // bndp_3,6.23 //

svecchavihari sa muniryayau yatra purandarah /
svakarastham tato malam sakraya pradadau munih // bndp_3,6.24 //

tam grhitva gajaskandhe sthapayamasa devarat /
gajastu tam grhitvatha presayamasa bhutale // bndp_3,6.25 //

tam drstva presitam malam tada krodhena tapasah /
uvaca na dhrta mala sirasa tu mayarpita // bndp_3,6.26 //

trailokyaisvaryamattena bhavata hyavamanita /
mahadevya dhrta ya tu brahmadyaih pujyatehi sa // bndp_3,6.27 //

tvaya yacchasito lokah sadevasuramanusah /
asobhano hyatejasko mama sapadbhavisyati // bndp_3,6.28 //

iti saptva vinitena tena sampujito 'pi sah /
tusnimeva yayau brahmanbhavikaryamanusmaran // bndp_3,6.29 //

vijayasristatastasya daityam tu balimanvagat /
nityasrirnityapurusam vasudevamathanvagat // bndp_3,6.30 //

indro 'pi svapuram gatva sarvadevasamanvitah /
visannaceta nihsrikascintayamasa devarat // bndp_3,6.31 //

athamarapure drstva nimittanyasubhani ca /
brhaspatim samahuya vakyametaduvaca ha // bndp_3,6.32 //

bhagavansarvadharmajña trikalajñanakovida /
drsyate 'drstapurvani nimittanyasubhani ca // bndp_3,6.33 //

kimphalani ca tani syurupayo vatha kidrsah /
iti tadvacanam srutva devendrasya brhaspatih /
pratyuvaca tato vakyam dharmarthasahitam subham // bndp_3,6.34 //

krtasya karmano rajankalpakotisatairapi /
prayascittopabhogabhyam vina naso na jayate // bndp_3,6.35 //

indra uvaca
karma va kidrsam brahmanprayascittam ca kidrsam /
tatsarvam srotumicchami tanme vistarato vada // bndp_3,6.36 //

brhaspatiruvaca
hananasteyahimsasca panamanyanganaratih /
karma pañcavidham prahurduskrtam dharanipateh // bndp_3,6.37 //

brahmaksatriyavitsudragoturangakharostrakah /
catuspado 'ndajabjasca tiryaco 'nasthikastatha // bndp_3,6.38 //

ayutam ca sahasram ca satam dasa tatha dasa /
dasapañcatrirekardhamanupurvyadidam bhavet // bndp_3,6.39 //

brahmaksatravisam strinamuktarthe papamadiset /
pitrmatrgurusvami putranam caiva niskrtih // bndp_3,6.40 //

gurvajñaya krtam papam tadajñalanghaner'thakam /
dasabrahmanabhrtyarthamekam hanyaddvijam nrpah // bndp_3,6.41 //

satabrahmanabhrtyartham brahmano brahmanam tu va /
pañcabrahmavidamarthe traisyamekam tu dandayet // bndp_3,6.42 //

vaisyam dasavisamarthe visam va dandayettatha /
tatha satavisamarthe dvijamekam tu dandayet // bndp_3,6.43 //

sudranam tu sahasranam dandayedbrahmanam tu va /
tacchatartham tu va vaisyam taddasarddham tu sudrakam //
bndp_3,6.44 //

bandhunam caiva mitranamistarthe tu tripadakam /
artham kalatraputrarthe svatmarthe na tu kiñcana // bndp_3,6.45 //

atmanam hantumarabdham brahmanam ksatriyam visam /
gam va turagamanyam va hatva dosairna lipyate // bndp_3,6.46 //

atmadaratmajabhratrbandhunam ca dvijottama /
kramaddasaguno doso raksane ca tatha phalam // bndp_3,6.47 //

bhupadvijasrotriyavedavidvrativedantavidvedavidam vinase /
ekadvipañcasadathayutam ca syanniskrtisceti vadanti samtah //
bndp_3,6.48 //

tesam ca raksanavidhau hi krte ca dane purvoditottaragunam
pravadanti punyam /
tesam ca darsanavidhau namane cakarye susrusane 'pi caratam
sadrsamsca tesam // bndp_3,6.49 //

simhavyaghramrgadini lokahimsakarani tu /
nrpo hanyacca satatam devarthe brahmanarthake // bndp_3,6.50 //
apatsvatmarthake capi hatva medhyani bhaksayet // bndp_3,6.51 //
natmarthe pacayedanna natmarthe pacayetpasun /
devarthe brahmanarthe va pacamano na lipyate // bndp_3,6.52 //

pura bhagavati maya jagadujjivanonmukhi /
sasarja sarvadevamsca tathaivasuramanusan // bndp_3,6.53 //

tesam samraksanarthaya pasunapi caturdasa /
yajñasca tadvidhanani krtva cainanuvaca ha // bndp_3,6.54 //

yajadhvam pasubhirdevanvidhinanena manavah /
istani ye pradasyanti pustaste yajñabhavitah // bndp_3,6.55 //

evam pravartitam cakram nanuvartayatiha yah /
daridro narakascaiva bhavejjanmani janmani // bndp_3,6.56 //

devatarthe ca pitrarthe tathaivabhyagate gurau /
mahadagamane caiva hanyanmedhyanpasundvijah // bndp_3,6.57 //

apatsu brahmano mamsam medhyamasnanna dosabhak /
vihitani tu karyani pratisiddhani varjayet // bndp_3,6.58 //

purabhudyuvanasvasya devatanam mahakratuh /
mamayamiti devanam kalahah samajayata // bndp_3,6.59 //

tada vibhajya devanam manusamsca pasunapi /
vibhajyaikaikasah pradadbrahma lokapitamahah // bndp_3,6.60 //

tatastu parama saktirbhutasamdhasahayini /
kupitabhuttato brahma tamuvaca nayanvitah // bndp_3,6.61 //

pradurbhuta samudviksya bhutanandabhayanvitah /
prañjalih pranatastutva prasideti punah punah // bndp_3,6.62 //

pradurbhuta yato 'si tvam krtartho 'smi puro mama /
tvayaitadakhilam karma nirmitam susubhasubham // bndp_3,6.63 //

srutayah smrtayascaiva tvayaiva pratipaditah /
tvayaiva kalpita yaga manmukhattu mahakratau // bndp_3,6.64 //

ye vibhaktastu pasavo devanam paramesvari /
te sarve tavakah samtubhutanamapi trptaye // bndp_3,6.65 //

ityuktvantardadhe tesam pura eva pitamahah /
taduktenaiva vidhina cakara ca mahakratun // bndp_3,6.66 //

iyaja ca param saktim hatva medhyanpasunapi /
tattadvibhago vedesu proktatvadiha noditah // bndp_3,6.67 //

striyah sudrastatha mamsamadadyurbrahmanam vina /
apatsu brahmano vapi bhaksayedgurvanujñaya // bndp_3,6.68 //

sivodbhavamida pindamatyatha sivatam gatam /
udbudhyasva paso tvam hi nasivah sañchivo hyasi // bndp_3,6.69 //

isah sarvajagatkarta prabhavah pralayastatha /
yato visvadhiko rudrastena rudro 'si vai paso // bndp_3,6.70 //

anena turagam ga va gajostramahisadikam /
atmartham va parartham va hatva dosairna lipyate // bndp_3,6.71 //

grhanistakaranvapi nagakhubalivrscikan /
etadgrhasramasthanam kriyaphalamabhipsatam /
manahsamkalpasiddhanam mahatam sivavarcasam // bndp_3,6.72 //

pasuyajñena canyesamista purtikaram bhavet /
japahomarcanadyaistu tesamistam ca sidhyati // bndp_3,6.73 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane uttarabhage hayagrivagastyasamvade
lalitopakhyane himsadyasvarupakathanam nama sastho 'dhyayah

indra uvaca
bhagavansarvamakhyatam himsadyasya tu laksanam /
steyasya laksanam kim va tanme vistarato vada // bndp_3,7.1 //

brhaspatiruvaca
papanamadhikam papam hananam jivajatinam /
etasmadadhikam papam visvaste saranam gate // bndp_3,7.2 //

visvasya hatva papistham sudram vapyantyajatijam /
brahmahatyadhikam papam tasmannastyasya niskrtih // bndp_3,7.3 //

brahmajñasya daridrasya krcchrarjitadhanasya ca /
bahuputrakalatrasya tena jivitumicchatah /
taddravyasteyadosasya prayascittam na vidyate // bndp_3,7.4 //

visvastadravyaharanam tasyapyadhikamucyate /
visvaste vapyavisvaste na daridradhanam haret // bndp_3,7.5 //

tato devadvijatinam hemaratnapaharakam /
yo hanyadavicarena so 'svamedhaphalam labhet // bndp_3,7.6 //

gurudevadvijasuhrtputrasvatmasukhesu ca /
steyadadhahkramenaiva dasottaragunam tvagham // bndp_3,7.7 //

antyajatpadajadvaisyatksatriyadbrahmanadapi /
dasottaragunaih papairlipyate dhanaharakah // bndp_3,7.8 //

atraivodaharantimamitihasam puratanam /
rahasyatirahasyam ca sarvapapapranasanam // bndp_3,7.9 //

pura kañcipure jato vajrakhyo nama corakah /
tasminpuravare ramye sarvaisvaryasamanvitah /
sarve nirogino dantah sukhino dayayañcitah // bndp_3,7.10 //

sarvaisvaryasamrddhe 'sminnagare sa tu taskarah /
stokastokakramenaiva bahudravyamapaharat // bndp_3,7.11 //

tadaranye 'vatam krtva sthapayamasa lobhatah /
tadgopanam nisardhayam tasminduram gate sati // bndp_3,7.12 //

kiratah kascidagatya tam drstva tu dasamsatah /
jaharaviditastena kasthabharam vahanyayau // bndp_3,7.13 //

so 'pi tacchilayacchadya mrdbhirapuryayatnatah /
punasca tatpuram prayadvajro 'pi dhanatrsmaya // bndp_3,7.14 //

evam bahudhanam tdrtva nisciksepa mahitale /
kirato 'pi grham prapya babhase muditah priyam // bndp_3,7.15 //

maya kastham samahartum gacchata pathi nirjane /
labdham dhanamidam bhiru samadhatsva dhanarthini // bndp_3,7.16 //

tacchrutva tatsamadaya nidhayabhyantare tatah /
cintayanti tato vakyamidam svapatimabravit // bndp_3,7.17 //

nityam samcarate vipro mamakanam grhesu yah /
mam vilokyaivamaciradbahubhagyavati bhavet // bndp_3,7.18 //

caturvarnyasu narisu stheyam cedrajavallabha /

kim tu bhille kirate ca sailuse cantyajatije /
laksmirna tisthati ciram sapadvalmikajanmanah // bndp_3,7.19 //

tathapi bahubhagyanam punyanamapi patrine /
drstapurvam tu tadvakyam na kadacidvrtha bhavet // bndp_3,7.20
//

atha vatmaprayasena krcchradyallabhyate dhanam /
tadeva tisthati ciradanyadgacchati kalatah // bndp_3,7.21 //

svayamagatavittam tu dharmarthairviniyojayet /
kurusvaitena tasmattvam vapikupadikañchubhan // bndp_3,7.22 //

iti tadvacanam srutva bhavibhagyaprabodhitam /
bahudakasamam desam tatra tatra vyalokayat // bndp_3,7.23 //

nirmame 'tha mahendrasya digbhage vimalodakam /
subahudravyasam sadhyam tatakam caksayodakam // bndp_3,7.24 //

dattesu karmakaribhyo nikhilesu dhanesu ca /
asamburnam tu tatkarma drstva cintakulo 'bhavat // bndp_3,7.25
//

tam cora vajranamanamajñato 'nucaramyaham /
tenaiva bahudha ksiptam dhanam bhuri mahitale // bndp_3,7.26 //

stokamstokam harisyami tatratatra dhanam bahu /
iti niscitya manasa tenajñatastamanvagat // bndp_3,7.27 //

tathaivatdrtya taddravyam tena setumapurayat /
madhye jalavrtastena prasadascapi sarnginah // bndp_3,7.28 //

tattatakamabhuddivyamasositajalam mahat /
setumadhye cakarasau sankarayatanam mahat // bndp_3,7.29 //

kananam ca ksayam nitam bahusattvasamakulam /
tenagryani maharhani ksetranyapi cakara sah // bndp_3,7.30 //

devatabhyo dvijebhyasca padattani vibhajya vai /
brahmanamsca samamantrya devavratamukhanbahun // bndp_3,7.31 //

samtosya hemavastradyairidam vacanamabravit /
kva caham viradattakhyah kiratah kasthavikrayi // bndp_3,7.32
//

kva va mahasetubandhah kva devalayakalpana /
kva va ksetrani klptani brahmanayatanani ca // bndp_3,7.33 //

krpayaiva krtam sarvam bhavatam bhusurottamah /
pratigrhya tathaivaitaddevavratamukha dvijah // bndp_3,7.34 //

dvijavarmeti namasmai tasyai silavatiti ca /
cakruh samtustamanaso mahatmano mahaujasah // bndp_3,7.35 //

tesam samraksanarthaya bandhumih sahito vasi /

tatraiva vasatim cakre mudito bharyaya saha // bndp_3,7.36 //

purohitabhidhanena devaratapurantviti /
nama cakre purasyasya tosa yannakhilandvijan // bndp_3,7.37 //

tatah kalavasam prapto dvijavarma mrtastada /
yamasya brahmano visnorduta rudrasya cagatah // bndp_3,7.38 //

anyo 'nyamabhavattesam yuddham devasuropamam /
atrantare samagatya narado munirabravit // bndp_3,7.39 //

ma kurvantu mitho yuddham srnvantu vacanam mama /
ayam kiratascairyena setubandham purakarot // bndp_3,7.40 //

vayubhutascaredeko yavaddravyavato mrtih /
sa bahubhyo hareddravyam tesam yavattatha mrtih // bndp_3,7.41 //

gatesvakhiladutesu srutva naradabhasitam /
cacara dvadasabdam tu vayubhutom'tariksagah // bndp_3,7.42 //

bharyam tasyaha sa munistava doso na kiñcana /
tvaya krtena punyena brahmalokamito vraja // bndp_3,7.43 //

vayubhutam patim drstva necchati brahmamandiram /
nirvedam paramapanna munimevamabhasata // bndp_3,7.44 //

vina patimaham tena na gaccheyam pitamaham /
hahaivaste patiryavatsvadeham labhate tatha // bndp_3,7.45 //

tatastu ya gatistasya tamevanucaramyaham /
pariharo 'thava kim tu maya karyastu tena va // bndp_3,7.46 //

iti tasya vacah srutva pritah praha tapodhanah /
bhogatmakam sariram tu karma karyakaram tava // bndp_3,7.47 //

mama prabhavadbhavita pariharam vadami te /
niraharo mahatirthesnatva nityam hi sambikam // bndp_3,7.48 //

pujayitva sivam bhaktya kandamulaphalasanah /
dhyatva hrdi mahesanam satarudramanum japet // bndp_3,7.49 //

brahmaha mucyate papairastottarasahasratah /
papairanyaisca sakalairmucyate natra samsayah // bndp_3,7.50 //

ityadisya dadau tasyai rudradhyayam tapodhanah /
anugrhyeti tam narim tatraivantarddhimagamat // bndp_3,7.51 //

bhartuh priyarthe samkalpya jajapa paramam japam /
vimuktasteyadosena svasariramavapa sah // bndp_3,7.52 //

tato vajrabhidhascaurah kaladharmamupagatah /
anye taddravyavanto 'pi kaladharmamupagatah // bndp_3,7.53 //
yamastu tansamahuya vakyam caitaduvaca ha // bndp_3,7.54 //
bhavadbhistu krtam papam daivatsukrtamapyuta /
kimicchatha phalam bhoktum duskrtasya subhasya va // bndp_3,7.55 //

iti tasya vacah srutva procurvajradikastatah /
sukrtasya phalam tvadau pascatpapasya bhujyate // bndp_3,7.56 //

punaraha yamo yuyam putramitra kalatrakaih /
etasyaiva balatsarve tridivam gacchata drutam // bndp_3,7.57 //

te 'dhiruhya vimanagryam dvijavarmanamasritah /
yathocitaphalopetastridivam jagmurañjasa // bndp_3,7.58 //

dvijavarmakhilamllokanatitya pramadasakhah /
ganapatyamanuprapya kailase 'dyapi modate // bndp_3,7.59 //

indra uvaca
taratamyavibhagam ca kathaya tvam mahamate /
setubandhadikanam ca punyanam punyavardhanam // bndp_3,7.60 //

brhaspatiruvaca
punyasyarddhaphalam prapya dvijavarma mahayasah /
vajrah prapya tadardham tu tadardhena yutah pare // bndp_3,7.61 //

manovakkayacestabhiscaturdhakriyate krtih /
vinasyettena tenaiva krtaistatpariharakaih // bndp_3,7.62 //

indra uvaca
asavasya tu kim rupam ko dosah kascava gunah /
annam dosakaram kim tu tanme vistarato vada // bndp_3,7.63 //

brhaspatiruvaca
paistikam talajam kairam madhukam gudasambhavam /
kramannyunataram papam tadarddharddharddhatastatha // bndp_3,7.64 //

ksatriyaditrivarnanamasavam peyamucyate /
strinamapi trtiyadi peyam syadbrahmanim vina // bndp_3,7.65
//

patihina ca kanya ca tyajedrtumati tatha /
abhartrsannidhau nari madyam pibati lolupa // bndp_3,7.66 //
unmadiniti sakhyata tam tyajedantyajamiva // bndp_3,7.67 //
dasastasatcatasrastu dvijatinamayam bhavet /
strinam madyam tadarddham syatpadam syadbhartrsangame //
bndp_3,7.68 //

madyam pitva dvijo mohatkrcchracandrayamam caret /
japeccayutagayatrim jatavedasameva va // bndp_3,7.69 //

ambika hrdayam vapi japecchuddho bhavennarah /
ksatriyo 'pi trivarnanam dvijadardhor'dhatah kramat // bndp_3,7.70
//

strinamardhardhaklptih syatkarayedva dvijairapi /
antarjale sahasram va japecchuddhimavapnuyat // bndp_3,7.71 //

laksmih sarasvati gauri candika tripurambika /
bhairavo bhairavi kali mahasastri ca matarah // bndp_3,7.72 //

anyasca saktayastasam pujane madhu sasyate /
brahmanastu vina tena yajedvedangaparagah // bndp_3,7.73 //

tanniveditamasnantastadananyastadatmakah /
tasam pravaha gacchanti nirlepaste param gatim // bndp_3,7.74 //

krtasyakhilapapasya jñanato 'jñanato 'pi va /
prayascittamidam proktam parasakteh padasmrtih // bndp_3,7.75 //

anabhyarcya param saktim pibenmadyam tu yo 'dhamah /
raurave narake 'bdam tu nivasedbrindusamkhyaya // bndp_3,7.76 //

bhogecchaya tu yo madyam pibetsa manusadhamah /
prayascitam na caivasya silagnipatanadrte // bndp_3,7.77 //

dvijo mohanna tu pibetsnehadva kamato 'pi va /
anugrahacca mahatamanutapacca karmanah // bndp_3,7.78 //

arcanacca parasakteryamaisca niyamairapi /
candrayanena krcchrena dinasamkhyakrtena ca /
suddhyecca brahmano dosaddvigunadbuddhipurvatah // bndp_3,7.79 //

iti brahmandamahapurane uttarabhage hayagrivagastyasamvade
lalitopakhyane steyapanakathanam nama saptamo 'dhyayah

indra uvaca
agamyagamanam kim va ko dosah ka ca niskrtih /
etanme munisardula vistaradvaktumarhasi // bndp_3,8.1 //

brhaspatiruvaca
agamyagamanam nama matrsvasrgurustriyah /
matulasya priya ceti gatvema nasti niskrtih // bndp_3,8.2 //

matrsange tu yadagham tadeva svasrsangame /
gurustrisamgame tadvadguravo bahavah smrtah // bndp_3,8.3 //

brahmopadesamarabhya yavadvedantadarsanam /
ekena vaksyate yena sa mahagururucyate // bndp_3,8.4 //

brahmopadesamekatra vedasastranyathaikatah /
acaryah sa tu vijñeyastadekaikastu desikah // bndp_3,8.5 //

guroratmantameva syadayaryasya priyagame /
dvadasabdam caretkrccha3mekaikam tu sadabdatah // bndp_3,8.6 //

matulasya priyam gatva sadabdam krcchramacaret /
brahmanastu sajatiyam pramadam yadi gacchati // bndp_3,8.7 //

upositastriratram tu pranayamasatam caret /
kulatam tu sajatiyam triratrena visudhyati // bndp_3,8.8 //

pañcahatksatriyangatva saptaha dvaisyajamapi /
cakrikiratakaivartakarmakaradiyositah // bndp_3,8.9 //

suddhih syaddvadasahena dharasaktyarcanena ca /

anantyajam brahmano gatva pramadadabdatah sucih // bndp_3,8.10 //

devadasi brahmadasi svatantrasudradasika /
dasi caturvidha prokta dve cadye ksatriyasame // bndp_3,8.11 //

anyavesyanganatulya tadanya hinajativat /
atmadasim dvijo mohaduktarthe dosamapnuyat // bndp_3,8.12 //

svastrimrtumatim gatva prajapatyam caredvratam /
dvigunena param narim caturbhih ksatriyanganam // bndp_3,8.13
//

astabhirvaisyanarim ca sudram saudasabhistatha /
dvatrimsata samkarajam vesyam sudramivacaret // bndp_3,8.14
//

rajasvalam tu yo bharyam mohato gantumicchati /
snatvanyavastrasamyuktamuktarthenaiva sudhyati // bndp_3,8.15 //

uposya tacchesadinam snatva karma samacaret /
tathaivanyanganam gatva taduktartham samacaret // bndp_3,8.16 //

pitroranujñaya kanyam yo gacchedvidhina vina /
triratroposanacchuddhistamevodvahayettada // bndp_3,8.17 //

kanyam dattva tu yo 'nyasmai datta yascanuyacchati /
pitroranujñaya padadinardhena visudhyati // bndp_3,8.18 //

jñatah pitrbhyam yo masam kanyabhave tu gacchati /
vrsalah sa tu vijñeyah sarvakarmabahiskrtah // bndp_3,8.19 //

jñatah pitrbhyam yo gatva parodham tadvinasane /
vidhava jayate neyam purvagantaramapnuyat // bndp_3,8.20 //

anugrahaddvijatinamudvahavidhina tatha /
tyagakarmani kurvita srautasmartadikani ca // bndp_3,8.21 //

adavudvahita vapi tadvinase 'nyadah pita /
bhogecchoh sadhanam sa tu na yegyakhilakarmasu // bndp_3,8.22 //

brahmadipipilakantam jagatsthavarajangamam /
pañcabhutatmakam proktam caturvasanayanvitam // bndp_3,8.23 //

janmadyaharamathananidrabhityasca sarvada /
aharena vina janturnaharo madanatsmrtah // bndp_3,8.24 //

dustaro madanastasmatsarvesam praninamapi /
punnarirupavatkrtva madananenaiva visvasrk // bndp_3,8.25 //

pravrttimakarodadau srstisthitilayatmikam /
tatpravrttya pravartante tannivrttyaksayam gatim // bndp_3,8.26 //

pravrttyaiva yatha muktim prapnuyurye na dhiyutah /
tadrahasyam tadopayam srnu vaksyami sampratam // bndp_3,8.27 //

sarvatmako vasudevah purusastu puratanah /

iyam hi mulaprakrtirlaksmih sarvajagatprasuh // bndp_3,8.28 //

pañcapañcatmatrptyartham mathanam kriyatetaram /
evam mantranubhavatsyanmathanam kriyate yadi // bndp_3,8.29 //
tavubhau mantrakarmanau na doso vidyate tayoh // bndp_3,8.30 //
tapobalavatametatkevalanamadhogatih /
svastrivisaya evedam tayorapi vidherbalat // bndp_3,8.31 //

parasparatmyaikyahrdordevya bhaktyardracetasoh /
tayorapi manakcenna nisiddhadivasesvagham // bndp_3,8.32 //

iyamamba jagaddhatri puruso 'yam sadasivah /
pañcavimsatitattvanam pritaye mathyate 'dhuna // bndp_3,8.33 //

etanmantranubhavacca mathanam kriyate yadi /
tavubhau punyakarmanau na doso vidyate tayoh // bndp_3,8.34 //

idam ca srnu devendra rahasyam paramam mahat /
sarvesameva papanam yaugapadyena nasanam // bndp_3,8.35 //

bhaktisraddhasamayuktah snatvantarjalasamsthitah /
astottarasahasram tu japetpañcadasaksarim // bndp_3,8.36 //

aradhya ca param saktim mucyate sarvakilbisaih /
tena nasyanti papani kalpakotikrtanyapi /
sarvapadbhyo vimucyeta sarvabhistam ca vindati // bndp_3,8.37 //

indra uvaca
bhagavansarvadharmajña sarvabhutahite rata /
samyogajasya papasya visesam vaktumarhasi // bndp_3,8.38 //

brhaspatiruvaca
samyogajam tu yatpapam taccaturdha nigadyate /
karta pradhanah sahakrnnimitto 'numatah kramat // bndp_3,8.39 //
kramaddasamsato 'gham syacchuddhih purvoktamargatah //
bndp_3,8.40 //
madyam kalañjam niryasam chatrakam grñjanam tatha /
lasunam ca kalingam ca mahakosatakim tatha // bndp_3,8.41 //

bimbim ca kavakam caiva hastinim sisulambikam /
audumbaram ca vartakam katakam bilvamallika // bndp_3,8.42 //

kramaddasagunam nyunamaghamesam vinirdiset /
puragramangavaisyangavesyopayanavikrayi // bndp_3,8.43 //

sevakah purasamsthasca kugramastho 'bhisastakah /
vaidyo vaikhanasah saivo narijivo 'nnavikrayi // bndp_3,8.44 //

sastrajivi parivrat ca vaidikacaranindakah /
kramaddasagunannyunamesamannadane bhavet // bndp_3,8.45 //

svatantram tailaklptam tu hyuktartham papamadiset /
taireva drstam tadbhuktamuktapapam vinirdiset // bndp_3,8.46 //

brahmaksatravisam caiva sasudranam yathaudanam /
tailapakvamadrstam ca bhuñjanpadamagham bhavet // bndp_3,8.47 //

dvijatmadasiklptam ca taya drste tadardhake /
vesyayastu tripadam syattatha drste tadodane // bndp_3,8.48 //

sudravatsyattu gopannam vina gavyacatustayam /
tailajyagudasamyuktam pakvam vaisyanna dusyati // bndp_3,8.49 //
vaisyavadbrahmani bhrasta taya drstena kiñcana //
bndp_3,8.50 //
bruvasyannam dvijo bhuktva pranayamasatam caret /
athavantarjale japtvadrupadam va trivarakam // bndp_3,8.51 //

idam visnustryambakam va tthaivantarjale japet /
uposya rajanimekam tatah papadvisudhyati // bndp_3,8.52 //

athava proksayedannamablingaih pavamanikaih /
annasuktam japitva tu bhrgurvai varuniti ca // bndp_3,8.53 //

brahmarpanamiti slokam japtva niyamamasritah /
uposya rajanimekam tatah suddho bhavisyati // bndp_3,8.54 //

stri bhuktva tu bruvadyannamekadyanbhojaye ddvijan /
apadi brahmano hyesamannam bhuktva na dosabhak // bndp_3,8.55 //

idam visnuriti mantrena saptavarabhimantritam /
so 'hambhavena taddhyatva bhuktva dosairna lipyate // bndp_3,8.56 //

athava sankaram dhyayañjaptva traiyyambakam manum /
so 'hambhavena tajjñananna dosaih pravilipyate // bndp_3,8.57 //

idam rahasyam devendra srnusva vacanam mama /
dhyatva devim param saktim japtva pañcadasaksarim //
bndp_3,8.58 //

tanniveditabuddhyadau yo 'snati pratyaham dvijah /
nasyannadosajam kiñcinna daridrayabhayam tatha // bndp_3,8.59 //

na vyadhijam bhayam tasya na ca satrubhayam tatha /
japato muktirevasya sada sarvatra mangalam // bndp_3,8.60 //

esa te kathitah sakra papanamapi vistarah /
prayascittam tatha tesam kimanyacchrotumicchasi // bndp_3,8.61 //

iti sribrahmandamahapurane uttarabhage hayagrivagastyasamvade
lalitopakhyane 'stamo 'dhyayah

indra uvaca
bhagavansarva dharmajña trikalajñanavittama /
duskrtam tatpratikaro bhavata samyagiritah // bndp_3,9.1 //

kena karmavipakena mamapadi yamagata /
prayascittam ca kim tasya gadasva vadatam vara // bndp_3,9.2 //

brhaspatiruvaca

kasyapasya tato jajñe dityam danuriti smrtah /
kanya rupavati nama dhatre tam pradadau pita // bndp_3,9.3 //

tasyah putrastato jato visvarupo mahadyutih /
narayanaparo nityam vedavedangaparagah // bndp_3,9.4 //

tato daityesvaro vavre bhrguputram purohitam /
bhavanadhikrto rajye devanamiva vasavah // bndp_3,9.5 //

tatah purve ca kale tu sudharmayam tvayi sthite /
tvaya kascitkrtah prasna rsinam sannidhau tada // bndp_3,9.6
//

samsarastirthayatra va ko 'dhiko 'sti tayorgumah /
vadantu tadviniscitya bhavanto madanugrahat // bndp_3,9.7 //

tatprasnasyottaram vaktum te sarva upacakrire /
tatpurvameva kathitam maya vidhibalena vai // bndp_3,9.8 //

tirtha yatra samadhika samsaraditi ca drutam /
tacchrutva te prakupitah sepurmamrsayo 'khilah // bndp_3,9.9 //

karmabhumim vrajeh sighram darirdyena mitaih sutaih /
evam prakupitaih saptah khinnah kañcim samavisam // bndp_3,9.10
//

purim purodhasa hinam viksya cintakulatmana /
bhavata saha devaistu paurohityarthamadarat // bndp_3,9.11 //

prarthito visvarupastu babhuva tapatam varah /
svasriyo danavanam tu devanam ca purohitah // bndp_3,9.12 //

natyarthama karodvairam daityesvapi mahatapah /
babhuvatustulyabalau tada detyendravasavau // bndp_3,9.13 //

tatastvam kupito rajansvakliyam danavesituh /
hantumicchannagascasu tapasah sadhanam vanam // bndp_3,9.14 //

tamasanastham munibhistrisrngamiva parvatam /
trayi mukharadigbhagam brahmanadaikanisthitam // bndp_3,9.15 //

sarvabhutahitam tam tu matva cesanukulitah /
siramsi yaugapadyena chinnatyasamstvayaiva tu // bndp_3,9.16 //

tena papena samyuktah piditasca muhurmuhuh /
tato meruguham nitva bahunabdanhi samsthitah // bndp_3,9.17 //

tatastasya vacah srutva jñatva tu munivakyatah /
putra sokena samtaptastvam sasapa rusanvitah // bndp_3,9.18 //

nihsriko bhavatu ksipram mama sapena vasavah /
anathakastato deva visanna daityapiditah // bndp_3,9.19 //

tvaya maya ca rahitah sarve devah palayitah /
gatva tu brahmasadanam natva tadvrttamucire // bndp_3,9.20 //

tatastu cintaya masa tadaghasya pratikriyam /
tasya pratikriyam vettum na sasakatmabhustada // bndp_3,9.21 //
tato devaih parivrto narayanamupagamat // bndp_3,9.22 //
natva stutva caturvakrastadvrttantam vyajijñapat /
vicintya so 'pi bahudha krpaya lokanayakah // bndp_3,9.23 //

tadagham tu tridha bhittva trisu sthanesvatharpayat /
strisu bhumyam ca vrksesu tesamapi varam dadau // bndp_3,9.24
//

tada bharttrsamayogam putravaptimrtusvapi /
chede punarbhavatvam tu sarvesamapi sakhinam // bndp_3,9.25 //

khatapurtim dharanyasca pradadau madhusudanah /
tesvagham prababhuvasu rajoniryasamusaram // bndp_3,9.26 //

nirgato gahvarattasmattvamindro devanayakah /
rajyasriyam ca sampraptah prasadatparamesthinah // bndp_3,9.27
//

tenaiva samtvito dhata jagada ca janardanam /
mama sapo vrtha na syadastu kalantare mune // bndp_3,9.28 //

bhagavamstadvacah srutva muneramitatejasah /
prahrsto bhavikaryajñastusnimeva tada yayau // bndp_3,9.29 //

etavantamimam kalam trilokim palayanbhavan /
esvaryamadamattatvatkailasadrimapidayata // bndp_3,9.30 //

sarvajñena sivenatha presito bhagavanmunih /
durvasastvanmadabhramsam karttukamah sasapa ha // bndp_3,9.31 //

ekameva phalam jatamubhayoh sapayorapi /
adhuna pasyanih srikantrailokyam samajayata // bndp_3,9.32 //

na yajñah sampravarttante na danani ca vasava /
na yama napi niyama na tapasi ca kutracit // bndp_3,9.33 //

viprah sarve 'pi nihsrika lobhopahatacetasah /
nihsttva dhairyahinasca nastikah prayaso 'bhavan // bndp_3,9.34 //

nirausadhirasa bhumirnivirya jayatetaram /
bhaskaro dhusarakarascandramah kantivarjitah // bndp_3,9.35 //

nistejasko havirbhokta manuddhulikrtakrtih /
na prasanna disam bhaga nabho naiva ca nirmalam // bndp_3,9.36 //

durbala devatah sarva vibhantyanyadrsa iva /
vinastaprayamevasti trailokyam sacaracaram // bndp_3,9.37 //

hayagriva uvaca
ittham kathayatoreva brhaspatipahendrayoh /
malakadya mahadaityah svargalokam babadhire // bndp_3,9.38 //

nandanodyana makhilam cicchidurbalagarvitah /

udyanapalakansarvanayudhaih samatadayan // bndp_3,9.39 //

prakaramavabhidyaiva pravisya nagarantaram /
mandirasthansuransarvanatyantam paryapidayan // bndp_3,9.40 //

ajahurapsaroratnanyasesani visesatah /
tato devah samastasca cakrurbhrsamabadhitah // bndp_3,9.41 //

tadrsam ghosamakarmya vasavah projjhitasanah /
sarvairanugato devaih palayanaparo 'bhavat // bndp_3,9.42 //

brahmam dhama samabhyetya visanmavadano vrsa /
yathavatkathayamasa nikhilam daityacestitam // bndp_3,9.43 //

vidhatapi tadakarnya sarvadevasamanvitam /
hatasrikam harihayamalokyedamuvaca ha // bndp_3,9.44 //

indratvamakhilairddevairmukundam saranam vraja /
daityaratirjagatkarta sa te sreyo vidhasyati // bndp_3,9.45 //

ityuktva tena sahitah svayam brahma pitamahah /
samastadevasahitah ksirodadhimupayayau // bndp_3,9.46 //

atha brahmadayo deva bhagavantam janardanam /
tustuvurvagvaristhabhih sarvalokamahesvaram // bndp_3,9.47 //

atha prasanno bhagavanvasudevah sanatanah /
jagada sa kalandevañjagadraksanalampatah // bndp_3,9.48 //

sribhagavanuvaca
bhavatam suvidhasyami tejasaivopabrmhamam /
yaducyate mayedanim yusmabhista dvidhiyatam // bndp_3,9.49 //

osadhipravarah sarvah ksipata ksirasagare /
asurairapi samdhaya samameva ca tairiha // bndp_3,9.50 //

manthanam mandaram krtva krtva yoktram ca vasukim /
mayi sthite sahaye tu mathyatamamrtam surah // bndp_3,9.51 //

samastadanavascapi vaktavyah samtvapurvakam /
samanyameva yusmakamasmakam ca phalam tviti // bndp_3,9.52 //

mathyamane tu dugdhabdhau ya samutpadyate sudha /
tatpanadbalino yuyamamartyasca bhavisyatha // bndp_3,9.53 //

yatha daityasca piyusam naitatprapsyanti kiñcana /
kevalam klesavantasca karisyami tatha hyaham // bndp_3,9.54 //

iti srivasudevena kathita nikhilah surah /
samdhanam tvatulairdaityaih krtavantastada surah /
nanavidhausadhiganam samaniya surasurah // bndp_3,9.55 //

srirabdhipayasi ksiptva candramo 'dhikanirmalam /
manthanam mandaram krtva krtva yoktram tu vasukim /
prarebhire prayatnena manthitum yadasam patim // bndp_3,9.56 //

vasukeh pucchabhage tu sahitah sarvadevatah /
sirobhage tu daiteya niyuktastatra saurina // bndp_3,9.57 //

balavanto 'pi te daityastanmukhocchvasapavakaih /
nirdagdhavapusah sarve nistejaskastadabhavan // bndp_3,9.58 //

pucchadese tu karsanto muhurapyayitah surah /
anukulena vatena visnuna preritena tu // bndp_3,9.59 //

adikurmakrtih srimanmadhye ksirapayonidheh /
bhramato mandaradrestu tasya dhistanatamagat // bndp_3,9.60 //

madhye ca sarvadevanam rupenanyena madhavah /
cakarsa vasukim vegaddaityamadhye parena ca // bndp_3,9.61 //

brahmarupena tam sailam vidharyakrantavaridhim /
aparena ca devarsirmahata tejasa muhuh // bndp_3,9.62 //

upavrmhitavandevanyena te balasalinah /
tejasa punaranyena balatkarasahena sah // bndp_3,9.63 //

upabrmhitavannagam sarvasaktijanardanah /
mathyamane tatastasminksirabdhau devadanavaih // bndp_3,9.64 //

avirbabhuva puratah surabhih surapujita /
mudam jagmustada deva daiteyasca tapodhana // bndp_3,9.65 //

mathyamane punastasminksirabdau devadanavaih /
kimetaditi siddhanam divi cintayatam tada // bndp_3,9.66 //

utthita varuni devi madallolavilocana /
asuranam purastatsa smayamana vyatisthata // bndp_3,9.67 //

jagrhurnaiva tam daitya asurascabhavamstatah /
sura na vidyate yesam tenaivasurasabditah // bndp_3,9.68 //

athasa sarvadevanamagratah samatisthata /
jagrhustam muda devah sucitah paramesthina /
suragrahanato 'pyete surasabdena kirtitah // bndp_3,9.69 //

mathyamane tato bhuyah parijato mahadrumah /
avirasitsumgadhena parito vasayañjagat // bndp_3,9.70 //

atyarthasumdarakara dhirascapsarasam ganah /
avirbhutasca devarse sarvalokamanoharah // bndp_3,9.71 //

tatah sitamsurudabhuttam jagraha mahesvarah /
visajatam tadutpannam jagrhurnagajatayah // bndp_3,9.72 //

kaustubhakhyam tato ratnamadade tajjanardanah /
tatah svapatragandhena madayanti mahausadhih /
vijaya nama samjajñe bhairavastamupadade // bndp_3,9.73 //

tato divyambaradharo devo dhanvantarih svayam /
upasthitah kare bibhradamrtadhyam kamandalum // bndp_3,9.74 //

tatah prahrstamanaso deva daityasca sarvatah /
munayascabhavamstustastadanim tapasam nidhe // bndp_3,9.75 //

tato vikasitambhojavasini varadayini /
utthita padmahasta sristasmatksiramaharmavat // bndp_3,9.76 //

atha tam munayah sarve srisuktena sriyam param /
tustuvustusta hrdaya gandharvasca jaguh param // bndp_3,9.77 //

visvajipramukhah sarve nanrtuscapsaroganah /
gangadyah punyanadyasca snanarthamupatasthire // bndp_3,9.78 //

astau digdantinascaiva medhyapatrasthitam jalam /
adaya snapayañcakrustam sriyam padmavasinim // bndp_3,9.79 //

tulasim ca samutpannam parardhya maikyajam hareh /
padmamalam dadau tasyai murtimanksirasagarah // bndp_3,9.80 //

bhusanani ca divyani visvakarma samarpayat /
divyamalyam baradhara divyabhusanabhusita /
yayau vaksasthalam visnoh sarvesam pasyatam rama //
bndp_3,9.81 //

tulasi tu dhrta tena visnuna prabhavisnuna /
pasyati sma ca sa devi visnuvaksathalalaya /
devandayardraya drstya sarvalokamahesvari // bndp_3,9.82 //

iti sribrahmandamahapurane uttarabhage hayagrivagastyasamvade
lalitopakhyane amrtamanthanam nama navamo 'dhyayah

hayagriva uvaca
atha deva mahendradya visnuna prabhavismuna /
angikrta mahadhirah pramodam paramam yayuh // bndp_3,10.1 //

malakadyastu te sarve daitya visnuparanmukhah /
samtyaktasca sriya devya bhrsamudvegamagatah // bndp_3,10.2 //

tato jagrhire daitya dhanvantarikarasthitam /
paramamrtasaradhyam kalasam kanakodbhavam /
athasuranam devanamanyonyam kalaho 'bhavat // bndp_3,10.3 //

etasminnantare visnuh sarvalokaikaraksakah /
samyagaradhayamasalalitam svaikyarupinim // bndp_3,10.4 //

suranamasuranam ca ranam viksya sudarunam /
brahma nijapadam prapa sambhuh kailasamasthitah // bndp_3,10.5 //

malakam yodhayamasa daityanamadhipam vrsa /
asuraisca surah sarve samparayamakurvata // bndp_3,10.6 //

bhagavanapi yogindrah samaradhya mahesvarim /
tadekadhyanayogena tadrupah samajayata // bndp_3,10.7 //

sarvasammohini sa tu saksacchrngaranayika /
sarvasrngaravesadhya sarvabharanabhusita // bndp_3,10.8 //

suranamasuranam ca nivarya ranamulvanam /
mandasmitena daiteyanmohayanti jagada ha // bndp_3,10.9 //

alam yuddhena kim sastrermarmasthanavibhedibhih /
nisthuraih kim vrthalapaih kanthasosanahetubhih //
bndp_3,10.10 //

ahamevatra madhyastha yusmakam ca divaukasam /
yuyam tathami nitaramatra hi klesabhaginah // bndp_3,10.11 //

sarvesam samamevadya dasyamyamrtamadbhutam /
mama haste pradatavyam sudhapatramanuttamam // bndp_3,10.12 //

iti tasya vacah srutva daityastadvakyamohitah /
piyusakalasam tasyai daduste mugdhacetasah // bndp_3,10.13 //

sa tatpatram samadaya jaganmohanarupini /
suranamasuranam ca vrthakpanktim cakara ha // bndp_3,10.14 //

dvayoh panktyosca madhyasthastanuvaca surasuran /
tusnim bhavantu sarve 'pi kramaso diyate maya // bndp_3,10.15 //

tadvakyamurararicakruste sarve samavayinah /
sa tu sammohitaslesaloka datum pracakrame // bndp_3,10.16 //

kvanatkanakadarvika kvananmangalakankana /
kamaniyavibhusadhya kala sa parama babhau // bndp_3,10.17 //

vame vame karambhoje sudhakalasamujjvalam /
sudham tam devatapanktau purvam darvya tadadisat // bndp_3,10.18
//

disanti kramasastatra candrabhaskarasucitam /
darvikarena ciccheda saimhikeyam tu madhyagam /
pitamrtasiromatram tasya vyoma jagama ca // bndp_3,10.19 //

tam drstvapyasurastatra tusnimasanvimohitah /
evam kramena tatsarvam vibudhebhyo vitirya sa /
asuranam purah patram saninaya tirodadhe // bndp_3,10.20 //

riktapatram tu tam drstva sarve daiteyadanavah /
udvelam kevalam krodham prapta yuddhacikirsaya // bndp_3,10.21 //

indradayah surah sarve sudhapanadbalottarah /
durvalairasuraih sardham samayuddhyanta sayudhah // bndp_3,10.22 //

te vidhyamanah sataso danavendrah surottamaih /
digantankaticijjagmuh patalam katicidyayuh // bndp_3,10.23 //

daityam malakanamanam vijitya vibudhesvarah /
atmiyam sriyamajahre srikataksa samiksitah // bndp_3,10.24
//

punah simhasanam prapya mahendrah surasevitah /
trailokyam palayamasa purvavatpurvadevajit // bndp_3,10.25 //

nirbhaya nikhila devastrailokye sacaracare /
yathakamam caranti sma sarvada hrstacetasah // bndp_3,10.26 //

tada tadakhilam drstva mohinicaritam munih /
vismitah kamacari tu kailasam narado gatah // bndp_3,10.27 //

nandina ca krtanujñah pranamya paramesvaram /
tena sambhavyamano 'sau tusto vistaramasta sah // bndp_3,10.28
//

asanastham mahadevo munim svecchaviharinam /
papraccha parvatijanih svacchasphatikasannibhah // bndp_3,10.29 //

bhagavansarvavrttajña pavitrikrtavistara /
kalahapriya devarse kim vrttam tatra nakinam // bndp_3,10.30 //

suranamasuranam va vijayah samajayata /
kim vapyamrtavrttantam visnuna vapi kim krtam //
bndp_3,10.31 //

iti prsto mahesena narado munisattamah /
uvaca vismayavistah prasannavadaneksanah // bndp_3,10.32 //

sarvam janasi bhagavansarvajño 'si yatastatah /
tathapi pariprstena maya tadvaksyate 'dhuna // bndp_3,10.33 //

tadrse samare ghore sati daityadivaukasam /
adinarayamah srimanmohinirupamadadhe // bndp_3,10.34 //

tamudaravibhusadhyam murtam srngaradevatam /
surasurah samalokya viratah samarodhyamat // bndp_3,10.35 //

tanmayamohita daityah sudhapatram ca yacitah /
krtva tameva madhyasthamarpayamasurañjasa // bndp_3,10.36 //

tada devi tadadaya mandasmitamanohara /
devebhya eva piyusamasesam vitatara sa // bndp_3,10.37 //

tirohitamadrstva tam drstva sunyam ca patrakam /
jvalanmanyumukha daitya yuddhaya punarutthitah // bndp_3,10.38 //

amarairamrtasvadadatyulvanaparakramaih /
parajita mahadaitya nastah patalamabhyayuh // bndp_3,10.39 //

imam vrttantamakarnya bhavanipatikhyayah /
naradam presayitvasu taduktam satatam smaran // bndp_3,10.40 //

ajñatah pramathaih sarvaih skandanandivinayakaih /
parvatisahito visnumajagama savismayah // bndp_3,10.41 //

ksirodatiragam drstva sastrikam vrsavahanam /
bhogibhogasanadvisnuh samutthaya samagatah // bndp_3,10.42 //

vahanadavaruhyesah parvatya sahitah sthitam /
tam drstva sighramagatya sampujyarghyadito muda //

bndp_3,10.43 //

sasneham gadhamalingya bhavanipatimacyutah /
tadagamanakaryam ca prstavanvistarasravah // bndp_3,10.44 //

tamuvaca mahadevo bhagavanpurusottama /
mahayogesvara srimansarvasaubhagyasundaram // bndp_3,10.45 //

sarvasammohajanakamavanmanasagocaram /
yadrupam bhavatopattam tanmahyam sampradarsaya // bndp_3,10.46 //

drastumicchami te rupam srngarasyadhidaivatam /
avasyam darsaniyam me tvam hi prarthitakamadhrk // bndp_3,10.47 //

iti samprarthitah sasvanmahadevena tena sah /
yaddhyanavaibhavallabdham rupamadvaitamadbhutam // bndp_3,10.48 //

tadevananyamanasa dhyatva kiñcidvihasya sah /
tathastviti tiro 'dhatta mahayogesvaro harih // bndp_3,10.49 //

sarvo 'pi sarvatascaksurmuhurvyaparayankvacit /
adrstapurvamaramamabhiramam vyalokayat // bndp_3,10.50 //

vikasatkusumasrenivinodimadhupalikam /
campakastabakamodasurabhikrtadiktatam // bndp_3,10.51 //

makandavrndamadhvikamadyadullolakokilam /
asokamandalikandasatandavasikhandikam // bndp_3,10.52 //

bhrngalinavajhankarajitavallakinisvanam /
patalodarasaurabhyapatalikusumojjvalam // bndp_3,10.53 //

tamalatalahintalakrtamalavilasitam /
paryantadirghikadirghapankajasripariskrtam // bndp_3,10.54 //

vatapatacalaccarupallavotphullapuspakam /
santanaprasavamodasantanadhikavasitam // bndp_3,10.55 //

tatra sarvatra puspadhye sarvalokamanohare /
parijatatarormule kanta kacidadrsyata // bndp_3,10.56 //

balarkapatalakara navayauvanadarpita /
akrstapadmaragabha caranabjanakhacchada // bndp_3,10.57 //

yavakasriviniksepapadalauhityavahini /
kalanihsvanamañjirapadapadmamanohara // bndp_3,10.58 //

anangaviratuniradarponmadanajanghika /
karisundakadalikakantitulyorusobhini // bndp_3,10.59 //

arunena dukulena susparsena taniyasa /
alankrtanitambadhya jaghanabhogabhasura // bndp_3,10.60 //

navamanikyasannaddhahemakañjivirajita /
natanabhimahavarttatrivalyurmiprabhajhara // bndp_3,10.61 //

stanakudmalahindolamuktadamasatavrta /
atipivaravaksojabharabhanguramadhyabhuh // bndp_3,10.62 //

sirisakomalabhuja kankanangadasalini /
sormikam gulimanmrstasankhasundarakandhara // bndp_3,10.63 //

mukhadarpanavrttabhacubukapatalaghara /
sucibhih panktibhih suddhairvidyarupairvibhasvaraih //
bndp_3,10.64 //

kundakudmalasacchayairdantairdarsitacandrika /
sthulamauktikasannaddhanasabharanabhasura // bndp_3,10.65 //

ketakantarddaladronidirghadirghavilocana /
ardhendutulitaphale samyakklptalakacchata // bndp_3,10.66 //

palivatamsamanikyakundalamanditasrutih /
navakarpurakasturirasamoditavitika // bndp_3,10.67 //

saraccarunisanathamandalimadhuranana /
sphuratkasturitilaka nilakuntalasamhatih // bndp_3,10.68 //
simantarekhavinyastasimdurasrenibhasura // bndp_3,10.69 //
spharaccandrakalottamsamadalolavilocana /
sarvasrngaravesadhya sarvabharanamandita // bndp_3,10.70 //

tamimam kandukakridalolamalolabhusanam /
drstva ksipramumam tyaktva so 'nvadhavadathesvarah //
bndp_3,10.71 //

umapi tam samoveksya dhavantam catmanah priyam /
svatmanam svatmarsondaryam nindanti cativismita /
tasthavavanmukhi tusnim lajjasuyasamanvita // bndp_3,10.72 //

grhitva kathamapyenamaliliga muhurmuhuh /
uddhuyoddhuya sapyevam dhavati sma suduratah // bndp_3,10.73 //

punargrhitva tamisah kamam kamavasisrtah /
asrlistam cativegena tadviryam pracyutam tada // bndp_3,10.74 //

tatah samutthito devo mahasasta mahabalah /
anekakotidaityendragarvanirvapanaksamah // bndp_3,10.75 //

tadviryabindusamsparsatsa bhumistatratatra ca /
rajatasvarmavarnabhullaksanadvindhyamardana // bndp_3,10.76 //

tathaivantardadhe sapi devata visvamohini /
nivrttah sa giriso 'pi girim gaurisakho yayau // bndp_3,10.77 //

athadbhutamidam vaksye lopamudrapate srnu /
yanna kasyacidakhyatam mamaiva tdrdayesthitam // bndp_3,10.78 //

pura bhandasuro nama sarvadaityasikhamanih /
purvam devanbahuvidhanyah sasta svecchaya patuh // bndp_3,10.79
//

visukram nama daiteyam vargasamraksanaksamam /
sukratulyam vicarajñam daksamsena sasarja sah // bndp_3,10.80 //

vamamsena visangam ca srstavandustasekharam /
dhumininamadheyam ca bhaginim bhandadanavah // bndp_3,10.81 //

bhratrbhyamugraviryabhyam sahito nihatahitah /
brahmandam khandayamasa sauryaviryasamucchritah //
bndp_3,10.82 //

brahmavisnumahesasca tam drstva diptatejasam /
palayanaparah sadyah sve sve dhamni sadavasan // bndp_3,10.83 //

tadanimeva tadbahumammarddana vimurcchitah /
svasitum capi patavo nabhavannakinam ganah // bndp_3,10.84 //

kecitpatalagarbhesu kecidambudhivarisu /
keciddigantakonesu kecitkuñjesu bhubhrtam // bndp_3,10.85 //

vilina bhrsavitrastastyaktadarasutastriyah /
bhrastadhikara rbhavo viceruschannavesakah // bndp_3,10.86 //

yaksanmahoragansiddhansadhyansamaradurmadan /
brahmanam padmanabham ca rudram vajrinameva ca /
matva trnayitansarvamllokanbhandah sasasaha // bndp_3,10.87
//

atha bhandasuram hantum trailokyam capi raksitum /
trtiyamudabhudrupam mahayaganalanmune // bndp_3,10.88 //

yadrupasalinimahurlalita paradevatam /
pasankusadhanurvanapariskrtacaturbhujam // bndp_3,10.89 //

sa devi parama saktih parabrahmasvarupini /
jaghana bhandadaityendram yuddhe yuddhavisarada // bndp_3,10.90 //

iti sribrahmandamahapurane uttarabhage hayagrivagastyasamvade
lalitopakhyane mohinipradurbhavamalakasuravadho nama dasamo 'dhyayah
samaptascopoddhatakhandah /

agastya uvaca
katham bhandasuro jatah katham va tripurambika /
katham babhañja tam samkhye tatsarvam vada vistarat // bndp_3,11.1 //

hayagriva uvaca pura daksayanim tyaktva pituryajñavinasanam //
bndp_3,11.2 //

atmanamatmana pasyañjñananandarasatmakah /
upasyamano munibhiradvandvagunalaksanah // bndp_3,11.3 //

gangakule himavatah paryante pravivesa ha /
sapi sankarama radhya cirakalam manasvini // bndp_3,11.4 //
yogena svam tanum tyaktva sutasiddhimabhubhrtah // bndp_3,11.5 //
sa sailo naradacchrutva rudraniti svakanyakam /

tasya susrusanarthaya sthapayamasa cantike // bndp_3,11.6 //

etasminnantare devastarakena hi piditah /
brahmanoktah samahuya madanam cedamabruvan // bndp_3,11.7 //

sargadau bhagavanbrahma srjamano 'khilah prajah /
na nirvrtirabhuttasya kadacidapi manase /
tapascacara suciram manovakkayakarmabhih // bndp_3,11.8 //

tatah prasanno bhagavansalaksmiko janardanah /
varena cchandayamasa varadah sarvadehinam // bndp_3,11.9 //

brahmovaca /
yadi tusto 'si bhagavannanayasena vai jagat /
caracarayutam caitatsrjami tvatprasadatah // bndp_3,11.10 //

evamukto vidhatra tu mahala ksmimudaiksata /
tada pradurabhustvam hi jaganmohanarupadhrk // bndp_3,11.11 //

tavayudhartham dattam ca puspabaneksukarmukam /
vijayatvamajeyatvam prada tpramudito harih // bndp_3,11.12 //

asau srjati bhutani karanena svakarmana /
saksibhutah svajanato bhavanbhajatu nirvrntim // bndp_3,11.13 //

esa dattavaro brahma tvayi vinyasya tadbharam /
manaso nirvrtim prapya vartate 'dyapi manmatha // bndp_3,11.14 //
amogham balaviryam te na te moghah parakramah // bndp_3,11.15 //
sukumaranyamoghani kusumastrani te sada /
brahmadattavaro 'yam hi tarako nama danavah // bndp_3,11.16 //

badhate sakalamllokanasmanapi visesatah /
sivaputradrte 'nyatra na bhayam tasya vidyate // bndp_3,11.17 //

tvam vinasminmahakarye na kascitpravadedapi /
svakaracca bhavetkaryam bhavato nanyatah kvacit // bndp_3,11.18 //

atmyaikyadhayananiratah sivo gaurya samanvitah /
himacalatale ramye vartate munibhirvrtah // bndp_3,11.19 //

tam niyojaya gauryam tu janisyati ca tatsutah /
isatkaryamidam krtva trayasvasmanmahabala // bndp_3,11.20 //

evamabhyarthito devaih stuyamano muhurmuhuh /
jagamatmavinasaya yato himavatastatam // bndp_3,11.21 //

kimapyaradhayantam tu dhyanasammiliteksanam /
dadarsesanamasinam kusumasurudayudhah // bndp_3,11.22 //

etasminnantare tatra himavattanaya sivam /
ariradhayisusca gadbibhrana rupamadbhutam // bndp_3,11.23 //

sametya sambhum girijam gandhapuspopaharakaih /
susrusanaparam tatra dadarsatibalah smarah // bndp_3,11.24 //

adrsyah sarvabhutanannatidure 'sya samsthitah /
sumanomarganairagryaissa vivyadha mahesvaram // bndp_3,11.25 //

vismrtya sa hi karyani banaviddho 'ntike sthitam /
gaurim vilokayamasa manmathavistacetanah // bndp_3,11.26 //

dhrtimalambya tu punah kimetaditi cintayan /
dadarsagre tu sannaddham manmatham kusumayudham // bndp_3,11.27 //

tam drstva kupitah suli trailokyadahanaksamah /
tartiyam caksurunmilya dadaha makaradhvajam // bndp_3,11.28 //

sivenaivamavajñata duhkhita sailakanyaka /
anujñaya tatah pitrostapah kartumagadvanam // bndp_3,11.29 //

atha tadbhasma samviksya citrakarma ganesvarah /
tadbhasmana tu purusam citrakaram cakara sah // bndp_3,11.30 //

tam vicitratanum rudro dadarsagre tu purusam /
tatksanajjata jivo 'bhunmurtimaniva manmathah /
mahabalo 'titejasvi madhyahnarkasamaprabhah // bndp_3,11.31 //

tam citrakarma bahubhyam samalingya mudanvitah /
stuhi vala mahadevam sa tu sarvarthasiddhidah // bndp_3,11.32 //

ityuktva satarudriyamupadisadameyadhih /
nanama sataso rudram satarudriyamajapan // bndp_3,11.33 //

tatah prasanno bhagavanmahadevo vrsadhvajah /
varena cchandayamasa varam vavre sa balakah // bndp_3,11.34 //

pratidvandvibalartham tu madbalenopayoksyati /
tadastrasastramukhyani vrtha kurvantu no mama // bndp_3,11.35 //

tatheti tatpratisrutya vicarya kimapi prabhuh /
sastivarsasahasrani rajyamasmai dadau punah // bndp_3,11.36 //

etaddrstva tu caritam dhata bhanditi bhanditi /
yaduvaca tato namna bhando lokesu kathyate // bndp_3,11.37 //

iti dattva varam tasmai sarvairmuniganairvrtah /
dattvastrani ca sastrani tatraivantaradhacca sah // bndp_3,11.38 //

iti sribrahmandamahapurane uttarabhage hayagrivagastyasamvade
lalitopakhyane bhandasurapradurbhavo namaikadaso 'dhyayah

rudrakopanalajjato yato bhando mahabalah /
tasmadraudrasvabhavo hi danavascabhavattatah // bndp_3,12.1 //

athagacchanmahatejah sukro daityapurohitah /
samayatasca sataso daiteyah sumahabalah // bndp_3,12.2 //

athahuya mayam bhando daityavamsyadisilpinam /
niyukto bhrguputrena nijagadarthavadvacah // bndp_3,12.3 //

yatra sthitva tu daityendraistrailokyam sasitam pura /

tadgatva sonitapuram kurusva tvam yathapuram // bndp_3,12.4 //

tacchrutva vacanam silpi sa gatvatha puram mahat /
cakre 'marapuraprakhyam manasaiveksanena tu // bndp_3,12.5 //

athabhisiktah sukrena daiteyaisca mahabalaih /
susabhe paraya laksmya tejasa ca samanvitah // bndp_3,12.6 //

hiranyaya tu yaddattam kiritam brahmana pura /
sajivamavinasyam ca daityendrairapi bhusitam /
dadhau bhrgusutotsrstam bhando balarkasannibham // bndp_3,12.7 //

camare candrasamkase sajive brahma nirmite /
na rogo na ca duhkhani samdadhau yannisevanat // bndp_3,12.8 //

tasyatapatram pradadau brahmanaiva pura krtam /
yasya cchayanisannastu badhyante nastrakotibhih // bndp_3,12.9 //

dhanusca vijayam nama sankham ca ripughatinam /
anyanyapi maharhani bhusanani pradattavan // bndp_3,12.10 //

tasya simhasanam pradadaksayyam suryasannibham /
tatah simhasanasinah sarvabharanabhusitah /
babhuvativa tejasvi ratnamuttejitam yatha // bndp_3,12.11 //

babhuvuratha daiteyastayastau tu mahabalah /
indrasatruramitraghno vidyunmali vibhisanah /
ugrakarmogradhanva ca vijayasruti paragah // bndp_3,12.12 //

sumohini kumudini citrangi sumdari tatha /
catasro vanitastasya babhuvuh priyadarsanah // bndp_3,12.13 //

tamasevanta kalajña devah sarve savasavah /
syandanasturaga nagah padatasca sahasrasah // bndp_3,12.14 //

sambabhuvurmahakaya mahanto jitakasinah /
babhuvurdanavah sarve bhrguputramatanugah // bndp_3,12.15 //

arcayanto mahadevamasthitah sivasasane /
babhuvurdanavastatra putrapautradhananvitah /
grhegrhe ca yajñasca sambabhuvuh samantatah // bndp_3,12.16 //

rco yajumsi samani mimamsanyayakadayah /
pravartante sma daityanam bhuyah pratigrham tada // bndp_3,12.17 //

yathasramesu mukhyesu muninam ca dvijanmanam /
tatha yajñesu daityanam bubhujurhavyabhojinah // bndp_3,12.18 //

evam krtavato 'pyasya bhandasya jitakasinah /
sastivarsasahasrani vyatitani ksanardhavat // bndp_3,12.19 //

vardhamanamatho daityam tapasa ca balena ca /
hiyamanabalam cendram sampreksya kamalapatih // bndp_3,12.20 //

sasarja sahasa kañcinmayam lokavimohinim /
tamuvaca tato mayam devadevo janardanah // bndp_3,12.21 //

tvam hi sarvani bhutani mohayanti nijaujasa /
vicarasva yathakamam tvam na jñasyati kascana // bndp_3,12.22 //

tvam tu sighramito gatva bhandam daiteyanayakam /
mohayitvacirenaiva visayanupabhoksyase // bndp_3,12.23 //

evam labdhva varam maya tam pranamya janardanam /
yayace 'psaraso mukhyah sahayartham tu kascana // bndp_3,12.24 //

taya samprarthito bhuyah presayamasa kascana /
tabhirvisvacimukhyabhih sahita sa mrgeksana /
prayayau manasasyagyam tatamujjvalabhuruham // bndp_3,12.25 //

yatra kridati daityendro nijanaribhiranvitah /
tatra sa mrgasavaksi mule campakasakhinah /
nivasamakarodramyam gayanti madhurasvaram // bndp_3,12.26 //

athagatastu daityendro balibhirbhantribhirvrtah /
srutva tu vinaninadam dadarsa ca varanganam // bndp_3,12.27 //

tam drstva carusarvangim vidyullekhamivaparam /
mayamaye mahagarte patito madanabhidhe // bndp_3,12.28 //
athasya mantrino 'bhuvantdrdaye smaratapi tah // bndp_3,12.29 //
tena daiteyanathena ciram samprarthita sati /
taisca samprarthitastasca pratisusruvurañjasa // bndp_3,12.30 //

yastvalabhya mahayajñairasvamedhadikairapi /
ta labdhva mohinimukhya nirvrtim paramam yayuh // bndp_3,12.31 //

visasmarustada vedamstatha devamumapatim /
vijahuste tatha yajñakriyascanyah subhavahah // bndp_3,12.32 //

avamanahatascasittesamapi purohitah /
muhurttamiva tesam tu yayavabdayutam tada // bndp_3,12.33 //

mohitesvatha daityesu sarve devah savasavah /
vimuktopadrava brahmannamodam paramam yayuh // bndp_3,12.34 //

kadacidatha devendram viksya simhasane sthitam /
sarvadevaih parivrtam narado munirayayau // bndp_3,12.35 //

pranamya munisardulam jvalantamiva pavakam /
krtañjaliputo bhutva deveso vakyamabravit // bndp_3,12.36 //

bhagavansarvadharmajña paraparavidam vara /
tatraiva gamanam te syadyam dhanyam kartumicchasi // bndp_3,12.37 //

bhavisyacchobhanakaram tavagamanakaranam /
tvadvakyamrtamakarnya sravananandanirbharam /
asesaduhkhanyuttirya krtarthah syam munisvara // bndp_3,12.38
//

narada uvaca
atha sammohito bhando daityendro visnumayaya /
taya vimukto lokamstrindahetagnirivaparah // bndp_3,12.39 //

adhikastava tejobhirastrairmayabalena ca /
tasya tejo 'paharastu kartavyo 'tibalasya tu // bndp_3,12.40 //

vinaradhanato devyah parasaktestu vasava /
asakyo 'nyena tapasa kalpakotisatairapi // bndp_3,12.41 //

puraivodayatah satroraradhayata balisah /
aradhita bhagavati sa vah sreyo vidhasyati // bndp_3,12.42 //

evam sambodhitastena sakro devaganesvarah /
tam munim pujayamasa sarvadevaih samanvitah /
tapase krtasannaho yayau haimavatam tatam // bndp_3,12.43 //

tatra bhagirathitire sarvartukusumojjvale /
parasaktermahapujam cakre 'khilasuraih samam /
indraprasthamabhunnamra tadadyakhilasiddhidam // bndp_3,12.44 //

brahmatmajopadistena kurvatam vidhina param /
devyastu mahatim pujam japadhyanaratatmanam // bndp_3,12.45 //

ugre tapasi samsthanamananya rpitacetasam /
dasavarsasahasrani dasahani ca samyayuh // bndp_3,12.46 //

mohitanatha tandrstva bhrguputro mahamatih /
bhandasuram samabhyetya nijagada purohitah // bndp_3,12.47 //

tvamevasritya racaindra sada danavasattamah /
nirbhayastrisu lokesu caranticchaviharinah // bndp_3,12.48 //

jatimatram hi bhavato hanti sarvansada harih /
tenaiva nirmita maya yaya sammohito bhavan // bndp_3,12.49 //

bhavantam mohitam drstva randhranvesana tatparah /
bhavatam vijayarthaya karotindro mahattapah // bndp_3,12.50 //

yadi tusta jagaddhatri tasyaiva vijayo bhavet /
imam mayamayim tyaktva mantribhih sahito bhavan /
gatva haimavatam sailam paresam vighnamacara // bndp_3,12.51 //

evamuktastu guruna hitva paryankamuttamam /
mantrivrddhanu pahuya yathavrttantamaha sah // bndp_3,12.52 //

tacchrutva nrpatim praha srutavarma vimrsya ca /
sastivarsasahasranam rajyam tava sivarpitam // bndp_3,12.53
//

tasmadapyadhikam vira gatamasidanekasah /
asakyapratikaryo 'yam yah kalasivacoditah // bndp_3,12.54 //

asakyapratikaryo 'yam tadabhyarcanato vina /
kale tu bhogah karttavyo duhkhasya ca sukhasya va // bndp_3,12.55 //

athaha bhimakarmakhyo nopeksyo 'riryathabalam /
kriyavighne krte 'smabhirvijayaste bhavisyati // bndp_3,12.56 //

tava yuddhe maharaja parartham balaharini /
datta vidya sivenaiva tasmatte vijayah sada // bndp_3,12.57 //

anumene ca tadvakyam bhando danavanayakah /
nirgatya sahasenabhiryayau haimavatam tatam // bndp_3,12.58 //

tapovighnakarandrstva danavañjagadambika /
alanghyamakarodagre mahaprakaramujjvalam // bndp_3,12.59 //

tam drstva danavendro 'pi kimetaditi vismitah /
samkruddho danavastrena babhañjatibalena tu // bndp_3,12.60 //

punareva tadagre 'bhudalanghyah sarvadanavaih /
vayavyastrena tam dhiro babhañja ca nanada ca // bndp_3,12.61 //

paunah punyena tadbhasma prabhutpunarupasthitam /
etaddrstva tu daityendro visanmah svapuram yayau // bndp_3,12.62
//

tam ca drstva jagaddhatrim drstva prakaramujjvalam /
bhayadvivyathire deva vimuktasakalakriyah // bndp_3,12.63 //

tanuvaca tatah sakro daityendro 'yamihagatah /
asakyah samare yoddhumasmabhirakhilairapi // bndp_3,12.64 //

palayitanamapi no gatiranya na kutracit /
kundam yojanavistaram samyakkrtva tu sobhanam // bndp_3,12.65 //

mahayagavidhanena pranidhaya hutasanam /
yajamah paramam saktim mahamasairvayam surah // bndp_3,12.66
//

brahmabhuta bhavisyamo bhoksyamo va trivistapam /
evamuktastu te sarvedevah sendrapurogamah // bndp_3,12.67 //

vidhivajjuhuvurmamsanyutkrtyotkrtya mantratah /
hutesu sarvamamsesu padesu ca karesu ca // bndp_3,12.68 //

hotumicchatsu devesu kalevaramasesatah /
pradurbabhuva paramantejah puñjo hyanuttamah // bndp_3,12.69 //

tanmadhyatah samudabhuccakrakaramanuttamam /
tanmadhye tu mahadevimudayarkasamaprabham // bndp_3,12.70 //

jagadujjivanakarim brahmavisnusivatmikam /
saundaryasarasimam tamanandarasasagaram // bndp_3,12.71 //

japakusumasamkasam dadimikusumambaram /
sarvabharanasamyuktam srngaraikarasalayam // bndp_3,12.72 //

krpatarangitapanganayanalokakaumudim /
pasankuseksukodandapañcabanalasatkaram // bndp_3,12.73 //

tam vilokya mahadevim devah sarve savasavah /
pranemurmuditatmano bhuyobhuyo 'khilatmikam // bndp_3,12.74 //

taya vilokitah sadyaste sarve vigatajvarah /
sampurnanga drdhatara vajradeha mahabalah /
tustuvusca mahadevimambikamakhilarthadam // bndp_3,12.75 //

iti sribrahmandamahapurane uttarabhage hayagrivagastyasamvade
lalitopakhyane lalitapradurbhavo nama dvadaso 'dhyayah

deva ucuh
jaya devi jaganmatarjaya devi paratpare /
jaya kalyananilaye jaya kamakalatmike // bndp_3,13.1 //

jayakari ca vamaksi jaya kamaksi sundari /
jayakhilasuraradhye jaya kamesi manade // bndp_3,13.2 //

jaya brahmamaye devi brahmatmakarasatmike /
jaya narayani pare nanditasesavistape // bndp_3,13.3 //

jaya srikanthadayite jaya srilalitembike /
jaya srivijaye devi vijaya srisamrddhide // bndp_3,13.4 //

jatasya jayamanasya istapurtasya hetave /
namastasyai trijagatam palayitryai paratpare // bndp_3,13.5 //

kalamuhurtakasthahar masartusaradatmane /
namah sahasrasirsayai sahasramukhalocane // bndp_3,13.6 //

namah sahasrahastabjapadapankajasobhite /
anoranutare devi mahato 'pi mahiyasi // bndp_3,13.7 //

paratparatare matastejastejiyasamapi /
atalam tu bhavetpadau vitalam januni tava // bndp_3,13.8 //

rasatalam katidesah kuksiste dharani bhavet /
hrdayam tu bhuvarlokah svaste mukhamudahrtam // bndp_3,13.9 //

drsascandrarkadahana disaste bahavombike /
marutastu tavocchvasa vacaste srutayo 'khilah // bndp_3,13.10 //

krida te lokaracana sakha te cinmayah sivah /
aharaste sadanando vasaste hrdaye satam // bndp_3,13.11 //

drsyadrsya svarupani rupani bhuvanani te /
siroruha ghanaste tu tarakah kusumani te // bndp_3,13.12 //

dharmadya bahavaste syuradharmadyayudhani te /
yamasca niyamascaiva karapadaruhastatha // bndp_3,13.13 //

stanau svahasvadhakarau lokojjivanakarakau /
pranayamastu te nasa rasana te sarasvati // bndp_3,13.14 //

pratyaharastvidrimyani dhyanam te dhistu sattama /
manaste dharanasaktirhrdayam te samadhikah // bndp_3,13.15 //

mahiruhastengaruhah prabhatam vasanam tava /
bhutam bhavyam bhavisyacca nityam ca tava vigrahah // bndp_3,13.16
//

yajñarupa jagaddhatri visvarupa ca pavani /
adau ya tu dayabhuta sasarja nikhilah prajah // bndp_3,13.17 //
hrdayasthapi lokanamadrsya mohanatmika // bndp_3,13.18 //
namarupavibhagam ca ya karoti svalilaya /
tanyadhisthaya tisthanti tesvasaktarthakamada /
namastasyai mahadevyai sarvasaktyai namonamah // bndp_3,13.19 //

yadajñaya pravartante vahnisuryaidumarutah /
prthivyadini bhutani tasyai devyai namonamah // bndp_3,13.20 //

ya sasarjadidhataram sargadavadibhuridam /
dadhara svayamevaika tasyai devyai namonamah // bndp_3,13.21 //

yatha dhrta tu dharini yayakasamameyaya /
yasyamudeti savita tasyai devyai namonamah // bndp_3,13.22 //

yatrodeti jagatkrtsnam yatra tisthati nirbharam /
yatrantameti kale tu tasyai devyai namonamah // bndp_3,13.23 //

namonamaste rajase bhavayai namonamah sattvikasamsthitayai /
namonamaste tamase harayai namonamo nirgunatah sivayai // bndp_3,13.24
//

namonamaste jagadekamatre namonamaste jagadekapitre /
namonamaste 'khilarupatantre namonamaste 'khilayantrarupe // bndp_3,13.25 //

namonamo lokagurupradhane namonamaste 'khilavagvibhutyai /
namo 'stu laksmyai jagadekatustyai namonamah sambhavi sarvasaktyai
// bndp_3,13.26 //

anadimadhyantamapañcabhautikam hyavanmanogamyamatarkyavaibhavam /
arupamadvandvamadrstagocaram prabhavamagryam kathamamba varnaye
// bndp_3,13.27 //

prasida visvesvari visvavandite prasida vidyesvari vedarupini /
prasida mayamayi mantravigrahe prasida sarvesvari sarvarupini //
bndp_3,13.28 //

iti statva mahadevim devah sarve savasavah /
bhuyobhuyo namaskrtya saranam jagamurañjasa // bndp_3,13.29 //

tatah prasanna sa devi pranatam viksya vasavam /
varena cchandayamasa varadakhiladehinam // bndp_3,13.30 //

indra uvaca
yadi tustasi karyani varam daityendra piditah /
durdharam jivitam dehi tvam gatah saranarthinah //
bndp_3,13.31 //

sridevyuvaca

ahameva vinirjitya bhandam daityakulodbhavam /
acirattava dasyami trailokyam sacaracaram // bndp_3,13.32 //

nirbhaya muditah santu sarve devaganastatha /
ye stosyanti ca mam bhaktya stavenanena manavah // bndp_3,13.33 //

bhajanam te bhavisyanti dharmasriyasasam sada /
vidyavinayasampanna niroga dirghajivinah // bndp_3,13.34 //

putramitrakala tradhya bhavantu madanugrahat /
iti labdhavara deva devendro 'pi mahabalah // bndp_3,13.35 //
amodam paramam jagmustam vilokya muhurmuhuh // bndp_3,13.36 //
iti sribrahmandamahapurane uttarabhage hayagrivagastyasamvade
lalitopakhyane lalitastavarajo nama trayodaso 'dhyayah

hayagriva uvaca
etasminneva kale tu brahma lokapitamahah /
ajagamatha devesim drastukamo maharsibhih // bndp_3,14.1 //

ajagama tato visnurarudho vinatasutam /
sivo 'pi vrsamarudhah samayato 'khilesvarim // bndp_3,14.2 //

devarsayo naradadyah samajagmurmahesvarim /
ayayustam mahadevim sarve capsarasam ganah // bndp_3,14.3 //

visvavasuprabhrtayo gandharvascaiva yaksakah /
brahmanatha samadisto visvakarma visampatih // bndp_3,14.4 //

cakara nagaram divyam yathamarapuram tatha /
tato bhagavati durga sarvamantradhidevata // bndp_3,14.5 //

vidyadhidevata syama samajagmaturambikam /
brahayadya matarascaiva svasvabhutaganavrtah // bndp_3,14.6 //

siddhayo hyanimadyasca yoginyascaiva kotisah /
bhairavah ksetrapalasca mahasasta ganagranih // bndp_3,14.7
//

mahaganesvarah skando batuko virabhadrakah /
agatya te mahadevim tustuvuh pranatastada // bndp_3,14.8 //

tatratha nagarim ramyam sattaprakaratoranam /
gajasvarathasaladhyam rajavithivirajitam // bndp_3,14.9 //

samantanamamatyanam sainikanam dvijanma nam /
vetaladasadasinam grhani rucirani ca // bndp_3,14.10 //

madhyam rajagrham divyam dvaragopurabhusitam /
salabhirbahubhiryuktam sabha bhirusasobhitam // bndp_3,14.11 //

simhasanasabham caiva navaratnamayim subham /
madhye simhasanam divyam cintamanivinirmitam // bndp_3,14.12 //

svayam prakasamadvandvamudayadityasamnibham /
vilokya cintayamasa brahma lokapitamahah // bndp_3,14.13 //

yastvetatsamadhisthaya vartate baliso 'piva /
purasyasya prabhavena sarvalokadhiko bhavet // bndp_3,14.14 //

na kevala stri rajyarha puruso 'pi taya vina /
mangalacaryasamyuktam mahapurusalaksanam /
anukulanganayuktamabhisiñcediti srutih // bndp_3,14.15 //

vibhatiyam vararoha bhurta srngaradevata /
varo 'syastrisu lokesu na canyah sankaradrte // bndp_3,14.16 //

jadilo mundadhari ca virupaksah kapalabhrt /
kalmasi bhasmadigdhangah smasanasthivibhusanah //
bndp_3,14.17 //

amangalaspadam cainam varayetsa sumangala /
iti cintayamanasya brahmano 'gre mahesvarah // bndp_3,14.18 //

kotikandarpalavanyayukto divya sariravan /
divyambaradharah sragvi divyagandhanulepanah // bndp_3,14.19 //

kiritaharakeyurakundaladyairalankrtah /
pradurbabhuva purato jaganmohana rupadhrk // bndp_3,14.20 //

tam kumaramathalingya brahma lokapitamahah /
cakre kamesvaram namna kamaniyavapurdharam // bndp_3,14.21 //

tasyastu paramasakteranurupo varastvayam /
iti niscitya tenaiva sahitastamathayayuh // bndp_3,14.22 //

astuvamste param saktim brahmavisnumahesvarah /
tam drstva mrgasavaksim kumaro nilalohitah /
abhavanmanmathavisto vismrtya sakalah kriyah // bndp_3,14.23 //

sapi tam viksya tanvango murtimmantamiva smaram /
madanavistasarvangi svatmarupamamanyata /
anyonyalokanasaktau tavrbhau madanaturau // bndp_3,14.24 //

sarvabhavavisesajñau dhrtimantau manasvinau /
parairajñatacaritrau muhurtasvasthacetanau // bndp_3,14.25 //

athovaca mahadevim brahma lokaikanayikam /
ime devasca rsayo gandharvapsarasam ganah /
tvamisam drastumicchanti sapriyam paramahave // bndp_3,14.26 //

ko vanurupaste devi priyo dhanyatamah puman /
lokasamraksanarthaya bhajasva purusam param // bndp_3,14.27 //

rajñi bhava purasyasya sthita bhava varasane /
abhisiktam mahabhagairdevarse bhirakalmasaih // bndp_3,14.28 //

samrajyacihnasamyuktam sarvabharanasamyutam /
sapriyamasanagatam drastumicchamahe vayam // bndp_3,14.29 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane uttarabhage hayagrivagastyasamvade
lalitopakhyane madanakamesvarapradurbhavo nama caturdaso 'dhyayah

tacchrutva vacanam devi mandasmitamukhambuja /
uvaca sa tato vakyam brahmavisnumukhansuran // bndp_3,15.1 //

svatantraham sada devah svecchacaraviharini /
mamanurupacarito bhavita tu mama priyah // bndp_3,15.2 //

tatheti tatpratisrutya sarverdevaih pitamahah /
uvaca ca mahadevim dharmarthasahitam vacah // bndp_3,15.3 //

kalakrita krayakrita pitrdatta svayamyuta /
naripurusayorevamudvahastu caturvidhah // bndp_3,15.4 //

kalakrita tu vesya syatkrayakrita tu dasika /
gandharvodvahita yukta bharya syatpitrdattaka // bndp_3,15.5 //

samanadharmini yukta bharya pitrvasamvada /
yadadvaitam param brahma sadasadbhavavarjitam // bndp_3,15.6 //

cidanandatmakam tasmatprakrtih samajayata /
tvamevasicca tadbrahma prakrtih sa tvameva hi // bndp_3,15.7 //

tvamevanadirakhila karyakaranarupini /
tvameva hi vicinvanti yoginah sanakadayah // bndp_3,15.8 //

sadasatkarmarupam ca vyaktavyakto dayatmikam /
tvameva hi prasamsamti pañcabrahmasvarupinim // bndp_3,15.9 //

tvameva hi srjasyadau tvameva hyavasi ksanat /
bhajasva purusam kañcillokanugrahakamyaya // bndp_3,15.10 //

iti vijñapita devi brahmana sakalaih suraih /
srajamudyamya hastena caksepa gaganantare // bndp_3,15.11 //

tayotsrsta hi sa mala sobhayanti nabhasthalam /
papata kanthadese hi tada kamesvarasya tu // bndp_3,15.12 //

tato mumudire deva brahmavisnupurogamah /
vavrsuh puspavarsani mandavaterita ghanah // bndp_3,15.13 //

athovaca vidhata tu bhagavantam janardanam /
kartavyo vidhinodvahastvanayoh sivayorhare // bndp_3,15.14 //

muhurto devasamprapto jaganmangalakarakah /
tvadrupa hi mahadevi sahajasca bhavanapi // bndp_3,15.15 //

datumarhasi kalyanimasmai kamasivaya tu /
tacchrutva vacanam tasya devadevastrivikramah // bndp_3,15.16 //

dadau tasyai vidhanena pritya tam sankaraya tu /
devarsipitrmukhyanam sarvesam devayoginam // bndp_3,15.17 //

kalyanam karayamasa sivayoradikesavah /
upayanani pradaduh sarve brahmadayah surah // bndp_3,15.18 //

dadau brahmeksucapam tu vajrasaramanasvaram /
tayoh puspayudham pradadamlanam hariravyayam // bndp_3,15.19 //

nagapasam dadau tabhyam varuno yadasampatih /
ankusam ca dadau tabhyam visvakarma visampatih // bndp_3,15.20
//

kiritamagnih prayacchattatankau candrabhaskarau /
navaratnamayim bhusam pradadratnakarah svayam // bndp_3,15.21 //

dadau suranamadhipo madhupatramathaksayam /
cintamanimayim malam kuberah pradadau tada // bndp_3,15.22 //

samrajyasucakam chatram dadau laksmipatih svayam /
ganga ca yamuna tabhyam camare candrabhasvare // bndp_3,15.23 //

astau ca vasavo rudra adityascasvinau tatha /
dikpala marutah sadhya gandharvah pramathesvarah /
svanisvanyayudhanyasyai pradaduh paritositah // bndp_3,15.24 //

rathamsca turagannaganmahaveganmahabalan /
ustanaroganasvamstanksuttrsnaparivarjitan /
dadurvajropamakaransayudhansaparicchadan // bndp_3,15.25 //

athabhisekamatenuh samrajye sivayoh sivam /
athakarodvimanam ca namna tu kusumakaram // bndp_3,15.26 //

vidhatamlanamalam vai nityam cabhedyamayudhaih /
divi bhuvyantarikse ca kamagam susamrddhimat // bndp_3,15.27 //

yadgandhaghranamatrena bhrantirogaksurdhatayah /
tatksanadeva nasyanti manohladakaram subham // bndp_3,15.28 //

tadvimanamatharopya tavubhau divyadampati /
camakhyajanacchatradhvajayastimanoharam // bndp_3,15.29 //

vinavenumrdangadivividhaistauryavadanaih /
sevyamana suraganairnirgatya nrpamandirat // bndp_3,15.30 //

yayau vithim viharesa sobhayanti nijaujasa /
pratiharmyagrasamsthabhirapsarobhih sahasrasah // bndp_3,15.31 //

salajaksatahastabhih purandhribhisca varsita /
gathabhirmangalarthabhirvinavenvadinisvanaih /
tusyanti vivithivithisu mandamandamathayayau // bndp_3,15.32 //

pratigrhyapsa robhistu krtam nirajanavidhim /
avaruhya vimanagratpravivesa mahasabham // bndp_3,15.33 //

simhasanamadhisthaya saha devena sambhuna /
yadyadvañchanti tatrastha manasaiva mahajanah /
sarvajña saksipatena tattatkamanapurayat // bndp_3,15.34 //

taddrstva caritam devya brahma loka pitamahah /
kamaksiti tadabhikhyam dadau kamesvariti ca // bndp_3,15.35 //

vavarsascaryamegho 'pi pure tasmimstadajñaya /
maharhani ca vastuni divyanyabharanani ca // bndp_3,15.36 //

cintamanih kalpavrksah kamala kamadhenavah /
prativesma tatastasthuh puro devyajayaya te // bndp_3,15.37 //

tam sevaikarasakaram vimuktanyakriyagunah /
sarvakamarthasamyukta hrsyantah sarvakalikam // bndp_3,15.38 //

pitamaho hariscaiva mahadevasca vasavah /
anye disamadhisastu sakala devataganah // bndp_3,15.39 //

devarsayo naradadyah sanakadyasca yoginah /
maharsayasca manvadya vasisthadyastapodhanah // bndp_3,15.40 //

gandharvapsaraso yaksa yascanya devajatayah /
divi bhumyantariksesu sasambadham vasamti ye // bndp_3,15.41 //
te sarve capyasambadham nivasamti sma tatpure // bndp_3,15.42 //
evam tadvatsala devi nanyatraityakhilajjanat /
tosayamasa satatamanuragena bhuyasa // bndp_3,15.43 //

rajño mahati bhurloke vidusah sakalepsitam /
rajñi dudohabhistani sarvabhutalavasinam // bndp_3,15.44 //

trilokaikamahipale sambike kamasankare /
dasavarsasahasrani yayuh ksana ivaparah // bndp_3,15.45 //

tatah kada cidagatya narado bhagavanrsih /
pranamya paramam saktim provaca vinayanvitah // bndp_3,15.46 //

para brahma param dhama pavitram paramaisvari /
madasadbhavasamkalpavikalpakalanatmika // bndp_3,15.47 //

jagadabhyudayarthaya vyaktabhavamupagata /
asajjanavinasartha sajjanabhyudayarthini /
pravrttistava kalyani sadhunam raksanaya hi // bndp_3,15.48 //

ayam bhando 'suro devi badhate jagatam trayam /
tvayaikayaiva jetavyo na sakyastvaparaih suraih // bndp_3,15.49 //

tvatsevaikapara devascirakalamihositah /
tvadajñaya gamisyanti svanisvani purani tu // bndp_3,15.50 //

amangalani sunyani samrddharthani samtvatah /
evam vijñapita devi naradenakhilesvari /
svasvavasanivasaya presayamasa camaran // bndp_3,15.51 //

brahmanam ca harim sambhum vasavadindisam patin /
yatharham pujayitva tu presayamasa cambika // bndp_3,15.52 //

aparadham tatastyaktumapi sampresitah surah /
svasvamsaih sivayoh sevamadipitrorakurvata // bndp_3,15.53 //

etadakhyanamayusyam sarvamangalakaranam /
avirbhavam mahadevyastasya rajyabhisecanam // bndp_3,15.54 //

yah pratarutthito vidvanbhaktisraddhasamanvitah /
japeddhanasamrddhah syatsudhasammitavagbhavet // bndp_3,15.55 //

nasubham vidyate tasya paratreha ca dhimatah /
yasah prapnoti vipulam samanottamatamapi // bndp_3,15.56 //

acala srirbhavetasya sreyascaiva padepade /
kadacinna bhayam tasya tejasvi viryavanbhavet // bndp_3,15.57 //

tapatrayavihinasca purusarthaisca puryate /
trisamdhyam yo japennityam dhyatva simhasanesvarim // bndp_3,15.58 //
sanmasanmahatim laksmim prapnuyajjapakottamah //
bndp_3,15.59 //
iti sribrahmandamahapurane uttarabhage hayagrivagastyasamvade lalitopakhyane vaivahikotsavo nama pañcadaso 'dhyayah

atha sa jagatam mata lalita paramesvari /
trailokyakantakam bhandam daityam jetum viniryayau //
bndp_3,16.1 //

cakara mardalakaranambhorasimstu sapta te /
prabhutamarddaladhvanaih purayamasurambaram // bndp_3,16.2 //

mrdangamurajascaiva pataho 'tukulinganah /
selukajhallariranghahuhukahundukaghatah // bndp_3,16.3 //

anakah panavascaiva gomukhascardhacandrikah /
yavamadhya mustimadhya marddaladindima api // bndp_3,16.4 //

jharjharasca baritasca ingyalingyaprabhedajah /
uddhakascaituhundasca nihsana barbarah pare // bndp_3,16.5 //

hunkara kakatundasca vadyabhedastathapare /
dadhvanuh saktisenabhirahatah samarodyame // bndp_3,16.6 //

lalitaparamesanya ankusastransamudgata /
sampatkari nama devi cacala saha saktibhih // bndp_3,16.7 //

anekakotimatangaturangarathapanktibhih /
sevita tarunadityapatala sampadisvari // bndp_3,16.8 //

mattamuddandasamgramarasikam sailasannibham /
ranakolahalam nama saruroha matangajam // bndp_3,16.9 //

tamanvaga yayau sena mahati dhoraravini /
lolabhih ketumalabhirullikhanti dhanadhanat // bndp_3,16.10 //

tasyasca sampannathayah pinastanasusamkatah /
kantako ghanasamnaho ruruce vaksasisthitah // bndp_3,16.11 //

kampamana khadgalata vyarucattatkare dhrta /
kutila kalanathasya bhrkutiva bhayankara // bndp_3,16.12 //

utpatavatasampataccalita iva parvatah /
tamanvaga yayuh kotisamkhyakah kuñjarottamah // bndp_3,16.13 //

atha srilalitadevya sripasayudhasambhava /

atitvaritavikrantirasvarudhacalatpurah // bndp_3,16.14 //

taya saha hayaprayam sainyam hesatarangitam /
vyacaratkhurakuddalavidaritamahitalam // bndp_3,16.15 //

vanayujasca kambojah paradah simdhudesajah /
tankanah parvatiyasca parasikastatha pare // bndp_3,16.16 //

ajaneya ghattadhara daradah kala vandijah /
valmikayavanodbhuta gandharvascatha ye hayah // bndp_3,16.17 //

pragdesajatah kairata prantadesodbhavastatha /
vinitah sadhuvodharo veginah sthiracetasah // bndp_3,16.18 //

svamicittavisesajña mahayuddhasahisnavah /
laksanairbahubhiryukta jitakrodha jitasramah // bndp_3,16.19 //
pañcadharasu saksadhya vinitasca plavanvitah // bndp_3,16.20 //
phalasuktisriya yuktah svetasuktisamanvitah /
devapadmam devamanim devasvastikameva ca // bndp_3,16.21 //

atha svastikasuktisca gaduram puspagandikam /
etani subhalaksmani jyarajyapradani ca /
vahanto vatajavana vajinastam samanvayuh // bndp_3,16.22 //

aparajitanamanamatitejasvinam calam /
atyantottungavarsmanam kavikavilasanmukham // bndp_3,16.23 //

parsvadvaye 'pi patitasphuratkesaramandalam /
sthulavaladhiviksepaksipyamanapayodharam // bndp_3,16.24 //

janghakandasamunnaddhamanikinkinibhasuram /
vadayantamivoccandaih khuranisthurakuttanaih // bndp_3,16.25
//

bhumandalamahavadyam vijayasya samrddhaye /
ghosamanam prati muhuh samdarsitagatikramam // bndp_3,16.26 //

alolacamaravyajadvahantam paksati iva /
bhandairmanoharairyuktam ghargharijalamanditam // bndp_3,16.27 //

esam ghosasya kapataddhunkurvatimi vasuran /
asvarudha mahadevi samarudha hayam yayau // bndp_3,16.28 //

caturbhirvahubhih pasamankusam vetrameva ca /
hayavalgam ca dadhati bahuvikramasobhini // bndp_3,16.29 //

tarunadityasankasa jvalatkañcitarangini /
sañcacala hayarudha nartayantiva vajinam // bndp_3,16.30 //

atha sridandanathaya niryanapatahadhvanih /
uddandasindhunisvanascakara badhiram jagat // bndp_3,16.31 //

vajrabanaih kathoraiscabhindantyah kakubho dasa /
anyuddhatabhujasmanah saktayah kasciducchritah // bndp_3,16.32 //

kascicchridandanathayah senanasirasangatah /
khadgam phalakamadaya pupluvuscandasaktayah // bndp_3,16.33 //

atyantasainyasambadham vetrasamtadanaih sataih /
nivarayantyo vetrinyo vyucchalanti smasaktayah // bndp_3,16.34 //

atha tungadhvajasrenirmahisanka mrgankikam /
sihankascaiva bibhranah saktayo vyacalanpura // bndp_3,16.35 //

tatah sridandanathayah svetacchatram sahasrasah /
sphuratkarah pracalitah saktayah kascidadaduh // bndp_3,16.36 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane uttarabhage hayagrivagastyasamvade
lalitopakhyane sasenavijayayatra nama sodaso 'dhyayah

dandanathaviniryane samkhyatitaih sitaprabhaih /
chatrairgaganamareje nihsamkhyasasimanditam // bndp_3,17.1 //

anyonyasaktairthavalacchatrairantarghanibhavat /
timiram nunude bhuyastatkandamanirocisa // bndp_3,17.2 //

vajraprabhadhagadhagacchayapuritadinmukhah /
talavrntah satavidhah krodamukhya bale 'calan // bndp_3,17.3 //

cando dandadayastivrabhairavah sulapanayah /
jvalatkesapisangabhastadidbhasuradinmukhah // bndp_3,17.4 //

dahatya iva daityaughamstiksnairmarganavahnibhih /
pracelurdandanathayassena nasiradhavitah // bndp_3,17.5 //

atha potrimukhidevisamanakrtibhusanah /
tatsamanayudhakarastatsamanasvavahanah // bndp_3,17.6 //

tiksmadamsta3vinisthyutavahridhumamitambarah /
tamalasyamalakarah kapilah kruralocanah // bndp_3,17.7 //

sahasramahisarudhah praceluh sukarananah /
atha sridandanatha ca karicakrarathottamat // bndp_3,17.8 //

avaruhya mahasimhamaruroha svavahanam /
vajraghosa iti khyatam dhutakesaramandalam // bndp_3,17.9 //

vyaktasyam vikatakaram visankatavilocanam /
damstrakatakatatkarabadhirikrtadiktatam // bndp_3,17.10 //

adikurmakathorasthi kharparapratimairnakhaih /
vibantamiva bhucakramapatalam nimajjibhih // bndp_3,17.11 //

yojanatrayamuttungam vagaduddhutavaladhim /
simhavahanamaruhya vyacaladdandanayika // bndp_3,17.12 //

tasyamasurasamhare pravrttayam jvalatkrudhi /
udvegam bahulam prapa trailokyam sacaracaram // bndp_3,17.13 //

kimasau dhaksyati rusa visvamadyaiva potrini /
kim va musalaghatena bhumim dvedha karisyati // bndp_3,17.14 //

atha va halanirghataih ksobhayisyati varidhin /
iti trastahrdah sarve gagane nakinam ganah // bndp_3,17.15 //

duradrutam vimanaisca satrasam dadrsurgatah /
vavandire ca ta deva baddhañjaliputanvitah /
muhurdvadasanamani kirtayanto nabhastale // bndp_3,17.16 //

agastya uvaca
kani dvadasanamani tasya devya vada prabho /
asvanana mahaprajña yesu me kautukam mahat // bndp_3,17.17 //

hayagriva uvaca
srnu dvadasanamani tasya devya ghatodbhava /
yadakarnanamatrena prasanna sa bhavisyati /
pañcami dandanatha ca samketa samayesvari // bndp_3,17.18 //

tatha samayasamketa varahi potrini tatha /
vartali ca mahasenapyajña cakresvari tatha // bndp_3,17.19 //

arighni ceti samproktam namadvadasakam mune /
namadvadasakabhikhyavajrapañjaramadhyagah /
samkate duhkhamapnoti na kadacana manavah // bndp_3,17.20 //

etairnamabhirabhrasthah samketam bahu tustuvuh /
tesamanugraharthaya pracacalaca sa punah // bndp_3,17.21 //

atha samketayoginya mantranatha padasprsah /
niryanasucanakari divi dadhvana kahali // bndp_3,17.22 //

srngaraprayabhusanam sardulasyamalatvisam /
vinasamyatapaninam saktinam niryayau balam // bndp_3,17.23 //

kascadgayanti nrtyanti mattakokilanihsvanah /
vinavenumrdangadyah savilasapadakramah // bndp_3,17.24 //

praceluh saktayah syama harsayantyo jagajjanan /
mayuravahanah kascitkaticiddhamsavahanah // bndp_3,17.25 //

katicinnakularudhah katicitkokilasanah /
sarvasca syamalakarah kascitkarnirathasthitah // bndp_3,17.26
//

kadambamadhumattasca kascidarudhasaindhavah /
mantranatham puraskrtya sampraceluh purah purah // bndp_3,17.27
//

atharuhya samuttungadhvajacakram maharatham /
balarkavarnakavaca madalolavilocana // bndp_3,17.28 //

isatprasvedakanikamanoharamukhambuja /
preksayanti kataksaudhauh kiñcidbhruvallitandavaih //
bndp_3,17.29 //

samastamapi tatsainyam saktinamuddhatoddhatam /

picchatrikonacchatrena birudena mahiyasa // bndp_3,17.30 //

asam madhye na canyasam saktinamujjvalodaya /
nirjagama ghanasyamasyamala mantranayika // bndp_3,17.31 //

tam tustuvuh sodasabhirnamabhirnakavasinah /
tani sodasanamani srnu kumbhasamudbhava // bndp_3,17.32 //

samgitayogini syama syamala mantranayika /
mantrini sacivesi ca pradhanesi sukapriya // bndp_3,17.33 //

vinavati vainiki ca mudrini priyakapriya /
nipapriya kadambesi kadambavanavasini // bndp_3,17.34 //

sadamada ca namani sodasaitani kumbhaja /
etairyah sacivesanim sakrtstauti sariravan /
tasya trailokyamakhilam haste tisthatyasamsayam // bndp_3,17.35 //

mantrinatha yatrayatra kataksam vikiratyasau /
tatratatra gatasankam satrusainyam patatyalam // bndp_3,17.36 //

lalitaparamesanya rajyacarca tu yavati /
saktinamapi carca ya sa sarvatra jayaprada // bndp_3,17.37 //

atha samgitayoginyah karasthacchukapotakat /
nirjagama dhanurvedo vahansajjamsarasanam // bndp_3,17.38 //

caturbahuyuto virastrisirastrivilocanah /
namaskrtya pradhanesimidamaha sa bhaktiman // bndp_3,17.39 //

devi bhandasuredrasya yuddhaya tvam pravarttase /
atastava maya sahyam kartavyam mantrinayike // bndp_3,17.40 //

catrajivamimam nama kodandam sumahattaram /
grhana jagatamamba danavanam nibarhanam // bndp_3,17.41 //

imau caksayabanadhyau tunirau svarnacitritau /
grhana daityanasaya mamanugrahahetave // bndp_3,17.42 //

iti pranamya sirasa dhanurvedena bhaktitah /
arpitamscapatunirañjagraha priyakapriya // bndp_3,17.43 //

citrajivam mahacapamadaya ca sukapriya /
vispharam janayamasa maurvimudvadya bhurisah // bndp_3,17.44 //

samgitayogini capadhvanina puritam jagat /
nakalayanam ca manona yananandasampada // bndp_3,17.45 //

yantrini ceti dve tasyah paricarike /
sukam vinam ca sahasa vahantyau pariceratuh // bndp_3,17.46 //

alolavalayakvanavardhisnugunanisvanam /
dharayanti ghanasyama cakaratimanoharam // bndp_3,17.47 //

citrajivasarasena bhusita gitayogini /
kadambiniva ruruce kadambacchatrakarmuka // bndp_3,17.48 //

kalikataksavattiksno nrtyadbhujagabhisanah /
ullasandaksine panau vilalasa silimukhah // bndp_3,17.49 //

geyacakraratharudham tam pascacca sisevire /
tadvacchyamalasobhadhya devyo banadhanurdharah // bndp_3,17.50 //

sahasraksauhinisamkhyastivravega madalasah /
apurayantyah kakubham kalaih kilikilaravaih // bndp_3,17.51 //

iti sribrahmandamahapurane uttarabhage hayagrivagastyasamvade
lalitopakhyane dandanathasyamalasenayatra nama saptadaso
'dhyayah

atha rajanayika sritajvalitankusa phanisamanapasabhrt /
kalanikvanadvalayamaiksvam dhanurdadhati pradiptakusumesupañcaka //
bndp_3,18.1 //

udayatsahatsramahasa sahasrato 'pyatipatalam nijavapuh prabhajharam /
kirati disasu vadanasya kantibhih srjativa
candramayamabhramandalam // bndp_3,18.2 //

dasayojanayatimata jagattrayimabhivrnvata visadamauktikatmana /
dhavalatapatravalayena bhasura sasimandalasya sakhitamupeyusa //
bndp_3,18.3 //

abhivijita ca manikantasobhina vijayadimukhyaparicarikaganaih /
navacandrikalaharikantikandalicaturena camaracatustayena ca //
bndp_3,18.4 //

saktyaikarajyapadavimabhisucayanti
samrajyacihnasatamanditasainyadesa /
samgitavadyaracanabhirathamarinam samstuyamanavibhava
visadaprakasa // bndp_3,18.5 //
vacamagocaramagocarameva buddheridrktaya na kalaniyamananyatulyam //
bndp_3,18.6 //
trailokyagarbhaparipuritasakticakrasamrajyasampadabhimanamabhisprsant
i /
abaddhabhaktivipulañjalisekharanamaradahamprathamika
krtasevananam // bndp_3,18.7 //

brahmesavisnuvrsamukhyasurottamanam vaktranivarsitanutini
kataksayanti /
uddiptapuspasarapañcakatah samutthaijyotirmayam tribhuvanam sahasa
dadhana // bndp_3,18.8 //

vidyutsamadyutibhirapsarasam
samuhairviksipyamanajayamangalalajavarsa /
kamesvariprabhrtibhih kamaniyabhabhih
samgramavesaracanasumanoharabhih // bndp_3,18.9 //

diptayudhadyutitiraskrta bhaskarabhirnityabhiranghrisavidhe
samupakyamana /

sricakranamatilakam
dasayojanatitungadhvajollikhitameghakadambamuccaih // bndp_3,18.10 //

tivrabhiravanasusaktiparamparabhiryuktam ratham samarakarmani
calayanti /
prodyatpisangarucibhagamalamsukena vitamanohararucissamare
vyabhasit // bndp_3,18.11 //

pañcadhikairvisatinamaratnaih prapañcapapaprasamatidaksaih /
samstuyamana lalita marudbhih samgramamuddisya samuccacala //
bndp_3,18.12 //

agastya uvaca
vijivaktra mahabuddhe pañcavimsatinamabhih /
lalitaparamesanya dehi karnarasayanam // bndp_3,18.13 //

hayagriva uvaca
simhasana srilalita maharajñi parankusa /
capini tripura caiva mahatripurasundari // bndp_3,18.14 //

sundari cakranatha ca samraji cakrini tatha /
cakresvari mahadevi kamesi paramesvari // bndp_3,18.15 //

kamarajapriya kamakotiga cakravartini /
mahavidya sivanangavallabha sarvapatala // bndp_3,18.16 //

kulanathamnayanatha sarvamnayanivasini /
srngaranayika ceti pañcavimsatinamabhih // bndp_3,18.17 //

stuvanti ye mahabhagam lalitam paramesvarim /
te prapnuvanti saubhagyamastau siddhirmahadyasah // bndp_3,18.18 //

ittham pracandasamrambham calayanti mahadbalam /
bhandasuram prati kruddha cacala lalitambika // bndp_3,18.19 //

iti sribrahmandamahapurane uttarabhage hayagrivagastyasamvade
lalitopakhyane lalitaparamesvarisenajaya yatra namastadaso
'dhyayah

agastya uvaca
cakrarajarathendrasya yahparvani samasritah /
devata prakatabhikhyastasamakhyam nivedaya // bndp_3,19.1 //

samkhyasca tasamakhila varnabhedamsca sobhanan /
ayudhani ca divyani kathayasva hayanana // bndp_3,19.2 //

hayagriva uvaca
navamam parva diptasya rathasya samupasthitah /
tasa prokta siddhidevyastasam namani macchrnu // bndp_3,19.3 //

anima mahimacaiva laghima garima tatha /
isita vasita caiva praptih siddhisca saptami // bndp_3,19.4 //

prakamyamuktisiddhisca sarvakamabhidhapara /

etadevyascaturbahvyo japakusumasamnibhah // bndp_3,19.5 //

cintamanikapalam ca trisulam siddhikajjalam /
dadhana dayaya purna yogibhisca nisevitah // bndp_3,19.6 //

tatra purvarddhabhage ca brahmadya asta saktayah /
brahmi mahesvari caiva kaumari vaismavi tatha /
varahi caiva mamhendri camunda caiva saptami // bndp_3,19.7 //

mahalaksmirastami ca dvibhujah sonavigrahah /
kapalamutpalam caiva bibhrana raktavasasah // bndp_3,19.8 //

atha vanya prakarena keciddhyanam pacaksate /
brahmadisadrsakara brahmadisadrsayudhah // bndp_3,19.9 //

brahmadinam param cihnam dharayantyah prakirtitah /
tasamurdhvasthanagatam mudra devyo mahattarah // bndp_3,19.10 //

mudraviracanayuktairhastaih kamalakantibhih /
dadimipuspasankasah pitambaramanoharah // bndp_3,19.11 //

caturbhuja bhujadvandvadhrtacarmakrpanakah /
madaraktavilolaksyastasam namani macchrnu // bndp_3,19.12 //

sarvasamksobhini caiva sarvavidravini tatha /
sarvakarsanakrnmudra tatha sarvavasankari // bndp_3,19.13 //

sarvonmadanamudra ca yastih sarvamahankusa /
sarvakhecarika mudra sarvabija tathapara // bndp_3,19.14 //

sarvayonisca navami tatha sarvatrisandika /
siddhibrahayadimudrasta etah prakatasaktayah // bndp_3,19.15 //

bhandasurasya samharam kartum raktarathe sthitah /
ya guptakhyah purvamuktastasam namani macchrnu // bndp_3,19.16
//

kamakarsanika caiva buddhyakarsanika kala /
ahankarakarsini ca sabdakarsanika kala // bndp_3,19.17 //

sparsakarsanika nitya rupakarsanika kala /
rasakarsanika nitya gandhakarsanika kala // bndp_3,19.18 //

cittakarsanika nitya dhairyakarsanika kala /
smrtya karsanika nitya namakarnanika kala // bndp_3,19.19 //

bijakarsanika nitya catmakarsanika kala /
amrtakarsani nitya sarirakarsini kala // bndp_3,19.20 //

etah sodasa sitamsukalarupasca saktayah /
astamam parva samprapta gupta namna prakirtitah // bndp_3,19.21
//

vidrumadrumasankasa mandasmita manoharah /
caturbhujastrinetrasca candrarkamukujojjvalah // bndp_3,19.22 //

capabanau carmakhadgau dadhana divyakantayah /
bhandasuravadharthaya pravrttah kumbhasambhava // bndp_3,19.23 //

sayantanajvaladdipaprakhyacakrarathasya tu /
saptame parvani krtavasa guptatarabhidhah // bndp_3,19.24 //

anangamadananangamadanaturaya saha /
anangalekha canangaveganangankusapi ca // bndp_3,19.25 //

anangamaligyapara eta devyo japatvisah /
iksucapam puspasaranpuspakandukamutpalam // bndp_3,19.26 //

bibhratyo 'dabhravikrantisalinyo lalitajñaya /
bhandasuramabhikruddhah prajvalantya iva sthitah // bndp_3,19.27 //

atha cakrarathendrasya sastham parva samasritah /
sarvasamksobhinimukhyah sampradayakhyaya yutah // bndp_3,19.28 //

venikrtakacastomah simduratilakojjvalah /
atitivrasvabhavasca kalanalasamatvisah // bndp_3,19.29 //

vahnibanam vahnicapam vahnirupamasim tatha /
vahnicakrakhyaphalakam dadhana diptavigrahah // bndp_3,19.30 //

asurendram prati kruddhah kamabhasmasamudbhavah /
ajñasaktaya evaita lalitaya mahaujasah // bndp_3,19.31 //

sarvasamksobhini caiva sarvavidravini tatha /
sarvakarsanika saktih sarvahladinika tatha // bndp_3,19.32 //

sarvasammohinisaktih sarvastambhanasaktika /
sarvajrmbhanasaktisca sarvonmadanasaktika // bndp_3,19.33 //

sarvarthasadhika saktih sarvasampattipurani /
sarvamantramayi saktih sarvadvandvaksayankari // bndp_3,19.34 //

evam tu sampradayanam namani kathitani vai /
atha pañcamaparvasthah kulottirna iti smrtah // bndp_3,19.35 //

tasca saptatikasankasah parasum pasameva ca /
gadam ghantam manim caiva dadhana diptavigrahah //
bndp_3,19.36 //

devadvisamati kruddha bhrukutikutilananah /
etasamapi namani samakarmaya kumbhaja // bndp_3,19.37 //

sarvasiddhiprada devi sarvasampatprada tatha /
sarvapriyankari devi sarvamangalakarini // bndp_3,19.38 //
sarvakamaprada devi sarvaduhkhavimocini // bndp_3,19.39 //
sarvamrtyuprasamini sarvavighnanivarini /
sarvangasundari devi sarvasaubhagyadayini // bndp_3,19.40 //

dasaintah kathita devyo dayaya puritasayah /
cakre turiyaparvastha muktaharasamatvisah // bndp_3,19.41 //

nigarbhayogininamna prathita dasa kirtitah /
sarvajña sarvasaktisca sarvaisvaryaprada tatha // bndp_3,19.42 //

sarvajñanamayi devi sarvavyadhivinasini /
sarvadharasvarupa ca sarvapapahara tatha // bndp_3,19.43 //

sarvanandamayi devi sarvaraksasvarupini /
dasami devatajñeya sarvessitaphalaprada // bndp_3,19.44 //

etascaturbhuja jñeya vajram saktim ca tomaram /
cakram caivabhibibhrana bhandasuravadhodyatah // bndp_3,19.45 //

atha cakrarathendrasya trtiyam parvasamsritah /
rahasyayogininamna prakhyata vagadhisvarah // bndp_3,19.46 //

raktasokaprasunabhabanakarmukapanayah /
kavacacchannasarvangayo vinapustakasobhitah // bndp_3,19.47 //

vasini caiva kamesi bhogini vimala tatha /
arunaca javinyakhya sarvesi kaulini tatha // bndp_3,19.48 //

astavetah smrta devyo daityasamharahetavah /
atha cakrarathendrasya dvitiyam parvasamsritah // bndp_3,19.49 //

capabanau panapatram maturungam krpanikam /
tisrastripithanilaya astabahusamanvitah // bndp_3,19.50 //

palakam nagapasam ca ghantam caiva mahadhvanim /
vibhrana madiramatta atiguptarahasyakah // bndp_3,19.51 //

kamesi caiva vajresi bhagamalinyathapara /
tisra etah smrta devyo bhande kopasamanvitah // bndp_3,19.52 //

lalitasamamahatmya lalitasamatejasah /
etastu nityam sridevya antarangah prakirtitah // bndp_3,19.53 //

athanandamahapithe rathamadhyamaparvani /
parito racitavasah proktah pañcadasaksarah // bndp_3,19.54 //

tithinityah kalarupa visvam vyapyaiva samsthitah /
bhandasuradidaityesu praksubdhabhrukutitatah // bndp_3,19.55
//

devisamanijakara devisamanijayudhah /
jagatamupakaraya vartamana yugeyuge // bndp_3,19.56 //

tasam namani mattastvamavadharayakumbhaja /
kamesi bhagamala ca nityaklinna tathaiva ca // bndp_3,19.57 //

bherunda vahnivasinyo mahavajresvari tatha /
dati ca tvarita devi navami kulasundari // bndp_3,19.58 //

nitya nilapataka ca vijaya sarvamangala /
jvalamalinikacitre dasa pañca ca kirtitah // bndp_3,19.59 //

etabhih sahita devi sada sevaikabuddhibhih /

dustam bhandasuram jetum niryayau paramesvari // bndp_3,19.60
//

mantrinatha mahacakre gitim cakre rathottame /
saptaparvani coktani tatra devyasca tah srnu // bndp_3,19.61 //

geyacakrarathe parvamadhyapidhaniketana /
samgitayogini prokta sridevya ativallabha // bndp_3,19.62 //

tadeva prathamam parva mantrinyastu nivasabhuh /
atha dvitiyaparvastha geyacakre rathottame // bndp_3,19.63 //

ratih pritirmanoja ca vinakarmukapanayah /
tamalasyamalakara danavonmulanaksamah // bndp_3,19.64 //

trtiyaparvasamrudha manobhubanadevata /
dravini sosini caiva bandhini mohini tatha // bndp_3,19.65 //

unmadiniti pañcaita diptakarmukapanayah /
tatra parvanyadhastattu vartamana mahaujasah // bndp_3,19.66 //

kamarajasca kandarpaum manmatho makaradhvajah /
manobhavah pañcamah syadete trailokyamohanah // bndp_3,19.67 //

kasturitilakollasibhalamuktavirajitah /
kavacacchannasarvangah palasaprasavatvisah // bndp_3,19.68 //

pañcakama ime prokta bhandasuravadharthinah /
jeyacakrarathendrasya caturtham parva samsritah // bndp_3,19.69 //

brahmimukhyastu purvoktascandika tvastami para /
tatra parvanyadhastacca laksmiscaiva sarasvati // bndp_3,19.70 //

ratih pritih kirtisanti pustistustisca saktayah /
etascakrodharaktaksyo daityam hantum mahabalam // bndp_3,19.71 //

kuntacakradharah proktah kumaryah kumbhasambhava /
pañcamam parva samprapta vamadyah sodasaparah //
bndp_3,19.72 //

gitim cakru rathendrasya tasam namani macchrnu /
vama jyesta ca raudri ca santih sraddha sarasvati //
bndp_3,19.73 //

sribhusaktisca laksmisca srstiscaiva tu mohini /
tatha pramathini casvasini vicistathaiva ca // bndp_3,19.74 //

vidyunmalinyatha suranandatho nagabuddhika /
etastu kuravindabha jagatksobhanalampatah // bndp_3,19.75 //

mahasarasamannahamadadhanah padepade /
vajrakankatasamchanna attahasojjvalah pare /
vajradandau sataghnim ca sambibhrana bhusundikah //
bndp_3,19.76 //

atha gitirathendrasya sastham parva samasritah /
asitangaprabhrtayo bhairavah sastrabhisanah // bndp_3,19.77 //

trisikham panapatram ca bibhrana nilavarcasah /
asitango ruruscandah krodha unmattabhairavah // bndp_3,19.78 //

kapali bhisanascaiva samharascasta bhairavah /
atha gitirathendrasya saptamam parva samsritah // bndp_3,19.79 //

matangi siddhalaksmisca mahamatangikapi ca /
mahati siddhalaksmisca sona banadhanurdharah // bndp_3,19.80 //

tasyaiva parvano 'dhastadganapah ksetrapastatha /
durgamba batukascemva sarve te sastrapanayah // bndp_3,19.81 //

tatraiva parvano 'dhastallaksmiscaiva sarasvati /
sankhah padmo nidhiscaiva te sarve sastrapanayah // bndp_3,19.82 //

lokadvisam prati kruddha bhandam candaparakramam /
sakradayasca vismvanta dasa dikcakranayakah // bndp_3,19.83 //

saktirupastatra parvanyadhastatkrtasamsrayah /
vajre saktim kaladandamakim pasam dhvajam tatha //
bndp_3,19.84 //

gadam trisulam darbhastram vajram ca dadhatastvami /
sevante mantrinatham tam nityam bhaktisamanvitah // bndp_3,19.85 //

bhandasurandurdurudhannihantum visvakantakan /
mantrinathasrayadvara lalitajñapanotsukah // bndp_3,19.86 //

giticakrarathopante dikpalah samsrayam daduh /
sarvesam caiva devanam mantrini dvaratah krta // bndp_3,19.87
//

vijñapana mahadevyah karyasiddhim prayacchati /
raksi vijñapana ceti pradhanadvaratah krta // bndp_3,19.88 //

yatha khalu phalapraptih sevakanam hi jayate /
anyatha kathametesam samarthyam jvalitaujasah // bndp_3,19.89 //

apadhrsyaprabhavayah sridevya upasarpane /
sa hi samgitavidyeti sridevya ativallabha // bndp_3,19.90 //

natilanghati ca kvapi taduktam karyasiddhisu /
sridevyahsaktisamrajye sarvakarmani mantrini // bndp_3,19.91 //

akarttumanyatha kartum kartum caiva pragalbhate /
tasmatsarve 'pi dikpalah sridevya jayakanksinah /
tasyah pradhanabhutayah sevameva vitanvate // bndp_3,19.92 //

iti srilalitadevyascakrarajarathottame /
parvasthitanam devinam namani kathitanyalam // bndp_3,19.93 //

bhandasurasya samhare tasya divyayudhanyapi /

proktani geyacakrasya parvadevyasca kirtitah // bndp_3,19.94 //

imani sarvadevinam namanyakarnayanti ye /
sarvapapavinirmuktaste syurvijayino narah // bndp_3,19.95 //

iti sribrahmandamahapurane uttarabhage hayagrivagastyasamvade lalitopakhyane
sricakrarajarathajñeyacakrarathaparvasthadevatanamaprakasanam namaikonavimso 'dhyayah

hayagriva uvaca
kiricakrarathendrasya pañcaparvasamasritah /
devatasca srnu prajña nama yacchrnvatam jayah // bndp_3,20.1 //

prathamam parvabindvakhyam samprapta dandanayika /
sa tatra jagaduddandakantakavrataghasmari // bndp_3,20.2 //
nanavidhabhirjvalabhirnartayanti jayasriyam // bndp_3,20.3 //
uddandapotranirghatanirbhinnoddhatadanavah /
damstrabalamrgankamsuvibhavanavibhavari // bndp_3,20.4 //

pravrsenyapayovahavyuhanilavapurllata /
kiricakrarathendrasya salankarayate sada /
potrini putritasesavisvavartakadambika // bndp_3,20.5 //

tasyaiva rathanabhasya dvitiyam parva samsritah /
jrmbhini mohini caiva stambhini tisra eva hi /
utphulladadimiprakhyam sarvadanavamardanah // bndp_3,20.6 //

musalam ca halam halapatram maniganarpitam /
jvalanmanikyavalayairbi bhranah panipallavaih // bndp_3,20.7 //

atitiksnakaralaksyo jvalabhirdaityasainikan /
dahantya iva nihsankam sevante sukarananam // bndp_3,20.8 //

kiricakrarathendrasya trtiyam parva samsritah /
andhinyadyah pañca devyo deviyantrakrtaspadah // bndp_3,20.9 //

kathorenattahasena bhindantyo bhuvanatrayam /
jvala iva tu kalpagneranganavesamasritah // bndp_3,20.10 //

bhandasurasya sarvesam sainyanam rudhiraplutim /
liliksamana jihvabhirlelihanabhirujjvalah // bndp_3,20.11 //

sevantem satatam dandanathamuddandavikramam /
kiricakrarathendrasya caturtham parva samsritah // bndp_3,20.12 //

brahmadyah pañcamivarjya astamiravarjita api /
sadeva devyah satcakrajvalajjvalakalevarah // bndp_3,20.13 //

mahata vikramaughena vibantya iva danavan /
ajñaya dandanathayastam pradesamupasate // bndp_3,20.14 //

tasyaiva parvano 'dhastattvaritah sthanamasritah /

yaksini sankhini caiva lakini hakini tatha // bndp_3,20.15 //

sakini dakini caiva tasamaikyasvarupini /
hakini saptamityetascandadordandavikramah // bndp_3,20.16 //

pibantya iva bhutani pibantya iva medinim /
tvacam raktam tatha mamsam medo 'sthi ca virodhinam // bndp_3,20.17 //

majjanamatha sukram ca pibantayo vikatananah /
nisthuraih simhanadaisca purayantyo diso dasa // bndp_3,20.18 //

dhatunatha iti prokta animadyastasiddhidah /
mohane marane caiva stambhane tadane tatha // bndp_3,20.19 //

bhaksane dustadaityanamamulam ca nikrntane /
panditah khanditasesavipado bhaktisalisu // bndp_3,20.20 //

dhatunatha itiproktah sarvadhatusu samsthitah /
saptapi varidhinurmimalasamcumbitambaran // bndp_3,20.21 //

ksanardhenaiva nispatum nispannabahusahasah /
sakata karadantasca bhayankaravilocanah // bndp_3,20.22 //

svasvaminidrohakrtam svakiyasamayadruham /
vaidikadrohanadeva drohinam viravairinam // bndp_3,20.23 //

yajñadrohakrtam dustadaityanam bhaksane samah /
nityameva ca sevante potrinim dandanayikam // bndp_3,20.24 //

tasyaiva parvanah parsve dvitiye divyamandire /
krodhini stambhini khyate vartete devate ubhe // bndp_3,20.25 //

camare vijayantyau ca lolakankanadorlate /
devadvisam camuraktahalapanamahoddhate // bndp_3,20.26 //

sada vighurnamanaksyau sada prahasitanane /
atha tasya rathendrasya kiricakrasritasya ca // bndp_3,20.27 //

parsvadvayakrtavasamayudhadvandvamuttamam /
halam ca musalam caiva devatarupamasthitam // bndp_3,20.28 //

svakiyamukutasthane svakiyayudhavigraham /
abibhranam jaga sighasmaram vibudhaih smrtam // bndp_3,20.29 //

etadayudhayugmena lalita dadanayika /
khandayisyati samgramam visangam namadanaham // bndp_3,20.30 //

tasyaiva parvano dandanathaya agrasimani /
varttamano mahabhimah simho nadairdhvanannabhah // bndp_3,20.31 //

damstrakatakatatkara badhirikrtadinmukhah /
candoccanda iti khyatascaturhastastrilocanah // bndp_3,20.32 //

sulakhadgapretapasandadhano diptavigrahah /

sada samsevate devim pasyanneva hi potrinim // bndp_3,20.33 //

kiricakrarathendrasya sastam parva samasritah /
varttalyadya asta devyo diksvastasupavisrutah //
bndp_3,20.34 //

astaparvatanispataghoranirghatanihsvanah /
astanagasphuradbhusa anastabalatejasah // bndp_3,20.35 //

prakrstadosprakandosmahutadanavakotayah /
sevante lalitam devyo dandanathamaharnisam // bndp_3,20.36 //

tasamakhyasca vikhyatah samakarnaya kumbhaja /
vartali caiva varahisa varahamukhi para // bndp_3,20.37 //

andhini rodhini caiva jrmbhini caiva mohini /
stambhiniti ripuksobhastambhanoccatanaksamah // bndp_3,20.38 //

tasam ca parvano vamabhage satatasamsthitih /
dandanathopavahyastu kasaro dhusarakrtih // bndp_3,20.39 //

ardhakrosayatah srngadvitaye krosavigrahah /
khadgavannisthurairlomajataih samvrtavigrahah // bndp_3,20.40 //

kaladandavaduccandabalakandabhayankarah /
nilañjanacalaprakhyo vikatonnatarustabhuh // bndp_3,20.41 //

mahanilagirisresthagaristhaskandhamandalah /
prabhutosmalanisvasaprasarakampitambudhih // bndp_3,20.42 //

ghargharadhvanina kalamahisam vihasanniva /
varttate khuraviksiptapuskalavartavaridah // bndp_3,20.43 //

tasyaiva parvano 'dhastaccitrasthanakrtalayah /
indradayo 'nekabheda disamastakadevatah // bndp_3,20.44 //

lalitayam karyasiddhim vijñapayitumagatah /
indrascapsarasascaiva sa catussastikotayah // bndp_3,20.45 //

siddha agnisca sadhyasca visvedevastathapare /
visvakarma mayascaiva matarasca balonnatah // bndp_3,20.46 //

rudrasca paricarasca rudrascaiva pisacakah /
krandañciraksasam natha raksasa bahavastatha // bndp_3,20.47 //

mitrasca tatra gandharvah sada ganavisaradah /
visvavasuprabhrtayo vikhyatastatpurogamah // bndp_3,20.48 //

tatha bhutaganascanye varuno vasavah pare /
vidyadharah kinnarasca marutesvara eva ca // bndp_3,20.49 //

tatha citrarathascaiva rathakaraka karakah /
tumbururnarado yaksah somoyaksesvarastatha // bndp_3,20.50 //

devaisca bhagavamstatra govindah kamalapatih /
isanasca jagaccakrabhaksakah sulabhisanah // bndp_3,20.51 //

brahma caivasviniputro vaidyavidyavisaradau /
dhanvantarisca bhagavanathanye gananayakah // bndp_3,20.52 //

katakandagaladdana samtarpitamadhuvratah /
ananto vasukistaksah karketah padma eva ca // bndp_3,20.53 //

mahapadmah sankhapalo gulikah subalastatha /
ete nagesvarascaiva nagakotibhiravrtah // bndp_3,20.54 //

evamprakara bahavo devatastatra jagrati /
purvadidisamarabhya paritah krtamandirah // bndp_3,20.55 //

tatraiva devatascakre cakrakara maruddisah /
asritya kila vartante tadadhisthatrdevatah // bndp_3,20.56 //

jrmbhini stambhini caiva mohini tisra eva ca /
tasyaiva parvanah prante kiricakrasya bhasvatah // bndp_3,20.57 //

kapalam ca gadam bibhradurdhvakeso mahavapuh /
patalatalajambalabahula karakalima // bndp_3,20.58 //

attahasamahavajradirnabrahmandamandalah /
bhindandamarukadhvanai rodasikandarodaram // bndp_3,20.59 //

phutkaritripurayuktam phanipasam kare vahan /
ksetrapalah sada bhati sevamanah kitisvarim // bndp_3,20.60 //

tasyaiva ca samipasthastasya vahanakesari /
yama ruhya pravavrte bhantasurabadhaisini // bndp_3,20.61 //

praguktameva devesivahasimhasya laksanm /
tasyaiva parvano 'dhastaddandanathasamatvisah // bndp_3,20.62 //

dandinisadrsasesabhusanayudhamanditah /
samyah krodananascandrarekhottamsitakuntalah // bndp_3,20.63 //

halam ca musalam haste ghurnayantyo muhurmuhuh /
lalitadrohinam syamadrohinam svaminidruham // bndp_3,20.64 //

raktasrotobhirutkulaih purayantyah kapalakam /
nijabhaktadrohakrta mantramalavibhusanah // bndp_3,20.65 //

svagosthisamayaksepakarinam mundamandalaih /
akhandaraktavicchardairbibhratyo vaksasi krajah // bndp_3,20.66 //
sahasram devatah proktah sevamanah kitisvarim // bndp_3,20.67
//
tasam namani sarvasam dandinyah kumbhasambhava /
sahasranamadhyaye tu vaksyante nadhuna punah // bndp_3,20.68 //

atha tasam devatanam kolasyanam samipatah /
vahanam krsnasarango dandinyah samaye sthitah //
bndp_3,20.69 //

krosardharddhayatah srnge tadardhardhayato mukhe /
krosapramanapadasca sada coddhrtavaladhih // bndp_3,20.70 //

udare dhavalacchayo hunkarena mahiyasa /
hasanmarutavahasya harinasya parakramam // bndp_3,20.71 //

tasyaiva parvano dese varttate vahanottamam /
kiricakrarathendrasya sthitastatraiva parvani // bndp_3,20.72 //

varttate madirasimdhurdevatarupamasthita /
manikyagirivacchonam haste pisitapindakam // bndp_3,20.73 //

dadhana ghurnama naksi hemambhojasragavrta /
madasaktya samaslista dhrtaraktasarojaya // bndp_3,20.74 //

yadayada bhandadaityah samgrame sampravartate /
yuddhasveda manupraptah saktayah syuh pipasitah // bndp_3,20.75 //

tadatada surasimdhuratmanam bahudha ksipan /
rane khedam devatanamañjasapakarisyati // bndp_3,20.76 //

tadapyadbhutame varse bhavisyati na samsayah /
tada srosyasi samgrame kathyamanam maya muda // bndp_3,20.77 //

tasyaiva parvano 'dhastadastadiksvagha eva hi /
uparyapi krtavasa hetukadya dasa smrtah // bndp_3,20.78 //

mahanto bhairavasresthah khyata vipulavikramah /
uddiptayuta tejobhirddiva dipitabhanavah // bndp_3,20.79 //

kalpantakale dandinya ajñaya visvaghasmarah /
atyudagraprakrtayo radadastausthasamputah // bndp_3,20.80 //

trisulagravinirbhinnamahavaridamandalah /
hetukastripurarisca trtiyascagnibhairavah // bndp_3,20.81 //

yamajihvaikapadau ca tatha kalakaralakau /
bhimarupo hatakesastathaivacalanamavan // bndp_3,20.82 //

ete dasaiva vikhyata dasakotibhatanvitah /
tasyaiva kiricakrasya vartante parvasimani // bndp_3,20.83 //

evam hi dandanathayah kiricakrasya devatah /
jrmbhinyadyacalendrantah proktastrailokyapavanah //
bndp_3,20.84 //

tatratyairdevatavrndairbahavastatra samgare /
danava marayisyante pasyante raktavrstayah // bndp_3,20.85 //

ittham bahuvidhatranam parvasthairdevataganaih /
kiricakram dandanetrya ratharatnam cacala ha // bndp_3,20.86 //

cakrarajaratho yatra tatra geyarathottamah /
yatra geyarathastatra kiricakrarathottamah // bndp_3,20.87 //

etadratha trayam tatra trailokyamiva jangamam /
saktisenasahasrasyantascacara tada subham // bndp_3,20.88 //

merumandaravindhyanam samavaya ivabhavat /

mahaghosah pravavrte saktinam sainyamandale /
cacala vasudha sarva taccakraravadarita // bndp_3,20.89 //

lalita cakrarajakhya rathanathasya kirtitah /
satsarathaya uddandapasagrahanakovidah // bndp_3,20.90 //

yatra geyarathastatra kiricakrarathottamam /
iti devi prathamatastatha tripurabhairavi // bndp_3,20.91 //

samharabhairavascanyo raktayoginivallabhah /
sarasah pañcamascaiva camunda ca tatha para // bndp_3,20.92 //

etasu devatastatra rathasarathayah smrtah /
geyaca krarathendrasya sarathistu hasamtika // bndp_3,20.93 //

kiricakrarathendrasya stambhini sarathih smrta /
dasayojanamunnamro lalitarathapungavah // bndp_3,20.94 //

saptayojanamucchrayo gitasakrarathottamah /
sadyojanasamunnamro kiricakraratho mune // bndp_3,20.95 //

mahamuktatapatram tu dasayojanavistrtam /
vartate lalitesanya ratha eva na canyatah // bndp_3,20.96 //

tadeva saktisamrajyasucakam parikirtitam /
samanyamatapatram tu tathadvandvepi vartate // bndp_3,20.97 //

atha sa lalitesani sarvasaktimahesvari /
mahasamrajyapadavimarudha paramesvari // bndp_3,20.98 //

cacala bhandadetyasya ksayasiddhyabhikanksini /
sabdayante disah sarvah kampate ca vasumdhara // bndp_3,20.99 //

ksubhyanti sarvabhutani lalitesavinirgame /
devadundubhayo nedurnipetuh puspavrstayah // bndp_3,20.100 //

visvavasuprabhrtayo gandharvah suragayakah /
tumbururnaradascaiva saksadeva sarasvati // bndp_3,20.101 //

jayamangala padyani pathantah patugitibhih /
harsasamphullavadanah sphuratpulakabhusanah /
muhurjayajayetyevam stuvana lalitesvarim // bndp_3,20.102 //

harsenadhya madonmattah pranrtyantah padepade /
saptarsayo vasisthadya rgyajuh samarupibhih // bndp_3,20.103
//

atharvarupairmantraisca vardhayanto jayasriyam /
haviseva mahavahnisikhamatyantapavinim // bndp_3,20.104 //

asirvadena mahata vardhayamasuruttamah /
taih stuyamana lalita rajamana rathottame // bndp_3,20.105 //
bhandasuram vinirjetumuddandaih saha sainikaih // bndp_3,20.106
//
iti sribrahmandamahapurane uttarabhage hayagrivagastyasamvade

lalitopakhyane kiricakrarathadevataprakasanam nama vimso 'dhyayah

akarnya lalitadevya yatranigamanisvanam /
mahantam ksobhamayata bhandasurapuralayah // bndp_3,21.1 //

yatra casti durasasya bhandadaityasya durdhiyah /
mahendraparvatopante maharnavatate puram // bndp_3,21.2 //

tattu sunyakanamnaiva vikhyatam bhuvanatraye /
visangagrajadaityasya sadavasah kilabhavat // bndp_3,21.3 //

tasminneva pure tasya satayojanavistare /
vitresura surah sarve sridevyagamasambhramat // bndp_3,21.4 //

satayojanavistirnam tatsarvam puramasuram /
dhumairivavrtamabhudutpatajanitairmuhuh // bndp_3,21.5 //

akala eva nirbhinna bhittayo daityapattane /
dhurnamana patanti sma maholka gaganasthalat // bndp_3,21.6 //

utpatanam prathamiko bhukampah paryavartata /
mahi jajvala sakala tatra sunyakapattane // bndp_3,21.7 //

akala eva hrtkampam bhejurdaityapuraukasah /
dhvajagravartinah kankagrdhrascaiva bakah khagah // bndp_3,21.8
//

adityamandale drstvadrstva cakranduruccakaih /
kravyada bahavastatra locanairnavalokitah // bndp_3,21.9 //

muhurakasavanibhih parusabhirbabhasire /
sarvato diksudrsyante ketavastu malimasah // bndp_3,21.10 //

dhumayamanah praksobhajanaka daityaraksasam /
daityastrinam ca vibhrasta akale bhusanasrajah //
bndp_3,21.11 //

haheti duram krandantyah paryasru samarodisuh /
dapananam varmanam ca dhvajanam khadgasampadam //
bndp_3,21.12 //

maninamambaranam ca malinyamabhavanmuhuh /
saudhesu candrasalasu kelivesmasu sarvatah // bndp_3,21.13 //

attalakesu gosthesu vipanesu sabhasu ca /
catuskikasvalingesu pragrivesu valesu ca // bndp_3,21.14 //

sarvatobhadravasesu nandyavartesu vesmasu /
vicchandakesu samksubdhesvavarodhanapalisu /
svastikesu ca sarvesu garbhagaraputesu ca // bndp_3,21.15 //

gopuresu kapatesu valabhinam ca simasu /
vatayanesu kaksyasu dhisnyesu ca khalesu ca // bndp_3,21.16 //

sarvatra daitya nagaravasibhirjanamandalaih /

asruyanta mahaghosah parusa bhutabhasitah // bndp_3,21.17 //

sithili savato jata ghoraparna bhayanaka /
karataih katukalapairvaloki divakarah /
aravisu karotinam kotayascapatanbhuvi // bndp_3,21.18 //

apatanvedimadhyesu bindavah sonitambhasam /
kesaughakasca nispetuh sarvato dhumadhusarah // bndp_3,21.19 //

bhaumantariksadivyanamutpatanamiti vrajam /
avalokya bhrsam trastah sarve nagaravasinah /
nivedayamasurami bhandaya prathitaujase // bndp_3,21.20 //

sa ca bhandah pracandotthaistairutpatakadambakaih /
asamjatadhrtibhramso mantra sthanamupagamat // bndp_3,21.21 //

meroriva vapurbhedam bahuratnavicitritam /
adhyasamasa daityendrah simhasanamanuttamam // bndp_3,21.22 //

sphuranmukutalagnanam ratnanam kiranairghanaih /
dipayannakhilasantanadyutaddanavesvarah // bndp_3,21.23 //

ekayojanavistare mahatyasthanamandape /
tungasimhasanastham tam sisevate tadanujai // bndp_3,21.24 //

visukrasca visangasca mahabalaparakramau /
trailokyakantakibhutabhujadandabhayankarau // bndp_3,21.25 //

agrajasya sadaivajñamavilanghya muhurmuhuh /
trailokyavijaye labdham vardhayantau mahadyasah // bndp_3,21.26 //

na tena sirasa tasya mrdunantau padapithikam /
krtam jaripranamau ca samupavisata bhuvi // bndp_3,21.27 //

athasthane sthite tasminnamaradvesinam vare /
sarve samantadaityendrastam drastum samupagatah // bndp_3,21.28
//

tesame kaikasainyanam ganana na hi vidyate /
svamsvam nama samuccarya pranemurbhandakesvaram // bndp_3,21.29 //

ma ca tanasuransarvanatidhirakaninakaih /
sambhavayansamalokaih kiyantam citksanam sthitah //
bndp_3,21.30 //

avocata visukrastamagrajam danavesvaram /
mathyamanamahasimdhusamanargalanisvanah // bndp_3,21.31 //

devatvadiyadorddandavidhvastabalavikramah /
papinah pamaracara duratmanah suradhamah // bndp_3,21.32 //

saranyamanyatah kvapi napnuvanto visadinah /
jvalajjvalakule vahnau patitva nasamagatah // bndp_3,21.33 //

tasmaddevatsamutpanna kacitstri balagarvita /

svayameva kilasraksustam deva vasavadayah // bndp_3,21.34 //

taih punah prabalotsahaih protsahitaparakramah /
bahustriparivarasca vividhayudhamanditah // bndp_3,21.35 //

asmañjetum kilayanti ha kastam vidhivaisasam /
abalanam samuhaschedbalino 'smanvijesyate // bndp_3,21.36 //

tarhi pallavabhangena pasanasya vidaranam /
uhyamanamidam hantum parihasaya kalpyate // bndp_3,21.37 //

vidambana na kimasau lajjakaramidam na kim /
asmatsainikanasirabhatebhyo 'pi bhavedbhayam // bndp_3,21.38 //

kataratvam samapannah sakradyastridivaukasah /
brahmadayasca nirvinnavigraha madbalayudhaih // bndp_3,21.39 //

visnosca ka kathaivaste vitrastah sa mahesvarah /
anyesamiha ka varta dikpalaste palayitah // bndp_3,21.40 //

asmakamisubhistiksnairadrsyairangapatibhih /
sarvatra viddhavarmano durmada vibudhah krtah // bndp_3,21.41 //

tadrsanamapi mahaparakramabhujosmanam /
asmakamvijayayadya stri kacidabhidhavati // bndp_3,21.42 //

yadyapi stri tathapyesa navamanya kadacana /
alpo 'pi ripuratmajñairnavamanyo jigisubhih // bndp_3,21.43 //

tasmattadutsaranartham presaniyastu kinkarah /
sakacagrahamakrsya sanetavya madoddhata // bndp_3,21.44 //

deva tvadiya suddhantarvartininam mrgidrsam /
cirena cetikabhavam sa dusta samsrayisyati // bndp_3,21.45
//

ekaikasmadbhatadasmatsainyesu paripanthinah /
sankate khalu vitrastam trailokyam sacaracaram // bndp_3,21.46 //

anyaddevasya cittam tu pramanamiti danava /
nivedya bhandadaityasya krodham tasya vyavivrdhat // bndp_3,21.47 //

visangastu mahasattvo vicarajño vicaksanah /
idamaha mahadaityamagrajanmanamuddhatam // bndp_3,21.48 //

deva tvameva janasi sarvam karyamarindama /
na tu te kvapi vaktavyam nitivartmani vartate // bndp_3,21.49 //

sarvam vicarya kartavyam vicarah parama gatih /
avicarena cetkarma samulamavakrntati // bndp_3,21.50 //

parasya katake carah presaniyah prayatnatah /
tesam balabalam jñeyam jayasamsiddhimicchata // bndp_3,21.51 //

caracaksurdrdhaprajñah sadasankitamanasah /
asankitakaravamsca guptamantrah svamantrisu // bndp_3,21.52 //

sadupayanprayuñjanah sarvatra bhyarhite pade /
vijayam labhate raja jalmo maksu vinasyati // bndp_3,21.53 //

avimrsyaiva yah kascidarambhah sa vinasakrt /
vimrsya tu krtam karma visesajjayadayakam // bndp_3,21.54 //

tiryagityapi nariti ksudra cetyapi rajabhih /
navajña vairinam karya sakteh sarvatra sambhavah // bndp_3,21.55 //

stambhotpannena kenapi naratiryagvapurbhrta /
bhutena sarvabhutanam hiranyakasipurhatah // bndp_3,21.56 //

pura hi candika nama nari mayavijrmbhini /
nisumbhasumbhau mahisam vyapaditavati rane // bndp_3,21.57 //

tatprasamgena bahavastaya daitya vinasitah /
ato vadaminavajña strimatre kriyatam kvacit // bndp_3,21.58 //

saktireva hi sarvatra karanam vijayasriyah /
sakteradharatam praptaih stripumlingairna no bhayam //
bndp_3,21.59 //

saktistu sarvato bhati samsarasya svabhavatah /
tarhi tasya durasayah pravrttirjñayatam tvaya // bndp_3,21.60 //

keyam kasmatsamutpanna kimacara kimasraya /
kimbala kimsahaya va deva tatpravicaryatam // bndp_3,21.61 //

ityuktah sa visangena ko vicaro mahaujasam /
asmadbale mahasattva aksauhinyadhipah satam // bndp_3,21.62 //

patum ksamaste jaladhinalam dagdhum trivistapam /
are papasamacara kimvrtha sankase striyah // bndp_3,21.63 //

tatsarvam hi maya purvam caradvaravalokitam /
agre samudita kacillalitanamadharini // bndp_3,21.64 //

yatharthanamavatyesa puspavatpesalakrtih /
na sttvam na ca viryam va na samgramesu va gatih // bndp_3,21.65 //

sa cavicaranivaha kintu mayaparayana /
tatsattvenavidyamanam strikadambakamatmanah // bndp_3,21.66 //

utpaditavati kim te na caivam tu vicestate /
atha va bhava duktena nyayenastu mahadbalam // bndp_3,21.67 //
trailokyollanghimahima bhandah kena vijiyate // bndp_3,21.68 //
idanimapi madbahubalasammardamurcchitah /
svasitum capi patavo na kadacana nakinah // bndp_3,21.69 //

kecitpatalagarbhesu kecidambudhivarisu /
keciddigantakonesu kecitkuñjesubhubhrtam // bndp_3,21.70 //

vilina bhrsavitrastastyaktadarasutasriyah /

bhrastadhikarah pasavaschannavesascaranti te // bndp_3,21.71 //

etadrsam na janati mama bahuparakramam /
abala na cirotpanna tenaisa darpamasnute // bndp_3,21.72 //

na jananti striyo mudha vrtha kalpitasahasah /
vinasamanudhavanti karyakaryavimohitah // bndp_3,21.73 //

atha va tam puraskrtya yadyagacchanti nakinah /
yatha mahoragah siddhah sadhya va yuddhadurmadah // bndp_3,21.74
//

brahma va padmanabho va rudro vapi suradhipah /
anye va haritam nathastansampestumaham patuh // bndp_3,21.75
//

atha va mama senasu senanyo ranadurmadah /
pakvakarkarikapesamavapeksyati vairinah // bndp_3,21.76 //

kutilaksah kurandasca karankah kalavasitah /
vajradanto vajramukho vajraloma balahakah // bndp_3,21.77 //

sucimukhah phalamukho vikato vikatananah /
karalaksah karkatako madano dirghajihvakah // bndp_3,21.78 //

humbako halamulluñcah karkasah kalkivahanah /
pulkasah punda3ketusca candabahusca kukkurah // bndp_3,21.79 //

jambukakso jrmbhanasca tiksmasrngastrikantaka /
caturguptascaturbahuscakaraksascatuhsirah // bndp_3,21.80 //

vajraghosascordhvakeso mahamayamahahanuh /
makhasatrurmakhaskandi simhaghosah siralakah // bndp_3,21.81 //

andhakah simdhunetrasca kupakah kupalocanah /
guhakso gandagallasca candadharmo yamantakah // bndp_3,21.82 //

ladunah pattasenasca purajitpurvamarakah /
svargasatruh svargabalo durgakhyah svargakantakah // bndp_3,21.83
//

atimayo brhanmaya upamaya ulukajit /
puruseno visenasca kuntisenah parusakah // bndp_3,21.84 //

malakasca kasurasca mangalo draghanastatha /
kollatah kujilasvasca dasero babhruvahanah // bndp_3,21.85 //

drstahaso drstaketuh parikseptapakañcukah /
mahamaho mahadamstro durgatih svargamejayah // bndp_3,21.86 //

satketuh sadvasuscaiva saddanta satpriyastatha /
duhsatho durvinitasca chinnakarnasca musakah // bndp_3,21.87 //

adrhasi mahasi ca mahasirso madotkatah /
kumbhotkacah kumbhanasah kumbhagrivo ghatodarah // bndp_3,21.88 //

asvamedhro mahandasca kumbhandah putinasikah /
putidantah puticaksuh putyasyah putimehanah // bndp_3,21.89 //

ityevamadayah sura hiranyakasipoh samah /
hiranyaksa samascaiva mama putra mahabalah // bndp_3,21.90 //

ekaikasya sutastesu jatah surah parahsatam /
senanyo me madoduvrtta mama putrairanudrutah // bndp_3,21.91 //

nasayisyanti samare proddhatanamaradhaman /
ye kecitkupita yuddhe sahasraksauhini varah /
bhasmasesa bhaveyustai ha hanta kimutabala // bndp_3,21.92 //

mayavilasah sarve 'pi tasyah samarasimani /
mahamayavinodasca kupyuste bhasmasadbalam // bndp_3,21.93 //

tadvrtha sankaya khinnam ma te bhavatu manasam /
ityaktva bhandadaityendrah samutthaya nrpasanat // bndp_3,21.94 //

uvaca nijasenanyam kutilaksam mahabalam /
uttistha re balam sarvam samnahaya samantatah // bndp_3,21.95 //

sunyakasya samantacca dvaresu balamarpaya /
durgani samgrhana tvam kuruksepanikasatam // bndp_3,21.96 //

dustabhicarah kartavya metribhisca purohitaih /
sajjikuru tvam sastrani yuddhametadupasthitam // bndp_3,21.97 //

senapatisu yam kecidagre prasthapayadhuna /
anekabalasamghatasahitam ghoradarsanam // bndp_3,21.98 //

tena samgramasamaye sannipatya vinirjitam /
kesesvakrsya tam mudham devasattve na darpitam //
bndp_3,21.99 //

ityabhasya camunatham sahasratritayadhipam /
kutilaksam mahasattvam svayam cantah puram yayau //
bndp_3,21.100 //

athapatantyah sridevya yatranih sananihsvanah /
asruyanta ca daityendrairatikarnajvaravahah // bndp_3,21.101 //

iti sribrahmandamahapurane uttarabhage hayagrivagastyasamvade
lalitopakhyane bhandasurahankaro namaikavimso 'dhyayah

atha srilalitasenanissanapratinisvanah /
uccacalasurendranam yoddhato dundubhidhvanih // bndp_3,22.1 //

tena marditadikkena ksubhyadgarbhapayodhina /
badhirikrtalokena cakampe jagatam trayi // bndp_3,22.2 //

mardayankakubham vrndam bhindanbhudharakandarah /
puprothe gaganabhoge daitya nihsananisvanah // bndp_3,22.3 //

mahanaraharikruddhahunkaroddhatimaddhvanih /

virasam virarasoccairvibudhadvesijhallari // bndp_3,22.4 //

tatah kilakilaravamukhara daityakotayah /
samanahyanta samkruddhah prati tam paramesvarim // bndp_3,22.5 //

kascidratnavicitrena varmanacchannavigrahah /
cakase jangama iva prottungo rohanacalah // bndp_3,22.6 //

kalaratrimivodagram sastrakarena gopitam /
adhunita bhatah kascidatidhautam krpanikam // bndp_3,22.7 //

ulla sayankaragrena kuntapallavamekatah /
arudhaturago vithyam caribhedam cakara ha // bndp_3,22.8 //

kecidaruruhuryodha matangamstungavarsmanah /
utpata vatasampatapreritaniva parvatan // bndp_3,22.9 //

pattisairmudgaraiscaiva bhidurairbhindipalakaih /
druhanaisca bhusundibhih kutharairmusalairapi // bndp_3,22.10 //

gadabhisca sataghnibhistrisikhairvisikhairapi /
ardhacakrairmahacakrairvakrangairuragananaih // bndp_3,22.11 //

phanisirsaprabhedaisca dhanurbhih sarngadhanvibhih /
dandaih ksepanikasastrairvajrabanairdrsadvaraih //
bndp_3,22.12 //

yavamadhyairmustimadhyairvalalaih khandalairapi /
kataraih konamadhyaisca phanidantaih parahsataih //
bndp_3,22.13 //

pasayudhaih pasatundaih kakatundaih sahasrasah /
evamadibhiratyugrairayudhairjivaharibhih // bndp_3,22.14 //

parikalpitahastagra varmita daityakotayah /
asvaroha gajaroha gardabharohinah pare // bndp_3,22.15 //

ustraroha vrkaroha sunakarohinah pare /
kakadirohino grdhrarohah kankadirohinah // bndp_3,22.16 //

vyaghradirohinascanye pare simhadirohinah /
sarabharohinascanye bherundarohinah pare // bndp_3,22.17 //

sukararohino vyalarudhah pretadirohinah /
evam nanavidhairvahavahino lalitam prati // bndp_3,22.18 //

praceluh prabalakrodhasammurcchitanijasayah /
kutilam sainyabharttaram durmadam nama danavam /
dasaksauhinikayuktam prahinollalitam prati // bndp_3,22.19 //

didhaksubhirivasesam visvam saha balotkataih /
bhatairyuktah sa senani lalitabhimukhe yayau // bndp_3,22.20 //

bhindanpatahasamravaiscaturdasa jaganti sah /
attahasanvitanvano durmadastanmukho yayau // bndp_3,22.21 //

atha bhandasurajñaptah kutilakso mahabalah /
sunyakasya puradvare pracine samakalpayat /
raksanartham dasaksau hinyupetam talajanghakam //
bndp_3,22.22 //

avacine puradvare dasaksauhinikayutam /
namna talabhujam daityam raksanarthamakalpayat // bndp_3,22.23 //

praticine puradvare dasaksauhinikayutam /
talagrivam nama daityam raksartham samakalpayat // bndp_3,22.24 //

uttare tu puradvare talaketum maha balam /
adidesa sa raksartham dasaksauhinikayutam // bndp_3,22.25 //

purasya salavalaye kapisirsakavesmasu /
mandalakarato vastundasaksauhinimadisat // bndp_3,22.26 //

evam pañcasata krtvaksauhinya puraraksanam /
sunyakasya purasyaiva tadvrttam svamine 'vadat // bndp_3,22.27 //

kutilaksa uvaca
deva tvadajñaya dattam sainyam nagararaksane /
durmadah presitah purvam dustam tam lalitam prati //
bndp_3,22.28 //

asmatkinkara matrena sunirasa hi sabala /
tathapi rajñamacarah karttavyam puraraksanam // bndp_3,22.29 //

ityuktva bhandadaityendram kubilakso 'tigarvitah /
svasainyam sajjayamasa senapatibhiranvitah // bndp_3,22.30 //

dutastu presitah purvam kutilaksena danavah /
sa dhvanandhvajiniyukto lalitasainya mavrnot // bndp_3,22.31 //

krtva kilakilaravam bhatastatra sahasrasah /
dodhuyamanairasibhirnipetuh saktisainikaih // bndp_3,22.32 //

tasca saktya uddandah sphuritattahasasvanah /
dedipyamanasastrabhah samayudhyanta danavaih // bndp_3,22.33 //

saktinam danavanam ca samsobhitajagattrayah /
samavartata samgramo dhuligramatatambarah // bndp_3,22.34 //

rathavamsesu murcchantyah karikanthaih prapañcitah /
asvanihsvasaviksipta dhulayah ravam prapedire // bndp_3,22.35 //

tamapatantamalokya dasaksauhinikavrtam /
sampatsarasvati krodhadabhidudrava samgare // bndp_3,22.36 //

sampatkarisamanabhih saktibhih samadhisthitah /
asvasca dantino matta vyamardandanatrim camum // bndp_3,22.37 //

anyonyatumule yuddhe jate kilikilarave /
dhulisu dhuyamanasu tadyamanasu bherisu // bndp_3,22.38 //

itastatah pravavrdhe raktasindhurmahiyasi /
saktibhih patyamananam danavanam sahasrasah // bndp_3,22.39 //

dhvajani luthitanyasanvilunani silimukhaih /
visrastatattacchihnani samam chatrakadambakaih // bndp_3,22.40 //

raktarunayam yuddhorvyam patitaischatramandalaih /
alambi tulana samdhyaraktabhrahimarocisa // bndp_3,22.41 //

jvalakapalah kalpagniriva carupayonidhau /
daityasainyani nivahah saktinam paryavarayan // bndp_3,22.42 //

sakticchandojjvalacchastradharaniskrttakandharah /
danavanam ranatale nipeturmundarasayah // bndp_3,22.43 //

dastausthairbhrukutikruraih krodhasamraktalocanaih /
mundairakhandamabhavatsamgramadharanitalam // bndp_3,22.44 //

evam pravrtte samaye jagaccakrabhayankare /
saktayo bhrsasamkruddha daityasenamamardayan // bndp_3,22.45 //

itastatah saktisastraistadita murcchita iti /
vinesurdanavastatra sampaddevibalahatah // bndp_3,22.46 //

atha bhagnam samasvasya nijam balamarindamah /
ustramaruhya sahasa durmado 'bhyadravaccamum // bndp_3,22.47 //

dirghagrivah samunnaddhah prsthe nisthuratodanah /
adhisthito durmadena vahanostrascacala ha // bndp_3,22.48 //

tamustravahanam dustamanviyuh kruddhacetasah /
danavanasvasatsarvanbhitañchaktiyuyutsaya // bndp_3,22.49 //

avakiraddiso bhallairullasatphalasalibhih /
sampatkaricamucakram vanam varbhirivambudah // bndp_3,22.50 //

tena duhsahasattvena tadita bahubhih saraih /
stambhitevabhavatsena sampatkaryah ksanam rane // bndp_3,22.51 //

atha krodharunam caksurdadhana sampadambika /
ranakolahalagajamarudhayudhyatamuna // bndp_3,22.52 //

alolakankanakvanaramaniyatarah karah /
tasyascakrsya kodandamaurvimakarnamahave // bndp_3,22.53 //

laghuhastatayapasyannakrstanna ca moksanam /
dadrse ghanusascakram kevalam saradharane // bndp_3,22.54 //

asvarkabarasamparkasphutapratiphalatphalah /
sarah sampatkaricapacyutah samadahannarin // bndp_3,22.55 //

durmadasyatha tasyasca samabhudyuddhamuddhatam /
abhudanyonyasamghattadvisphulingasilimukhaih // bndp_3,22.56 //

prathamam prasrtairbanaih sampaddevisuradvisoh /

andhakarah samabhavattiraskurvannahaskaram // bndp_3,22.57 //

tadantare ca bananamatisamghattayonayah /
visphulinga vidadhire dadhire bhramacaturim // bndp_3,22.58 //

tayadhirudhah samsronyaranakolahalah kari /
parakramam bahuvidham darsayamasa samgare // bndp_3,22.59 //

karena katiciddaityanpadaghatena kamscana /
udagradantamusalaghatairanyamsca danavan // bndp_3,22.60 //

valakandahatairanyanphetkarairaparanripun /
gatravyamarddanairanyannakhaghataistathaparan // bndp_3,22.61 //

prthumanabhighatena kamsciddaityanvyamardayat /
caturam caritam cakre sampaddevimatangajah // bndp_3,22.62 //

sudurmadah krudha rakto drdhenaikena patrina /
sampatkarimukutagam manimekamapaharat // bndp_3,22.63 //

atha krodharunadrsa taya muktaih silimukhaih /
viksato vaksasi ksipram durmado jivitam jahau // bndp_3,22.64 //

tatah kilakila ravam krtva sakticamuvaraih /
tatsainikavarastvanye nihata danavottamah // bndp_3,22.65 //

hatavasista daityastu saktibanaih khilikrtah /
palayita ranaksonyah sunyakam puramasrayan // bndp_3,22.66 //
tadvrttantamathakarnya samkruddho danavesvarah // bndp_3,22.67 //
pracandena prabhavena dipyamana ivatmani /
sa pasparsa niyuddhaya khadgamugravilocanah /
kutilaksam nikatagam babhase prtanapatim // bndp_3,22.68 //

katham sa dustavanita durmadam balasalinam /
nipatitavati yuddhe kasta eva vidheh kramah // bndp_3,22.69 //

na suresu na yaksesu noragendresu yadbalam /
abhutpratihatam so 'pi durmado 'balaya hatah // bndp_3,22.70 //

tam dustavanitam jetumakrastum ca kacam hathat /
senapatim kurandakhyam presayahavadurmadam // bndp_3,22.71 //

eti samprositastena kutilakso mahapalam /
kurandam candadorddandamajuhava prabhoh purah //
bndp_3,22.72 //

sa kurandah samagatya pranama svamine 'disat /
uvaca kutilaksastam gaccha sajjaya sainikan // bndp_3,22.73 //

mayayam caturo 'si tvam citrayuddhavisarada /
kutayuddhe ca nipunastam striyam parimardaya // bndp_3,22.74 //

iti svamipurastena kutilaksena desitah /
nirjagama puratturnam kurandascandavikramah // bndp_3,22.75
//

vimsatyaksauhinibhisca samantatparivaritah /
mardayansa mahigolam hastivajipadatibhih /
durmadasyagrajascandah kurandah samaram yayau // bndp_3,22.76
//

dulibhistumulikurvandigantam dhiramanasah /
sokarosagrahagrasto javanasvagato yayau // bndp_3,22.77 //

sarngam dhanuh samadaya ghoratankaramutsvanam /
vavarsa saradharabhih sampatkarya mahacamum // bndp_3,22.78 //

pape madanujam hatva durmadam yuddhadurmadam /
vrtha vahasi vikrantilavalesam mahamadam // bndp_3,22.79 //

idanim caiva bhavatimetairnaracamandalaih /
antakasya purimatra prapayisyami pasya mam // bndp_3,22.80 //

atihrdyamatisvadu tvadvapurbilanirgatam /
apurvamanganaraktam pibantu ranaputanah // bndp_3,22.81 //

mamanujavadhotthasya pratyavayasya tatphalam /
adhuna bhoksyase duste pasya me bhujayorbalam // bndp_3,22.82 //

iti samtarjayansampatkarim karivarasthitam /
sainyam protsahayamasa saktisenavimardane // bndp_3,22.83 //

atha tam prtanam candi kurandasya mahaujasah /
vimardayitumudyukta svasainyam prodasisahat // bndp_3,22.84 //

apurvahavasamjatakautukatha jagada tam /
asvarudha samagatya sasnehardramidam vacah // bndp_3,22.85 //

sakhi sampatkari pritya mama vani nisamyatam /
asya yuddhamidam dehi mama kartum gunottaram // bndp_3,22.86 //

ksanam sahasva samare mayaivaisa niyotsyate /
yacitasi sakhitvena natra samsayamacara // bndp_3,22.87 //

iti tasya vacah srutva sampaddevya sucismita /
nivartayamasa camunkurundabhimukhotthitam // bndp_3,22.88 //

atha balarkavarnabhih saktibhih samadhisthitah /
taranga iva sainyabdhesturanga vataramhasah // bndp_3,22.89 //

kharaih khuraputaih ksonimullikhanto muhurmuhuh /
peturekapravahena kurandasya camumukhe // bndp_3,22.90 //

valgavibhagakrtyesu samvartanavivartane /
ghatibhedesu caresu pañcadha khurapatane // bndp_3,22.91 //

protsahane ca samjñabhih karapadagrayonibhih /
caturabhisturangasya hrdayajñabhirahave // bndp_3,22.92 //

asvarudhambikasainyasaktibhih saha danavah /
protsahitah kurandena samayudhyanta durmadah // bndp_3,22.93 //

evam pravrtte samare saktinam ca suradvisam /
aparajitanamanam hayamaruhya veginam /
abhyadravadduracaramasvarudhah kurandakam // bndp_3,22.94 //

pracaladvenisubhaga saraccandrakalojjvala /
samdhyanuraktasitamsumandalisumdaranana // bndp_3,22.95 //

smayamaneva samare grhitamanikarmuka /
avakiraccharasaraih kurandam turaganana // bndp_3,22.96 //

turagarudhayotksiptah samakramandigantaran /
diso dasa vyanasire rukmapunkhah silimukhah // bndp_3,22.97 //

durmadasyagrajah kruddhah kurandascandavikramah /
visikhaih sarnganisthyutairasvarudha mavakirat //
bndp_3,22.98 //

candaih khuraputaih sainyam khandayannativegatah /
asvarudhaturango 'pi mardayamasa danavan // bndp_3,22.99 //

tasya hesaravadduramutpatambudhinihsvanah /
amurcchayannanekani tasyanitani vairinah // bndp_3,22.100 //

itastatah pracalitairdaityacakre hayasana /
nijam pasayudham divyam mumoca jvalitakrti // bndp_3,22.101 //

tasmatpasatkotiso 'nye pasa bhujagabhisanah /
samastamapi tatsainyam baddhvabaddhva vyamurchayan // bndp_3,22.102 //

tha sainikabandhena kruddhah sa ca kurandakah /
sarenaikena ciccheda tasya manidhanurgunam // bndp_3,22.103 //

chinnamaurvi dhanustyaktva bhrsankruddha hayasana /
ankusam patayamasa tasya vaksasi durmateh // bndp_3,22.104 //

tenankusena jvalata pitajivitasonitah /
kurando nyapatadbhumau vajrarugna iva drumah // bndp_3,22.105 //

tadankusavinisthyutah putanah kascidudbhatah /
tatsainyam pasanisyandam bhaksayitva ksayam gatah //
bndp_3,22.106 //

ittham kurunde nihate vimsatyaksauhinipatau /
hatavasistaste daityah prapalayanta vai drutam // bndp_3,22.107 //

kurandam sanujam yuddhe saktisainyairnipatitam /
srutva sunyakanatho 'pi nisasvasa bhujangavat // bndp_3,22.108 //

iti sribrahmandamahapurane uttarabhage hayagrivagastyasamvade
lalitopakhyane durmadakurandavadho nama dvavimso 'dhyayah

athasvarudhaya ksipte kurande bhandadanavah /
kutilaksamidam proce punareva yuyutsaya // bndp_3,23.1 //

svapne 'pi yanna sambhavyam yanna srutamitah pura /

yacca no sankitam citte tadetatkastamagatam // bndp_3,23.2 //

kurandadurmadau sattvasalinau bhratarau hitau /
dustadasyah prabhavo 'yam mayavinya mahattarah // bndp_3,23.3
//

itah param karankadinpañcasenadhinayakan /
satamaksauhininam ca prasthapaya ranangane // bndp_3,23.4 //

te yuddhadurmadah surah samgramesu tanutyajah /
sarvathaiva vijesyante durvidagdhavilasinim // bndp_3,23.5 //

iti bhandavacah srutva bhrsam catvarayanvitah /
kutilaksah karankadinajuhava camupatin // bndp_3,23.6 //

te svaminam namaskrtya kutilaksena desitah /
agnau pravisnava iva krodhandha niryayuh purat // bndp_3,23.7 //

tesam prayananihsanaranitam bhrsaduhsaham /
akarnya diggajasturnam sirnakarna jughurnire // bndp_3,23.8
//

satamaksauhininam ca pracalatketumalakam /
uttarangaturangadi babhau mattamatangajam // bndp_3,23.9 //

hresamanahayakirnam krandadbhatakulodbhavam /
brmhamanagajam garjadrathayakram cacala tat // bndp_3,23.10 //

cakranemihataksonirenuksapitarocisa /
babhuve tuhinasaracchanneneva vivasvata // bndp_3,23.11 //

dhulimayamivasesamabhavadvisvamandalam /
kvacicchabdamayam caiva nihsanakathinasvanaih // bndp_3,23.12 //

udbhutairdhulikajalairakranta daityasainikah /
iyattayatah senayah samkhyapi paribhavita // bndp_3,23.13 //

dhvaja bahuvidhakara minavyaladicitritah /
pracelurdhulikajale matsya iva mahodadhau // bndp_3,23.14 //

tanapatata alokya lalitasainikam prati /
vitresuramarah sarve saktinam bhangasankaya // bndp_3,23.15 //

te karankamukhah pañca senapataya uddhatah /
sarpinim nama samare mayam cakrurmahiyasim // bndp_3,23.16 //

taih samutpatita dusta sarpini ramasambari /
dhumravarna ca dhumrosthi dhumravarmapayodhara // bndp_3,23.17 //

mahodadhirivatyantam gambhirakuharodari /
purascacala saktinantrasayanti mano rane // bndp_3,23.18 //

kadrurivapara dusta bahusarpavibhusana /
sarpanamudbhavasthanam mayamayasaririnam // bndp_3,23.19 //

senapatinam nasire vellayantimahitale /

vellitam bahudha cakre ghoraravaviravini // bndp_3,23.20 //

tathaiva mayaya purvam te 'suredra vyajijayan /
karankadya duratmanah pañcapañcattvakamukah // bndp_3,23.21 //

atha pravavrte yuddham saktinamamaradruham /
anyonyavirabhasabhih protsahitaghanakrudham // bndp_3,23.22 //

atyantasamkulataya na vijñataparasparah /
saktayo danavascaiva prajahuh sastrapanayah // bndp_3,23.23 //

anyonyasastrasamghattasamutthitahutasane /
pravrttavisikhasrotahpracchannaharidantare // bndp_3,23.24 //

bahuraktanadipurahriyamanamatangaje /
mamsakardamanirmagnanispandarathamandale // bndp_3,23.25 //

vikirnakesasaivalavilasadraktanirjhare /
atinisthuravidhvamsi simhanadabhayankare // bndp_3,23.26 //

rajo 'ndhakaratu mule raksasitrptidayini /
sastrisaranivicchinnadaityakanthotthitasrji // bndp_3,23.27 //

pravrtte ghorasamgrame saktinam ca suradvisam /
athasvabalamadaya pañcabhih prerita sati /
sarpini bahudha sarpanvisasarja sariratah // bndp_3,23.28 //

taksakarketakasama vasukipramukhatvisah /
nanavidhavapurvarna nanadrstibhayankarah // bndp_3,23.29 //

nanavidhavisajvalanirdagdhabhuvanatrayah /
daradam vatsanabham ca kalakutamathaparam // bndp_3,23.30 //

saurastram ca visam ghoram brahmaputramathaparam /
pratipannam sauklikeyamanyanyapi visani ca // bndp_3,23.31 //

vyalaih svakiyavadanairvilolarasanadvayaih /
vikirantah saktisainye visamruh sarpinitanoh // bndp_3,23.32 //

dhumravarna dvivadana sarpa atibhayankarah /
sarpinya nayanadvandva dutthitah krodhadipitah // bndp_3,23.33 //

pitavarnastriphanaka damstrabhirvikatananah /
sarpinyah karnakuharadutthitah sarpakotayah // bndp_3,23.34 //

agrepucche ca vadanam dharayantah phananvitam /
asyada nilavapusah sarpinyah phanino 'bhavan // bndp_3,23.35 //

anyaisca balavarnasca caturvaktrascatuspadah /
nasikavivarattasya udgata ugrarocisah // bndp_3,23.36 //

lambamanamahacarmavrttasthulapayodharat /
nabhikundacca bahavo raktavarna bhayanakah // bndp_3,23.37 //

halahalam vahantasca protthitah pannagadhipah /
vidasantah saktisenam dahanto visavahnibhih // bndp_3,23.38 //

badhnanto bhogapasaisca nighnantah phanamandalaih /
atyantamakulam cakrurlalitesicamumami // bndp_3,23.39 //
khandyamana api muhuh saktinam sastrakotibhih // bndp_3,23.40
//
uparyupari vardhante sapindapravisarpinah /
nasyanti bahavah sarpa jayante capare punah // bndp_3,23.41 //

ekasya nasasamaye bahavo 'nye samutthitah /
mulabhuta yato dusta sarpini na vinasyati // bndp_3,23.42 //

atastatkrtasarpanam nase sarpantarodbhavah /
tatascasaktisainyanam sarirani visanalaih // bndp_3,23.43 //

dahyamanani duhkhena viplutanyabhavanrane /
kinkartavyavimudhesu sakticakresu bhogibhih // bndp_3,23.44 //

parakramam bahuvidham cakruste pañca danavah /
karindri gardabhasatairyuktam syandanamasthitah // bndp_3,23.45 //

cakrena tiksnadharena saktisenamamardayat /
vajradantabhidhascanyo bhandadaityacamupatih // bndp_3,23.46 //

vajrabanabhighatena hostrato hi ranam vyadhat /
atha vajramukhascaiva cakrivantam mahattaram // bndp_3,23.47 //

aruhya kuntadharabhih sakticakramamardayat /
vajradantabhidhano 'nyascamunamadhipo bali // bndp_3,23.48 //

grdhrayugmaratharudhah prajahara silimukhaih /
taih senapatibhirdustaih protsahitamathahave // bndp_3,23.49 //

satamaksauhininam ca nipapataikahelaya /
sarpini ca duracara bahumayaparigraha // bndp_3,23.50 //

ksaneksane kotisamkhyanvisasarja phanadharan /
tatha vikalitam sainyamavalokya rusakula // bndp_3,23.51 //

nakuli garudarudha sa papata ranajire /
prataptakanakaprakhya lalitatalusambhava // bndp_3,23.52 //

samastavanmayakara dantairvajramayairyuta /
sarpinyabhimukham tatra visasarja nijam balam // bndp_3,23.53 //

tayadhisthitatungamsah paksaviksiptabhudharah /
garudah pracaladyuddhe sumeruriva jangamah // bndp_3,23.54 //

sarpinimayaya jatansarpandrstva bhayanakan /
krodharakteksanam vyattam nakuli vidadhe mukham // bndp_3,23.55 //

atha srinakulidevya dvatrimsaddantakotayah /
dvatrimsatkotayo jata nakulah kanakaprabhah // bndp_3,23.56 //

itastatah khandayantah sarpinisarpamandalam /
nijadamstravimardena nasayantasca tadvisam /
vyabhramansamare ghore visaghnah svarnababhravah // bndp_3,23.57 //

utkarnah krodha samparkaddhunitasesalomakah /
utphulla nakula vyattavadana vyadasannahin // bndp_3,23.58 //

ekaikamayasarpasya babhrurekaika udgatah /
tiksnadantanipatena khandayamasa vigraham // bndp_3,23.59 //

bhogibhogasrtai raktaih srkkini sonatam gate /
lihanto nakula jihvapallavaih pupluvurmrdhe // bndp_3,23.60 //

nakulairdasyamananamatyantacatulam vapuh /
muhuh kundalitairbhogaih pannaganam vyacestata // bndp_3,23.61 //

nakulavalidastanam nastasunam phanabhrtam /
phanabharasamutkirna manayo vyarucanrane // bndp_3,23.62 //

nakulaghatasamsirnaphanacakrairvinirgataih /
phanayastanmahadrohavahvijvala ivababhuh // bndp_3,23.63 //

evamprakarato babhrumandalairavakhandite /
mayamaye sarpajale sarpini kopamadadhe // bndp_3,23.64 //

taya saha mahadyuddham krtva sa nakulesvari /
garudastramatikruram samadhatta silimukhe // bndp_3,23.65 //

tadgarudastramuddamajvaladipitadinmukham /
pravisya sarpinideham sarpamayam vyasosayat // bndp_3,23.66 //

mayasaktorvinasena sarpini vilayam gata /
krodham ca tadvinasena praptah pañca camuvarah // bndp_3,23.67 //

yadbalena suransarvansenanyaste 'vamenire /
sa sarpini kathasesam nita nakulaviryatah // bndp_3,23.68 //

atahsvabalanasena bhrsam kruddhascamucarah /
ekodyamena sastraughairnakulim tamavakiran // bndp_3,23.69 //

ekaiva sa tarksyaratha pañcabhih prtanesvari /
laghuhastataya yuddhe cakre vai sastravarsini // bndp_3,23.70 //

pattisairmusalaiscaiva bhindipalaih sahasrasah /
vajrasaramayairdantairvyadasanmarma simasu // bndp_3,23.71 //

tato haharutam ghoram kurvana daityakinkarah /
udagradamsanakulairnakulairakulikrtah // bndp_3,23.72 //

utpatya gaganatkecidghoracitkara karinah /
desantastaddvisam sainya sakulah prajvalakrudhah // bndp_3,23.73 //

karnesu dastva nasayamanye dastah sirastate /
prsthato pyadasankecida gatya vyakrtakriyah // bndp_3,23.74 //

vikalaschinnavarmano bhayavisrastasastrikah /
nakulairabhibhutaste nyapatannamaradruhah // bndp_3,23.75 //

kecitpravisyanakula vyattanyasyani vairinam /

bhogibhogani vakrsya vyadasanrasanatalam // bndp_3,23.76 //

anye karnesu nakulah pravisandevavairinam /
suksmarupa visantisma nanarandhrani babhravah // bndp_3,23.77 //

iti tairabhibhutani nakulairavalokayan /
nijasainyani dinani karankah kopamasthitah // bndp_3,23.78 //
anye 'pi ca camunatha laghuhasta mahabalah // bndp_3,23.79 //
pratibabhru sarastomanvavrsurvarida iva /
daityasainyapatipraudha kodadotthah silimukhah /
babhrunam dantakotisu kathoraghattanam vyadhuh //
bndp_3,23.80 //

camupatisakhyuhairahatebhyah parahsataih /
babhrunam vajradatebhyo niscakrama hutasanah /
pañcapi te camunathavisrstairekahelaya // bndp_3,23.81 //

sphuratphalaih sarakulairbabhrusenam vyamardayat /
itastatascamunathaviksiptasarakotibhih /
visirnagatra nakula nakulim paryavarayan // bndp_3,23.82 //

atha sa nakuli vani vanmayasyaikanayika /
nakulanam paravrttya mahantam rosamasrita // bndp_3,23.83 //

aksinanakulam nama mahastram sarvatomukham /
vahnijvalaparitagram samdadhe sarngadhanvani // bndp_3,23.84 //

tadastrato vinisthyuta nakulah kotisamkhyakah /
vajranga vajralomano vajradamstra mahajava // bndp_3,23.85 //

vajrasarasca nibida vajrajala bhayankara /
vajrakarairnasaisturna darayanto mahitalam // bndp_3,23.86 //

vajraratnaprakasena locanenapi sobhitah /
vajrasampatasadrsa nasacitkara karinah // bndp_3,23.87 //

mardayanti suraratisainyam dasanakotibhih /
parakramam bahuvidham tenire te nirenasah // bndp_3,23.88 //

evam nakulakotibhir vajraghorairmahabalaih /
vinastah pratyavayavam vinesurdanavadhamah // bndp_3,23.89 //
evam vajramayairbabhumandalaih sandite bale // bndp_3,23.90 //
sataksauhinike samkhye te svamatravasesitah /
atitrasena rosena grhitasca camuvarah /
samgramamadhikam tenuh samakrstasarasanah // bndp_3,23.91 //

taih samam bahudha yuddham tanvana nakulesvari /
pattisena karankasya ciccheda kathinam sirah // bndp_3,23.92 //

kakavasitasukhyanam caturnamapi vairinam /
utpatyotpatya tarksyena vyalunadasina sirah // bndp_3,23.93 //
tadrsam laghavam drstva nakulya syamalambika //
bndp_3,23.94 //

bahu mene mahasattvam dustasuravinasinim /
nijangadevatattvam ca tasyai syamambika dadau // bndp_3,23.95 //

lokottare gune drste kasya na pritisambhavah /
hatasista bhitabhita nakulisaranam gatah // bndp_3,23.96 //

sapi tanviksya krpaya ma bhaisteti vihasya ca /
bhavadrajñe ranodantamasesam ca nibodhata // bndp_3,23.97 //

tayaivam presitah sighram tadalokya ranaksitim /
muditaste punarbhitya sunyakayam palayitah // bndp_3,23.98 //
tadudantam tatah srutva bhandascando rusabhavat //
bndp_3,23.99 //
iti brahmandamahapurane uttarabhage lalitopakhyane
karankadipañcasenapativadho nama trayovimso 'dhyayah

hatesu tesu rosandho nisvasañchunyakesvarah /
kujalasamiti proce yuyutsavyakulasayah // bndp_3,24.1 //

bhadra senapate 'smakamabhadram samupagatam /
karankadyascamunathah kandaladbhujavikramah // bndp_3,24.2 //

sarpinimayaya sarvagirvanamadabhañjanah /
papiyasya taya gudhamayaya vinipatitah // bndp_3,24.3 //

balahakaprabhrtayah sapta ye sainikadhipah /
tanudagrabhujasattvanprahinu pradhanam prati // bndp_3,24.4 //

trisatam caksauhininam prasthapaya sahaiva taih /
te mardayitva lalitasainyam mayaparayanah // bndp_3,24.5 //

aye vijayamaharya samprapsyanti mamantikam /
kikasagarbhasamjataste pracandaparakramah // bndp_3,24.6 //

balahakamukhah sapta bhrataro jayinah sada /
tesamavasyam vijayo bhavisyati ranangane // bndp_3,24.7 //

iti bhandasurenoktah kutilaksah samahvayat /
balahakamukhansapta senanathanmadotkatan // bndp_3,24.8 //

balahakah prathamatastasma tsucimukho 'parah /
anyah phalamukhascaiva vikarno vikatananah // bndp_3,24.9 //

karalayuh karatakah saptaite viryasalinah /
bhandasuram namaskrtya yuddhakautuhalolvanah // bndp_3,24.10 //

kikasasunavah sarve bhrataro 'nyonyamavrtah /
anyonyasusahayasca nirjagamurnagarantarat // bndp_3,24.11 //

trisataksauhinisenasenanyo 'nvagamamstada /
ullikhanti ketujalairambare ghanamandalam // bndp_3,24.12 //

ghorasamgraminipada ghatairmarditabhutala /
pibanti dhulikajalairasesanapi sagaran // bndp_3,24.13 //

bherinih sanatampottapanavanakanisvanaih /
nabhogunamayam visvamadadhanah padepade // bndp_3,24.14 //

trisataksauhinisenam tam grhitva madeddhatah /
pravestumiva visvasminkaikaseyah pratasthire // bndp_3,24.15 //

dhrtarosarunah suryamandalo ddiptakankatah /
uddiptasastrabharanascelurddiptordhvakesinah // bndp_3,24.16 //

sapta lokanpramathitum prositah purvamuddhatah /
bhandasurena mahata jagadvijayakarina // bndp_3,24.17 //

saptalokavimardena tena drstva mahabalah /
prosita lalitasainyam jetukamena durdhiya // bndp_3,24.18 //

te patanto ranatalamuccalacchatrapanayah /
saktisenamabhimukham sakrodhamabhidudruvuh // bndp_3,24.19 //

muhuh kilakilarabairghosayanto diso dasa /
devyastu sainikam yatra tatra te jagamuruddhatah // bndp_3,24.20 //

sainyam ca lalitadevyah sannaddham sastrabhisanam /
abhyamitrinamabhavadbaddhabhrukutinisthuram // bndp_3,24.21 //

pasinyo musalinyasca cakrinyascapara mune /
mudgarinyah pattisinyah kodandinyastathaparah //
bndp_3,24.22 //

anekahsaktayastivra lalitasainyasamgatah /
pibantya iva daityabdhim sannipetuh sahasrasah // bndp_3,24.23 //

ayatayata he dustah papinyo vanitadhamah /
mayaparigrahairduram mohayantyo jadasayan // bndp_3,24.24 //

nesyamo bhavatiradya pretanathaniketanam /
svasadbhujagasamkasairbanaira tyantabhisanaih /
iti saktirbhartsayanto danavascakrurahavam // bndp_3,24.25 //

kaciccicccheda daityendram kanthe pattisapatanat /
tadgalodgalito raktapura urdhvamukho 'bhavat // bndp_3,24.26 //

tatra lagna bahutara grdhra mandalatam gatah /
taireva pretanathasya cchatracchavirudañcita // bndp_3,24.27 //

kacicchaktih muraratim muktasaktyayudham rane /
lunatacchaktinaikena banena vyalunita ca // bndp_3,24.28 //

eka tu gajamarudha kasyaciddaityadurmateh /
urahsthale svakarina vapraghatamasiksayat // bndp_3,24.29 //

kacitpratibhatarudham dantinam kumbhasimani /
khadgena sahasa hatva gajasya svapriyam vyadhat // bndp_3,24.30 //

karamuktena cakrena kasyaciddevavairinah /
dhanurdandam dvidha krtva svabhruvoh pratimam tanet //

bndp_3,24.31 //

saktiranya saraih sataih satayitva virodhinah /
krpanapadma romalyam svakiyayam mudam vyadhat // bndp_3,24.32
//

kacinmudgarapatena curnayitva virodhinah /
rathyakranitambasya svasya tenatanonmudam // bndp_3,24.33 //

rathakubaramugrena kasyaciddanavaprabhoh /
khadgena chindati svasya priyamuvyastatana ha // bndp_3,24.34 //

abhyantaram saktisena daityanam pravivesa ha /
pravivesa ca daityanam sena saktibalantaram // bndp_3,24.35 //

niraksiravadatyantaslesam saktisuradvisam /
samkulakaratam prapto yuddhakale 'bhavattada // bndp_3,24.36 //

saktinam khadgapatena lunasundaradadvayah /
daityanam karino matta mahakroda ivabhavan // bndp_3,24.37 //

evam pravrtte samare viranam ca bhayankare /
asakye smartumapyantam kataratvavatam nrnam /
bhisananam bhisane ca sastravyaparadurgame // bndp_3,24.38 //

balahako mahagrdhram vajratiksnamukhadikam /
kaladandopamam janghakande candaparakramam // bndp_3,24.39
//

samharaguptanamanam purvamagre samutthitam /
dhumavaddhusarakaram paksaksepabhayankaram // bndp_3,24.40 //

aruhya vividhamyuddham krtavanyuddhadurmadah /
paksau vitatya krosardham sa sthito bhimanihsvanaih /
angarakundavaccañcum vidaryabhaksayaccamum // bndp_3,24.41 //

samharaguptam sa mahagrdhrah kruravilocanah /
balahakamuvahoccairakrstadhanusam rane // bndp_3,24.42 //

balahako vapurdhunvangrdhraprsthakrtasthitih /
sapaksakutasailastho balahaka ivabhavat // bndp_3,24.43 //

sucimukhasca daityendrah sucinisthurapaksatim /
kakavahanamaruhya kathinam samaram vyadhat // bndp_3,24.44 //

mattah parvatasrngabhascañcudandam samudvahan /
kaladandapramanena janghakandena bhisanah //
bndp_3,24.45 //

puskalavartakasama jambalasadrsadyatih /
krosamatrayatau paksavubhavapi samudvahan // bndp_3,24.46 //

sucimukhadhisthito 'sau karatah katuvasitah /
mardayañcañcughatena saktinam mandalam mahat // bndp_3,24.47 //

atho phalamukhah phalam grhitva nijamayudham /
kankamaruhya samare cakase girisannibham // bndp_3,24.48 //

vikarnakhyasca daityendrascamubharta mahabalah /
bherundapatanarudhah pracandayuddhamatanot // bndp_3,24.49 //

vikatanananamanam vilasatpattisayudham /
uvaha samare candah kukkuto 'tibhayankarah // bndp_3,24.50 //

garjankanthastharomani harsayañjvaladiksanah /
pasyanpurah saktisainyam cacala caranayudhah // bndp_3,24.51 //

karalaksasca bhubharta sastho 'tyantagaristhadah /
vajranisthuraghosasca pracalatpretavahanah // bndp_3,24.52 //

smasanamantrasurenatena samsadhitah pura /
preto bhutasamavistastamuvaha ranajire // bndp_3,24.53 //

avanmukho dirghabahuh prasaritapadadvayah /
proto vahanatam praptahkaralaksamathavahat // bndp_3,24.54 //

anyah karatako nama daityasenasikhamanih /
sardayamasa saktinam sainyam vetalavahanah // bndp_3,24.55 //

yojanayatamurtih sanvetalah kruralocanah /
smasanabhumau vetalo mantrenanena sadhitah // bndp_3,24.56 //

mardayamasa prtanam saktinam tena desitah /
tasya vetalavaryasya vartamanomsasimani /
bahudhayudhyata tada saktibhih saha danavah // bndp_3,24.57 //

evamete khalatmanah sapta saptarnavopamah /
saktinam sainikam tatra vyakulicakruruddhatah // bndp_3,24.58 //

te sapta purvam tapasa savitaramatosayan /
tena datto varastesam tapastustena bhasvata // bndp_3,24.59 //

kaikaseya mahabhaga bhavatam tapasadhuna /
paritusto 'smi bhadram vo bhavanto vrnatam varam // bndp_3,24.60
//

ityukte dinanathena kaikaseyastapah krsah /
prarthayamasuratyartham durdantam varamidrsam // bndp_3,24.61 //

ranesu sannidhatavyamasmakam netrakuksisu /
bhavata ghoratejobhirdahata pratirodhinah // bndp_3,24.62 //

tvaya yada sannihitam tapanasmakamaksisu /
tadaksivisayah sarvo niscesto bhavatatprabho // bndp_3,24.63 //

tvatsannidhyasamiddhena netrenasmakamiksitah /
stabdhasastra bhavisyanti pratirodhakasainikah // bndp_3,24.64 //

tatah stabdhesu sastresu viksanadeva nah prabho /
niscesta ripavo 'smabhirhantavyah sukaratvatah // bndp_3,24.65 //

iti purvam varah praptah kaikaseyaurdivakarat /
varadanena te tatra yuddhe cerurmadhoddhatah // bndp_3,24.66 //

atha suryasamavistanetraistestu niriksitah /
saktayah stabdhasastraugha viphalotsa hatam gatah // bndp_3,24.67
//

kikasatanayaistaistu saptabhih sattvasalibhih /
vistambhitastrasastranam saktinam nodyamo 'bhavat //
bndp_3,24.68 //

udyame kriyabhane 'pi sastrastambhena bhuyasa /
abhibhutah sanisvasam saktayo josamasata // bndp_3,24.69 //

atha te vasaram prapya nanapraharanodyatah /
vyamardayañchaktisainyam daityah svasvamidesitah // bndp_3,24.70 //

saktayastastu sainyena nirvyapara nirayudhah /
aksubhyanta saraistesam vajrakankatabhodibhih // bndp_3,24.71 //

saktayo daityasastraudhairviddhagatrah srtamrjah /
supallava rane rejuh kankolalatika iva // bndp_3,24.72 //

hahakaram vitanvatyah prapanna lalitesvarim /
cukrusuh saktayah sarvastaih stambhitanijayudhah // bndp_3,24.73
//

atha devyajñaya dandanatha pratyangaraksini /
tiraskaranika devi samuttasthau ranajire // bndp_3,24.74 //

tamoliptahvayam nama vimanam sarvatomukham /
mahamaya samaruhya saktinamabhayam vyadhat // bndp_3,24.75 //

tamalasyamalakara syamakañcukadharini /
syamacchaye tamolipte syamayuktaturangame // bndp_3,24.76 //

vasanti mohanabhikhyam dhanuradaya sasvanam /
simhanadam vinadyesunavarsatsarpasannibhan // bndp_3,24.77 //

krsnarupabhujanga bhanadhomusalasamnibhan /
mohanastravinisthyutanbanandaitya na sehire // bndp_3,24.78 //

itastato mardyamana mahamayasilimukhaih /
prakopam paramam prapta balahakamukhah khalah // bndp_3,24.79 //

atho tiraskaranyamba dandanathanidesatah /
andhabhidham mahastram sa mumoca dvisatam gane // bndp_3,24.80 //

balahakadyaste sapta dinanathavaroddhatah /
andhastrena nijam netram dadhire cchaditam yatha // bndp_3,24.81 //

tiraskaranikadevya mahamohanadhanvanah /
udgatenandhabanena caksustesam vyadhiyata // bndp_3,24.82 //

andhikrtasca te sapta na tu praiksanta kiñcana /

tadviksanasya virahacchastrastambhah ksayam gatah // bndp_3,24.83
//

punah sasimhanadam tah prodyatayudhapanayah /
cakruh samarasannaham daityanam prajighamsaya // bndp_3,24.84 //

tiraskaranikam devimagre krtva mahabalam /
sadupayaprasangena bhrsam tusta ranam vyadhuh //
bndp_3,24.85 //

sadhusadhu mahabhage tiraskaranikambike /
sthane krtatiraskara dvipamesam duratmanam // bndp_3,24.86 //

tvam hi durjananetranam tiraskaramahausadhi /
tvaya baddhadrsanena daityacakrena bhuyate // bndp_3,24.87 //

devakaryamidam devi tvaya samyaganustitam /
asmadrsamajayyesu yadesu vyasanam krtam // bndp_3,24.88 //

tattvayaiva duracaranetansapta mahasuran /
nihatamllalita srutva santosam paramapsyati // bndp_3,24.89 //

evam tvaya viracite dandinipriti mapsyati /
mantrinyapi mahabhagayasyatyeva param mudam // bndp_3,24.90 //

tasmattvameva saptaitannigrhana ranajire /
esam sainyam tu nikhilam nasayama udayudhah // bndp_3,24.91 //

ityuktva prerita tabhih saktibhiyurddhakautukan /
tamoliptena yanena balahakabalam yayau // bndp_3,24.92 //

tamayantim samaveksya te saptatha suradhamah /
punareva ca savitram varam sasmarurañjasa // bndp_3,24.93 //

pravistamapi savitram nasakam tannirodhane /
tiraskrtam tu netrastham tiraskaranitejasa // bndp_3,24.94 //

varadanastrarosandham mahabalaparakramam /
astrena ca rusa candham balahakamahasuram /
akrsya kesesvasina cakartantardhidevata // bndp_3,24.95 //

tasya vahanagrdhrasya lunana patrina sirah /
sucimukhasyabhimukham tiraskaranika vrajat // bndp_3,24.96 //

tasya pattisapatena viluya kathinam sirah /
anyesamapi pañcanam pañcatvamakarocchanaih // bndp_3,24.97 //

taih saptadaityamundaiscagrathitanyonyakesakaih /
haradama gale krtva nanadantardhidevata // bndp_3,24.98 //

samastamapi tatsainyam saktayah krodhasurcchitah /
hatva tadraktasalilairbahvih pravahayannadih // bndp_3,24.99 //

tatrascaryamabhudbhuri mahamayambikakrtam /
balahakadisenanyam drstirodhanavaibhavat // bndp_3,24.100 //

hatasistah katipaya bahuvitrasasankulah /
saranam jagmuratyarttah krandantam sunyakesvaram // bndp_3,24.101
//

dandinim ca mahamayam prasamsanti muhurmuhuh /
prasadamaparam caksustasya adayapipriyuh // bndp_3,24.102 //

sadhusadhviti tatrasthah saktayah kampamaulayah /
tiraskaranikam devimaslaghanta padepade // bndp_3,24.103 //

iti sribrahmandamahapurane uttarabhage hayagrivagastyasamvade
lalitopakhyane balahakadisaptasenapativadho nama caturvimso
'dhyayah

tatah srutva vadham tesam tapobalavatamapi /
nyasvasatkrsnasarpendra iva bhando mahasurah // bndp_3,25.1 //

ekante mantrayamasa sa ahuya mahodarau /
bhandah pracandasaindiryah kanksamano rane jayam //
bndp_3,25.2 //

yuvarajo 'pi sakrodho visangena yaviyasa /
bhandasuram namaskrtya mantrasthanamupagamat // bndp_3,25.3 //

atyaptairmantribhiryuktah kutilaksapurahsaraih /
lalitavijaye mantram cakara kvathitasyah // bndp_3,25.4 //

bhanda uvaca
aho bata kulabhramsah samayatah suradvisam /
upeksamadhuna kartum pravrtto balavanvidhih // bndp_3,25.5 //

madbhrtyanamamatrena vidravanti divaukasah /
tadrsanamihasmakamagato 'yam viparyayah // bndp_3,25.6 //

karoti balinam klibam dhaninam dhanavarjitam /
dirghayusamanayuskam durdhata bhavitavyata // bndp_3,25.7 //

kva sattvamasmadbahunam kveyam durllalita vadhuh /
akanda eva vidhina krto 'yam nisthuro vidhih // bndp_3,25.8 //

sarpinimayayodagrastamya durghatasauryaya /
adhisamgramabhucakre senanyo vinipatitah // bndp_3,25.9 //

evamuddamadarpadhya vanita kapi mayini /
yadi sampraharatyasmandhigbalam no bhujarjitam // bndp_3,25.10 //

imam prasamgam vaktum ca jihva jihveti mamaki /
vanita kimu matsainyam marda yisyati durmada // bndp_3,25.11 //

tadatra mulacchedaya tasya yatno vidhiyatam /
maya caramukhajjñata tasya vrttirmahabala // bndp_3,25.12 //

sarvesamapi sainyanam pascadevavatisthate /
agratascalitam sainyam hayahastirathadikam // bndp_3,25.13 //

asminneva hyavasare parsnigraho vidhiyatam /
parsnigrahamimam kartum visangascaturo bhavet // bndp_3,25.14 //

tena praudhamadonmata bahusamgramadurmadah /
dasa pañca ca senanyah saha yantu yuyutsaya // bndp_3,25.15 //

prsthatah parivarastu na tatha samti te punah /
alpaistu raksita vai syattenaivasau sunigraha // bndp_3,25.16 //

atastvam bahusannahamavidhaya madotkatah /
visanga guptarupena parsnigraham samacara // bndp_3,25.17 //

alpiyasi tvaya sarddham sena gacchatu vikramat /
sajjasca lantu senanyo dikpalavijayoddhatah // bndp_3,25.18 //

aksauhinyasca senanam dasa pañca calantu te /
tvam guptavesastam dustam sannipatya drdham jahi //
bndp_3,25.19 //

saiva nihsesasaktinam mulabhuta mahiyasi /
tasyah samulanasena saktivrndam vinasyati // bndp_3,25.20 //

kandacchede sarojinya dalajalamivambhasi /
sarvesameva pascadyo rathascalati bhasurah // bndp_3,25.21 //

dasayojanasampannanijadehasamucchrayah /
mahamuktatapatrena sarvoddhva parisobhitah // bndp_3,25.22 //

vahanmuharvijyamanam camaranam catustayam /
uttangaketusamghatalikhitambudamandalah // bndp_3,25.23 //

tasminrathe samayati sa drsta harineksana /
nibrtam samnipatya tvam cihnenanena laksitam // bndp_3,25.24 //

tam vijitya duracaram kesesva krsya mardaya /
puratascalite sainye sattvasalini sa vadhuh // bndp_3,25.25 //

strimatraraksa bhavato vasamesyati sattvaram /
bhavatsahayabhutayam senendranamihabhidha // bndp_3,25.26 //

srnu yairbhavato yuddhe sahyakaryamatandritaih /
adyo madanako nama dirghajihvo dvitiyakah // bndp_3,25.27 //

hubako hulumulusca kaklasah kaklivahanah /
thuklasah pundraketusca candabahusca kukkurah // bndp_3,25.28 //

jambukakso jambhanasca tiksnasrngastrikantakah /
candraguptasca pañcaite dasa coktascamuvarah // bndp_3,25.29 //

ekaikaksauhiniyuktah pratyekam bhavata saha /
agamisyanti senanyo damanadya mahabalah // bndp_3,25.30 //

parasya katakam naiva yatha janati te gatim /
tatha guptasamacarah parsnigraham samacara // bndp_3,25.31 //

asminkarye sumahatam praudhimanam samudvahan /

nisanga tvam hi tabhase jayasiddhimanuttamam // bndp_3,25.32 //

iti mantritamantro 'yam durmantri bhandadanavah /
visangam presayamasa raksitam sainyapalakaih // bndp_3,25.33
//

atha srilalitadevyah parsnigrahakrtodyame /
yuvarajanuje daitye suryo 'stagirimayayau // bndp_3,25.34 //

prathame yuddhadivase vyatite lokabhisane /
andhakarah samabhavattasya bahyacikirsaya // bndp_3,25.35 //

mahisaskandhadhumrabham vanakrodavapurdduti /
nilakanthanibhacchayam nibidam paprathe tamah // bndp_3,25.36 //

kuñjesu pinditamiva pradhavadiva samdhisu /
ujjihanamiva ksonivivarebhyah sahasrasah // bndp_3,25.37 //

nirgacchadiva sailanam bhuri kandaramandirat /
kvaciddipaprabhajale krtakataracestitam // bndp_3,25.38 //

dattavalambanamiva strinam karnotpalatvisi /
ekibhutamiva praudhadinnagamiva kajjale /
abaddhamaitrakamiva sphuracchadvalamandale // bndp_3,25.39 //

krtapriyaslesamiva sphurantisvasiyastisu /
guptapravistamiva ca syamasu vanapanktisu // bndp_3,25.40 //

kramena bahulibhutam prasasara mahattamah /
triyamavamanayana nilakañcukarocisa // bndp_3,25.41 //

timirenavrtam visvam na kiñcitpratyapadyata /
asuranam pradustanam ratrireva balavaha // bndp_3,25.42 //

tesam mayavilaso 'yam tasyameva hi vardhate /
atha pracalitam sainyam visangena mahaujasa // bndp_3,25.43 //

dhautakhadgalatacchayavardhisnu timiracchatam /
damanadyasca senanyah smamakankatadharinah // bndp_3,25.44 //

syamosnisadharah syamavarnasarvapariccchadah /
ekatvamiva sampraptastimirenatibhuyasa // bndp_3,25.45 //

visangamanusamceluh krtagrajanamaskrtim /
kutena yuddhakrtyena vijigisurmahesvarim // bndp_3,25.46 //

meghadambarakam nama dadhe vaksasi kankatam /
yatha tasya nisayuddhanurupo vesasamgrahah // bndp_3,25.47 //

tatha krtavati sena syamalam kañcukadikam /
na ca dundubhinisvano na ca marddalagarjitam // bndp_3,25.48 //

panavanakabherinam na ca ghosavijrmbhanam /
guptacarah pracalitastimirena samavrtah // bndp_3,25.49 //

parairadrsyagatayo viskosikrtaristayah /

pascimabhimukham yanti lalitayah patakinim // bndp_3,25.50 //

avrtottaramargena purvabhagamasisriyan /
nisvasamapi sasvanamakurvantah padepade // bndp_3,25.51 //

savadhanah pracalitah parsnigrahaya danavah /
bhuyah purasya digbhagam gatva mandaparakramah // bndp_3,25.52 //

lalitasainyameva svansucayantah praprcchatah /
agatya nibhrtam prsthe kavacacchannavigrahah // bndp_3,25.53 //

cakrarajaratham tungam merumandarasamnibham /
apasyannatidiptabhih saktibhih parivaritam // bndp_3,25.54 //

tatra muktatapatrasya varttamanamadhahsthale /
sahasradityasamkasam pascimabhimukhim sthitam // bndp_3,25.55 //

kamesvaryadinityabhih svasamanasamrddhibhih /
narmalapavinodena sevyamanam rathottame // bndp_3,25.56 //

tam tathabhutavrttantama tadrsaranodyamam /
purogatam mahatsainyam viksamana sakautukam // bndp_3,25.57 //

manvanasca hi tameva visangah sudurasayah /
prsthavamse rathendrasya ghattayamasa sainikaih //
bndp_3,25.58 //

tatrani madisaktinam parivaravaruthini /
mahakalakalam cakruranimadyah parahsatam // bndp_3,25.59 //

pattisairdrughanaiscaiva bhindipalairbhusundibhih /
kathoravajranirdhatanisthuraih saktimandalaih // bndp_3,25.60
//

mardayanto mahasattvah samaram bahumenire /
akasmikaranotsahaviparyavistavigraham // bndp_3,25.61 //

akandaksubhitam casidrathastham saktimandalam /
vipataih patayamasuradrsyairandhakarinah // bndp_3,25.62 //

tatascakrarathendrasya navame parvani sthitah /
adrsyamanasastranamadrsyanijavarmanam // bndp_3,25.63 //

timiracchannarupanam danavanam silimukhaih /
itastato bahu klistam channavarmitamarmavat // bndp_3,25.64 //

saktinam mandalam tene krandanam lalitam prati /
purvanukrama tastatra sampraptam sumahadbhayam // bndp_3,25.65 //

karnakarnikayakarnya lalita kopamadadhe /
etasminnantare bhandascandadurmatripanditah // bndp_3,25.66 //

dasaksauhinikayuktam kutilaksam mahaujasam /
lalitasainyanasaya yuddhaya prajighaya sah // bndp_3,25.67 //

yatha pascatkalakalam srutvagrevartini camuh /

nagacchati tatha cakre kutilakso maharanam // bndp_3,25.68 //

evam cobhayato yuddham pascadagre tathabhavat /
atyantatumulam casicchaktinam sainike mahat // bndp_3,25.69 //

naktasattvasca daityendrastimirena samavrtah /
itastatah sithilatam kantake ninyuruddhatah // bndp_3,25.70 //

nisangena durasena dhamanadyaiscamuvaraih /
camubhisca pranahita nyapatañchatrukotayah // bndp_3,25.71 //

tabhirdaityastramalabhiscakrarajaratho vrtah /
bakavalinibidatah sailaraja ivababhau // bndp_3,25.72 //

akrantaparvanadhastadvisangena duratmana /
mukta ekah sarodevyastalavrntamacurnayat // bndp_3,25.73 //

atha tenavyahitena sambhrante saktimandale /
kamesvarimukha nitya mahantam krodhamayayuh // bndp_3,25.74 //

isadbhrkutisamsaktam sridevya vadanambujam /
avalokya bhrsodvigna nitya dadhuratisramam // bndp_3,25.75 //

nitya kalasvarupinyah pratyekam tithivigrahah /
krodhamudviksya samnajñya yuddhaya dadhurudyamam // bndp_3,25.76 //

pranipatya ca tam devim maharajñim mahodayam /
ucurvacamakandottham yuddhakautukagadgadam // bndp_3,25.77 //

tithinitya ucuh /
devadevi maharajñi tavagre breksitam camum /
dandinimantranathadimahasaktyabhapalitam // bndp_3,25.78 //

dharsitu katara dusta mayacchadmaparayanah /
parsnigrahena yuddhena badhante rathapungavam // bndp_3,25.79 //

tasmattimirasamchannamurtinam vibudhadruham /
samayamo vayam darpam ksanamatram vilokaya // bndp_3,25.80 //

ya vahnivasini nitya ya jvalamalini para /
tabhyam pradipite yuddhe drastum saktah suradvisah //
bndp_3,25.81 //

prasamayya mahadarpam parsnigrahapravartinam /
sahasaivagamisyamah sevitum sripadambujam /
ajñam dehi maharajñi mardanartham duratmanam // bndp_3,25.82 //

ityukte sati nityabhistathastviti jagada sa /
atha kamesvari nitya pranamya lalitesvarim /
taya sampresita tabhih kundalikrta karmuka // bndp_3,25.83 //

sa hantum tanduracarankutayuddhakrtaksanan /
balarunamiva krodharunam vaktram vitanvati // bndp_3,25.84 //

re re tisthata papistha mayanisthaschinadmi vah /

andhakaramanuprapya kutayuddhaparayanah // bndp_3,25.85 //

iti tanbhartsayanti sa tunirotkhatasayakat /
parvavarohanam cakre krodhena praskhaladgatih // bndp_3,25.86 //

sajjakarmukahastasca bhagamalapurahsarah /
anyasca carita nityah krta parvavarohanah // bndp_3,25.87 //

jvalamalini nitya ca ya nitya vahnivasini /
sajje yuddhe svatejobhih samadipayatam rane // bndp_3,25.88 //

atha te dustadanujah pradipte yuddhamandale /
prakasavapusastatra marantam krodhamayayuh // bndp_3,25.89 //

kamesvaryadika nityastah pañcadasa sayudhah /
sasimhanadastandaityanamrdnanneva helaya // bndp_3,25.90 //

mahakalakalastatra samabhudyuddhasimani /
mandaraksobhitambhodivellatkallolamandalah // bndp_3,25.91 //

tasca nityavalatkvanakankanairyudhi panibhih /
akrsya pramakodandastenire yuddhamuddhatam // bndp_3,25.92 //

yamatritayaparyantamevam yuddhamavarttata /
nityanam nisitairbanairaksauhinyasca samhrtah //
bndp_3,25.93 //

jaghana damanam dustam kamesi prathamam saraih /
dirghajihvam camunatham bhagamala vyadarat // bndp_3,25.94 //

nityaklinna ca bherunda humbekam hulumallakam /
kaklasam vahnivasa ca nijaghana saraih sataih // bndp_3,25.95 //

mahavajresvari banairabhinatkekivahanam /
puklasam sivaduti ca prahinodyamasadanam // bndp_3,25.96 //

pundraketum bhujoddandam tvarita samadarayat /
kulasundarika nitya candabahum ca kukkuram // bndp_3,25.97 //

atha nilapataka ca vijaya ca jayoddhate /
jambukaksam jrmbhanam ca vyatanvatam rane balim /
sarvamangalika nitya tiksnasrngamakhandayat /
jvalamalinika nitya jaghanogram trikarnakam // bndp_3,25.98 //

candraguptam ca duhsilam citram citra vyadarat /
senanathesu sarvesu nihatesu duratmasu // bndp_3,25.99 //

visangah paramah kuddhascacala purato bali /
atha yamavasesayam yaminyam ghatikadvayam // bndp_3,25.100 //

nityabhih saha samgramam vidhaya sa durasayah /
asakyatvam samuddisya cakrama prapalayitum // bndp_3,25.101 //

kamesvarikarakrstacapotthaurnisitaih saraih /
bhinnavarma drdhataram visango vihvalasayah /

hatavasistairyodhaisca sardhameva palayitah // bndp_3,25.102 //

tabhirna nihato dusto yasmadvadhyah sa danavah /
dandanathasarenaiva kaladandasamatvisa // bndp_3,25.103 //

tasminpalayite duste visange bhandasodare /
sa vibhata ca rajani prasannascabhavandisah // bndp_3,25.104 //

palayitam raneviramanusarttumanauciti /
iti tah samarannityastasminkale vyaramsisuh // bndp_3,25.105 //

daityasastravranasyandisonitaplutavigrahah /
nityah srilalitam devim pranipeturjayoddhatah // bndp_3,25.106
//

ittham ratrau mahadyuddham tatra jatam bhayankaram /
nityanam rupajalam ca sastraksatamalokayat // bndp_3,25.107 //

srutvodantam maharajñi krpapangena saiksata /
tadalokanamatrena vrano nirvranatamagat // bndp_3,25.108 //
nityanam vikramaiscapi lalita pritimasadat // bndp_3,25.109 //
iti sribrahmandamahapurane uttarabhage hayagrivagastyasamvade
lalitopakhyane visangapalayanam nama pañcavimso 'dhyaya

prathamayuddhadivasah /
dasaksauhinikayuktah kutilakso 'pi viryavan /
dandanathasaraistiksnai rane bhagnah palayitah /
dasaksauhinikam sainyam taya ratrau vinasitam // bndp_3,26.1 //

imam vrttantamakarnya bhandah ksobhamathayayau /
ratrau kapatasamgramam dustanam nirjaradruham /
mantrini dandanatha ca srutva nirvedamapatuh // bndp_3,26.2 //

aho bata mahatkastam daityairdevyah samagatam /
uttanabuddhibhirduramasmabhiscalitam purah // bndp_3,26.3 //

mahacakrarathendrasya na jatam raksanam balaih /
etam tvavasaram prapya ratrau dustaih parakrtam // bndp_3,26.4
//

ko vrttanto 'bhavattatra svaminya kim ranah krtah /
anya va saktayastatra cakruryuddham mahasuraih // bndp_3,26.5 //

vimrastavyamidam karyam pravrttistatra kidrsi /
mahadevyasca hrdaye kah prasamgah pravartate // bndp_3,26.6 //

iti sankakulastatra dandanathapurogamah /
mantrinim puratah krtva pracelurlalitam prati // bndp_3,26.7 //

sakticakracamunathah sarvastah pujita drutam /
vyatitayam vibhavaryam rathendram paryavarayan // bndp_3,26.8 //

avaruhya svayanabhyam mantrinidandanayike /
adhastatsainyamavesya tadaruruhatu ratham // bndp_3,26.9 //

kramena nava parvani vyatitya tvaritakramaih /
tattatsarvagataih sakticakraih samyan niveditaih // bndp_3,26.10 //

abhajetam maharajñim mantrinidandanayike /
te vyajijñapatam devya astangasprstabhutale // bndp_3,26.11
//

mahapramadah samabhuditi nah srutamambike /
kutayuddhaprakarena daityairapakrtam khalaih // bndp_3,26.12 //

sa duratma duracarah prakasasamarattrasan /
kuhakavyavaharena jayasiddhim tu kaksati // bndp_3,26.13 //

daivannah svaminigatre dustanamamaradruham /
saradikaparamarso na jatastena jivati // bndp_3,26.14 //

ekavalambanam krtva maharajñi bhavatpadam /
vayam sarva hi jivamah sadhayamah samihitam // bndp_3,26.15 //

ato 'smabhih prakartavyam srimatyangasya raksanam /
mayavinasca daityendrastatra mantro vidhiyatam // bndp_3,26.16 //

apatkalesu jetavya bhandadya danavadhamah /
kutayuddham na kurvanti na visanti camumimam // bndp_3,26.17 //

tatha mahendrasailasya karyam daksinadesatah /
sibiram bahuvistaram yojananam satavadhi // bndp_3,26.18 //

vahliprakaravalayam raksanartham vidhiyatam /
asmatsenanivesasya dvisam darpasamaya ca // bndp_3,26.19 //

satayojanamatrastu madhyatesah prakalpyatam /
vahniprakaracakrasya dvarandaksinato bhavet // bndp_3,26.20 //

yato daksinadesastham sunyakam vidvisam puram /
dvare ca bahavah kalpyah parivara udayudhah // bndp_3,26.21 //

nirgacchatam pravisatam jananamuparodhakah /
analasya anidrasca vidheyah satatodyatah // bndp_3,26.22 //

evam ca sati dustanam kutayuddham cikirsitam /
avelasu ca samdhyasu madhyaratrisu ca dvisam /
asakyameva bhavati praudhamakramanam hathat // bndp_3,26.23 //

no ceddurasaya daitya bahumayaparigrahah /
pasyatoharavatsarvam viluthanti mahadbalam // bndp_3,26.24 //

mantrinya dandanathaya iti srutva vacastada /
sucidantaruca mukta vahanti lalitabravit // bndp_3,26.25 //

bhavatinamayam mantrascarubuddhya vicaritah /
ayam kusaladhimargonitiresa sanatani // bndp_3,26.26 //

svacakrasya puro raksam vidhaya drdhasadhanaih /
paracakrakramah karyo jigisadbhirmahajanaih // bndp_3,26.27 //

ityuktva mantrinidandanathe sa lalitesvari /
jvalamalinikam nityamahuyedamuvaca ha // bndp_3,26.28 //

vatse tvam vahnirupasi jvalamalamayakrtih /
tvaya vidhiyatam raksa balasyasya mahiyasah // bndp_3,26.29 //

satayojanavistaram parivrtya mahitalam /
trimsadyojanamunnaddham jvalakaratvamavraja // bndp_3,26.30 //

dvarayojanamatram tu muktvanyatra jvalattanuh /
vahnijvalatvamapanna samraksa sakalam balam // bndp_3,26.31 //

ityuktva mantrinidandanathe sa lalitesvari /
mahendrottarabhubhagam calitum cakra udyamam // bndp_3,26.32 //

sa ca nityanityamayi jvalajjva lamayakrtih /
caturdasitithimayi tatheti prananama tam // bndp_3,26.33 //

tayaiva purvanirdistam mahendrottarabhutalam /
kundalikrtya jajvalasalarupena sa punah // bndp_3,26.34 //

nabhovalayajambalajvalamalamayakrtih /
babhase dandanathaya mantrinathacamurapi // bndp_3,26.35 //

anya samapi saktinam mahatinam mahadbalam /
visankatodaram salam pravivesa gataklama // bndp_3,26.36 //

rajacakrarathendram tu madhye samsthapya dandini /
vamapakse ratham sviyam daksine syamalaratham // bndp_3,26.37 //

pascadbhage sampadesim purastasca hayasanam /
evam samvesya paritascakrarajarathasya ca // bndp_3,26.38 //

dvare nivesayamasa vimsatyaksauhiniyutam /
jvaladdandayudhodagram stambhinim nama devatam // bndp_3,26.39 //

ya devi dandanathaya vighnadeviti visruta /
evam suraksitam krtva sibiram yotrini tatha /
pusanyuditabhuyisthe punaryuddhamupasrayat // bndp_3,26.40 //

krtva kilakilaravam tatah saktimahacamuh /
agniprakarakadvarannirjagam maharava // bndp_3,26.41 //

ittham suraksitam srutva lalitasibirodaram /
bhuyah samjvaramapannah pracando bhandadanavah //
bndp_3,26.42 //

mantrayitva punastatra kutilaksapurogamaih /
visangena visukrenasamamatmasutairapi // bndp_3,26.43 //

ekaughasya prasarena yuddham kartum mahabalah /
caturbahumukhanputramscaturjaladhisannibhan // bndp_3,26.44 //

caturanyuddhakrtyesu samahuya sa danavah /
presayamasa yuddhaya bhandascandakrudha jvalan // bndp_3,26.45

//

trimsatsamkhyasca tatputra mahakaya mahabalah /
tesam namani vaksyami samakarnaya kumbhaja // bndp_3,26.46 //

caturbahuscakoraksastrtiyastu catuh sirah /
vajraghosascordhvakeso mahakayo mahahanuh // bndp_3,26.47 //

makhasatrurmakhaskandisimhaghosah siralakah /
ladunah pattasenasca purajitpurvamarakah // bndp_3,26.48 //

svargasatruh svargabalo durgakhyah svargakantakah /
atimayo brhanmaya upamayasca viryavan // bndp_3,26.49 //

ityete durmadah putra bhandadaityasya durddhiyah /
pituh sadrsadorviryah pituh sadrsavigrahah // bndp_3,26.50 //

agatya bhandacaranavabhyavandata bhaktitah /
tanudviksya prasannabhyam locanabhyam sa danavah /
sagauravamidam vakyam babhase kulaghatakah // bndp_3,26.51 //

bho bho madiyastanaya bhavatam kah samo bhuvi /
bhavatameva satyena jitam visvam maya pura // bndp_3,26.52 //

sakrasya gneryamasyapi nirrteh pasinastatha /
kacesu karsanam kopatkrtam yusmabhirahave // bndp_3,26.53 //

astranyapi ca sastrani janitha nikhilanyapi /
jagratsveva hi yusmasu kulabhramso 'yamagatah // bndp_3,26.54 //

mayavini dulalita kacitstri yuddhadurmada /
bahubhih svasamanabhih stribhiryukta hinasti nah // bndp_3,26.55 //

tadenam samare 'vasyamatmavasyam vidhasyatha /
jivagraham ca sa grahya bhavadbhirjvaladayudhaih // bndp_3,26.56 //

aprameyaprakopandhanyusmanekam striyam prati /
sampresanamanaucityam tathapyesa vidheh kramah // bndp_3,26.57 //

imamekam sahadhvam ca sauryakitiviparyayam /
ityuktva bhandadaityendrastanprahaisidranam prati /
dvisatam caksauhininam tatsahayatayahinot // bndp_3,26.58 //

dvisatyaksauhinisena mukhyasya tilakayita /
baddhabhrukutayah sastrapanayo niryayurgrhat // bndp_3,26.59 //

nirgame bhandaputranam bhuh prakampamalambata /
utpata vividha jata vitrastam cabhavajjagat // bndp_3,26.60 //

tankumaranmahasattvamllajavarsairavakiran /
vithisu yanaiscalitanpauravrddhapurandhrayah // bndp_3,26.61 //

bandino magadhascaiva kumaranam stutim vyadhuh /
mangalarartikam cakrurdvaredvare puranganah // bndp_3,26.62 //

bhidyamaneva vasudha krsyamanamivabaram /

asittesam viniryane ghurnamana ivarnavah // bndp_3,26.63 //

dvisatyaksauhinisenam grhitva bhandasunavah /
krodhodyadbhrukutikruravadana niryayuh purat // bndp_3,26.64 //

saktisainyani sarvani bhaksayamah ksanadrane /
tesamayudhacakrani curnayamah sitaisaraih // bndp_3,26.65 //

agniprakaravalayam samayamasca ramhasa /
durvidagdham tam lalitam bandikurmasca sarvaram // bndp_3,26.66 //

ityanyonyam pravalganto virabhasanaghosanaih /
aseduragniprakarasamipam bhandasunavah // bndp_3,26.67 //

yauvanena madenandha bhuyasa ruddhadrstayah /
bhrukutikutilascakruh simhanadammahattaram // bndp_3,26.68 //

vidirnamiva tenasidbrahmanda candimasprsa /
utpatavaridotsrstaghoranirghataramhasa // bndp_3,26.69 //

etasyananubhutasya mahasabdasya dambarah /
ksobhayamasa saktinam sravamsi ca manamsi ca // bndp_3,26.70 //

agatya te kalakalam cakruhsardham svasainikaih /
vividhayudhasampatamurcchadvaimanikacchatam // bndp_3,26.71 //

caturbahumakhanbhutva bhandadaityakumarakan /
agatanyuddhakrtyaya bala kautuhalam dadhe // bndp_3,26.72 //

kumari lalitadevyastasya nikatavasini /
samastasakticakranam pujya vikramasalini // bndp_3,26.73 //

lalitasadrsakara kumari kopamadadhe /
ya sada navavarseva sarvavidyamahakhanih // bndp_3,26.74 //

balarunatanuh sronisonavarnavapurlata /
maharajñi padapithe nityamahitasamnidhih // bndp_3,26.75 //

tasya bahiscarah prana ya caturtham vilocanam /
tanagatanbhandasutansamharisyami satvaram // bndp_3,26.76 //

iti niscitya balamba maharajñyai vyajijñapat /
matarbhandamahadaityasunavo yoddhumagatah // bndp_3,26.77 //

taih samam yoddhumicchami kumaritvatsakautuka /
saphurantaviva me bahu yuddhakanduyayanaya // bndp_3,26.78 //

krida mamaisa hantavya na bhavatya nivaranaih /
aham hi valika nityam kridanesvanuragini // bndp_3,26.79 //

ksanam ranakridaya ca pritim yasyami caitasa /
iti vijñapita devi pratyuvaca kumarikam // bndp_3,26.80 //

vatse tvamatimrdvangi navavarsa navakrama /
navinayuddhasiksa ca kumari tvam mamaikika // bndp_3,26.81 //

tvam vina ksanamatram me na nisvasah pravartate /
mamocchvasitamevasi na tvam yahi mahahavam // bndp_3,26.82 //

dandini mantrini caiva saktayo 'nyasca kotisah /
samtyeva samare kartum vatse tvam kim pramadyasi // bndp_3,26.83 //

iti srilalitadevya niruddhapi kumarika /
kaumarakautukavista punaryuddhamayacata // bndp_3,26.84 //

sudrdham niscayam drstva tasyah srilalitambika /
anujñam krtavatyeva gadhamaslisya bahubhih // bndp_3,26.85 //

svakiyakavacadekamacchidya kavacam dadau /
svayudhebhyascayudhani vitiryavisasarja tam // bndp_3,26.86 //

karniratham maharajñya capadandatsamuddhrtam /
hamsayugyasatairyuktamaruroha kumarika // bndp_3,26.87 //

tasyam rane pravrttayam sarvaparvasthadevatah /
baddhañjaliputa nemuh pradhrtasiparamparah // bndp_3,26.88 //

tabhih pranamyamana sa cakrarajarathottamat /
avaruhya tale sainyam vartamanamagahata // bndp_3,26.89 //

tamayantimatho drstva kumarim kopapatalam /
mantrinidandanathe ca sabhaye vacamucatuh // bndp_3,26.90 //

kim bhartrdarike yuddhe vyavasayah krtastvaya /
akande kim maharajñya presitasi ranam prati // bndp_3,26.91
//

tadetaducitamnaiva vartamane 'pi sainike /
tvam murtam jivitamasi sridevya balike yatah // bndp_3,26.92 //

nivartasva ranotsahatpranamaste vidhiyate /
iti tabhyam prarthitapi pracaladdrdhaniscaya // bndp_3,26.93 //

atyantam vismayaviste mantrinidandanayike /
sahaiva tasya raksartham celatuh parsvayordvayoh // bndp_3,26.94 //

athagnivaranadvara tabhyamanugata sati /
prabhutasenayuktabhyam nirjagama kumarika // bndp_3,26.95 //

sanathasaktisenanam sarvasamanugrhnati /
pranamañjalijalani karnirathakrtasana // bndp_3,26.96 //

bhandasya tanayandustanabhyadravadarindama /
tasyah pradesikam sainyam kumarya na hi vidyate // bndp_3,26.97 //

sarvam hi lalitasainyam tatsainyam samajayata /
tatah pravavrte yuddhamatyuddhataparakramam // bndp_3,26.98 //

vavarsa sarajalani daityendresu kumarika /
bhandasurakumaraistairmaharajñikumarika /
yadyuddhamatanottattu sprhaniyam surasuraih // bndp_3,26.99 //

atyantavismita daityakumara navavarsinim /
karmirathasthamalokya kirantimsaramandalam // bndp_3,26.100 //

ksaneksane balikaya kriyamanam maharanam /
vyajijñapanmaharajñyai bhramantyah paricarikah // bndp_3,26.101 //

mantrinidandanathe ca na tam vijahatu rane /
preksakatva manuprapte trsnimeva babhuvatuh // bndp_3,26.102 //

sarvesam daityaputranamekarupa kumarika /
pratyekabhinna dadrse bimbamaleva bhasvatah // bndp_3,26.103 //

sayakairagnicudalaistesam marmani bhindati /
raktotpalamiva krodhasamraktam bibhrati mukham // bndp_3,26.104 //

ascaryam bruvato vyomni pasyatam tridivaukasam /
sadhuvadairbahuvidhairmatrinidandanathayoh // bndp_3,26.105 //

arcyamana ranam cakre laghuhasta kumarika /
dvitiyam yuddhadivasam samastamapi sa rane // bndp_3,26.106 //

prakasayamasa balam lalitaduhita nijam /
astrapratyastramoksena tansarvanapi bhindati // bndp_3,26.107 //

narayanastramoksena maharajñikumarika /
dvisatyaksauhinisainyam bhasmasadakarotksanat // bndp_3,26.108 //

aksauhininam ksayatah ksanatkopamupagatah /
akrstagurudhanvanaste 'patannekahelaya // bndp_3,26.109 //

tatah kalakale jate saktinam ca divaukasam /
yugapattrimsato bananasrjatsa kumarika // bndp_3,26.110 //

hastalaghavamasritya muktaiscandrardhasayakaih /
trimsata trimsato bhandaputrana sahatam sirah //
bndp_3,26.111 //

iti bhandasya putresu praptesu yamasadanam /
atyantavismayavista vabrsuh puspamabhragah // bndp_3,26.112 //

sa ca putri maharajñyah vidhvastasuramainika /
mantrinidandanathabhyamalingyata bhrsam muda //
bndp_3,26.113 //

tasyah parakramonmesairnrtyantyojayadayibhih /
saktayastumulam cakruh sadhuvadairjagattrayam // bndp_3,26.114 //

sarvasca saktisenanyo dandanathapurahsarah /
tadascaryam maharajñyai nivedayitumudgatah // bndp_3,26.115 //

tabhirnivedyamanani sa devi lalitambika /
putribhujavadanani srutva pritim samayayau // bndp_3,26.116 //

samastamapi taccakram saktinam tatparakramaih /
adrstapurvairdevesu vismayasya vasam gatam // bndp_3,26.117 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane uttarabhage hayagrivagastyasamvade
lalitopakhyane bhandaputravadho nama sadvimso 'dhyayah

atha nastesu putresu sokanalapariplutah /
vilalapa sa daityendro matva jatam kulaksayam // bndp_3,27.1 //

ha putra ha gunodara ha madekaparayanah /
ha mannetrasudhapura ha matkulavivardhanah // bndp_3,27.2 //

ha samastasurasresthamadabhañjanatatparah /
ha samastasurastrinamantarmohanamanmathah // bndp_3,27.3 //

disata pritivacam me mamanke valgatadhuna /
kimidanimimam tatamavamucya sukham gatah // bndp_3,27.4 //

yusmanvina na sobhante mama rajyani putrakah /
riktani mama gehani rikta rajasabhapi me // bndp_3,27.5 //

kathamevam vinihsesam hatayuyam durasayah /
apradhrsyabhujasattvanbhavato matkulankuran /
kathamekapade dusta vanita samgare 'vadhit // bndp_3,27.6 //

mama nastani saukhyani mama nastah kulastriyah /
itah param kule ksine sahasani sukhani ca // bndp_3,27.7 //

bhavatah sukrtairlabdhva mama purvajanuhkrtaih /
naso 'yam bhavatamadya jato nastastato 'smyaham // bndp_3,27.8 //

ha hato 'smi vipanno 'smi mandabhagyo 'smi putrakah /
iti sokatsa paryasyanpralapanmuktamurdhajah /
murcchaya luptahrdayo nispapata nupasanat // bndp_3,27.9 //

visukrasca visangasca kutilaksasca samsadi /
bhandamasvasayamasurdaivasya kutilakramaih // bndp_3,27.10 //

visukra uvaca
devaki prakrta iva praptah sokasya vasyatam /
lapasi tve prati sutanpraptamrtyunmahahave // bndp_3,27.11 //

dharmavanvihitah pantha viranamesa sasvatah /
asocyamahave mrtyum prapnuvanti yadarhitam // bndp_3,27.12 //

etadeva vinasaya salyavadbadhate manah /
yatstri samagatya hathanni hanti subhatanrane // bndp_3,27.13 //

ityukte tena daityena putrasoko vyamucyata /
bhandena candakalagnisadrsah krodha adadhe // bndp_3,27.14 //

sa kosatksipramuddhrtya khadgamugram yamopamam /
vispharitaksiyugalo bhrsam jajvala tejasa // bndp_3,27.15 //

idanimeva tam dustam khadgenanena khandasah /
sakalikrtya samare sramam prapsyami bandhubhih // bndp_3,27.16 //

iti rosaskhaladvarnah svasanniva bhujangamah /

khadgam vidhunvannutthaya pracacala timattavat // bndp_3,27.17 //

tam nirudhya ca sambhrantah sarve danavapungavah /
vacamucuratikrodhajjvalanto lalitam prati // bndp_3,27.18 //

na tadarthe tvaya karyah svaminsambhrama idrsah /
asmabhih svabalairyuktai ranotsaho vidhiyate // bndp_3,27.19 //

bhavadajñalavam prapya samastabhuvanam hathat /
vimarddayitumisah smah kimu tam mugdhabhaminim // bndp_3,27.20 //

kim cusayamah saptabdhinksodayamo 'tha va girin /
adharottaramevaitattrailokyam karavama va // bndp_3,27.21 //

chinadama suransarvanbhinadama tadalayan /
pinsama haritpalanajñam dehi mahamate // bndp_3,27.22 //

ityudirita makarnya mahahankaragarvitam /
uvaca vacanam kruddhah pratigharunalocanah // bndp_3,27.23 //

visukra bhavata gatva mayantarhitavarsmana /
jayavighnam mahayantram karttavyam katake dvisam // bndp_3,27.24 //

iti tasya vacah srutva visukro rosarusitah /
mayatirohitavapurjagama lalitabalam // bndp_3,27.25 //

tasminprayatumudyukte suryo 'stam samupagatah /
paryastakiranastomapatalikrtadinmukhah // bndp_3,27.26 //

anuragavati samdhya prayantam bhanumalinam /
anuvavraja patalakuñje rantumivotsuka // bndp_3,27.27 //

vegatprapatato bhanordehasamgatsamutthitah /
caramabdheriva payahkanastara virejire // bndp_3,27.28 //

athasasada bahulam tamah kajjalamecakam /
sartham karttumivodyuktam savarnasyasidurdhiya // bndp_3,27.29 //

mayaratham samarudho gudhasarvarasamvrtah /
adrsyavapurapede lalitakatakam khalah // bndp_3,27.30 //

tatra gatva jvalajjvalam vahniprakaramandalam /
satayojanavistaramalokayat durmatih // bndp_3,27.31 //

parito vibhramañsalamavakasamavapnuvan /
daksinam dvaramasadya nidadhyau ksanamuddhatah // bndp_3,27.32
//

tatrapasyanmahasattvassavadhana dhrtayudhah /
arudhayanah sanaddhavarmano dvaradesatah // bndp_3,27.33 //

stambhinipramukhah saktirvisatyaksauhiniyutah /
sarvada dvararaksartham nirdista dandanathaya // bndp_3,27.34
//

vilokya vismayavisto vicarya ca ciram tada /

salasya bahirevasau sthitva yantram samatanot // bndp_3,27.35 //

gavyutimatrakayame tatsamanapravistare /
silapatte sumahati pralikhadyantramuttamam // bndp_3,27.36 //

astadiksvastasulena samharaksaramaulina /
astabhirdaivataiscaiva yuktam yantram samalikhat // bndp_3,27.37 //

alasa krpana dina nitandraca pramilika /
kliba ca nirahankara cetyastau devatah smrtah // bndp_3,27.38
//

devatastakametasca sulastakaputopari /
niyojya likhitam yantram mayavi samamantrayat // bndp_3,27.39 //

pujam vidhaya mantrasya balibhischagaladibhih /
tadyantram carikatake praksipatsamare 'surah // bndp_3,27.40 //

pakarasya bahirbhage vartina tena durdhiya /
ksiptamullanghya ca rane papata katakantare // bndp_3,27.41 //

tadyantrasya vikarena katakasthastusaktayah /
vimuktasastrasamnyasamasthita dinamanasah // bndp_3,27.42 //

kim hatairasuraih karyam sastrasastrikramairalam /
jayasiddhaphalam kim va pranihimsa ca papada // bndp_3,27.43 //

amaranam krte ko 'yam kimasmakam bhavisyati /
vrtha kalakalam krtva na phalam yuddhakarmana // bndp_3,27.44 //

ka svamini maharajñi ka vasau dandanayika /
ka va sa mantrini syama bhrtyatvam no 'tha kidrsam //
bndp_3,27.45 //

iha sarvabhirasmabhirbhrtyabhutabhirekika /
vanita svaminikrtye kim phalam moksyate param // bndp_3,27.46 //

paresam marmabhidurairayudhairna prayojanam /
yuddham samyatu casmakam dehasastraksatipradam // bndp_3,27.47 //

yuddhe ca maranam bhavi vrtha syurjivitani nah /
yuddhe mrtyurbhavedeva iti tatra pramaiva ka // bndp_3,27.48 //

utsahena phalam nasti nidraivaika sukhavaha /
alasyasadrsam nasti cittavisrantidayakam // bndp_3,27.49 //

etadrsisca no jñatva sa rajñi kim karisyati /
tasya rajñitvamapi nah samavayena kalpitam // bndp_3,27.50 //

evam copeksitasmabhih sa vinastabala bhavet /
nasta sattva ca sa rajñi kannah siksam karisyati //
bndp_3,27.51 //

evameva ranarambham vimucya vidhutayudhah /
saktayo nidraya dvare ghurnamana ivabhavan // bndp_3,27.52 //

sarvatra mandyam karyesu mahadalasyamagatam /
sithilam cabhavatsarvam saktinam katakam mahat // bndp_3,27.53
//
jayavighnam mahayantramiti krtva sa danavah // bndp_3,27.54 //
nirvidya tatprabhavena katakam pramimanthisuh /
dvitiyayuddhadivasasyardharatre gate sati // bndp_3,27.55 //

nismrtya nagaradbhuyastrimsadaksauhinivrtah /
ajagama punardaityo visukrah katakam dvisam // bndp_3,27.56 //

asruyanta tatastasya rananihsananisvanah /
tathapi ta nirudyogah saktayah katake 'bhavan // bndp_3,27.57 //

tada mahanubhavatvadvikarairvighnayantrajaih /
asprste mantrinidandanathe cintamava patuh // bndp_3,27.58 //

aho bata mahatkastamidamapatitam bhayam /
kasya vatha vikarena sainika nirgatodyamah // bndp_3,27.59 //

nirastayudhasamrambha nidratandravighurnitah /
na manayanti vakyani rarcayanti mahesvarim /
audasinyam vitanvanti saktayo nisprha imah // bndp_3,27.60 //

iti te mantrinidandanathe cintaparayane /
cakrasyandanamarudhe maharajñim samucatuh // bndp_3,27.61 //

mantrinyuvaca
devi sakya vikaro 'yam saktayo vigatodyamah /
na srnvanti maharajñi tavajñam visvapalitam // bndp_3,27.62 //

anyonyam ca viraktastah paracyah sarvakarmasu /
nidratandramukulita durvakyani vitanvate // bndp_3,27.63 //

ka dandini mantrini ka maharajñiti ka punah /
yuddham ca kidrsamiti ksepam bhuri vitanvate // bndp_3,27.64 //

asminnevantare satruragacchati mahabalah /
uddandabherinisvanairvibhindanniva rodasi // bndp_3,27.65 //

atra yatpraptarupam tanmaharajñi prapadyatam /
ityuktva saha dandinya mantrini pranatim vyadhat // bndp_3,27.66
//

tatah sa lalita devi kamesvaramukham prati /
dattadrstadih samahasadatiraktaradavalih // bndp_3,27.67 //

tasyah smitaprabhapuñje kuñjarakrtimanmukhe /
katakrodagaladdanah kascideva vyajrmbhata // bndp_3,27.68 //

japapatalapatalyo balacandravapurdharah /
bijapuragadamiksucapam sulam sudarsanam // bndp_3,27.69 //

abjapasotpalavrihimañjarivaradam kusan /
ratnakumbham ca dasabhih svakairhastaih samudvahan // bndp_3,27.70 //

tundilascandracudalo mandrabrmhitanisvanah /
siddhilaksmisamaslistah prananama mahesvarim // bndp_3,27.71 //

taya krtasih sa mahangananatho gajananah /
jayavighnamahayantrambhettum vegadviniryayau // bndp_3,27.72 //

antarevahi salasya bhramaddantavalananah /
nibhrtam kutracillagnam jayavighnam vyalokayat // bndp_3,27.73 //

sa devo ghoranirghatairduhsahairdantapatanaih /
ksanaccurmikaroti sma jayavighnamahasilam // bndp_3,27.74 //

tatra sthitabhirdustabhirdevatabhih sahaiva sah /
paragasesatam nitva tadyantram praksipaddivi // bndp_3,27.75 //

tatah kilakilaravam krtva'lasyavivarjitah /
udyatah samaram kartum saktayah sastrapanayah // bndp_3,27.76
//

sa detivadanah kanthakalitakunthanisvanah /
jayayantram hi tatsrstam tatha ratrau vyanasayat // bndp_3,27.77
//

imam vrttantamakarnya bhandah sa ksobhamayayau /
sasarjaya bahunatmarupandantavalananan // bndp_3,27.78 //

te katakrodavigalanmadasaurabhacañcalaih /
cañcarikakulairagre giyamanamahodayah // bndp_3,27.79 //

sphuraddadimakiñjalkaviksepakararocisah /
sada ratnakaranekahelaya patumudyatah // bndp_3,27.80 //

amodapramukha rddhimukhyasaktinisevitah /
amodasca pramodasca mumukho durmukhastatha // bndp_3,27.81 //

arighno vighnakartta ca sadete vighnanayakah /
te saptakotisamkhyanam herambanamadhisvarah // bndp_3,27.82
//

te purascalitastasya mahaganapate rane /
agniprakaravalayadvinirgatya gajananah // bndp_3,27.83 //

krodhahunkaratumulah pratya padyanta danavan /
punah pracandaphutkarabadhirikrtavistapah // bndp_3,27.84 //

papata daityasainyesu ganacakracamuganah /
acchidannisitairbanairgananathah sa danavan // bndp_3,27.85 //

gananathena tasyabhudvisukrasya mahaujasah /
yuddhamuddhatahunkarabhinnakarmukanihsvanam // bndp_3,27.86 //

bhrukuti kutile cakre dastosthamatipatalam /
visukro yudhi bibhranah samayudhyata tena sah // bndp_3,27.87 //

sastraghattananisvanair humkaraisca suradvisam /

daityasaptikhurakridatkuddalikutanisvanaih // bndp_3,27.88 //

phetkaraisca gacendranam bhayenakrandanairapi /
hesaya ca hayasrenya rathacakrasvanairapi // bndp_3,27.89 //
dhanusam gunanissvanaiscakracitkaranairapi // bndp_3,27.90 //
sarasatkaraghosaisca virabhasakadambakaih /
attahasairmahendranam simhanadaiscabhurisah // bndp_3,27.91
//

ksubhyaddigantaram tatra vavrdhe yuddhamuddhatam /
trimsadaksauhini sena visukrasya duratmanah // bndp_3,27.92 //

pratyekam yodhaya masurgananatha maharathah /
dantairmarma vibhindanto vistamyatasca sundaya // bndp_3,27.93 //

krodhayantah karnatalaih puskalavarttakopamaih /
nasasvasaisca parusairviksipantah patakinim // bndp_3,27.94 //

urobhirmardayantasca sailavaprasamaprabhaih /
pimsantasca padaghataih pinairghnantastathodaraih // bndp_3,27.95
//

vibhindantasca sulena krttantascakrapatanaih /
sankhasvanena mahata trasayanto varuthinim // bndp_3,27.96 //

gananathamukhodbhuta gajavakrah sahasrasah /
dhulisesam samastam tatsainyam cakrurmahodyatah // bndp_3,27.97
//

atha krodhasamavisto nijasainyapurogamah /
presayamasa devasya gajasura masau punah // bndp_3,27.98 //

pracandasimhanadena gajadaityena durdhiya /
saptaksauhiniyuktena yuyudhe sa ganesvarah // bndp_3,27.99 //

hiyamanam samalokya gajasurabhujabalam /
vardhamanam ca tadviryam visukrah prapalayitah // bndp_3,27.100 //

sa eka eva viredrah pracalannakhuvahanah /
saptaksauhinikayuktam gajasuramamardayat // bndp_3,27.101 //

gajasure ca nihate visukre prapalayite /
lalitantikamapede mahagamapatirmrdhat // bndp_3,27.102 //

kalaratrisca daityanam sa ratrirviratim gata /
lalita cati mudita babhuvasya parakramaih // bndp_3,27.103 //

vitatara maharajñipriyamana ganesituh /
sarvadaivatapujayah purvapujyatvamuttamam // bndp_3,27.104 //

iti sribrahmandapurane uttarabhage hayagrivagastyasamvade
lalitopakhyane gananathaparakramo nama saptavimso 'dhyayah

ranebhagnam mahadaityam bhandadaityah sahodaram /
senanam kadanam srutva santapto bahucintaya // bndp_3,28.1 //

ubhavapi sametau tau yuktau sarvaiscasainikaih /
presayamasa yuddhaya bhandadaityah sahodarau // bndp_3,28.2 //

tavubhau paramakruddhau bhandadaityena desitau /
visangasca visukrasca mahodyama mavapanuh // bndp_3,28.3 //

kanisthasahitam tatra yuvarajam mahabalam /
visukramanuvavraja sena trailokyakampini // bndp_3,28.4 //

aksauhinicatuhsatya senanamavrtasca sah /
yuvarajah pravavrdhe pratapena mahiyasa // bndp_3,28.5 //

ulukajitprabhrtayo bhagineya dasoddhatah /
bhandasya ca bhaginyantu dhuminyam jatayonayah // bndp_3,28.6 //

krtastrasiksa bhandena matulena mahiyasa /
vikramena valantaste senanathah pratasthire // bndp_3,28.7 //

prodgataiscapanirghosairghosayanto diso dasa /
dvayormatulayoh pritim bhagineya vitenire // bndp_3,28.8 //

arudhayanah pratyekagadhahankarasalinah /
akrstagurudhanvano visukramanuvavrajuh // bndp_3,28.9 //

yauvarajyaprabhacihnacchatracamarasobhitah /
arudhavaranah prapa visukro yuddhamedinim // bndp_3,28.10 //

tatah kalakalaravakarinya senaya vrtah /
visukrah patu dadhvana simhanadam bhayankaram // bndp_3,28.11 //

tatksobhatksubhitasvantah saktayah sambhramoddhatah /
agniprakaravalayannirjagamurbaddhapankayah // bndp_3,28.12 //

tadinmayamivakasam kurvantyah svasvarocisa /
raktamvujavrtamiva vyomacakram ranonmukhah // bndp_3,28.13 //

atha bhandakaniyamsavagatau yuddhadurmadau /
nisamya yugapadyoddham mantrinidandanayake // bndp_3,28.14 //

kiricakam jñeyacakramarudhe rathasekharam /
dhrtatapatravalaye camarabhyam ca vijite // bndp_3,28.15 //

apsarobhih pranrttabhirgiyamanamahodaye /
nirjagamatu ranam kartumubhabhyam lalitajñaya // bndp_3,28.16 //

sricakraratharajasya raksanartham nivesite /
sataksauhinikam senam varjayitvastrabhisanam // bndp_3,28.17
//

anyatsarvam camujalam nirjagama ranonmukhi /
puratah pracaladdandanatha rathanisedusi // bndp_3,28.18 //

ekayaiva karangulya ghurnayanti halayudham /
musalam canyahastena bhramayanti muhurmuhuh // bndp_3,28.19 //

taralendukalacudasphuratpotramukhambuja /

purah prahartri samare sarvada vikramoddhata /
asya anupracalita geyacakrarathasthita // bndp_3,28.20 //

dhanuso dhvanina visvam purayanti mahoddhata /
venikrtakacanyastavilasaccandrapallava // bndp_3,28.21 //

sphurattritayanetrena sinduratilakatvisa /
panina padmaramyena manikankanacaruna // bndp_3,28.22 //

tuniramukhatah krstam bhramayanti silimukham /
jaya vardhasvavardhasvetyatiharsasamakule // bndp_3,28.23 //

nrtyadbhirdivyamunibhirvarddhitasirvaco 'mrtaih /
geyacakrarathendrasya cakranemivighattanaih // bndp_3,28.24 //

darayanti ksititalam daityanam hrdayaih saha /
lokatisayita visvamanomohanakarina /
gitibandhenamaribhirbahvibhirgitavaibhava // bndp_3,28.25 //

aksauhinisahasranamastakam samaroddhatam /
karsati kalpavislesanirmaryadabdhisamnibham // bndp_3,28.26 //

tasyah sakticamucakre kascitkanakarocisah /
kasciddadimasamkasah kascijjimutarocisah // bndp_3,28.27 //

anyah simdurarucayah parah patalapatalah /
kacadrikambarah kascitparah syamalakomalah // bndp_3,28.28 //

anyastu hirakaprakhyah para garutmatopamah /
viruddhaih pañcabhirbanairmisritaih satakotibhih // bndp_3,28.29
//

vyañjayantyo deharucam katicidvividhayudhah /
asamkhyah saktayascelurdandinyassainike tatha // bndp_3,28.30 //

tathaiva sainyasannaho mantrinyah kumbhasambhava /
yatha bhusanavesadi yatha prabhavalaksanam // bndp_3,28.31 //

yatha sadgunasalitvam yatha casritalaksanam /
yatha daityaughasamharo yatha sarvaisca pujita // bndp_3,28.32 //

yatha saktirmaharajñya dedinyasca tathakhilam /
visesastu param tasyah sacivye tatkare sthitam /
maharajñivitirnam tadajñamudranguliyakam // bndp_3,28.33 //

ittham pracalite sainye mantrinidandanathayoh /
tadbharabhangura bhumirdelalilamalambata // bndp_3,28.34 //

tatah pravavrte yuddham tumulam romaharsanam /
uddhutadhulijambalibhutasaptarnavijalam // bndp_3,28.35 //

hayasthairhayasadinyo rathasthai rathasamsthitah /
adhoranairhastipakah khadgaih padgasca sangatah //
bndp_3,28.36 //

dandanathavisangena samayudhyanta sangare /
visukrena samam syama vikrstamanikarmuka // bndp_3,28.37 //

asvarudha cakaroccaih saholukajita ranam /
sampadisaca jagraha purusena yuyutsaya // bndp_3,28.38 //

visena nakuli devi samahvasta yuyutsaya /
kuntisenena samaram mahamaya tadakarot // bndp_3,28.39 //

maladena samam cakre yuddhamunmattabhairavi /
laghusyama cakaroccaih kusurena samam ranam // bndp_3,28.40 //

svapnesi mangalakhyena daityendrena ranamvyadhat /
vagvadini tu jaghate drughanena samam rane // bndp_3,28.41 //

kolatena ca dustena candakalyakarodranam /
aksauhinibhirdaityanam sataksauhinikastatha /
mahantam samare cakruranyonyam krodhamurchitah // bndp_3,28.42 //

pravartamane samare visukro dustadanavah /
vardhamanam sakticamum hiyamanam nijam camum // bndp_3,28.43
//

avalokya rusavistah sa krstagurukarmukah /
saktisainye samaste 'pi trsastram pramumoca ha // bndp_3,28.44 //

tena davanalajvaladiptena mathitam balam /
trtiye yuddhadivase yamamatram gate ravau /
visukramuktatarsastravyakulah saktayo 'van // bndp_3,28.45 //

ksobhayannindriyagramam talumulam visosayan /
ruksayankarnakuharamangadaurvalyamahavan // bndp_3,28.46 //

patayanprthiviprsthe deham visramsitayudham /
avirbabhuva saktinamatitivrastrsajvarah // bndp_3,28.47 //

yuddhesvanudyamakrta sarvotsahavirodhina /
tarsena tena kvathitam saktisainyam vilokyasa /
mantrini saha potrinya bhrsam cintamavapa ha // bndp_3,28.48 //

uvaca tam dandanathamatyahitavisankinim /
rathasthita rathagata tatprati karakarmane /
sakhi potrini dustasya tarsastramidamagatam // bndp_3,28.49 //

sithilikurute sainyamasmakam ha vidheh kramah /
visuskatalumulanam vibhrastayudhatejasam /
saktinam mandalenatra samare samupeksitam // bndp_3,28.50 //

na kapi kurute yuddham na dharayati cayudham /
visuskatalumulatva dvaktumapyali na ksamah // bndp_3,28.51 //

idrsinno gatim srutva kim vaksyati mahesvari /
krta capakrtirdaityairupayah pravicintyatam // bndp_3,28.52 //

sarvatra dvyastasahasraksauhinyamatra potrini /

ekapi saktirnaivasti ya tarsena na pidita // bndp_3,28.53 //

atraivavasare drstva muktasastram patakinim /
randhrapraharino hanta banairnighnanti danavah // bndp_3,28.54 //

atropayastvaya karyo maya ca samarodyame /
tvadiyarathaparvastho yo 'sti sitamaharnavah // bndp_3,28.55 //

tamadisa samastanam saktinam tarsanuttaye /
nalpaih paniyapanadyairetasam tarsasamksayah // bndp_3,28.56
//

sa eva madirasimdhuh saktyaugham tarpayisyati /
tamadisa mahatmanam samarotsahakarinam /
sarvatarsaprasamanam mahabalavivardhanam // bndp_3,28.57 //

ityukte dandanatha sa sadupayena harsita /
ajuhava sudhasimdhumajñam cakresvari rane // bndp_3,28.58 //
sa madalasaraktakso hemabhah sragvibhusitah // bndp_3,28.59
//pranamya dandanatham tam tadajñapariparakah //
bndp_3,28.60 //
atmanam bahudha krtva tarunadityapatalam /
kvacittapicchavacchyamam kvacicca dhavaladyutim // bndp_3,28.61 //

kotiso madhuradhara karihastasamakrtih /
vavarsa simdhurajo 'yam vayuna bahulikrtah // bndp_3,28.62 //

puskalavartakadyaistu kalapaksayabalahakaih /
nisicyamano madhye 'bdhih saktisainye papata ha // bndp_3,28.63 //

yadgandhaghramamatrena mrta uttisthate sphutam /
durbalah prabalasca syattadvavarsa surambudhih // bndp_3,28.64 //

pararddhasamkhyatitasta madhudharaparamparah /
prapibantyah pipasartairmukhaih saktaya utthitah // bndp_3,28.65 //

yatha sa madirasimdhuvrstirdaityesu no patet /
tatha sainyasya parito mahaprakaramandalam // bndp_3,28.66 //

laghuhastataya muktaih sarajataih sahasrasah /
cakara vismayakari kadambavanavasini // bndp_3,28.67 //

karmana tena sarve 'pi vismita maruto 'bhavan /
atha tah saktayo bhuri pibanti sma ranantare // bndp_3,28.68 //

vividha madiradhara balotsahavivardhanih /
yasya yasya manahpriti rucih svado yathayatha // bndp_3,28.69 //

trtiye yuddhadivase praharadvitayavadhi /
samtatam madhyadharabhih pravavarsa surambudhih // bndp_3,28.70
//

gaudi paisti ca madhvi ca vara kadambari tatha /
haitali langaleya ca talajatastatha surah // bndp_3,28.71 //

kalpavrksodbhava divya nanadesasamudbhavah /
susvadusaurabhadyasca subhagandhasukhapradah // bndp_3,28.72 //

bakulaprasavamoda dhvanantyo budbudojjvalah /
katukasca kasayasca madhurastiktatasprsah // bndp_3,28.73 //

bahuvarmasamavistaschedinih picchalastatha /
isadamlasca katvamla madhuramlastatha parah // bndp_3,28.74 //

sastraksatarugahantri casthisamdhanadayini /
ranabhramahara sita laghvyastadvatkavosthakah // bndp_3,28.75 //

samtapahariniscaiva varunista jayapradah /
nanavidhah suradhara vavarsa madirarnavah // bndp_3,28.76 //

avicchinnam yamamatramekaika tatra yogini /
airavatakara prakhyam suradharam muda papau // bndp_3,28.77 //

uttanam vadanam krtva vilolarasanascalam /
saktayah prapapuh sidhu muda militalocanah // bndp_3,28.78 //

ittham bahuvidham madhvidharapataih sudhambudhih /
agatastarpayitva tu divyarupam samasthitah // bndp_3,28.79 //

punargatva dandanatham pranamya sa surambudhih /
snigdhagambhiraghosena vakyam cedamuvaca tam // bndp_3,28.80 //

devi pasya maharajñi dandamandalanayike /
maya samtarpita mugdharupa saktivaruthini // bndp_3,28.81 //

kascinnrtyanti gayantyo kalakvanitamekhalah /
nrtyantinam purah kascitkaratalam vitanvate // bndp_3,28.82 //

kasciddhasamti vyavalgadvalguvaksojamandalah /
patantyanyonyamangesu kascidanandamantharah // bndp_3,28.83 //

kascidvalganti ca sronivigalanmekhalambarah /
kascidutthaya samnaddha ghurnayanti nirayudhah // bndp_3,28.84 //

ittham nirdisyamanastah sakti maireya simdhunam /
avalokya bhrsam tusta dandini tamuvaca ha // bndp_3,28.85 //

paritustasmi madyabdhe tvaya sahyamanusthitam /
devakaryamida kiñca nirvighnitamidam krtam // bndp_3,28.86 //

atah param matprasadaddvapare yajñikairmakhe /
somapanavadatyantamupayojyo bhavisyasi // bndp_3,28.87 //

mantrena putam tvam yage pasyantyakhiladevatah /
yagesu mantraputena pitena bhavata janah // bndp_3,28.88 //

siddhimrddhim balam svargamapavargam ca bibhratu /
mahesvari mahadevo baladevasca bhargavah /
dattatreyo vidhirvisnustvam pasyanti mahajanah // bndp_3,28.89 //
yage samarcitastvam tu sarvasiddhim pradasyasi // bndp_3,28.90 //ittham

varapradanena tosayitva surambudhim // bndp_3,28.91 //
mantrinim tvarayamasa punaryuddhaya dandini /
punah pravavrte yuddham saktinam danavaih saha // bndp_3,28.92 //

mudattahasanirbhinnadigastakadhara dharam /
pratyagramadiramattah patalikrtalocanah /
saktayo daityacakresu nyapatannekahelaya // bndp_3,28.93 //

dvayena dvayamareje saktinam samadasriyam /
madaragena caksumsi daityaraktena sastrika // bndp_3,28.94 //

tatha babhuva tumulam yuddham saktisuradvisam /
yatha mrtyuravitrastah prajah samharate svayam // bndp_3,28.95 //

samskhalatpadavinyasa madenaraktadrstayah /
skhaladaksarasamdarbhavirabhasa ranoddhatah // bndp_3,28.96 //

kadambagolakakara drstasarvangadrstayah /
yuvarajasya sainyani saktyah samanasayan // bndp_3,28.97 //

aksauhinisatam tatra dandini sa vyadarayat /
aksauhinisarddhasata nasayamasa mantrini // bndp_3,28.98 //

asvarudhaprabhrtayo madarunavilocanah /
aksauhinisardhasatam nityurantakamandiram // bndp_3,28.99 //

ankusenatitiksnena turaga rohini rane /
ulukajitamunmathya paralokatithim vyadhat // bndp_3,28.100 //

sampatkariprabhrtayah saktidandadhinayikah /
parusena mukhanyanyanyavaruddhavyadarayan // bndp_3,28.101 //

astam gate savitari dhvastasarvabalam tatah /
visukram yodhayamasa syamala kopasalini // bndp_3,28.102 //

astrapratya stramoksena bhisanena divaukasam /
mahata ranakrtyena yodhayamasa mantrini // bndp_3,28.103 //

ayudhani sutiksnani visukrasya mahaujasah /
kramasah khandayanti sa ketanam rathasarathim // bndp_3,28.104 //

dhanurgunam dhanurdandam khandayanti silimukhaih /
astrena brahmasirasa jvalatpavakarocisa // bndp_3,28.105 //

visukram mardayamasa so 'patacchurnavigrahah /
visangam ca mahadaityam dandanatha madoddhata // bndp_3,28.106
//

yodhayamasa candana musalena vinighnati /
sacapi dusto danujah kaladandanibham gadam /
udyamya bahuna yuddham cakarasesabhisanam // bndp_3,28.107 //

anyonyamangam mrdnantau gadayuddhapravartinau /
candattahasamukharau paribhramanakarinau // bndp_3,28.108 //

kurvanau vividhamscaranghurnantau turmavestinau /
anyonyadandahananairmohayantau muhurmuhuh // bndp_3,28.109 //

anyonyaprahrtau randhramiksamanau mahoddhatau /
mahamusaladandagraghattanaksobhitambarau /
ayudhyetam duradharsaum dandinidaityasekharau // bndp_3,28.110 //

atharddharatrisamayaparyantam krtasamgara /
samkruddha hantumarebhe visangam dandanayika // bndp_3,28.111
//

tam murdhani nimagnena halenakrsya vairinam /
kathoram tadanam cakre musalenatha potrini // bndp_3,28.112 //

tato musalaghatena tyaktaprano mahasurah /
curnitena satangena samam bhutalamasrayat // bndp_3,28.113 //

iti krtva mahatkarma mantrinidandanayike /
tatraiva tam nisa sesam ninyatuh sibiram prati // bndp_3,28.114
//

iti sribrahmandamahapurane uttarabhage hayagrivagastyasamvade
lalitopakhyane visukravisangavadho namastavimso 'dhyayah

agastya uvaca
asvanana mahaprajña varnitam mantrinibalam /
visangasya vadho yuddhe varnito dandanathaya // bndp_3,29.1 //

sridevyah srotumicchami ranacakre parakramam /
sodarasyapadam drstva bhandah kimakarocchuca // bndp_3,29.2 //

katham tasya ranotsahah kaih samam samayudhyata /
sahayah ke 'bhavamstasya hatabhratrtanubhuvah // bndp_3,29.3 //

hayagriva uvaca
idam srnu mahaprajña sarvapapanikrntanam /
lalitacaritam punyamanimadigumapradam // bndp_3,29.4 //

vaisuvayanakalesu punyesu samayesu ca /
siddhidam sarvapapaghnam kirtidam pañcaparvasu // bndp_3,29.5 //

tada hatau rane tatra srutva nijasahodarau /
sokena mahatavisto bhandah pravilalapa sah // bndp_3,29.6 //

vikirmakeso dharanau murchitah patitastada /
na lebhe kiñcidasvasam bhratrvyasanakarsitah // bndp_3,29.7 //

punah punah pravilapankutilaksena bhurisah /
asvasyamanah sokena yuktah kopamavapa sah // bndp_3,29.8 //

phalam vahannatikruram bhramadbhrukutibhisanam /
angarapatalaksasca nihsvasankrsnasarpavat // bndp_3,29.9 //

uvaca kutilaksam draksamastaprtanapatim /
ksipram muhurmuhuh sprstva dhunvanah karavalikam //

bndp_3,29.10 //
krodhahunkaramatanvangarjannutpatameghavat // bndp_3,29.11 //
yayaiva drstaya mayabaladyuddhe vinasitah /
bhrataro mama putrasca senanathah sahasrasah // bndp_3,29.12 //

tasyah striyah pramattayah kanthotthaih sonitadravaih /
bhratrputramahasokavahnim nirvapayamyaham // bndp_3,29.13 //

gaccha re kutilaksa tvam sajjikuru patakinim /
ityuktva kathinam varma vajrapatasaham mahat // bndp_3,29.14 //

dadhano bhujamadhyena badhnanprstha tathesudhi /
uddamamaurvinihsvasakathoram bhramayandhanuh // bndp_3,29.15 //

kalagniriva samkruddho nirjagama nijatpurat /
talajanghadikaih sarddhampurvadvare nivesite // bndp_3,29.16 //

caturbhirdhrtasastraughairdhrtavarmabhiruddhataih /
pañcatrimsaccamunathaih kutilaksapurahsaraih // bndp_3,29.17
//

sarvasenapatindrena kutilaksena sa krudha /
militena ca bhandena catvarimsaccamuvarah // bndp_3,29.18 //

diptayudha diptakesa nirjagmurdiptakankatah /
dvisahasraksauhininam pañcasitih parardhika // bndp_3,29.19 //

tadenamanvagadekahelaya mathitum dvisah /
bhandasure viniryate sarvasainikasamkule // bndp_3,29.20 //

sunyake nagare tatra strimatramavasesitam /
abhilo nama daityendro rathavaryo maharathah /
sahasrayugyasimhadhyamaruroha ranoddhatah // bndp_3,29.21 //

tatvare vijvalajjvalakalagniriva diptiman /
ghatako nama vai khadgascandrahasasamakrtih // bndp_3,29.22 //

itastatascalantinam senanam dhulirutthita /
vodhum tasam bharam bhumiraksameva divam yayau // bndp_3,29.23
//

kecidbhumeraparyaptah pracelurvyomavartmana /
kesañcitskandhamarudhah keciccelurmaharathah // bndp_3,29.24 //

na diksu na ca bhucakre na vyomani ca te mamuh /
duhkhadukhena te celuranyonyaslesapiditah // bndp_3,29.25 //

atyanta senasammardadrathacakrairvicurnitah /
kecitpadena naganam mardita nyapatanbhuvi // bndp_3,29.26 //

ittham pracalita tena samam sarvaisca sainikaih /
vajranispesasadrso meghanado vyadhiyata // bndp_3,29.27 //

tenativa kathorena simhanadena bhuyasa /
bhandadaityamukhotthena vidirnamabhavajjagat // bndp_3,29.28 //

sagarah sosamapannascandrakarai prapalayitau /
uduni nyapatanvyomno bhumirdelayitabhavat // bndp_3,29.29 //

dinnagascabhavamstrasta murcchitasca divaukasah /
saktinam katakam casidakandatrasavihvalam // bndp_3,29.30 //

pranansamdharayamasuh kathañcinmadhya ahave /
saktayo bhayavibhrastanyayudhani punardadhuh // bndp_3,29.31 //

vahniprakaravalayam prasantam punarutthitam /
daityendrasimhanadena camunathadhanuhsvanaih // bndp_3,29.32 //

krandanaiscapi yoddhrnamabhucchabdamayam jagat /
tena nadena mahata bhandadaityavinirgamam /
niscitya lalita devi svayam yoddhum pracakrame // bndp_3,29.33 //

asakyamanyasaktinamakalayya mahahavam /
bhandadaityena dustena svayamudyogamasthita // bndp_3,29.34 //

cakrarajarathastasyah pracacala mahodayah /
caturvedamahacakrapurusarthamahabhayah // bndp_3,29.35 //

anandadhvajasamyukto navabhih parvabhiryutah /
navaparvasthadevibhirakrstagurudhanvibhih // bndp_3,29.36 //

parardhadhikasamkhyataparivarasamrddhibhih /
parvasthanesu sarvesu palitah sarvato disam // bndp_3,29.37 //

dasayojanamunnaddhascaturyojana vistrtah /
maharajñicakrarajo rathendrah pracalanbabhau // bndp_3,29.38 //

tasminpracalite juste syamaya dandanathaya /
geyacakram tu balagre kiricakram tu brsthatah // bndp_3,29.39 //

anyasamapi saktinam vahanani pararddhasah /
nrsimhostranaravyalamrgapaksihayastatha // bndp_3,29.40 //

gajabherundasarabha vyaghravatamrgastatha /
etadrsasca tiryañco 'pyanye vahanatam gatah // bndp_3,29.41 //

muhuruccavacah saktirbhandasuravadhodyatah /
yojanayamavistaramapi taddvaramandalam /
vahniprakaracakrasya na paryaptam camupateh // bndp_3,29.42 //

jvalamalinika nitya dvarasyatyantavistrtim /
vitatana samastanam sainyanam nirgamaisini // bndp_3,29.43 //

atha sa jagatam mata maharajñi mahodaya /
nirjagama gnipurata varadvaratpratapini // bndp_3,29.44 //

devadundubhayo neduh patitah puspavrstayah /
mahamuktatapatram taddivi diptamadrsyata // bndp_3,29.45 //

nimittani prasannani samsakani jayasriyah /
abhavamllalitasainye utpatastu dvisam bale // bndp_3,29.46 //

tatah pravavrte yuddham sena yorubhayorapi /
prasarpadvisikhaih stomabaddhandhatamasacchatam // bndp_3,29.47 //

hanyamanagajastomasrtasonitabindubhih /
hniyamanasiraschannadaityasvetatapatrakam // bndp_3,29.48 //

na diso na nabho naga na bhumirna ca kiñcana /
drsyate kevalam drstam rajomatram ca surcchitam //
bndp_3,29.49 //

nrtyatkabandhanivahavirbhutatatapadapam /
daityakesasahasraistu saivalankurakomala // bndp_3,29.50 //

svetatapatrayavalayasvetapankajabhasura /
cakrakrttakarigramapadakurmaparampara // bndp_3,29.51 //

saktidhvastamahadaityagalagandasiloccaya /
vilunakandaih patitaih saphena balacamaraih // bndp_3,29.52 //

tiksnasivallarijalairnibidikrtatirabhuh /
daityavireksamasrenimuktimsaputabhasura // bndp_3,29.53 //

daityavahanasamghatana kraminasatakula /
pravahacchonitanadi senayoryudhyamanayoh // bndp_3,29.54 //

ittham pravavrte yuddham mrtyosca trasadayakam /
caturthayuddhadivase pratara rabhyabhisanam /
praharadvayaparyantam senayorubhayorapi // bndp_3,29.55 //

tatah srilalitadevya bhandasyathabhavadranah /
astrapratyastrasamksobhaistumulikrtadiktatah // bndp_3,29.56 //

dhanurjyatalatankarahunkarairatibhisanah /
tuniravadanatkrstadhanurvaravinih srtaih /
vimuktairvisisairbhimairahave pranaharibhih // bndp_3,29.57 //

hastalaghavavegena na prajñayata kiñcana /
maharajñikarambhojavyaparam saramoksane /
srnu sarvam pravaksyami kumbhasambhava sangare // bndp_3,29.58 //

samdhane tvekadha tasya dasadha capanirgame /
satadha gagane daityasainyapraptau sahasradha /
daityangasamge sampraptah kotisamkhyah silimukhah //
bndp_3,29.59 //

parandhakaram srjati bhindati rodasi saraih /
marmabhinatpracandasya maharajñi mahesubhih // bndp_3,29.60 //

vahatkoparunam netram tato bhandah sa danavah /
vavasa sarajalena mahata lalitesvarim // bndp_3,29.61 //

andhatamisrakam nama mahastram pramumoca sah /
mahataranibanena tannunoda mahesvari // bndp_3,29.62 //

pakhandastram mahaviro bhandah pramumuce rane /

gayatryastram tasya nutyai sasarja jagadambika // bndp_3,29.63 //

andhastramasrjadbhandah saktidrstivinasanam /
caksusmatamahastrena samayayasa tatprasuh // bndp_3,29.64 //

saktinasabhidham bhando mumocastram maharane /
visvavasorathastrena tasya darpamapakarot // bndp_3,29.65 //

antakastram sasarjoccaih samkruddho bhadadanavah /
mahamrtyuñjayastrena nasayamasa tadbalam // bndp_3,29.66 //

sarvastrasmrtinasakhyamastram bhando vyamuñcata /
dharanastrena cakresi tadbalam samanasayat // bndp_3,29.67 //

bhayastramasrjadbhandah saktinam bhitidayakam /
abhayankaramaindrastram mumuce jagadambika // bndp_3,29.68 //

maharogastramasrjacchaktisenasu danavah /
rajayaksmadayo rogastato 'bhuvansahasrasah // bndp_3,29.69 //

tannivaranasiddhyartham lalita paramesvari /
namatrayamahamantramahastram sa mumoca ha // bndp_3,29.70 //

acyutascapyanantasca govindastu sarotthitah /
hunkaramatrato dagdhvarogamstananayanmudam // bndp_3,29.71 //

natva ca tam mahesanim tadbhaktavyadhimardanam /
vidhatum trisu lokesu niyuktah svapadam yayuh // bndp_3,29.72 //

ayurnasanamastram tu muktavanbhandadanavah /
kalasamkarsanirupamastram rajñi vyamuñcata // bndp_3,29.73 //

mahasurastramuddamam vyasrjadbhandadanavah /
tatah sahasraso jata mahakaya mahabalah // bndp_3,29.74 //

madhusca kaitabhascaiva mahisasura eva ca /
dhumralocanadaityasca candamundadayo 'surah // bndp_3,29.75 //

ciksubhascamarascaiva raktabijo 'surastatha /
sumbhascaiva nisumbhasca kalakeya mahabalah // bndp_3,29.76 //

dhumrabhidhanasca pare tasmadastratsamutthitah /
te sarve danavasresthah kathoraih sastramandalaih //
bndp_3,29.77 //

saktisenam mardayanto narddantasca bhayankaram /
haheti krandamanascasaktayo daityamarditah // bndp_3,29.78 //

lalitam saranam praptah pahi pahiti satvaram /
atha devi bhrsam kruddha rusattahasamatanot // bndp_3,29.79 //

tatah samutthita kaciddurga nama yasasvini /
samastadevatejobhirnirmita visvarupini // bndp_3,29.80 //

sulam ca sulina dattam cakram cakrisamarpitam /
sankham varunadattasca saktim dattam havirbhuja // bndp_3,29.81

//

capamaksayatunirau maruddattau mahamrdhe /
vajridattam ca kulisam casakandhanadarpitam // bndp_3,29.82 //

kaladandam mahadandam pasam pasadhararpitam /
brahmadattam kundikam ca ghantamairavatarpitam //
bndp_3,29.83 //

mrtyudattau khadgakhetau haram jaladhinarpitam /
visvakarmapradattani bhusanani ca bibhrati // bndp_3,29.84 //

angaih sahasrakiranasrenibhasurarasmibhih /
ayudhani samastani dipayanti mahodayaih // bndp_3,29.85 //

anyadattairathanyaisca sobhamana paricchadaih /
simhavahanamaruhya yuddham narayanivyadhat // bndp_3,29.86 //

tatha te mahisaprakhya danava vinipatitah /
candikasaptasatyam tu yatha karma purakarot // bndp_3,29.87 //

tathaiva samarañcakre mahisadimadapaham /
tatkrtva duskaram karma lalitam prananama sa // bndp_3,29.88 //

mukastramasrddustah saktisenasu danavah /
mahavagva dini nama sasarjastram jagatprasuh // bndp_3,29.89 //

vidyarupasya vedasya taskaranasuradhaman /
sasarja tatra samare durmado bhandadanavah // bndp_3,29.90 //

daksahastangusthanakhanmaharajñya tiraskrtah /
arnavastram mahadiro bhandadaityo rane 'srjat // bndp_3,29.91 //

tatroddamapayah pure saktisainyam mamajaja ca /
atha srilalitadaksahastatarjanikanakhat /
adikurmah samutpanno yojanayatavistarah // bndp_3,29.92 //

dhrtastena mahabhogakharparena prathiyasa /
saktayo harsamapannah sagarastrabhayam jahuh // bndp_3,29.93 //

tatsamudram ca bhagavansakalam salilam papau /
hairanyaksam mahastram tu vijahau dustadanavah // bndp_3,29.94
//

tasmatsahasraso jata hiranyaksa gadayudhah /
tairhanyamane saktinam sainye santra savihvale /
itastatah pracalite sithile ranakarmani // bndp_3,29.95 //

atha srilalitadaksahastamadhyangulinakhat /
mahavarahah samabhucchvetah kailasasamnibhah // bndp_3,29.96 //

tena vajrasamanena potrinabhividaritah /
kotisaste hiranyaksa mardyamanah ksayam gatah //
bndp_3,29.97 //

athabhandastvatikrodhadbhukutim vitatana ha /
tasya bhrukutito jata hiranyah kotisamkhyakah // bndp_3,29.98
//

jvaladadityavaddipta dipapraharanasva te /
amardayaccaktisainyam prahladam capyamardayan // bndp_3,29.99 //

yah prahlado 'sti saktinam paramanandalaksanah /
sa eva balakobhutva hiranyaparipiditah // bndp_3,29.100 //

lalitam saranam praptastena rajñi krpamagat /
atha saktya nandarupam prahladam pariraksitum // bndp_3,29.101 //

daksahastanamikagram dhunoti sma mahesvari /
tasmad dhutasatajalah prajvalallocanatrayah // bndp_3,29.102 //

simhasyah purusa karah kanthasyadho janardanah /
nakhayudhah kalarudrarupi ghorattahasavan // bndp_3,29.103 //

sahasrasamkhyadordando lalitajñanupalakah /
hiranyakasipunsarvanbhandabhrukutisambhavan // bndp_3,29.104 //

ksanadvidarayamasa nakhaih kulisakarkasaih /
balindrastram mahaghoram sarvadaivatanasanam /
amuñcallalita devi pratibhandamahasuram // bndp_3,29.105 //

tadastradarpanasaya vamanah sataso 'bhavan /
maharajñidaksahastakanisthagranmahaujasah // bndp_3,29.106 //

ksaneksane vardhamanah pasahasta mahabalah /
balindranastrasambhutanbadhnantah pasabandhanaih // bndp_3,29.107
//

daksahastakanisthagrajjatah kamesayositah /
mahakaya mahotsahastadastram samanasayan // bndp_3,29.108 //

haihayastram samasrjadbhandadaityo ranajire /
tasmatsahasrasojatah sahasrarjunakotayah // bndp_3,29.109 //

atha srilalitavamahastangustanakhaditah /
prajvalanbhargavo ramah sakrodhah simhanadavan // bndp_3,29.110 //

dharaya darayannetankutharasya kathoraya /
sahasrarjunasamkhyatanksanadeva vyanasayan // bndp_3,29.111 //

atha kruddho bhandadaityah krodhaddhunkaramatanot /
tasmaddhunkarato jatascandrahasakrpanavan // bndp_3,29.112 //

sahasraksauhiniraksahsenaya parivaritah /
kanistham kumbhakarnam ca meghanadam ca nandanam /
grhitva saktisainyam tadatiduramamardayat // bndp_3,29.113 //

atha srilalitavamahastatarjanikanakhat /
kodandaramah samabhullaksmanena samanvitah // bndp_3,29.114 //

jatamukutavanvallibandhdhatuniraprstabhuh /
nilotpaladalasyamo dhanurvispharayanmuhuh // bndp_3,29.115 //

nasayamasa divyastraih ksanadraksasasainikam /
mardayamasa paulastyam kumbhakarnam ca sodaram /
laksmano meghanadam ca mahaviramanasayat // bndp_3,29.116 //

dvividastram mahabhimamasrjadbhandadanavah /
tasmadanekaso jatah kapayah pingalocanah // bndp_3,29.117 //

krodhenatyantata mrasyah pratyekam hanumatsamah /
vyanasayacchaktisainyam krurakrenkarakarinah // bndp_3,29.118 //

atha srilalitavamahastamadhyangulinakhat /
avirbabhuva talankah krodhamadhyaruneksanah // bndp_3,29.119
//

nilambarapinaddhangah kailasacalanirmalah /
dvividastrasamudbhutankapinsarnvanvyanasayan // bndp_3,29.120 //

rajasuram nama mahatsasarjastram mahabalah /
tasmadastratsamudbhuta bahavo nrpadanavah // bndp_3,29.121 //

sisupalo dantavaktrah salvah kasipatistatha /
paindrako vasudevasca rukmi dimbhakahamsakau // bndp_3,29.122 //

sambarasca pralambasca tatha banasuro 'pi ca /
kamsascanuramallasca mustikotpalasekharau // bndp_3,29.123 //

aristo dhenukah kesi kaliyo yamalarjunau /
putana sakatascaiva trnavartadayo 'surah // bndp_3,29.124 //

narakakhyo mahaviro visnurupi murasurah /
aneke saha senabhirutthitah sastrapanayah // bndp_3,29.125 //

tanvinasayitumsarvanvasudevah sanatanah /
sridevivamahastabjanamikanakhasambhavah // bndp_3,29.126 //

caturvyuham samatene catvaraste tato 'bhavan /
vasudevo dvitiyastu samkarsana iti smrtah // bndp_3,29.127 //

pradyumnascaniruddhasca te sarve pridyatayudhah /
tanasesanduracaranbhumabhorapravartakan // bndp_3,29.128 //
nasayamasururvisavesacchannanmahasuran // bndp_3,29.129 //
atha tesu vinastesu samkruddho bhandradanavah /
dharmaviplavakam ghoram kalyastram samamuñcata // bndp_3,29.130 //

tatah kalyastratojata andhrah pundasca bhumipah /
kiratah sabara huna yavanah papavrttayah // bndp_3,29.131 //

veda viplavaka dharmadrohinah pranahimsakah /
varnasramesu samkaryakarino malinangakah /
lalitasaktisainyani bhuyobhuyo vyamardayan // bndp_3,29.132 //

atha srilalitavamahastapadmasya bhasvatah /

kanisthikanakhodbhutah kalkirnama janardanah // bndp_3,29.133 //

asvarudhah pratipta srirattahasam cakara sah /
tasyaiva dhvanina sarve vajranispesabandhuna // bndp_3,29.134 //

kirata murcchita nesuh saktayascapi harsitah /
dasavataranathaste krtvedam karma duskaram // bndp_3,29.135 //

lalitam tam namaskrtya baddhañjaliputah sthitah /
pratikalpam dharmaraksam kartum matsya dijanmabhih /
lalitambaniyuktaste vaikunthaya pratasthire // bndp_3,29.136 //

ittham samastesvastramsu nasitesu durasayah /
mahamohastramasrjacchaktayastena murchitah // bndp_3,29.137 //

sambhavastram visrjyamba mahamohastramaksinot /
astrapratyastradharabhirittham jate mahahave /
astasailangabhastiso gantumarabhatarunah // bndp_3,29.138 //

atha narayanastrena sa devi lalitambika /
sarva aksauhinistasya bhasmasadakarodrane // bndp_3,29.139 //

atha pasupatastrena diptakalanalatvisa /
catvarimsaccamunathanmaharajñi vyamardayat // bndp_3,29.140 //

athaikasesam tam dustam nihatasesabandhavam /
krodhena prajvalantam ca jagadviplavakarinam // bndp_3,29.141 //

mahasuram mahasattvam bhandam candaparakramam /
mahakamesvarastrena sahasradityavarcasa /
gatasumakaronmata lalita paramesvari // bndp_3,29.142 //

tadastrajvalayakrantam sunyakam tasya pattanam /
sastrikam ca sabalam ca sagostham dhanadhanyakam // bndp_3,29.143 //

nirdagdhamasitsahasa sthalamatramasisyata /
bhandasya samksayenasittrailokyam harsanartitam //
bndp_3,29.144 //

ittham vidhaya surakaryamanindyasila
sricakrarajarathamandalamandanasrih /
kamesvari trijagatam janani babhase vidyotamanavibhava
vijyasriyadhya // bndp_3,29.145 //

sainyam samastamapi sangarakarmakhinnam
bhandasuraprabalabanakrsanutaptam /
astam gate savitari prathitaprabhava sridevata sibiramatmana aninaya
// bndp_3,29.146 //

yo bhandadanavavadham lalitambayemam klptam sakrtpathati
tasya tapodhanendra /
nasam prayanti kadanani drtastasiddherbhuktisca muktirapi vartata
eva haste // bndp_3,29.147 //

imam pavitram lalitaparakramam samastapapaghnamasesasiddhidam /
pathanti punyesu dinesu ye nara bhajanti te bhagyasamrddhimuttamam
// bndp_3,29.148 //

iti sribrahmandapurane uttarabhage hayagrivagastyasamvade
lalitopakhyane bhandasuravadho namaikonatrimso 'dhyayah

agastya uvaca
asvanana mahaprajña srutamakhyanamuttamam /
vikramo lalitadevya visisto varnitastvaya // bndp_3,30.1 //

caritairanaghairdevyah suprito 'smi hayanana /
sruta sa mahatisaktirmantrinidandanathayoh // bndp_3,30.2 //

pascatkimakarottatra yuddhanantaramambika /
caturthadinasarvaryam vibhatayam hayanana // bndp_3,30.3 //

hayagriva uvaca
srnu kumbhaja tatprajña yattaya jagadambaya /
pascadacaritam karma nihate bhandadanave // bndp_3,30.4 //

saktinamakhilam sainyam daityayudhasatarditam /
muhurahladayamasa locanairamrtaplutaih // bndp_3,30.5 //

lalitaparamesanyah kataksamrtadharaya /
jahuryuddhaparisrantim saktayah pritimanasah // bndp_3,30.6 //

asminnavasare deva bhandamardanatositah /
sarve 'pi sevitum prapta brahmavisnupurogamah // bndp_3,30.7 //

brahma visnusca rudrasca sakradyastridasastatha /
aditya vasavo rudra marutah sadhyadevatah // bndp_3,30.8 //

siddhah kimpurusa yaksa nirrtyadya nisacarah /
prahladadya mahadaityah sarve 'pyandanivasinah // bndp_3,30.9 //
agatya tustuvuh pritya simhasanamahesvarim // bndp_3,30.10 //
brahmadya ucuh
namonamaste jagadekanathe namonamah sritripurabhidhane /
namonamo bhandamahasuraghne namo 'stu kamesvari vamakesi //
bndp_3,30.11 //

cintamane cintitadanadakse 'cintaye cirakaratarangamale /
citrambare citrajagatprasute citrakhyanitye sukhade namaste // bndp_3,30.12
//

moksaprade mugdhasasankacude mugdhasmite mohanabhedadakse /
mudresvaricarcitarajatantre mudrapriye devi namonamaste // bndp_3,30.13 //

krurantakadhvamsini komalange kopesu kalim tanumadadhane /
krodanane palitasainyacakre krodikrtasesabhaye namaste //
bndp_3,30.14 //

sadangadeviparivarakrsne sadangayuktasrutivakyamrgye /
satcakrasamsthe ca sadurmiyukte sadbhavarupe lalite namaste //

bndp_3,30.15 //

kame sive mukhyasamastanitye kantasanante kamalayataksi /
kamaprade kamini kamasambhoh kamye kalanamadhipe namaste //
bndp_3,30.16 //

divyausadhadye nagaraugharupe divye dinadhisasahasrakante /
dedipyamane dayaya sanathe devadhidevapramade namaste // bndp_3,30.17 //

sadanimadyastakasevaniye sadasivatmojjvalamañcavase /
sabhye sadekala yapadapujye savitri lokasya namonamaste // bndp_3,30.18 //

brahmimukhairmatrganairnisevye brahmapriye brahmanabandhametri /
brahmamrtasrotasi rajahamsibrahmesvari srilalite namaste //
bndp_3,30.19 //

samksobhinimukhyasamastamudrasamsevite samsaranaprahantri /
samsaralilakrtisarasaksi sada namaste lalite 'dhinathe /
nitye kalasodasakena namakarsinyadhisi pramathena sevye //
bndp_3,30.20 //

nitye niratankadayaprapañce nilalakasreni namonamaste /
anangapuspadibhirunnadabhiranangadevibhirajasrasevye /
abhavyahantryaksararasirupe hatarivarge lalite namaste // bndp_3,30.21 //

samksobhinimukhyacaturdasarcirmalavrtodaramahapradipte /
atmanamabibhrati vibhramadhye subhrasraye subhrapade namaste //
bndp_3,30.22 //

sasarvasiddhadi kasaktivandye sarvajñavijñatapadaravinde /
sarvadhike sarvagate samastasiddhiprade srilalite namaste // bndp_3,30.23 //

sarvajñajataprathamabhiranyadevi bhirapyasritacakrabhume /
sarvamarakanksitapurayitri sarvasya lokasya savitri pahi //
bndp_3,30.24 //

vande vasinyadikavagvibhute varddhisnucakra dyutivahavahe /
balahakasyamakace vaco 'bdhe varaprade sumdari pahi visvam //
bndp_3,30.25 //

banadidivyayudhasarvabhaume bhandasuranikavanantadave /
atyugratejojjvalitamburase prasevyamane parito namaste // bndp_3,30.26 //

kamesi vajresi bhagesyarupe kanye kale kalavilopadakse /
kathavisesikrtadaityasainye kamesayante kamale namaste //
bndp_3,30.27 //

bindusthite bindukalaikarupe bindvatmike brmhitacitprakase /
brhatkucambhojavilolahare brhatprabhave lalite namaste // bndp_3,30.28
//

kamesvarotsamgasadanivase kalatmike devi krtanukampe /
kalpavasanotthita kalirupe kamaprade kalpalate namaste // bndp_3,30.29 //

savarune samdrasudhamsusite sarangasavaksi sarojavaktre /
sarasya sarasya sadaikabhume samastavidyesvari samnatiste // bndp_3,30.30
//

tava prabhavena cidagnijayam srisambhunathaprakadikrtayah
/
bhandasuradyah samare pracanda hata jagatkantakatam
prayatah // bndp_3,30.31 //

navyani sarvani vapumsi krtva hi
samdrakarunyasudhaplavairnnah /
tvaya samastam bhuvanam saharsam sujivitam sumdari sabhyalabhye
// bndp_3,30.32 //

srisambhunathasya mahasayasya dvitiyatejah prasaratmake yah /
sthanvasrame klptataya viraktah sativiyogena virastabhogah //
bndp_3,30.33 //

tenadrivamse dhrtajanmalabham kanyamumam yojayitum
pravrttah /
evam smaram preritavanta eva tasyantikam ghora tapahsthitasya //
bndp_3,30.34 //

tenatha vairagyatapovighatakrodhena lalatakrsanudagdhah /
bhasmavaseso madanastato 'bhuttato hi bhandasura esa jatah //
bndp_3,30.35 //

tato vadhastasya durasayasya krto bhavatya ranadurmadasya /
athasmadarthe tvatanussajatastvam kamasamjivanamasukuryah //
bndp_3,30.36 //

iyam ratirbhartrviyogakhinna vaidhavyamatyantamabhavyamapa /
punastvadutpaditakamasamgadbhavisyati srilalite sanatha //
bndp_3,30.37 //

taya tu drstena manobhavena sammohitah purvavadindumaulih /
ciram krtatyantamahasaparya tam parvatim
drakparinesyatisah // bndp_3,30.38 //

tayosca samgadbhavita kumarah samastagirvanacamuvineta /
tenaiva virena rane nirasya sa tarako nama surarirajah //
bndp_3,30.39 //

yo bhandadaityasya durasayasya mitram sa lokatrayadhumaketuh /
srikanthaputraina rane hatascetpranapratisthaiva tada
bhavennah // bndp_3,30.40 //

tasmattvamambatripure jananam manapaham manmathaviravaryam /
utpadyaratya vidhavatvaduhkhamapakuru vyakulakuntalayah //
bndp_3,30.41 //

esa tvanatha bhavatim prapanna bhartrpranasena
krsangayastih /

namaskaroti tripurabhidhane tadatra karunyakalam vidhehi //
bndp_3,30.42 //

hayagriva uvaca
iti stutva mahesani brahmadya vibudhottamah /
tam ratim darsayamasurmalinam sokakarsitam // bndp_3,30.43 //

sa paryasrumukhi kirnakuntala dhulidhusara /
nanama jagadambam vai vaidhavyatyaktabhusana // bndp_3,30.44 //

atha taddarsanotpannakarunya paramesvari /
tatah kataksadutpannah smayamanasukhambujah // bndp_3,30.45 //

purvadehadhikarucirmanmatho madamedurah /
dvibhujah sarvabhusadhyah puspesuh puspakarmukah //
bndp_3,30.46 //

anandayankataksena purvajanmapriyam ratim /
atha sapi ratirdevi mahatyanandasagare /
majjanti nijabhartaramavarokya mudam gata // bndp_3,30.47 //

anandayankataksena purvajanmapriyam ratim /
atha sapi ratirdevi mahatyanandasagare /
majjanti nijabhartaramavalokya mudam gata // bndp_3,30.48 //

syamale snapayitvainam vastrakañcyadibhusanaih /
alankrtya yathapurvam sighramaniyatamiha // bndp_3,30.49 //

tadajñam sirasa dhrtva syama sarvam tathakarota /
brahmarsibhirvasisthadyairvaivahi kavidhanatah // bndp_3,30.50 //

karayamasa dampatyoh panigrahanamangalam /
apsarobhisca sarvabhirnrtyagitadisamyutam // bndp_3,30.51 //

etaddrstva mahendradya rsayasca tapodhanah /
sadhusadhviti samsamtastustuvurlalitambikam // bndp_3,30.52 //

puspavrstim vimuñcantah sarve santustamanasah /
babhuvustau mahabhaktya pranamya lalitesvarim // bndp_3,30.53 //

tatparsve tu samagatya baddhañjaliputau sthitau /
atha kandarpaviro 'pi namaskrtya mahesvarim /
vyajñapayadidam vakyam bhaktinirbharamanasah // bndp_3,30.54 //

yaddagdhamisanetrena vapurme lalitambike /
tattvadiyakataksasya prasadatpunaragatam // bndp_3,30.55 //

tava putro 'smi daso 'smi kvapi krtye niyunksva mam /
ityukta paramesani tamaha makaradhvajam // bndp_3,30.56 //

sridevyuvaca
vatsagaccha manojanmanna bhayam tava vidyate /
matprasadajjagatsarvam mohayavyahatasuga // bndp_3,30.57 //

tadbanapatanajjatadhairyaviplava isvarah /

parvatasya sutam gaurim parinesyati satvaram // bndp_3,30.58 //

sahasrakotayah kama matprasadattvadudbhavah /
sarvesam dehamavisya dasyanti ratimuttamam // bndp_3,30.59 //

matprasadena vairagyatsamkruddho 'pi sa isvarah /
dehadaham vidhatum te na samartho bhavisyati // bndp_3,30.60 //

adrsyamurtih sarvesam praninam bhavamohanah /
svabharyavirahasanki dehasyardham pradasyati /
prayato 'sau kataratma tvadbanahatamanasah // bndp_3,30.61 //

adya prabhrti kandarpa matprasadanmahiyasah /
tvannindam ye karisyanti tvayi va vimukhasayah /
avasyam klibataiva syattesam janmanijanmani // bndp_3,30.62 //

ye papistha duratmano madbhaktadrohinasca hi /
tanagamyasu narisu patayitva vinasaya // bndp_3,30.63 //

yesam madiya pujasu madbhaktesvadrtam manah /
tesam kamasukham sarvam sampadaya samipsitam // bndp_3,30.64 //

iti srilalitadevya krtajñavacanam smarah /
tatheti sirasa bibhratsamjalirniryayau tatah // bndp_3,30.65 //

tasyanangasya sarvebhyo romakupebhya utthitah /
bahavah sobhanakara madana visvamohanah // bndp_3,30.66 //

tairvimohya samastam ca jagaccakram manobhavah /
punah sthanvasramam prapa candramaulerjigisaya // bndp_3,30.67 //

vasamtena ca mitrena senanya sitarocisa /
ragena pithamardena mandanilarayena ca // bndp_3,30.68 //

pumskokilagalatsvanakahalibhisca samyutah /
srngaravirasampanno ratyalingitavigrahah // bndp_3,30.69 //

jaitra sarasanam dhunvanpraviranam purogamah /
madanarerabhimukham prapya nibhaya asthitah // bndp_3,30.70 //

taponistham candracudam tadayamasa sayakaih /
atha kandarpabanaudhaistaditascandrasekharah /
duricakara vairagyam tapastattyaja duskaram // bndp_3,30.71 //

niyamanakhilamstyaktva tyaktadhairyah sivah krtah /
tameva parvatim dhyatva bhuyobhuyah smaraturah // bndp_3,30.72 //

nisasvasa vahañsarvah panduram gandamandalam /
baspayamano virahi samtapto dhairyaviplavat /
bhuyobhuyo girisutam purvadrstamanusmaran // bndp_3,30.73 //

anangabanadahanaistapyamanasya sulinah /
na candrarekha no ganga dehatapacchide 'bhavat // bndp_3,30.74 //

nandibhrngimahakalapramukhairganamandalaih /

ahrte puspasayane vilulotha muhurmuhuh // bndp_3,30.75 //

nandino hastamalambya puspatalpantaratpunah /
puspatalpantaram gatva vyacestata muhurmuhuh // bndp_3,30.76 //

na puspasayanenendukhandanirgalitamrte /
na himanipayasi va nivrttastadvapurjvarah // bndp_3,30.77 //

sa taneratanujvalam samayisyanmuhurmuhuh /
silibhutanhimapayah pattanadhyavasacchivah /
bhuyah sailasutarupam citrapatte nakhairlikhat // bndp_3,30.78 //

tadalokanato 'duramanangartimavardhayat /
tamalikhya hriya namram viksamanam kataksatah //
bndp_3,30.79 //

taccitrapattamangesu romaharsesu caksipat /
cintasamgena mahata mahatya ratisampada /
bhuyasa smaratapena vivyathe visameksanah // bndp_3,30.80 //

tameva sarvatah pasyamstasyameva mano disan /
tathaiva samllapansardhamunmadenopapannaya // bndp_3,30.81 //

tanmatrabhutahrdayastaccittastatparayanah /
tatkathasudhaya nitasamastarajanidinah // bndp_3,30.82 //

tacchilavarnana ratastadrupalokanotsukah /
taccarubhogasamkalpamalakarasumalikah /
tanmayatvamanupraptastatapatitaram sivah // bndp_3,30.83 //

imam manobhava rujamacikitsyam sa dhurjatih /
avalokya vivahaya bhrsamudyamavanabhut // bndp_3,30.84 //

ittham vimohya tam devam kandarpo lalitajñaya /
atha tam parvatasutamasugairabhyatapayat // bndp_3,30.85 //

prabhutavirahajvalamalinaih svasitanalaih /
susyamanadharadalo bhrsam pandukapolabhuh // bndp_3,30.86
//

nahare va na sayane na svape dhrtimicchati /
makhisahasraih sisice nityam sitopacarakaih // bndp_3,30.87 //

punah punastapyamana punareva ca vihvala /
na jagama rujasanti manmathagnermahiyasah // bndp_3,30.88 //

na nidram parvati bheje virahenopatapita /
svatanostapanenasau pituh khedamavardhayat // bndp_3,30.89 //

apratikarapurusam viraham tuhituh sive /
avalokya sa sailendro mahaduhkhamavaptavan // bndp_3,30.90 //

bhadre tvam tapasa devam tosayitva mahesvaram /
bhartaram tam samrccheti pitra sampreritatha sa // bndp_3,30.91 //

himavacchailasikhare gaurisikharanamani /
vakara patilabhaya parvati duskaram tapah // bndp_3,30.92 //

sisiresu jalavasa grisme dahanamadhyaga /
arke nivistadrstisca sughoram tapa asthita // bndp_3,30.93 //

tenaiva tapasa tustah sannidhyam dattavañchivah /
angicakara tam bharyam vaivahikavidhanatah // bndp_3,30.94 //

athadripatina dattam tanayam nalineksanam /
saptarsidvaratah purvam prarthitamudavodha sah // bndp_3,30.95 //

taya ca ramamano 'sau bahukalam mahesvarah /
osadhiprasthanagare svasurasya grhe 'vasat // bndp_3,30.96 //

punah kailasamagatya samastaih pramathaih saha /
parvatimaninayadrinathasya pritimavahat // bndp_3,30.97 //

ramamanastaya sartham kailase mandare tatha /
vindhyadrau hemasaile ca malaye pariyatrake // bndp_3,30.98 //

nanavidhesu sthanesu ratim prapa mahesvarah /
atha tasyam sasarjogram viryam sa sodhumaksama // bndp_3,30.99 //

bhuvyatyajatsapi vahnau krttikasu sa caksipat /
tasca gangajale 'muñcansa caiva sarakanane // bndp_3,30.100 //

tatrodbhuto mahaviro mahasenah sadananah /
gangayascantikam nito dhurjatirvrddhi magamat // bndp_3,30.101
//

sa vardhamano divasedivase tivravikramah /
siksito nijatatena sarva vidya avaptavan // bndp_3,30.102 //

atha tatakrtanujñah surasainyapatirbhavan /
tarakam marayamasa samastaih saha danavaih // bndp_3,30.103 //

tatastarakadaityendravadhasantosasalina /
sakrena dattam sa guho devasenamupanayat // bndp_3,30.104 //

sa sakratanaya devasena nama yasasvini /
asadyaramanam skandamanandam mrsamadadhau // bndp_3,30.105 //

ittham sammohitasesavisvacakro manobhavah /
devakaryam susampadya jagama sripuram punah // bndp_3,30.106 //

yatra srinagare punye lalita paramesvari /
vartate jagatamrddhyai tatra tam sevitum yayau // bndp_3,30.107 //

iti sribrahmandamahapurane uttarabhage hayagrivagastyasamvade
lalitopakhyane madanapunarbhavo nama trimso 'dhyayah

agastya uvaca
kimidam sripuram nama kena rupena vartate /
kena vanirmitam purva tatsarvam me nivadaya // bndp_3,31.1 //

kiyatpramanam kim varnam kathayasva mama prabho /
tvameva sarvasandehapankasosanabhaskarah // bndp_3,31.2 //

hayagriva uvaca
yatha cakraratham prapya purvoktairlaksanairyutam /
mahayaganalotpanna lalita paramesvari // bndp_3,31.3 //

krtva vaivahikim lilam brahmadyaih prarthita punah /
vyajesta bhandanamanamasuram lokakantakam // bndp_3,31.4 //

tada deva mahendradyah santosam bahu bhejire /
atha kamesvarasyapi lalitayasca sobhanam /
nityopabhogasarvartham mandiram kartumutsukah // bndp_3,31.5 //

kumara lalitadevya brahmavisnumahesvarah /
vardhakim visvakarmanam suranam silpakovidam // bndp_3,31.6 //

suranam silpanam ca mayam mayavicaksanam /
ahuya krtasatkaranucire lalitajñaya // bndp_3,31.7 //

adhikaripurusa ucuh
bho visvakarmañchilpajña bhobho maya mahodaya /
bhavantau sarvasastrajñau ghatanamargakovidau // bndp_3,31.8 //

samkalpamatrena mahasilpakalpavisaradau /
yuvabhyam lalitadevya nityajñanamahodadheh // bndp_3,31.9 //

sodasiksetramadhyesu tatksetrasamasamkhyaya /
kartavya srinagaryo hi nanaratnairalankrtah // bndp_3,31.10 //

yatra sodasadha bhinna lalita paramesvari /
visvatranaya satatam nivasam racayisyati // bndp_3,31.11 //

asmakam hi priyamidam marutamapica priyam /
sarvalokapriyam caitattannamnaiva viracyatam // bndp_3,31.12 //

iti karanadevanam vacanam sunisamya tau /
visvakarmamayau natva vyabhasetam tathastviti // bndp_3,31.13 //

punarnatva prstavantau tau tankarana purusan /
kesu ksetresu kartavyah srinagaryo mahodayah // bndp_3,31.14 //

brahmadyah pariprstaste procustau silpinau punah /
ksetranam pravibhagam tu kalpayantau yathocitam // bndp_3,31.15 //

karanapurusa ucuh
prathamam meruprsthe tu nisadhe ca mahidhare /
hemakute himagirau pañcame gandhamadane // bndp_3,31.16 //

nile mese ca srngare mahendre ca mahagirau /
ksetrani hi navaitani bhaumani viditanyatha // bndp_3,31.17 //

audakani tu saptaiva proktanyakhila sindhusu /
lavano 'bdhiksusarabdhih surabdhirghrtasagarah // bndp_3,31.18
//

dadhisindhuh ksirasindhurjalasindhusca saptamah /
purvokta nava sailendrah pascatsapta ca sindhavah // bndp_3,31.19 //

atdrtya sodasa ksetranyambasripuraklptaye /
yesu divyani vesmani lalitaya mahaujasah /
srjatam divyaghatanapanditau silpinau yuvam // bndp_3,31.20 //

yesu ksetresu klptani ghnantya devya mahasuran /
namani nityanamnaiva prathitani na samsayah // bndp_3,31.21 //

sa hi nityasvarupena kalavyaptikari para /
sarvam kalayate devi kalanankataya jagat // bndp_3,31.22 //

nityanaca maharajñi nitya yatra na tadbhida /
atastadiyanamna tu sanama prathita pura // bndp_3,31.23 //

kamesvaripuri caiva bhagamalapuri tatha /
nityaklinnapurityadinamani prathitanyalam // bndp_3,31.24 //

ato namani varnena yogye punyatame dine /
mahasilpaprakarena purim racayatam subham // bndp_3,31.25 //

iti karanakrtyendrairbrahmavisnumahesvaraih /
proktau tau sripuristhesu tesu ksetresu cakratuh // bndp_3,31.26
//

atha sripuravistaram puradhisthatrdevatah /
kathayamyahamadharya lopamudrapate srnu // bndp_3,31.27 //

yo merurakhiladharastungascanantayojanah /
caturdasajagaccakrasamprotanijavigrahah // bndp_3,31.28 //

tasya catvari srngani sakranairrtavayusu /
madhyasthalesu jatani procchrayastesu kathyate // bndp_3,31.29 //

purvoktasrngatritayam satayojanamunnatam /
satayojanavistaram tesu lokastrayo matah // bndp_3,31.30 //

brahmaloko visnulokah sivalokastathaiva ca /
etesam grhavinyasanvaksyamyavasarantare // bndp_3,31.31 //

madhye sthitasya srngasya vistaram cocchrayam srnu /
catuhsatam yojananamucchritam vistrtam tatha // bndp_3,31.32 //

tatraiva srnge mahati silpibhyam sripuram krtam /
catuhsatam yojananam vistrta kumbhasambhava // bndp_3,31.33 //

tatrayam pravibhagaste pravivicya pradarsyate /
prakarah prathamah proktah kalayasavinirmitah // bndp_3,31.34 //

satdasadhikasahasrayojanayatavestanah /
caturdiksu dvaryutasca caturyojanamucchritah // bndp_3,31.35 //

salamulaparinaho yojanayutamabdhipa /
salagrasya tu gavyuternaddhavatayanam prthak // bndp_3,31.36 //

saladvarasya caunnatyamekayojanamasritam /
dvaredvare kapate dve gavyutyardhapravistare // bndp_3,31.37 //

ekayojanamunnaddhe kalayasa vinirmite /
ubhayorargala cetthamardhakrosasamayata // bndp_3,31.38 //

evam catursu dvaresu sadrsam parikirtitam /
gopurasya tu samsthanam kathaye kumbhasambhava // bndp_3,31.39 //

purvoktasya tu salasya mule yojanasammite /
parsvadvaye yojane dve dve samadaya nirmite // bndp_3,31.40 //

vistaramapi tavantam sampraptam dvaragarbhitam /
parsvadvayam yojane dve madhye salasya yojanam // bndp_3,31.41 //

melayitva pañca mune yojanani pramanatah /
parsvadvayena sardhena krosayugmena samyutam // bndp_3,31.42 //

melayitva pañcasamkhyayojananyayatastatha /
evam prakaratastatra gopuram racitam mune // bndp_3,31.43 //

tasmadgopuramulasya vesto vimsatiyojanah /
uparyupari vestasya hrasa eva prakirtyate // bndp_3,31.44 //

gopurasyonnatih proktapañcavimsatiyojana /
yojaneyojane dvaram sakapatam manoharam // bndp_3,31.45 //

bhumikascapi tavantyo yathordhvam hrasasamyutah /
gopuragrasya nistaro yojanam hi samasritah // bndp_3,31.46 //

ayamo 'pi ca tavanvai tatra trimukutam smrtam /
mukutasya tu vistarah krosamano ghatodbhava // bndp_3,31.47 //

krosadvayam samunnaddham hrasam gopuravanmune /
mukutasyantare ksoni krosardhena ca sammita // bndp_3,31.48 //

mukutam pascime pracyam daksine dvaragopure /
daksottarastu mukutah pascimadvaragopure // bndp_3,31.49 //

daksinadvaravatprokta uttaradvahkiritikah /
pascimadvaravatpurvadvare mukutakalpana // bndp_3,31.50 //

kalayasakhyasalasyantare marutayojane /
antare kamsyasalasya purvavadgopuro 'nvitah // bndp_3,31.51 //

salamulapramanam ca purvavatparikirtitam /
kamsyasalo 'pi purvadidiksu dvarasamanvintah // bndp_3,31.52 //

dvaredvare gopurani parvalaksanabhañji ca /
kalayasasya kamsyasya yom'tardesah samantatah // bndp_3,31.53 //

nanavrksamahodyanam tatproktam kumbhasambhava /
udbhijjadyam yavadasti tatsarvam tatra vartate // bndp_3,31.54 //

paramsahasrastaravah sadapuspah sadaphalah /
sadapallavasobhadhyah sada saurabhasamkulah // bndp_3,31.55 //

cutah kankolaka lodhra bakulah karnikarakah /
simsapasca sirisasca devadarunameravah // bndp_3,31.56 //

punnaga nagabhadrasca mucukundasca katphalah /
elalavangastakkolastatha karpurasakhinah // bndp_3,31.57 //

pilavah kakatundyasca salakascasanastatha /
kañcanarasca lakucah panasa hingulastatha // bndp_3,31.58 //

patalasca phalinyasca jatilyo jaghanephalah /
ganikasca kurantasca bandhujivasca dadimah // bndp_3,31.59
//

asvakarna hastikarnascampeyah kanakadrumah /
yuthikastalaparnyasca tulasyasca sadaphalah // bndp_3,31.60 //

talastamalahintalakharjurah sarabarburah /
iksavah ksirinascaiva slesmantakavibhitakah // bndp_3,31.61
//

haritkyastvavakpuspyo ghontalyah svargapuspikah /
bhallatakasca khadirah sakhotascandanadrumah // bndp_3,31.62 //

kalagurudrumah kalaskandhasciñca vadastatha /
udumbararjunasvatthah samivrksa dhruvadrumah // bndp_3,31.63
//

rucakah kutajah saptaparnasca krtamalakah /
kapitthastintini caivetyevamadhyah sahasrasah // bndp_3,31.64 //

nanartusamavista devyah srngarahetavah /
nanavrksamahotsedha vartante varasakhinah // bndp_3,31.65 //

kamsyasalasyantarole saptayojanaduratah /
caturasrastamrasalah simdhuyojanamunnatah // bndp_3,31.66 //

anayorantaraksoni prokta kalpakavatika /
karpuragandhibhiscaruratnabijasamanvitaih // bndp_3,31.67 //

kañcanatvaksuruciraih phalaistaih phalita drumah /
pitambarani divyani pravalanyeva sakhisu // bndp_3,31.68 //

amrtam syanmadhurasah puspani ca vibhusanam /
idrsa vahavastatra kalpavrksah prakirtitah // bndp_3,31.69 //

esa kaksa dvitiya syankalpavapiti namatah /
tamrasalasyantarale nagasalah prakirtitah // bndp_3,31.70 //

anayorubhayostiryagadesah syatsaptayojanah /
tatra samtanavati syankalpavapisamakrtih // bndp_3,31.71 //

tayormadhye mahi prokta haricandanavatika /
kalpavatisamakara phalapuspasamakula // bndp_3,31.72 //

esu sarvesu salesu purvavaddvarakalpanam /

purvavadgopuranam ca mukutanam ca kalpanam // bndp_3,31.73 //

gopuradvaraklptam ca dvare dvare ca sammitih /
arakutasyantarale saptayojanaduratah // bndp_3,31.74 //

pañcalohamayah salah purvasalasamakrtih /
tayormadhye mahi prokta mandaradrumavatika // bndp_3,31.75 //

pañcalohasyantarale saptayojanaduratah /
raupyasalastu samproktah purvoktairlaksanairyutah // bndp_3,31.76 //

tayormadhyamahi prokta parijatadruvatika /
divyamodasusampurna phalapuspabharojjvala // bndp_3,31.77 //

raupyasalasyantarale saptayojanavistarah /
hemasalah prakathitah purvavaddvarasobhitah // bndp_3,31.78 //

tayormadhye mahiprokta kadambataruvatika /
tatra divya nipavrksa yojanadvayamunnatah // bndp_3,31.79 //

sadaiva madiraspanda meduraprasavojjvalah /
yebhyah kadambari nama yogini bhogadayini // bndp_3,31.80 //

visista madirodyana mantrinyah satatam priya /
te nipavrksah succhayah patralah pallavakulah /
amodalolabhrngalijhankaraih puritodarah // bndp_3,31.81 //

tatraiva mantrininathaya mandiram sumanoharam /
kadambavanavatyastu vidiksujvalanaditah // bndp_3,31.82 //

catvari mandiranyuccaih kalpitanyadisilpina /
ekaikasya tu ge7sya vistarah pañcayojanah // bndp_3,31.83 //

pañcayojanamayamah saptavaranatah sthitih /
evamanyavidiksu syussarvatra priyakadrumah /
nivasanagari seyam syamayah parikirtita // bndp_3,31.84 //

senartham nagari tvanya mahapadmatavisthale /
yadatraiva grha tasya bahuyojanaduratah // bndp_3,31.85 //

sridevya nityaseva tu matrinya na ghatisyate /
atascitamanigrhopante 'pi bhavanam krtam /
tasyah srimantranathayah suratvastra mayena ca // bndp_3,31.86 //

sripure mantreni devya mandirasya gunanbahun /
varnayisyati ko nama yo dvijihvasahasravan // bndp_3,31.87 //

kadambarimadatamranayanah kalavinaya /
gayantyastatra khelanti manyamatangakanyakah // bndp_3,31.88 //

agastya uvaca
matango nama kahproktastasya kanyah katham ca tah /
sevante mantrininatham sada madhumadalasah // bndp_3,31.89 //

hayagriva uvaca
matango nama tapasamekarasistapodhanah /
mahaprabhavasampanno jagatsarjanalampatah // bndp_3,31.90 //

tapah saktyattadhiya ca sarvatrajñapravarttakah / tasya putrastu
matango mudrinim mantrinayikam // bndp_3,31.91 // .
ghoraistapobhiratyartham purayamasa dhiradhih /
matangamuniputrena suciram samupasita // bndp_3,31.92 //

mantrini krtasannidhya vrnisva varamityasat /
so 'pisarvamunisrestho matangastapasam nidhih /
uvaca tam puro dattasannidhyam syamalambikam // bndp_3,31.93 //

matangamahamuniruvaca
devi tvatsmrtimatrena sarvasca mama siddhayah /
jata evanimadyastah sarvascanya vibhutayah // bndp_3,31.94 //

prapaniyanna me kiñcidastyambabhuvanatraye /
sarvatah praptakalasya bhavatyascaritasmrteh // bndp_3,31.95 //

athapi tava samnidhyamidam no nisphalam bhavet /
evam param prarthaye 'ham tam varam purayambike // bndp_3,31.96
//

purvam himavata sartham sauhardam parihasavan /
kridamattena cavacyaistatra tena pragalbhitam // bndp_3,31.97 //

ahangaurigururiti slaghamatmani tenivan /
tadvakyam mama naivabhudyatastatradhiko gunah // bndp_3,31.98 //

ubhayorgunasamye tu mitrayoradhike gune /
ekasya karanajjate tatranyasya sprha bhavet // bndp_3,31.99 //

gaurigurutvaslaghartham praptakamo 'pyaham tapah /
krtavanmantrininathe tattvammattanaya bhava // bndp_3,31.100 //

yato mannamavikhyata bhavisyasi na samsayah /
ityuktam vacanam srutva matangasya mahamuneh /
tathastviti tiroghat sa ca prito 'bhavanmunih // bndp_3,31.101 //

matangasya maharsestu tasya svapne tada muda /
tapicchamañjarimekam dadau karnavatamsatah // bndp_3,31.102 //

tatsvapnasya prabhavena matangasya sadharmini /
namna siddhimati garbhe laghusyamamadharayat // bndp_3,31.103 //

tata eva samutpanna matangi tena kirtitah /
laghusyameti sa prokta syama yanmulakandabhuh // bndp_3,31.104 //

matangakanyaka hrdyah kotinamapi kotisah /
laghusyama mahasyamamatangi vrndasamyutah /
angasaktitvamapannah sevante priyakapriyam // bndp_3,31.105 //

iti matangakanyanamutpattih kumbhasambhava /

kathitah saptakaksasca sala lohadinirmitah // bndp_3,31.106 //

iti sribrahmandamahapurane uttarabhage lalitopakhyane
hayagrivagastyasamvade saptakaksya matangakanyapradurbhavo
namaikatrimso 'dhyayah

agastya uvaca
lohadisaptasalanam raksaka eva samti vai /
tannamakirtaya prajña yena me samsayacchida // bndp_3,32.1 //

hayagriva uvaca
nanavrksamahodyane vartate kumbhasambhava /
mahakalah sarvalokabhaksakah syamavigrahah // bndp_3,32.2 //

syamakañcukadhari ca madarunavilocanah /
brahmandacasake purnam pibanvisvarasayanam // bndp_3,32.3 //

mahakalim ghanasyamamanangardramapangayan /
simhasane samasinah kalpante kalanatmake // bndp_3,32.4 //

lalitadhyanasampanno lalitapujanotsukah /
vitanvamllaritabhakteh svayuso dirgha dirghatam /
kalamrtyupramukhyaisca kinkarairapi sevitah // bndp_3,32.5 //

mahakalimahakalau lalitajñapravarttakau /
visvam kalayatah krtsnam prathame 'dhvani vasinau // bndp_3,32.6 //

kalacakram matangasya tasyaivasanatam gatam /
caturavaranopetam madhye bindumanoharam // bndp_3,32.7 //

trikonampañcakonam ca sodasacchadapankajam /
astarapankajam caivam mahakalastu madhyagah // bndp_3,32.8 //

trikone tu mahakalya mahasamdhya mahanisa /
etastisro mahadevyo mahakalasya saktayah // bndp_3,32.9 //

tatraiva pañcakonagre pratyusasca pitrprasuh /
prahnaparahnamadhyahnah pañca kalasya saktayah // bndp_3,32.10
//

atha sodasapatrabje sthita saktirmune srnu /
dinamisra tamisra ca jyotsni caiva tu paksini // bndp_3,32.11 //

pradosa ca nisitha ca prahara purnimapi ca /
raka canumatiscaiva tathaivamavasyika punah // bndp_3,32.12 //

sinivali kuhurbhadra uparaga ca sodasi /
eta sodasamatrasthah saktayah sodasa smrtah //
bndp_3,32.13 //

kala kastha nimesasca ksanascaiva lavastrutih /
muhurtah kutapahora suklapaksastathaiva ca // bndp_3,32.14 //

krsnapaksayanascaiva visuva ca trayodasi /
samvatsara ca parivatsaredavatsarapi ca // bndp_3,32.15 //

etahsodasa patrabjavasinyah saktayah smrtah /
idvatsara tatascenduvatsaravatsare 'pi ca // bndp_3,32.16 //

tithirvaramsca naksatram yogasca karanani ca /
etastu saktayo nagapatrambhoruhasamsthitah // bndp_3,32.17 //

kalih kalpa ca kalana kali ceti catustayam /
dvarapalakatam praptam kalaca krasya bhasvatah // bndp_3,32.18 //

eta mahakaladevyo madaprahasitananah /
madirapurnacasakamasesam carunaprabham /
dadhanah syamalakarah sarvah kalasya yositah // bndp_3,32.19
//

lalitapujanadhyanajapastotraparayanah /
nisevante mahakalam kalacakrasanasthitam // bndp_3,32.20 //

atha kalpakavatyastu raksakah kumbhasambhava /
vasantarturmahateja lalitapriyakinkarah // bndp_3,32.21 //

puspasimhasanasinah puspamadhvimadarunah /
puspayudhah puspabhusah puspacchatrena sobhitah //
bndp_3,32.22 //

madhusrirmadhavasrisca dve devyau tasya divyatah /
prasunamadiramatte prasunasaralalase // bndp_3,32.23 //

santanavatikapalo grismartustiksnalocanah /
lalitakinkaro nityam tasyastvajñapravartakah // bndp_3,32.24 //

sukra srisca sucisrisca tasya bharye ubhe smrte /
haricandanavati tu mune varsartuna sthita // bndp_3,32.25 //

sa varsarnturmahateja vidyutpangalalocanah /
vajrattahasamukharo mattajimutavahanah // bndp_3,32.26 //

jimutakavacacchanno manikarmukadharakah /
lalitapujanadhyanajapastotraparayanah // bndp_3,32.27 //

vartate vindhyamathana trailokyahladadayakah /
nabhahsrisca nabhasyasrih svarasvarasvamalini // bndp_3,32.28 //

amba dula niraliscabhrayanti meghayantrika /
varsayanti cibunika varidhara ca saktayah // bndp_3,32.29 //

varsantyo dvadasa prokta madarunavilocanah /
tabhih samam sa varsartuh saktibhih paramesvarim // bndp_3,32.30
//

sadaiva samjapannaste nijotthaih puspamandalaih /
lalitabhaktadesamstu bhusayansvasya sampada // bndp_3,32.31 //

tadvairinam tu vasudhamanabrstya nipidayan /
vartate satatam devikinkarau jaladagamah // bndp_3,32.32 //

mandaravatikayam tu sada saradrturvasan /
tam kaksam raksati srimamllokacittaprasadanah // bndp_3,32.33
//

isasrisca tathorjasristasyartoh prananayike /
tabyam samjahratustoyam nijotthaih puspamandalaih /
abhyarcayati samrajñim srikamesvarayositam // bndp_3,32.34 //

hemantarturmahateja himasitalavigrahah /
sada prasannavadano lalitapriyakinkarah // bndp_3,32.35 //

nijotthaih puspasambharairarcayanparamesvarim /
parijatasya vatim tu raksati jvalanardanah // bndp_3,32.36 //

sahahsrisca sahasyasristasya dve yosite subhe /
kadambavanavatyastu raksakah sisirakrtih // bndp_3,32.37 //

sisirarturmunisrestha vartate kumbhasambhava /
sa kaksya tena sarvatra sisirikrtabhutala // bndp_3,32.38 //

tadvasini tatah syama devata sisirakrtih /
tapahsrisca tapasyasristasya dve yosiduttame /
tabhyam saharcayatyambam lalitam visvapavanim // bndp_3,32.39
//

agastya uvaca
gandharvavadana srimannanavrksadisaptakaih /
prathamodyanapalastu mahakalo maya sritah // bndp_3,32.40 //

caturavaranam cakram tvaya tasya prakirtitam /
sannamrtunamanyesam kalpakodyanavatisu /
palakatvam srutam tvattascakradevyastu na srutah // bndp_3,32.41 //

ata eva vasantadicakravaranadevatah /
kramena bruhi bhagavansarvajño 'si yato mahan // bndp_3,32.42 //

hayagriva uvaca akarnaya munisresta tattaccakrasthadevatah //
bndp_3,32.43 //

kalacakram pura proktam vasantam cakramucyate /
trikonam pañcakonam ca nagacchadasaroruham /
sodasaram sarojam ca dasaradvitayam punah // bndp_3,32.44 //

caturasram ca vijñeyam saptavaranasamyutam /
tanmadhye binducakrastho vasantarturmahadyuti // bndp_3,32.45 //

tadekadvayasamlagne madhusrimadhavasriyau /
ubhabhyam nijahastabhyamubhayostanamekakam // bndp_3,32.46 //

nipidayansvahastasya yugalena sasaurabham /
sapuspamadirapurmacasakam pisitam vahan // bndp_3,32.47 //

evameva tu sarvartudhyanam vindhyanisudana /
varsartostu punardhyane saktidvitayamadimam /

ankasthitam tu vijñeyam saktayo 'nyah samipagah // bndp_3,32.48
//

atha vasantacakrasthadevih srnu vadamyam /
madhusuklaprathamika madhusukladvitiyika // bndp_3,32.49 //

madhusuklatrtiya ca madhusuklacaturthika /
madhusukla pañcami ca madhusukla ca sasthika // bndp_3,32.50 //

madhusukla saptami ca madhusuklastami punah /
navami madhusukla ca dasami madhusuklika // bndp_3,32.51 //

madhusuklaikadasi ca dvadasi madhusuklatah /
madhusuklatrayodasyam madhusukla caturdasi // bndp_3,32.52 //

madhusukla paurnamasi prathama madhukrsnika /
madhukrsna dvitiya ca trtiya madhukrsnika // bndp_3,32.53
//

caturthi madhukrsna ca madhukrsma ca pañcami /
sasti tu madhukrsna syatsaptami madhukrsmatah //
bndp_3,32.54 //

madhukrsnastami caiva navamimadhukrsnatah /
dasami madhukrsna ca vindhyadarpanisudana // bndp_3,32.55 //

madhukrsnaikadasi tu dvadasi madhukrsnatah /
madhukrsnatrayodasya madhukrsnacaturdasi // bndp_3,32.56 //

madhvama ceti vijñeyastrimsadetastu saktayah /
evameva prakarena madhavakhyo paristhitah // bndp_3,32.57 //

suklapratipadadyastu saktayastrimsadanyakah /
militva sastisamkhyastu khyata vasantasaktayah // bndp_3,32.58
//

svaih svairmantraistatra cakre pujaniya vidhanatah /
vasantacakrarajasya saptavaranabhumayah // bndp_3,32.59 //

sastih syurdaivatastasu sastibhumisu samsthitah /
vibhajya carcaniyah syustattanmantraistu sadhakaih // bndp_3,32.60 //

tatha vasantacakram syattathaivanyesu ca trisu /
devatastu param bhinnah sukrasucyadibhedatah // bndp_3,32.61 //

saktayah sastisamkhyata grismacakre mahodayah /
evam varsadike cakre bhedannabhavabhasyajan // bndp_3,32.62 //

sasti sastisu saktinam cakrecakre pratisthitah /
granthavistarabhitya tu tatsamkhyanadviramyate // bndp_3,32.63 //

artavyah saktayastveta lalitabhakta saukhyadah /
lalitapujanadhyanajapastotraparayanah // bndp_3,32.64 //

kalpadivatikacakre sañcarantyo madalasah /

svasvapuspotthamadhubhistarpayantyo mahesvarim // bndp_3,32.65 //

militva caiva samkhyatah sastyuttarasatatrayam /
evam saptasu salesu palikascakradevatah // bndp_3,32.66 //

namakirtanapurvam tu proktastubhyam praprcchate /
anyesamapi salanamupadanam tu purakam /
vistaram tatra saktim ca kathayamyavadharaya // bndp_3,32.67 //

iti sribrahmandamahapurane uttarabhage hayagrivagastyasamvade
lalitopakhyane srinagaratripurasaptakaksapalakadevataprakasana
kathanam nama dvatrimso 'dhyayah

hayagriva uvaca
kathitam saptasalanam laksanam silpibhih krtam /
atha ratnamayah salah prakirtyante 'vadharaya // bndp_3,33.1 //

suvarnamayasalasya pusparagamayasya ca /
saptayojanamatram syanmadhyentaramudatdrtam // bndp_3,33.2 //

tatra siddhahsiddhanaryah khelanti madavihvalah /
rasai rasayanaiscapi khadgaih padañjanairapi // bndp_3,33.3 //

lalitayam bhaktiyuktastarpayanto mahajanan /
vasamti vividhastatra pibanti madirarasan // bndp_3,33.4 //

pusparagadisalanam purvavaddvaraklptayah /
pusparagadisalesu kavatargalagopuram /
pusparagadijam jñeyamuccendvadityabhasvaram // bndp_3,33.5 //

hemaprakaracakrasya pusparagamayasya ca /
antare ya svali sapi pusparagamayi smrta // bndp_3,33.6 //

vaksyamanamahasalakaksasu nikhilasvapi /
tadvarnah paksinastatra tadvarnani saramsi ca // bndp_3,33.7 //

tadvarmasalila nadyastadvarnasca manidrumah /
siddhajatisu ye devimupasya vividhaih kramai /
tyaktavanto vapuh purvam te siddhastatra samganah // bndp_3,33.8 //

lalitamantrajaptaro lalitakramatatparah /
te sarve lalitadevya namakirtanakarinah // bndp_3,33.9 //

pusparagamahasalantare marutayojane /
padmaragamayah salascaturasrah samantatah // bndp_3,33.10 //

sthali ca padmaragadhya gopuradyam ca tanmayam /
tatra caranadesasthah purvadehavinasatah /
siddhim prapta maharajñicaramambhojasevakah // bndp_3,33.11 //

caraninam striyascapi carvangyo madalalasah /
gayanti lalitadevya gitibandhanmuhurmuhuh // bndp_3,33.12 //

tatraiva kalpavrksanam madhyasthavedikasthitah /
bhartrbhih sahacarinyah pibanti madhuram madhu // bndp_3,33.13 //

padmaragamahasalantare marutayojane /
gomedakamahasalah purvasalasamakrtih /
atitungo hirasalastayormadhye ca hirabhuh // bndp_3,33.14 //

tatra devim samabhyarcya purvajanmani kumbhaja /
vasantyapsarasam vrndaih sakam gandharvapungavah // bndp_3,33.15
//

maharajñigunaganangayanto vallakisvanaih /
kamabhojaikarasikah kamasannibhavigrahah /
sukumaraprakrtayah sridevibhaktisalinah // bndp_3,33.16 //

gomedakasya salastupurvasalasamakrtih /
tadantare yogininam bhairavanam ca kotayah /
kalasankarsanimambam sevante tatra bhaktitah // bndp_3,33.17 //

gomedakamahasalantare marutayojane /
urvasi menaka caiva rambha calambusa tatha // bndp_3,33.18 //

mañjughosa sukesi ca purvacittirghrtacika /
krtasthala ca visvaci puñjikasthalaya saha // bndp_3,33.19 //

tilottameti devanam vesya etadrso 'parah /
gandharvaih saha navyani kalpavrksama dhuni ca // bndp_3,33.20 //

pibantyo lalitadevim dhyayantyasca muhurmuhuh /
svasaubhagyavivrddhyartham gunayantyasca tanmanum // bndp_3,33.21 //

caturdasasucotpanna sthanesvapsaraso 'khilah /
tatraiva devimarcantyo vasamti muditasayah // bndp_3,33.22 //

agastya uvaca
caturdasapi janmani tasamapsarasam vibho /
kirtaya tvam mahaprajña sarvavidyamahanidhe // bndp_3,33.23 //

hayagriva uvaca
brahmano hrdayam kamo mrtyururvi ca marutah /
tapanasya karascandrakaro vedasca pavakah // bndp_3,33.24 //

saudamini ca piyusam daksakanya jalam tatha /
janmanah karananyetanya mananti manisinah // bndp_3,33.25 //

girvanaganyanarinam sphuratsaubhagyasampadam /
etah samasta gandharvaih sardhamarcanti cakrinim // bndp_3,33.26 //

kinnarah saha naribhistatha kimpurusa mune /
stribhih saha madonmatta hirakasthalamasritah // bndp_3,33.27 //

maharajñimantrajapairvidhutasesa kalmasah /
nrtyantascaiva gayanto vartante kumbhasambhava // bndp_3,33.28 //

tatraiva hirakaksonyam vajra nama nadi mune /
vajrakarairnibidita bhasamana tatadrumaih // bndp_3,33.29 //

vajraratnaikasikata vajradravamayodaka /

sada vahati sa simdhuh paritastatra pavani // bndp_3,33.30 //

lalitaparamesanyam bhakta ye manavottamah /
te tasya udakam pitva vajrarupakalevarah /
dirghayusasca niroga bhavanti kalasodbhava // bndp_3,33.31 //

bhandasurena galite mukte vajre satakratuh /
tarayastire tapastepe vajresim prati bhaktiman // bndp_3,33.32 //

tajjaladudita devi vajram dattva baladvise /
punarantardadheso 'pi krtarthahsvargameyivan // bndp_3,33.33 //

atha vajrakhyasalasyantare marutayojane /
vaiduryasala uttungah purvavadgopuranvitah /
sthali ca tatra vaidrryanirmita bhasvarakrtih // bndp_3,33.34 //

patalavasino yeye sridevyarcanasadhakah /
te siddhamurtayastatra vasanti sukhamedurah // bndp_3,33.35 //

sesakarketakamahapadmavasukisankhakah /
taksakah sankhacudasca mahadanto mahaphanah // bndp_3,33.36 //

ityevamadayastatra naga nagastrayo 'pi ca /
balindrapramukhanam ca daityanam dharmavartinam /
ganastatra tatha nagaih sardham vasati samganah // bndp_3,33.37
//

lalitamantra japtaro lalitasastradiksitah /
lalitapujaka nityam vasantyasurabhoginah // bndp_3,33.38 //

tatra vaiduryakaksayam nadyah sisirapathasah /
saramsivimalambhamsi sarasalankrtani ca // bndp_3,33.39 //

bhavanani tu divyani vaiduryamanimanti ca /
tesu kridanti te naga asurasca sahanganah // bndp_3,33.40 //

vaiduryakhyamahasalantare marutayojane /
indranilamayah salascakravala ivaparah // bndp_3,33.41 //

tanmadhyakaksabhumisca nilaratnamayi mune /
tatra nadyasca madhurah saramsi sisirani ca /
nanavidhani bhogyani vastuni sarasanyapi // bndp_3,33.42 //

ye bhulokagata martya lalitamantrasadhakah /
te dehante sakranilakaksyam prapya vasamti vai // bndp_3,33.43 //

tatra divyani vastuni bhuñjana vanitasakhah /
pibanto madhuram madyam nrtyanto bhaktinirbharah // bndp_3,33.44 //

sarassu tesu simdhunam kulesu kalasodbhava /
latagrhesu ramyesu mandiresu maharddhisu // bndp_3,33.45 //

sada japantah sridevi pathantascapi tadgunan /
nivasamti mahabhaga naribhih parivestitah // bndp_3,33.46 //

karmaksaye punaryanti bhuloke manusim tanum /
purvavasanaya yuktah punararcanti cakrinim /
punaryanti srinagare sakranilamahasthalim // bndp_3,33.47 //

tatsthalasyaiva samparkadragadvesasamudbhavaih /
nilairbhavaih sada yukta vartante manuja mune // bndp_3,33.48 //

ye punarjñanino martya nirdvandva niyatendriyah /
te mune vismayavistah samvisanti mahesvarim // bndp_3,33.49 //

indranilakhyasalasyantare marutayojane /
muktaphalamayahsalah purvavadgopuranvitah // bndp_3,33.50 //

atyantabhasvara svaccha tayormadhye sthali mune /
sarvapi muktakhacitah sisiratimanoharah // bndp_3,33.51 //

tamraparni mahaparni sada muktaphalodaka /
evamadya mahanadyah pravaranti mahasthale // bndp_3,33.52 //

tasam tiresu sarve 'pi devalokanivasinah /
vasamti purvajanusi sridevimantrasadhakah // bndp_3,33.53 //

purvadyastasu bhagesu lokah sakradigocarah /
muktasalasya paritah samyujya dvaradesakan // bndp_3,33.54 //

muktasalasya nilasya dvarayormadhyadesatah /
purvabhage sakralokastatkone vahnilokabhuh // bndp_3,33.55 //

yamyabhage yamapuram tatra dandadharah prabhuh /
sarvatra lalitamantrajapi tivrasvabhavavan // bndp_3,33.56 //

ajñadharo yamabhataiscitraguptapurogamaih /
sardham niyamayatyeva sridevisamayam guhah // bndp_3,33.57 //

guhasaptanduracarallamlitadvesakarinah /
kudabhaktiparanmurkhamstabdhanatyantadarpitan // bndp_3,33.58 //

mantracorankumantramsca kuvidyanaghasamsrayan /
nastikanpapasilamsca vrthaiva pranihimsakan // bndp_3,33.59 //

stridvistamllokavidvistanpasandanam hi palinah /
kalasutre raurave ca kumbhipake ca kumbhaja // bndp_3,33.60 //

asipatravane ghore krmibhakse pratapane /
lalaksepe sucivedhe tathaivangarapatane // bndp_3,33.61 //

evamadisu kastesu narakesu ghatodbhava /
patayatyajñaya tasyah sridevyah sa mahaujasah // bndp_3,33.62 //

tasyaiva pascime bhage nirrtih khadgadharakah /
raksasam lokamasritya vartate lalitarcakah // bndp_3,33.63 //

tasya cottarabhage tu dvarayorantasyale /
varunam lokamasritya varune vartate sada // bndp_3,33.64 //

varunyasvadanonmattah subhrango jhasavahanah /

sada sridevatamam trajapi srikramasadhakah // bndp_3,33.65 //

sridevatadarsanasya dvesinah pasabandhanaih /
baddhva nayatyadhomargam bhaktanam bandhamocakah // bndp_3,33.66 //

tasya cottarakonesu vayuloko mahadyutih /
tatra vayusarirasca sadanandamahodayah // bndp_3,33.67 //

siddha divyarsayascaiva pavanabhyasino 'pare /
goraksapramukhascanye yogino yogatatparah // bndp_3,33.68 //

etaih saha mahasattvaktatra srimarutesvarah /
sarvatha bhinnamurtisca vartate kumbhasambhava // bndp_3,33.69 //

ida ca pingala caiva susumna tasya saktayah /
tisro marutanathasya sada madhumadalasah // bndp_3,33.70 //

dhvajahasto mrgavare vahane mahati sthitah /
lalitayajanadhyanakramapujanatatparah // bndp_3,33.71 //

anandapuritangibhiranyabhih saktibhirvrtah /
sa marutesvarah srimansada japati cakrinim // bndp_3,33.72 //

tena sattvena kalpante trailokyam sacaracaram /
paragamayatam nitva vinodayati tatksanat // bndp_3,33.73 //

tasya sattvasya siddhyartham tameva lalitesvarim /
pujayanbhavayannaste sarvabharanabhusitah // bndp_3,33.74 //

tallokapurvabhagasthe yaksaloke mahadyutih /
yaksendro vasati srimamstaddvaradvandvamadhyagah // bndp_3,33.75 //

nidhibhisca navakarairrddhivrddhyadisaktibhih /
sahito lalitabhaktanpurayandhanasampada // bndp_3,33.76 //

yaksibhisca manojñabhiranukulapravrttibhih /
vividhairmadhubhedaisca sampujayati cakrinim // bndp_3,33.77 //

manibhadrah purnabhadro manimanmanikandharah /
ityevamadayo yaksasenanyastatra samti vai // bndp_3,33.78 //

tallokapurvabhage tu rudraloko mahodayah /
anardhyaratnakhacitastatra rudro 'dhidevata // bndp_3,33.79 //

sadaiva manyuna diptah sada baddhamahesudhih /
svasamanairmahasattvailonkanirvahadaksinaih // bndp_3,33.80 //

adhijyakarmukairdaksaih sodasavaranasthitaih /
avrtah satatam vaktrairjapañchidevatamanum // bndp_3,33.81 //

sridevidhyanasampannah sridevipujanotsukah /
anekakotirudraniganamanditaparsvabhuh // bndp_3,33.82 //

tasca sarvah pradiptangyo navayauvanagarvitah /
lalitadhyananiranah sadasavamadalasah // bndp_3,33.83 //

tabhisca sakam sa srimanmaharudrastrisulabhrt /
hiranyabahupramusai rudrairanyairnisevitah // bndp_3,33.84 //

lalitadarsanabhrastanuddhatangurudhikkrtan /
sulakotya vinirbhidya netrotthaih katupavakaih // bndp_3,33.85 //

dahamstesa vadhubhrtyanprajascaiva vinasayan /
ajñadharo mahaviro lalitajñaprapalakah // bndp_3,33.86 //

rudraloke 'tirucire vartate kumbhasambhava /
maharudrasya tasyarse parivarah pramathinah // bndp_3,33.87 //

ye rudrastanasamkhyatanko va vaktum paturbhavet /
ye rudra adhibhumyam tu sahasranam sahasrasah // bndp_3,33.88 //

diviye 'pi ca vartante sahasranam sahasrasah /
yesamannamisascava yesam vatastathesavah // bndp_3,33.89 //

yesam ca varsamisavah pradiptah pingaleksanah /
arnave cantarikse ca vartamana mahaujasah // bndp_3,33.90 //

jatavanto madhusmanto nilagriva vilohitah /
ye bhutanamadhibhuvo visikhasah kapardinah // bndp_3,33.91 //

ye annesu vividhyanti patresu pibato janan /
ye patham rathaka rudra ye ca tirthanivasinah // bndp_3,33.92 //

sahasrasamkhya ye canye srkavanto nisanginah /
lalitajñapranetaro diso rudra vitasthire // bndp_3,33.93 //

te sarve sumahatmanah ksanadvisvatrayivahah /
sridevya dhyananisanatañchridevimantrajapinah // bndp_3,33.94
//

sridevatayam bhaktasca palayanti krpalavah /
sodasavaranam cakram muktaprakaramandale // bndp_3,33.95 //

asritya rudraste sarve maharudram mahodayam /
hiranyabahupramukha jvalanmanyumupasate // bndp_3,33.96 //

iti sribrahmandamahapurane uttarabhage hayagrivagastyasamvade
lalitopakhyane
pusparagaprakaradibhuktakarantasaptakaksantarakathanam nama
trayastrimso 'dhyayah

agastya uvaca
sodasavaranam cakram kim tadrudradhidaivatam /
tatra sthitasca rudrah ke kena namna prakirtitah // bndp_3,34.1 //

kesvavaranabimbesu kinnamano vasamti te /
yaugikam raudhikam nama tesam bruhi krpanidhe // bndp_3,34.2 //

hayagriva uvaca
tatra rudra layah prokto muktajalakanirmitah /
pañcayojanavistarastatsamkhyayamasobhitah // bndp_3,34.3 //

sodasavaranairyukto madhyapithamanoharah /
madhyapithe maharudro jvalanmanyustrilocanah // bndp_3,34.4 //

saccakarmukahastasca sarvada vartate mune /
trikone kathita rudrastraya eva ghatodbhava // bndp_3,34.5 //
hiranya bahuh senanirdisampatirathaparah // bndp_3,34.6 //
vrksasca harikesasca tatha pasupatih parah /
saspiñjarastvisimamsca pathinam patireva ca // bndp_3,34.7 //

ete satkonagah kim ca babhrusastvastakonake /
vivyadhyannapatiscaiva harikesopavitinau // bndp_3,34.8 //

pustanam patirapyanyo bhavo hetistathaiva ca /
dasapatre tvavarane prathamo jagatam patih // bndp_3,34.9 //

rudratatavinau ksetrapatih sutastathaparah /
aham tvanyo vanapati rohitah sthapatistatha // bndp_3,34.10 //

vrksanam patirapyanyascaite sajjasarasanah /
mantri ca vanijascaiva tatha kaksapatih parah // bndp_3,34.11 //

bhavantistu caturthah syatpañcamo varivastatah /
osadhinam patiscaiva sasthah kalasasambhava // bndp_3,34.12
//

uccairghosakrandayantau patinam ca patistatha /
krtsnavitasca dhavamsca sattvanam patireva ca // bndp_3,34.13 //

ete dvadasa patrasthah pañcamavaranasthitah /
sahamanasca nirvyadhiravyadhinam patistatha // bndp_3,34.14 //

kakubhasca nisangi ca stenanam ca patistatha /
nicerusceti vijñeyah sasthavaranadevatah // bndp_3,34.15 //

adhah paricaro 'ranyah patih kim ca srkavisah /
jighamsamto musnatam ca patayah kumbhasambhava //
bndp_3,34.16 //

asimantasca suprajñastatha naktañcaro mune /
prakrtinam patiscaiva usnisi ca girescarah // bndp_3,34.17 //

kuluñcanam patiscaivesumantah kalasodbhava /
dhanvavidascatanvanapratipurvadadhanakah // bndp_3,34.18 //

ayacchatah sodasaite sodasaranivasinah /
visrjantastathasyanto vidhyantascapi simdhupa // bndp_3,34.19 //

asinasca sayanasca yanto jagrata eva ca /
tisthantascaiva dhavantah sabhyascaiva samadhipah // bndp_3,34.20
//

asvascaivasvapataya avyadhinyastathaiva ca /
vividhyanto ganadhyaksa brhanto vindhyamarddana // bndp_3,34.21 //

grtsascastadasavidha devata astamavrtau /

atha grtsadhipatayo vrata vratadhipastatha // bndp_3,34.22 //

ganasca ganapascaiva visvarupa virupakah /
mahantah ksullakascaiva rathinascarathah pare // bndp_3,34.23 //

rathasca rathapattyakhyah senah senanya eva ca /
ksattarah samgrahi tarastaksano rathakarakah // bndp_3,34.24
//

kulalasceti rudraste navamavrtidevatah /
karmarascaiva puñjistha nisadascesukrdganah //
bndp_3,34.25 //

dhanvakara mrgayavah svanayah svana eva ca /
asvascaivasvapatayo bhavo rudro ghatodbhava // bndp_3,34.26 //

sarvah pasupatirnilagrivasca sitikanthakah /
kapardi vyuptakesasca sahasraksastathaparah // bndp_3,34.27 //

satadhanva ca girisah sipivistasca kumbhaja /
midhustama iti prokta rudra dasamasalagah // bndp_3,34.28 //

athaikadasacakrastha isumaddhrasvavamanah /
brhamsca varsiyam scaiva vrddhah samrddhina saha //
bndp_3,34.29 //

agryah prathama asuscajironyah sighrasibhyakau /
urmyavasvanyarudrau ca srotasyo divya eva ca // bndp_3,34.30 //

jyesthascaiva kanisthasca purvajavarajau tatha /
madhyamascavagamyasca jaghanyasca ghatodbhava // bndp_3,34.31 //

caturvimsatirakhyata ete rudra mahabalah /
atha budhnyah somyarudrah pratisarpakayamyakau // bndp_3,34.32 //

ksemyovocavakhalyasca tatah slokyavasanyakau /
vanyah kaksyah sravascaiva tato 'nyastu pratisravah // bndp_3,34.33
//

asusenascasurathah surasca tapasam nidhe /
avabhindasca varmi ca varuthi bilmina saha // bndp_3,34.34 //

kavaci ca srutascaiva seno dundubhya eva ca /
ahananyasca dhrsnusca te ca sadvimsatih smrtah /
dvadasavaranasthaste mahakaya mahabalah // bndp_3,34.35 //

prabhrsascaiva dutasca prahitasca nipanginah /
anyastvisudhimananyastaksnesusca tatha yudhi // bndp_3,34.36 //

svayudhasca sudhanva ca stutyah pathyasca kumbhaja /
kapyo nadhyastatha sudhah sarasyo vindhyamardana // bndp_3,34.37 //

tatascanyo nadhamano vesantah kupya eva ca /
avadhavarsyo 'varsyasca medhyo vidyutya eva ca // bndp_3,34.38 //

idhryatapyau tatha vatyau resmyascaiva tathaparah /
vastavyo vastupascaiva somasceti mahabalah // bndp_3,34.39 //

trayodasavaranagañchrnu rudramsca tanmune /
rudrastamrarunah sangastatha pasupatirmune // bndp_3,34.40 //

ugro bhimastathaivagrevadhadurevadhavapi /
hanta caiva haniyamsca vrsasca harikesakah // bndp_3,34.41 //

tarah sambhurmayobhusca sankarasca mayaskarah /
sivah sivatarascaiva tirthyah kulyastathaiva ca /
paryo 'paryah prataranastatha cottarano mune // bndp_3,34.42 //

ataryasca tatha labhyah sasthah phenyastathaiva ca /
caturdasavaranake kathita rudradevatah // bndp_3,34.43 //

sikatyasca pravahyasca tatherinyastaponidhe /
prapathyah kimsilascaiva ksayanastadanantaram // bndp_3,34.44 //

kapardi ca pulastyamsca gosthyo grhyastathaiva ca /
talpayo gehya statha katyo gahvaresthorudipakah // bndp_3,34.45 //

nivestyascapi pantavyo rathanyah sukya eva ca /
harityalotha lopyasca uryyasurmyai tatha mune // bndp_3,34.46 //

payeyasca parnasasca tatha vaguramanakah /
abhighnanasiduscaiva prakhidana kirikastatha // bndp_3,34.47 //

devanam hrdayascaiva dvatrimsadrudradevatah /
vartate sayudhah prajña nityam pañcadasavrtau // bndp_3,34.48 //

sodase tvavaranake purvadidvaravartinah /
viksinatkavicinvatkastatha nirhatanamakah // bndp_3,34.49 //

amivaktasca nistapta maharudramupasate /
iti sodasasalesu sthitai rudraih sahasrasah // bndp_3,34.50 //

sevitastu maharudro lalitajñapravartakah /
vartate jagatamrddhyai muktasalesakonake // bndp_3,34.51 //

satarudriyasamkhyata ete rudra mahabalah /
lalitabhaktimampannanpalayanti divanisam /
abhaktamllaritadevyah pratyuhairyojayantyami // bndp_3,34.52 //

ittham sakradidikpala suktasalam samasritah /
lalitaparamesvaryah sevameva vitanvate // bndp_3,34.53 //

atha muktakhyasalasyantare marutayojane /
salomarakatabhikhyascaturyojanamucchritah // bndp_3,34.54 //

purvavadgopuradina samsthanaisca susobhitah /
tatra sridandanathaya dahanadividiggatah // bndp_3,34.55 //

catvaro nilayah prokta mantrinigrhavistarah /
giticakrarathendrasya yah parvani samasritah // bndp_3,34.56 //

bhandasuramahayuddhe ta devyastatra jagrati /
sarvah sthalyo marakatasrenibhih khacitah subhah // bndp_3,34.57
//

hematalavanadhyasca sarvavastusamakulah /
tatradevyah samastasca dandanathasamasriyah // bndp_3,34.58 //

haloddharnahaladdharnamusalah sañcarantyapi /
samkhyatitastalavrksa navasvarnavicitritah // bndp_3,34.59 //

yojanayatakandasca dalairyukta visankataih /
hematvaco 'tisusnigdhah sacchayah phalabhangurah // bndp_3,34.60 //

amulagram lambamanastala halaghatakulah /
vartante dandanathayah prityartham silpibhih krtah //
bndp_3,34.61 //

tam ca talarasapuram pitvapitva madakulah /
jrmbhinyadyascakradevyo hetukadyasca bhairavah // bndp_3,34.62
//

saptanigrahadevyasca nrtyanti madavihvalah /
caturvidiksu dandinya yatrayatra mahadrsah // bndp_3,34.63 //

tatra purvadidigbhage devisadrsavarcasah /
unmattabhairavi cava svapnesi sarvatodisam // bndp_3,34.64 //

nivaso dandanathayah kevalam tvabhimanikah /
tasyastu sevavaso 'nyo mahapadmatavisthale /
tatkaksatidaviyastvansevartham tatra tadgrhah // bndp_3,34.65 //

atho marakatakare sale tatsaptayojane /
prakaro vidrumakarah pratararyamapatalah // bndp_3,34.66 //

tatra sthalastu sakala vidrumaireva nirmitah /
tadvadvidrumasamkaso brahma nalinavistarah // bndp_3,34.67 //

brahmalokatsamagatya sarddham sarvairmunisvaraih /
sada srilalitadevyah sevanarthamatandritah // bndp_3,34.68 //

maricyadyaih prajasrgbhirvartate sakamabdhipa /
caturdasapi vidyasta upavidyah sahasrasah // bndp_3,34.69 //

catussastikalascaiva saririnyo mahattarah /
prakare vidrumakare brahmalokasamasritah /
vartante jagatamrddhyai lalita devatajñaya // bndp_3,34.70 //

atha vidrumasalasyanatare marutayojane /
manikyamandapasthane paritah sarvatodisam /
vartate visnulokastu lalitasevanotsukah // bndp_3,34.71 //

tatra vaisnavaloke tu visnuh saksatsanatanah /
caturgha dasadha caiva tatha dvadasadha punah /
vibhinnamurtih satatam vartate madhavah sada // bndp_3,34.72 //

bhandasuramahayuddhe ye sridevinakhodbhavah /
dasavataradevastu te 'pi manikyamandape // bndp_3,34.73 //

purvakaksantarebhyastu tatkaksayam visesatah /
uparyacchadanamatram manikyadrsadam ganaih // bndp_3,34.74
//

tatra kaksantare devah sankhacakragadadharah /
bhinno dvadasamurtya ca purvadyasasuraksati // bndp_3,34.75 //

jambunadaprabhascakri purvasyam disi kesavah /
pascannarayanah sankhi nilajimutasamnibhah // bndp_3,34.76
//

indivaradalasya mo madhumanmadhavo 'vati /
govindo daksine parsve dhanvi candraprabho mahan // bndp_3,34.77 //

uttare haladhrgvisnuh padmakiñjalkasamnibhah /
agneyyamaravindabho musali madhusudanah // bndp_3,34.78 //

trivikramah khadgapanirnairrtye cvalanaprabhah /
vayavyam vamano vajri tarunaditya diptiman // bndp_3,34.79 //

isanyam pundarikabhah sridharah pattisayudhah /
vidyutprabho hrsikeso hyavacyam disi mudgari // bndp_3,34.80 //

padmanabhah sarngapanih sahasrarkasamaprabhah /
manikyamandapasthanamanulomyena vestate // bndp_3,34.81 //

sarvayudhah sarvasaktih sarvajñah sarvatomukhah /
indragopakasamkasah pasahasto 'parajitah // bndp_3,34.82 //

damodarastu sarvatma lalitabhaktinirbharah /
manikyamandapasthanam vilomena vivestate // bndp_3,34.83 //

iti dvadasabhirdehairbhagavanambujeksanah /
manikyamandapagato visnuloke virajate // bndp_3,34.84 //

atha nanaratnasalantare marutayojane /
sahasrastambhakam nama mandapam sumanoharam // bndp_3,34.85 //

nanaratnaistu khacitam nanaratnairalankrtam /
nanaratnakrtassalastungastatrabhivartate // bndp_3,34.86 //

eka panktih sahasraistu stambhastiyakpravartate /
tadrsah panktayo bahvyah stambhanam tu caturdisam //
bndp_3,34.87 //

uparyacchadanam capi purvavadratnadarubhih /
sivalokastatra mahañjagarti sphuritadyutih // bndp_3,34.88 //

saivagama murtimantastatrastavimsatih smrtah /
nandibhrngimahakalapramukhastatra cottamah // bndp_3,34.89 //

sadvimsattattvadevasca gajavaktrah sahasrasah /

sivalokottame tasminsahasrastambhamandape // bndp_3,34.90 //

isanah sarvavidyanamadhipascandrasekharah /
lalitajñapalakasca lalitajñapravartakah // bndp_3,34.91 //

lalitamantra japi ca nityamanandamanasah /
saivya drstya svabhaktanam lalitamantrasiddhaye // bndp_3,34.92
//

antarbahistamah puñjanirbhedanapati yasim /
mahaprakasarupam tam medhasakti prakasayan // bndp_3,34.93 //

sarvajñah sarvakarta ca sahasrastambhamandape /
vartamano mahadeva devih sribhaktinirbharah /
tattacchalansamasritya vartate kumbhasambhavah // bndp_3,34.94 //

iti sribrahmandamahapurane uttarabhage hayagrivagastya samvade
lalitopakhyane dikpaladisivalokantarakathanam na catustrimso
'dhyayah

hayagriva uvaca
atha vapitra yadinam kaksyabhedanpracaksmahe /
esam sravanamatrena jayate srimahodayah // bndp_3,35.1 //

sahasrastambhasalasyataramarutayojane /
mano nama mahasalah sarvaratnavicitritah // bndp_3,35.2 //

purvavadgopuradvarakapatargalasamyutah /
tanmadhyakaksyabhagastu sarvapyamrtavapika // bndp_3,35.3 //

yatpitva yoginah siddha vajrakaya mahabalah /
bhavanti purusah prajñastadeva hi rasayanam // bndp_3,35.4 //

vapyamamrtamayyam tu vartate toyatam gatam /
tadgandhaghranamatrena siddhikantapatirbhavet // bndp_3,35.5 //

asprsannapi vindhayare purusah ksinakalmasah /
ubhayoh salayoh parsve sudhavapitatadvaye // bndp_3,35.6 //

adhakrosasamayama anyassarvasca vapikah /
caturyojanaduram tu talam tasya jalantare // bndp_3,35.7 //

sopanavalayastasya nanaratnavicitritah /
svarnavarna ratnavarnastasyam hamsasca sarasah //
bndp_3,35.8 //

asphotyate tatadvandvatarangairmandacañcalaih /
paksinastajjalam pitva rasayanamayam navam // bndp_3,35.9 //

ajaramaratam praptastatra vindhyanisudana /
sadakujitalaksena tatra karandavadvijah // bndp_3,35.10 //

japanti lalitadevya mantrameva mahattaram /
parito vapikacakraparivesanabhuyasa // bndp_3,35.11 //

na tatra gantu margo 'sti naukavahanamantara /
ajñaya kevalam tatra mantrini dandanathayoh /
tara nama mahasaktirvartate toranesvari // bndp_3,35.12 //

bahvyastatrotpalasyamastarayah paricarikah /
ratnanaukasahasrena khelantyo sarasijale // bndp_3,35.13 //

aparam paramayanti punaryanti param tatam /
vinavenumrdangadi vadayantyo muhurmuhuh // bndp_3,35.14 //

kotisastatra taraya navikyo navayauvanah /
muhurgayanti nrtyanti devyah punyatamam yasah // bndp_3,35.15 //

aritrapanayah kascitkascicchugambupanayah /
pibantyastatsudhatoyam samcarantyastarisataih // bndp_3,35.16 //

tasam naukavahikanam saktinam syamalatvisam /
pradhanabhuta taramba jalaughasamanaksama // bndp_3,35.17 //

ajñam vina tayostara mantrinidandadharayoh /
trinetrasyapi no datte vapikambhasi santaram // bndp_3,35.18 //

gayantinam calantinam naukabhirmanicarubhih /
maharajñi mahaudaryam patantinam padepade // bndp_3,35.19 //

pibantinam madhu bhrsam manikyacasakodaraih /
pratinaukam manigrhe vasantinam manohare // bndp_3,35.20 //

tarataranisaktinam samavayo 'tisundarah /
kascinnaukah suvarnadhyah kascidratnakrta mune //
bndp_3,35.21 //

makarakaramapannah kascinnauka mrgananah /
kascitsimhasana navah kasciddantavalananah // bndp_3,35.22 //

ittham vicitrarupabhirnaunkabhih parivestita /
tarambamahatim naukamadhigamya virajate // bndp_3,35.23 //

anulomavilomabhyam sañcaram vapikajale /
tanvana satatam tara kaksyamenam hi raksati // bndp_3,35.24 //

manasalasyantarale saptayojanaduratah /
buddhisala iti khyatascaturyojanamucchritah // bndp_3,35.25 //

tanmadhyakaksyabhage 'sti sarvapyanandavapika /
tatra divyam mahamadyam bakulamodameduram /
prataptakanakacchayam tajjalatvena varttate // bndp_3,35.26 //

anandavapikagadhah purvavatparikirttitah /
sopanadikramascaiva paksinastatra purvavat // bndp_3,35.27 //

tatratyam salilam madyam payampayam tatasthitah /
viharanti madonmattah saktayo madapatalah // bndp_3,35.28 //

saksacca varuni devi tatra naukadhinayika /

yam sudhamalinimahuryama huramrtesvarim // bndp_3,35.29 //

sa tatra maninaukasthasaktisenasamavrta /
isadalokamatrena trailokyamadadayini // bndp_3,35.30 //

tarunaditya sankasa madaraktakapolabhuh /
parijataprasunasrakparivitakacacita // bndp_3,35.31 //

vahanti madirapurnam casakam loladutpalam /
pakvam pisitakhandam ca manipatre tathanyake // bndp_3,35.32 //

varunitaranisreninayika tatra rajate /
sapyajñayaiva sarvesam mantrinidandanathayoh /
dadati vapitaranam trinetrasyapi nanyatha // bndp_3,35.33 //

atha buddhimahasalantare marutayojane /
ahankaramahasalah purvavadgopuranvitah // bndp_3,35.34 //

tayostu salayormadhye kaksyabhurakhila mune /
vimarsavapika nama sausumnamrtarupini // bndp_3,35.35 //

tanmahayoginamantarmano marutapuritam /
susumnadandavivare jagarti paramamrtam // bndp_3,35.36 //

tadeva tasyah salilam vapikayastapodhana /
purvavattatasopanapaksinauka hi tah smrtah // bndp_3,35.37 //

tatra naukesvari devi klarukulletivisruta /
tamalasyamalakara syamakañcukadharini // bndp_3,35.38 //

naukesvaribhiranyabhissvasamanabhiravrta /
ratnaritrakara nityamullasanmadamamsala // bndp_3,35.39 //

parito bhramyati mune maninaukadhirohini /
vapika payasagadha purvavatparikirtita // bndp_3,35.40 //

ahankarasya salasyantare marutayojane /
suryabimbamahasalascaturyojana mucchritah // bndp_3,35.41 //

suryasyapi mahanasidyadabhudarunodayah /
tanmadhyakaksya vasudha khacita kuravindakaih // bndp_3,35.42 //

tatra balatapodgare lalita paramesvari /
atitivratapastaptva suryo 'labhata tam dyutim // bndp_3,35.43 //

graharasiganah sarve naksatranyapi tarakah /
te 'treva hi tapastaptva lokabhasakatam gatah // bndp_3,35.44 //

martandabhairavastatra bhinno dvadasadha mune /
saktibhistaijasibhisca kotisamkhyabhiranvitah 35.45 /
mahaprakasarupasca madarunavilocanah /
kankolitarukhandesu nityam kridarasotsukah /
vartate vindhyadarpare pare yastanmayasthitah // bndp_3,35.46 //

mahaprakasanamrasti tasya saktirmahiyasi /

caksusmatyaparasaktischaya devi para smrta // bndp_3,35.47 //

ittham tisrbhi ristabhih saktibhih parivaritah /
lalitaya mahesanyah sada vidya hrda japan // bndp_3,35.48 //

tadbhaktanamindriyani bhasvarani prakasayan /
bahirantastamojalam samulamavamardayan // bndp_3,35.49 //

tatra balatapodgare bhati martandabhairavah /
suryabimbamahasalantare marutayojane // bndp_3,35.50 //

candrabimbamayah salascaturyojanamucchritah /
purvavadgopuradvarakapatargalasamyutah // bndp_3,35.51 //
tanmadhyabhuh samastapi candrikadvaramucyate // bndp_3,35.52 //
tatraiva candrikadvare tapastaptva sudarunam /
atrinetrasamutpannascandramah kantimayayau // bndp_3,35.53 //

atra srisomanathakhyo vartate nirmalakrtih /
devastralokyatimiradhvamsi samsaravartakah // bndp_3,35.54 //

pibañca sakasampurnam nirmalam candrikamrtam /
saptavimsatinaksatrasaktibhih parivaritah // bndp_3,35.55 //

sada purnanijakaro niskalanko nijakrtih /
tatraiva candrikadvare vartate bhagavañchasi // bndp_3,35.56 //

lalitaya japaidhyanaih stotraih pujasatairapi /
asvinyadiyutastatra kalam nayati candramah // bndp_3,35.57 //

anyasca saktayastaranamadheyah sahasrasah /
santi tasyaiva nikate sa kaksa tatpra purita // bndp_3,35.58 //

atha candrasya salasyantare marutayojane /
srngaro nama salo 'sti caturyojanamucchritah // bndp_3,35.59 //

srngaragararupaistu kaustubhairiva nirmitah /
mahasrngaraparikha tanmadhye vasudhakhila // bndp_3,35.60 //

parikhavalaye tatra srngararasapurite /
srngarasaktayah santi nanabhusanabhasurah // bndp_3,35.61
//

tatra naukasahasrena samcarantyo madoddhatah /
upasate sada sattam naukastham kusumayudham // bndp_3,35.62 //

sa tu sammohayatyeva visvam sammohanadibhih /
visikhairakhilamllokamllalitajñavasamvadah // bndp_3,35.63 //

tatprabhavena sammudha mahapadmatavisthalam /
vanitum suddhavesasca lalitabhaktinirbharah /
savadhanena manasa yanti padmatadisthalam // bndp_3,35.64 //

na gantum parayatyeva surasiddhanarah surah /
brahmavisnumahesastu suddhacittah svabhavatah /
tadajñaya param yanti mahapadmatavisthalam // bndp_3,35.65 //

samsarinasca ragandhabahusamkalpakalpanah /
mahakulasca purusa vikalpajñanadhusarah // bndp_3,35.66 //

prabhutaragagahanah praudhavyamohadayinim /
mahasrngaraparikhantaritum na vicaksanah // bndp_3,35.67 //

yasmadajeyasaindaryastrailokyajanamohanah /
mahasrngaraparikhadhikari vartate smarah // bndp_3,35.68 //

tasya sarvamatikramya mahatamapi mohanam /
mahapadmatavim gantum na ko 'pi bhavati ksamah // bndp_3,35.69 //

atha srngarasalasyantarale saptayojane /
cintamanigrham nama cakrarajamahalayah // bndp_3,35.70 //

tanmadhyabhuh samastapi parito ratnabhusita /
mahapadmatavi nama sarvasaubhagyadayini // bndp_3,35.71 //

srngarakhyamahakalaparyantam gopuram mune /
caturdiksvapyevameva gopuranam vyavasthitih // bndp_3,35.72 //

sarvadiksu taduktani gopuranisata mune /
salastu vimsatih proktah pañcasamkhyadhikah subhah //
bndp_3,35.73 //

sarvesamapi salanam mulam yojanasammitam /
padmatavisthalam vaksye savadhano mune srnu // bndp_3,35.74 //

samastaratnakhacite tatra sadyojanantare /
paritasthalapadmani mahakandani samti vai // bndp_3,35.75 //

kandastu yojanayama mrdubhih kantakairvrtah /
patrani taladasakamatrayamani samti vai // bndp_3,35.76 //

kesarasca sarojanam pañcatalasamayatah /
dasatalasamunnamrah karnikah parikirtitah // bndp_3,35.77 //

atyantakomalanyatra sada vikasitani ca /
navasaurabhahrdyani visankatadalani ca /
bahusah samti padmani kodinamapi kodisah // bndp_3,35.78 //

mahapadmadavikaksyapurvabhage ghatodbhava /
krosonnato vahnirupo vartulakarasamsthitah // bndp_3,35.79 //

arddhayojanavistarah kalabhirdasabhiryutah /
arghyapatramahadharo vartate kumbhasambhava // bndp_3,35.80 //

tadadharasya paritah saktayodiptavigrahah /
dhumrarcihpramukha bhanti kala dasa vibhavasoh // bndp_3,35.81 //

diptatarunyalaksmika nanalankarabhusitah /
adhararupam srimantam bhagavantam havirbhujam /
parisvajyaiva parito vartante manmathalasah // bndp_3,35.82 //

dhumrarcirusna jvalini jvalini visphulingini /

susrihsurupa kapila havyakavyavahetica /
eta dasakalah prokta vahneradhararupinah // bndp_3,35.83 //

tatradhare sthito devah patrarupam samasritah /
suryastrilokitimirapradhvamsaprathitodayah // bndp_3,35.84 //

suryatmakam tu tatpatram sarddhayojanamunnatam /
yojanayamavistaram mahajyotih prakasitam // bndp_3,35.85 //

tatpatratparitah saktavapusah putrika iva /
vartante dvadasa kala atibhasvararocisah // bndp_3,35.86 //

tapini tapini dhumra maricirjvalini rucih /
susumna bhogada visva bodhini dharini ksama // bndp_3,35.87 //

tasminpatre paranandakaranam paramamrtam /
sarvaumsadhi rasadhyam ca hrdyasaurabhasamyutam // bndp_3,35.88 //

nilotpalaisca kahlarairamlanairatisaurabhaih /
vasyamanam sada hrdyam sitalam laghu nirmalam // bndp_3,35.89 //

caladvicisatodaram lalitabyarcanocitam /
sada sabdayamanam ca bhasater'canakaranam // bndp_3,35.90 //

tadarghyamamrtam proktam nisakarakalamayam /
tasmimstaniyasirnaunka maniklptah samasthitah /
nisakarakala hrdyah kridanti navayauvanah // bndp_3,35.91 //

amrta manada pusna tustih pusti ratirdhrtih /
sasini candrika kantirjyotsna srih pritirangada // bndp_3,35.92
//

purna purnamrta ceti kalah piyusa rocisah /
navayauvanasampurnah sada prahasitananah // bndp_3,35.93 //

pustirrddhih sthitirmedha kantirlaksmirdyutirdhrtih /
jara siddhiriti proktah kridanti brahmanah kalah // bndp_3,35.94
//

sthitisca palini santiscesvari tatikamike /
varadahladini pritirdirgha ceti hareh kalah // bndp_3,35.95 //

tiksna raudri bhaya nidra tandra ksutkrodhini trapa /
utkari mrtyurapyeta roddhryastatra sthitah kalah // bndp_3,35.96 //

isvarasya kalah pitah svetascaivarunah sitah /
catasreva proktastu sankarasya kala atha // bndp_3,35.97 //

nivrttisca pratistha ca tridya santistathaiva ca /
indira dipika caiva recika caiva mocika // bndp_3,35.98 //

para suksma ca vindhyare tatha suksmamrta kala /
jñanamrta vyadhini ca vyapini vyomarupika /
etam sodasa samproktastatra kridanti saktayah // bndp_3,35.99
//

rudranaukasamarudhastatascetasca cañcalah /
saktirupena khelanti tatra vidyah sahasrasah // bndp_3,35.100 //

arghyasamsodhanarthaya kalpitah paramesthina /
tadarghyamamrtam pitva sada madyanti saktayah // bndp_3,35.101 //

mahapadmatavivasa mahacakrasthita api /
muhurmuhurnavanavam muhuscabaddhasaurabham // bndp_3,35.102 //

ratnakumbhasahasraisca suvarnaghatakotibhih /
apuryapurya satatam tadarghyamamrtam mahat // bndp_3,35.103 //

cintamanigrhasthanam paricarakasaktayah /
animadikasaktinamarghyayanti madoddhatah // bndp_3,35.104 //

mahapadmatavikaksyapurvabhager'ghyakalpanam /
ittha samiritam pascattatranyadapi kathyate // bndp_3,35.105 //

iti sribrahmandamahapurane uttarabhage hayagrivagastyasamvade
lalitopakhyane mahapadmatavyarghyasthapanakathanam nama
pañcatrimso 'dhyayah

hayagriva uvaca
cintamanigrhasyagnidigbhage kundamanakam /
yojanayamavistaram yojanocchasacatakam // bndp_3,36.1 //

tatra jvalati cidvahnih sudhadharasatarcitah /
paramaisvaryajanakah pavano lalitajñaya // bndp_3,36.2 //

anindhano mahajvalah sudhaya tarpitakrtih /
kankolipallavacchayastatra jvalati cicchikhi // bndp_3,36.3 //

tatra hotri mahadevi hota kamesvarah parah /
ubhau tau nityahotarau raksatah sakalam jagat // bndp_3,36.4 //

anuttaraparadhina lalita sampravartita /
lalitacoditah kamah sankarena pravartitah // bndp_3,36.5 //
cintamanigrhendrasya raksobhagembujatavau // bndp_3,36.6 //
cakrarajarathasresthastisthatyunnatavigrahah /
navabhih parvabhiryuktah sarvaratnamayakrtih // bndp_3,36.7 //

caturyojanavistaro dasayojanamunnatah /
yathottare hrasayuktah sthulatah kubarojjvalah // bndp_3,36.8 //

caturvedamahacakrah purusarthamahahayah /
tattvairu pacaradbhisca camarairabhimanditah // bndp_3,36.9 //

purvoktalaksanairyukto muktacchatrena sobhitah /
bhandasuramahayuddhe krtasahasikakriyah // bndp_3,36.10 //

vartate rathamurdhanyah sridevyasanapatitah /
cintamanigrhendrasya vayubhagembujatavau // bndp_3,36.11 //

geyacakrarathendrastu mantrinyah prantatisthati /
cintamanigrhendrasya rudrabhagembujatavau // bndp_3,36.12 //

vallabho dandanathayah kiricakre maharathah /
etadrathatrayam sarvaksetrasripurapaktisu /
samanameva vijñeyamangastha devata yatha // bndp_3,36.13 //

analam kundamagneye yattisthati sada jvalat /
taptametattu gayatri taptam syada bhayankaram // bndp_3,36.14 //

ghrnisuryastu tatpascad omkarasya ca mandiram /
devi turiyagayatri caksusmatyapi tapasa // bndp_3,36.15 //

atha gandharvarajasca parisadrudra eva ca /
tarambika bhagavati tatpascadbhagatah sthitah // bndp_3,36.16 //

cintamanigrhendrasya raksobhagam samasritah /
namatraya pahamantravacyo 'sti bhagavanharih // bndp_3,36.17 //

mahaganapatistasyottarasamsritaketanah /
pañcaksarimantravacyastasya capyuttare sivah // bndp_3,36.18 //

atha mrtyuñjayesasca vacyartryaksaramatratah /
sarasvati dharanakhya hyasya cottaravasini // bndp_3,36.19 //

akaradiksakarantavarnamurtestu mandiram /
matrkaya uttaratastasyam vindhyanisudana // bndp_3,36.20 //

uttare sampadesi vai kalasamkarsani tatha /
srimahasambhunatha ca devyavirbhavakaranam // bndp_3,36.21 //

srih paramba ca visadajyotsna nirmalavigraha /
uttarottarametastu devatah krtamandirah // bndp_3,36.22 //

balacaivannapurna ca hayarudha tathaiva ca /
sripadukacatasrastaduttarottaramandirah // bndp_3,36.23 //

cintamanigrhendrasya vayavyavasudhaditah /
mahapadmatavau tvanya devatah krtamandirah // bndp_3,36.24 //

unmattabhairavi caiva svapnavarahika para /
tiraskaranikamba ca tathanya pañcami para // bndp_3,36.25 //

yathapurvam krtagrha eta devyo mahodayah /
sripurtisca mahadevi srimahapadukapi ca // bndp_3,36.26 //

yathapurvam krtagrhe dve ete devatottame /
sankarena sadamnayasagare pratipaditah /
ya vidyastah samastasca mahapadmatavisthale // bndp_3,36.27 //

ittham srirasmimalaya maniklpta gahagrhah /
uccadhvaja uccasalassasopanastapodhana // bndp_3,36.28 //

cintamanigrhendrasya purvadvare samudrapa /
daksine parsvabhagetu mantrinathagrham mahat // bndp_3,36.29 //

vamabhage dandanathabhavanam ratnanirmitam /
brahmavisnumahesanamardhyasthanamya purvatah // bndp_3,36.30 //

bhavanam dipitasesadikcakram ratnarasmibhih /
samasta devata eta lalitabhaktinirbharah /
lalitamantrajapyasca sridevim samupasate // bndp_3,36.31 //

purvokta mardhyasthanam ca purvoktam cardhyakalpanam /
yamyadvaraprabhrtisu sarvesvapi samam smrtam // bndp_3,36.32 //

atha cintamanigrham vaksye srnu mahamune /
tacchripattanamadhyastham yojanadvayavismrtam // bndp_3,36.33 //

tasya cintamanibhayi bhittih kosasuvistrta /
cintamanisilabhisca cchadinibhistathopari // bndp_3,36.34 //

samvrta kutarupena tatratatra samunnata /
grhabhittistathonnamra caturyojanamanatah // bndp_3,36.35 //

vimsatiryojanam tasyasconnamra bhumirucyate /
tatordhvam hrasasamyuktam sthaulyatrimukutojjvala // bndp_3,36.36 //

tani cecchakriyajñanarupani mukutanyrse /
sada dedipyamanani cintamanimayanyapi // bndp_3,36.37 //

cintamanigrhe sarvam cintamanimayam smrtam /
yasya dvarani catvari krosardhayamabhañji ca // bndp_3,36.38 //

krosarddharddham ca vistaro dvaranam kathito mune /
dvaresu sarvesu punascintamanigrhantare // bndp_3,36.39 //

pihita lalita devya mutarlohitasindhuvat /
tarunarkasahasrabha candravacchitala hyapi /
muhuh pravaharupena prasaranti mahamune // bndp_3,36.40 //

purvamnaya mayam caiva purvadvaram prakirtitam /
daksinadvaradesastu daksinamnayalaksanah // bndp_3,36.41 //

pascimadvaradesastu pascimamnayalaksanah /
uttaradvaradesah syaduttaramnayalaksanah // bndp_3,36.42 //

grharajasyantarale bhittau khacitadandakah /
ratnapradipa bhasvantah kotyarkasadrsatvisah /
paritastatra vartante bhasayanto grhantaram // bndp_3,36.43 //

cintamanigrhasyasya madhyasthane mahiyasi /
atyuccairvedikabhage binducakram mahattaram // bndp_3,36.44 //

cintaratnagrhottungabhintterbindosca madhyabhuh /
bhittih krosam parityajya krosatrayamudahrtam // bndp_3,36.45 //

tatra krosatrayasthane hyanimadyatmarocisa /
krosatrayam samastam taddhastasamkhyaprakaratah /
caturvimsatisahasrahastaih sammitamucyate // bndp_3,36.46 //

bindupithesaparyamtam caturdasavibhedatah /
antare bhedite jate hastasamkhya mayocyate // bndp_3,36.47 //

padmatavisthalaccintamanivesmantaram mune /
hastavimsatirunnamram tatra syuranimadayah // bndp_3,36.48 //

animantaravistarascaturnalvasamanvitah /
kiskuscatuhsati nalvakiskurhasta udiryate // bndp_3,36.49 //

tatrantare 'nimadyastu purvadikrtamandirah /
anima mahima caiva laghima garima tatha // bndp_3,36.50 //

isitvam ca vasitvam ca prakamyam muktireva ca /
iccha praptih sarvakametyetah siddhaya uttamah // bndp_3,36.51 //

rasasiddhirmoksasiddhirbalasiddhistathaiva ca /
khadgasiddhih padukaya siddhirañjanasiddhikah // bndp_3,36.52 //

vaksiddhirlokasiddhisca dehasiddhiranantaram /
eta astau siddhayastu bahvyo 'nya yogisammatah // bndp_3,36.53 //

tatrantare tu paritah sevate paramesvarim /
kotisah siddhayastasminnanimadyantare mune // bndp_3,36.54 //

navalavanyasampurnah smayamanamukhambujah /
jvalaccintamani karah mada sodasavarsikah /
atyudaraprakrtayah khelanti madavihvalah // bndp_3,36.55 //

tasyanimadyantarasyoparistatsumanoharam /
hastavimsatirunnamram caturnalvapravistaram // bndp_3,36.56 //

caturdiksu ca sopanapanktibhih sumanoharam /
brahmadyambaradhisnyam syattatradevih sthitah srnu //
bndp_3,36.57 //

brahmi mahesvari caiva kaumari vaisnavi tatha /
varahi caiva mahendri camundapyatha saptami /
mahalaksmirastami tu tatraitah krtamandirah // bndp_3,36.58 //

nanavidhayudhadhyasca nanasaktiparicchadah /
purvadidisamarabhya pradaksinyakrtalayah // bndp_3,36.59 //

atha brahyantara tasyoparistatkumbhasambhava /
hastavimsatirunnamram caturnalvapravistaram /
mudrantaramiti traidham tatra mudrah krtalayah // bndp_3,36.60 //

samksobhadravanakarsavasyonmadamahankusah /
khecari bijayonyakhya trikhanda dasami punah // bndp_3,36.61 //

purvadidisamarabhya mudra etah pratisthitah /
atyantasundarakara navayauvanavihvalah // bndp_3,36.62 //

kantibhih kamaniyabhih purayantyo grhantaram /
sevante munisardula lalitaparamesvarim // bndp_3,36.63 //

antaram trayametattu cakram trailokyamohanam /
etasmiñchaktayo yasu ta uktah prakatabhidhah // bndp_3,36.64 //

etasam samadhisthatri tripura cakranayika /
taccakrapalanakari mudrasamksobhanatmika // bndp_3,36.65 //

atha mudrantarasyordhvam prokta nityakalam taram /
hastavimsatirunnamram caturnalvapravistaram /
parvatascaiva sopanamuttarottaramisyate // bndp_3,36.66 //

nityakalantare tasminkamakarsanikasukhah /
paritah krtasamsthanah sodasendukalatmikah // bndp_3,36.67
//

tarpayantyo disam cakram sudhasyandaih susitalaih /
tasam namani mattastvamavadharaya kumbhaja // bndp_3,36.68 //

kamakarsinika nitya buddhyakarsanikapara /
rasakarsanika nitya gandhakarsanika kala // bndp_3,36.69 //

cittakarsanika nitya dhairyakarsanika kala /
smrtyakarsanika nitya namakarsanika kala // bndp_3,36.70 //

bijakarsanika nitya carthakarsanika kala /
amrtakarsani canya sarirakarsani kala // bndp_3,36.71 //

etastu guptayoginyastripuresi tu cakrini /
sarvasapurikabhikhya cakradhisthanadevata // bndp_3,36.72 //

etaccakre palika tu mudra dravinikabhidha /
nitya kalantaradurdhvam dhisnya matyantasundaram // bndp_3,36.73 //

hastavimsatirunnamram caturnalvapravistaram /
pragvatsopanasamyuktam sarvasamksobhanabhidham // bndp_3,36.74 //

tatrastau saktayastivra madarunavilocanah /
navatarunyamaccasca sevante paramesvarim // bndp_3,36.75 //

kusuma mekhala caiva madana madanatura /
rekha veginyankusa ca malinyastau ca saktayah // bndp_3,36.76 //

kotisastatparivarah saktayo 'nangapurvikah /
sarvasamksobhamidam cakram tadadhidevata // bndp_3,36.77 //

sumdari nama vijñeya namna guptatarapi sa /
taccakrapalanakari mudrakarsanika smrta // bndp_3,36.78 //

anangasaktyantarasyoparistatkumbhasambhava /
hastavimsatirunnamram caturnalvapravistaram /
samksobhinyadyantaram syatsarvasaubhagyadayakam // bndp_3,36.79 //

sarvasamksobhinimukhyastatra saktaya uddhatah /
caturdasa vasamtyeva tasam namani macchrnu // bndp_3,36.80 //

sarvasamksobhini saktih sarvavidravini tatha /
sarvakarsanika saktih sarvahladanika tatha // bndp_3,36.81 //

sarvasammohini saktih sarvastambhanasaktika /

sarvajrmbhinika saktistatha sarvavasankari // bndp_3,36.82 //

sarvarañjanasaktisca sarvonmadanisaktika /
sarvarthasadhika saktih sarvasampattipurini // bndp_3,36.83 //

sarvamantramayi saktih sarvadvandvaksayankari /
etasca sampradayakhyascakrinipuravasinih // bndp_3,36.84 //

mudrasca sarvavasyakhyastaccakre raksika matah /
kotisah saktayastatra tasam kinkaryya uddhrtah // bndp_3,36.85
//

samksobhinyadyantarasyoparistatkumbhasambhava /
hastavimsatirunnamram caturnalvapravistaram /
sarvasiddhadikanam tu mandiram vistyamucyate // bndp_3,36.86 //

sarvasiddhiprada caiva sarvasampatprada tatha /
sarvapriyankari devi sarvamangalakarini // bndp_3,36.87 //

sarvakamaprada devi sarvaduhkhavimocani /
sarvamrtyuprasamini sarvavighnanivarini // bndp_3,36.88 //

sarvangasundari devi sarvasaubhagyadayini /
eta devyah kalotkirna yoginyo namatah smrtah // bndp_3,36.89 //

cakrini srisca vijñeya cakram sarvarthasadhakam /
sarvonmadanamudrasca cakrasya paripalikah // bndp_3,36.90 //

sarvasiddhyadyantarasyoparistatkumbhasambhava /
hastavimsatirunnamram caturnalvapravistaram // bndp_3,36.91 //

sarvajñadyantaram namna sarvaraksakaram smrtam /
cakram mahattaram divyam sarvajñadyah prakirtitah //
bndp_3,36.92 //

sarvajña sarvasaktisca sarvaisvaryapradayini /
sarvajñanamayi devi sarvavyadhivinasini // bndp_3,36.93 //

sarvadharasvarupa ca sarvapapahari tatha /
sarvanandamayi devi sarvaraksasvarupini // bndp_3,36.94 //
sarvepsitaprada caita nirgarva yoginisvarah // bndp_3,36.95 //
malini cakrini prokta mudra sarvamahankusa /
iti cintamani grhe sarvajñadyantaravadhi /
cakrani kanicitproktanyanyanyapi mune srnu // bndp_3,36.96 //

iti sribrahmandamahapurane uttarabhage hayagrivagastyasamvade
lalitopakhyane cintamanigrhantarakathanam nama sattrimso
'dhyayah

hayagriva uvaca
sarvajñadyantaralasyoparistatkalasodbhava /
hastavimsatirunnamram caturnalvapravistaram // bndp_3,37.1 //

vasinyadyantaram jñeyam pragvatsopanamandiram /

sarvarogaharam namna taccakramiti visrutam // bndp_3,37.2 //

vasinyadyastatra devyah purvadidiganukramat /
svaraistu rahitastatra prathama vasinisvari // bndp_3,37.3 //

kavargasahita pascatkamesvaryakhyavahmayi /
cavargajusta vagisi modini syattrtiyaka // bndp_3,37.4 //

tavargamanditakara vimalakhya sarasvati /
tavargena tathopeta pañcami vakpradharana // bndp_3,37.5 //

pavargena parisphita sasthi tu jayini mata /
yadivarnacatuskone sarvaisvaryadivanmayi // bndp_3,37.6 //

sadhikaksarasatkena kaulini tvastami mata /
eta devyo japarata muktabharanamanditah // bndp_3,37.7 //

sada sphuradgadyapadyalaharilalita matah /
kavyaisca natakaiscaiva madhuraih karnaharibhih /
vinodayantyah sridevim vartante kumbhasambhavah // bndp_3,37.8 //

eta rahasyanamnaiva khyata vatapitapana /
nayika svasya cakrasya siddhanamna prakirtita // bndp_3,37.9 //

asya cakrasya samraksakarini khecari mata /
vasinyadyantaralasyoparistadvindhyamardana // bndp_3,37.10 //

hastavimsatirunnamram caturnalvapravistaram /
astram cakramitijñeyam tatra banadidevatah // bndp_3,37.11 //

pañca banesvaridevyah pañca kamesvarasugah /
ankusadvitayam diptamadistripumsayordvayoh // bndp_3,37.12 //

dhanurdvayam ca vindhyare nava pundresu kalpitam /
pasadvayam ca diptabham catvaryastrani kumbhaja // bndp_3,37.13 //

kamesvaryastu catvari catvari srimahesituh /
ahatyastayudhaniti prajvalanti vibhanti ca // bndp_3,37.14 //

bhandasuramahayuddhe dustadanavasonitaih /
pitairativa trptanidivyastranyati jagrati // bndp_3,37.15 //

etesamayudhanam tu parivarayudhanyalam /
vartante 'strantare tatra tesam samkhya tu kotisah //
bndp_3,37.16 //

vajrasaktih sataghni ca bhusundi musalam tatha /
krpanah pattisam caiva mudgaram bhindipalakam // bndp_3,37.17
//

evamadini sastrani sahasranam sahasrasah /
astayudhamahasaktih sevante madavihvalah // bndp_3,37.18 //

atha sastrantaralasyopari vatapitapana /
hastavimsatirunnamram caturnalvapravistaram /

dhisnyam tu samayesinam sthanam ca tisrnam matam //
bndp_3,37.19 //

kamesadyastatra devyastisro 'nya tu caturthika /
saiva nihsesavisvanam savitri lalitesvari // bndp_3,37.20 //

tisrnam srnu namani kamesi prathama mata /
vajresi bhagamala ca tah sevante sahasrasah // bndp_3,37.21 //

sarvesam darsananam ca ya devyo vividhah smrtah /
tah sarvastatra sevante kamesadimahodayah // bndp_3,37.22 //

etasamca prasamgesu nityanam ca prasañjane /
cakrininam yogininam sridevi puranatmika // bndp_3,37.23 //

ya kamesvaradevankasayini lalitambika /
kamesyadicaturthi sa nityanam sodasi mata // bndp_3,37.24 //

yogini cakradevinam navami parikirtita /
samayesyantaralasyoparistadilvalantaka // bndp_3,37.25 //

nathantaramiti proktam hastavimsatirunnatam /
caturnalvapravistaram pragvatsopanamanditam // bndp_3,37.26 //

tatra nathamahadevya yogasastrapravarttakah /
sarvesam mantraguravah sarvavidyamaharnavah // bndp_3,37.27 //

catvaro yaganathasca lokanamiha guptaye /
srstah kamamsadevena tesam namani me srnu //
bndp_3,37.28 //

mitri ca sodisascaiva caryakhyah kumbhasambhava /
taih srsta bahavo lokaraksartham padukatmakah //
bndp_3,37.29 //

divyavidya manavaughasiddhaughah suratapasah /
praptasalokyasarupyasayujyadikasiddhayah // bndp_3,37.30 //

mahanto guravastamstu sevante pracura gurun /
atha nathantaralasyoparistaddhisnyamuttamam // bndp_3,37.31 //

hastavimsatirunnamam caturnalvapravistaram /
nityantaramiti proktam nityah pañcadasatra vai // bndp_3,37.32 //

atha kamesvari nitya nitya ca bhagamalini /
nityaklinna api tatha bherunda vahnivasini // bndp_3,37.33 //

mahavajresvari duti tvarita kulasundari /
nitya nilapataka ca vijaya sarvamangala // bndp_3,37.34 //

jvalamalinika citretyetah pañcadasoditah /
eta devisvarupah syurmahabalaparakramah // bndp_3,37.35 //

prathama mukhyatithitam prapta vyapya jagattrayah /
kalatritayarupasca kalagrasavicaksanah // bndp_3,37.36 //

brahmadinamasesanam cirakalamupeyusam /
tattatkalasatayusyarupa devyajñaya sthitah // bndp_3,37.37 //

nityodyata nirantakah sriparangasamudbhavah /
sevante jagatamrddhyai lalitam citsvarupinim // bndp_3,37.38 //

tasam bhavanatam prapta diptah pañcadasesvarah /
visrstibinducakre tu sodasya bhavanam matam // bndp_3,37.39 //

atha nityantaralasyoparistatkumbhasambhava /
angadevyantaram proktam hastavimsatirunnatam // bndp_3,37.40 //

caturnalvapravistaram pragvatsopanamandiram /
tasminhrdayadevyadyah saktayah samti vai mune // bndp_3,37.41 //

hrddevi ca sirodevi sikhadevi tathaiva ca /
varmadevi drstidevi sastradevi sadiritah // bndp_3,37.42 //

atyantasannikrstastah srikamesvarasubhruvah /
navalavanyapurnangyah savadhana dhrtayudhah // bndp_3,37.43
//

parito bindupithe ca bhramyanto drptamurtayah /
lalitajñapravartinyo vasinam pithavartikah // bndp_3,37.44 //

athangadevyantarasyoparistanmandalakrti /
bindunada mahapitham dasahastasamunnatam // bndp_3,37.45 //

nalvastakapravistaramudyadadityasamnibham /
bindupithamidam jñeyam sripithamapi cesyate // bndp_3,37.46 //

mahapithamiti jñeyam vidyapithamapisyate /
anandapithamapi ca pañcasatpitharupadhrk // bndp_3,37.47 //

tatra srilalitadevyah pañcabrahmamaye mahat /
jagarti mañcaratnam tu prapañcatrayamulakam // bndp_3,37.48 //

tasya mañcasya padastu catvarah parikirtitah /
dasahastasamunnamra hastatritayavisthitah // bndp_3,37.49 //

brahmavisnumahesanesvararupatvamagatah /
saktibhavamanupraptah sada sridhyanayogatah // bndp_3,37.50 //

ekastu pañcapadah syajjapakusumasannibhah /
brahmatmakah sa vijñeyo vahnidigbhagamasritah // bndp_3,37.51 //

caturtho mañcapadastu karnikarakasararuk /
isvaratma sa vijñeya isadigbhagamasritah // bndp_3,37.52 //

ete sarve sayudhasca sarvalankarabhusitah /
uparyadhahstambharupa madhye purusarupinah // bndp_3,37.53 //

sridhyanamilitaksasca sridhyananniscalangakah /
tesamupari mañcasya phalakastu sadasivah // bndp_3,37.54 //

vikasidadimacchayascaturnalvapravistarah /

nalvasatkayamavamsca sadabhasvaramurtiman // bndp_3,37.55 //

angadevyantararambhanmañcasya phalakavadhi /
cintamanimayangani tattvarupani tapasa // bndp_3,37.56 //

sopanani vibhasamte sattrimsadvai nivesanaih /
arohasya kramenaiva sopananyabhidadhmahe // bndp_3,37.57 //

bhumirapo 'nalo vayurakaso gandha eva ca /
raso rupam sparsasambdopasthapayupadani ca // bndp_3,37.58 //

panivagghranajihvascatvak caksuh srotrameva ca /
ahankarasca buddhisca manah prakrtipurusau // bndp_3,37.59 //

niyatih kalaragau ca kala vidye ca mayaya /
suddhavidyesvarasadasivasaktih siva iti // bndp_3,37.60 //

etah sattrimsadakhyatastattvasopanapanktayah /
pusa sopanapanktisca mañcapurvadisamsritah // bndp_3,37.61 //

atha mañcasyoparistaddhamsatulikatalpakah /
hastamatram samunnamram caturnalvapravistaram // bndp_3,37.62 //

padopadhanamurdhopadhana dandvavirajitam /
gaddakanam catuh sastisobhitam patalatvisa //
bndp_3,37.63 //

tasyoparistatkausumbhavasanenottaracchadah /
sucina mrduna klptah padmaragamanitvisa // bndp_3,37.64 //

tasyopari vasanpurvadinmukho dayayanvitah /
srngaravesarucirassada sodasavarsikah // bndp_3,37.65 //

udyadbhaskarabimbabhascaturhastastrilocanah /
harakeyuramukutakatakadyairalankrtah // bndp_3,37.66 //

kamaniyasmitajyotsnamaripurnakapolabhuh /
jagarti bhagavanadidevah kamesvarah sivah // bndp_3,37.67 //

tasyotsamge samasina tarunadityapatala /
sada sodasavarsa ca navayauvanadarpita // bndp_3,37.68 //

amrstapadmaragabha candanabjanakhacchata /
yavakasrirnirvyapeksa padalauhityavahini // bndp_3,37.69 //

kalanisvanamañjirapatatkankanamohana /
anangavaratuniradarponmathanajanghika // bndp_3,37.70 //

karisundadoh kadalikakantitulyorusobhini /
arunena dukulena susparsena taniyasa /
alankrtanitambadhya jaghanabhogabhasura // bndp_3,37.71 //

ardhorukagranthimati ratnakañcivirajita /
natanabhimahavartatri valyurmiprabhasarit // bndp_3,37.72 //

stanakudmalahindolamuktadamasatavrta /

atipivaravaksojabharabhanguramadhyabhuh // bndp_3,37.73 //
sirisadamamrdulacchadabhamscaturo bhujan // bndp_3,37.74 //
keyurakankanasrenimanditansormikangulin /
vahanti patisamsrstasankhasundarakandhara // bndp_3,37.75 //

mukhadarpana vrttabhacibuka pataladhara /
sucibhih panktisuddhaisca vidyarupairvibhasvaraih /
kundakudmalalaksmikairdantairdarsitacandrika // bndp_3,37.76 //

sthulamauktikasanaddhananabharanabhasura /
ketakantardalasroni dirghadirghavilocana // bndp_3,37.77 //

ardhendulalite bhale samyakklptalakacchata /
palivatam samanikyakundalamanditasrutih // bndp_3,37.78 //

navakarpurakasturisadamoditavitika /
saraccañcannisanathamandalimadhuranana // bndp_3,37.79 //

cintamaninam sarena klptacarukiritika /
sphurattilakaratnabhabhalanetravirajita // bndp_3,37.80 //

gadhandhakaranibidaksamakuntalasamhatih /
simantaresavinyastakindurasrenibhasura // bndp_3,37.81 //

sphuraccandrakalottamsamadalolavilocana /
sarvasrngaravesadhya sarvabharanabhusita // bndp_3,37.82 //

samastalokamata ca sadanandavivardhini /
brahmavisnugirisesasadasivanidanabhuh // bndp_3,37.83 //

apangarinkhatkarunanirjharitarpitakhila /
bhasate sa bhagavati papaghni lalitambika // bndp_3,37.84 //

anyadaivatapujanam yasyah pujaphalam viduh /
yasyah pujaphalam prahuyasya eva hi pujanam // bndp_3,37.85 //

tasyasca lalitadevya varnayami katham punah /
varsakotisahasrenapyekamso varnyate na hi // bndp_3,37.86 //

varnyamana hyavagrupa vacastasyam kuto gatih /
yato vaco nivartante aprapya manasa saha // bndp_3,37.87 //

bahuna kimihoktena tattvabhutamidam srnu /
na paksapatanna snehanna mohadva mayocyate // bndp_3,37.88 //

samtu kalpataroh sakha lekhinyastapasam nidhe /
masipatrani sarve 'pi sapta samtu maharnavah // bndp_3,37.89 //

pañcasatkotivistirna bhumih patratvamrcchatu /
tasya lekhanakalo 'stu parardhyadhikavatsaraih // bndp_3,37.90 //

likhantu sarve lokasca pratyekam kotibahavah /
sarve brhaspatisama vaktaro yadi kumbhaja // bndp_3,37.91 //

athapi tasyah sridevyah padabjaikangulidyuteh /

sahasramsesvekaikamsavarnana na hi jayate /
atha va vrttirakhila nisphala tadgunastutau // bndp_3,37.92 //

bindupithasya paritascaturasravaya sthita /
mahamayajavanika lambate mecakaprabha // bndp_3,37.93 //

devya upari hastanam vimsatidvitayordhvatah /
indragopavitanam tu baddham trailokyadurlabham // bndp_3,37.94 //

tatralankarajalam tu vartamanam sudurlabham /
madvani varnayisyanti kantha eva hriya hata // bndp_3,37.95 //

saiva janati tatsarvam tatratyamakhilam gunam /
manaso 'pi hi dure tatsaubhagyam kenavarnyate // bndp_3,37.96 //

ittham bhandamahadaityavadhaya lalitambika /
pradurbhuta cidanaladdagdhanihsesadanava // bndp_3,37.97 //

divyasilpijanaih klptam sodasaksetravesanam /
adhisthaya srinagaram sada raksati vistapam // bndp_3,37.98 //

itthameva prakarena sripuranyanyakanyapi /
na bhedako 'pi vinyaso namamatram puram bhida // bndp_3,37.99 //

nanavrksamahodyanamarabhyetikramena ye /
vadanti sripurakatham te yanti paramam gatim // bndp_3,37.100 //

akarnayanti prcchanti vicinvanti ca ye narah /
ye pustake dharayanti te yanti paramam gatim // bndp_3,37.101 //

ye sripuraprakarena tattatsthanavibhedatah /
krtva silpijanaih sarvam sridevyayatanam mahat /
sampadayanti ye bhaktaste yanti paramam gatim // bndp_3,37.102 //

iti sribrahmandamahapurane uttarabhage hayagrivagastyasamvade
lalitopakhyane grharajantarakathanam nama saptatrimso 'dhyayah

agastya uvaca
srutametanmahavrttamavirbhavadikam mahat /
bhandasuravadhascaiva devyah srinagarasthitih // bndp_3,38.1 //

idanim srotumicchami tasya matrasya sadhanam /
tanmantranam laksanam ca sarvametannivedaya // bndp_3,38.2 //

hayagriva uvaca
sarvebhyo 'pi padarthebhyah sabdam vastu mahattaram /
sarvebhyo 'pi hi sabdebhyo vedarasirmahanmune // bndp_3,38.3 //

sarvebhyo 'pi hi vedebhyo vedamantra mahattarah /
sarvebhyo vedamantrebhyo visnumantra mahattarah // bndp_3,38.4 //

tebhyo 'pi daurgamantrastu mahanto munipungava /
tebhyo ganapata mantra mune virya mahattarah // bndp_3,38.5 //

tebhyo 'pyarkasya mantrastu tebhyah saiva mahattarah /

tebhyo 'pi laksmimantrastu tebhyah sarasvata varah // bndp_3,38.6 //

tebhyo 'pi girijamantrastebhyascamnayabhedajah /
sarvamnayamanubhyo 'pi varaha manavo varah // bndp_3,38.7 //

tebhyah syamamanuvara visista ilvalantaka /
tebhyo 'pi lalitamantra dasabhedavibheditah // bndp_3,38.8 //

tesu dvau manurajau tu varisthau vindhyamardana /
lopamudra kamaraja iti khyatimupagatau // bndp_3,38.9 //

hradistu lopamudra syatkamarajastu kadikah /
hamsadervacyatam yatah kamarajo mahesvarah // bndp_3,38.10 //

smaradervacyatam yata devi srilalitambika /
hadikadyormantrayostu bhedo varnatrayodbhavah // bndp_3,38.11 //

tyosca kamarajo 'yam siddhido bhaktisalinam /
sivena saktya kamena ksitya caiva tu mayaya // bndp_3,38.12 //

hamsena bhrguna caiva kamena sasimaulina /
sakrena bhuvanesena candrena ca manobhuva // bndp_3,38.13 //

ksitya hrllekhaya caiva prokto hamsadimantrarat /
kamadimantrarajastu smarayonih sriyo mukhe // bndp_3,38.14 //

pañcatrikamahavidya lalitamba pravacikam /
ye yajanti mahabhagastesam sarvatra siddhaye // bndp_3,38.15 //

sadgurostu manum prapya tripañcarnapariskrtam /
samyaksamsadhayedvidvanvaksyamanaprakaratah // bndp_3,38.16 //

tatkramena pravaksyami savadhano mune srnu /
prataruttha sirasismrtva kamalamujjvalam // bndp_3,38.17 //

sahasrapatrasobhadhyam sakesarasukarnikam /
tatra srimadgurum dhvatva prasannam karunamayam // bndp_3,38.18 //

tatobahirvinirgatya kuryacchaucadikah kriyah /
athagatya ca tailena samodena vilepitah // bndp_3,38.19 //

udvartitasca susnatah suddhenosnena varina /
apo nisargatah putah kim punarvahnisamyutah /
tasmadusnodake snayattadabhave yathodakam // bndp_3,38.20 //

paridhaya patau suddhe kausumbhau vatha varunau /
acamya prayato vidvanhrdi dhyayanparambikam // bndp_3,38.21 //

urdhvapundram tripundam va pattavardhanameva va /
agastyapatrakaram va dhrtva bhale nijocitam /
antarhitasca suddhatma sandhyavandanamacaret // bndp_3,38.22 //

asvatthapatrakarena patrena sakusaksatam /
sapuspacandanam cardhyam martandaya samutksipet // bndp_3,38.23 //

tathardhyabhavadevatvallalitayai trirardhyakam /
tarppayitva yathasakti mulena lalitesvarim // bndp_3,38.24 //

devarsipitrvargamsca tarpayitva vidhanatah /
divakaramupasthaya devim ca ravibimbagam // bndp_3,38.25 //

mauni visuddhahrdayah pravisya makhamandiram /
carukarpurakasturicandanadivilepitah // bndp_3,38.26 //

bhusanairbhusitangasca carusrngaravesadhrk /
amodikusumasragbhiravatamsitakuntalah // bndp_3,38.27 //

samkalpabhusano vatha yathavibhavabhusanah /
pujakhande vaksyamanankrtva nyasananukramat // bndp_3,38.28
//

mrdvasane samasino dhyayecchrinagaram mahat /
nanavrksamahodyanamarabhya lalitavadhi // bndp_3,38.29 //

dhyayecchrinagaram divyam bahirantaratah sucih /
pujakhandoktamargema pujam krtva vilaksanah // bndp_3,38.30
//

aksamalam samadaya candrakasturivasitam /
udanmukhah prankho va japetsimhasanesvarim /
sattrimsallaksasamkhyam tu japedvidya prasidati // bndp_3,38.31
//

taddasamsastu homah syattaddasamsam ca tarpanam /
taddasamsam brahmananam bhojanam samudiritam // bndp_3,38.32
//

evam sa siddhamantrastu kuryatkamyajapam punah /
laksamatram japitva tu manusyanvasamanayet // bndp_3,38.33 //

laksadvitayajapyena narih sarva vasam nayet /
laksatritayajapena sarvanvasayate nrpan // bndp_3,38.34 //

caturlaksajape jate ksubhyanti phanikanyakah /
pañcalaksajape jate sarvah patalayositah // bndp_3,38.35 //

bhulokasundarivargo vasyahsadlaksajapatah /
ksubhyanti sapta laksena svargalokamrgidrsah // bndp_3,38.36 //

devayonibhavah sarve 'pyastalaksajapadvasah /
navalaksena girvana nakhilanvasamanayet // bndp_3,38.37 //

laksaikadasajapyena brahmavisnumahesvaran /
laksadvadasajapena siddhirastau vasam nayet // bndp_3,38.38 //

indrasyendratvametena mantrena hyabhavatpura /
visnorvisnutvametena sivasya sivatamuna // bndp_3,38.39 //

indoscandratvametena bhanorbhaskaratamuna /
sarvasam devatanam ca tastah siddhaya ujjvalah /

anena mantrarajena jata ityavadharaya // bndp_3,38.40 //

etanmantrasya japi tu sarvapapavivarjitah /
trailokyasundarakaro manmathasyapi mohakrt // bndp_3,38.41 //

sarvabhih siddhibhiryuktah sarvajñah sarvapujitah /
darsanadeva sarvasamantaralasya purakah // bndp_3,38.42 //

vaca vacaspatisamah sriya sripatisanabhah /
bale marutsamanah syatsthiratve himavaniva // bndp_3,38.43 //

aunnatye merutulyah syadgambhiryena maharnavah /
ksanatksobhakaro murtya gramapallipuradisu // bndp_3,38.44 //

isadbhubhangamatrena stambhako jrmbhakastatha /
uccatako mohakasca marako dustacetasam // bndp_3,38.45 //

kruddhah prasidati hathattasya darsanaharsitah /
astadasasu vidyasu nirudhimabhigacchati // bndp_3,38.46 //

mandakinipurasama madhura tasya bharati /
na tasyaviditam kiñcitsarvasastresu kumbhaja // bndp_3,38.47 //

darsanani ca sarvani kartu khandayitum patuh /
tattvañjanati nikhilam sarvajñatvam ca gacchati // bndp_3,38.48 //

sada dayardrahrdayam tasya sarvesu jantusu /
tatkopagnervisayatam gantum nalam jagattrayi // bndp_3,38.49 //

tasya darsanavelayam slathannivinibandhanah /
visrastarasanabandha galatkundalasañcayah // bndp_3,38.50 //

gharmavarikanasrenimuktabhusitamurtayah /
atyantaragataralavyaparanayanañcalah // bndp_3,38.51 //

sramsamanakarambhojamanikankanapanktayah /
urustambhena nispanda namitasyasca lajjaya // bndp_3,38.52 //

dravatkandarpasadanah pulakankurabhusanah /
anyamakaramiva ca prapta manasajanmana // bndp_3,38.53 //

dipyamana ivoddamaragajvalakadambakaih /
viksyamana ivanangasarapavakavrstibhih // bndp_3,38.54 //

utkanthaya tudyamanah khidyamana tanusmana /
sicyamanah sramajalaih sucyamanasca lajjaya // bndp_3,38.55 //

kulam jatim ca silam ca lajjam ca parivarakam /
lokadbhayam bandhubhayam paralokabhaye tatha // bndp_3,38.56 //

muñcantyo hrdi yacantyo bhavanti harinidrsah /
aranye pattane vapi devalayamathesu va /
yatra kutrapi tisthantam tam dhavanti mrgidrsah //
bndp_3,38.57 //

atyahato yathaivambhobindurbhramati puskare /

tadvadbhramanti cittani darsane tasya subhruvam // bndp_3,38.58 //

vinitanavanitanam vidravanamahaphalam /
tam sevante samastanam vidyanamapi panktayah // bndp_3,38.59 //

candrarkamandaladvandvakucamandalasobhini /
triloke lalana tasya darsanadanurajyati /
anyasam tu varakinam vaktavyam kim tapodhana // bndp_3,38.60 //

pattanesu ca vithisu catvaresu vanesu ca /
tatkirtighosana punya sada dyusaddrumayate // bndp_3,38.61 //

tasya darsanatah papa jalam nasyati papinam /
tadguna eva ghoksyante sarvatra kavipungavaih // bndp_3,38.62 //

bhinnairvarnairayudhaisca bhinnairvahanabhusanaih /
ye dhyayanti mahadevim tastah siddhirbhañjati te // bndp_3,38.63 //

manoradimakhandastu kundendudhavaladyutih /
ahascakre jvalajjvalascintaniyastu mulake // bndp_3,38.64 //

indragopaka samkaso dvitiyo manukhandakah /
nibhalaniye 'hascakre abalantajvalacchikhah // bndp_3,38.65 //

atha baladipadmasthadvidalambujakotare /
nibhalaniyastartiyakhando duritakhandakah // bndp_3,38.66 //

mukta dhyeya sasijotsna dhavalakrtirambika /
raktasamdhyakarocih syadvasikaranakarmani // bndp_3,38.67 //

sarvasampattilabhe tu syamalangi vicintyate /
nila ca mukikarane pita stambhanakarmani // bndp_3,38.68 //

kavitve visadakara sphatikopalanirmala /
dhanalabhe suvarnabha cintyate lalitambika // bndp_3,38.69 //

amulamabrahmabilam jvalanmanikyadipavat /
ye dhyayanti mahapuñjam te syuh samsiddhasiddhayah // bndp_3,38.70 //

evam bahuprakarena dhyanabhedena kumbhaja /
nibhalayantah sridevim bhajanti mahatim sriyam /
prapyate sadbhirevaisa nasadbhistu kadacana // bndp_3,38.71 //

yaistu taptam tapastivram tairevatmani dhyayate /
tasya no pascimam janma svayam yo va na sankarah /
na tena labhyate vidya lalita paramesvari // bndp_3,38.72 //

vamse tu yasya kasyapi bhavedesa manuryadi /
tadvamsyah sarva eva syurmuktastrpta na samsayah // bndp_3,38.73 //

guptadguptataraivaisa sarvasastresu niscita /
vedah samastasastrani stuvanti lalitesvarim // bndp_3,38.74 //

paramatmeyameva syadiyameva para gatih /
iyameva mahattirthamiyameva mahatphalam // bndp_3,38.75 //

imam gayanti munayo dhyayanti sanakadayah /
arcantimam surasrestha brahmadyah pañcasiddhidam //
bndp_3,38.76 //

na prapyate kucaritraih kutsitaih kutilasayaih /
daivabahyairvrthatarkairvrtha vibhranta buddhibhih // bndp_3,38.77 //

nastairasilairucchistaih kulabhrastaisca nisthuraih /
darsanadvesibhih papasilairacaranindakaih // bndp_3,38.78 //

uddhatairuddhatalapairdambhikairatimanibhih /
etadrsanam martyanam devanam catidurlabha // bndp_3,38.79 //

devatanam ca pujyatvamasyah proktam ghatodbhava /
bhandasura vadhayaisa pradurbhuta cidagnitah // bndp_3,38.80 //

mahatripurasundarya surtistejovijrmbhita /
kamaksiti vidhatra tu prastuta lalitesvari // bndp_3,38.81 //

dhyayatah paraya bhaktya tam param lalitambikam /
sadasivasya manaso lalanallalitabhidha // bndp_3,38.82 //

yadyatkrtavati krtyam tatsarvam viniveditam /
pujavidhanamakhilam sastroktenaiva vartmana /
khandantare vadisyami tadvilasam mahadbhutam // bndp_3,38.83 //

iti sribrahmandamahapurane uttarabhage hayagrivagastyasamvade
lalitopakhyane mantrarajasadhanaprakarakathanannamastatrimso
'dhyayah

agastya uvaca
anadyanantamavyaktam vyaktanamadikaranam /
anandabodhaikarasam tanmahanmanmahe mahah // bndp_3,39.1 //

asvanana mahaprajña vedavedantavittama /
srutametanmahapunyam lalitakhyanamuttamam // bndp_3,39.2 //

sarvapujya tvaya prokta tripura paradevata /
pasankusadhanurbana pariskrtacaturbhuja // bndp_3,39.3 //

tasya mantramiti proktam sricakram cakrusanam /
navavaranamisani sriparasyadhidaivatam // bndp_3,39.4 //

kañcipure pavitre 'sminmahimandalamandale /
keyam vibhati kalyani kamaksityabhivisruta // bndp_3,39.5 //

dvibhuja vividhollasavilasattanuvallari /
adrstapurvasaindarya parajyotirmayi para // bndp_3,39.6 //

suta uvaca
agastyenaivamuktah sanparanandadrteksanah /
dhyayamstacca param tejo hayagrivo mahamanah /

iti dhyatva namaskrtya tamagastyamathabravit // bndp_3,39.7 //

hayagriva uvaca rahasyam sampravaksyami lopamudrapate srnu //
bndp_3,39.8 //

adya yanutara sa syaccitpara tvadikaranam /
antakhyeti tatha prokta svarupattattvacintakaih // bndp_3,39.9 //

dvitiyabhuttatah suddhaparadvibhujasamyuta /
daksahaste yogamudram vamahaste tu pustakam // bndp_3,39.10 //

bibhrati himakundendumuktasamavapurdyutih /
parapara trtiya syadba larkayutasammita // bndp_3,39.11 //

sarvabharanasamyukta dasahastadhrtambuja /
vamorunyastahasta va kiritardhendubhusana // bndp_3,39.12 //

pascaccaturbhuja jata sa para tripuraruna /
pasankuseksukodandapañcabanalasatkara // bndp_3,39.13 //

lalita saiva kamaksi kañcyam vyaktimupagata /
sarasvatiramagauryastamevadyamupasate // bndp_3,39.14 //
netradvayam mahesasya kasikañjipuradvayam // bndp_3,39.15 //
vikhyatam vaisnavam ksetram sivasamnidhya karakam /
kañciksetre pura dhata sarvalokapitamahah // bndp_3,39.16 //

sridevidarsanayaiva tapastepe suduskaram /
atmaikadhyanayuktasya tasyavratavato mune // bndp_3,39.17 //

pradurasitpuro laksmih padmahasta paratpara /
padmasane ca tisthanti visnuna jisnuna saha // bndp_3,39.18 //

sarvasrngaravesadhya sarvabharanabhusita /
simhasanesvari khyata sarvalokaikaraksini // bndp_3,39.19 //

tam drstvadbhutasaindaryam parajyotirmayim param /
adilaksmimiti khyatam sarvesam hrdaye sthitam // bndp_3,39.20
//

yamahustripurameva brahmavisnavisamataram /
kamaksiti prasiddham tamastau sitpurmabhaktiman // bndp_3,39.21 //

brahmovaca /
jaya devi jaganmatarjaya tripurasundari /
jaya srinathasahaje jaya srisarvamangale // bndp_3,39.22 //

jaya srikarunarase jaya srngaranayike /
jayajayedhikasiddhesi jaya yogindravandite // bndp_3,39.23 //

jayajaya jagadamba nityarupe jayajaya sannutalokasaukhyadatri /
jayajaya himasailakirtaniye jayajaya sankarakamavamanetri //
bndp_3,39.24 //

jagajjanmasthitidhvamsapidhananugrahanmuhuh /
ya karoti svasankalpattasyai devyai namonamah // bndp_3,39.25 //

varnasramanam samkaryakarinah papino janan /
nihantyadyatitiksnastraistasyai devyaidr // bndp_3,39.26 //

nagamaisca na vedaisca na sastrairna ca yogibhih /
dedya ya ca svasamvedya tasyai devyai namonamah // bndp_3,39.27 //

rahasyamnayavedantaistattvavidbhirmunisvaraih /
param brahmeti ya khyata tasyaidr // bndp_3,39.28 //

hrdayasthapi sarvesam ya na kenapi drsyate /
suksmavijñanarupayaidr // bndp_3,39.29 //

brahma visnusca rudrasca isvarasca sadasivah /
yaddhyanaikapara nityam tasyaidr // bndp_3,39.30 //

yaccaranabhakta indradya yadajñameva bibhrati /
samrajyasampadisayai tasyaidr // bndp_3,39.31 //

veda nihsvasitam yasya viksitam bhutapañcakam /
smitam caracaram visvam tasyaidr // bndp_3,39.32 //

sahasrasirsa bhogindro dharitrim tu yadajñaya /
dhatte sarvajanadharam tasyaidr // bndp_3,39.33 //

jvalatyagnistapatyarkevato vati yadajñaya /
jñanasaktisvarupayai tasyaidr // bndp_3,39.34 //

pañcavimsatitattvani mayakañcukapañcakam /
yanmayam munayah prahustasyaidr // bndp_3,39.35 //

sivasaktisvarascaiva suddhabodhah sadasivah /
yadunmesavibhedah syustasyaidr // bndp_3,39.36 //

gururmantro devata ca tatha pranasca pañcadha /
ya virajati cidrupa tasyaidr // bndp_3,39.37 //

sarvatmanamantaratma paramandarupini /
srividyeti smrta va tu tasyaidr // bndp_3,39.38 //

darsanani ca sarvani yadangani vidurbudhah /
tattanniyamayupayai tasyai devyai namonamah // bndp_3,39.39 //

ya bhati sarvalokesu manimantrausa dhatmana /
tattvopadesarupayai tasyaidr // bndp_3,39.40 //

desakalapadarthatma yadyadvastu yatha tatha /
tattadrupena ya bhati tasyaidr // bndp_3,39.41 //

he pratibhatakara kalyanagunasalini /
visvottirneti cakhyata tasyaidr // bndp_3,39.42 //

iti stutva mahadevim dhata lokapitamahah /
bhuyobhuyo namaskrtya sahasa saranam gatah // bndp_3,39.43 //

santusta sa tada devi brahmanam preksya samnatam /
varada sarvalokanam vrnisva varamityasat // bndp_3,39.44 //

brahmovaca /
bhaktya tvaddarsanenaiva krtartho 'smi na samsayah /
tathapi prarthaye kiñcillokanugrahakamyaya // bndp_3,39.45 //

karmabhumau tu loke 'sminprayo mudha ime janah /
tesamanugraharthaya nityam kurvatra samnidhim // bndp_3,39.46 //

tatheti tasya tam kamam purayamasa vedhasah /
atha dhata punastasya devya vasamakalpayat // bndp_3,39.47 //

sridevisodaram natva pundarikaksamacyutam /
tatsamnidhyam sada kañcyam prarthayamasa cadrtah //
bndp_3,39.48 //

tatastatha karisyamityabravittam janardanah /
atha tusto jagaddhata punah praha mahesvarim // bndp_3,39.49 //

sivo 'pyatraiva samnidhyam tava pritya karotviti /
atha sritripuradaksabhagatkamesvarah parah // bndp_3,39.50 //

isanahsarvavidya namisvarah sarvadehinam /
avirasinmahadevah saksacchrngaranayakah // bndp_3,39.51 //

tatah punah srikamaksibhalanetrakataksatah /
kacidbala pradurasinmahagaura mahojjvala // bndp_3,39.52 //

sarvasrngaravesadhya mahalavanyasevadhih /
atha sripundarikakso brahmana saha sadaram // bndp_3,39.53 //

karayamasa kalyanamadistripumsayostayoh /
akhandaladayo deva vasurudradidevatah // bndp_3,39.54 //

markandeyadimunayo vasisthadimunisvarah /
yogindrah sanakadyasca naradadyah surarsayah // bndp_3,39.55 //

vamadevaprabhrtayo jivanmuktah sukadayah /
yaksakinnara gandharvasiddhavidyadharoragah // bndp_3,39.56 //

ganagranirmahasasta durgadyascaiva matarah /
ya yastu devatah proktastah sarvah paramesvarim // bndp_3,39.57
//

bhadrasanavimanastha nemuh prañjalayastada /
manasa nirmitam dhatra madhye nagaramadbhutam // bndp_3,39.58 //

mandiram paramesanya manoharatamam subham /
srimata vasudevena sodarema mahesvarah // bndp_3,39.59 //

tatrodavodhatam gaurimupagni bhagavanbhavah /
devadundubhayo neduh puspavrstih papata ha // bndp_3,39.60 //

dampatyorjagatam patyoh panigrahanamangalam /
ko va varnayitum sakto yadi jihvasahasravan // bndp_3,39.61 //

adisrimandirasyasya vayubhage mahesituh /

vistrtam bhuvanasrestham kalpitam paramesthina //
bndp_3,39.62 //

srigrhasyagnibhage tu vicitram visnumandiram /
ittham ta devatastatra tisrah sannihitah sada // bndp_3,39.63 //

tada pradaksinikrtya tatparau dampati tu tau /
praptau sabhavanagaram tada vidhijanardanau // bndp_3,39.64 //

samagamya ca sabhyanam samastanamyathavidhi /
samskaram vaidikairmantraih kathayamasaturmuda // bndp_3,39.65 //

adyadilaksmih sarvesam puratah sriparesvari /
virañcim daksinenaksna vamena harimaiksata // bndp_3,39.66 //

ka nama vani ma nama kamala te ubhe tatah /
pradurbhute prabhapuñje pañjaranta iva sthite // bndp_3,39.67 //

sridevatanamacchirsabaddhañjaliputavubhau /
jaya kamaksikamaksityucatustam pranematuh // bndp_3,39.68 //

murte ca gangayamune tatra sevarthamagate /
tisrah kotyor'dhakoti ca ya yastir thadhidevatah // bndp_3,39.69
//

sevartham tripuramba yastastah sarvah samagatah /
tada karabhyamadaya camare bharatisriyau /
sridevimupatasthate vijayantyau yathocitam // bndp_3,39.70 //

anarghyaratnakhacitakinkinicitadorlate /
adisrinayanotpanne te ubhe bharatisriyau // bndp_3,39.71 //

samviksya sarvajanata visesena visismiye /
tada prabhrti kalyani kamaksityabhidhamiyat /
taduccaranamatrena sridevi sam prayacchati // bndp_3,39.72 //

kamaksiti trayo varnah sarvamangalahetavah /
atha sa jagadisani vedavedangaparage // bndp_3,39.73 //

vidhau nityam nisideti samdidesa sarasvatim /
sapi vanisvari gangahastaniksiptacamara /
pasyatam sarvadevanam vidhaturmukhamavisat // bndp_3,39.74 //

indira ca mahalaksmya samdista tustaya tatha /
yathocitanivasaya visnorvaksasthalam muda /
tadajñam sirasa dhrtva rama visnusca bhaktitah //
bndp_3,39.75 //

tavubhau dampati natva mahatripurasundarim /
prarthayamasaturbhuyastadavaranadevatam // bndp_3,39.76 //

tathastviti varam dattva tabhyam tripurasundaram /
tadavaranadevatvam praptau padmacyutau tada // bndp_3,39.77 //

svapithottaramasthapya daksine sthitavansvayam /

athovaca mahagaurim tvamanyadrupamacara /
tatra yato mahagauryah pratibimbo manoharah // bndp_3,39.78 //

cakasaddivyadehena mahagaurisamakrtih /
tarunarunarajabhasaindaryacaranadvayah // bndp_3,39.79 //

kvanatkankanamañjiratittirikrtapithakah /
vidyudullasitasvanamanojñamanimekhalah // bndp_3,39.80 //

ratnakankanakeyuravirajitabhujadvayah /
muktavaiduryamanikya nibaddhavarabandhanah // bndp_3,39.81 //

vibhrajamano madhyena valitritayasobhitah /
jahnavisaridavartasobhinabhivibhusitah // bndp_3,39.82 //

patirapankakarpurakunkumalankrtastanah /
amuktamuktalankarabhasurastanakuñcukah // bndp_3,39.83 //

vinodena katidesalambamanasusrnkhalah /
manikyasakalabaddhamudrikabhiralankrtah // bndp_3,39.84 //

daksahastambujasaktasnigdhojjavalamanoharah /
abhatyaprapadinasragdivyakalpakadambakaih // bndp_3,39.85 //

diptabhusanaratnamsurajirajitadinmukhah /
taptahatakasamklptaratnagribopasobhitah // bndp_3,39.86 //

mangalyasutraratnamsusonimadharakandharah /
palivatamsamanikyatatankaparibhusitah // bndp_3,39.87 //

japavidrumalavanyalalitadharapallavah /
dadimiphalabijabhadantapanktivirajitah // bndp_3,39.88 //

mandamandasmitollasikapolaphalakomalah /
aupamyarahitodaranasamanimanoharah // bndp_3,39.89 //

vilasattilapuspasrivimalonnata nasikah /
isadunmesamadhuranilotpalavilocanah // bndp_3,39.90 //

navaprasunacapasrilalitabhruvikasakah /
arddhendutulito bhale purnenduruciranah // bndp_3,39.91 //

samdrasaurabhasampannakasturitilakojjvalah /
mattalimalavilasadalakadhyamukhambujah // bndp_3,39.92 //

parijataprasunasragvahidhammillabandhanah /
atyartharatnakhacitamukutañcitamastakah // bndp_3,39.93 //

sarvalavanyavasatirbhavanam vibhramasriyah /
sivo visnusca tatratyah samastasca mahajanah // bndp_3,39.94 //

bimbasya tasya devyasca abhedam jagrhustada /
atha tarhi mahesani svatantra pravivesa ha // bndp_3,39.95 //

agratah sarbadevanamasrayena prapasyatam /
bimbam krtvatmana bimbe sampravisya sthitam ca tam /

drstva bhuyo namaskrtya punah prarthitavanvidhih //
bndp_3,39.96 //

purnabrahme mahasakte mahatripurasundari /
srikamaksiti vikhyate namastubhyam dinedine /
kiñcidvijñapayamyadya srnu tatkrpaya mama // bndp_3,39.97 //

atraiva tu mahagaurya mahesasyobhayorapi /
sridevi nityakalyani vivahah prativatsaram /
kartavyo jagatamrddhasevayai ca divaukasam // bndp_3,39.98 //

bhuloke 'sminmahadevi vimudha janata api /
tam drstva bhaktito natva prayantu paramam gatim // bndp_3,39.99
//

tathetyakasavanya tu dadau tasyauttaram para /
visasarja ca sarvamstansvaniketanivrttaye // bndp_3,39.100 //

tadadbhutatamam silam smrtva smrtva muhurmuhuh /
tam namaskrtya te sarve tato jagamuryathagatam // bndp_3,39.101 //

pitamahastu hrstatma mukundena sivena ca /
sardham srimandire tatra mantropetam nivesya ca /
aradhya vaidikaih stotraih sastangam prananama sah //
bndp_3,39.102 //
athakasagira devi brahmanamidamabravit // bndp_3,39.103 //
visnum sivam ca svasthane samadhaya samahitah /
pratisamvatsaram tatra sevam kurudrdhasaya // bndp_3,39.104 //

svayamvyaktamiha srisamitresambasamanvitam /
srikamagiripitham tu saksacchripuramadhyagam // bndp_3,39.105 //
vamabhage vrtam laksyam visnunanyatra sevinam // bndp_3,39.106
//
cidanandakararupam sarvapithadhidaivatam /
adrsyamurtimavyaktamadadhara yatha vidhi // bndp_3,39.107 //

srimanojñe sunaksatre dalanam hirakorakaih /
arcismadbhirapradhrsyairllokanamabhivrddhaye // bndp_3,39.108 //

idanim tvam tadabhyarcya yadhavidhi vidhe muda /
mandalam tvakhilam krtva nijalokam hi palaya // bndp_3,39.109 //

ityukto bhagavanbrahma tatha krtva tadiritam /
niksipya hrdi tam devim nijam dhama jagama sah // bndp_3,39.110
//

iti te tattvatah proktam kamaksisilamadbhutam /
saksadevamahalaksmimimam viddhi ghatodbhava // bndp_3,39.111 //

ya idam srnuyannityam yascapi prayatah pathet /
tasya bhuktisca muktisca karastha natra samsayah // bndp_3,39.112 //

brhaspatisamo buddhya sarvavidyadhipo bhavet /

adirnarayanah srimanbhagavanbhaktavatsalah // bndp_3,39.113 //

tapasa tositah purvam maya ca cirakalatah /
sarupyamuktim krpaya dattva putraya me prabhuh /
mahatripurasundarya mahatmyam samupadisat // bndp_3,39.114 //

tatastasmadaham kiñcidvedmi vaksye na canyatha /
rahasyamantram samvaksyesrnu tam tvam samahitah //
bndp_3,39.115 //

na brahma na ca visnurva na rudrasca trayo 'pyami /
mohita mayaya yasyasturiyastu sa cesvarah /
sadasivo na janati katham prakrtadevatah // bndp_3,39.116 //

sadasivastu sarvatma saccidanandavigrahah /
akartumanyatha kartum kartumasya anugrahat // bndp_3,39.117 //

sada kascittadevaham manyamano mahesvarah /
tanmayamohito bhutva tvavasah savatamagat // bndp_3,39.118 //

saiva karanametesamutpattau ca laye 'pi ca /
kascidatra viseso 'sti vaktavyamso 'pi tam srnu // bndp_3,39.119
//

brahmadinam trayanam ca turiyastvisvarah prabhuh /
caturnamapi sarvesamadi karta sadasivah // bndp_3,39.120 //

etadrahasyam kathitam tasyascaritamadbhutam /
bhuya eva pravaksyami savadhanamanah srnu // bndp_3,39.121 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane uttarabhage hayagrivagastyasamvade
lalitopakhyane ekonacatvarimso 'dhyayah

agastya uvaca
srikamakosthapithastha mahatripurasundari /
kankam vilasamakarotkamaksityabhivisruta // bndp_3,40.1 //

srikamaksiti sa devi mahatripurasumdari /
bhumandalasthita devi kim karoti mahesvari /
etasyascaritam divyam vada me vadatam vara // bndp_3,40.2 //

hayagriva uvaca
atra sthitapi sarvesam hrdayastha ghatodbhava /
tattatkarmanurupam sa pradatte dehinam phalam // bndp_3,40.3 //

yatkiñcidvartate loke sarvamasya vicestitam /
kiñciccintayate kascitsvacchandam vidadhatyasau // bndp_3,40.4 //

tasya evavatarastu tripuradyasca saktayah /
iyameva mahalaksmih sasarjandatrayam pura // bndp_3,40.5 //

paratrayanamavasam saktinam tisrnamapi /
ekasmadandato jatavambikapurusottamau // bndp_3,40.6 //

sriviriñcau tato 'nyasmadanya smacca girasivau /

indiram yojayamasa mukundena mahesvari /
parvatya paramesanam sarasvatya pitamaham // bndp_3,40.7 //

brahmanam sarva lokanam srstikarye nyayunkta sa /
vasudevam paritrane samhare ca trilocanam // bndp_3,40.8 //

te sarve 'pi mahalaksmim dhyayantah sarmadam sada /
brahmaloke ca vaikunthe kailase ca vasamtyami // bndp_3,40.9 //

kadacitparvati devi kailasasikhare subhe /
viharanti mahesasya pidhanam netrayorvyadhat // bndp_3,40.10 //

candrasuryaum yatastasya netrattasmajjagattrayam /
andhakaravrtamabhudatejaskam samantatah // bndp_3,40.11 //

tatasca sakala loka styaktadevapitrktiyah /
iti karttavyatamudha na prajananta kiñcana // bndp_3,40.12 //

taddrstva bhagavanrudrah parvatimidamabravit /
tvaya papam krtam devi mama netrapidhanatah // bndp_3,40.13 //

rsayastyaktatapaso hatasandhyasca vaidikah /
sarvam ca vaidikam karma tvaya nasitamambike // bndp_3,40.14 //

tasmatpapasya santyartham tapah kuru suduskaram /
gatva kasim vratam tatra kiñcitkalam samacara // bndp_3,40.15 //

pascatkañcipuram gatva kamaksim tatra draksyasi /
aradhayaitam nityam tvam sarvapapaharim sivam // bndp_3,40.16
//

tulasimagratah krttva kampakule tapah kuru /
ityadisya mahadevastatraivantaradhiyata // bndp_3,40.17 //

tatha krtavatisani bharturajñanuvartini /
cirena tapasa klistamananyahrdayam sivam // bndp_3,40.18 //

agratah krtasamnidhya kamaksi vakyamabravit /
vatse tapobhiratyugrairalam pritasmi suvrate // bndp_3,40.19 //

unmilya nayane pascatparvati svapurah sthitam /
balarkayutasamkasam sarvabharanabhusitam // bndp_3,40.20 //

kiritaharakeyurakatakadyairalankrtam /
pasankuseksukodandapañcabanalasatkaram // bndp_3,40.21 //

kiritamukutollasicandrarekhavibhusanam /
vidhatrharirudresasadasivapadapradam // bndp_3,40.22 //

sagunam brahmatamahuranuttarapadabhidham /
prapañcadvayanirmanakarinim tam parambikam // bndp_3,40.23 //

tam drstvatha maharajñim maha nandaparipluta /
pulakacitasarvangi harsenotphullalocana // bndp_3,40.24 //

candikamangaladyaisca sahasa svasakhijanaih /

pranipatya ca sastangam krtva caiva pradaksinam //
bndp_3,40.25 //

baddhañjaliputa bhuyah pranata svaikyarupini /
tamaha krpaya viksya mahatripurasumdari // bndp_3,40.26 //

bahubhyam samparisvajya sasnehamidamabravit /
vatse labhasva bhartaram rudram svamanasepsitam // bndp_3,40.27 //

loke tvamapi raksartham mamajñama nuvartaya /
aham tvamiti ko bhedastvamevaham na samsayah // bndp_3,40.28 //

kim papam tava kalyani tvam hi papanikrntani /
amananti hi yogindrastvameva brahmarupinim // bndp_3,40.29 //

lilamatramidam vatse paralokavidambanam /
ityucisim maharajñimabikam sarvamangala /
bhaktya pranamya pasyanti param pritimupayayau // bndp_3,40.30 //

stuvatyameva parvatyam tadanimeva sapara /
pravista hrdayam tasyah prahrstaya mahamune //
bndp_3,40.31 //

atha vismayamapanna cintayanti muhurmuhuh /
svapnah kimesa drsto va maya kimatha va bhramah // bndp_3,40.32
//

ittham vimrsya paritah prerayamasa locane /
jayam ca vijayam pascatsakhyavalokya sasmite /
prasannavadana sa tu pranate vadati sma sa // bndp_3,40.33 //

etavantamalam kalam kutra yate yuvam priye /
maya drstam tu kamaksim yuvam cetkimapasyatam //
bndp_3,40.34 //

sakhyau tu tadvacah srutva praharsotphullalocane /
puspani pujanarhani nidhayagre samucatuh // bndp_3,40.35 //

satyamevadhuna drsta hyavabhyamapi sa para /
na svapno na bhramo vapi saksatte hrdayam gata /
ityuktva parsvayostasya nisanne vinayanate // bndp_3,40.36 //

ekamramule bhagavanbhavanivirahartiman /
gaurisampraptaye dadhyau kamaksim niyatendriyah // bndp_3,40.37 //

tatrapi krtasamnidhya srividyadevata para /
acasta krpaya tusta dhyayantam niscalam sivam //
bndp_3,40.38 //

alam dhyanena kandarpadarpaghna tvam mamajñaya /
angikurusva kandarpam bhuyo macchasane sthitam // bndp_3,40.39 //

ekamrasamjñe matpithe tvihaiva nivasansada /
tvamevagatya matprityai samnidhau mama suvrata /

gaurimanugrhana tvam kampaniranivasinim // bndp_3,40.40 //

tapadvayam jahihyasu yogajam tadviyogajam /
ityuktvantardadhe tasya hrdaye parama rama // bndp_3,40.41 //

sivo vyutthaya sahasa dhirah samhrstamanasah /
tasya anugraham labdhva sarvadevanisevitah // bndp_3,40.42 //

hrdidhyayamsca tameva mahatripurasundarim /
yadvilasatsamutpannam layam yati ca yatra vai // bndp_3,40.43 //

jagaccaracaram caitatprapañcadvitayatmakam /
bhusayantim sivam kampamanukampardramanasam // bndp_3,40.44 //

angikrtya tada gauri vaivahikavidhanatah /
adaya vrsamaruhya kailasasikharam yayau // bndp_3,40.45 //

punaranyam mahaprajñam samakarnaya kumbhaja /
adilaksmyah prabhavam tu kathayami tavanagha // bndp_3,40.46 //

sabhayam brahmano gatva samasedustrimurttayah /
dikpalasca surah sarve sanakadyasca yoginah // bndp_3,40.47 //

devarsayo naradadya vasisthadyasca tapasah /
te sarve sahitastatra brahmanasca kapardinah /
dvayoh pañcamukhatvena bhedam na vividustada // bndp_3,40.48 //

anyonyam prstavantaste brahma kah kascasankarah /
tesam samvadatam madhye ksipramantarhitah sivah //
bndp_3,40.49 //

tada pañcamukho brahma sito narayanastayoh /
ubhayorapi samvadastvaham brahmetyajayata // bndp_3,40.50 //

a5mannabhikamalajjatastvam yanmamatmajah /
srstikarta tvaham brahma namasadharmyatastatha /
tvam ca rudrasca me putrau srstikarturubhau yuvam // bndp_3,40.51 //

iti mayamohitayorubhayorantare tada /
tayosca svasya mahatmyamaham brahmeti darsayan /
pradurasinmahajyotistambharupo mahesvarah // bndp_3,40.52 //

jñatvaivainam mahesanam visnustusnim tatah sthitah /
pañcavaktrastato brahma hyavamatyaivamasthitah /
brahmanah sirasamurdhvam jyotiscakramabhutpurah // bndp_3,40.53 //

tanmadhye samsthito devah pradurasomaya saha /
urdhvamaiksatha bhuyastamavamatya vaco 'bravit // bndp_3,40.54 //

tannisamya bhrsam krodhamavapa tripurantakah /
visnumevam tadalokya krodhenaiva vikaratah // bndp_3,40.55 //

tayoreva samutpanno bhairavah krodhasamyutah /
murdhanamekam ciccheda nakhenaiva tada vidheh /
haheti tatra sarve 'pi krandantasca palayitah // bndp_3,40.56 //

atha brahmakapalam tu nakhalagnam sa bhairavah /
bhuyobhuyo dhunoti sma tathapi na mumoca tam // bndp_3,40.57 //

tadbrahmahatyamuktyartham cacara dharanitale /
punyaksetrani sarvani gangadyasca mahanadih // bndp_3,40.58
//

na ca tabhirvimukto 'bhutkapali brahmahatyaya /
visannavadano dino nihsrika iva laksitah /
cirena praptavankañcim brahmana purvamositam // bndp_3,40.59 //

tatra bhiksamatannityam sevamanah para sriyam /
pañcatirthe pratidinam snatva bhulaksanankite // bndp_3,40.60 //

kañcitkalamuvasatha prabhranta iva bilvalah /
kañciksetranivasena kramena prayatasayah // bndp_3,40.61 //

nirdhutanikhilatankah sridevim manasa van /
uttare sevitum laksmya vasudevena daksine // bndp_3,40.62 //

srikamakosthamagatya purastattasya samsthitah /
adilaksmipadadhyanamatatana yatatmavan // bndp_3,40.63 //

yatha dipo nivatastho nistarango yathambudhih /
tathantarvayurodhena na cacala calesvarah // bndp_3,40.64 //

tailadharavadacchinnamanavacchinnabhairavah /
vitene sailatanayanathasridhyanasantatim /
na brahma naiva visnurva na siddhah kapilo 'pi va // bndp_3,40.65 //

nanye ca sanakadya ye munayo va sukadayah /
taya samadhinisthayam na samarthah kathañcana // bndp_3,40.66 //

atha sribhavayogena sribhavam praptavañsivah /
tatah prasanna sridevi prabhamandalavartini /
ardharatre purah sthitva vacam provaca vanmayi // bndp_3,40.67 //

srikantha sarvapapaghna kim papam tava vidyate /
madrupastvam katham dehah seyam lokavidambana // bndp_3,40.68 //

svobhute brahmahatyayah ksananmukto bhavisyasi /
ityuktvantardadhe tatra mahasimhasanesvari // bndp_3,40.69 //

bhairavo 'pi prahrstatma krtarthah srivilokanat /
viniya tam nisasesam sridhyanaikaparayanah // bndp_3,40.70 //

pratah pañcamahatirthe snatva sandhyamupasya ca /
punah punardhunute sma karalagnam kapalakam // bndp_3,40.71 //

tathapi tattu nasramsatsa nirvedam param gatah /
svapnah kimesa maya va manasabhrantireva va // bndp_3,40.72 //

muhurevam vicintyesah sokavyakulamanasah /
svayameva nigrhyatha sokam dhiragranih sivah // bndp_3,40.73 //

tulasimandalam natva pujayitva purah sthitah /
nigrhitendriyagramah samadhistho 'bhavatpunah // bndp_3,40.74 //

yamamatre gate devi punah samnidhyamagata /
alam samadhina sambho nimajjatra sarovare // bndp_3,40.75 //

itya disya tiro 'dhatta so 'pi cintamupagamat /
iyam ca maya svapno va kim karttavyam mayatha va // bndp_3,40.76 //

svobhute brahmahatyayah ksananmukto bhavisyasi /
ityuktam sriparadevya yamatitamidam dinam // bndp_3,40.77 //

evam sarvam ca mithyaivetyadhikam cintayavrtah /
bhagavanvyo mavanya tu nimajjapsviti garjitam // bndp_3,40.78 //

srutva sankam samutsrjya tattvam niscitya sankarah /
nimamajja sarasyam tu gangayam punarutthitah // bndp_3,40.79 //

tatra kasim samalokya kimetaditi cintayan /
sa muhurtam sthitastusnim nakhalinakapalakah // bndp_3,40.80 //

lalatanta pamudviksya taranim tarunondubhrt /
bhiksartham nagarimenam pravivesa vasi sivah // bndp_3,40.81 //

grhani kanicidgatva pratolyam paryatanbhavah /
so 'pasyadagratah kañcitkañcim sridevatakrtim // bndp_3,40.82 //

bhiksam jyotirmayim tasmai dattva ksipram tirodadhe /
ksanadbrahmakapalam tatpracyutam tannakhagratah // bndp_3,40.83 //

taddrstvadbhutamisanah kamaksi silamuttamam /
prasannavadanambhojo bahu mene muhuh param // bndp_3,40.84 //

puri kañci puri punya nadi kampa nadi para /
devata saiva kamaksityasitsambhavana purah // bndp_3,40.85 //

ittham deviprabhavena vimuktah samkataddharah /
svasthah svasthanamagamacchlaghamanah param sriyam // bndp_3,40.86 //

punaranyatpravaksyami vilasam srnu kumbhaja /
prabhavam srimahadevyah kamadam srnvatam sada //
bndp_3,40.87 //

ayodhyadhipatih srimannamna dasaratho nrpah /
santanarahito 'tisthadbahukalam sucakulah // bndp_3,40.88 //

rahasyahuya matimanvasistham svapurohitam /
uvacacarasamsuddhah sarvasastrarthavedinam // bndp_3,40.89 //

srinatha bahavo 'titah kalanadhigatah sutah /
samtatermama samtapah samtatam vardhatetaram /
kim kurve yadi samtanasampatsyattannivedaya // bndp_3,40.90 //

vasistha uvaca

mama vamsa maharaja rahasyam kathayami te /
ayodhya mathura maya kasi kañci hyavantika /
eta punyatamah proktah purinamuttamottamah // bndp_3,40.91 //

asyah samnidhyamatrena mahatripurasundarim /
arcayanti hyayodhyayam manusya adhidevatam // bndp_3,40.92 //

naitasyah sadrsi kaciddevata vidyate para /
enamevarcayantyanye sarve sridevatam nrpa // bndp_3,40.93 //

brahmavisnumahesadyah sastrikah sarvada sada /
narikelaphalalibhih panasaih kadaliphalaih // bndp_3,40.94 //

madhvajyasarkaraprajyairmahapayasarasibhih /
siddhadravyavisesaisca pujayettripurambikam /
abhistamacirenaiva sampradasyati saiva nah // bndp_3,40.95 //

ityuktavantamabhyarcya gurumistairupayanaih /
svangajapraptaye bhuyo visasarja visampatih // bndp_3,40.96 //

tato guruktarityaiva lalitam paramesvarim /
arcayamasa rajendro bhaktya paramaya yutah // bndp_3,40.97 //

evam pratidinam pujam vidhaya pritamanasah /
ayodhyadevatadhamamasisattatra sangatah // bndp_3,40.98 //

ardharatre vyatite tu nibhrtollasadipike /
kiñcinnidralasasyasya puratastripurambika // bndp_3,40.99 //

pasankusadhanurbanapariskrtacaturbhuja /
sarvasrngaravesadhya sarvabharanabhusita /
sthitva vacamuvacemam mandamindumatisutam // bndp_3,40.100 //

asti panktiratha srimanputrabhagyam tavanagha /
visvasaghatakarmani samti purvakrtani te // bndp_3,40.101 //

tadrsam karmanam santyai gatva kañcipuram varam /
snatva kampasarasyam ca tatra mam pasya pavanim // bndp_3,40.102 //

madhye kañcipurasya tvam kandarakasamadhyagam /
kamakostham vipapmapi saptadvarabilanvitam // bndp_3,40.103 //

samrajyasucakam pumsam trayanamapi siddhidam /
pranmukhi tatra varte 'ham mahasimhasanesvari // bndp_3,40.104 //

mahalaksmisvarupena dvibhuja padmadharini /
cakresvari maharajñi hyadrsya sthulacaksusam // bndp_3,40.105
//

mamaksija mahagauri vartate mama daksine /
saundaryasarasima sa sarvabharanabhusita // bndp_3,40.106 //

maya ca kalpita'vasa dvibhuja padmadharini /
mahalaksmisvarupena kim va krtyatmana sthita // bndp_3,40.107 //

apithamauliparyantam pasya tastam mamamsajam /
patakanyasu nasyanti kim punastupapatakam // bndp_3,40.108 //

kuvasana kubuddhisca kutarkanicayasca yah /
kudehasca kubhavasca nastikatvam layam vrajet // bndp_3,40.109 //

kurusva me mahapujam sitamadhvajyapayasaih /
vividhairbhaksyabhojyaisca padarthaih sadrasanvitaih //
bndp_3,40.110 //

tatraiva suprasannaham purayisyami te varam /
upadisyeti samrajñi divyamurtistirodadhe // bndp_3,40.111 //

rajapi sahasotthaya kimetaditi vismitah /
devimudbodhya kausalyam subhalaksanalaksitam // bndp_3,40.112 //

tasyai tadratrivrttantam kathayamasa sadaram /
tatsama karnya sa devi santosamabhajattada // bndp_3,40.113 //

praptaharso nrpah pratastaya dayitaya saha /
anikasacivopetah kañcipuramupagamat // bndp_3,40.114 //

snatva kampataranginyam drstva devim ca pavanim /
pañcatirthe tatah snatva devya kausalyaya nrpah // bndp_3,40.115 //

gobhuvastra hiranyadyaistattirthaksetravasinah /
prinayitva sapatnikastatha tadbhaktipujakan // bndp_3,40.116 //

athalayam samavisya mahabhaktya nrpottamah /
pradaksinatrayam krtva vinayena samanvitah // bndp_3,40.117 //

tatah samnidhimagatya devya kausalyaya saha /
srikamakosthanilayam mahatripurasundarim // bndp_3,40.118 //

trimurtijananimambam drstva sricakrarupinim /
pranipatya tu sastangam bharyaya saha bhaktiman // bndp_3,40.119
//

svapure traipure dhamni pureksvakupravartite /
durvasa sasisyena pujartham purvakalpite // bndp_3,40.120 //

dasidasadhvajarohagrhotsavasamanvite /
tatra svagurunoktam ca krtva svatmarghapujanam // bndp_3,40.121 //

ratrau svapne tu yadrupam drstavansvapure mahah /
tadevatrapi samdadhyau sannidhau rajasattamah // bndp_3,40.122 //

ciram dhyatva maharajah suvasamsi bahuni ca /
divyanyayatananyasyai dattva stotram cakara ha // bndp_3,40.123 //

padagralambiparamabharanabhiramemañjiraratnarucimañjulapadapadme /
pitambarasphuritapesalahemakañci
keyurakankanapariskrtabahuvalli // bndp_3,40.124 //

pundreksucapavilasanmrduvamapane

ratnormikasumasarañcitadaksahaste /
vaksojamandalavilasivalaksahari
pasankusangadalasadbhujasobhitangi // bndp_3,40.125 //

vaktrasriya vijitasaradacandrabimbe
tatankaratnakaramanditagandabhage /
vame kare sarasijam subisam dadhane karunyanirjharadapangayute
mahesi // bndp_3,40.126 //

manikyasutramanibhasurakambukanthi
bhalasthacandrasakalojjavalitalakadhye /
mandasmitasphuranasalini mañjunase netrasriya vijitanilasarojapatre //
bndp_3,40.127 //

subhrulate suvadane sulalatacitre yogindramanasasarojanivasahamsi /
ratnanubaddhatapaniyamahakirite sarvangasundari samastasurendravandye
// bndp_3,40.128 //

kanksanurupavarade karunardracitte samrajyasampadabhimanini
cakranathe /
indradidevaparisevitapadapadme simhasanesvari pare mayi
samnidadhyah // bndp_3,40.129 //

iti statva sa bhupalo bahirnirgatya bhaktitah /
tasyastu daksine bhage mahagaurim dadarsa ha // bndp_3,40.130 //

pranamya dandavadbhumau krtva casyah stutim punah /
dattva casyai maharhani vasamsi vividhani ca // bndp_3,40.131 //

amulyani maharhani bhusanani mahanti ca /
tatah pradaksinikrtya nirgatya saha bharyaya // bndp_3,40.132 //

svaguruktavidhanena mahapujam vidhaya ca /
tameva cintayamstatra saptaratramuvasa sah // bndp_3,40.133 //

astame divase devim natva bhaktya vilokayan /
ambabhistam pradehiti prarthayamasa cetasa // bndp_3,40.134 //

suprasanna ca kamaksi samtariksagiravadat /
bhavisyanti madamsaste catvarastanaya nrpa // bndp_3,40.135 //

ityudiritamakarnya pramodavikasanmukhah /
sriyam pranamya sastangamanananyasaranah param //
bndp_3,40.136 //

amantrya manasaivambam sastrikah saha mantribhih /
ayodhyam nagarim prapadindumatyastu nandanah // bndp_3,40.137 //

evam prabhava kamaksi sarvalokahitaisini /
sarvesamapi bhaktanam kanksitam purayatyalam // bndp_3,40.138 //

enam lokesu bahavah kamaksim paradevatam /
upasya vidhivadbhaktya praptah kamanasesatah // bndp_3,40.139 //

adyapi prapnuvantyeva bhaktimantah phalam mune /
aneke ca bhavisyanti kamaksyah karunadrsah // bndp_3,40.140 //

mahatmyamasyah sridevyah ko va varnayitum ksamah /
naham na sambhurna brahma na visnuh kimutapare // bndp_3,40.141 //

iti te kathitam kiñcitkamaksyah silamujjvalam /
srnvatam pathatam capi sarvapapaharam smrtam //
bndp_3,40.142 //

iti sribrahmande mahapurane uttarabhage hayagrivagastyasamvade
lalitopakhyane catvarimso 'dhyayah

agastya uvaca
kidrsam yantrametasya mantrova kidrso varah /
upadesta ca kidrksyacchisyo va kidrsah smrtah //
bndp_3,41.1 //

sarvajñastvam hayagriva saksatparamapurusah /
svaminmayi krpadrstya sarvametannivedaya // bndp_3,41.2 //

hayagriva uvaca
mantram sricakragevasyah seyam hi tripurambika /
saisaiva hi mahalaksmih sphuraccaivatmanah pura // bndp_3,41.3 //

pasyati sma tada cakram jyotirmayavijrmbhitam /
asya cakrasya mahatmyamaparijñeyameva hi // bndp_3,41.4 //

saksatsaiva mahalaksmih sricakramiti tattvatah /
yadabhyarcya mahavisnuh sarvalokavimohanam /
kamasammohinirupam bheje rajivalocanah // bndp_3,41.5 //

arcayitva tadisanah sarvavidyesvaro 'bhavat /
tadaradhya visesena brahma brahmandasurabhut /
muninam mohanascasitsmaro yadvarivasyaya // bndp_3,41.6 //

sridevyah puratascakram hemaraupyadinirmitam /
nidhaya gandhairabhyarcya sodasaksaravidyaya // bndp_3,41.7 //

pratyaham tulasipatraih pavitrairmangalakrtih /
sahasrairmulamantrena sridevidhyanasamyutah // bndp_3,41.8 //

arcayitva ca madhvajyasarkarapayasaih subhaih /
anavadyaisca naivedyairmasapupairmanoharaih // bndp_3,41.9 //

yah prinati mahalaksmim matimanmandalatraye /
mahasa tasya samnidhyamadhatte paramesvari // bndp_3,41.10 //

manasa vañchitam yacca prasanna tatprapurayet /
dhavalai kusumaiscakramuktaritya tu yor'cayet // bndp_3,41.11 //

tasyaiva rasanabhage nityam nrtyati bharati /
patalaih kusumaiscakram yor'cayeduktamargatah /
sarvabhaumam ca rajanam dasavadvasayedasau // bndp_3,41.12 //

pitavarnaih subhaih puspaih purvavatpujayecca yah /
tasya vaksasthale nityam saksacchrirvasati dhruvam // bndp_3,41.13 //

durgandhairgandhahinaisca suvarnairapi narcayet /
sugandhaireva kusumaih puspaiscabhyarcaryocchavam // bndp_3,41.14 //

kamaksyaiva mahalaksmiscakram sricakrameva hi /
srividyaisa para vidya nayika gurunayika // bndp_3,41.15 //

etasya mantrarajastu srividyaiva tapodhana /
kamarajantamantrante sribijena samanvitah // bndp_3,41.16 //

sodasaksaravidyeyam srividyeti prakirtita /
ittham rahasyamakhyatam gopaniyam prayatnatah // bndp_3,41.17 //

tisrnamapi murtinam saktirvidyeyamirita /
sarvesa mapi mantranam vidyaisa pranarupini // bndp_3,41.18
//

paramparyena vijñata vidyeyam bandhamocini /
samsmrta papaharani jaramrtyuvinasini // bndp_3,41.19 //

pujita duhkhadaurbhagyavyadhidaridrayanasini /
stuta vighnaughasamini dhyata sarvarthasiddhida // bndp_3,41.20 //

mudravisesatattvajño diksaksapitakalmasah /
bhajedyah paramesanimabhistaphalamapnuyat // bndp_3,41.21 //

dhavalambarasamvitam dhavalavasamadhyagam /
pujayeddhavalaih puspairbrahmacaryayuto narah // bndp_3,41.22 //

dhavalaiscaiva naivedyairdadhiksiraudanadibhih /
samkalpadhavalairvapi pujayetparamesvarim // bndp_3,41.23 //

srirvalantryaksibijaih kramatkhandesu yojitam /
sodasaksaravidyam tamarcayecchuddhamanasah // bndp_3,41.24 //
anulomavilomena prajapanmatrikaksaraih // bndp_3,41.25 //
bhavayanneva devagre sridevim diparupinim /
manasopamsuna vapi nigadenapi tapasa // bndp_3,41.26 //

sridevinyasasahitah sridevikrtavigrahah /
ekalaksajapenaiva mahapapaih pramucyate // bndp_3,41.27 //

laksadvayena devarse saptajanmakrtanyapi /
papani nasayatyeva sadhakasya para kala // bndp_3,41.28 //

laksatritayajapena sahasrajanipatakaih /
mucyate natra samdeho nirmalo nitaram mune /
kramatsodasalaksena devisamnidhyamapnuyat // bndp_3,41.29 //

puja traikaliki nityam japastarpanameva ca /
homo brahmanabhuktisca purascaranamucyate // bndp_3,41.30 //

homatarpanayoh svaha nyasapujanayornamah /
mantrante pujayeddevim japakale yathocitam // bndp_3,41.31 //

japaddasamso homah syattaddasamsam tu tarpanam /
taddasamsam brahmananam bhojanam vindhyamardana // bndp_3,41.32
//

desakalopaghate tu yadyadangam vihiyate /
tatsamkhyadvigunam japtva purascaryam samapayet // bndp_3,41.33 //

tatah kamyaprayogartham punarlaksatrayam japet /
vratastho nirvikarasca trikalam pujaneratah /
pascadvasyadikarmani kurvansiddhimavapsyati // bndp_3,41.34 //

abhyarcya cakramadhyastho mantri cintayate yada /
sarvamatmanamarunam sadhyamapyarunikrtam // bndp_3,41.35 //

tato bhavati vindhyare sarvasaubhagyasundarah /
vallabhah sarvalokanam vasayennatrasamsayah // bndp_3,41.36 //

rocanakunkumabhyam tu samabhagam tu candanam /
satamastottaram japtva tilakam karayed budhah // bndp_3,41.37 //

tato yamiksate vakti sprsate cintayecca yam /
ardhena ca sarirena sa vasam yati dasavat // bndp_3,41.38 //

tatha puspam phalam gandham panam vastram tapodhana /
satamastottaram japtva yasyai samprosyate striyai /
sadya akrsyate sa tu vimudhahrdaya sati // bndp_3,41.39 //

likhedrocana yaikante pratimamavanitale /
surupam ca sasrngaravesabharanamanditam // bndp_3,41.40 //

tadbhalagalahrnnabhijanumandalayojitam /
janmanamamahavidyamankusantarvidarbhitam // bndp_3,41.41 //

sarvangasamdhisamlinamalikhya madanaksaraih /
tadasabhimukho bhutva tripurikrtavigrahah // bndp_3,41.42 //

baddhva tu ksobhinim mudram vidyamastasatam japet /
samyojya dahanagare candrasuryaprabhakule // bndp_3,41.43 //

tato vihvalitapangimanangasarapiditam /
prajvalanmadanonmesaprasphurajjaghanasthalam // bndp_3,41.44 //

sakticakre lasadrasmivalanakavalikrtam /
durikrtasucaritram visalanayanambujam // bndp_3,41.45 //

akrstanayanam nastadhairyasamlinavridanam /
mantrayantrausadhamahamudranigadabandhanam /
durikrtasucaritram visalanayanambujam // bndp_3,41.46 //

mano 'dhikamahamantrajapamanam hrtamsukam /
vimudhamiva viksubdhamiva plustamivadbhutam // bndp_3,41.47 //

likhitamiva nihsamjñamiva pramathitamiva /
nilinamiva niscestamivanyatvam gatamiva // bndp_3,41.48 //

bhramanmantraniloddhutavenupatrakrtim ca khe /
bhramantim bhavayennarim yojananam satadapi // bndp_3,41.49 //

cakramadhyagatam prthvim sasailavanakananam /
catuhsamudraparyantam jvalantim cintayettatah // bndp_3,41.50 //

sanmasabhyasayogena jayate madanopamah /
drstva karsayate lokam drstvaiva kurute vasam // bndp_3,41.51
//

drstva samksobhayennarim drstvaiva harate visam /
drstva kariti vagisam drstva sarvam vimohayet /
drstva caturthikadimsca jvarannasayate ksanat //
bndp_3,41.52 //

pitadravyena likhitam cakram gudham tu dharayet /
vakstambham vadinam ksipram kurute natra samsayah //
bndp_3,41.53 //

mahanilirasenapi satrunamayutam likhet /
daksinabhimukho vahnau dagdhva marayate ripun // bndp_3,41.54 //

mahisasvapurisabhyam gomutrairnama tankitam /
aranalasthitam cakram vidvesam kurute dvisam // bndp_3,41.55 //

yuktva rocanaya nama kakapaksena madhyagam /
lambamanastadakaro uccatanakaram param // bndp_3,41.56 //

dugdhalaksarocanabhirmahanilirasena ca /
likhitva dharayamscakram caturvarnyam vasam nayet //
bndp_3,41.57 //

anenaiva vidhanena jalamadhye yadi ksipet /
saubhagyamatulam tasya snanapananna samsayah // bndp_3,41.58 //

cakramadhyagatam desam nagarim va varanganam /
jvalantim cintayennityam saptahatksobhayenmune // bndp_3,41.59 //

likhitva pitavarnam tu cakrametadyadacaret /
purvasabhimukho bhutva stambhayetsarvavadinah // bndp_3,41.60 //

simduravarnalikhitam pujayeduttaramukhah /
yada tada svavasago loko bhavati nanyatha // bndp_3,41.61 //

cakram gaurikayalikhyapujayetpascimamukhah /
yah sasarvanganakarsavasyaksobhakaro bhavet // bndp_3,41.62 //

pujayedvindhyadarpare rahasyekacaro girau /
ajaramaratam mantri labhate natra samsayah // bndp_3,41.63 //

rahasyametatkathitam gopitavyam mahamune /
gopanatsarvasiddhih syadbhramsa eva prakasanat // bndp_3,41.64 //

avidhaya purascaryam yah karma kurute mune /
devatasapamapnoti na ca siddhim sa vindati // bndp_3,41.65 //

prayogadosasantyartham punarlaksam japedbudhah /
kuryacca vidhivatpujam punaryogyo bhavennarah // bndp_3,41.66 //
niskamo devatam nityam yor'cayedbhaktinirbharah // bndp_3,41.67
//tameva cintayannaste yathasakti manum japan // bndp_3,41.68 //
saiva tasyaihikam bharam vahenmuktim ca sadhayet /
sada samnihita tasya sarvam ca kathayeta sa // bndp_3,41.69 //

vatsalyasahita dhenu yatha vatsamanuvrajet /
tathanugacchetsa devi svabhaktam saranagatam // bndp_3,41.70 //

agastya uvaca
saranagatasabdasya kor'tho vada haya nana /
vatsam gauriva yam gauri dhavantamanudhavati // bndp_3,41.71 //

hayagriva uvaca
yah pumanakhilam bharamaihikamusmikatmakam /
sridevatayam niksipya sada tadgatamanasah // bndp_3,41.72 //

sarvanukulah sarvatra pratikulavivarjitah /
ananyasarano gaurim drdham samprarthya raksane // bndp_3,41.73
//

raksisyatiti visvasastatsevaikaprayojanah /
varivasyatatparah syatsa eva saranagatih // bndp_3,41.74 //

yada kadacitstutinindanadau nindantu lokah stuvatam jano va /
iti svarupam sudhiya samiksya visadakhedau na bhajetprapannah //
bndp_3,41.75 //

anukulasya samkalpah pratikulasya varjanam /
raksisyatiti visvaso goptrtvavaranam tatha // bndp_3,41.76 //

atmaniksepakarpanye sadvidha saranagatih /
angikrtyatmaniksepam pañcangani samarpayet /
na hyasya sadrsam kiñcidbhuktimuktyostu sadhanam // bndp_3,41.77 //

amanitvamadambhitvamahimsa ksantirarjavam /
acaryopasanam saucam sthairyamatmavinigrahah // bndp_3,41.78 //

indriyarthesu vairagyamanahankara eva ca /
janmamrtyujaravyadhiduhkhadosanudarsanam /
asaktiranabhisvangah putradaragrhadisu // bndp_3,41.79 //

nityam ca samacittatvamistanistopapattisu /
mayi cananyabhavena bhaktikhyabhicarini // bndp_3,41.80 //

viviktadesasevitvamaratirjanasamsadi /
adhyatmajñananityatvam tattvajñanarthadarsanam /
etani sarvada jñanasadhanani samabhyaset // bndp_3,41.81 //

tatkarmakrttatparamastadbhaktah samgavarjitah /
nirvairah sarvabhutesu yah sa yati param sriyam // bndp_3,41.82 //

gurustu madrso dhimankhyato vatapitapana /

sisyo 'pi tvadrsah prokto rahasyamnayadesikah // bndp_3,41.83 //

iti sribrahmandamahapurane uttarabhage hayagrivagastyasamvade
lalitopakhyane ekacatvarimso 'dhyayah

agastya uvaca
mudraviracanaritimasvanana nivedaya /
yabhirviracitabhistu sridevi samprasidati // bndp_3,42.1 //

hayagriva uvaca
avahani mahamudra trikhandeti prakirtita /
parivrtya karau spastamangusthau karayetsamau // bndp_3,42.2 //

anamantargate krtva tarjanyau kutilakrti /
kanisthike niyuñjita nijasthane tapodhana /
samksobhinyakhyamudram tu kathayamyadhuna srunu // bndp_3,42.3
//

madhyame madhyage krtva kanisthangustarodhite /
tarjanyo dandavatkrtva madhyamoparyanamike // bndp_3,42.4 //

etasya eva mudraya madhyame sarale yadi /
kriyate vindhyadarpare mudra vidravini tatha // bndp_3,42.5 //

madhyamatarjanibhyam tu kanisthanamike same /
ankusakararupabhyam madhyage kalasodbhava /
iyamakarsini mudra trailokyakarsane ksama // bndp_3,42.6 //

putakarau karau krtva tarjanyavankusakrti /
parivartakramenaiva madhyame tadadhogate // bndp_3,42.7 //

kramenanena devarse madhyamamadhyage 'nuje /
anamike tu sarale tadbahistarjanidvayam // bndp_3,42.8 //

dandakarau tatom'gusthau madhyamavartadesagau /
mudraisonmadini namna khyata vatapitapana // bndp_3,42.9 //

asyastvanamikayugmamadhah krtvankusakrti /
tarjanyavapi tenaiva kramena viniyojayet // bndp_3,42.10 //
iyam mahankusa mudra sarvakaryarthasadhika // bndp_3,42.11 //
savyam daksinadese tu daksinam savyadesatah /
bahu krtva tu devarse hastau samparivartya ca 42.12 /
kanisthanamike yukte kramenanena tapasa /
tarjanibhyam samakrante sarvordhvamapi madhyame // bndp_3,42.13 //

lopamudrapatengusthau karayetsakalavapi /
iyam tu khecari nama mudra sarvottamottama /
etadvijñanamatrena yogininam priyo bhavet // bndp_3,42.14 //

parivartya karau sprstavardhacandrasamakrti /
tarjanyangusthayugalam yugapadyojayettatah // bndp_3,42.15 //

adhah kanisthavastabdhamadhyame viniyojayet /
athaite kutile yuktva sarvadhastadanamike /

bijamudreyamaciratsarvasiddhapravartini // bndp_3,42.16 //

madhyagre kutilakare tarjanyupari samsthite /
anamikamadhyagate tathaiva hi kanistike // bndp_3,42.17 //

sarva ekatra samyojya cangusthaparipiditah /
esa tu prathama mudra yonimudreti samjñita // bndp_3,42.18 //

eta mudrastu devarse sridevyah pritihetavah /
pujakale prayoktavya yathanukramayogatah // bndp_3,42.19 //

iti sribrahmandamahapurane uttarabhage lalitopakhyane
hayagrivagastyasamvade dvacatvarimso 'dhyayah

agastya uvaca
asvanana mahaprajña karunamrtavaridhe /
sridevidarsane diksa yadrsi tam nivedaya // bndp_3,43.1 //

hayagriva uvaca
yadi te devatabhavo yaya kalmasakardamah /
ksalyante ca tatha pusam diksamacaksmahe 'tra tam // bndp_3,43.2
//

haste sivapurandhyatva japenmulangamalinim /
guruh sprsecchisyatanum sparsadikseyamirita // bndp_3,43.3 //

nimilya nayane dhyatva srikamaksim prasannadhih /
samyakpasyedguruh sisyam drgdiksa seyamucyate // bndp_3,43.4 //

guroralokamatrena bhasanatsparsanadapi /
sadyah sañjayate jñanam sa diksa sambhavi mata // bndp_3,43.5
//

devya deho yatha prokto gurudehastathaiva ca /
tatprasadena sisyo 'pi tadrupah samprakasate // bndp_3,43.6 //

ciram susrusaya samyaktosito desikesvarah /
tusnim samkalpayecchisyam sa diksa manasi mata //
bndp_3,43.7 //

diksanamapi sarvasamiyamevottamottama /
adau kuryatkriyadiksam tatprakarah pravaksyate // bndp_3,43.8 //

suklapakse subhadine vidhaya sucimanasam /
jihvasyamalasuddhim ca krtva snatva yathavidhi // bndp_3,43.9 //

samdhyakarma samapyatha gurudeham param smaran /
ekante nivasañchrimanmauni ca niyatasanah // bndp_3,43.10 //

gurusca tadrsobhutva pujamandiramaviset /
devisuktena samyuktam vidyanyasam samatrkam // bndp_3,43.11 //

krtva purusasuktena sodasairupacarakaih /
avahana sane padyamardhyamacamanam tatha // bndp_3,43.12 //

snanam vastram ca bhusa ca gandhah puspam tathaiva ca /
dhupadipau ca naivedyam tambulam ca pradaksina // bndp_3,43.13 //

pranamasceti vikhyataih prinayettripurambikam /
atha puspañjalim dadyatsahasraksaravidyaya // bndp_3,43.14 //

om aim hrim srim aim klim sauh om namastripurasundari
hrdaye devi sirodevi sikhadevi kavacadevi netradevi asyadevi kamesvari
bhagamalini nityaklinnem bhairunde vahnivasini mahavajresvari
vidyesvari parasivaduti tvarite kulasumdari nitye nilapatake vijaye
sarvamangale jvalamalini citre mahanitye paramesvari mantresamayi
sasthisamayyudyanamayi lopamudramayyagastyamayi kalatapanamayi
dharmacaramayi muktake sisvaramayi dipakalanathamayi visnudevamayi
prabhakaradevamayi tejodevamayi manojadevamayi animasiddhe mahimasiddhe
garima siddhe laghimasiddhe isitvasiddhe vasitvasiddhe praptisiddhe
prakamyasiddhe rasasiddhe moksasiddhe brahmi mahesvari kaumari
vaisnavi varahi indrani camunde mahalaksmi
sarvasamksobhini sarvavidravini sarvakarsini sarvavasankari
sarvonmadini sarvamahankuse sarvakhecari sarvabije sarvayone
sarvastrakhandini trailokyamohini cakrasvamini pratayogini
bauddhadarsanangi kamakarsini buddhyakarsini
ahankarakarsini sabdakarsini sparsakarsini
rupakarsini rasakarsini gandhakarsini cittakarsini
dhairyakarsini smrtyakarsini namakarsini
bijakarsinatmakirsini amrtakarsini sarirakarsini
guptayogini sarvasaparipurakacakrasvamini anangakusume anangamekhale
anangamadini anangamadanature 'nangarekhe
'nangaveginyananganku se 'nangamalini guptatarayogini
vaidikadarsanangi sarvasamksobhakaraka cakrasvamini
purvamnayadhidevate srstirupe sarvasamksobhini
sarvavidravini sarvakarsini sarvahladini sarvasammohini
sarvastambhini sarvajrmbhini sarvavasankari sarvarañjini
sarvonmadini sarvarthasadhike sarvasampatprapurini sarvamantramayi
sarvadvandvaksayakari sampradayayogini sauradarsanangi
sarvasaubhagyadayakacakre sarvasiddhiprade sarvasampatprade sarvapriyankari
sarvamangalakarini sarvakamaprade sarvaduhkhavimocini
sarvamrtyuprasamini sarvavighnanivarini sarvangasundari
sarvasaubhagyadayini kulottirnayogini sarvarthasadhakacakresi sarvajñe
sarvasakte sarvaisvaryaphalaprade sarvajñanamayi sarvavyadhinivarini
sarvadharasvarupe sarvapapahare sarvanandamayi sarvaraksasvarupini
sarvepsita phalaprade niyogini vaisnavadarsanangi
sarvaraksakaracakrasthe daksinamnayesi sthitirupe vasini kamesi
modini vimale arune jayini sarvesvari kaulini rahasyayogini rahasyabhogini
rahasyagopini saktadarsanangi sarvarogaharacakresi pascimamnaye
dhanurbanapasankusadevate kamesi vajresi phagamalini
atirahasyayogini saivadarsanangi sarvasiddhipradacakrage uttaramnayesi
samhararupe suddhapare vindupithagate maharatripurasundari
paraparatirahasyayogini sambhavadarsanangi sarvanandamayacakresi

tripurasumdari tripuravasini tripurasrih tripuramalini tripurasiddhe
tripuramba sarvacakrasthe anuttaramnayakhyasvarupe mahatripurabhairavi
caturvidhagunarupe kule akule kulakule mahakaulini sarvottare
sarvadarsanangi navasanasthite navaksari navamithunakrte
mahesamadhavavidhatrmanmathaskandanandindramanucandrakuberagastyadurvas
ahkrodhabhattarakavidyatmike kalyanatattvatrayarupe
sivasivatmike purmabrahmasakte mahaparamesvari mahatripurasundari tava
sripadukam pujayami namah /
ka em ila hrim hasa kahala hrim aim klim sauh sauh klim
aim srim /
devyah puspañjalim dadyatsahasraksaravidyaya /
nocettatpujanam vyarthamityahurvedavadinah // bndp_3,43.15 //

tato gomayasamlipte bhutale dronasalibhih /
tavadbhistandulaih suddhaih sastarnaistatra nutanam //
bndp_3,43.16 //

dronodapuritam kumbham pañcaratnairnavairyutam /
nyagrodhasvatthamakandajambudumbarasakhinam // bndp_3,43.17 //

tvagbhisca pallavaiscaiva praksiptairadhivasinam /
kumbhagre niksipetpakvam narikelaphalam subham // bndp_3,43.18 //

abhyarcya gandhapuspadyairdhupadipadi darsayet /
sricintamanimantram tu hrdi matrkamajapet // bndp_3,43.19 //

kumbha sprsañchrikamaptirupikrtakalevaram /
astottarasate jate punardipam pradarsayet // bndp_3,43.20 //

sisyamahuya rahasi vasasa baddhalocanam /
karayitva pranamanam sastanganam trayam guruh //
bndp_3,43.21 //

puspani tatkare dattva karaye tkusumañjalim /
srinathakarunarase parañjyotirmayesvari // bndp_3,43.22 //

prasunañjaliresa te niksipta caranambuje /
param dhama param brahma mama tvam paradevata // bndp_3,43.23 //

adyaprabhrti me putranraksa mam saranagatam /
ityuktva gurupadavje sisyo murdhni vidharayet // bndp_3,43.24 //

janmantara sukrtatvam syannyaste sirasi paduke /
guruna kamalasanamurasasanapurasasanasevaya labdhe // bndp_3,43.25 //

ityuktva bhaktibharitah punarutthaya santiman /
vamaparsve gurostisthedamani vinayanvitah // bndp_3,43.26 //

tatastumbijalaih proksya vamabhage nivedayet /
vimucya netrabandham tu darsayedarcanakramam // bndp_3,43.27 //

sitamadhvajyakadaliphalapayasarupakam /
mahatripurasundarya naivedyamiti cadiset // bndp_3,43.28 //

sodasarnamanum tasya vadedvamasrutau sanaih /
tato bahirvinirgatya sthapya darvasane sucim // bndp_3,43.29 //

nivesya pranmukham tatra pattavastrasamastrte /
sisyam srikumbhasalilairabhisiñcetsamantrakam // bndp_3,43.30 //

punah suddhodakaih snatva vasasi parigrhya ca /
astottarasatam mantram japtva nidramathaviset // bndp_3,43.31 //

subhe drste sati svapne punyam yojyam tadottamam /
duhsvapne tu japam kuryadastottarasahasrakam // bndp_3,43.32 //

karayettripurambayah saparyam muktamargatah /
yada na drstah svapno 'pi tada siddhisciradbhavet // bndp_3,43.33
//

svikuryatparaya bhaktya devi sesa kaladhikam /
sadya eva sa sisyah syatpanktipavanapavanah // bndp_3,43.34 //

sariramartham pranam ca tasmai srigurave diset /
tadadhinasca rennityam tadvakyam naiva laghayet // bndp_3,43.35 //

yah prasannah ksanardhena moksalaksmim prayacchati /
durlabham tam vijaniyadgurum samsaratarakam // bndp_3,43.36 //

gukarasyandhakaror'tho rukarastannirodhakah /
andhakaranirodhitvadgururityabhidhiyate // bndp_3,43.37 //

bodharupam gurum prapya na gurvantaramadiset /
guruktam parusam vakyamasisam paricintayet // bndp_3,43.38 //

laukikam vaidikam vapi tathadhyatmikameva ca /
adadita tato jñanam purvam tamabhivadayet // bndp_3,43.39 //

evam diksatrayam krtva vidheyam baudhayetpunah /
gurubhaktissadacarastaddrohastatra patakam // bndp_3,43.40 //

tatpadasmaranam muktiryavaddehamayam kramah /
yatpapam samavapnoti gurvagre 'nrtabhasanat // bndp_3,43.41 //

gobrahmanavadham krtva na tatpapam samasrayet /
brahmadistamba paryatam yasya me gurusamtatih // bndp_3,43.42 //

tasya me sarvapujyasya ko na pujyo mahitale /
iti sarvanukulo yah sa sisyah parikirtitah // bndp_3,43.43 //

siladivimalanekagunasampannabhavanah /
gurusasanavartitvacchisya ityabhidhiyate // bndp_3,43.44 //

japacchrantah punardhyayeddhyanacchrantah punarjapet /
japadhyanadiyuktasya ksipram mantrah prasidhyati // bndp_3,43.45 //

yatha dhyanasya samarthyatkito 'pi bhramarayate /
tatha samadhisa marthyadbrahmibhuto bhavennarah // bndp_3,43.46 //

yatha niliyate kale prapañco naiva drsyate /

tathaiva milayennetre etaddhyanasya laksanam // bndp_3,43.47 //

vidite tu pare tattve varnatite hyavikriye /
kinkaratvam ca gacchanti mantra mantradhipaih saha // bndp_3,43.48 //

atmaikyabhavanisthasya ya cesta sa tu darsanam /
yogastapah sa tanmantrastaddhanam yanniriksanam // bndp_3,43.49 //

dehabhimane galite vijñate paramatmani /
yatrayatra mano yati tatratatra samadhayah // bndp_3,43.50 //

yah pasyetsarvagam sammanandatmanamadvayam /
na tasya kiñcidaptavyam jñatavyam vavasisyate // bndp_3,43.51 //

pujakotisamam stotram stotrakotisamojapah /
japakotisamam dhyanam dhyanakotisamo layah // bndp_3,43.52 //

deho devalayah prokto jiva eva mahesvarah /
tyajedajñananirmalyam sohambhavena yojayet // bndp_3,43.53 //

tusena baddho vrihih syattusabhave tu tandulah /
pasabaddhah smrto jivah pasamukto mahesvarah // bndp_3,43.54 //

akase paksijatinam jalesu jalacarinam /
yatha gatirna drsyeta mahavrttam mahatmanam // bndp_3,43.55 //

nityarcanam diva kuryadratrau naimittikarcanam /
ubhayoh kamyakarma syaditi sastrasya niscayah // bndp_3,43.56 //

kotikotimahadanatkotikotimahavratat /
kotikotimahayajñatpara sripaduka smrtih // bndp_3,43.57 //

jñanato 'jñanato vapi yavaddehasya dharanam /
tavadvarnasramacarah kartavyah karmamuktaye // bndp_3,43.58 //

nirgatam yadgurorvaktratsarvam sastram taducyate /
nisiddhamapi tatkuryadgurvajñam naiva langhayet // bndp_3,43.59 //

jatividyadhanadhyo va dure drstva gurum muda /
dandapramanam krtvaikam trih pradaksinamacaret //
bndp_3,43.60 //

gurubuddhya nametsarvam daivatam trnameva va /
pranameddevabuddhya tu pratimam lohamrnmayim // bndp_3,43.61 //

gurum hunkrtya tunkrtya vipram vadairvijitya ca /
vikasya guhyasastrani bhavanti brahmaraksasah // bndp_3,43.62 //

advaitam bhava yennityam nadvaitam guruna saha /
na nindedanyasamayanvedasastragamadikan // bndp_3,43.63 //

ekagramasthitah sisyastrisamdhyam pranamedgurum /
krosa matrasthito bhaktya gurum pratidinam namet // bndp_3,43.64 //

arthayojanagah sisyah pranametpañcaparvasu /
ekayojanamarabhya yojanadvadasavadhi // bndp_3,43.65 //

tattadyojanasamkhyatamasesu pranamedgurum /
atidurasthitah sisyo yadeccha syattada vrajet // bndp_3,43.66 //

riktapanistu nopeyadrajanam devatam gurum /
phalapuspambaradini yathasakti samarpayet // bndp_3,43.67 //

manusyacarmana baddhah saksatparasivah svayam /
sacchisyanugraharthaya gudham paryatati ksitau // bndp_3,43.68 //

sadbhaktaraksanayaiva nirakaro 'pi sakrtih / sivah
krpanidhirloke samsariva hi cestate // bndp_3,43.69 /
atrinetrah sivah saksadacaturbahuracyutah /
acaturvadano brahma sriguruh parikirtitah // bndp_3,43.70 //

srigurum paratattvakhyam tisthantam caksuragratah /
bhagyahina na pasyanti suryamandha ivoditam // bndp_3,43.71 //

uttama tattvacinta syajjapacinta tu madhyama /
adhama sastracinta syallokacintadhamadhama // bndp_3,43.72 //

nasthi gurvadhikam tattvam nasti jñanadhikam sukham /
nasti bhaktyadhika puja na hi moksadhikam phalam // bndp_3,43.73 //

sarvavedesu sastresu brahmavisnusivadisu /
tatra tatrocyate sabdaih srikamaksi paratpara // bndp_3,43.74 //

sacindrau svahagni ca prabharavi /
laksminarayanau vanidhatarau girijasivau // bndp_3,43.75 //

agnisomau bindunadau tatha prakrtipurusau /
adharadheyanamanau bhogamoksau tathaiva ca // bndp_3,43.76 //

pranapanau ca sabdarthaum tatha vidhinisedhakau /
sukhaduhkhadi yaddvandvam drsyate sruyate 'pi va // bndp_3,43.77 //

sarvalokesu tatsarvam param brahma na samsayah /
uttirmamaparam jyotih kamaksinamakam viduh // bndp_3,43.78 //

yadeva nityam dhyayanti brahmavisnusivadayah /
ittham hi saktimarge 'sminyah pumaniha vartate // bndp_3,43.79 //

prasadabhumih sridevya bhuktimuktyoh sa bhajanam /
amantram va samatram va kamaksimarcayanti ye // bndp_3,43.80 //

striyo vaisyasca sudrasca te yanti paramam gatim /
kim punah ksattriya vipra mantrapurvam yajanti ye // bndp_3,43.81 //

samsarino 'pi te nunam vimukta natra samsayah /
sitamadhvajyakadaliphalapayasarupakam // bndp_3,43.82 //

pañcaparvasu naivedyam sarvadaiva nivedayet /
yonarcayati sakto 'pi sa devisapamapnuyat // bndp_3,43.83 //

asaktau bhavanadravyairarcayennityamambikam /
grhasthastu mahadevim mangalacarasamyutah // bndp_3,43.84 //

arcayeta mahalaksmimanukulanganasakhah /
gurustrivaramacaram kathayetkalasodbhava // bndp_3,43.85 //

sisyo yadi na grhniya cchisye papam gurorna hi /
laksminarayanau vanidhatarau girijasivau // bndp_3,43.86 //

srigurum gurupatnim ca pitarau cintayeddhiya /
iti sarvam maya proktam samasena ghatodbhava // bndp_3,43.87 //
etavadavadhanena sarvajño matimanbhavet // bndp_3,43.88 //
iti sribrahmandamahapurane uttarabhage lalitopakhyane
tricatvarimso 'dhyayah

hayagriva uvaca
pravisya tu japasthanamaniya nijamasanam /
abhyuksya vidhivanmantrairguruktakramayogatah // bndp_3,44.1 //

svatmanam devatamurtim dhyayamstatravisesatah /
pranmukho drdhamabadhya padmasanamananyadhih // bndp_3,44.2 //

trikhandamanubadhniyadgurvadinabhivandya ca /
dviruktabalabijani madhyadyangulisu kramat // bndp_3,44.3 //

talayorapi vinyasya karasuddhipurahsaram /
agniprakaraparyantam kuryatsvastrena mantravit // bndp_3,44.4 //

pratilomena padadyamanulomena kadikam /
vyapa kanyasamaropya vyapayanvagbhavadibhih // bndp_3,44.5 //

vyaktaih karamasuksmasthulasarirani kalpayet /
nabhau hrdi bhruvormadhye balabijanyatha nyaset // bndp_3,44.6 //

matrkam mulaputitam nyasennabhyadisu kramat /
balabijani tanyeva dviravrttyatha vinyaset // bndp_3,44.7 //

madhyadikarasakhasu talayorapi nanyatha /
nabhyadavatha vinyasya nyasedatha padadvaye // bndp_3,44.8 //

janurusphigguhyamulanabhi hrnmurdhasu kramat /
navasanani brahmanam visnum rudram tathesvaram // bndp_3,44.9
//

sadasivam ca pusanam tulikam ca prakasakam /
vidyasanam ca vinyasya hrdaye darsayettatah // bndp_3,44.10 //

padmatrikhandayonyakhyam mudramosthaputena ca /
vayumapurya hum hum hum tviti prabidhya kundalim //
bndp_3,44.11 //

mantrasaktya samunniya dvadasante sivaikatam /
bhavayitva punastam ca svasthane vinivesya ca // bndp_3,44.12 //

vagbhavadini bijani mulahrdbahusu nyaset /
samastamurdhni dormulamadhyagresu yathakramam // bndp_3,44.13 //

hastau vinyasya cangesu hyangusthaditalavadhi /

hrdayadau ca vinyasya kunkumam nyasamacaret // bndp_3,44.14 //

suddha trtiyabijena putitam matrkam punah /
adyabijadvayam nyasya hyantyabijam nyasediti // bndp_3,44.15 //

punarbhutalavinyasamacarennativistaram /
vargastakam nyasenmule nabhau hrdayakanthayoh // bndp_3,44.16
//

pragadhayaisu sasasanmulahrnmurddhasu nyaset /
kaksakatyamsavamamsakatihrtsu ca vinyaset // bndp_3,44.17 //

prabhutadhah sadangani dadivargaistu vinyaset /
rsistu sabdabrahmasyacchando bhutalipirmata // bndp_3,44.18 //

srimulaprakrtistvasya devata kathita manoh /
aksasrakpustake cordhve puspasayakakarmuke // bndp_3,44.19 //

varabhitikarabjaisca dharayantimanupamam /
raksanaksamayim manam vahanti kanthadesatah //
bndp_3,44.20 //

harakeyurakatakacchannaviravibhusanam /
divyangaragasambhinnamanikundalamanditam // bndp_3,44.21 //

lipikalpadrumasyadho rupipankajavasinim /
saksallipimayim dhyayedbhairavim bhaktavatsalam // bndp_3,44.22 //

anekakotidutibhih samantatsamalankrtam /
evam dhyatva nyasedbhuyo bhutalepyaksarankramat // bndp_3,44.23 //

muladyajñavasanesu vargastakamatho nyaset /
sasasanmurdhni samnyasya svaranesveva vinyaset // bndp_3,44.24 //

hadirurdhvadipañcasyesvagre mule ca madhyame /
angulimulamanibandhayordesnosca padayoh // bndp_3,44.25 //

jathare parsvayordaksavamayornabhiprsthayoh /
sasasanmulahrnmurdhasvetanva ladikannya set // bndp_3,44.26 //

hrasvah pañcatha sandhyarnascatvaro hayara valau /
akau khagenagascadau kramoyam sistavargake // bndp_3,44.27 //

sasasa iti vikhyata dvicatvarimsadaksarah /
adyah pañcaksaro vargo dvitiyascaturaksarah // bndp_3,44.28 //

pañcaksari tu sadvargi trivarno navamo matah /
brahma visnusca rudrasca dhanesendrayamah kramat // bndp_3,44.29 //

varunascaiva somasca saktitrayamime nava /
varnanamisvarah proktah kramo bhutaliperayam // bndp_3,44.30 //

evam srstau patho viparitah samhrtavamunyeva /
sthanani yojaniyau visargabindu ca varnantau // bndp_3,44.31 //

dhyanapurvam tatah prajño ratyadinyasamacaret /

japakusumasamkasah kunkumarunavigrahah // bndp_3,44.32 //

kamavamadhirudhanka dhyeyah saradhanurdharah /
ratipritiyutah kamah kaminyah kantaisyate // bndp_3,44.33 //

kantimanmohiniyuktakamangah kalahapriyam /
anveti kamacaraistu vilasinya samanvitah // bndp_3,44.34 //

kamah kalpalata yuktah kamukah syamavarnaya /
sucismitanvitah kamo bandhako vismrtayutah // bndp_3,44.35 //

ramano vismitaksya ca ramo 'yam lelihanaya /
ramanya ratinathopi digvastradhyo ratipriyah // bndp_3,44.36 //

vamaya kubjaya yukto ratinatho dharayutah /
ramakanto ramopasyo ramamano nisacarah // bndp_3,44.37 //

kalyano mohininatho nandakascottamanvitah /
nandi surottamadhyo nandano nandayita punah // bndp_3,44.38 //

sulavanyanvitah pañcabano balanidhisvarah /
kalahapriyaya yuktastatha ratisakhah punah // bndp_3,44.39 //

ekaksya puspadhanvapi sumukheso mahadhanuh /
nili jadilyo bhramanah kramasah palinipatih // bndp_3,44.40 //

bhramamanah sivakanto bhramo bhrantasca mugdhaya /
bhramako ramaya prapto bhramito bhrnga isyate // bndp_3,44.41 //

bhrantacaro locanaya dirghajihvikaya punah /
bhramavaham samanveti mohanastu ratipriyam // bndp_3,44.42 //

mohakastu palasaksya grhinyam moha isyate /
vikateso mohadharo vardhanoyam dharayutah // bndp_3,44.43 //

madanatho 'nupamastu manmatho malayanvitah /
madakohladiniyuktah samicchanvisvatomukhi // bndp_3,44.44 //

nayako bhrngapurvastu gayako nandiniyutah /
ganako 'namaya jñeyah kalya nartaka isyate // bndp_3,44.45 //

ksvellakah kalakarnyadhyah kandarpo matta isyate /
nartakah syamalakanto vilasi jhasayanvitah // bndp_3,44.46 //

unmattamupasamgamya modate kamavardhanah /
dhyanapurvam tatah srikanthadivinyasamacaret // bndp_3,44.47 //

simdurakañcanasamobhayabhagamardhanarisvaram
girisutaharabhupacihnam /
pasadvayaksavalayestadahastameva smrtva nyasellipipadesu
samihitartham // bndp_3,44.48 //

srikanthanantasuksmau ca trimurtiramaresvarah /
urvisobharabhutiscatithisah sthanuko harah // bndp_3,44.49 //

candiso bhautikah sadyojatascanugrahesvarah /

akrurasca mahasenah syurete varamurttayah // bndp_3,44.50 //

tatah krodhisacandisau pañcantakasivottamau /
tathaikarudrakurmaikanetrah sacaturatanah // bndp_3,44.51 //

ajesah sarvasomesau haro lagalidarukau /
ardhanarisvarascomakantascapadhyadandinau // bndp_3,44.52 //

atrirminasca mesasca lohitasca sikhi tatha /
khadgadandadvidandau ca sumahakalavya linau // bndp_3,44.53 //

bhujangesah pinaki ca khadgesasca bakastatha /
sveto hyabhrasca lakulisivah samvarttakastatha // bndp_3,44.54 //

purnodari ca viraja trtiya salma tatha /
lolaksi vartulaksi ca dirghanghona tathaiva ca // bndp_3,44.55 //

sudirghamukhigo mukhyau navami dirghajihvika /
kuñjari caurdhvakesa ca dvimukhi vikrtanana // bndp_3,44.56 //

satyalilakalavidyamukhyah syuh svarasaktayah /
mahakali sarasvatyau sarvasiddhisamanvite // bndp_3,44.57 //

gauri trailokyavidya ca tatha mantratmasaktika /
lambodari bhutamata dravini nagari tatha // bndp_3,44.58 //

khecari mañjari caiva rupini virini tatha /
kotara putana bhadra kali yoginya eva ca // bndp_3,44.59 //

sankhinigarjinikalaratrikurdinya eva ca /
kapardini tatha vajra jaya ca sumukhesvari // bndp_3,44.60 //

revati madhavi caiva varuni vayavi tatha /
raksavadharini canya tatha ca sahajahvaya // bndp_3,44.61 //

laksmisca vyapinimaye samkhyata varnasaktayah /
dviruktavalaya varnai rangam krtvatha kevalaih // bndp_3,44.62 //

sodha nyasam prakurvita devatatmatvasiddhaye /
vighnesadimstu tatradau vinyaseddhyanapurvakam // bndp_3,44.63 //

tarunarunasamkasangajavaktramstrilocanan /
pasankusavarabhitihastañchaktisamanvitan // bndp_3,44.64 //

vighneso vighnarajasca vinayakasivottamau /
vighnakrdvighnahanta ca vighnaradhgananayakah // bndp_3,44.65 //

ekadanto dvidantasca gajavaktro nirañjanah /
kapardavandirghamukhah sankukarno vrsadhvajah // bndp_3,44.66 //

gananatho gajendrasyah surpakarnastrilocanah /
lambodaro mahanadascaturmurtih sadasivah // bndp_3,44.67 //

amodo durmadascaiva sumukhasca pramodakah /
ekapado dvipadasca suro virasca sanmukhah // bndp_3,44.68 //

varado nama devasca vakratundo dvidantakah /
senanirgramanirmatto mattamusakavahanah // bndp_3,44.69 //

jati mundi tatha khadgi varenyo vrsaketanah /
bhanyapriyo ganesasca meghanado ganesvarah // bndp_3,44.70 //

ete ganesa varnanamekapañcasatah kramat /
srisca hriscaiva pustisca santistustih sarasvati //
bndp_3,44.71 //

ratirmedha tatha kantih kamini mohini tatha /
tivra ca jvalini nanda suyasah kamarupini // bndp_3,44.72 //

ugra tejovati satya vighnesani svarupini /
kamartta madajihva ca vikata ghurnitanana // bndp_3,44.73 //

bhutirbhumirdviramya camarupa makaradhvaja /
vikarnabhrukuti lajja dirghaghona dhanurdhari // bndp_3,44.74 //

tathaiva yamini ratriscandrakanta sasiprabha /
lolaksi capala rjvi durbhaga subhaga siva // bndp_3,44.75 //

durga guhapriya kali kalajihva ca saktayah /
grahanyasam tatah kuryaddhyanapurvam samahitah // bndp_3,44.76 //

varadabhayahastadhyañchaktyalingitavigrahan /
kunkumaksirarudhirakundakañcanakambubhih // bndp_3,44.77 //

ambhodadhumatimiraih suryadinsadrsansmaret /
hrdayadho ravim nyasya sirsni somam drsoh kujam //
bndp_3,44.78 //

hrdi sukram ca hrnmadhye budham kanthe brhaspatim /
nabhau sanaiscaram vaktre rahum ketum padadvaye // bndp_3,44.79 //

jvalatkalanalaprakhya varadabhayapanayah /
tara nyasettato dhyayansarvabharanabhusitah // bndp_3,44.80 //

bhale nayanayoh karnadvaye nasapudadvaye /
kanthe skandhadvaye pascatkurpayormanibandhayoh // bndp_3,44.81 //

stanayornabhikatyurujanujanghapadadvaye /
yogininyasamadadhya dvisuddho hrdaye tatha // bndp_3,44.82 //

nabhau svadhisthite mule bhrumadhye murdhani kramat /
padmendukarnikamadhye varnasaktirdalesvatha // bndp_3,44.83 //

dalagresu tu padmasya murdhni sarvasca vinyaset /
amrta nandinindrani tvisani catyuma tatha // bndp_3,44.84 //

urdhvakesi rdvidusi lkarika tathaiva ca /
ekapadatmikaisvaryakarini causadhatmika // bndp_3,44.85 //

tatombikatho raksatmiketi sodasa saktayah /
kalika khecari gayatri ghantadharini tatha // bndp_3,44.86 //

nadatmika ca camunta chatrika ca jaya tatha /
jhankarini ca samjña ca tankahasta tatah param // bndp_3,44.87
//

tankarini ca vijñeyah saktayo dvadasa kramat /
dankari tankarini ca namini tamasi tatha // bndp_3,44.88
//

thankarini daya dhatri nadini parvati tatha /
phatkarini ca vijñeyah saktayo dvayapannagah // bndp_3,44.89 //

vardhini ca tatha bhadra majja caiva yasasvini /
rama ca lamini ceti sadetah saktayah kramat // bndp_3,44.90 //

narada sristatha sandhasasvatyapi ca saktayah /
catasro 'pi tathaiva dve hakini ca ksama tatha // bndp_3,44.91 //

tatah pade ca linge ca kuksau hrddohsirasmu ca /
daksa divamapadantam rasinmesadikannyaset // bndp_3,44.92 //

tatah pithani pañcasadekam cakram mano nyaset /
varanasi kamarupam nepalam paundravardhanam // bndp_3,44.93 //

varasthiram kanyakubjam purnasailam tatharbudam /
amratakesvaraikamram trisrotah kamakosthakam // bndp_3,44.94 //

kailasam bhrgunagaram kedaram candrapuskaram /
sripitham caikaviram ca jalandhram malavam tatha //
bndp_3,44.95 //

kulannam devikotam ca gokarnam marutesvaram /
attahasam ca virajam rajavesma mahapatham // bndp_3,44.96 //

kolapurakailapurakalesvarajayantikah /
ujjyinyapi citra ca ksirakam hastinapuram // bndp_3,44.97 //

udiram ca prayagam ca sastimayapuram tatha /
gaurisam salayam caiva srisailam marumeva ca // bndp_3,44.98 //

punargirivaram pascanmahendram vamanam girim /
syaddhiranyapuram pascanmahalaksmipuram tatha // bndp_3,44.99 //

purodyanam tatha chayaksetramahurmanisinah /
lipikramasamayuktamllipisthanesu vinyaset // bndp_3,44.100 //

anyanyathiktasthanesu samyuktamllipisankamat /
sodha nyaso mayakhyatah saksadisvarabhasitah //
bndp_3,44.101 //

evam vinyastadehastu devatavigraho bhavet /
tatah sodha purah krtva sricakranyasamacaret // bndp_3,44.102
//

amsadyanandyamurtyantam mantraistu vyapakam caret /
cakresvarim cakrasamarpanamantranhrdi nyaset // bndp_3,44.103 //

anyanyathoktasthanesu ganapatyadikannyaset /
daksinorusamam vamam sarvamsca kramaso nyaset // bndp_3,44.104 //

ganesam ksetrapalam ca yoginim batukam tatha /
adavindradayo nyasyah padangusthadvayagrake // bndp_3,44.105 //

januparsvamsamurdhasyaparsvajanusu murdhani /
muladhare 'nimadinam siddhinam dasakam tatah //
bndp_3,44.106 //

nyastavyamamsadoh prsthavaksassu prapadoh sphiji /
dordesaprsthayormurdhapadadvitayayoh kramat // bndp_3,44.107 //

anima caiva laghima trtiya mahima tatha /
isitvam ca vasitvam ca prakamyam praptireva ca /
icchasiddhi rasasiddhirmoksasiddhiriti smrtah // bndp_3,44.108 //

tato vipra nyaseddhimanmatrnamastakam kramat /
padangusthayuge daksaparsve murddhani vamatah // bndp_3,44.109
//
vamajanau daksajanau daksavamamsayostatha // bndp_3,44.110 //
brahmi mahesvari caiva kaumari vaisnavi tatha /
varahi ca tathendrani camunda caiva saptami // bndp_3,44.11 //

mahalaksmisca vijñeya mataro vai kramad budhaih /
mudradevirnyasedastavesveva dve ca te punah // bndp_3,44.12 //

murddharndhyorapi mudrastu sarvasamksobhini tatha /
sarvavidravini pascatsarvarthakarsani tatha // bndp_3,44.13 //

sarvadya vasakarini sarvadya priyakarini /
mahankusi ca sarvadya sarvadya khecari tatha // bndp_3,44.14 //

trikhanda sarvabija ca mudra sarvaprapirika /
yonimudreti vijñeyastatra cakresvarim nyaset // bndp_3,44.15 //

trailokya mohanam cakram samarpya vyapya varsmani /
tatah kalanam nityanam kramatsodasakam nyaset // bndp_3,44.16
//

kamakarsanarupa ca sabdakarsanarupini /
ahankarakarsini ca sabdakarsanarupini // bndp_3,44.17 //

sparsakarsanarupa ca rupakarsanarupini /
rasakarsanarupa ca gandhakarsanarupini // bndp_3,44.18 //

cittakarsanarupa ca dhairyakarsanarupini /
smrtyakarsanarupa ca hrdakarsanarupini // bndp_3,44.19 //

sraddhakarsanarupa ca hyatmakarsanarupini /
amrtakarsini prokta sarirakarsani tatha // bndp_3,44.120 //

sthanani daksinam srotram prsthamamsasca kurparah /
daksahasta talasyatha prstham tatsphikca januni // bndp_3,44.21 //

tajjanghaprapade vamaprapadadivilomatah /
cakresim nyasya cakram ca samarcya vyapya varsmani // bndp_3,44.22
//

nyasedanangakusumadevyadinamathastakam /
sankhajatrurujanghasu vame tu pratilomatah // bndp_3,44.23 //

anangakusuma pascaddvitiyananga mekhala /
anangamadana pascadanangamadanatura // bndp_3,44.24 //

anangarekha tatpascadvegakhyanangapurvika /
tato 'nangankusa pascadanangadharamalini // bndp_3,44.25 //

cakresim nyasya cakram ca samarpya vyapya varsmani /
saktidevirnyasetsarvasamksobhinyadika atha // bndp_3,44.26 //

lalatagandayoram se padamule ca januni /
uparyadhasca janghayam tatha vame vilomatah // bndp_3,44.27 //

sarvasamksobhini saktih sarvavidravini tatha /
sarvadyakarsani saktih sarvaprahladini tatha // bndp_3,44.28 //

sarvasammohini saktih sarvadya stambhini tatha /
sarvadya jrmbhini saktih sarvadya vasakarini // bndp_3,44.29
//

sarvadya rañjini saktih sarvadyonmadini tatha /
sarvarthasadhini saktissarvasapurini tatha // bndp_3,44.130 //

sarvamantramayi saktih sarvadvandvaksayankara /
cakresim nyasya cakram ca samarpya vyapya varsmani // bndp_3,44.31
//

sarvasiddhipradadinam dasakam catha vinyaset /
daksanasapute dantamule daksastane tatha // bndp_3,44.32 //

kurpare manibandhe ca nyasyedvame vilomatah /
sarvasiddhiprada nityam sarvasampatprada tatha // bndp_3,44.33 //

sarvapriyankara devi sarvamangalakarini /
sarvaghamocini saktih sarvaduhkhavimocini // bndp_3,44.34 //

sarva mrtyuprasamini sarvavighnavinasini /
sarvangasundari caiva sarvasaubhagyadayini // bndp_3,44.35 //

cakresim nyasya cakram ca samarpya vyapya varsmani /
sarvajñadyannyasedvaksasyapi dantasthalesvatha // bndp_3,44.36 //

sarvajña sarvasaktisca sarvajñanaprada tatha /
sarvajñanamayi devi sarvavyadhivinasini // bndp_3,44.37 //

sarvadharasvarupa ca sarvapapahara tatha /
sarvanandamayi devi sarvaraksasvarupini /
vijñeya dasami caiva sarvepsitaphalaprada // bndp_3,44.38 //

cakresim nyasya cakram ca samarpya vyapya varsmani /
pragvamadyasca vinyasya paksinyadyastatah sudhih //
bndp_3,44.39 //

dakse tu cibuke kanthe stane nabhau ca parsvayoh /
vama vinodini vidya vasita kamiki mata // bndp_3,44.140 //

kamesvari para jñeya mohini vimala tatha /
aruna jayini pascattatha sarvesvari mata /
kauliniti samuktani tasam namani suribhih // bndp_3,44.41 //

cakresvarim nyaseccakram samarpya vyapya varsmani /
hrdi trikonam sambhavya diksu pragaditah kramat // bndp_3,44.42
//

tadbahirvinnyaseddhimanayudhanam catustayam /
nyasedagnyadikonesu madhye pithacatustayam // bndp_3,44.43 //

madhyavrttamnyasitva ca nityasodasakam nyaset /
kamesvari tatha nitya nitya ca bhagamalini // bndp_3,44.44 //

nityaklinna tatha nitya nitya bherundini mata /
vahnivasinika nitya mahavajresvari tatha // bndp_3,44.45 //

nitya ca duti nitya ca tvarita tu tatah param /
kulasundarika nitya kulya nitya tatah param // bndp_3,44.46 //

nitya nilapataka ca nitya tu vijaya para /
tatastu mangala caiva nityapurva pracaksyate // bndp_3,44.47 //

prabhamalinika nitya citra nitya tathaiva ca /
etastrikonantarena padato hrdi vinyaset // bndp_3,44.48 //

nitya pramodini caiva nitya tripurasundari /
tanmadhye vinyaseddevimakhandajagadatmikam // bndp_3,44.49 //

cakresvarim hrdi nyasya krtva cakram samuddhrtam /
pradarsya mudram yonyakhyam sarvanandamanum japet // bndp_3,44.150
//
ityatmanastu cakrasya cakradevi bhavisyati // bndp_3,44.151 //
iti sribrahmandamahapurane uttarabhage hayagrivagastyasamvade
lalitopakhyane catuscatvarimso 'dhyayah

samaptam lalitopakhyanam /
srimatpratapagadhapattanamadhyavarttisriramapurvakagadhabhidhavasi
nedam / samsodhitam nikhilamanyapuranakam yad
brahmandasamjñamiha tadvidusam mude 'stu raghunathenedam yat
kvacidasti hapyasamsuddham / samsodhitamapi dayaya tatksantavyam
hyasesena om namo bhagavate vasudevaya / ramaya namah

samaptamidam brahmandamahapuranam /